## 

## Sept 1994-Aug 1995

OUT OF THE ORDINARY Britain's Best Selling Electronics Products Catalogue for 1995

Over 800 coliaur packed pages with hundreds of New Products at Special Low Prices!


- simply fix the units onto the wall, follow a few basic instructions and that's it your home is alarmed!
${ }^{\dagger}$ The Fox Wireless Home Alarm System has been specially designed to help protect your home and your family, without spoiling your decor with yards of unsightly wiring. As there is no wiring between the intrusion detectors and the control panel, the system can be easily fitted by anyone with average DIY skills.

This ergonomically designed system is so edsy to use - just one remote button controls arming, disarming and panic functions! It is also fully expandable by adding nore sensors and accessories from the extensive Fox Security range featured in the Security Section of this catalogue

# NO WIRES, NO FUSS, NO WORRY -with the latest, technically advanced, WIRELLSS HOME INTRUDER ALARM IT'S SO EASY TO INSTALL! 

CONTENTS: Control Panel (with keys)
${ }^{*}$ * Wireless PIR Detector ** Wireless Contact Transmitter, 2-button Key-fob Transmitter, Instruction Manual and wall fixings.
Order Code XS57M £99.99
*Recpuires PP3 battery. Order Code JY49D £2.99

The Alarn systen can use up to four remote control key-fol) transmitters which are also compatible with all Vixen car alarms.

Additional Remote Control Kev-fob) Order Code CR43W £9.99

Available from Maplin Stores nationwide

- 4 detection zones, part or full arming capability
- DTI approved - Can use up to four key-fob transmitters for maximum convenience - Built-in extra loud 120 dB siren $\bullet$ Automatic low battery warning • Output for external siren, for extra attention • Optional battery back-up for protection during mains failures • Intrusion history display shows where the alarm was triggered • Tamper-proof • Unique code-learning feature eliminates manual programming

$\underset{\text { SECUBITY }}{\text { F()X }}$ SECURITY HELP PROTECT YOUR HOME at this breakthrough price only $£ 99.99^{\circ}$
Order Code XS57M Add Carriage $£ 3.9($ E6



## DearCustomer,

Welcome to your copy of the new 1995 Maplin Catalogue. As you look through the 800 full-colour pages, you will DISCOVER THE WHOLE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS: everything from everyday items like plugs, batteries and torches, right up to the latest high-tech computers and test equipment.


Whether you're looking for alarms for your home or car, components for your hobby or servicing, accessories for your car or cycle, DIY or specialist tools, electrical fittings for your home, test equipment, or simply a blank video tape, YOU'LL FIND THEM ALL IN THE PAGES OF THIS CATALOGUE.

Just look at some of this year's new products:
There's a new WIRELESS BURGLAR ALARM that is easy to fit yourself and COSTS LESS THAN £100!; a Garage Alarm to help protect the possessions in your garage, shed, summer-house, etc.; more new additions to our range of in-car booster amplifiers; more sophisticated computer accessories; new automatic battery chargers; and much, much more - all tested and approved by our own Design and Evaluation engineers, so that you can buy with confidence, knowing you are dealing with a company which is a BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTE BS5750 REGISTERED STOCKIST.

I'm also delighted to be able to tell you about our entirely new range from GP Batteries. Maplin is now able to offer you high-quality batteries at extremely competitive prices by dealing directly with a major battery manufacturer, BUT WITHOUT PAYING FOR A BIG-BRAND NAME. You've probably bought GP batteries before, without realising it - they'll have had the name of a well-known large company or supermarket on them! Many have superior specifications and all are available at superb prices.

Once again, l'm delighted to present you with more of our very popular MONEY-SAVING VOUCHERS WORTH £50, that you can use, either in our shops, or when you order by mail, saving you the price of your catalogue over and over again.

If you need more information on any of the products in the catalogue, or simply like to browse around, POP INTO YOUR LOCAL MAPLIN STORE - our friendly, technical staff are always on hand to guide you through the technical specifications or just to give you that extra, vital piece of information. See the maps at the back of the catalogue for details of your nearest store.

THERE ARE NOW 33 MAPLIN STORES across the country and there are plans for 5 more by the end of 1995, allowing us to continue to grow and improve our service. We never forget that our success depends on providing you, the customer, with high-quality, state-of-the-art electronic products at the keenest prices. That's the commitment that makes Maplin 'out of the ordinary'.

Maplin Electronics continues to go from strength to strength despite Britain's gloomy economic outlook - in fact we were recently listed by leading chartered accountants, Price Waterhouse, as ONE OF THE ONE-HUNDRED FASTEST GROWING COMPANIES IN THE COUNTRY! Join the winning team today and enter the world of Maplin Electronics!


## In Anepolts MONEYSAVING VOUCHERS

We're giving money away! 7hese rouchers entitle you to the discoumt shoun on jour purchases froin the 195 Maptin Catalogue. To claim your chiscount simply' return the relerant roucher iouchers with your first order. or present theth at any ove of our shops nationwide.

## SAVE UP TO



OFFER VALID UNTIL 30TH SEPTEMBER 1995

## £1 offwouther

On purchases of $£ 20$ or over from


Valid until 30th September 1995

- Cou Vowchery per thamasaction.


## £3 off voucher

On purchases of $\mathbf{x} 60$ or ower from


Valid until 30th September 1995 .

## $£ 5$ off roucher

On purchases of $\pm 100$ or over from


Valid until 30th September 1995 ine wucber per transaction.

## £10 off voucher

On purchases of $£ 200$ or over from TH sheoglis
Valid until 30t'力 September 1995
£1 off voucher
On purchases of $£ 20$ or over from


Valid until 30th September 1995
ane voucher per pansaction.

## 10 ATedolt MONEYSAVING VOUCHERS

## We're giving money away!

these worbers entitle you to the discount shown on your purchases fiom the 1995 Maplin Cutalogue. To clainn your discount simply return the relevant wouchervouchers with your first order, or present them at any one of our shops nationwide.

## SAVE UP TO



OFFER VALII) UNTIL 30TH SEPTEMBER 1995

(Qne voncher per transaction.)

TO THE CUSTOMER: This coupon may be used lo gam a saving of $£ 1$ off your next transaction of $£ 20$ or more. Only this couvon against any other tems would consitute ravd. Maplin Electronics reserve the nght to refuse redempton of coupons if they have reason to believe that they have been used other than in accordarce with their terns. Valid in U.K.
only. Please submit vouchers with your orders from the only. Please submit vouchers with your orders fron the
Mapin Catalogue to Mapin Catalogue to
Mapin Electronios pic
Maplin Electroncs plc. P O Box 3. Rayleigh. Essox SSE 8LR or at any Maplin Shop nationwide
This money off voucher can only be goods from the Maptin Electronics 1995 catalogue. Voucher cannot be used where the prce may vary from the 1995 Maphn Catalogue, ie to purchase Sale tiems, special ofter promotions manager's specials, subscription discourts or any Bulk Purchases (where the number of single tiems purchased reaches the quantity eligble for bulk discount). This voucher is also excluded from ca
services, handing and malling charges services, handing and maling charges
Cash value 001 0 Ofter ends 30th Seplember 1995.

(One voucher per transaction.)

TO THE CUSTOMER. This coupon may be used to gan a savng of $£ 1$ off your next transaction of $£ 20$ or more Only one coupon may be used per transacton Redempton of this coupon against any other nems would constrtute fraud Maplin Electronics reserve the nght to refuse redemption of coupons if they have reason to believe that they have been used other than in accordance with their terms. Valid in UK.
only. Please submit vouchers with your orders from the Only. Please submit vouchers with your orders from the Maplin Calatogue to
 or at any Maplin Shop nationwide
This money oft voucher can onty
goods from the Maplin Electronics 1995 cataloque Voucher cannot be used where the pnce may vary from the 1995 Maplin Catalogue, i.e. to punchase Sale tems, special ofter promotions manager's specials, subscnption discounts or any Bulk Purchases (where the number of single items purchased reaches the quantity eligbbie for bulk discount) This voucher is also excluded from calibration or repar services, handing and maiing ccharges,

(One ioucher per transaction.)

TO THE CUSTOMER: This coupon may be used to gain a saving of $£ 3$ off your next transaction of $£ 60$ or more. Only one coupon may be used per transaction Redemption of
this coupon against any other nems would constitute fraud Mapln Electronirs reserve the night to refuse redernotion of coupons it they have reason to believe that they have been used other than in accordance with their terms Valid in UK only. Please submit vouchers with your orders from the Mapin Catatogue to
Maplin Electronics plc, P O Box 3 Raylergh. Essex SS68 8LR or at any Maplin Shop nationwide
This money ofl voucher can onty be used when purchasing goods from the Maplin Electroncs 1995 catalogue Voucher cannot be used where the price may vary from the 1995 Maplin Catalogue, ie to purchase Sale tems, spectal offer any Bulk Purchases (where the number of single tems purchased reaches the quantity eligible for bulk discount) This voucher is also excluded from callibation or repair servces, handiling and maling charges
Cash value 0.01 p. Otter ends 30th September 1995

(Ome voucher per Iransaction.)

TO THE CUSTOMER: This coupon may be used to gain a saving of $£ 10$ ott your next fransaction of $£ 200$ or more. Only
one coupon may be used per transaction Redemption of this coupon against any other tems would constitute fiaud. Mapin Electronics reserve the nght to refuse redemption of coupons if they have reason to belteve that they have been used other than in accordance win their terms Vald in th Mapin Calatogue to Maplin Calalogue to or at any Maplin Shop nationwide
This money off voucher can only be used when purchasing goods from the Mapin Electronics 1995 catalogue Voucher cannot be used where the pnce may vary from the 1995 Mapin Catarogue ie to purchase Sale tiems special ofter promotions manager's specials, subseription discounts or any Bulk Purchases (where the number of single nems purchased reaches the quantity eligble for bulk disccunt). This voucher is also excluded from senvces, handing and mailing charges,
Cash value 001 O Ofter ends 30th Seplember 1995.


(One voucher per transaction.)

TO THE CUSTOMER. This coupon may be used to gain a saving of $£ 5$ oft your next transaction of $£ 100$ or more. Only one coupon may be used per transaction. Redemption of this coupon against any other hems woutd constiute fraud Maphin Electronics reserve the right to refuse redemptron of couporns it they have reason to belleve that they have been only Please submit vouchers with your orders from the only Please submit vouchers with your orders from the Mapin Catalogue to or at any Maplin Shop nationwide
This money off voucher can only be used when purch ising goods from the Maplin Electron'rs 1995 catalogue Voucher cannot be used where the price may vary from the 1995 Mapin Calalogue ie to purchase Sale nems special offer promotions, manager's specials, subscnption discourits or any Bulk Purchases (where the number of single dems purchased reaches the quantity eligible for bulk discount). services, handling and mailing charges Cash value 0.01 p . Otfer ends 30 th September 1995


TO THE CUSTOMER. This coupon may be used to gain a saving of $£ 15$ off your next transaction of $£ 300$ or more Only one coupon may be used per transacisol. tonstlute fraud. Maplin Electronirs reserve the right to retuse redemption of coupons if they have reason to believe that they have been used other than in accordance with therr terms. Vald in U.K only. Please submi vouchers with your orders from the Maplin Catalogue to
Maptin Electronies pic, P O. Box 3. Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR or at any Maplin Shop nationwide
This money oft voucher can only be used when purchasing goods from the Maplin Electronics 1995 catatogue. Vouather cannot be used where the pnce may vary from the 1995
Maplin Catalogue, io to purchase Sale items special ofler promotions managers specials subscrnption discounts or any Bulk Purchases iwhere the number of single tems purchased reaches the quantry eligible for bulk discount) This voucher is also excluded from calibration or repair services, handling and mailing charges.
Cash value 001p Ofter ends 30th September 199

((One voncher per transaction.)

[^0] Yorddadolistory

## Call us NOW for direct action!

You can place an order with us 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. What's more you can telephone, fax, telex, write or use your computer to talk to our Cashtel service (see Cashtel section at rear of catalogue) - and you're in complete control. All orders placed outside normal office hours (9.00am - $5.15 p m$ ) are dealt with immediately the next working day.


## PLACING YOUR ORDER

When using the 24 -hour ordering service, please have the following information to hand:
Your customer number
Your name, address and postcode.
Your Credit Card type, number and expiry date.

For each item you require give:
A Stock code.
E Name of publication

B Description.
C Quantity.
D Price (each).
and page number where item appears.

Further details on 'How to Order' can be found on page 7 and at the back of this catalogue. Cashtel: 01702552941 Maplin Key Call: 01702556751

# We'll get you up and running! 

HOW? When you buy a Maplin Kit and if you run into difficulties constructing it, we are here to
help you.
Sometimes you may have the
disappointment of putting time, effort and money into a project, only to find that on completion it doesn't work. When you buy a Maplin Kit you will have the reassurance that, in the unlikely event your completed project doesn't work, you know that we
 will 'Get-You-Working'.
Help is at hand! For Technical Queries*: Write to: 'Customer Techrical Services', Maplin Electronics, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
We will do our utmost to speedily answer your technical enquiry; or Fax: (01702) 553935; or Phone: (01702) 556001, 2 pm to 4 pm , Monday to Friday, except public holidays. And if you get completely stuck with your project, get our back-up and we'll get you back up and running! The 'Get-You-Working' Service:
We will undertake to get working any of the Maplin Kits*» published in Electronics The Maplin Magazine. Please return the completed kit to us at the foilowing address: 'Returns Department', Maplin Electronics, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Enclose a cheque or Postal Order based on the retail price of the kit as shown in the table on the right (subject to a minimum of $£ 17$ ). If the fault is due to faulty components, incorrect instructions or any error on our part which could have led to the fauit, we will repair the project free of charge and reaurn it to you carriage paid with a refund of your postage to us. If the fault is due to an error or errors, that you have made, we will charge you according: to the table:

| Kit Retail Price | Standard Servicing Cost |
| :--- | :--- |
| Up to $£ 24.99$ | $£ 17$ |
| $£ 25-£ 39.99$ | $£ 24$ |
| $£ 40-£ 59.99$ | $£ 30$ |
| $£ 60-£ 79.99$ | $£ 40$ |
| $£ 80-£ 99.99$ | $£ 50$ |
| $£ 100-£ 149.99$ | $£ 60$ |
| Over $£ 150$ | $£ 60$ min. |

If no tault can be found with the project, a charge of $\mathcal{L} 17$ will be raised to cover the cost of setting up any equipment needed and the subsequent testing.
We will 'Get-You-Working' as fast as possible, but please allow up to four weeks. We will acknowledge receipt of your returned kit by return of post.

## What magazine offers you this kind of service? <br> Electronics - The Maplin Magazine of course!

[^1]Maplin has always strived for quality and excellence in all aspects of company policy. In 1990 our massive distribution centre opened in Barnsley. 9,000 products lines, over 500 suppliers, 10,000 orders per week and 500,000 customers worldwide are dealt with from the heart of our operations. As soon as orders are entered in our Rayleigh, Essex base, they are instantly transferred via computer line to our distribution centre and all goods are despatched from there. (All orders received by 5pm are despatched the same day.)
Remember, we can offer a fast, reiiable service together with low, low prices making us your first choice for components and quality, value for money goods every time.
Assessed Capability and what it means to you
To compete in today's markets, companies must produce quality products and services as efficiently and economically as possible.
Increased quality awareness has led to a growing demand for quality assured products throughout industry, and many major purchasers are now demanding independent certification when they buy manufactured goods. To market efficiently it is essential that the distribution and stocking of materials and components gels in a reliable and efficient manner. The supply of quality assured products is therefore a vital link in the industrial chain - and one which has benefits for every aspect of the process and ultimately the customer.
The BSI system for the registration of STOCKISTS OF ASSESSED CAPABiLITY is designed to be a nationally accepted system for the distribution of quality assured products. In fact, since its introduction, the MoD have withdrawn their own 05-31 procedures in favour of the BSI system.

By supplying our customers with products, materials and components from a quality assured source, increased customer confidence and quality promotion throughout the company will be assured.
The registered stockists symbol is a sure indicator of goods that have been processed to the highest stardards.

## Customer Confidence

Confidence that ALL GOODS purchased from Maplin are checked by our quality control department.
Confidence that products are acquired from quality assured sources (or meet the requirements of in-house quality control), and that the quality is maintained during storage, packaging and re-consignment.
Confidence in a system that places emphasis on both quality of profucts and satisfactory levels of service.
The system is intended to comply with the system requirements for BSI REGISTERED STOCKISTS SCHEME (BS5750 Part 2 1987) Level B. REMEMBER, ALL THIS IS BACKED
BY THE MAPLIN 5-STAR GUARANTEE.

* BEST POSSIBLE VALUE!
* QUALITY TESTED!
* Guaranteed that all goods

ARE BRAND NEW AND MEET MANUFACTURERS' PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS!

* FULL BACK-UP SERVICE!
- SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS!


BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

## Guaranteed Deliveries

All orders for Guaranteed Deliveries must be received by 2.00 p.m. if a next day delivery is required. These services are available to any address in the UK including the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.

Next Day Delivery Excluding Saturday The following charges are in additor, to any other charges normally due. If we receive your order before 2.00 p.m. we can guarantee that your will receive all items in stock on the next working day (i.e. excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays). Please note this is an additional service to our usual methods of despatch, where delivery is usually rext day, but is not guaranteed. These charges will also apply

If you telephone on Friday before 2.00 p.m. and require delivery the following Monday.
UK Mainland up to 5.30 p.m................. $£ 6.25$
UK Mainland before noon..................... $£ 8.30$
Addresses as above
delivery before 10.30 am ..................... $£ 13.00$
Northern Irelana before ncon ................ $£ 15.00$
Northern Ireland before 10.30 am ........ $£ 20.00$ Scottish Offshore Islends
\& Scilly Isles. $\qquad$ .. $£ 20.00$
Isle of Man...........................................£20.00
Channel Islands., $\qquad$ .. $£ 20.00$

## Saturday Delivertes

The following charges are in addition to any other charges normally due. If we receive your order before 2.00 p.m. Friday we can guarantee that you will receive all items in stock on the next day (except Public Holidays). All deliveries
are normally before noon.
UK Mainland
£15.00
Northern Ireland £22.00
Scottish Offshore Islands
\& Scilly Isles.. £28.00
Isle of Man ........................................... £28.00
(Saturday deliveries are not available on Channel Islands)

The Scottish Islands and the Scilly Isles are the following postcoce areas:
IV40-49, IV51, IV55, IV56, KA27, KA28, KW1517, PA41-49, PA60-78, PA80-88, Ph42-44, TR21-25, ZE1-3.

Deliveries to some postcode areas within the Highlands and Offshore Islands may take 2 days or longer if there are adverse weather conditions.

# You know the name, Look up our number. Maplin telephone services 

The new streamlined Maplin telephone system allows direct connection to the department you require, with greatly reduced waiting times. Please ensure you dial the correct department as calls cannot normally be transferred.

After normal hours* orders can be left on our answering machines. Please ensure you place your order using the format shown below.

# SALES (24-hour service) 01702554161 <br> CUSTOMER SERVICES (non-technical enquiries) 01702552911 <br> TECHNIGAL ENQUIRIIES (2pm to 4pm only) 01702556001 <br> MAAPLIN KEY CALL (24-hour DTMF Phone order line) 01702556751 <br> CASHTEL. (24-hour Modem service) 01702552941 <br> MEAD OFFICE 01702554155 <br> FFAX 01702553935 TELEX 995695 (MAPLIN G) 

Bona fidie trade and business customers should call MPS on 01702554171.
*Normal hours: Sam to 5.15 pm Monday to Friday.

## Order Any Time, Day or Night Phone 01702554161 - Any Time!

Ordering from us outside normal hours* is now possible, enabling you to call when cheap rate is available. Suddenly find you need something at a weekend or in the evening - now you can call us straight away!

## day, it there is anyting

 unclear in your message2. Your customer number if you know it
3. Your name.
4. Your address.
5. Your postcode.
6. Your credit card type and number (please note we only accept Access, Visa, or American Express).
7. Your creait card expiry date.
8. Now for each item you

## require give:

i Stock code.
ii Description.
iii Quantity.
iv Price each.
v Name of publication ano page number where item appears (e.g. 1995
Catalogue, Page 27).

## Piease do not send us a writter

 corrifmation of your order.
## POSTAL STRIKES

Please remember that during national postal strikes we can still get the goods to you as quickly as usual. So please place your order by telephone You can phone any time, day or night If you do not have a credit card, during national postal strikes only, special arrangements will be made to accept your payment by bank giro. Details of these arrangements will be explained on our Answerphone Information Service line 01702558617 during national postal strikes.



## 10. ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

## 1 SECURITY <br> 2 ENTERTAINMENT \& LEISURE <br> 3 TELEPHONES <br> 4 RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

## 5 AUDIO \& VIDEO <br> 6 SPEAKERS \& SOUNDERS <br> 7 SOUND EQUIPMENT <br> 8 AERIALS

 electronic products that are featured in the following pages: look out for the latest high-tech intruder alarms and accessories, superb high-powered in-car amplifiers, and a new range of joysticks and games pads for computer entertainment systems.

# シニール゙ィjus 

| Alarm Sticker | 20 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bell Boxes | 16 |
| Bicycle Alarm | 27 |
| Burglar Alarm Accessories | 17 |
| Burgiar Alarms | 11 |
| Car Alarms | 28 |
| Car Door Switch | 32 |
| Courtesy Lights | 23 |
| Door Lock Electric | 20 |
| Door Viewers | 20 |
| Garage Alarm | 13 |

KEYPAD ENTRY DOOR SECURITY ALARM


A versatile and easy－to－fit alarm which is installed on the inside of a door．It comprises an attractive and robust main unit，fitted on the door itself，and a magnet assembly which is mounted on the frame．Wher the door is closed，the magnet is detected by the proximity sensor within the alarm．When the door is opened and the magnet moved away from the unit，the sensor detects the change and activates a loud piercing alarm．The alarm can only be tumed off by entering a 3－digit code on the keypad found on the main unit． There are four main modes of operation，selected by a slide switch on the main uni：：
1．Visitor chime．When set to this position，the alarm will give a pleasant tone to announce the ent．y of visitors．This function makes this system use ul for shops and offices．
2．Instant alarm．When the occupier is in the building and the alarm is switched to this function，then opening the door will trigger the alarm．The alarm can only be disabled by entering your persorial code，although it will shui off automatically afier the autu－stop time interval has elapsed．
3．Delay alarm．The occupier leaves the switch in this postion when leaving the building．Upon opening the door and re－entering．your personal code must be keyed in within 8 seconds or the alarm will be activated．
4．Off．When the unit is not required，the batteries are being replaced or the code is being changed，the switch is set to this position．However，the alarm

| Glass Break Detector | 19 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Halogen Lamps | 23 |
| Halogen Tubes | 24 |
| Heat Detector | 19 |
| Home Alarm | 15 |
| Junction Boxes | 18 |
| Keyswitch | 15 |
| Magnetic Switches | 17 |
| Panic Buttons | 19 |
| Personal Alarms | 26 |
| Photo－electric Sensors | 25 |

Glass Break Detector
19
Halogen Lamps 23
Halogen Tubes 24
Heat Detector 19
Home Alarm 15
－ 18
Keyswitch 15
Magnetic Switches 17
ic Buttons

Photo－electric Sensors 25
PIR Sensors ..... 21
Pressure Mats ..... 18
Security Light Switches ..... 25
Smoke Alarms ..... 20
Tilt Sensors ..... 29
Ultrasonic Detectors ..... 29
UV Bank Note Checker ..... 28
Vibration Sensor ..... 20
Window Foil ..... 18
Wireless Alarms ..... 12
Xenon Beacons ..... 17

## WIRELESS ALARM

Fox Security


A technically advanced，sophisticated Wireless Alarm that is so easy to install－all you need to do is screw the units onto the wall，follow a few simple instructions and that＇s it－your house is alarmed．

＊ 4 detection zones，part or full arming capability
$\star$ Remote control panic alarm
＊Easy to fit，simple installation
＊No ugly wiring between detectors and the control panel
＊DTI approved transmitters
＊Full remote control operation，via key－fob transmitter
＊Can use up to four key－fob transmitters for maximum convenience
$\star$ Built－in extra loud 120dB siren
＊Fully expandable－just add more detectors
$\star$ Automatic low battery warning
＊Output for external siren，for extra attention
＊Optional battery－back up for protection during mains failures
＊Intrusion history display shows where the alarm was triggered
＊Unique code－learning feature eliminates tedious manual programming of the control panel and key－fob transmitters
The system is ergonomically designed and is so easy to use－just one remote button controls arming， disarming and panic functions．It is also fully expandable by adding further sensors and accessories from the wide range of accessories available．
Eight switches are used to form your chosen system code．All Wireless PIR Detectors and Contact Transmitters，for use with your alarm，are then set to the same code．
The Wireless Home Alarm System includes a Control Panel，Wireless PIR Intruder Detector，Wireless Contact Transmitter，2－button Key－fob Transmitter， Instruction Manual and wall fixing．The key－fob transmitters supplied with the Fox Wireless Home Alarm will also operate all Vixen car alarms．


A video which will answer your questions about the Wireless Alarm is available．This video guide is an entertaining and informative way of showing how easy it is to fit，use and expand the alarm．Included is a £5 voucher that you can redeem when you buy the Wireless Alarm．

## Order

Code
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { XS57M } & \text { E6 } & \text { FSS7500 W Less Alarm } \\ & £ 99.99\end{array}$
DE76H Wireless Alarm Video

## WIRELESS ALARM ACCESSORIES

 Contact Transmitter
## Fox Security

［a゙y
By using additional
Wireless Contact
Transmitters then windows，patio windows and exterior doors may all be protected．Each Contact Transmitter is capabie of being connected to several contact switch sensors， i．e．you don＇t need to have a separate Contact
Transmitter for each contact switch．Thus a large window can have a Magnetic Reed Switch attached to each opening frame，all connected to a single Contact Transmitter mounted beside the window．If two or more contact switches are to be used，they must be wired in series．Supplied with mounting hardware and instructions．Requires an alkaline PP3 battery（JY49D）．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS59P | FWT101 Contact TX | $£ 14.99$ |

## Doorbell Transmitter

Fox Security
11


By adding a Wireless Doorbell Transmitter to the Wireless Alarm System，then you can save the inconvenience and mess of wiring up a doorbell．The Wireless Doorbell Transmitter is simply fixed near the entry door and when pressed，sends a doorbell signal to the Control Panel，which produces a pleasant ding－ dong sound from the intemal siren．
Altematively，the transmitter may be positioned indoors，for example：in the room of a sick or elderly relative，allowing them to summon another person in the house．Requires an alkaline PP3 battery（JY49D）．
Order
Code 1803

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XS600 | Doorbell Transmitter | $£ 14.99$ | Assessed Capability YOUR

BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B： Quality Assurance RS12750

PIR Detector
Fox Security
山こり


Additional PIR Detectors can be installed in every major room in the house providing additional security and peace of mind．The Wireless PIR Detector has a coverage angle of $90^{\circ}$ and a range of 40ft and is therefore ideal for mounting in a comer to protect a whole room．The ideal mounting height is approximateiy 7 ff from the floor．The Wireless PIR Detector is supplied with an adjustable mounting bracket，and mounting hardware．Requires an alkaline PP3 battery（JY49D）．
A pack containing three different types of lens is also available（DK21X）．Each lens provides a different range and detection area to allow for individual circumstances．The＇pet＇lens detection area takes into account household pets，and will not trigger the PIR when pets are present．The＇curtain＇lens has a coverage that allows the PIR to be installed，hidden in a slight gap between two curtains．The＂corridor＇lens offers protection down long corridors and halls．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XS58N | FWP100 Wireless PIR | $£ 29.99$ |
| DK21X | FPL100 3 PIR Lenses | $£ 2.99$ |

Outdoor Siren With Strobe
Light
Fox Security


Designed to enhance the capabilities of the Wireless Alarm by providing an additional siren with the added advantage of a bright red strobe．The siren is housed in an attractively styled weather－proof box that is very easy to install，and is directly connected to the main Wireless Control panel．The powerful 120dB siren and eye catching dual strobe light can be operated separately if necessary．The Siren and Strobe Light can be used with other suitably equipped alarm
systems. Supplied with instructions, mounting bracket and 15 m of cable.
Specification


## Wireless Alarm Kit Back-up Battery



A 12V 1.2Ah rechargeable sealed battery may be fittec within the Control Panel giving protection during mains power failures, or if the mains supply is deliberately cut in an attempt to disable the alarm. When installed, the back-up battery is automatically charged while the Control Panel is receiving mains power.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ690 |  |  |
| YJ9A | A1 | 1.2Ah UACid 3at 12V |

Technical assistarice and advice concerning products in the 'Serurity' section can be obtained by calling one of our helpline staff on (01702) 552911

## A1 CORDLESS ALARM SYSTEM RF8000

* Cordless system, very easy to install, requires minimum wiring
* Sophisticated anti-iamming protection
* 5 detection zones with a maximum of 15 cordless detectors/semsors
* Complies with requirements of BS6707. intruder alarm systems for consumer installations
* Conforms to wireless standard BS6799 Pt 4A and to MPT 1340 wireless exemption standard
$\star$ Up to 6 remote control units can be used, each providing a personal attack alarm facility
* $115 d B$ external siren and flashing strobo unit


The RF8000 is a sophisticated cordless alam systern that will provide years of protection for your home and your family. A unique fearure of this system is the andijamming protection. The system can be procramment to recognise that the sonirol panel is being jammed, and if the jamming is cortinuous for 30 seconds, the alarm will activate. For even greater security in highnisk areas, it is possible to select an anti-jamning protection level which records any jamming within a preset time. If the total amount of jamming reaches 30
seconds the alarm is activated. To enhance the system further, the movement detectors send out several signals if they detect an intruder. This combined with the anti-jamming protection make the system virtually impossible to beat. The system is very easy to install, requiring minimal wiring - simply connect the control panel to the external alarm and to a suitable mains supply. The kit includes the control panel, two PIR movement detectors, a door/window sensor, remote control unit, external siren with flashing strobe, clips, fixings and instructions. The remote control unit, movement detector and door/window sensor are already programmed and ready to use. It is only necessary to fit the batteries and site the units in suitable positions. The movement detector, door/window sensor and the remote control unit signal to the control panel using radio signals so no complicated wiring is required.
The advanced control panel incorporates five detection zones. Each zone can accept three types of cordiess detector such as a PIR movement detector, smoke detector, or door or window sensor. Each detector programmed to a zone is represented by its own colour coded LED. This makes it easy to identity a detector that needs a battery replacing, or has activated the alarm. 16 push-buttons on the control panel allow the system to be armed, disarmed or part armed. However, before any instruction is accepted, the personally selected 4 -digit passcode must be entered. Zones can be programmed as entry.exit and allow the user a preselected time delay to enter or exit the premises. This delay is adjustable. The remote control unit offers ease of use and portable protection. Up to six remote control units can be programmed into the system and can be used either inside or outside the premises to arm, disarm or part arm the system. Pressing the panic button will cause an alarm condition 24 hours a day even if the system is disarmed - especially useful for the elderly and infirm. The attractive rustproof siren unit houses a powerful 115 dB siren and flashing strobe light. Both the housing and the cable connecting the unit to the control panel are protected from tampering. The PIR movement detector, door, window sensor and remote control are available separately to enhance the system and provide comprehensive protection. A smoke detector is also available separately that will provide 24 -hour protection from smoke and fire even if the alarm is disarmed. The smoke alarm should not be positioned where it may give false alarms due to smoke or fumes from a kitchen or solid fuel heating. The control panel has provision for a sealed lead-acid battery (YJ69A, not supplied) to provide battery backup in the event of a mains power failure. Reed switches (YW46A, YW47B), window foil and termination (YW50E, YW51F), and contact switch (JU65V) can be used in conjunction with the door/window sensor to form a continuous loop to provide protection for additional windows, etc. within a room.

## Contents of Kit

Control panel:
PIR detector:
Door/window sensor:
Remote control:
External bell box:
Connecting cable:
$\square$
-
$\square$2 2
1 1 All detector batteries
Assorted clips, fixings and instructions

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> A039N | E8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MSS8000 Cordless Alm | Price each <br> £199.99 |  |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  | Price each |
| Code | Type | $£ 39$ |
| A040T | MSS8002 PIR Detector | $£ 39.99$ |
| AQ41U | MSS8003 Smoke Detect | $£ 39.99$ |
| AQ42V | MSS8004 DoorNin TX | $£ 29.99$ |
| AQ43W | MSS8005 Rem/PA TX | $£ 19.99$ |

## Versatile Multipurpose Intruder Alarm

Fox Security
1上 $=11 \%$


## Features

$\star$ Easy key-switch operation.
$\star$ No complex setting up or programming.
$\star$ Built in 2-tone $120 d B$ siren sounds alert to any intrusion.
$\star$ Easily-fitted magnetic switch.
$\star$ Easily expanded by adding further magnetic switches etc. from the extensive Fox Security range
$\star$ Input for optional mains adaptor (not supplied)
$\star$ Entry/Exit time of 20 seconds
Now, at last, you really can protect the unguarded property in your outbuildings at an affordable price. This new, electronic alarm can protect the car in your garage; the bicycles, tools, garden fumiture, lawnmower and sports equipment in your shed; the fridge, cooker and TV in your caravan, utility room or conservatory. Don't suffer the distress and inconvenience an intruder could cause. Don't allow thieves to ruin, or make off with, your hard-earned property - when at such a low cost you can give yourself real peace of mind.
Typical intruder alarm units do not extend their use further than the family home. The Fox Multi-Purpose Intruder Alarm has been specially created to fill this important gap in secunty using the same principle as alarms costing hundrects of pounds.
Easy to fit just screw the control panel to a suitable surface, attach one cable from the panel to the switch supplied and the alarm is ready for use. The alarm is battery operated for flexibility of use so the alarm can be installed in many otherwise inaccessible outbuildings, etc.
The Fox Alarm Syster comes complete with Control Panel with built-in siren and keyswitch, 2 keys, 5 m of alarm cable, a magnetic door or window switch, cable clips, fixings and an easy to understand instruction manual. Requires an alkaline PP3 battery (JY49D, not included), but can be wed with a suitable AC adaptor. If an AC adaptor is used, then the alarm MUST be fitted with a rechargeable battery. An external output rated at 7 V to 14 V at 200 mA (depending on whether the alarm is powered ty a battery or $A C$ adaptor) is provided which can be connected to an external siren.

Order
Type
4769
AP97F B1 Versatile Alarm
Price each
$£ 19.99$

## VERSATILE <br> MULTIPURPOSE <br> INTRUDER ALARM ACCESSORIES

Outdoor Siren
Fox Security


This compact, attractive Extemal Siren Output can be easily connected to the alarm to provide a visible and extremely audible alarm. The siren could be mounted on the outside of the building, or positioned closer to, or even inside, the main building. The siren is easy to install and is supplied with the necessary hardware and cable.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CW51F | FGS104 Garage Sensor | £9.99 |

## Recommended Reading

Home Security by Vivian Capel

Order using code
AA86T £14.95NV


> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## INTRUDER ALARM MSS2500



The MSS2500 is ideal for small to medium sized domestic instaliations. The Control Panel is mains operated with rechargeable battery back-up. The rechargeable battery (not supplied) either $1.2 \mathrm{amp} /$ hour (YJ69A), $1.9 \mathrm{amp} /$ hour (XG74R), or $2.6 \mathrm{amp} /$ hour (XG75S) 12 V is automatically recharged whilst mains is present, and will provide standby supply to the unit if the mains supply is interrupted.

The MSS2500 has 4 zones:-
$\star 1 \times$ delay zone for entry/exit.
$1 \times 24$ hour zone for personal attack and tamper monitoring.

* $2 \times$ detection zones.

The MSS2500 is as simple to use as it is to install. It is operated by a 4 position keyswitch:

1. Off position.
2. Test position, which inhibits the extemal sounder whilst testing sensors.
3. Circuit 1 isolates Zone 2 to give partguard for night setting.
4. Circuit $1+2$ for full guard.

Facilities
First up latch on LED will indicate the first zone to have been activated.
Regu'ated 1 amp power supply.
Latching strobe output. The extemal strobe will continue to flash after sounders have ended. Intemal buzzer output
Interface for any common negative self-actuating bell modue.
The attractive, clean-cut look of the polycarbonate case provides the option to site the control in a visible location. The front of the Control is protected by a tamper switch and will activate the sounder/strobes if unauthorised removal occurs.
Any of the detection devices available in this catalogue, i.e. passive infra-red detectors (up to 5), pressure mats, magnetic contacts, personal attack buttons (key operated), vibration devices, and window foil, can be fitted to the system. The MSS2500
complies with BS 4737. Additional blank keys are also available separately.

## Specification

Construction: Inputs: Detection loops 400 milliseconds Tamper loops 400 milliseconds Maximum loop resistance 10ks. AC input $220 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$
Outputs: athipul tola

Auxiliary 12 V supply
DC fuse 1.5A
Buzzer output
1A continuous
Int. quiescent current 10 mA
Changing voltage 13.8 V nominal
Total DC power supply current 1A

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XP00A | B3 | Alarm Panel MSS2500 |
| KW62S | Blank Keys for XPOOA | $£ 42.99$ |

## INTRUDER ALARM MS53000

The MSS3000 is a 6 zone microprocessor control panel. It was designed primarily for domestic and small commercial applications and has a host of modem features.
The microprocessor present in the MSS3000 acts like a miniature computer, which enables you to select, change or inhibit with ease the many faciities available in the unit.
In common with most microprocessor controlled equipment, this unit does require a clean mains supply free from spikes or other switching interference. We recommend that a mains line filter is fitted to the spur supplying the alarm panel.
The MSS3000 is housed in a sturdy polycamonate case. It has been specifically designed to allow the unit to be located for easy access by the user, without disfiguring the decor.
The operation of the control panel can be either by the on-board digital keypad, or by use of a remote keyswitch located outside the protected zones (available separately in this Catalogue). Programming the control panel is by use of the keypad only.


The MSS3000 provides:

* $1 x$ delay zone for entry/exit which can be selected from the 4 detection zones.
* $1 \times 24$ hour personal attack monitoring zone.
* $1 \times 24$ hour tamper monitoring zone.
* $3 x$ detection zones.

The unit can be programmed in minutes. The display of 8 LEDs will indicate the status whilst programming the unit or whilst in use.

## Facilities

Personally selectable 4-digit user/engineer code. No keys to mislay, and easily changed if required. Keypad with audible indication.
LED display provides visual indicator of all zones. Variable entry/exit time with audible tone giving last 10 second speed up waming of activation.
Quick set feature enables user to override the programmed exit time and sounder. Last four event replay. (A valuable fault finding aid that allows the user or engineer to investigate the "history of intrusion" or failure of sensors for the last 4 alarm indications.
Tamper switch protection for unauthorised front cover removal.
Isolated zones indicated by flashing LED.
Omit zone. Any of the 4 detection zones except the one selected as entry/exit can be omitted before arming the system. The omitted zone information is stored until changed. Useful for regular night setting. Unit will accept up to 2.8 Ah 12 V rechargeable battery (not supplied), which is automatically recharged while mains is present.
Prevent omit. The unit can be programmed to prevent users from omitting zones.
Intermediate zone. Any zone can be designated as intermediate.
Chime facility. Any or all zones can be programmed to give a quiet audible indication of activation while control unit is in OFF position. Useful for shops, reception areas, etc.
Variable intemal and extemal sounder durations. Variable entry/exit durations.

Conforms to BS 4737．Meets NACOSS requirements if fitted by a NACOSS approved installer．Simple programming and user instructions are provided，and any of the detection devices shown in this Catalogue can be used with the MSS3000．

## Specification

Construction：Polycarbonate
Dimensions：Height 214，Width 298，Depth $80(\mathrm{~mm})$ Outputs：

Intemal speaker
Extemal sounder
Latching strobe
Positive set for latching PIRs
Auxiliary 12 V supply
1A power supply

Order
Code Type Price sach
XP01B

## Remote Master Keyswitch

A compact master remote keyswitch for use with the MSS3000 control panel， and to be used when a detector could be activated before the keyswitch is used to disarm the system，i．e．at final exit／entry door．If more than one keyswitch is to be fitted only one master is required，the slave keyswitch can be
 used for any additional requirements，i．e．to turn system on／off at the bedside．Housed in a polycarbonate case measuring $100 \times 70 \times 42 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{m}$ ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP97F | Master Keyswitch | $£ 22.99$ |

## Remote Slave Keyswitch for MSS3000

This neat remote keyswitch，in a polycarbonate case， enables the MSS3000 Control Panel to be armed or disarmed from a separate location inside the protected area． Incorporation into the MSS3000 system enables the keypad panel to be activated，whilst
 retaining all the desirable programmable features of a keypad panel．
Dimensions：（H）100，（W）70，（D） 27 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ65V | Slave Keyswitch | $£ 12.99$ |



Encoplls Stockist of Assessed Capability

YOUR
BS 5750
Part 21987 Level B：
Quality Assurance RS12750

MAPLIN SECURITY SYSTEM


An extremely comprehensive security system kit for the home and small businesses，consisting of existing stock items but available here as a single package offering a substantial saving over the total price of the individual components The system includes a microprccessor－based control panel，two sensitive PIR detectors，two magnetic reed switches for windows etc．and a 112 dB siren／strobe light．
＊ 1 MSS3000 Alarm Panel
＊ 1 External Bell Box
＊ 1 12V 1．2An Lead－Acid Rechargeable Battery
＊ 2 Compact Indoor PIR Detectors
＊ 2 Surface Reed Switches
$\star 50 \mathrm{~m} .6$ core Burglar Alarm Cable
$\star$ Pack of Plastic $4 m m$ Cable Clips
Supplied with full fitting instructions．

| Order |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| ZC36P | H14 | Security System Kit | $£ 124.99$ |

## HOTTND

If you have a doorbell plate with a window fror your name，only put your ini ials and／or your surname in it，or leove ir empty．If you put Miss，Ms or a woman＇s first name，you will be ardvertising thar a woman lives there， maybe alone．This applies for an entry ir a telephone directory as well．

## HOME ALARM FSS8500

Fox Sacurity いますい


This siate－of－the－art alarm panel features six zones that can be programmed as＇final entry／exit＇，＇waik－ through＇and＇entry／exit in night－set＇．In addition，there are a further fnree zones for personal attack，a 24 h tamper loop and a 24 h fireflood／gas alarm． The panel is provided with several 4 －digit user codes， which are defined as＇Master 1＇，＇Master 2＇，＇Duress＇， ＇Night－Set，＂Engineer＇and＇Holiday＇． Master 1 and 2 coces allows for the setting and un－
setting of the alarm，and can include zone emit if required．
The Duress code allows setting and unsetting of the alarm and triggers a relay that can activate an optional telephone dialler etc．
The Night－Set code is an optional programmable code that allows the user to set and un－set pre－programmed areas of the premises，but if the Night－Set code is programmed，then the zone omit function cannot be used．
Holiday code is issued by the holder of Master 1 code and will only set and un－set the alarm．When the Master 1 user retums from a holiday or short break， and enters his code，the Holiday code is cancelled． Engineer code provides a range of programmable functions．
The 24 h tamper alarm can be silenced by any user， but can only be reset by Master 1 user，but only if Engineer only reset is tumed－off．
Other useful facilities include a＇strobe＇output which provides 12 V when the alarm has been triggered and remains until the alarm is reset．There is a separate fire－bell output which switches 12 V when the 24 h Fire／Flood／Gas zone is triggered．A reed relay output provides a connection to an extemal dialler，if required． A＇quick－set＇function reduces the exit time so that the alarm can be quickly armed if the premises is still occupied．A 20 －event memory logs all violations since the alarm was last set．
The panel is mains powered and there is provision for a sealed lead－acid battery backup that will be charged while mains is applied to the panel．

```
Order
                                    4784
Code Type Price each
RZ55K B3 Home Alarm FSS8500 £39.99
```


## INTRUDER AND FIRE ALARM MSS3500



The MSS3500 is a 9 zone microprocessor control panel，ideally suited for use in large domestic and small，or medium，commercial installations． The MSS3500 is housed in an attractive polycarbonate case，which enables it to be installed in a visible location．However，up to 2 remote keypads can be fitted to the system，and the control panel sited in a hidden location．
The MSS3500 provides：
$\star 1 \times$ delay zone for entry／exit．
＊ $1 \times 24$ hour zone for personal attack monitoring．
＊ $1 \times 24$ hour tamper monitoring（with the added benefit of a tamper indication being shown by an LED on each separate zone）．
$\star 5 x$ detection zones．
－ $1 \times$ fire zone．
The MSS3500 is simple to programme and operate．
The microprocessor present means the control panel is likely to have the facility suited to your individual installation requirements．The keypad acts like a computer keyboard，enabling you to select，change，or inhibit the many features available．

## Facilities

Up to 4 different personally selectable user codes． Engineer code．
Keypad operation with audible indication．
Continued on next page

## Continued from previous page

A display of 12 LEDs will indicate the status of the control panel during use and programming. Up to 2 remote keypads can be fitted. Variable entry/exit time with audible tone giving last 10 second speed up waming of activation.
Quick set feature enables user to overide programmed exit time and sounders. Visualaudible walk test (both outputs). Outputs for digital communicator indicating PAFIREINTRUDER
Last 4 event replay for fault finding and to investigate the "history of intrusion" or failure of sensors for last 4 alarm indicators.
Tamper switch giving extra protection for unauthorised front cover removal.
All zones can be isolated except FIRE, PA and ENTRY/ EXIT.
Isolated zones indicated by flashing LED.
Pulsed sounder output on fire zone.
Unit will accept up to 2.8 Ah 12 V rechargeable battery (not supplied) which is automatically recharged while mains is present.

## Programmable Facilities

Omit zone, any zone except FIRE, PA and ENTRY/ EXIT zone can be omitted as required.
Partguard code for night time arming when repeated preselected-selected zones are required to be armed, both the partguard code and selected zones can be changed by the user with ease
Prevent omit. The unit can be programmed to prevent users from omitting zones.
Intermediate zone. Any zone can be designated as intermediate.
Intemal speaker delay.
Extemal sounder display.
Installer reset only facility.
Silent personal attack facility.
Chime facility any or all zones can be programmed to give a quiet, audible indication of activation whilst control unit is in OFF position. Useful for shops, reception areas, etc.
Variable ENTRY/EXIT durations.
Indication of last user to arm and disarm unit Cleaner code. A separate selectable code which, when entered, will limit the user to entering the zones allocated to that code.
Zone pairing. Control will monitor system until both zones are activated to create alarm condition. Conforms to BS 4737. Meets NACOSS requirements if fitted by a NACOSS approved installer. All of the detection devices available in this catalogue can be used with the MSS3500. Easy to follow user and engineer instructions are included

## Specification

Construction: Polycarbonate
Dimensions: Height 214, width 298, depth 80 (mm) Outputs: Intemal speakers
External speakers Positive set for latching PIRs Latching strobe Auxiliary 12 V supply Dedicated fire output

1A power supply
Order
3061

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XP02C | B3 | Alarm Panel MSS3500 |
|  | $£ 69.99$ |  |

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO


## Remote Keypad for MSS3500

All the features of the keypad, display and audible wamings which are present in the main control panel are also present on the remote keypad. Up to 2 remote keypads can be fitted to the system thus providing more flexibility, i.e. giving the facility to arm, disarm, and programme the system from wherever a remote keypad is fitted.
Flush or surface mounted.


Specification
Construction: White enamelled metal case Dimensions: Height 115, Width 190, Depth $30(\mathrm{~mm})$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ66W | MSS3500 Remote Keypd | $£ 44.99$ |

## The Communicator



A very advanced and useful addition to any security system, the 'Communicator' connects to any alarm panel and will relay a message to up to 4 different personally programmed telephone numbers when the alarm system has been triggered. These can be any standard BT or Mercury numbers, such as for your home, office, or a mobile phone number so that you may be contacted if on the move. The system plugs into a standard BT 'phone socket and is fully BABT approved. A simple programming sequence means that the contact numbers can be changed as often as required.
The system is extremely reliable as it uses no tape mechanism, the voice recording being stored in battery-backed RAM. The personalised message is recorded by the user and can easily be changed. Fully compatible with a 12 V trigger input level, the system can be easily interfaced to all existing alarm systems. The unit is powered from the 240 V AC mains, and can be backed up by an optional $2 \times$ PP3 nicad batteries (see 'Batteries and Power Supplies' section of this catalogue). This is highly desirable since the device will otherwise be disabled in the event of the mains supply being tampered with, or during a power cut. The case is made from an attractive and robust, cream-coloured polycarbonate. The control and programming buttons are combined in a dirt and moisture proof membrane keypad. Full instructions for the use and installation of the unit are supplied. Overall dimensions: $214 \mathrm{~mm} \times 298 \mathrm{~mm} \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| GL.03D | 05 | Communicator | $£ 99.99$ |

Large External Alarm Box


A large sell-made extemal alarm box in polypropylene. The box has a strong rear panel with various fixing holes and a shelf for a battery etc. The front part of the box is coloured and has three vents moulded in each side. The two parts clip together after fixing the back plate to an outside wall and then one screw locks the box together. A plate is provided for fixing a microswitch e.g. FP45Y or FP42V etc. which would be held operated by the long thread on the screw. Anyone attempting to unscrew the screw to get into the box will operate the microswitch long before the screw is removed. Overall size $405 \times 273 \times 140 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Box is available in red, white, blue or yellow.
Also available in horizontal mounting version. Colours are red or white.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| YP50E | E3 | Bell Box Red | $£ 7.25$ |
| YP51F | E3 | Bell Box White | $£ 7.25$ |
| YP52G | B3 | Bell Box Blue | $£ 7.25$ |
| YP53H | E3 | Bell Box Yellow | $£ 7.25$ |
| XM98G | B3 | Red Hznt\| Bell Box | $£ 7.25$ |
| XM99H | E3 | White Hrantl Bell Bx | $£ 7.25$ |

## Assembled External Bell Box

This bell box is designed for use with our range of MSS2500/3000/3500 alarm systems.
The unit contains everything required for a professional external installation. The bell box is manufactured in polycarbonate, a material similar to that used in the construction of
 motorcycle crash helmets. The added strength of polycarbonate means the unit conforms to both BS 4737 and NACOSS standards. The unit is assembled to include: Polycarbonate bell box front and back. Fitted to the backplate is a tamper switch, which monitors removal of the box from the wall, or any attempted removal of the front ccver. A powerful 112 dB siren. A low profile strobe light. Rechargeable, self-contained bell module The module monitors the power supply between the control panel and the siren. If that supply is interrupted, the alarm is activated and the power cell will supply power to the siren for up to 1 hour.

## Specification

Dimensions. Height 405, Width 273, Depth 140 (mm)

| Order <br> Code <br> XP03D | C5 | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Assm P/Carb BBox |  |  |\(\quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}Price each <br>

£ 42.99 <br>
\hline\end{array}\right.\)

Technical assistance and advice concerning products in the 'Security' section can be obtained by calling one of our helpline staff on (01702) 552911

## BURGLAR ALARM ACCESSORIES

Low Profile Xenon Flasher Unit
Weatherproofed xenon tube-based flasher designed primarily as an alarm beacon. Gives off two bright, attention-grabbing pulses of light every second. The translucent acrylic cover lens of the unit is marked with Fresnel rings and the sides are striated to maximise light dispersal. The unit also features reverse polanity protection. Flashers with lenses in four different colours are available; red, clear, amber and blue. The body itself is manufactured from durable black ABS prastic. This unit is not suitable for continuous flashing use. Tube life approx. 1 million flashes.


Working voltage:
12V DC
Supply current:
Power output:
Flash rate:
Overall size:
Fixing:
W
1W
2 Hz (approx) 70 mm dia. $\times 44 \mathrm{~mm}$ high Two 6 mm dia. holes for bolts and one 18 mm dia. hole for lead
Supplied with approx 0.5 m red and black cable and mounting gasket.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZC14Q | Xenon Flasher Amber | $£ 8.49$ |
| ZC15R | Xenon Flasher Blue | $£ 8.49$ |
| ZC16S | Xenon Flasher Clear | $£ 8.49$ |
| ZC17T | Xenon Flasher Red | $£ 8.49$ |

## Standard Alarm Beacon

A standard alarm beacon designed for use with burglar alarms etc. The xenon tube gives an intense flash about once every one third of a second. The cover has a flat top marked with Fresnel rings and the sides are striated for maximum light dispersion. The unit is weatherproof once fixed


Working voltage: 12 V DC
Supply current: 200 mA
Flash rate:
3 flashes per second (approx.)
Overall size:
Fixing: 100 mm diameter $\times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$ high

Fixing. Two 4 mm holes on 103 mm
centres
Supplied with approx 0.5 m red and black cable.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Prite each |
| YM96E | Strobe Flasher | $£ 14.49$ |

## Alam Beacon

A very high efficiency, low power consumption beacon, designed for use with intruder alarms. The xenon tube gives an intense flash of light once every second. The cover has a flat top marked with Fresnel rings and striated lines for maximum light dispersion. The whole unit is completely sealed and ílly weatherproof.

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Working voltage: } & 12 \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { Supply current: } & 40 \mathrm{~m} \\ \text { Flash rate: } & 1 \text { flas }\end{array}$
Overall size:
Fixing:
Maximum panel thickness:

12V DC
40 mA
1 flash per second
74 mm diarneter $\times 48 \mathrm{~mm}$ high Two 5 mm holes on 45 mm centres.

## 10nım

Supplied with 70 mm diameter foam mounting washer and approx. 05 m red and black cable.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YK39N | Alarm Beacon | $£ 12.99$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Reed Switch Recessed



A reed switch and magnet encapsulated in identical white pastic mouldings designed to be recessed into door or window frames. Reed moulding has four wires, two form a security loop, the other two are connected to the reed. Reed contact makes when subjected to a magnetic field.

| Operate distance: | 9.5 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Release distance: | 11 mm |
| Flange dimensions: | 19 mm dia $\times 1 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick |
| Main body dimensions: $27.5 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. |  |
| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> YW46A Door Contact Reed $£ 1.75$ |  |

## Five Terminal Flush Contact Reed Switch

## Fox Security

A magnet and reed switching sensor for burglar alarms, normally to be recessed into doors or windows and their frames. One part contains the magnet, while the other part contains the reed switch which is normally closed in the presence of the magnet.


Opening the door/window will cause the reed to open. The reed switch terminates in a pair of screw terminals, and there are a further three terminals for the security loop. Operating distance, reed to magnet: Reed closes at 13 mm , and opens at 15 mm . Dimensions, magnet or reed: Length 35 mm , width 22 mm . Requires a recess at rear in door or frame 19 mm diameter $(3 / 4 \mathrm{in})$, by 15 mm deep. Fixing centres 27 mm . Screws supplied.
Order
3076
Code
Type
Flush Contact Reed
Price each
$£ 1.45$

## Panel Pin Fixing Five Terminal Contact Switch



Magnet and reed contact switch identical to the above, except parts are retained in the door or window frame by a pair of 15 mm long panel pins. Ideal where dimensions of the wooden frame are limited. Each surrounding lip is 26 mm ) diameter.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU65V | Pinned Flush Reed | $£ 1.45$ |

YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT FREE

## 24-HOUR SLIMLINE DIGITAL TIMER NINU

This tmer is a slimline digital controller that can be piugged straight into your existing 13A socket outtet and can be programmed to switch loads of up to 13 A resistive or 2 A inductive. The timer can switch up to 4 ONOFF programmes per day, with a minimum of 1 minute between switch settings, each of which can be manually overridden. The ovemde function is cancelled at the next automatic ON or OFF switchung time. The unit has a back up battery in order that timing is kept accurately, even during a power cut.


## Reed Switch Surface



A surface mounting reed switch and magnet in similar write plastic mouldings. Reed unit has five screws, three for making security loops and two are connectec: to the reed. Reed contact makes when subjected to a magnetic field. Screws supplied.

| Operate distance: | 14 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Release distance: | 15.5 mm |
| Dimensions: |  |
| (both parts) | $67 \times 14 \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Fixing centres: | 52 mm |


| Onder |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW47B | Surface BA Reed | $£ 1.70$ |

## Door Loop



Two junction boxes connected together with 300 mm of four-core cable. Each box contains five screw terminals and two others, connected to a contact which breaks when the lid is removed. Junction boxes and cable are white. Suitable fixings (not supplied), four $1 / 2$ in. countersunk No. 6 woodscrews. Dimensions of each box: $80 \times 24 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing centres: 56.5 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YW48C | Door Loop | $£ 2.75$ |

Window Foil


A self-adhesive aluminium foil with a strong adhesive on one side and a shiny finish on the other. Stick about 1 in. from the frame all round the glass. If the glass cracks the foil will break. Supplied on reel $33 \mathrm{~m} \times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
Code Type $\quad$ Price each ${ }^{308}$ TW50E Window Foil $£ 1.99$

## Window Foil Terminations

Two self-adhesive terminating blocks which clamp onto the ends of the window foil and provide a screw terminal connection to the foil. Moulded in clear acrylic plastic.


Order
3089


BS 5750
Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

## Pressure Mat



Designed for use with intruder alarms etc., the mat is placed under a carpet, rug etc. and gives an abrupt change from open to short circuit when stepped on Size: $555 \times 395 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YB91Y | Std Pressure Mat | $£ 3.99$ |

Stair Pressure Mat


A four contact pressure mat as YB91Y, but having dimensions $555 \mathrm{~mm} \times 215 \mathrm{~mm} \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ in order to lay along the top of a step or stair.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK79L | Stair Press Mat | $£ 2.99$ |

## Junction Box 5-Way

A

A white PVC junction box with five screw terminals and two others connected to a contact which makes when the lid is on and breaks when the lid is removed. Suitable fixings (not supplied), two $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. countersunk No. 6 woodscrews. Dimensions: $80 \times 24 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing centres: 56.5 m

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW49D | BA Junction Box | 60 p |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Junction Box 8-Way



A junction box for interconnerting cables of a security system. The box has a pair of contacts at centre which are normally closed with the lid in position, but which are released if any attempt is made to remove the lid. There are eight additional screw terminals, and a number of holes are provided in the back for cabte entry and screw fixing. Dimensions: $72 \times 56 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK76H | Junc Box JB8S | $90 p$ |

## Junction Box 12-Way

A junction box for interconnecting cables of a security system. It has a pair of break contacts which will normally be closed while the lid is securely in position, but which will be released if any attempt is made to remove the lid. The box has twelve screw terminals organised as two 6 -way, nylon terminal blocks, one on each side of the back panel. Four break-outs are provided in the back for cable entry, and four countersunk screw holes for lixing. Dimensions: 80 mm square $\times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep
Colour is white.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC59P | 12-Way Junction Box | $£ 1.75$ |

## Help Button

Fox Security


A rectangular button in an off-white plastic mouloing with the word "help!!" printed in red on a push-to-make with screw terminals. Dimensions $76 \times 23 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Fixing centres 66.5 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP12N | Help Button | $£ 1.30$ |

> Sterpolts
> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## Panic Button

A red button in a round, off-white mounting for fixing to a wall, underside
 any flat surface, which may be used to trigger an alarm system manually. Contacts are single pole push to make, with screw terminals. The red button is surrounded by a shallow, concave recess to prevent it being depressed accidentally.
Dimensions:- 44 mm diameter $\times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Fixing centres 28 mm , two screws supplied.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK46A | Panic Button | $£ 2.99$ |

## Top Operated Panic Button

A large red rectangular plastic button housed in a quality white plastic box. The button is normally flush with the top of the box and requires minium effort to activate, this makes it virtually impossible to accidentally
 push the button. Once pushed and the loop is broken (by reed switch), a supplied key is used to reset the button. A red 'Hlag' in a recessed window indicates the button has been pushed, and a green 'flag' when the button has been reset. The lid has a single screw fixing and a tamper contact is provided, that is made when the lid is screwed into place.
Dimensions: $83 \times 65 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR00A | TO Panic Button | $£ 2.99$ |

## Metal Panic Button

A red button housed in a metal case. The button requires a positive push to activate alarm. It is push to break and should be used in normally closed loop circuits. Once depressed, the alarm can only be disarmed by resetting with the key provided and resetting the control panel.
Specification
Dimensions: Height 65, Width 50, Depth 25 (mm)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ67X | Metal Panic Button | $£ 5.99$ |

## Heat Detector



A heat sensor comprising an encapsulated bi-metal strip acting as a normally open single pole make switch. The round metal sensor is mounted on a white,
bevelled pattress. The bi-metal strip operates at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Contacts are rated at 0.3 A at 24 VDC Dimensions: 100 mm diameter $\times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Sensor unit is 47 mm diameter. Has two pairs of screw terminals. Fixing slots are $4 \times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ on 71 mm centres. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK47B | Heat Detector | $£ 4.99$ |

## Glass Break Detector

A sensitive glass-break detector which uses a strong adhesive pad to fix to the glass. The sensor may be positioned to give a make or break action. The sensor must be mounted at least 75 mm from a corner or edge of the pane. The sensor is first fixed to the glass, then adjustments can be made which allows the sensor to be rotated to the desired position in accordance with the enclosed instructions for use. The two-core cable which is approx. 250 mm long can then be terminated on a junction box mounted on the window-frame for example. Dimensions 34 mm diameter $\times 21 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP11M | Glass Break Sensor | $£ 2.65$ |

Twin Beam Break Detector


A synchro twin beam infra-red detector with a range of 30 metres, suitable for indoo: protection. It detects intruders when both the upper and lower beams are simultaneously broken. The detectors each require a 12 V to 20 V DC supply and the transmitter has a green LED in transmitting mode and the receiver has a red LED in alarm mode. A reed relay output is provided with normally closed contacts.
Specification

Recommended range: Beam characteristics:

Beam response time:
Alarm period:
Relay output:

Power requirement: Current consumption at 12.5 VDC

Rx alignment adjustment:
Environment:
Case material:

Weight:
30 metres (indoor use) 950 nm modulated 700 Hz (wavelength) 50 to 100 msec 1 sec . Reed relay NC 20W 0.5A 250 V DC 12 to 20V DC

20 mA Tx 15mA Rx $180^{\circ}\left( \pm 90^{\circ}\right)$ horiz. $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Infra-red transmissive polycarbonate 260 g

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BZ64U | A1 | Beam Break Detector |
| E26.99 |  |  |

311.5

299

## Vibration Sensor

Fox Security


A simple mechanical vibration sensor comprising a weighted moving contact which can be adjusted by a set-screw for varying degrees of sensitivity. Usually the screw setting is chosen for the contacts to be normally closed; physical displacement of the unit causing the contacts to open since the weighted movable portion remains inert relative to the body of the unit. The detector reacts best to a displacement in the same direction as the moving contact's natural direction of movement (it will operate with a displacement applied at right-angles, but to a lesser degree). Greatest sensitivity can be achieved by mounting the unit vertically with the bob-weight of the movable contact uppermost (cable entry hole at top). To ensure equal sensitivity in both directions two such units may be used mounted vertically with one fumed $90^{\circ}$ to the other. The two units are then wired together in series. In addition, a second contact is provided in series with the movable contact which is normally held closed by the cover so that the cover cannot be removed without triggering the alarm. Readily applicable to automotive security systems, for example
Dimensions: 60 mm long $\times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK78K | Vibration Detector | $£ 3.49$ |

## Electric Door Catch Release

A strong and secure electrically operated door catch release mechanism, which operates from 12V AC or DC, current 1.5 A . Ideal for use in security, doorphone and restricted access systems. The mechanism can be used with mortice locks (but not deadlocks). Please note the lock mechanism itself is not supplied and this should be purchased from a good hardware store or locksmith. Connection to solenoid coil is via two screw terminals. Mechanism requires a cavity of $102 \times 21 \times$ 29 mm for mortice locks.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU89W | B1 | Electric Door Lock |

slefolts

## Stockist of

 Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE
## DOMESTIC SMOKE ALARM

A battery powered domestic smoke alarm that gives early warning of fire in the home. The alarm is easily installed as there is no wiring involved. The alarm has a sound output of 85 dB (minimum) at 10 feet, and a battery life of at least one year. There is a low battery warning that beeps every minute for 30 days. A test button is provided that simulates the effect of smoke and checks the sensor, electronics and horn. 9 V battery included. Dimensions: $140 \times 125 \times$ 46 mm : weight 175 g .

## Door Viewer

Viewtech


A door viewer of high quality and excellent optics. having a machined alloy body chemically finished in black, and a chrome bezel of 31 mm diameter surrounding the lens. Adjustable to suit most doors up :o 50 mm thick. Requires a 15 mm diameter fixing hole

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC45Y | Door Viewer | $£ 12.99$ |

## Safety Eye



A large door viewer that displays an image on a 45 mm screen of the area outside your door. It is possible to stand up to $2 m$ from the door and still see a clear image of the outside, so making it easy to see visitors and reduce eyestrain. Finished in a rugged black plastic and suitable for doors up to 30 mm thick. Requires a fixing hole 46 mm in diameter. Overall length 78 mm .
Order
Code
RZ48C
Type Safety Eye Viewer Price each £12.99

## Car Alarm Sticker

A highly visible triangular self-adhesive car alarm sticker, ideal to ward-off thieves whether an alarm is fitted or not. The sticker measures $75 \times 75 \times$ 75 mm (approx.), has a
 bright red border and
black lettering on a white background.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JR91Y | Alarm Sticker | $60 p$ |

## SMOKE ALARMS

## DITSAFACHI

## SMOKE ALARMS

A must for the home, office, shop etc. to give an early warning of smoke and, in case of fire, allowing valuable extra time to escape. Recent changes to Building Regulations make the fitting of mains smoke alarms compulsory. Locating smoke alarms is important, since sufficient smoke must enter the alarm before it will respond. The alarm needs to be within 10 paces ( 23 feet) of the fire to respond quickly, at least 15 cm away from walls and corners, and at least 30 cm away from any light fitting or decorative object which might obstruct smoke entering the alarm. When a ceiling position is not practical, the alarm should be fixed with the top edge between 15 to 30 cm below the ceiling. In areas with sloping or peaked ceilings, the alarm should be installed 90 cm from the highest point measured horizontally. For maximum protection and peace of mind, it is recommended that a smoke alarm is fitted in every room of the house, except bathrooms, shower rooms, garages or other rooms where the smoke alarm may be triggered by steam, condensation, normal smoke or fumes.

Smoke Alarm with Relay


A smoke alarm that is designed to operate with the 12 V supply from the control panel of a security system, and provides an alarm signal via a set of relay contacts. The contacts are normally closed in the "no smoke' condition. The alarm has a sound output of 85 dB (minimum) at 10 feet, and an LED flashes every two seconds when smoke is detected. The LED normally flashes every 40 seconds, to provide indication that the unit is on. The test facility, which can be operated locally or remotely, checks the sensor, electronics and the alarm

Specification
Supply vol:age: Standby current: Alarm current
Cable:

Relay contacts: Dimensions:
Weight:
10.2 V to 13.2 V DC
$150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ maximum 30 to 60 mA
5 core ( 4 core if remote test not needed) Maximum resistance $20 \Omega$ 24 V 1 A resistive
$140 \times 125 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$
170 g

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price zach |
| KC393 | Smoke Alarm + Relay | $£ 19.99$ |

Mains Powered Smoke Alarm


A $220 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ AC mains powered smoke alarm that can be interconnected (up to 12 alarms) so that when one alarm senses smoke all the alarms sound. The alarm must be continuously powered 24 hours a day so it is important that it is not in a circuit that can be turned off by a switch. The alarm should be wired permanently to a separately fused circuit at the distribution board, and a junction 50x has to be installed where the alarm is to be placed. The smoke alarm has a 'hush' buttori to help control nuisance false alarms. When pushed, the alarm switches to a reduced sensitivity mode. This condition allows unwanted alarms to be silenced for a period of approximately 10 minutes. The unit wil give a short beep every 40 seconds during this time as a reminder. After this 10 minute period, the alarm reverts to normal node. Pressing the test' button will also revert to normal mode. Fitted with mains indicator, the alarm sound output is 85 dB (minimum) at 10 feet. Size $140 \times 115 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight 181 g .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC40T | Mains Smoke Alarm | $£ 15.99$ |

## Combined PIR and Smoke Detector



A space saving combined PIR and smoke detector in a compact white ABS case that is suitable for any infuder alarm system with 12 V detector system. The PIR has an operational angle of $90^{\circ}$ and a range of approximately 15 metres, with 10 long range zones, 10 intermediate zones and 5 short range zones. The recommended mounting height is 2.5 m to 4 m . The dual element sensor has a selectable one or three pulse count and is housed in a tamper protected case. The ionisation type smoke detector conforms to BS5446 Part 1. There are separate connections for use with control panels with fire and intruder outputs. To utilise all the functions, ether one 8 -way cable or two 4 -way cables will be needed to connect to the control panel; two for the power connectioris, two each for the smoke detector and PIR and two for the antitamper furction. Size $110 \times 66 \times 41 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ccde | Type | Price each |
| CP98G | PIR Smoke Detector | E29.99 |

## PASSIVE INFRA-RED DETECTORS

 Portable PIR Alarm/Chime Unit

A compact passive infra-red detector and alarm unit that is completely self contained. The unit, finished in smart white plastic, measures $35.5 \times 108.5 \times 68 \mathrm{~mm}$. The unit may be used free-standing on a desk, shelf, etc, or using the integral swivel bracket, mounted on a wall either horizontally or vertically. A slide switch on the side of the unit selects chime/offialarm modes. In the chime mode, when the detector is triggered, a 'ding-dong' chime sounds, ideal for use as an automatic door or shop bell. In the alarm mode, triggening the detector will sound an ear piercing $9(1) \mathrm{dB}$ th siren, the alarm will reset and re-arm after 30 seconds. Exit delay after arming is 10 sectends. Pewer requirements 9V PP3 alkaline battery (FK67X) not supplied, standby current is $90 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, expected battery life 6 months. Detector coverage angle 60 . Operating $t \in m p e r a t u r e ~ r a n g e ~-10 ~ t o ~+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Order Code YU17T
31.0

## Indoor Pulse-Count Type $180^{\circ}$

A very high quality passive infra-red detector using the very latest technology to provide extremely high immunity to false alarms. The alarm will only be triggered if two
consecutive signals are detected within about half a minute. Thus very slowly moving changes like heat
 from a radiator, the sun rising or setting etc. are not detected, whereas a person would have to move into one segment then wait over half a minute before moving into the next, but since noone can know where the segments are, this is in practice an impossibility and therefore a person entering the protected area will always set the alarm off.
This very small and unobtrusive unit can mount on a flat wall, in the comer between two walls or between the ceiling and a wall. An anti-tamper switch is incorporated which can be connected to the alarm system's 24-hour circuit along with smoke detectors, heat sensors etc. to set off the alarm even while the system is not set. The unit has a dual sensing element and will cover an area $12 \mathrm{~m} \times 12 \mathrm{~m}$ over $110^{\circ}$ in a fan shape pattem and an area of 3 m over $180^{\circ}$ to the left and right, depending on position and surroundings. It should be positioned so that it has a clear and unobstructed view of the area to be protected. Avoid pointing the unit at fast changing heat sources, such as cookers, kettles etc. For best detection, site the unit so that intruders pass through the beam rather than directly towards or away from the unit. A walk-test LED is provided which lights dimly if one pulse is counted and brightly after two counts to assist in setting up and positioning the unit. The LED can be switched off in normal use if desired. The pulse count facility can be disabled if required so that the unit triggers at the first pulse. The detection range and height can be adjusted without repositioning the unit, for added convenience during installation.

## Specification

Detection method: Dual pyroelectic passive
infra-red
Detection angle: $\quad 110^{\circ}$ (fan shape)
Coverage:
Detection angle:
Coverage:
Detection beams:
Detection rows
Mounting height:
Adjustable angle Operating voltage Operating current
Relay output:
Pulse count:

Alarm display:
Alarm period:
Sensitivity:
Tamper switch:
Weight:
Dimensions:
$12 \mathrm{~m} \times 12 \mathrm{~m}$
$180^{\circ}$ (left - right)
3 m
38
2
1.8 to 2 n
$30^{\circ}$ Vertical
12 VDC
20 mA
30 V at 0.5 A N.C. max. (AC/DC)
Switchable 1 or 2.
In 2 count mode second pulse must occur within 40 secs for alarm to trigger Red LED monitor $2( \pm 1)$ seconds Adjustable Intemal microswitch 60 g (Net) 65 mm dia $\times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep

Order
Code

## Type

3137
AJ96E Pulse Count PIR

Price each §21.99

# HIGH IMMUNITY INDOOR PULSE-COUNT DETECTOR 

A compact indoor PIR sensor for use with intruder alarm systems. This detector has Superior immunity from white light, EMI and RF, and exceeds the industry standards by $200 \%$. For ease of installation, the detector features a unique patented tamper-proof bracket. The neat design has curves on two planes and can easily be installed in the most challenging locations. Once installed, the unit gives highly effective intruder detection to BS4737. The detector is supplied with a volumetric lens, which has an adjustable range up to 12 m ( 40 tt) over a $104^{\circ}$ arc of coverage, producing a maximum width of $18.9 \mathrm{~m}(62 \mathrm{ft})$. Selectable pulse count is included to avoid false triggering. The unit requires $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$ and has normally closed relay contacts for the alam output and nomally closed switch contacts for the tamper output. To aid setting up of the positioning and range of the sensor, a walktest LED is fitted to the unit which indicates when the trip threshold has been passed. For optimum results, the unit should be sited in such a way that intruders would pass through the beam, rather than directly towards or away from it. Three altemative lenses are available offering different ranges and coverage for specific applications.


The pet lens (AG82D) has a 12 m (40t) range with an arc of $104^{\circ}$ and a maximum coverage of 18.9 m ( 62 ft ). Viewed from the side, the beam is very narrow, so if positioned above the height or reach of any pets or animals the alarm will not be set off.
The curtain lens (AG83E) offers a very narrow 12m (4Oft) range with an arc of $6^{\circ}$ and a maximum width of $1.3 \mathrm{~m}(4 \mathrm{ft})$. Viewed from the side the coverage is over an arc of $104^{\circ}$, that is, from floor to ceiling. The detector can be hidden in a small gap between two curtains.
The long-range lens (AG84F) has a 40 m (130ft) range with an arc of $8^{\circ}$ and a maximum width of 1.6 m (5tt) and is ideal for long coridors and passageways.

## Specification

Pyro-electnc detector: Voltage:
Current: Alarm output: Tamper output: Alarm penod: False Alam Protection Electrostatic discharge: RF immunity:

Transient immunity: Operating temperature: Temperature tolerance: Maximum humidity:
Mounting:
Casing:
Dimensions:
dual-element, low-noise
9 to 16V DC
17 mA typicaliy at $12 \mathrm{~V} D$
normally closed relay contacts rated at 24 V DC 50 mA
normally closed switch contacts rated at $24 \mathrm{~V} D C 50 \mathrm{~mA}$
2 s to 3 s
no false alarm up to 8 KV , complies with IEC 801.2 and BS6667 Pt 2 no false alarm from 150 kHz to 1 GHz at $30 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{m}$ modulated, complies with IEC 801-3 and BS 6667 Pt 3
no false alarm up to 4 KV , complies with IEC 801-4 and BS 6667 Pt 4
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
no false alarms up to $1 \cdot 7 \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{m}$
95\% non-condensing
up to 4.1 m ( 13.6 ft ) with adjustment range $\pm 30^{\circ}$
flame retardant ABS
$90 \times 63 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$
Additional Lenses
AG82D Pet Lens 80p, AG83E Curtain Lens 80p, AG84F Long Range Lens 80p

## slenolls <br> FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## Outdoor PIR Light Control Device



A light control device with a $180^{\circ}$ motion sensor and the ability to switch up to 1100 watts, attractively styled for indoor use but is also suitable for outdoor use. The unit uses a built-in passive infra-red (PIR) detector that reacts instantly to body heat and switches on a lamp(s). After an adjustable period of time, the lamp is automatically switched off. A builtin, variable light level, photocell deactivates the motion sensor during the day. If the supply to the unit is switched off and then on within two seconds, the unit changes to manual mode and the lamp will be on all the time. To revert to auto mode, the mains supply is switched off for over five seconds and switched back on again. Ideal for porch lights, gate lights etc., this PIR light control device makes the perfect addition to your security system.
Specification
Detection method: Power requirements: Standby current: Operating current: Lighting load:

Detection range: Detection angle: Adjustable angle: Lux level: Housing design: Lamp-on time:

Passive infra-red $220 / 240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ 30 mA (max.) 35 mA (max.) 1100W (max.) incandescent 500 W (max.) fluorescent 12 m min. at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $180^{\circ}$<br>Vertical $180^{\circ}$<br>0 to 1000 lux Water resistant 5 secs $\pm 3$ to 12 mins $\pm 3$

## Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ18U | Indoor/Outdoor PIR | $£ 21.99$ |

## PIR Light Control Device



A PIR light control device for switching up to 10 amps . The head can swivel through $180^{\circ}$ and has a range of 14 metres at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The device has adjustment for light level and time delay and can be used outside if it is protected from the weather by mounting it under the eaves of roofs. The light level control is initially set to 'TEST and will allow the light to come on during daylight. The control is turned fully clockwise and at the desired ambient light level, the control is adjusted until the light comes on, the light control will now only be active from dusk to dawn. Once activated, the light control will stay on for up to 12 minutes approx., but can be adjusted to be as short as 5 seconds. The device is suitable for switching on up to four 500 W halogen lamps or porch lights, gate lights or a combination of lights up to the rated 10A.

Specification
Detection range: Detection angle: Mounting height: Rated load: Switch off delay

Weight: incorporated.

14 m @ $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $180^{\circ}$
1.8 to 2 m wall mount 10 A , incandescent lamp Adjustable from 5 seconds to 12 minutes approx. 300 g

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CR06G | Outdoor 10A PIR | $£ 29.98$ |

## Wide Detection Angle PIR Detector

Designed to be mounted on the corner of a house or out building, this ingenious device has a $270^{\circ}$ detection angle, and is ideal for switching on a halogen lamp and a load rating of 1100 W . The detector features adjustable time-on' and 'light level' settings. A distance adjustment and manual override are also

| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Detection method: | Passive infra-red |
| Power requirements: | 220/240V AC 50Hz |
| Power consumption: | 1.1W max. (PIR sensior) |
| Lighting load: | 1100W (max.) incandescent |
| Detection range: | 12 m min. by $200^{\circ}$ wide at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ <br> 5 m min. by $270^{\circ}$ wide at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Detection angle: | $180^{\circ}$ |
| Adjustable angle: | $22^{\circ}$ vertical |
| Mounting height: | 1.8 m to 2 m above ground |
| Lamp-on time: | $5 \pm 3 \mathrm{sec}$ to $12 \pm 3 \mathrm{~min}$ |
| Housing design: | Water-resistant |
| Order |  |
| Code Type | Price each |
| CR47B 270 PIR | £ 34.49 |

## Miniature Infra-red Detector



A compact, $90^{\circ}$ indoor passive infra-red detector for use with our existing range of intruder alarm systems. The unit can be fitted for normal range (up to 12 m ) or tilted down by $8^{\circ}$ for a reduced range. This is accomplished by either using the top pair of fixing holes, for normal range, or the bottom pair of holes (the mounting is angled) for short range. The pulse count can be set for either 1,2 or 3 counts, and it is suggested that at the recommended height, a count of 2 is selected. This will require an intruder to move a few paces before triggering the alarm. False triggering due to insects etc., will be greatly reduced. In addition to the normal alarm contacts, the device has tamper contacts as well. Requires 12 V DC.

## General Specification

Detection system

## Range:

Recommended mounting height:
Alam sigral:
Tamper output:
Supply volage Ambient temperature: Weight: Case dimensions.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DM12N | Miniature PIR | $£ 21.99$ |



## SUBSCRIBE NOW TO



## PIR LAMPS

## Floodlight Security System with PIR

Fox Security


A high-powered floodlight, controlled by a built-in passive infra-red intruder sensor. This practical outdoor security sysiem offers outstanding value for money and at the flick of a switch it can also double as illumination for outdoor events, such as parties and barbecues. When installed, the infra-red sensor provides detection over a wide $110^{\circ}$ degrees of arc with a range of 15 m . The range of the detecior is such that this system is suitable for both commercial and domestic applications, the actual degree of sensitivity being adjustable. When any form of infra- red radiation (e.g. body heat) is detected moving within this region, the halogen tube (supplied separately) of the floodlight is switched on for up to 12 minutes (period adjustable). Not only does the brilliant light provide a deterrent to any would-be criminal, but it also provides a handy automatic light for use when parking the car, bringing in the shopping, avoiding obstacles or finding front door keys. A built-in circuit ensures that the unit does not operate wastefully during the day.

Specification

Power requirements: Maximum lamp rating:
Detection range:
Horizontal detection angle:
Mounting Height:
Floodlight angle:
PIR sensor unit angle:
Operational modes: Lighting time period:

Daylight override: Floodight housing: PIR sensor unit housing: Environmental protection: Recommended cable:

240 V AC 50 Hz at 2.1A 500 W
$50 \mathrm{t}(15 \mathrm{~m})$ at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$110^{\circ}$
74 to 9 t ( 2.13 m to 2.74 m )
Adjustable through $180^{\circ}$ vertically
Adjustable through $60^{\circ}$ horizontally and vertically Automatic and manual Adjustable from 5 seconds to (when sensor tripped) 12 minutes (approx.) Adjustable threshold Cast zinc alloy Fire, water and UV resistan! IP44
3-core; 6 amp or greater capacity
Max dia.: 8 mm
(see Cables section for
suitable types)
Entry to unit by cable gland.
Supplied with full fitting instructions. Please note that the halogen tube is not supplied, and must be ordered separately, see next page.
Order
Code

| Code |  | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GKO5F | F5 | I/R Halogen Lamp |

## Halogen Floodlight



A product very similar to GK05F above, but without the passive infra-red detector fitted. Please note that the halogen tube is not supplied and must be ordered separately, see below.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZC33L | D3 |  |
| Halogen Lamp | $£ 9.99$ |  |

## 240V 300W and 500W Halogen

 LampsHigh-powered halogen tubes with a brilliant white light (colour temp. $2900^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ ) which can provide 9000 lumens of illumination for 500 W tube and 5000 lumens for 300 W tube. To fit standard R7S base, these tubes are suitable for any application where a very bright light is required (for example, video work). Also suitable as replacement bulbs for our Security Light (GK05F). Important note: please avoid touching the glass itself with bare fingers as the grease will reduce the life of the tube. Average life 2000 hours. Overall dimensions: 119.6 mm long $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  | Price each |
| Code | Type |  |
| KP50E | 300W Halogen Tube | E3.99 |
| JX53H | 500W Halogen Tube | $£ 3.99$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## GLOBE LIGHT

An attractive globe light that automatically comes on, at night, when someone enters the detection range. The built-in PIR detector reacts instantly to body heat and switches on the lamp, after an adjustable period of tme, the lamp is switched off automatically. An adjustable, built-in, photocell deactivates the PIR during the day. The light is easy to install and requires an incandescent lamp (maximum 100 W , and should be mounted 2 m , approximately, above the ground. The detector has an $180^{\circ}$ detection angle, a range up to 10 m , and can be adjusted vertically through $22^{\circ}$. When motion is detected, the lamp is switched on providing a welcoming light for your family and friends as they approach your home. Intruders do not like unexpected light and will, hopefully, be put-off.

Specification

Detection method: Passive infra-red Power requirements: $\quad 220 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ AC 50 Hz Standby current: Operating current: $\quad 35 \mathrm{~mA}$ (max.) Lighting load:


Detection range:
10 mmin . at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Detection angle:
Adjustable angle:
Mounting height: 1.8 m to 2 m above ground
Lamp-on time:
$180^{\circ}$
$22^{\circ}$ vertical
$5 \sec \pm 3$ to $12 \mathrm{mins} \pm 3$

## Mini Floodlight with PIR <br> Fox Security



A compact high-powered floodlight, controlled by a buill-in passive infra-red intruder sensor, similar to our popular standard security floodlighting system (GK05F). Like its bigger brother, this outdoor security system offers outstanding value for money, and at the flick of a switch can also double as a source of general illumination for outdoor events. When the floodlight is installed, the infra-red sensor provides detection over $110^{\circ}$ of arc up a distance of 12 m . This detection range means the unit is sensitive enough for use in commercial as well as domestic applications; the level of sensitivity being adjustable. In use, when any form of infra-red radiation (e.g. body heat) passes through this detection region, the 150 W halogen tube (supplied separately) is switched on, for up to 12 minutes, catching any intruders unexpectedely in a brilliant flood of light. The 'on' time is adjustable from 3 seconds to 12 minutes. The lamp is not only a useful deterrent against intruders at night, it is also a handy automatic welcoming light for you, your family and friends. The lamp is prevented from operating wastefully during daylight hours.

Tube not supplied, requires tube: DM51F
Specification

| Operating voltage: | 240 V AC 50 Hz |
| :--- | :--- |
| Maximum lamp rating: | 150 W |
| Detection range: | $12 \mathrm{~m}(39 \mathrm{tt})$ at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Horizontal detection angle: | $110^{\circ}$ |
| Mounting height: | 1.8 m to $2 \mathrm{~m}(6 \mathrm{ft}$ to 6 ft 7 m$)$ |
| Floodlight angle: | Adjustable through $100^{\circ}$ <br> vertically |
| PIR sensor angle: | Adjustable through $60^{\circ}$ <br> vertically and $330^{\circ}$ |
|  | horizontally |
|  | Automatic and manual |
| Operating modes: | Automatic lighting period: <br> Adjustable from 3 seconds <br> to 12 minutes |
| Daylight override: | Adjustable threshold |
| Floodlamp housing: | Cast zinc alloy |

Order
4836
Code
DM50E F2 Mini Halogen Lamp
Price eath £19.99

## 150W Halogen Tube

Fox Security


A halogen tube rated at 250 V AC, 150 W , for use with the mini halogen lamp DM50E.

## Order

Code
DM51F

4837
Price each
£3.99

Technical assistance and advice concerning products in the 'Security' section can be obtained by calling one of our helpline staff on (01702) 552911

## PHOTO-ELECTRIC CONTROL



A photo-electric control especially designed for use in both industrial and domestc installations. The photocontrol is manufactured from high quality materials to give a long and reliable performance. The housing is moulded from polycarbonate, for excellent mechanical strength and high impact resistance. The opaque nousing eliminates false operation due to light feedback from within the fixture. A clear ultra-violet stabilised window prevents cracking or clouding due to sunlight. A bimetallic switch provides time delay to prevent fum off due to temporary ambient ligh condtions i.e. car headlights. The 'eye' is weatherproofed, but the body must be mounted in a suitable weatherproof enclosure. The control should be located such that the 'eye' faces away from antificial light sources, and is not illuminated from the light it controls Requires a panei cut-out 18 mm dia., two nuts and gasket included. Overall size $52 \times 26 \times 41 \mathrm{~mm}$ (includes 'eye', excludes cables).
Specification Photocell:
0.75 in $^{2}$ cadmium sulphide (surface passivated) Switch: Single pole, single throw normally closed
Lead wires: $\quad 1.0 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ to BS 6231 Line = brown
Load = red Neutral (common) = blue 500 mm
Lead length: Voltage range: Standa d tum-on:
Rated load:

Rated Ife:
Tenuperature range:
200 V to 300 V AC mairs 55 to 70 lux 1200W incandescent load 1000VA mercury vapour, high pressure sodium or other H.I.D. load 5000 operations minimum at rated load $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

## SS4 Photo Electric Switch



This photo electric control unit is designed to switch on at dusk and off at dawn and incorporates a standard photo electric switch and a translucent plastic dome. The switch-on function operates when the light level fallis to 70 Lux and the switch-off function operates when the light level rises to 210 Lux. A time delay is incorporated so that car headlights do not cause false operation. The unit will switch all types of domestic and industrial lighting up to 5A max. An entry hole in the connector base is large enough to accommodate a 20 mm bush for connection to conduit or MICC wired system. A continuous live and neutral supply of 240 V AC at 50 Hz is required. The photocell being factory calibrated, is not variable and is contained in a sealed unit that plugs into a NEMA socket mounted in the wall bracket. The photo cell plug is polarised to prevent incorrect insertion into the socket.
Screws and wall plugs for mounting the unit are supplied.

Specification

Light switching levels:
Voltage range:
Max Current switchable: Max Power Rating:
Standby Current:
70Lux On, 210Lux Of $240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
5A
1200W
30 mA

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX12N | SS4 Thermal Ph/Cell | $£ 14.99$ |

SS4E Photo Electric Switch


This photo electric control unit is designed to switch on at dusk and off at dawn and incorporates an electronic control circuit for greater sensitivity, and a clear plastic dome. The switch-on function operates when the light level falls to 70 Lux and the switch-off function operates when the light level rises to 105 Lux. A time delay is incorporated so that car headlights do not cause false operation. The unit incorporates electronic switching which will switch all types of domestic and industrial lighting up to 5A max. An entry hole in the connector base is large enough to accommodate a 20 mm bush for connection to a conduit or MICC wired system. A continuous live and neutral supply of 240 V AC at 50 Hz is required. Screws and wall plugs for mounting the unit are supplied.
Specification
Light switching leve's:
Voltage range:
Max Power Rating
Power Consumption: Standby Current:

70 Lux On, 105 Lux Off 240 V AC, 50 Hz
5A
1200 W
30 mA

Order
Code
GX13P

Type
SS4E Elect P/Cell £19.99

## SECURITY LIGHT SWITCHES <br> Automatic Light Switch

An easy to install PIR (Passive Infra-Red) sensor using the latest techniques, and which reacts instantly to body heat within its detection zone. It can be conveniently used anywhere in the home, will automatically switch lights on whenever someone

enters a room, and turn them off again when the presence of a person is no longer detected. It can also switch on at dusk and is adjustable for darkness level. Saves money on your electricity bills by always ensuring lights are tumed off, can also be used as a normal light switch and is suitable for 2-way switching circuits for hallways and stairs.
An adjustable photo-electric cell allows you to set the darkness level at which you want the automatic mode to come into operation. While in automatic mode, the lights will come on as soon as someone enters the room, and remain on while the person is present. When no further presence is detected, the lights are switched off again after a short wait. During daylight hours the unit is inactive, but there is a manual override for normal switching. A $150^{\circ}$ wide-angle, multi-zone lens is used for the PIR sensor providing a detection range of 9 metres ( 30 ft ), and the unit is protected by a replaceable fuse and will switch up to four 60 watt tungsten lamps, but is not suitable for fluorescent lighting.
The unit is simple to install as it replaces existing light switches, and will fit a standard 16 mm deep metal wall box. Comprehensive step-by-step instructions are included.
Waming: not suitable for use outdoors.

## Specification

Detecting range: $\quad 9$ metres with angle of $150^{\circ}$ Sensor type:
Input power:
Load rating:
Dual element PIR
$240 \mathrm{VAC} @ 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
250W max., 40W min.
incandescent lamps only
Ambient light to darkness sensor type:

Photo-electric
Radio frequency interference limits are to BS800, and electrical safety to BS415.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB32K | Auto PIR | $£ 24.99$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Automatic Security and Dimmer Switch



An easy to install PIR (Passive infra-Red) sensor using the latest techniques for ease of use and to give you added security around your home, and which reacts instantly to body heat within its detection zone. It includes a 'ouch dimmer' control which lets you set your own light level, and has a manual override for normal on/off control. During automatic mode, the sensor will switch lights on automatically whenever someone enters the room. Continued movement in the room will keep the lights on, and when no further movement is detected the lights will be slowly dimmed until off.
The security mode has two functions, one of which will sense if an intruder enters the room, day or night, and will immediately flash the lights on and off to frighten them, and also attract attention from outside. The other function is a deterrent which switches the lights on and off at random intervals giving the impression that the home is occupied during the hours of darkness, for a duration of up to 8 hours. The flashing alarm function is still active in this mode.
A single touch-button dimmer is used to set the light level required, when released the unit 'remembers' the current level, but there is also a manual override for normal light switch operation. An extensive detection range of $150^{\circ}$ is due to the use of a multi-zone lens which detects movement up to 9 metres (30ft) away. The unit is protected by a replaceable fuse and will activate up to four 60 watt tungsten lamps. It is not suitable for switching fluorescent lighting. The 2-way switching facility allows it to be used in lighting circuits for hallways and stairs.
An automatic self check facility flashes the LED indicators and dims the lights when the unit is initially powered-up. The unit is simple to install and connect in place of existing light switches, and fits a standard 16 mm deep metal wall box. Comprehensive step-bystep instructions are included.
Waming: not suitable for use outdoors.

## Specification

Detecting range:
Sensor type:
Input power:
Load rating:
9 metres with angle of $150^{\circ}$ Dual element PIR 240 V AC © 50 Hz 250W max., 40W min. incandescent lamps only
Ambient light to darkness
sensor type:
Photo-electric
Radio frequency interference limits are to BS800, and electrical safety to BS415.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZB33L | Auto Dimmer PIR | $£ 34.99$ |

> storolls
> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## Programmable Security Wall Switch

A single wall switch incorporating a light sensitive controller designed to operate during darkness or whenever required. The controller tums on the light automatically as darkness falls, and will then switch off after any period of time of up to eight hours, as determined by the preset control concealed beneath the sliding front cover. The unit fits standard conduit and surface boxes (screws are supplied), and doubles as a normal light switch. A front panel lamp indicates when the unit is active, and the sensitivity of the light sensor is adjustable to vary the moment of switch on time. Once triggered, the unit waits two minutes before switching on the lights. The unit can also be wired into two-way lighting circuits. Supplied with installation and operating instructions. Front panel is 85 mm square. Depth (from rear of main body) 11 mm .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK44X | Security | Wall Switch |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPERLOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## PITSAFACI

## PERSONAL SECURITY ALARMS

A personal attack alarm is the only deterrent allowed by law. Street crime is on the increase, and those at risk include people who work early or late shifts, walkers, joggers, women, children, the elderly and anybody who travels alone by foot during unsociable hours. The police and consumer organisations recommend the carrying of pocket alarms by these 'at risk' groups as they draw immediate attention to both the victim and the attacker, providing a deterrent to the criminal whilst summoning help. It must be stressed that batteries, where used, should be checked periodically to ensure that the alarm will operate when needed. Since these units can produce extremely loud and piercing alarm signals they should only be used in an emergency and for the shortest time possible. This is because permanent ear damage could result from prolonged exposure. For the same reason it must be ensured that the hearing of children and pets is not endangered.

## Signal/Burglar Alarm Cable

General purpose 4-core, 6-core and 8-core signal cables ideal for use with security alarms and other applications where low voltages and low currents are being used. The cable contains flexible wires each having seven strands of 0.2 mm tinned annealed copper insulated wire.

## Specification

Max. working voltage: $\quad 60 \mathrm{~V}$ RMS
Max. current per core: 1A
Max. conductor resistance: $\quad 92.4 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{km}$ @ $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Max. operating temperature: $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Conductors: $\quad 7 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ strands of annealed copper wire conforming to BS6360 PVC to radial thickness of 0.2 mm nominal conforming to BS6746 PVC nominal wall thickness 0.5 mm

Nominal overall diameter

> 4-core: 3.5 mm
> 6-core:4.1mm
> 8-core:4.5mm

Wire insulation colours
4-core:Red, blue, yellow, black
6-core:Red, blue, yellow, black, white, green
8-core:Red, blue, yellow, black, white, green, orange, brown
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XR89W |  | 4-Wire Burglar Cable | 20p |
| PA77J | B4 | 100 m 4 -Wire Burglar | £12.99 |
| XS54J |  | 6-Wire Burglar Cable | 28p |
| PB71N | C5 | 100m 6-Wire Burglar | £17.99 |
| CW70M |  | 8-Wire Burglar Cable | 35p |
| PB80B | D7 | 100 m 8-Wire Burglar | $£ 23.99$ |

## PERSONAL SECURITY ALARMS <br> Personal Protector

A very compact personal alarm, in a tough black plastic case. Due to its slim size, it can be easily slipped into a pocket or handbag, carried by hand, or attached to a belt loop or key ring by using the supplied clip. The loud, piercing, 110 dB alarm is activated by pulling the rip
 cord, which removes a plastic plug from its socket. The alarm will sound continuously for up to 1 hour, or until the plug is replaced in its socket. The unit is powered by two 1.5 V ' N ' size batteries (supplied). Overall dimensions: $80 \times 60 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight: 66 g including batteries.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DM37S | Personal Protector | $£ 7.99$ |



## PERSONAL ATTACK ALARM

A personal attach alam is the only ceterent allowed by lavi, and police officers adise all women to cary a sonic alam for their own protecton. This alam is recommended for use to anyone alone cutdoors, the old and infim. teenagers. shift workers, tax-divers, for attracting attention after an acodent or as a deterent aganst vicious dogs. This alam uses a gas cattridge to produce an ear-piercing 115 dB shnek. just a fim push of the top will set of the alam, which can be either a short burst or continuous. The continuous deafening sound will last for about two minutes - enough to frighten off the most determined attacker. Once locked on the noise will continue even if dropped. The Alarm is small enough to fit easily into a pocket or handbag, or clipped into a blouse or lacket pocket. The replaceable gas cartridges are available in packs of two and contain no CFC gases and are therefore ozone friendly.

KR19V Cartridge $\times 2 £ 5.25$

## Multi-Purpose Pocket Alarm with Light

Fox Security


A handy but reliable device for personal protection. It combines a flashlight with a high-powered alarm. With a durable plastic case finished in two-tone grey, this personal alarm offers two methods of being triggered. The first is simply to move the slide switch towards the wris: strap (Moving it the other way tums on the flashlight). This method is used if the unit is hand-held. The other is to pull out the wrist strap itself, which enables it to be operated quickly if the unit is concealed. There are several uses for this method. For instance the unit could be zipped into a handbag, except for the strap which is wrapped around the owner's wrist. Should theft be attempted, the strap will be separated from its socket activating the alarm and immediately drawing attention to the handbag. The alarm is muted simply by replacing the strap. Other applications include a door or window alarm. The unit is powered by a single PP3 9 V alkaline battery (not included) and is supplied with a plastic holder which is used for storage or mounting of the unit when it is used as a door or window alarm. Overall dimensions: $120 \mathrm{~mm} \times 47 \mathrm{~mm} \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight with battery: 120 g .

| Order |  | Plice each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | 26.99 |
| ZC39N | Pocket Torch Alarm |  |

THE BEST OF SERVICE

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Mugger Buster



A handy but reliable device for personal protection, combining a flashlight with a high-powered alarm built irto a rugged case. The alarm is provided with a belt clp and a slide switch on one edge. It is finished in mat black with an orarge lamp-cover Sliding the switch toward the lamp provides a steady beam of light. Sliding the switch away from the lamp will sound the alarm and provide a flashing beam of light to attract attention. To de-activate the alarm simply insen the ce-activate pin, attached to the wrist-strap, into the de-activate gap. The alarn is powered by three 'AA' size 'battenies, supplied.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW54.J | Muggar Bus:er | $£ 9.99$ |

$\infty$
GW54J
Price each £9.9.9

BICYCLE ALARM


This practical and dependable bicycle alarm is designed to secure your bicycle and, hopefully, is an aid against theft. It provides an ear-piercing 110 dB alarm when the lock is tampered with or if the steel cable is cut. Four 'Allen key' type screws (a special screwdriver is included) hold the battery cover in place, and the battery compartment is fitted with a tamper switch that is activated when the battery is in position and the lid is replaced. If the alarm switch is 'on' and someone tries to remove the battery compartment cover, the alarm will sound to wam you that the lock is being tampered with, and to help deter a thief. A vibration sensor switch is also located in the battery compartment, and when switched on activates the vibration sensor. When the alarm is switched on and the lock is moved in any way, the alarm will delay for 5 seconds, and then the alarm will automatically sound for 15 seconds. This cycle of 5 seconds "off and 15 seconds 'on' will continue only if the lock is continually tampered with. To use the alarm, the cable is firmly locked into the cable locking socket and the 'alarm' button is pushed. A short 'beep' will sound which tells you that the battery has power and the lockis in the armed mode. If a 'beep' is not heard then the battery must be replaced. Once set to 'alarm, there is a 15 second delay time before the alarm will activate, if tampered with. The alarm can be deactivated by tuming the cable lock switch and key in a clockwise direction. A mounting bracket is included which is designed to be fixed to a bicycle frame to hold the lock in place. Housed in a black ultrasonically welded case, this lock requires a PP3 9V battery (not included). The steel cable is 6 feet long, allowing the bicycle to be secured to railings, lamp posts, etc. This alarm lock can also be used to protect a wide range of valuable ttems such as trailers, large lawnmowers, motorbikes, etc.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ69A | A1 | Bicycle Alarm |

$31 \%$
£28.49

## UV Bank Note Checker



A mains powered ultra violet bank note checker in a rugged black plastic housing, that is designed for desk or counter use. The note is placed under the UV light and, if it is genuine, it will not reflect the 'blue' light. Fitted with a top mounted on/off switch and approximately 1 m of mains lead. Dimensions: 180 x $120 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
Code
Type
U.V Money Checker

Price each
RZ46A
£9.99
CAR ALARMS
Keyless Delay Alarm


A novel car alarm which should take just a few minutes to install. It requires just the connection of three wires under the bonnet and fixing the alarm hom. One wire bolts to the chassis and the other two are connected in the fusebox. With the ignition off, simply touch the green wire to any fuse. If the L.ED on the back of the hom lights then the red wire must be connected to that point, if it does not light connect the green wire to that point (though first find a fuse where the L.ED does light so that you know where to connect the red wire). Atter about 10 seconds, the alarm will go off. To reset it, switch the ignition on. When the ignition is tumed off you have about 1 minute to leave the car and close the door before the alarm is armed. If an interior light then comes on, e.g. through opening a door, boot, bonnet, glove compartment etc. then after about 10 seconds if the ignition key is not tumed on, the alarm will go off. The alarm will sound for about 45 seconds then re-arm itself. The horn gives a very loud 110 dB tone to wam off intruders. It is very simple to install and you cannot forget to arm it as it works automatically from the ignition key. Note that this product may not function correctly with very low wattage courtesy lights or if a high efficiency maintenance-free battery is in use.

Hom dimensions: 132 mm diameter throat, 147 mm long. Horn swivels up and down on base.

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> YN58N | A1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Keyless Car Alarm | Price each |  |

[^2]
## Vixen Vehicle Alarm Systems

A range of low-cost, high quality, vehicle alarm systems, that includes a compact, easy to install, basic model; a compact expandable model, and a top-of-the-range, battery backed-up, fully expandable system. All the alarms include a small remote control that has an in-built dedicated code. This code can be one of 59,000 , programmed into the alarm system during installation. Thls makes it virtually impossible for another remote control to arm/disarm your alarm An additional feature of the alarm is a 'self learning' ability, where, on set-up, the alarm memorises the code from the remote transmitter. The alarm can be armed/disarmed from a maximum of two different codes, from two transmitters. Should one of the transmitters be lost or stolen, the alarm can be reprogrammed to accept a replacement transmitter's code, and in the process rendering the lost unit incapable of operating the alarm. Additionally, the remote control also provides a 'panic' facility, this allows the alarm to be activated if you are personally attacked within 100 ft of your vehicle. All the alarms feature a very loud 115 dB siren, which should deter the most determined thief, and a fully adjustable shock sensor - any attempt to break into the vehicle by breaking a window, will trigger the alarm. Additionally, opening any door, the boot or bonnet resulting in a courtesy light coming on, will also trigger the alarm. Also, all the alarms feature a 'warn away' facility, where a slight disburbance to the vehicle will result in a subdued response, making any potential thief aware an alarm is fitted. This feature also greatly helps reduce false alarms. Should the tampering or disturbance continue after the warn away has sounded, then the full alarm response will be triggered. The alarms can be set to operate with vehicles that have an electric cooling fan that can operate when the ignition is switched off. By cutting one wire, this facility will not cause the alarm to trigger. A range of accessories is also available and includes a remote receiver that can be used to operate house lights or possibly an automatic garage door, if this facility is fitted.

## Remote Vehicle Alarm



This low cost alarm is an easy to install one piece design, connected to your vehicle by two wires. When programmed with the remote control code, the alarm is installed and is ready for use. A third wire should be connected to the ignition switch, so that the alarm cannot be armed when the engine is running. When armed, any forced entry into the vehicle which will tum on an interior light, or any sudden 'shock' to the vehicle, will cause the alarm to be triggered. Additionally, the alarm features a 'wam-away' function which is set by pressing the remote control button twice. When the shock sensor is triggered, a warning tone will tell the thief to back-off. If the shock sensor is triggered more than twice within 15 seconds, the alarm will be triggered. This effective alarm comes with comprehensive fitting instructions, fixing kit, remote transmitter and waming stickers. A spare remote transmitter (ZF48C) is also available.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZF47B | A1 | Remote Vehicle Alarm |
| ZF48C | Vehicle Alarm Xmittr | $£ 29.99$ |
|  |  | $£ 9.99$ |

## Expandable Remote Vehicle Alarm with Battery Back-up



A top-of-the-range vehicle alarm system that incorporates all the features of CR36P including LED status indicator, built-in parking light flasher, plus an inbuilt engine ignition disable facility. The lead from the ignition switch to the ignition coil is cut and the two leads are connected to two wires on the alarm. When the alarm is armed, the ignition coil is disabled, the engine will tum, but will not start. An alkaline 9V PP3 back-up battery (not included) provides additional security. When armed, if the main power, or earth, connection to the alarm, is broken then the alarm will be triggered. A key operated switch is provided on the back of the alarm that will bypass all the alarm functions when operated, this is convenient when the vehicle is being serviced or valetted. The alarm requires only five leads to be connected to be operational. To provide comprehensive protection to your vehicle, an output is also provided for connection to the remote switch module AM26D. The range of optional extras that can be used with this alarm provides a very comprehensive and sophisticated vehicle alarm system. Complete with comprehensive fitting instructions, fixing kit, remote transmitter and waming stickers. A spare transmitter (CR43W) is also available.

Order
Code
CR37S
Ca37s Cer Alarm With Batt - 964.99
AM26D Relay Module $\quad £ 5.99$
CR43W Spare Transmitter
$£ 9.99$

# CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941 

## Vixen 152 Portable Car Alarm with Remote Control



A simple but effective car alam which does not require permanert installation. suitable for any car, van, truck, etc. and can be swapped between two or more vehicles. The main unt takes its power mairdy from a standard cigarette lighter socket via a coiled lead, but also contains its own back-up battery which will power the built-n alarm siren if it is disconnected. A green LED indicates the state of the back-up battery, while a red LED shows that the ma.n supply is presents and doubles as an armed state ndicator. It is armed and disarmed by a remote keyring transmitter, using a UHF radio link mstead of the infra-red method. The transmitted code is urique, and a processor in the main unit interprets the code upon arming, and then expec's to receive the same code for disarming, 'n this way ancther keyring transmitter, even of the same type, cannot disarm the alairn. It is mounted intemally somewhere near the dashboard e ther on velcro or clipped onto a dedicated mounting bracket (supplied). The alarm is triggerec by physical shock to the vehicle or by detecting a voltage drap in the vehicles electrical supply. The latter can be configured to delay current sensing for 3 minutes after arming, necessary if the vehicle has an electric cooling fan which does not switch off immediately when the ignition is switched off and the key removed.
The keyming transmitter has two buttons, the fir:st of which is the arm/disarm button, and two alarm modes are possible. If the button is pressec once, the alarm will be armed in 'norma' mode, that is, after a 3 second 'settling' period the alarm will sound for 30 seconds and reset if disturhed by a physical shock or voltage c-ange. If the cuttor is pressed twise (within 3 secorids) during arming, the alarm adopts 'warning' mode where, if triggered, a warbling sound is generated as a pre-waming to intruders. If disturbance continues or is repeaied more than 3 times over the next 20 seconds then the proper siren will be activated. In addition a 'panic' function is insluded where the siren is sounded regardless simply by holding oown button $\$ 1$ on the keyrng for more than 3 seconds The siren will bleen once when a:med Wherd disarmed the a'arm will indicate whe:her it was triggered in your absence by bleeping 4 times, if not, it only bleeps twice. The unit also has a 5 W white light built into the body which will be illuminated when disarmed. This can be useful as a secondary courtesy light prior to opening the car door. Button \#2 on :he keyring transmitter is used to control this light independently and cian therefore provide a light for use at any tme for map reading, etc.
The sensitivity of the shock sensor is adjustable using the supplied trimmer tool. Also supplied are wire and snap-lack automotive cable connectors for re-wiring the cigarette lighter so:ket to a permanent 12 V source it it is no: already so connected. The lighter plug of the main alarm unit also incorporates a fuse. Two keys are also provided for the onvoff keyswitch on the main unit,

## EXPANDABLE REMOTE VEHICLE ALARM

An expandable versior of the basic model that features two pin switches to provide protection for the boot and bonnet. An LED status indicator is included that, when mounted on the dash provides a very visible indication that the alarm is active. Additiona ly, the alarm has a high-current pulsed output that is used to 'flash' sidelights, indicator lights or dipped beam headlamps, in fact any lighting load up to 10A. The alarm has a groundec trigger input that can be used with an ultrasonic detector or the very sensitive motion detector. Additionally, an output is provided to operate the remote door lock interface. When used in conjunction with central door locking this facility allows all the doors to be locked and unlocked when the alarm is armed and disarmed. Power door lock motors are available to incorporate this feature into vehicles without central locking. Finally, to provide comprehensive protect on to your vehicle, an output is provided for connection to the Maplin remote power switch module (AM26D). This unt is used to disable the
 starter when the system is armed, thus making it virtually impossible to start the vehicle. The contacts are rated at 10A, and connection to the remote power switch is via on-board screw terminals.
The alarm remote control features two buttons - the upper button is used to arm/disarm the system, activate the 'wam away' facility and for personal attack. The second button is used to deactivate the built-in shock sensor circuit. This high quality vehicle alarm system comes with a comprehensive instruction manual, fixing kit, remote transmitter and waming labels.

CR43W Spare Transmitter $£ 9.99$, AM26D Relay Module $£ 5.99$
and a 12 V battery in the keyring transmitter. Main unit requires alkaline PP3 battery (not supplied) and is available separately (Order Code JY49D). Please note: The car alarm will only work with cars that have functional cigarette ighters when the ignition is switched off. To check if the alarm is suitable, pust the cigarette lighter in with the ignition switched off, if $f$ does not get hot then the alarm is not suitable for your car.

| Order |  |  | 316 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| C.J7] | B | Portable Car Alarm | £39.99 |

## Vixen Vehicle Alarm Accessories

This range of accessories (except the remote receiver) are designed to operate with the expandable ven cle alarms and cannot be used with ZF47B.

## Compact Ultrasonic Detector



A compact one-piece unit that will detect the breaking or removal of glass, and will sense intrusion or movement within the vehicle. The unit incorporates adjustable sensitivity and an LED that is used for
testing the unit. The small size makes it ideal for siting the unit on a parcel shelf or dash providing a very visiole deterrent. The detector is easy to install rexpuining just three leads to be connected, one to a positive $(+) 12 \mathrm{~V} D C$, one to earth and one to the alarm system. Supplied with 1 m of 3 -core cable. Size $85 \times 60 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Order

| Coder | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CR38R | Comb U/sonic Detect | $£ 21.99$ |

## Very Sensitive Motion <br> Detector



A very sensitive, adjustable, motion detector that wil detect anyone trying to force a door, a bonnet or boot, or attempt to raise the vehicle, in order to illegally remove the wheels or tow the vehicle away. Complete with 1 ft of three core lead. Size $154 \times 26 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Orrer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CRACT | Motion Detector | £4.99 |

Technical assistance and advice concerning products in the 'Security' section can be obtained by calling one of our helpline staff on (01702) 552911

## Ultrasonic Detector with Separate Sensors



An ultrasonic detector with detached sensors attached to the control box by leads 2.5 m long.
The small control box can be fixed in any convenient position such as under the dash or in the boot. The two sensors can be mounted at suitable positions inside the vehicle. The control box is fitted with a test LED and adjustable sensitivity, and requires three leads ( 5 m long) to be connected; two to the battery supply and one to the alarm system.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CR39N | U/Sonic Det and Sens | $£ 26.99$ |

## Remote Door Lock Interface



This device is intended to interface the alarm system with a vehicles central door locking system. When the alarm is armed the doors will automatically be locked and unlooked when the atarm is disarmed. The door lock pulse time can be increased from 0.6 to 3.6 seconds, for cars that require a longer pulse time. It is important to ascertain the type of door locking mechanism fitted to your vehicle e.g., plungers, vacuum, relay etc., so that the module can be installed correctly. Some vehicles may require extra extemal relays to suit the vehicles requirements.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CR41U | Remote Door Lock Int | $£ 15.99$ |

## HOTTOD

Do not forget to have your car windows security erched, and if you have not got one already, fit a locking petrol cap as well.

## Door Lock Motor Kit



A kit to convert a car that does not have central locking, into power locking, so that the doors can be locked automatically when the alarm is armed. A kit will be required for each door, and each kit includes a motor, mounting bracket, screws, connector rod, 2.5 m of connecting cable and a rubber tube to protect the cable as it passes from the door into the body of the car. Requires the remote door lock interface CR41U. Supplied with full fitting instructions.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CR42V | Door Lock Motor | $£ 11.99$ |

## Push Switch with Cover

A push-to-open switch with weatherproof cover for use in motor vehicles. Suitable for use with alarm systems as a door.boot.bonnet sensing switch, or simply as a courtesy light switch operated by a door or the boot lid. The switch is provided with a standard $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. blade terminal for accepting push-on receptacles, such as HF10L, and notches in the push rod as a guide for cutting to fit any installation. Maximum throw is 6 mm
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AY07H | Pin Sw With Cover | $£ 1.20$ |



A simple to install passive starter interrupt that provides additional protection for your car. When the unit is activated, the LED status indicator flashes when the ignition is tumed off. To start the car the driver must briefly activate a designated switch to disarm the unit - the driver will have 15 seconds to start the car. The process can be repeated if the car does not start within 15 seconds. A valet switch is included to override the unit for servicing.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG89W | Interrupt Starter | £14.99 |

## Remote Receiver



This receiver can be used to control an electric garage door opening system, exterior house lights etc., by pressing the button on your remote transmitter, as
supplied with the CR36P and CR37S alarm systems only. Altematively, a second transmitter can be purchased if preferred (CR43W). The receiver can switch up to 10A, and can be programmed to provide a momentary pulsed output, a latching output, a 60 second timed output or a 3 minute timed output. The receiver has a range up to 150 ft and requires a 12 V DC power supply. Fitted with 1.5 m of connecting cable. Size $100 \times 72 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$. Please note that the remote receiver is NOT supplied with a transmitter. Maximum switching voltage is 50 V . A suitable rated slave relay will have to be used if mains operated
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CR44X | Remote Receiver | $£ 22.99$ |
| CR43W | Spare Transmitter | $£ 9.99$ |

## MODULAR CAR ALARM SYSTEM

A very comprehensive range of sophisticated car alarm systems and accessories which offer a great deal of protection to any vehicle. The need to fit a good alarm system is becoming ever-increasingly apparent as every hour, day and night, 300 cars are affected in some way by the attention of criminals, and the problem is worsening. There are four alarms in the range, which may be connected to a range of sensors. N.B. when the vehicle is sent in for servicing or repair, the agent must be informed of the existence and correct operation of the alarm system.
IMPORTANT NOTE: THESE ALARM SYSTEMS CAN BE FITTED TO NEGATIVE EARTHED VEHICLES ONLY. If in doubt, please consult your vehicle handbook or local dealer.
There are four models of alarm in this range. All feature the following:

1. Uniquely coded remote control for instant arming/ disarming of the system from the vicinity of the protected vehicle. This remote control is of very compact size (overall dimensions: $50 \mathrm{~mm} \times 34 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ 14 mm ) and doubles as a keyfob. It is powered by a 12 V VR22Y type battery. When installed, headlamps or indicator lamps (depending on alarm model) will flash and the alarm will sound momentarily to confirm arming/disarming.
2. The alarms have minimal current consumption and can be left fully armed for extended periods.
3. Current sensing. If, for example, a door is opened and the courtesy lamps (which need to be rated at 10 W minimum) come on, then the resultant voltage drop is detected and this triggers the alarm. The system has provision to ensure that the engine cooling fan (where fitted) does not trigger the alarm.
4. Powerful 120 dB siren (not MS605) to attract attention to the vehicle and the criminal. The alarm system can also be connected up to the headights or indicators (not MS605) to provide visual indication that the alarm has been triggered, and to indicate which car in the street has been violated.
5. Each alarm is controlled by a powerful dedicated microprocessor, to ensure consistent and reliable operation.
6. Automatic switch-off after operating for a predetermined period (the length of this period is dependent on the alarm model) in order to conserve battery power and avoid causing excessive disturbance to the community. They also re-arm themselves ready to detect further interference.
7. In an emergency, the alarm can be triggered from outside your car to attract attention or help.
8. Supplied with cable hamess (approx. 2.5 m in length), all fuses and a rubber cover which clips over the rear of the alarm to provide weather resistance to the connections.
9. Stickers supplied with the unit, which can be fixed in prominent positions to indicate the fact that a sophisticated alarm has been fitted to the vehicle.

| Specification |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ms605 | MS706 | MS725 | MS707 |
| Supply voltage: | 12 VDC | 12 VDC | 12 VDC | 12.00 |
| Supply fuse rating: | 15A | 15A | 15A | 15 A |
| Headlamp fuse rating: | 10A | 10A | 10A | 104 |
| Ignition relay capacity |  | - | 10A |  |
| Arming Delay: | 10 sec . | 10 sec. | 30 sec . | 30 sec . |
| Siren SPL (at 1m): | - | 120dB | 120dB | 12JdB |
| Reset Time: | 5 sec. | 5 sec. | 5 sec . | 5 sec . |
| Alarm Time: | 60 sec . | 30 sec . | 60 sec . | 3 csec |
| Heigh: | 76 mm . | 87 mm . | 100 mm . | 87mm. |
| Width: | 76 mm . | 112 mm . | 100 mm . | 112 mm |
| Length: | 146 mm . | 105 mm . | 157 mm . | 1 csmm . |
| Sensors: |  |  |  |  |
| Ultrasonic: | MS702, | Supplied | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MS702, } \\ & \text { MS703 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Supplied } \\ & \text { wth } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | or MS70 | 4 unit | or MS |  |
| Pin switch: | - | MS711 | 2 Supplie | 2 Suppli |
|  |  |  | extra | extra |
|  |  |  | MS711 | MS711 |
| Output interaces: |  |  |  |  |
| Central locking door: | - | MS718 | MS718 | MS718 |
| Electric window litt: | - | - | MS717 | MS717 |

## MS605 'Quick-Fit' 2-Wire Remote Control Car Alarm

Moss


A 'quick-fit' vehicle alarm system that only needs two holes drilled and two wires connected to install in your car. The alarm is fitted with a distinctive multipie sound pattem siren, to allow you to easily identity your own alarm, if activated. Added protection is provided by adjustable shock sensing that detects shock or vibrations to the vehicle and triggers the alarm: An ultrasonic sensor may be added to the system to provide extra protection if a door is opened or a window is broken. Supplied with comprehens ve instructionsinstallation manual.
Order
Code $\qquad$ Prise each
BA65V Car Alarm MS60
$£ 59.99$

## MS706 Remote Control Car Alarm with Ultrasonic Interior Detection

Moss


A comprehensive alarm system which, in acdition to features 1 to 9 above, includes an ultrasonic interior sensor module which detects the presence of anybody in the car and also whether windows have been
broken. This ultrasonic detector unit also features a bright red LED to tell the outside world that the alarm is armed. There is also an orange LED on this unit which glows when an intrusion is sensed. There are also inputs for switch sensors, they enable the boot, bonnet and doors to be linked into the alarm system. These switches are available in packs of 2 (Order Code KU17T). In addition an interface is available (MS718) which connects this unit to the vehicle's central locking system (where fitted) so that it may be locked or unlocked when the system is armed or disarmed by remote control. The alarm takes the form of a 120 dB piezoelectric siren accompanied by the indicator lights flashing. Supplied with instruction and installation manuals, wining harness and sleeve, ultrasonic sensor unit, all mounting hardware, two window waming stickers and two remote controls.

## Order <br> Code

Type
Car Alarm MS706

## Price each

 GLO4E B2 Car Alarm MSTO6 $\quad £ 99.99$
## MS725 Remote Control Car Alarm with Engine Immobilisation

## Moss

A versatile microprocessor-controlled vehicle alarm that has in addition to 1 to 9 above, many other features including engine immobilisation (when the alarm has been triggered) and accessory protection. if any attempt is made to remove mobile phones, radio audio equipment and fog/spot lights then the alarm will be triggered. There are inputs for ultrasonic interior sensors (MS702, 3 and 4) and switch sensors, two provided (additional pairs are available, MS711). If you should forget to arm the alarm, then automatic last door arming arms the alarm after everyone has left the car. There is provision for a MS718 central locking intertace to be connected, which will enable cars with central locking to be remotely locked and unlocked when the system is armed or disarmed. MS717

interface allows control of electric windows if fitted. To help with installation, a free video is included as well as self-diagnostic checking. During installation, the alarm will automatically locate and identify any paulty sensors. Supplied with comprehensive instruction and installation manuals.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BA64U | B3 | Car Alarm MS725 |



4ncorolls
Stockist of Assessed Capability
YOUR
BS 5750
Part 21987
Level B:
Quality Assurance RS12750

## MS707 Programmable Remote Control Alarm

## Moss

A very sophisticated top-of-the-range userprogrammable car alarm system controlled by a built-in microprocessor with a battery-backed memory. It incorporates all the features listed as 1 to 9 on previous page, but includes many refinements and conveniences. An ultrasonic intruder alarm is supplied for fitting into the passenger compartment, and this item features a bright red flashing LED to indicate to passers by that an armed alarm is fitted. A green LED is also fitted, which glows when the system is detecting an intrusion. Additional sensors can be fitted including pin switches (MS711 type), of which two are supplied (There is no limit to the number of these that can be fitted). Actuators which can be connected are vehicle central locking systems via the MS718 interface, and electric window motors which are connected up using the MS717 window lift interface. Thus the vehicle can be unlocked or locked, and the windows closed, by remote control whenever the system is armed or disarmed. A useful feature is the personal security alarm which may be triggered from the remote control in an emergency. The built-in microprocessor provides several important features and user-programmable attributes. These include:


1. Self-diagnostic system, operated whenever the system is powered up. This will check each sensor in tum to see if any are damaged or triggered, and will indicate the offending item by means of a red LED mounted on the ultrasonic sensor.
2. Manual sensor bypass. This allows the user to tum on or off any sensor as required.
3. Automatic sensor bypass. This allows faulty or triggered sensors to be bypassed. Before this can done, the user is alerted to the problem by the automatic diagnostic system. Another feature is that the user can program the alarm to ignore a particular sensor after a set number of triggers, this number being user-definable between 1 and 15 .
4. Triggered sensor indication. When the alarm has sounded, the red and green LEDs on the ultrasonic sensor flash in unison to inform the user as to which sensor(s) triggered the alarm.
Other features provided by this alarm system include a circuit to protect any accessories installed in the vehicle (radio and stereo equipment, mobile phone and additional lights where fitted), and an engine immobilisation facility which disengages the starter solenoid when the alarm has been triggered. There is also a 'last-door arming' innovation which automatically arms the alarm as soon as the ignition has been tumed off and the driver's door has been opened/closed. This sophisticated alarm system is provided with a VHS videocassette (which shows step-by-step installation, programming and use of the alarm), instruction and installation manuals, wining hamess and rubber sleeve, ultrasonic sensor unit, programming button. full mounting hardware, two switch sensors and two remote control units. Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | 3189 |  |
| GL05F | B3 | Car Alarm MS707 |

## $32 \cdot$ Security

MS711 Switch Sensors
Moss


These are spring-loaded 'pin' switches normally fitted so that when the boot, bonnet or doors are opened, there is no weight acting against the spring which forces the switch contacts together, triggering the alarm. In such applications, they have a 'normally open' action. They require a 12 mm and a 2.5 mm hole to be drilled in the chassis metalwork, and please note with these alarm systems the metalwork (ground) is connected to one pole of any pin switch fitted. Therefore, if the switch is mounted on plastic or fibre glass a wire will be required from this pole to ground (the 'negative' side of the battery). Supplied with full mounting instructions, hardware and two spade connectors. Available only in packs of two.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU17T | Switch MS711 | $£ 4.25$ |

## Ultrasonic Sensors

Moss


A range of ultrasonic sensor units for the MS605 and MS725 alarms. Each unit features two ultrasonic transducers. One transmits a constant stream of harmless ultrasonic sound waves that are reflected off every interior surface of the vehicle in which it is installed, forming a unique 'pattem'. The other transducer receives the reflected ultrasound and if the pattem is disturbed by, for example, windows being broken or doors being opened, then the alarm will be triggered. Each unit has a sensitivity control to compensate for various car sizes and fitting locations. There are three ultrasonic sensors in the range: MS702. This model has both transmitting and receiving transducers in the same compact unit, which are set at angles to each other. As a result, there is only one component to fit and this simplifies installation, which would normally be on the dashboard or parcel shelf. A scanning red LED array is fitted which indicates that the alarm is set, and thus provides a highly visible deterrent to thieves. This can be turned off when not required in order to conserve power. Full fitting/set-up instructions, all leads and mounting hardware are supplied.


MS703. An ultrasonic sensor unit very similar to MS702 above, except that the alarm status is indicated by a single red LED only. Supplied with mounting
hardware, all connecting leads and full instructions. MS704. A very compact ultrasonic sensor system which can be installed almost anywhere in the vehicle. it consists of separate 'micro' transmitter and receiver units which are designed to be as unobtrusive as possible. Each unit can be mounted in the dashboard, or anywhere with sufficient depth. Alternatively, the outer casing and flange can be removed from each unit which allows them to be fitted into almost any small space. These are connected by screened cable to a control module which contains all the electronics and interiaces to the main alarm system, and this unit can be hidden out of the way. A small LED is fitted to the ultrasound transmitter to indicate when the system is armed. The system is supplied with a comprehensive manual, mounting hardware and all connecting leads.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC260 | Ultra Sensor MS702 | $£ 29.99$ |
| ZC27E | Ultra Sensor MS703 | $£ 24.99$ |
| ZC28F | Ultra Sensor MS704 | $£ 29.99$ |

9 This unit vill enable a MS706, MS707 or MS725 alarm system to lock or unlock the doors of the vehicle when the systerit is armed or disarmed by remote control. It connects directly to the existing central door locking motor or compressor. A manual and video are supplied which gives full instructions for installation and use. All connecting leads are included.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZC30H | Door Lock Interface | $£ 21.99$ |

## MS717 Electric Window Lift Interface

Moss


This unit has been designed for use with the MS707 and MS725 alarm systems. When fitted to a vehicle with electric windows, the alarm system can close them when the system is armed by remote control. It connects ditectly to the window motor, the operation time is adjustable. The unit is supplied with a comprehensive owner's manual, and all the required cables. Each unit will operate two windows, and is very straightionward to install.
Orde Type

3195
TCOO Window Lift Intface

Price each £24.99

# U.  

| Alarm Clocks | 50 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Blood Pressure Testers | 58 |
| Calendar Clocks | 51 |
| Car Speaker Crossovers | 37 |
| Car Equalisers | 39 |
| Car Power Amplifiers | 40 |
| Clocks | 52 |
| Dictation Recorders | 48 |
| Earphones | 34 |

Alarm Clocks
ure Testers
58

Car Speaker Crossovers 37
Car Equalisers 39
Car Power Amplifiers 40

Clocks

Earphones

| Extension Speakers | 43 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Garage Lamps | 47 |
| Headphones | 34 |
| Humidity Meters | 57 |
| Hygrometers | 56.57 |
| Ice Warner | 53 |
| In-Car Accessories | 41 |
| Joysticks | 58 |
| Lamps \& Torches | 44 |

Extension Speakers Lamps HeadphonesHumity56.57
Ice Warner ..... 5Joysticks58
Lamps \& Torches
Radios ..... 33
Radio Control Accessories ..... 59
Rain Gauge ..... 57
Rechargeable Lamp ..... 46
Stop Watch ..... 52
Switch Boxes ..... 43
Thermometers ..... 53
Timers ..... 50
Watches ..... 49

## RADIOS <br> Miniature FM Radio

This miniature, auto-tuning, FM radio receiver is a product of state of the art miniaturisation and produces a quality of reception that is normally only expected from radios many times its size. This little radio is provided with an "on'off' switch, a 'seek' button and a 'reset' button and a pair of earphones, attachəd to 800 mm of cord, that also doubles as the aerial. The 'seek' and 'reset' buttons are used for tuning. To

operate, the 'reset' button is pressed once. This sets the frequency at the low-end of the tuning range (i.e. 88 MHz ). Then the 'seek' button is pressed once for each station that is automatically tuned in to, until the desired station is found. If you have a favounte station, then tuning in is not requ red every time the radio is switched on, as the last station selected is always remembered when the power is switched off.

| Frequency range: Power source: |  | 88 MHz to 108 MHz (FM) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1 \times 3 \mathrm{~V}$ lithium buton cell |
|  |  | Type CR2032 or equivalent (supplied) |
| Dimensions: |  | $36 \times 26 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: |  | 23 g |
| Order |  |  |
| Code Ty | Type | Price each |
| C.J05F Mi | Mini FM Radio | 0 ¢14.99 |

## Multiband Stereo Radio with

 Frequency Synthesis Tuning

A stylish, compact, feature-laden and very sensitive radio receiver that offers superb value for money. In addition to long, medium and VHF bands, this unit offers coverage of 12 short wave bands which cover $2 \cdot 3 \mathrm{MHz}$ to 26.1 MHz as well as continuous operation from 150 kHz to 29.999 MHz . The frequency in use is displayed on a large, clear LCD display which also functions as a 24 hour clock. This display has a backlight facility so that the display can be read clearly under poor lighting conditions. There is a built-in beat frequency oscillator (BFO) which enables AM singlesideband (SSB) and continuous-wave (CW) transmissions to be recovered, and an AM bandwidth selector which achieves a compromise between audio bandwidth and selectivity when this type of
demodulation is being used. There is also a 5-LED signal strength meter, an RF gain control and although a telescopic aerial is fitted there is a socket for an external aerial.
Specification
Receiver type: Dual conversion
superheterodyne

| Frequency | VHF FM: | 87.5 MHz to 108 MHz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Coverage: | LWAAM: | 150 kHz to 281 kHz |
|  | MW/AM: | 520 kHz to 1620 kHz, |
|  | Continuous |  |
|  | coverage(AM): 150 kHz to 29999 kHz |  |
|  | SW AM: | Subdivided into |
|  |  | 12 bands. |
|  | 120m Band: | 2300 kHz to 2500 kHz |
|  | 90 m Band: | 3200 kHz to 3400 kHz |
|  | 75 m Band: | 3900 kHz to 4000 kHz |
|  | 60 m Band: | 4750 kHz to 5060 kHz |
|  | 49m Band: | 5800 kHz to 6200 kHz |
|  | 41 m Band: | 7100 kHz to 7500 kHz |
|  | 31m Band: | 9500 kHz to 9900 kHz |

25 m Band: $\quad 11650 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 12050 kHz 19m Band: $\quad 15100 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 15600 kHz 16 m Band: $\quad 17550 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 17900 kHz 13m Band: $\quad 21450 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 21850 kHz 11m Band: $\quad 5600 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 26100 kHz
Power supply:

IF frequencies:
IF suppression:
AM suppression
(on FM):
Stereo channel separation: Tone control:

Output power: Antenna:

Connectors for
Six 1.5 V ' $D$ ' cells (alkaline recommended) for radio (or 9 V at 400 mA min. connected to DC IN jack via 2.5 mm power plug. the positive pole being connected to the barrel of the plug). Two 1.5V 'AA' cells (alkaline recommended) for clock. 1st AM IF: 55845 kHz 2nd AM IF: 450 kHz FM: 10.7 MHz AM: 50dB FM: 60dB

30 dB
25 dB
Bass: $\pm 8 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 100 Hz
Treble: $\pm 8 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 10 kHz
1.2W (DIN) at $10 \%$ distortion Fernite rod for LWMW ( 150 kHz to 1620 kHz ) Telescopic rod for SW ( 1620 kHz to 29999 kHz ) and VHF ( 87.5 MHz to 108 MHz ). 9 V DC 2.5 mm barrel plug (centre at 0 V )
Stereo earphones(3.5mm jack) 5 -pin DIN (for amplifiertape recorder) Output 1 mV at $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ Antenna socket (Phono connector) for SWNHF
Overall Dimensions: $160 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{H}) \times 315 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~W})$ $\times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$ (D)

Supplied with instruction book, directory of broadcast stations, shoulder strap and 7582 coax. to phono plug adaptor. Batteries are not supplied.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GK85G | F3 | Multiband Radio | $£ 114.99$ |

FAX
YOUR ORDER Now!
01702553935

## 34 －Entertainment and Leisure

## HEADPHONES

## Replacement Foam Earpads

A selection of various shaped foam earpads．Can be used as replacements for the original pads on lightweight personal stereo headphones，which invariably perish with old age．All sold in pairs．
Miniature Range
Five different sizes of foam pads，all in black． in the table below，＇round＇ and＇square＇refer to the shape of the outer edge， either half－round or flat
 sided．All are circular except＇oval＇type，which is genuinely oval in shape with half－round edge．Dimensions stated are intemal diameter x intemal depth x width of overlapping edge at rear approximately

| Type | Inner dimensions |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | dia．$\times$ depth $\times$ edge |  |
| Large round： | $50 \times 5 \times 7$ | JZ34M |
| Medium round： | $43 \times 6 \times 10$ | JZ35Q |
| Medium oval： | $46 / 40 \times 5 \times 15$ | ZB97F |
| Small round： | $30 \times 7 \times 9$ | ZB98G |
| Small square： | $30 \times 7 \times 9$ | JZ36P |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| JZ34M | Lrg R Earpad | Price each |
| JZ350 | Med R Earpad | 80 |
| ZB97F | Med 0 Earpad | $75 p$ |
| ZB98G | Sml R Earpad | $75 p$ |
| JZ36P | Sml S Earpad | $65 p$ |

## Inner－ear Range



Very small foam earpads for inner－ear type headphones．Size is $15 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$（intemal）with 5 mm wide rear overlap．Three different colours available： black，red and yellow．Sold in pairs．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JZ30H | Earpad Black | $49 p$ |
| JZ32K | Earpad Red | $49 p$ |
| JZ33L | Earpad Yellow | $49 p$ |

## PHONE BEFORE SPM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 <br> Access，Visa，American Express

## Stereo Headphone with Boom Microphone

A stereo dynamic headphone with adjustable headband and a dynamic microphone on an adjustable boom．The membrane type driver diaphragms are mounted in back vented plastic shells with foam padded ear pieces．The phones have 2.5 metres of cable terminated in a standard $1 /$ in．stereo jack plug with strain relief sleeve．The microphone can be detached if required，and is fitted with 2.5 metres of cable terminated in a mono $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$ ． jack plug with strain relief．


Headphones
Impedance： $32 \Omega$

Sensitivity：$\quad 95 \mathrm{~dB} / \mathrm{mW}$
Frequency response：$\quad 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20 kHz
Nominal input： 1 mW
Max input：
100 mW
Microphone
Impedance： $500 \Omega$
Sensitivity：$\quad-82 \mathrm{~dB}(56 \mathrm{mV})$
Frequency response：$\quad 200 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 5 kHz Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YJ85G | A | Stereo Mic Hdphone |
|  | $£ 28.99$ |  |

## Stereo Headphone with Microphone

A stereo headphone with an adjustable leather effect headband，and a 19 mm diameter dynamic microphone on a bendable PVC sleeved boom．The boom is mounted on a swivel base on the left－hand ear pad shell．The 40 mm diameter mylar speakers are mounted in black plastic shells with leather effect foam filled ear pads．The phones have 2.2 m of flat cable terminated in a 3.5 mm stereo jack plug for the ear phones，and a 3.5 mm mono plug for the microphone． The microphone is a low impedance dynamic type as opposed to an electret type，so no energising battery is required．However，a suitable low impedance microphone preamplifier will be required．

## Headphones

Impedance：
Rated power input Maximum power input： Frequency response： Rightleft balance： Total harmonic distortion：
$32 \Omega \pm 15 \%$
30 mW

100 mW
40 Hz to 12 kHz
$<3 \mathrm{~dB}$ ＜3\％
（＠1mW CNS）

## Microphone

 Impedance：$200 \Omega$
General
Weight：
100 g （without cable）
Order
Code
J10L A Stereo Headset＋Mic

－ 3727
${ }^{3727}$ £18．49

Stereo Earphones
1ゴ以


A low cost stereo earphone that is suitable for all portable personal stereos，and attractively finished in black．There is no headband and the small transducers sit comfortably in the ear．The compact design offers very good sound quality，particularly in the bass region，and the earphone is supplied in a tough plastic case，making them ideal for travelling． The 1.1 m lead is terminated in a gold－plated 3.5 mm jack plug．

Specification

Impedance：
Frequency range：
Maximum power input Sensitivity：
$22 \Omega$ to $32 \Omega$
20 Hz to 20 kHz
60 mW
96 dB spl at 1 kHz
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DK95D | Stereo Headphones | $£ 4.99$ |

## Earphones



A light－weight pair of personal stereo earphones that sit comfortabiy in the ear and have an adjustable headband．The 1.2 m long lead is terminated in a 3.5 mm right－angle stereo jack plug．Suitable for use with all types of personal radios，cassette players，etc．
Specification

| Type： | Dynamic |
| :--- | :--- |
| Impedance： | $32 \Omega \pm 5 \%$ |

$32 \Omega \pm 5 \%$
Sensitivity： 98dB S．P．L．at 1 kHz
Frequency response：
20 Hz to 20 kHz

Order
5061
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { C．Jogk } & \text { Earphones } & \text { 53．09 }\end{array}$
£3．99

means fast service and LOW prices！

## Lightweight Stereo Earphones

An extremely lightweight stereo dynamic earphones with adjustable headband and suitable for use with digital audio sorces. The earphones are very comfortable and offer good quality at a reasonable price. The 1.2 m lead is terminated

in a 3.5 mm jack plug. Supplied with black earpads.
Specification

Impedance:
Frequency range:
Sensitivity:
$32 \Omega$
20 Hz to 20 kHz 98 dB spl at 1 kHz

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R197F | Weight Earohones | $£ 5.99$ |

## CD Compatible Bass

## Earphones

A set of high-quality stereo inner earphones with bass emphasis ideally suited for listening to CD players. These lightweight sensitive units come with 1 m of lead terminated in a right-angle 3.5 mm jack plug.


Specification
Type:
Driver units:
Impedance:
Sensitivity:
Power handling capacity
Maximum input power:
Frequency response:

Dynamic 15 mm dia. deme $32 \Omega$ 100 dB at 1 kHz 10 mW 40 mW 20 Hz to 20 kHz

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Plice each |
| CJ12N | Bass Earptrones | $£ 4.99$ |

## Universal Mini Headphones

A light-weight pair of personal stereo type miniature headphones with washable round black foam earpieces and adjustable headband. The 1 metre long lead is terminated in a 3.5 mm stereo jack plug. Suitable for use with all types of personal cassette players and radios etc.

Impedance: Drive units: Input power:
$32 \Omega \pm 15 \%$
2? mm mylar diaphragm $50 m W$ max

Order
Code


## Type

ZB91Y Mini Phones

## EARPHONES WITH COBALT SPEAKERS

A high quality stereo earphone with samarium cobalt speakers for superb sound quality and suitazle for all portable personal stereos, CD players and digital sound. The compact design offers a wide frequency response and high sensitivity. Finished in black and supplied in a tough plastic case for protection when not in use. The 1.3 m lead is terminated in a gold-plated 3.5 mm jack plug. Specification
Impedance:
$22 \Omega$ to $32 \Omega$
15 Hz to 20 kHz Maxim input:

60 mW
Sensitivity:
103 dB spl at 1 kHz


## Educational Headphones

A low cost durable mono headphone suitable for general purpose use, especially suited to an educational environment. The padded ear pieces are adjustable and the headband is in black plastic Supplied with 1 m approx. of coiled cable terminated in a $1 / 4$ in. mono jack plug.
Impedance: $600 \Omega$
Frequency range: $\quad 30 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 18 kHz Sensitivity: ${ }^{7} 05 \mathrm{~dB} / \mathrm{mW}$


## Low Cost Stereo Headphones

A stereo dynamic headphone with adjustable headband suitable for general purpose use. The headphones can be switched to mono, and the long coiled lead is terminated with a 3.5 mm . stereo jack plug. An adaptor to connect to a $1 / 4$ in socket is included. These low cost headphones are very sensitive and have a wide frequency response. Specification
Sensitivity: 105dB S.P.L. @ 1kHz Frequency response: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 18 kHz Impedance: $32 \Omega \pm 5 \%$

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

## 36. Entertainment and Leisure

## Lightweight Stereo Headphones

 N $\because, y]$A lightweight stereo heaphone with adjustable headband and suitable for use with digital audio sorces. The headphones are very comfortable and offer good quality at a reasonable price. The 1.2 m lead is terminated in a 3.5 mm jack plug
 and a converter plug is included for $1 / 4$ in jack sockets.

## Specification

Impedance:
Frequency range:
Maximum input power:
$22 \Omega$ to $32 \Omega$
20 Hz to 18 kHz 100 mW 101 dB spl at 1 kHz

Sensitivity:


# Order 

Code
JO4E

## Type

 HeadphonesPrice each £21.99

## Digital Headphones

Designed for listening to digital source material, these quality stereo headphones feature super thin diaphragm drive units for the very best in sound quality. Lightweight and comfortable to wear, the gimbal mounted earpads fit snugly against the ear and provide excellent extemal sound isolation. The adjustable black padded headband ensures that the headphones are still comfortable after long continuous use. The 3 m lead is terminated in a 3.5 mm gold-plated plug and $\mathrm{a} 1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. to 3.5 mm adaptor is included.


## Specification

Sensitivity:
102dB/mW @ 1kHz Frequency response:
Impedance: Cord length: 20 Hz to 20 kHz $32 \Omega$ 3 m approx.

Order
Code
Type
Price each £15.99

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Slimline Headphones


A modem looking slimline headphone with an adjustable headband. Construction is of the semienclosed type and has high quality samarium cobalt magnets. The 2.1 m long cable is terminated in a 3.5 mm gold plated stereo jack plug. $\mathrm{A} 1 / 4$ inch to 3.5 mm adaptor is supplied.

| Matching impedance: | 4 to $40 \Omega$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Drive unit: | 40 mm |  |
| Input power: | 100 mW |  |
| Frequency response: | 15 Hz to 25 kHz |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code |  |  |
| YU16S B1 | Type |  |

TD60 Headphones
Koss


The Koss TD60 is a lightweight (7.30z) portable headphone, for listening on the move, is fitted with 'Pneumalite' earcushions for comfort and better bass. The headphone is finished in black with an adjustable padded headband, and comes with a 3.5 mm jack and a standard jack adaptor.

## Specification

| Frequency response: | 18 Hz to 20 kHz |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sensitivity: | $97 \mathrm{~dB} / 1 \mathrm{~mW}$ |
| Distortion: | $<0.2 \%$ @ 100 dB SPL |
| Impedance: | $27 \Omega$ |

Order
3050

KR72P B1 Headphone TD60 £2799

## TD75 Headphones

Koss
A high quality headphone featuring gimbal mounted 'closed cushion' earpads, designed for maximum isolation and deep bass response - perfect when used with home or portable CD players. The adjustable headband has a padded black vinyl covering for extra comfort. The connecting lead has an in-built, individual $L$ and $R$, sliding volume control and is fitted with a 3.5 mm gold-plated jack. A matching standard jack adaptor is also included.

## Specification

Frequency response: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20 kHz
Sensitivity:
Distortion:
Impedance: 94 dB SPL/1mW <0.5\% @ 100dB SPL


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{\text {4956 }}$ |
| KR74R | C1 | Headphone TD75 |

MAC 5 Headphones
Koss


A lightweight, studio quality. headphone suitable for digital listening, finished in light grey, with adjustable headband. The lead is terminated in a 3.5 mm goldplated jack and a matching standard jack adapior is included.
Specification
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Specification } & \\ \text { Frequency response: } & 20 \mathrm{~Hz} \text { to } 20 \mathrm{kHz} \\ \text { Sensitivity: } & 95 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{SPL} / \mathrm{mW} \\ \text { Distortion: } & <03 \% \\ \text { Impedance: } & 60 \Omega\end{array}$

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KR730 | B1 | Headphone MAC5 |

MAC 7 Headphones
Koss


A high cuality studio grade headphone featuring 'closed cushion' earpads, designed for maximum isolation and deep bass response. The adjustable headtrand has a padded matcring light grey vinyl covering for extra comfort - a very attractive and distinctive quality headphone. Complete with a gold-plated 3.5 mm jack and a ratching standard jack adaptor.
Order
Code
Type
Headphone MAC7
Price ${ }^{3753}$
4R75S
$£ 59.99$

## Professional Monitor

## Headphones

A high quality professional stereo headphone with an adjustable black padded headband. The fully enctosed double earpad construction provides good isolation from extemal sorind sources and the gimbal support ensures that the headphones sit comfortably but firmly upon the listeriers head. The double drive system uses $\approx 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ tweeter and 50 mm woofer in each earpiece, with titanium plated diaphragms and samarium cobalt zagnet for powerful low bass and superb high frequency response. The flat oxygen-free copper (OFC) cable enters separately on left and ight sides and is terminated in a 3.5 mm gold plated stereo jack plug. $\mathrm{A} 1 / 4$ indt to 3.5 mm adaptor is supplied. Cable ength approximately 3 m . A stand is provioed for storing your headphones.


Impedarice:
Drive urits:
Input power:
Frequency response:
Efficiency
Weight: (excl. cable):
$20 \Omega(1 \mathrm{KHz})$ 30 mm and 50 mm 300 mW 3 Hz to 30 kHz $101 \mathrm{~dB} / \mathrm{mW}$ 270 g

## IN-CAR CROSSOVERS

## In-Car 7-Band Parametric Equaliser Unit

A compact, audiophile grade, stereo line-level sound processor and 7-band graphic equaliser for in-car entertainment systems, for use between a conventional car stereo and/or CD player and following power amplifiers, or further signal processing units. All connections are made by phono sockets, separate stereo inputs for 'Line' (car stereo, etc.) and 'CD'. The input is selected by a push-push button to the right of the front panel.
Outputs are also at line level and must be amplified by following power amplifiers before driving loudspeakers. Although two sets of outputs are provided, one for 'Front' and the other for 'Rear'. It is not essential that you must use both, for 'ordinary' stereo the equaliser can still be used to full effect by using either one output pair. In this event the left- hand fader control on the front panel must be tumed fully in the direction of the output chosen, either ' $R$ ' or ' $F$.
Each input has its own level adjustment preset, are accessible on top of the unit's case and are not readily available in normal use. There are also seven slide switches in the top panel which can be used to select the centre frequency of each of the seven equaliser bands. Seven rotary front panel controls provide up to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~dB}$ of boost or cut to each of the seven bands. All rotary controls have a centre-clickstop action in the tlat' position.


The unit is designed to be dashboard mounted as part of a conventionally fitting car stereo system, and as such the case follows a half-height vanation of the standard DIN size, being 7in. wide and 1 in. high. A metal 'U' bracket is also provided for under-dashboard mounting. Fixing is by two threaded holes in each side of the case; hardware is included. 'Open-ended' power, earth, and 'remote' on/off control wires are provided with the unit and the power lead has an integral in-line fuse.

## Specification

Frequency band selection range,

| F1: | $35,50,65$ or 80 Hz |
| :---: | :---: |
| F2: | $90,125,160$ or 200 Hz |
| F3: | $230,320,400$ or 500 Hz |
| F4: | $600,800 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.0$ or 1.2 |
| F5: | $1.5,2.0,2.5$ or 3.0 kHz |
| F6: | $3.7,5.0,6.2$ or 7.5 kHz |
| F7: | 9.0, 12.0, 15.0 or 18.0 k |
| Bandpass gain control range: | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Input impedance: | 10kS, 'Line' or 'CD' |
| Frequency response: | 20 Hz to 20kHz |
| Signal to noise ratio: | 70 dB |
| Total harmonic distortion: | 0.1\% |
| Maximum output level: | 5 V r.m.s. |
| Dimensions of case: | $177 \times 130 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Dimensions of front panel: | $185 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ11M | Parametric Equaliser | $£ 62.99$ |

## FOR TOP <br> QUALITY \& VALUE!

## 38- Entertainment and Leisure

## Car Stereo High and

## Subwoofer Crossover Units



A pair of crossover units which will both accept either nigh or low level stereo inputs from a car stereo, where the high level originates from loudspeaker outputs, and फow level originates from a line level signal for feeding power amplifiers. equalisers, etc. The low level inputs are via phono sockets, whereas the high level inputs are via a 300 mm long, 4 -way wiring loom terminated with a special plug which is keyed to prevent accidental reversal. Similarly, the power supply, earth and the remote' on off switching control line are connected via a 300 mm long. 3 -way loom with connector. The main supply wire includes an in-line fuse. All loom wires are colour-coded and identified with labels.
The high-pass electronic crossover unit is intended to drive midrange and treble speakers via dedicated power amplifiers. Screwdriver operated input level adjustment presets are provided and a crossover point which can be switched to 60,120 or 180 Hz to feed drivers from the midrange upwards. In addition a frequency multiplier' function can be used to increase the selected basic crossover frequency by a factor of 30 or 50 times. Crossover slope can be chosen at 8 or 12dB/octave.


The subwoofer electronic crossover is very similar. also having left and right input level presets, a phase switch. and a crossover frequency point selectable at 50,90 or 180 Hz . In addition $\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$ of bass boost or cut can be added, operating at 45,80 or 120 Hz , with left and right presets.
In both cases stereo output to a following stereo power amplifier is via phono sockets. Each unit is contained in a steel case with 8 mm wide mounting flanges at the sides for fixing to a panel or bulkhead or under the dashboard.

## Specification

High pass unit
Crossover frequency, x1 multiplier:
x30 multiplier: x50 multiplier:

60,120 or 180 Hz switchable
$1.8,3.0$ or 5.4 kHz $3.0,6 \cdot 0,9 \mathrm{kHz}$

## MULTICHANNEL ELECTRONIC CROSSOVER <br> A superb car stereo active crossover that offers a wide range of functions. The compact unit offers two outputs for feeding two sets of subwoofers (normal and boost), a rear 3-way crossover, and a front 3 -way crossover, with each section having an output level control (7 in total). All the connectors are gold plated, and are marked inputs for subwoofer, rear and front; outputs for front - low, mid, high; rear - low, mid, high; subwoofer - normal and boost. The subwoofer section has a normal lowpass, frequency selectable output with a 12 dB or $18 \mathrm{~dB} /$ octave slope, and the <br>  Subwoofer <br> normal output.

 added facility of a switchable 0 or 180 phase change. With the boost output, all the controls are common to normal output with the addition of 45 Hz or 80 Hz boost switch and boost level control. A rear input on off switch is provided.The front and rear sections feature a comprehensive selection of crossover points to tailor the sound output for indmidual tastes and vehicles. The high frequency crossover features a 0 or 180 phase change switch. Additionally, the rear section has an input on/off switch. Screw terminals are provided for connection to the vehicle's 12 V supply and include a remote on off facility. There are no fuses in the unit, therefore it is essential that the unit is powered from a fused supply.
The unit is finished in a pleasing graphite grey colour with light grey legend.
boost output: Front and rear outputs low bandpass:
mid bandpass:

## high:

Crossover slope rate subwoofer:

## rearffront:

Input impedance:
Output impedance:
Output gan:OdB SN ratio:
THD:
Power requirements:
Size:
Weight:
$60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 80 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$120 \mathrm{~Hz}, 180 \mathrm{~Hz}$
as normal with 45 Hz or 80 Hz boost
$50 \mathrm{~Hz}, 80 \mathrm{~Hz}, 120 \mathrm{~Hz}$, flat - high pass $1 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz}, 2 \cdot 4 \mathrm{kHz}, 3 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz}$, flat low pass
$50 \mathrm{~Hz}, 80 \mathrm{~Hz}, 120 \mathrm{~Hz}$, flat - high pass $5 \mathrm{kHz}, 6.8 \mathrm{kHz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$, flat low pass
$2 \cdot 4 \mathrm{kHz}, 3 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz}, 5 \mathrm{kHz}, 7 \mathrm{kHz}$ with 0 or 180 phase change

12 dB or 18 dB /octave
$( \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB})$, selectable
12 dB octave ( $\pm 3 \mathrm{dE}$ )
$10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$1 k \Omega$
$>98 \mathrm{~dB}$
$0.01 \%$
$\therefore 2 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}, 0.5 \mathrm{~A}$ max. negative ground
$264 \times 50 \times 180 \mathrm{~mm}$ 1.23 kg

Crossover slope:
Gain:
Signal to noise ratio:
Channel separation:
Overall dimensions:

Subwoofer unit
Crossover frequency:
Crossover slope:
Maximum signal level:
Total harmonic distortion:
Gain:
Bass boost:
Bass boost operating point:
Signal to noise ratio:
Channel separation
Power supply range:
Overall dimensions: including sockets

## Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJO8J | B | Higr-Pass Crossover |
| CJO7H | B | Low-Pass Crossover |

8 or $12 \mathrm{~dB} /$ octave switchable 0 dB
100dB
70 dB
$98 \times 130 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ high including sockets

50,90 or 180 Hz switchable 12dB octave 2.5V r.m.s.
$0.05 \%$ maximum
0 dB
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$ adjustable
45,80 or 120 Hz switchable 100 dB
70 dB
9 to 16 V DC
$98 \times 130 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ high

> The Entire Maplin Stock Range At Your Fingertips!

> Yes, the state-of-the-art Maplin key call system means that you can now place your orders directly into our computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week by simply using your telephone keypad or a pocket tone dialler.

See back pages of this catalogue for more details

Car Stereo 3-Way Active Electronic Crossovers


Two exiamples of a hign quality active crossover which are as near as possible universal, and SJ can be set up to suit many differing, multi-way speaker systems. Both units are common $n$ having essentially three bends forming a 3 -way crossover deriving separate bass, midrange and treble channels. In addition the advanced version has preset contiols for adding bass boost or cut by up to $\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$ to improve the response of the driver used, depending on where its resonant frequency les. Level controls for convent onal bass, midrange and treble outputs are also included on the advanced unit.
Each complete unit is housed in a matt black steel case navng 15 mm wide fixing flanges at both ends, and hardware is supplied for screwing to a parel or bulkheas or under the dashioard. The basic unit measures $150 \times 120 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$, wh.le the advanced unit is $17 \mathrm{C} \times-30 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Please aake note that both these units are not able to drive any speakers directly, but will need following power amplifier stages. To complete the full 3 -way stereo system, three stereo כairs of power or booster amplitie's, will be needed, or one quad or 4 -way amplifiei and one stereo amplifier. Two stereo dairs of phono sockets are provided for inputs (front' and 'sub-woofer'), and three pairs of output phono sockets for the three bands. All sockets have gold-plated contacts 'or reliability.


Specification

Power supply:
Gain, all drannels:
Maximur bass boosticut:
Crossover foll-off, all: Signal io norise ratio: Total hammonic dstortion: Maximum input level: Crossover points:

| Bass: | 50 | 8 C | 120 | 180 Hz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LOwer micrange: | 80 | 120 | 180 Hz | flat |
| Upper miarange: | 2.4 | 3.5 | 5 kHz | flat |
| Treble: | 2.4 | 3.5 | 5 | 7 kHz |

RECOMMENDED READING
Killer Car Stereo on a Budget
by Daniel L. Ferguson


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cod |  |  |
| AA77J | Budget Car Stere0 | $£ 7.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## IN-CAR HIGH-POWER BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS 200W Car Booster Amp and 10-Band Graphic Equaliser

 Pro-Sound

A combined 10-band graphic equaiser and 4-way booster amplifier for car stereo systems in one compact unit measuring only $\times 6 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \%$ inches. The equaliser has ten boost/cut alders, each operating for both left and right channels simultanenusly covering nine octaves in steps of $30 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{CHz}, 120 \mathrm{~Hz}, 250 \mathrm{~Hz}$. $500 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{k}, 2 \mathrm{k}, 4 \mathrm{k}, 8 \mathrm{k}$ and 16 kHz . over a range of emphasis or attenuation of + and -121 AB . Each slider has click-stop centre and $\pm 4 \mathrm{~dB}$ positions. The equaliser includes interference suppression circuitry, and can be switched in or out of service as required. In addition there is a simple signal level bargraph display with a total of five divisions. to indicate signal magnitude leaving the volume control. ard which has two green, one yellow and two red divisions. A scan' function is available which shesw the signal level on the bargraph display. There is also a stereo enhancer "acility which can be switched in or out. The complete unit is finished in satin black. controls and buttons are sack illuminated with a green light, and the sliders have integral green LEDs. The equaliser will accept ine level inputs and signals from the louaspeaker outputs of radios, radio casse.tes, CD players etc.

## Specification

Power requirements:
Polarity:
Max. current:
Recommended
replacement fuse:
Frequency response:
Total output power:
Speaker impedance: Equaliser tone control range:
Centre frequencies:
Signal to noise ratio: Amplifier supply voltage ejection ratio: Dimensions: Weight:

11 to 16 V DC
Megative earth only 10A peak

5 A quickblow
30 Hz to 30 kHz 200W music power (70W r.m.s.) 2 to 16 s 2
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$
$30,60,125,250,500 \mathrm{~Hz}$

1. 2, 4.8. 16 kHz
$>68 \mathrm{~dB}$
-57dB approx. $178 \times 16 \mathrm{C} \times 42 \mathrm{~mm}$ 850 g

Supplied with fitting hardware for location under a dashboard etc., and fitting and operating instructions.

Order
Code
Code
GK83E
GK83E

## DTIS A FICLA

## AUIDIO SPECTRUM FACTS

Oetave Frequency - Typical sounds and effects if range emphasised

1st
16 Hz to 32 Hz
large pipe organ and lower bass frequencies. But le careful, for if emphasised can result in excessive loud speaker cone movement.
2nd $\quad 32 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to (aity
Bass findamentals, that is main bass frequencies of organ, double bass, cuba etc. If excensive will result in boominess and will highlight mains hum problems.
3rd Gitlz to 128 Hz
Gives warmilh and bexly" to
sound, although can produce 'muddiness'. This is also the Ist harmonic.
th $1281 \% 10256117$
Fundamentals of male voices, cello, viola, clarinet, hom and trumpet. Adds richness to sound but can produce a 'boxiness' card moard qualit?
51h 250Hz 10 512 1 Hz
Fundamentals of femake voices, oboce and flute. Emphasis can improve intelligibility but c.un produce 'roof of mouth' quality.
Gth 512 Hz to 1 kHz
The 'telephone region' giving most intelligibility to music and speech these are the nost easiest frequencies to hear and produce Emplasis of the Gth can produce a 'hollow, megaphone' guality
Th $1 \mathrm{kH} / \mathrm{co}$ 2 2 kliz
The casiest trequencies to hear and reproduce, but if excessive, can produce a "tinny" quadity Excessive oth and th callses listener fatigue.
8th 2 kHz to 4 kHz
Adds brilliance and articulation and 'presence' to instruments ( 3.6 kHz ) and voices ( 2.8 kHz ) and a moxkrate boost ( +3 lB ) at 2.8 kHz to 3.2 kHz adds "clarity" to choirs. Also, this is the main area of "ncedle scratch' and emphasis here adds 'peaks' and gives a 'nasal' quality to the sound quality.
9h 4kH2 10 8kHz
Important overtoncs that give quality to musical instruments. Accurate "sibilance" (harsh tones) if response here is correct. 'Peaks' here give rise to 'stridencies'.
10hh 8kliz 10 10kHz
Overtones of reeds. brass, cymbals elc. that adds a lively, sparkling character and transients to sound. Peaks here will give a comb and paper effict to some strings, but over emphasis gives a chromium plated' effect.
11th 16kilz to 32 kHz
Adds firther overtones, but much of this arca is out of the conven tional human atudio spectrum. Certain animals, such as dogs, can hear these frequencies and can be affected by them.

50W Car Booster Amplifier
Pro－Sound
N $3 n$


A compact booster amplifier for in－car audio systems offering 25 W maximum output per channel（ 50 W total）． This high definition amplifier will accept line level inputs，via gold plated phono sockets，or from the loudspeaker outputs from radio cassettes．A gain control is provided to match the amplifier to the source equipment．The amplifier features fully complimentary audio stages，an excellent signal－to－noise ratio thermal shut down and short circuit protection，Generally，the amplifier is mounted in the boot，but it can be mounted in other locations such as under a seat．It is advisable to keep all wiring to a minimum，where possible． Supplied with a detailed instruction book and fixing screws．

## Specification

Maximum power output
THD with $4 \Omega$ load：
S／N ratio：
Damping factor：
Channel separation：
Input sensitivity：
Input impedance：
Supply Voltage：
Dimensions：
10 W ms per channel into $4 \Omega$ $0.06 \%$ at 10 W 95\％
100
60 dB
200 mV to 1.2 V
$20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
11.5 V to 14.4 V DC negative earth $140 \times 49 \times 120 \mathrm{~mm}$
Please note：Colour of case may vary．

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ299H | A1 | $50 W$ Car Booster Amp |

100W In－Car Booster Amplifier
Pro－Sound


A 4－channel high definition amplifier rated at 10 W ms per channel．The unit is intended for use as the output power amplifier for in－car stereo systems， offering four stereo sound sources．Two pairs of stereo phono line level inputs are provided for connection to a main radio／cassette unit having compatible low－level outputs，and input sensitivity controls and a power on LED are included．The input sensitivity can be adjusted to accommodate input levels from 200 mV to 1.2 V ．This unit must be mounted securely to the vehicle before it is used．

## Specification，each channel

Mean power output：$\quad 10 \mathrm{~W}$ ms into $4 \Omega$
Total harmonic distortion： $0.05 \%$ nominal
Power bandwidth：
$\pm 0.7 \mathrm{~dB} 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20 kHz （－3dB＠60kHz）
Signal to noise ratio
Channel separation：

Input sensitivity： input impedance： Quiescent current drain： Full power current drain：

200 mV to $1 \cdot 2 \mathrm{~V}$ ，adjustable $17 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
740 mA
8．2A rms into $4 \Omega$ load， 11．5A peak
Please note：colour of case may vary
Orde

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AQ24B | A2 | $100 W$ Car Booster Amp |

120 In－Car Booster Amplifier Pro－Sound Nご四


A 4－channel stereo high－power amplifier with outputs of up to 15 W ms per channel．The unit is intended for use as the output power amplifier for in－car stereo systems，offering four stereo sound sources．Two pairs of stereo phono line level inputs are provided for connection to a main radio／cassette unit having compatible low－level outputs，and input sensitivity controls are included．Screw terminals are mounted at both ends for supply and speaker wire connections， including a remote power on／off control line which can be connected to the automatic antenna drive output of the main stereo unit．Protection includes thermal shutdown and integral 20A fuse and a mode switch can select 2－channel stereo operation if required． Fixing screws supplied．

Specification，each channel Mean power output 15 W rms into $4 \Omega, 25 \mathrm{~W}$ ms into $4 \Omega$
Total harmonic distortion： $0.05 \%$ nominal Power bandwidth：

Signal to noise ratio： $\pm 0.7 \mathrm{~dB} 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20 kHz （－3dB＠60kHz） Channel separation： Input sensitivity： Input impedance： 80 dB nominal 65 dB nominal 200 mV to 2 V ，adjustable $17 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ Quiescent current drain： 740 mA Full power current drain： 8.2 A ms into $4 \Omega$ load， 11．5A peak
Please note：colour of case may vary．

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AQ25C | B3 | 120W Car Booster Amp |

> CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## IN－CAR MOSFET OUTPUT HIGH POWER BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS

## Pro－Sound

A range of high efficiency booster power amplifier modules，any of which can be added to an existing car stereo sound system to drive high power loudspeakers．Each complete unit is housed in a very solid alloy case which doubles as the heatsink．Output powers are in the range of 45 to 140 W ，depending on the chosen module，and the higher supply voltage levels required for such outputs are derived from the conventional 12 V system by an integral switched mode supply converter in each module．The converter includes shut－down protection against output short circuits or overheating，which switches the amplifiers off until the fault is removed．
Each amplifier module is intended to be remote from the main stereo system，and has a remote power on／off control line connection in addition to permanent +12 V and earth supply connections．It is only necessary to connect the remote line to the automatic antenna drive output of the main radio／cassette player unit to ensure that the power amplifier is switched on and off．
For all modules，input／output connections consist of leff／right phono socket inputs，and 4 －way screw terminal connections for two pairs of speaker wires． Each amplifier also includes a＇boost sub woofer＇ switch，adding approximately 10 dB to the output level at 40Hz；a power on indicator LED and a＇shutdown＇ state indicator LED．Input sensitivity is adjustable from 100 mV to 1 V for full output by a rotary control．

180W Bridgeable Booster Amplifier


A 45 W rms per channel booster module which includes an integral fuse in series with the +12 V supply line．The module can be used as a single channel bridged amplifier if both inputs are provided with a common signal and the speaker is connected between the＇$+L$＇and＇$+R$＇outputs．
Specification
Supply voltage range：$\quad 11.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to 14.4 V
Fuse rating：20A
Maximum power output： 45 W ms into $4 \Omega$
Output power，bridged： 90 W into $8 \Omega$
Peak current output：10A
Speaker／amplifier
protection schemes：Intemal failure（DC），short circuit，overheating
Total harmonic distortion： $0.05 \%$ into $4 \Omega$
Frequency response：$\quad 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $30 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0 \mathrm{~dB}$
Signal to noise ratio：$\quad 100 \mathrm{~dB}$
Channel separation： 60 dB
Sub woofer boost：$\quad 10 \mathrm{~dB}$＠40 Hz
Damping factor： 200
Input sensitivity：$\quad 100 \mathrm{mV}$ to 1 V ，variable
Input impedance：$\quad 20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Dimensions，inches：$\quad 8.2 \mathrm{~W} \times 2.1 \mathrm{H} \times 8.5 \mathrm{D}$
Please note：Colour of case may vary．
Order
Code
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { AF24B D6 } & \text { 180W Bridge Car Amp } & \text { Price each } \\ £ 79.99\end{array}$

## Stereo 300W per Channel Booster Amplifier



A 90 W rms per channel bcoster module which includes an integral fuse in series with the +12 V supply line. The module can be used as a single channel bridged amplifier if both inputs are providerd with a common signal and the speaker is connected between the ' +L ' and ' +R ' outputs.
Specification
Supply voltage range:
Fuse rating:
Maximum power output: 9OW rms per channel mex. into $4 \Omega$
Output power, bridged: 130 W ms into $8 \Omega$
Peak current output: २ЮА
Speaker/amplifier protection schemes:

Iritemal failure (DC), shont circuit, overheating
Total harmonic distortion: $0.05 \%$ into $4 \Omega$
Frequency response: $\quad 2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $30 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0 \mathrm{~dB}$ Signal to noise ratio: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~dB}$
Channel separation: 60 dB
Sub woofer boost: $\quad 10 \mathrm{~dB}$ @ 40 Hz
Damping factor: $\quad 4: 30$
Input sensitivity: Input impedance:
Dimensions, inches: $\quad 82 \mathrm{~W} \times 2.1 \mathrm{H} \times 12 \mathrm{D}$
Please note: Colour of case may vary.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AF25C | F8 | 300W Car Booster Amp |

## 560W Car Power Booster Amplifier


A. 140 W rms per channel booster module providing a total power output of 800 W . This module cannct be qeerated in bridged mode.
Specification
Supply vo tage range:
11.5 V to 14.4 V

Maximum power output: 140 W ms per channel $\max$, into $4 \Omega$
Peak current output: 40 A
Speaker amplifier protection schemes:

In emal failure (DC), snort circuit, overheating
Total harmonic distortion: $0.02 \%$ into $4 \Omega$
Frequency response: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $30 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0 \mathrm{~dB}$ Signal to noise ratio: Channel separation: Sub woofer boost: Damping factor: Input sensitivity: Input impedance:
Dimensions, inches: 100 dB
60 dB
10 dB @ 40 Hz 400 100 mV to 1 V , variable $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$

Pease note: colour of case may vary.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price ea |
| AF260 | 113 | 563W Car Booster Amp | £249.9¢ |

## Quad 100W per Channel Booster Amplifier

Pro-Seund


A high-power amplifier with 100 W maximum output per charnel ( 400 W total), designed to be the output power amplifier for car stareo systems wit- line-level outputs. A contoured extruded alloy casing, which doubles as a heatsink. houses the amplifior. The unit nas two sterec amplifiers, and can oe operated in one of four rrodes: As a two channel input, two channel bridged outpul amplifier; As a two channe' input, four channel outpui amplifier; As a three channel input, two channel outpù amplifier with bridged mono 'subwoofer' outpur. Short-circuit protection is provided. On one end panel four phono inputs are provided for front and rear stereo systerss, along with input sensitivy controls, a channel selector switch and power LE[) The inputs are fed from the low-level outputs of a radio/ cassette unit, or similar, having four corresponding frontrear stereo 'preamp' or 'low-level' outputs. The other end panel features all the outputs arranged on an eight-way terminal block, a 25A fuse, and a three-we.y terminal block carrying power and remote 'on' connections. The remote 'on' is used to tum the amplifier on when the signal source, e.g., radio, is curnea on.
The ampitifier is supplied with an instruction manual giving connection and installation detals. Suitable power cébles such as BZ91Y; BZ92A and CK17T/RZ993B can be found in the cables section along with suitable speaker cables such as XS37S/XS36P

## Specification

Max.mum output sowerc 100W peak per channe 70 Wrms per channel, 7 channels diven (bridged) 35 Wrms per charnel, 7 channels driven into $4 \Omega$
THD at nominel output: $0.1 \%$
Fiequenc.y response: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $20 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ Signal to noise ratio: 80 dB Inpui impedance: Maximum sensitivity:

Power recuirements:
Dmensions:
Order
Code
Type
12 ks )
500 mV nominal for full output 11 V to 16 V at 25 A maximum (negative earth) $300 \times 220 \times 56 \mathrm{~mm}$

## IN-CAR ACCESSORIES

Noise Suppressor Isolation Transformer $\left.y^{v}\right] x^{n} y$
This noise suppressor has been designed to eliminate the noise in a car audio signal line without affecting the audio quality of the system. The suppressor is housed in a metal
 tubular case with gold-
plated phono connections fitted on flying leads. Dimensions of case: $70 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Total length is 550 mm approximately (with fiying leads). Weight 147 g . Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ95D | Noise Suppresor | $£ 8.99$ |


| TABLE OF EVERY DAY SOUND LEVELS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Decihels | Pressure | Typical Noise |
| 120 | 20Pa | Low level jet aircraft (threshold of pain) |
| 110 |  | Rock band |
| 100 | 2Pa | Inside tube train |
| 90 |  | High street |
| 80 | 0.2Pa | Factory floor |
| -0 |  | Noisy office |
| 60 | 0.02Pa | Normal conversation |
| 50 |  | Quiet office |
| 40 | 0. $2 \mu \mathrm{~Pa}$ | Rural louse |
| 30 |  | Quiet conversation |
| 20 | $2 \mu \mathrm{~Pa}$ | Whisper |
| 10 |  | Still night in the country |
| 0 | $20 \mu \mathrm{~Pa}$ | Silence <br> (threshold of hearing) |

## High Quality Isolation/Noise Suppressor

A very high quality in. line car stereo line level isolation/noise suppression transformer. All the inputs to inputs, inputs to outputs, outputs to outputs and ground to any ground are fully
 isolated. The
connections are via flying leads with the inputs connected to gold-plated phono plugs and the outputs to gold-plated phono sockets. The phono connections have a total length of approximately 650 mm . The enclosure is rectangular, with a mounting base 125 x 55 mm , and a height of 40 mm . Weight 300 g . Colour

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ96E | H/Quality Noise Supp | $£ 9.99$ |

## High／Low Impedance Matching Transformer

A highlow impedance matching transformer designed to convert high level car stereo speaker outputs to line level inputs of a power
 amplifier
Housed in a plastic tubular enclosure with flying leads and an overall length（including leads）of 350 mm appprox．The enclosure is 65 mm long with a diameter of 25 mm ．The device has an extremely flat frequency response from 20 Hz to over 100 kHz ．The input connections are by a male bullet connector（positive） and a female bullet connector（negative）．
The output is via two female phono sockets．

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ94C | HiLo Match Tffmer | $£ 5.99$ |

## 204 DC Noise Suppressor

A 20 A in－line suppressor specifically designed for DC

入るが supplies to in－car audio equipment．The unit is very easy to install having just three flying cable connections，and is housed in a rugged
 rectangular enclosure with a mounting base 125 x 125 mm and an overall height of 40 mm ．The overall length including cables is 400 mm approx．Weight 440 g approx
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ97F | 20A Noise Suppressor | $£ 9.99$ |

## Gold－Plated Car Battery Clamp and Temminal Lugs

A gold－plated battery clamp for use in cars with high quality in－car entertainment systems，in particular compact disc players．Two gold－plated terminal lugs are available for connecting to 4AWG or 8AWG power cables． Suitable cables may be
 found in the＇Cables＇

Code
Code
Type
Price each
BZ99H Gold Terminal
$£ 5.99$
CK33L 8AWG Lug
£1．48
CK34M
4AWG Lug
$£ 1.48$

## Fax your orders to： 01702553935

## Multiway Car Battery Clamp

A multiway gold－plated battery clamp that will accept the starter lead， high power amplifier and two other auxiliary feeds． The clamp will form an important part of a high quality，high power，in－ car entertainment system．Requires 4 mm ，
 3 mm and 2.5 mm Allen keys．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG92A | MWay Battery Clamp | $£ 14.99$ |

## 4 into 1 Cable Connector for Car Audio Systems



A gold－plated 4 into 1 cable connector，encapsulated in protective，insulating clear plastic．Allows one 4AWG cable to be connected to four 8AWG cables（see Cables Section）．Supplied with five plastic caps to cover the screws after the cables have been clamped．The clear plastic base has a 5 mm diameter hole at each comer for fixing to a suitable surface．Size $63 \times 51 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CKOOA | $4 / 1$ Car Audio Connct | $£ 7.99$ |

## Heavy Duty Distribution Block

A gold－plated 3－way heaw duty distribution block 13 M encapsulated in clear acrylic．The ends will accept 4AWG cable which allows the block to be inserted in a main power cable and provide continuity．Three 4AWG cables can be connected to the block to provide power to very high power audio amplifiers etc．The base has four 5 mm diameter holes for securing to a suitable surface．Requires 5 mm and 4 mm Allen keys．Size $90 \times 53 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG93B | H／Duty Dis Block | $£ 11.99$ |

Distribution Block for Car Audio Systems

」．


A gold－plated 8 －way distribution block encapsulated in clear acrylic．The ends will accept 4AWG cable which allows the block to be inserted in a main power cable and provide continuity．Eight 8AWG cables can be connected to the block to provide power to audio equipment，such as power amplifiers，audio cassette and CD players etc．The base has four 5 mm diameter holes for securing to a suitable surface．Requires 4 mm and 3 mm Allen keys．Size $90 \times 53 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Order <br> code

AG91Y
Type 8W Car Dis Block

Price each £11．99

PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access，Visa，American Express

## 704 Circuit Breaker



A fast acting 70A circuit breaker with gold－plated terminals，that are marked＇BATT＇and＇AUX＇for correct insertion in a power feed for high powered in－ car entertainment systems．Two diagonally opposite 6 mm holes may be used for fixing the breaker to a suitable surface．Size $74 \times 48 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ96E | $70 A$ Circuit Breaker | $£ 13.99$ |

## Car Audio Gold－Plated Fuseholders



Two types of gold－plated fuseholders for use with high quality in－car entertainment systems．The heavy duty version will accept one 4AWG cable（high power battery cable）and provide two fused output connectors that will accept 8 AWG cable－to supply in－car entertainment equipment．The standard version is two separate fuseholders，suitable for BAWG cable．Both types have a black plastic base and a clear plastic clip－ on protective cover，and require a 3 mm Allen key to secure the cables，the heavy duty version also requires a 4 mm Allen key．The base has two 5 mm diameter holes 20 mm apan for fixing the fuseholder to a suitable surface in the car．Fuse size $37 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ ． Overall size $101 \times 52 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BZ97F | Fusebox Heaw Duty | $£ 11.99$ |

B795D Fusebox Heaw Duty £11．99 £11．99

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO


YOU＇LL SAVE MONEY \＆GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## Plug－In Style Car Audio Fuseholders



Two gold－plated fuseholders in the same style as the audio－grade fuseholders using cartridge fuses，Jut designed for use with the modem blade－terminated pattem plug－in fuses．The fuseholders are used for wiring high quality，car entertainment systems into a vehicle．The 2 －way version has two electrically separate fuseholders which will accept 8AWG high power battery cable（see Cables Section）to supply individual items of in－car entertainment equipment． The 4－way distribution block has a common connection at one end with ：erminal holes to take 4AWG battery cable either end－on or at right－angles． From this four fused outlets are provided at the other end for 8AWG cables．Cables are secured with either 3 or 4 mm Allen grub screws．Both types have transparent plastic bases and a transparent clip－on cover，which has rectangular cutouts to accept the plug－in fuses，so there is no need to remove cover to access fuse．Each base has 4 mm countersunk fixing holes spaced $95 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$ for the 2 －way version，and $95 \times 64 \mathrm{~mm}$ for the 4 －way distribution block．Overall size， $108 \times 44 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$ for 2 －way version， $108 \times 76 \times$ 28 mm for 4 －way version．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW75S | FBox 2－Way Plug－In | $£ 14.93$ |
| GW76H | FBox 4－Way Plag－In | $£ 21.99$ |

## Plug－In Fuse

A plug－in style fuse to fit the two above fuseholders，rated at 60 A ．

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW77J | 60A Plug－In Fuse | $£ 1.49$ |

## 01702554161

Car Ioniser
〕ぎり


This compact ioniser is designed to improve the quality of the air in your car．The ion＇ser generates a copious stream of negative ions into the air that combine with the positively charged pollution particles．Airbome particles and odours are removed from the atmosphere by a process of electrostatic precipitation
which results in a＇after a rainstorm freshness＇．The device may help to relieve colds and similar respiratory problems，as well as benefiting headache and hayfever suffers．Easy to instail，just connects to a cigarette lighter socket．Supplied with plug and 1 m of connecting lead．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ54J | Car lonizer | $£ 9.99$ |

## 12V Mini Car Fan

 さごい

A mini car fan that will help to keep you cool during the summer．Plugs in to a standard cigarette lighter socket and is fitted with a convenient on／off switch and large suction pad．Supplied with 1.5 m of lead．
Order
Code

| Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12V Mini Car Fan | $£ 4.99$ |

## SWITCH BOXES

 Audio Switch Box

An extremely compact audio selector unit that allows switching between one of four stereo audio inputs．All connections tod inputs and outputs are via standard phono sockets mounted on the rear of the unit，except input 1 where connection is via a front－mounted 3.5 mm stereo jack socket，thus allowing＇personal stereo＇type units to be connected to normal $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ equipment．Selection is by means of four top－mounted switches．Recesses above the switches allow identification labels to be neatly positioned．The unit is supplied with one stereo phono to phono cable，one stereo 3.5 mm to 3.5 mm jack cable，a self－adhesive double－sided fixing pad and five idertification labels． Dimensions： $138 \times 28 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．
Colour：Silver．


## 2－Way Speaker Control



A neat，black metal，lourdspeaker switch box that allows two pairs of loudsoeakers to be used with one pair of amplifier loudspeaker terminals．The switch can select either pair of loudspeakers，or all four together． The intemal wiring of this unit is such that the load presented to the amplifier will not fall below that of the lowest impedance speakers．Thus if $4 \Omega$ speakers are used，the minimum load will be $4 \Omega$ ．The unit is for four speakers maximum anc is NOT recommended for valve amplifiers
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KR94C | $2 W$ Speaker Switch | $£ 9.99$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO


## EXTENSION SPEAKERS

Micro Speakers
Nば四


A pair of passive $31 / 2$ in loudspeakers enclosed in an attractive black plastic case with a matching metal grill．The loudspeakers are suitable for use with personal computers（with suitable output）portable hi－fi equipment，such as radios，personal cassette and CD players．The speakers ofter excellent sound quality and frequency response for such a small enclosure． The speakers are connected to a miniature stereo jack plug by approximately 1.8 m of cable．

## Specification

Nominal impedance： $3 \Omega$
Frequency response：$\quad 100 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 15 kHz
Power rating：
5 W （PMPO）
Dimensions：
$137 \times 98 \times 92 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order
5002
Code
Tca7t Micre Speahers Price each

## Active Micro Speakers



A compact high-quality speaker system with a 7 W music power capacity that can be operated in active or passive modes and is ideally suited for use with portable stereo radios, cassette players and CD players. In the active mode each speaker has its own amplifier operated by the insertion of the connecting lead. Output level is set by the 'volume min-max' control and tone can be modified with the "treble boost on/ off' switch located at the rear. Bass boost circuitry is also provided, controlled by an 'on/off' switch. The speaker system is powered by four size C batteries, not supplied. A 6V DC 2.1 mm power socket is provided for external supplies. Supplied with instruction leaflet.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MK51F | Active Micro Speakrs | $£ 14.99$ |

## Bass-Reflex Mini-Speaker System



A compact high-quality speaker system with a 30 W peak handling capacity. Two different versions of the speaker system are available:

1. Standard 'passive' type. This requires an extemal amplifier to drive it. This particular model will make an ideal extension speaker for a (stereo) TV set. It features a ported cabinet for enhanced bass response, a 4 " bass driver and 2 " tweeter. The good sound quality and power handling in a compact size also make this system a good choice for "in-car" use. The sound quality is superior to most car speaker systems, and they can easily be removed to prevent theft. They can also be used as rear speakers in a surround sound system. Connection to each speaker is by means of colour-coded spring clip terminals (red +, black - ).
2. Active type. This is a speaker of the above type but one of the pair has a mains-powered stereo 20 W per channel amplifier built in to its casing. The rear of this speaker features bass, treble, volume and on-off controls. There are also pnono sockets for the left and right audio inputs. One channel of the amplifier powers the speaker in which it is mounted, and a colour-coded lead (approx. 2 m long) connects the other channel to the other, passive speaker which is fitted with a red and black spring lever terminal. This type of speaker system is ideal for use with personal stereo equipment (a twin phono to stereo 3.5 mm lead is supplied for this purpose) and for use in an A.V. system. In particular, the unit could be connected to a video recorder or TV
set via the Peritel (SCART) socket or phono socket normally fitted to such equipment. Appropriate leads can be found in the 'Connectors' section. This will greatly improve TV and video sound quality whilst retaining independence from the hi-fi system.
Specification

Cabinet type: Drive units:

Maximum output

Frequency response: Speaker System impedance: Dimensions:

Maximum weight:
ACTIVE SYSTEM ONLY:
Input sensitivity:
200 mV to 1 V
Input impedance:
2ks
Power requirements:
240 V AC 50 Hz
The active system is supplied with a double-phono to 3.5 mm stereo jack lead so that portable equipment can be connected to it. Suitable mounting brackets can be found below as item GL18U.

## Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GL2OW | E6 | Passive MiniSpeakers |
| GL19V | F8 | Active Mini Speakers |

## MAPLIN KEY CALL

Phone 01702556751

## Mounting Bracket Kit for Small Speakers

A pair of innovative mounting brackets suitable for relatively small speakers with a weight of up to 6 kg . They are suitable for use with types GL19V and GL20W. When used with these speakers, special attachments fit into recesses present in the speaker cabinet and when tightened will firmly clamp the speakers. Other brackets supplied allow different

speakers to be used, but fixing holes would need to be drilled into the cabinets. These brackets feature a lockable universal joint so that positioning of the speakers is simplified and a great range of adjustment is possible. Normally, these brackets would be used for wall or ceiling mounting, but they can also be mounted on photographic tripods or clamped to a table using additional attachments.
Order

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> GLL8U | A2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mini Spkr Mount Kit | Price each |  |

## LOW VOLTAGE LAMPS Electronic Light \& Keychain

The Maplin Powerbeam has a moulded, ergonomically designed case, housing a high intensity light emitting diode (LED) that produces a powerful, intense beam of red light. The batteries are
 replaceable and are a standard, easily obtainable type (JG88V). The Powerbeam is extremely useful, and is always to hand when you need it for locating things in the dark such as house and car keyholes, or an item dropped - the intense red beam is much stronger than a conventional torch.
Order
Code
Type
Price each
GW51F
Light/Keychain
§1.99

## Cycle Safety Lamp

A compact, lightweight lamp that is ideal for mounting on a cycle or as a red waming lamp when walking, running, or roller skating, clipped onto a belt. The high-brightness, triple-LED lamp can be switched to steady or flashing mode. Requires
 two AA size batteries (JY48C). Dimensions: 66 $\times 47 \times 26 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Dlatep mounting bracket and armstrap included. 5007

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW52G | Cycle Safety Lamp | $£ 7.49$ |

Cycle Lamp Set 1][31]


A matching pair of cycle lamps in tough white and black plastic that are supplied with detachable universal brackets and batteries. Each lamp has a heavy duty onvoff slide switch, conveniently positioned on the back of the housing. The multipurpose bracket allows the lights to be mounted on most parts of the cycle, in the correct manner, at $90^{\circ}$ to the road. Bulb and battery replacement is very easy, a coin is used to lever apart the two halves of the lamp. The front lamp uses a high brightness Krypton bulb, and the back lamp uses a standard pre-focus bulb. Each lamp requires two 'D' type cells (four supplied). The front light conforms to BS6102/3 and the back light conforms to BS3648.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZC31J A2 | Cycle Lamp Set | $£ 12.99$ |

## FOR TOP <br> QUALITY \& VALUE!

## Auto Light



A smart, twin tube fluorescent lamp in a white plastic rectangular escutcheon with a ribbed perspex diffuser. The base can be fixed to the wall of a boat, caravan, motor caravan elc. with twe screws at 245 mm ixing centres; screws should be 20 mm long wood screws or self tap type no larger than 3 mm diameter (not supplied). The fluorescent tubes will have to be temporarily removed for this operation. Each tuve is 12 inches long and rated at 8 W and combine to give a bright yet soft white light output for all purposes including reading and writing, but with a low power consumption, certainly much lower than a filament lamp with the same light output. Designed to run from a 12 V DC vehicle battery, the lamp uses an integral DC/DC invertertube driver, which may present some interference to a portable AM radio but has no effect on VHF FM or UHF TV receivers. Includes on/off switch in the form of a 250 mm long pull-on/pull off corc and toggle at one end. Power connection is via a pair of 100 mm long red and black wires ( +12 V and common) at rear for connection to a 12 V system, and there is a $98 \times 40 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep recess provided for enclosing connection terminals.

Order
Code

## Type

Auto Light
Price each
YZ350 £8.9:

## Fluorescent Tube

A 12V 8W fluorescent tube for use as replacerrent in caravan and boat lamps.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| L011M | $12 V$ Tube | $£ 3.49$ |

## Cupboard Light



A white plastic, battery ope-ated wall light ideal for cupboards, under stairs, lofs, cellars, garages or boats. The lamp is operated by a pull-switch and is powered by two ' $D$ ' size ( $\left(U^{\prime} 1-1\right.$ ) batteries, which are not included. Three screws are provided for mounting to a suitable surface.
Dimensions: 123 mm dia. $\times 68 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Suitable batteries include: zinc chloride JY62S, alkaline FK66W.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR34M | Cupboard Light | $£ 3.49$ |



Solar Flashlight


This handy flashlight contains two rechargeable NiCd 'AA' size cells, which can be recharged from the solar cells which are incorporated in the handle of the case. Simply place the flashlight with the solar cells facing the sun and it will recharge. The batteries can also be charged from a suitable 3 V mains adaptor for which there is a power socket in the end of the case. Altematively, the batteries can be removed and charged in ar external AA NilCad charger. It is essential that only NiCd rechargeable batteries are used in this flashlight. Finished in black plastic.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK89W | Solar Flashlight | $£ 14.99$ |

Mini Flurorescent Lantern


A handy miniature lantem with a bright 6 in .4 W fluorescent tutee. It is powered by 4 AA cells (alkaline recommendec) which are not included. Two selfadhesive sets of Velcro-type pads are supplied, which allow the lantem to be securely fixed to a surface and yet be easily removed. The nigh brightness offered in such a small size makes this lantem ideal as a pocket torch, or for cemping.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC11M | Mini Fluor Lantern | $£ 3.99$ |

## Mini Lantem Optum

A very useful, compact torch and fluorescent tube combined. A switch on the side of the urii switches from off to torch or tube. The torch uses a 6 V MES tubular pre-focused bulb and the fluoresicent light uses a 6in. 4W tube. It is ideal for use हí power cuts, garages, sheds, in the car or for camping, fishing etc. The lamp has a remarkably tright light
 for such a comipact unit
and a carry strap so that it can be hung up. The lamp requires four AA cells (alkaline recommended) not supplied.
Overall size $152 \times 53 \times 21 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT102 | Mini Lantern | $£ 4.49$ |
| JX46A | Bulb For YT10 | $40 p$ |
| JX45Y | Tube For YT10 | $£ 1.69$ |

## Multi-Purpose Lantern

A slim multi-purpose lantem with three different lightsources. A very bright spotight that uses a krypton bulb, is mounted on a $180^{\circ}$ swivel head, while on one side, a fluorescent lamp is fitted, and on the opposite side an amber flashing light is fitted. The lantem can be used as a table lamp by using the swivel head as a stand, or stood on end, to allow use of the spotight. A bett clip is also provided. The lantem requires four ' $A A^{\prime}$ (UM3) type batteries, which are not included. Rechargeable batteries can be used, and a socket
 is provided for charging the batteries from an
ACDC adaptor (6V DC) (not supplied). A red LED indicates that the batteries are charging. Dimensions: $225 \times 68 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ63T | MultiPurpose Lantern | $£ 4.99$ |

Rubber Torch


A very high quality durable rubber-bodied torch which represents very good value for money. The lens is made of toughened clear plastic instead of glass fcr longevity and safety. The water resistant body features two flush-mounted 'snap' action switches for 'on' and 'off' which are unlikely to be operated inadvertently The base of the torch is unscrewable for simplicity of battery replacement, and features a recessed ring so that the torch may be easily hung up. To renew the bulb, peel back the rubber around the lens, remove the lens, unscrew the reflector, remove the old bulb from its socket in the torch, fit the replacement and reassemble. Batteries supplied (replacement $2 \times{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ type cells). Overall dimensions: 205 mm length, 75 mm dia.
Order
${ }^{2038}$

| Code |
| :--- |
| ZCOg |

Type
Rubber Torch
Price each $£ 3.99$

TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
Fax your orders to:
01702553935

## Small Rubber Krypton Torch

A black rubber-bodied hand-held torch that is fitted with a high brightness krypton bulb. The lens is made from transparent plastic and the torch is powered by two ' $A A$ ' cells. Three interchangeable lens in red, green and yellow are also supplied with the torch. The lens unscrews giving access to the two 'AA' type batteries and the buib holder. The rubberised body features two flush-mounted 'snap' action switches for 'on' and 'off' which are unlikely to be operated inadvertently. The torch has a wrist strap attached to its body. Supplied with two 'AA' type batteries. Overall dimensions: $165 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter.


Large Rubber Krypton Torch


A large black rubber-bodied hand-held torch that is fitted with a high brightness krypton bulb. The lens is made from transparent plastic and the torch is powered by three ' $D$ ' cells. The lens unscrews giving access to the three 'D' type batteries and the bulb holder. The rubberised body features two flushmounted 'snap' action switches for 'on' and 'off' which are unlikely to be operated inadvertently. The torch has a wrist strap attached to its body. Supplied with three 'D' type batteries. Overall dimensions: 260 x 65 mm diameter.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK91Y A1 | Large Rubber Torch | $£ 4.99$ |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## Auto Hand Lamp



An extremely useful hand lamp with a $12 \mathrm{~V}, 6 \mathrm{~W}$ bulb and 4.55 m cord terminated in a standard car cigarette lighter plug. The main body is constructed from sturdy black plastic and features an on/off switch. The top grille is orange in colour and features a hook from which the lamp can be suspended. It incorporates a safe plastic lens to protect the bulb and is detachable from the main body to facilitate bulb replacement. Replacement bulbs are available from most auto part suppliers. Overall dimensions: $166 \mathrm{~mm} \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{50}$ |
| ZC18U | 6W Auto Hand Lamp | $£ 2.75$ |

## Multi-purpose Rechargeable Lantem

A very practical combination lamp which combines a bright torch, a flashing yellow hazard warning light, and an effrescent lamp. These icient twin tube fluofeatures make the lamp ideal for camping, around the home or emergencies. The tubes are 8in. 6W and either one or both can be switched on. The

fluorescent lamp can be operated alone or in combination with either the torch or the hazard waming light. The torch end is twisted off for bulb replacement. The lantem is powered by an integral, rechargeable, 6V DC 3Ah sealed lead-acid battery which is recharged from the battery charger supplied, via a standard 2.1 mm power socket. A red LED indicates when charging is taking place. Overall dimensions: $282 \times 105 \times 94 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C333L | A3 | Rechargeable Lantern | £24.99 |

## Water Resistant Torch

A bright, hand-held torch especially designed for outdoor use. It uses a 'krypton' bulb for high efficiency and a light output superior to conventional filament bulbs, with a generous 98 mm round reflector. A resilient, plain plastic lens is used instead of glass for safety, and the whole lampholder is removable to gain access to the bulb itself and the battery compartment. This is held in place by a screw-on ring which retains the reflector. The reflector and lens are sealed to the ring with a thick rubber circular bead, and the joint
between the screw-on ring and the body is protected by a red synthetic gasket or ' O ' ring of square-section. As they stand these render the torch adequately splash-proof, but improvement may be possible by the sensible application of a non-hardening compound to improve the sealing of these joints - such as the MultiPurpose Grease (FM80B), to be found in the tools section of this catalogue - in the right places. The torch uses four ' $D$ ' type cells which preferably should be alkaline (not included). The body is a one piece slack plastic moulding, with handle and wrist-strap, a security ring for a lanyard and a free-standing base. The on/off switch is a push button on top with a rubber cover. Overail dimensions are $170 \times 140 \times 120 \mathrm{~mm}$.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU21X | Water Resist Torch | $£ 5.49$ |
| JX50E | Krypton Bib For JU21 | 50 p |

High Power Halogen Spotlight


A robust, powerful, hand-held halogen spotlight that plugs into the 12V DC cigarette lighter socket fitted to most motor vehicles. The 250,000 candlepower illumination produced makes this a very useful spotlight for mobile and emergency lighting. A metal hanger is provided in the top of the spotlight which also houses an on/off switch. The spotlight is provided with three meters of coiled cord and a protective cover. Please note that, in use, the lamp will get very hot and will draw a very high current from the vehicle's battery. Care should be taken to avoid discharging the battery. Overall dimensions: $160 \times 117 \times 90 \mathrm{~mm}$. Replacement bulb available: KP62S

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CJ50E | A1 | Halogen Spotlight |
| KP62S | Bulb for AG90/Cu50 | $£ 9.49$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## 12V HAND-HELD HALOGEN SPOTLIGHT

A 12 V high-powered halogen spotight that is designed to plug directly into a cgarette lighter socket found on most modem cars. This 300,000 candle power lamp is ideal for camping, nightime emergency roadside repars, power cuts etc. The contoured handle features a retractable metal hook and an on/off switch. A tough, detachable plastic hook is included that can be screw to a wall. or suitable flat surface. The back of the spotight has a recess for clipping over the hook. The lamp is fitted with approxmately 3.5 m of colled lead teminated with a sutable plug :o fit a cigarette lighter socket. Housed in a nugged black impact resistant plastic césing. A replacement bulb is avalable. Dameter 170 mm , overall length 275 mm , depth 95 mm .

Replacement bulb KP62S $£ 1.99$


## Fluorescent Reader's Light



A compact, black, portable battery powered amp fitted with a 14 mm fluorescent tube mounted on a flewible neck. It features a sturdy clip which enables t to be secured to a shelf, panel edge, headboard etc. It can be used as a 'hands free' source of illumination for situations where you need a torch but require the use of both hands. The lamp itself requires 4 ' $A A$ ' type cells (רot included) which should preferably be of the alkaline type, particularly if the unit is to be left on continuously for prolonged periods. The integral clamp will open to a maximum of 40 mm and is capable $0_{\text {? }}$ gripping shelves, table edges etc. Lp to 30 mm thick. The lamp body features an on/off slider switch and a reflector mounted behind the tube.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price sach |
| ZC12N | Fluor Reading Lamp | $£ 7.49$ |

## Reader's Light

A small. portable battery powered lamp that nay be Either free standing or altematively clipped to a shelf or the edge of a panel etc. Can be used to help illuminate the interior of an instrument case or similar confined soace to provide close-up, on the s.oot lighting for fiddly solderirig jobs, or in any situation weere you need a small torch, but at the same time need both hands free. The lamp uses four AA size batteries (not supplied) contained in the base and providing stability
in the free-standing mode. The integral clamp will open to 40 mm maximum and is capable of gripping shelves. edges of tables etc. up to 30 mm thick. A flush on-off side switch is provided plus a 2.5 mm jack socket for an extemal 6 V supply. The lamp proper is mounted at the end of a jointed arru which has a rotatable hood. and uses an easily replaceable MES bulb. Overall dimensions, folded $-120 \times 45 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$. Maximum reach of arm - 208 mm


Order
Code
Type Reader stight
Price each £399

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Map Light

A combination map clip and map light for use in the car at night. To use, simply fold your map leaving the panel(s) to view on top. Clip the map light onto one edge, and insert the provided cigar lighter plug into the cars's socket. The device comprises a $204 \times 120 \mathrm{~mm}$ perspex screen which is edge lit by four tiny filament bulbs. The light diffuses through the screen, which has a shallow wedge section, ensuring light is reflected from the top surface down onto the map across its width. A circular magnifying section is included at the bottom righthand comer. The clip has a maximum opening of 6 mm . The coiled lead is 450 mm long retracted, 160 cm long extended. Provided with a plastic storage wallet to protect the screen while not in use.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ36P | Map Light | $£ 4.99$ |
| JX47B | Bulb For YZ36 | $40 p$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## MAINS INSPECTION LAMP Optum



A handy inspection lamp which is ideal for use in the garage, home or anywhere mains power is available Supplied with a 4.5 metre long power cable which allows good access to the work area. An on/off switch is fitted to the plastic handle, and the bulb ( 60 watt max., not supplied) is protected from breakage by a bright orange plastic cage surround which also features a reflective strip. A hook at the top of the lamp allows it to be hung, leaving both hands free. The lamp is not water-or weather-proof. The mains lead is terminated with tinned wires, which should be connected to a standard 13A mains plug fitted with a 2 or 3 amp fuse.

Order
Type
5077
Code
ZC19V

Price each £6.49

## COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT CYCLE COMPUTER

A super compact, lightweight biycle computer with LCD readout that features three user levels, Basic offers three sport function: current speed, thip time and trip distance. Advance level offers, in addition to the basic sport functions; 24 h clock, alam clock, countdown timer, distance alam, odometer, maximum speed, average speed and average speed alam. Professional level features five functions in one display; the three basic functions plus distance alarm and training speed alert. The bicycle computer can be programmed to operate in either the metric or Brtish system an can be used with cycles having wheel diameters from 20 to 28 in . Other unique features include a countdown timer, an automatic start state (counting starts as soon as the wheel tums), and the ability to be used for team time tnal or individual road race. The cycle computer is easy to install, and set up, and includes a standard CR2032 lithium battery.


## ULTRAVIOLET MINI LANTERN



A very useful miniature torch combined with an ultraviolet (UV) fluorescent tube, offering exceptional value for money. A switch on the side of the lantem selects torch beam on. UV tube on, or power off. The torch uses a readily available 6 V MES, tubular pre-focused bulb, and a 6in. 4W UV tube. The UV light facility is especially useful to stamp collectors for reacing the phosphor dots on postage stamps. It can also be used to detect UV security ink and to check the authenticity of bank notes. The lamp body features a carry strap so that it may be hung up, and the lamp itself requires four AA cells (alkaline recommended) not suppled. Overall size $152 \times 53 \times 21 \mathrm{~mm}$. Spare UV tube available: CR48C

\section*{Order <br> | Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZC10L | UV Mini Lantern | $£ 8.49$ |
| CR48C | UV Tube for ZC10 | $£ 2.95$ |}

## CASSETTE DICTATING RECORDERS <br> Standard Cassette Dictating Recorder



A dictating machine that uses standard audio cassettes, designed for use in the office, conference room or other business envionmen:. The unit features convenient push buttons for hand held or free-standing use. The Voice Operated Recording System automatically eliminates pauses in speech, thus increasing the recording time available on the cassette and cutting out unveanted gaps. A 3-digit tape counter is provided for easy loc:ation of spec:ific sections of tape. Automatic level control 'conference facility' adjusts the unit's sensitivity to compensate for varying levels of speech, ensuring clear recordings.

Specification

| Recording system: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| EC bias |  |
| Erasing system: | Magnetic |
| Tape speed: | $4.75 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ |
| FF/Rewind time: | $120 \mathrm{sec}(\mathrm{C}-60$ tape $)$ |
| Wow and flutter: | $0.4 \%$ WRMS |
| Frequency response: | 250 Hz to 6.3 kHz |
| S/N ratio: | 30 dB |
| Audio output power: | 300 mW |
| Power source: | 3 V DC from $2 \times$ AA cells |
|  | or adaptor |
| Loudspeaker: | 40 mm dia. $8 \Omega 2$ |
| Sockets |  |
| Input: | External microphone (3.3ks $)$ |
|  | Extemal DC power adaptor |
|  | Remote Control |
| Output: | Earphone $(882)$ |
| Dimensions: | $87 \times 114 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 215 g |
| Accessories: | Carrying case, C-60 cassette |

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ50E | A1 | Recorder TRC1130 | $£ 64.99$ |

# THE BEST OF SERVICE 

## Micro Cassette Dictating Recorders <br> Olympus 5926



Designed specifically to keep up with the high-paced businessman, career woman and college student of today. Its shapely design, engineered specifically to the shape of your hand, puts effortless fingertip control at your command. Now you can simplify all your recording and transcribing jobs. Full functions such as VCVA (variable control voice actuator), fast play and microphone sensitivity give you ease of operation when you need it most. Thanks to VCVA and adjustable microphone sensitivity, the Olympus $\$ 926$ begins recording only when the microphone senses a preset audible level. A red LED indicates when a recording is being made. The Olympus S926 is packed with other sleek features to match its slim figure. Fast play lets you play back recorded material at faster than normal speed for quick reference. With the pause button, stop/start operations are easily performed in both the recording and playback modes. These are just a few of the time saving features you get from this unit. With the S 926 you'll spend less time searching for information and more time listening to it. All the features in the S926 combine to give you toprate micro-cassette performance. VCVA, automatic power shut-off and fast play make your micro-cassette recording operations more efficient. And, of course, you'll find the standard features of high and low sensitivity, pause switch, cue/review/quick review. two tape speeds ( $2.4 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ and $1.2 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ ).

Specification
Tape:
Tracks:
Drive system:
Tape speed.
Recording system:
Earphone jack:
Audio power output: Power source: Dimensions: Weight:

Micro-cassette
2 tracks. 1 channel monophonic Capstan drive
2.4 cm sec and $1.2 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ swichable Contiruous adjustment using volume control in VCVA recording made 2.5 mm , impedance 85 ! 150 mW (EIAN) at $2.4 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ 3V DC from $2 \times$ AA cels or adaptor $122 \times 24 \times 58 \mathrm{~mm}$ 160 g (including batteries)

The recorder comes with one XB15 and one X1360 microcassette, carrying case and batteries.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ51F | A1 | Recorder $\$ 926$ |

## Did You Know?

James W'att (1-36 to 1819) was a Briti.h engineer who made fundamental impruvements to the Newcomen steam engine, resulting in the modern high pres sure steam engine. However, today his name is used to indicate units of power. For instance, a loudspeaker could be said to have sow (watts) of handling power; or a light bulb. 100w' of brightness etc. A 'W'att' is an SI unit of power equal to one joule per second. Also, volts $x$ amperes equals watts ( $\mathrm{V} \times \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{W}$ ) .

## Olympus 5928



The pearlcorder S928 is similar to the S926 with additional features, including a Mic input and a tape counter with reset button. The mic input aliows an extemal microphone to be connected for a bettei recording. A tape counter allows the tape to be cued at vital parts of the tape for reference. A green LEC indicates when the recorder is in playback mode. The recorder is fitted with 'Audible Indexing'. An a a dible tone can be recorded at the start of each recording to help find a particular section during playback. The whole package comes with a carrying case, one XB15 and one XB60 microcassette and batteries.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZF24B | A1 | Recorder $\$ 928$ |

## MULTIFUNCTION LCD WATCHES

World Time Watch and Thermometer Casio

A versatile, high quality world time watch with the added facility of a built in Thermometer. The attractive square LCD displays all the usual timekeeping functions as well as a world map In 'world time' mode the time in one of 23 different time zones can be displayed at the press of a button. The temperature range is
 from $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $14^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ) with a changeover betweer: ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. There is a local termperature memory that stores 24 temperature records at houry intenvals. The dual time facility allows an alternative time to be preset and recalled. This world time facility will appeal to those who travel a great deal or make frequent intemational phone calls, as it makes it easy to heep gobal time in the proper perspective. Five multi-function alarms can be preset independently, as a daily alarm, monthly alarm (only date set), 1 month alamm (only month set) or date alarm (month and date set). A court down alarm is included from a maximum of 24 hours and 'beeps' for 10 secs. when zerc is reached. The stopwatch facility can time events, up to 24 hours, within $1 / 100$ second with 'sigrals' to confirm the start/stop operation. The regsiar tirekeepng functions include hours, minutes, seconds with year, date and day. The time display can be sel to show either the 12 or the 24 -hour format, and the watch automatically determines and sets the number of odd or even days in the month. This superb waich is housed in a black resin case with matching strap and is powered by one CR1620 battery with a battery life of approximately three years. Water resistant to a depth of 100 m (static water pressure).

| Order |  | 506 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM94C | World Time Watch | :34.99 |

## Data Bank

Casio


An extremely well-specified digital watch which couples renowned Casio qualiy with many useful features. The normal timekeeping display shows the day of the week, date, year and the time in hours, minutes and seconds. This 'chionometer' function automatically compensates for leap-years and morths of differing lengths. The display can be switched between 12 and 24 -hour operation, and will show the time in any of 24 different time zones. A 24 -hour stopwatch is also available which works to a resolution of $1 / 100$ second. The alarm functions are very comprehensive. In addition to a switchable daily alarm and an hourly bleeper, there is a colntoown alarm. This works to a resolution of a second and the countdown period can be user-defined between 1
minute and 24 hours. An extremely useful 8 -digit 4 . function calculator with memory is included. the keypad being incorporated on the watch face. The same keypad is used to enter data into the 50 -page telephone and scheduling memories. Each telephone memo 'page' can comprise 8 letters and 12 numbers, while the scheduling facility will allow 5 letters per page. The 50 -page memory is shared between these two functions. The top part of the LCD panel has a 'grid' which shows at a glance the memorised scheduled events over two weeks. To prevent unauthorised people from gaining access to any information stored in the watch, a 'private password function has been provided. An essential "power fade" indicator is present on the display panel which will wam the owner when the batteries need replacing. Thus, information stored in the watch may be copied from the display and written down. being re-entered into the memory once fresh batteries have been installed. A 'micro-light' permits reading of the display under poor lighting conditions, although it must be stressed that prolonged usage will reduce the life of the battery considerably. Normally, the lithium CR1616 battery will power the watch for approximately 2 years. Supplied in an attractive presentation case with owner's manual. A battery is included.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZF15R | Data Bank Watch | $£ 39.99$ |

## Exercise Pulse Monitor Casio

A superb watch designed for those who are serious about fitness, housed in a black resin case with matching strap. By simply programming the watch with the relevant data i.e. age, the watch measures your pulse, and displays you optimal aerobic range. An 'intensity' gauge even indicates the intensity of the activity you are performing. Additionally,
 there are three sets of 7 measurement data memories. The watch has the usual timekeeping functions i.e. hours, minutes, seconds. month, date and day, and automatically determines and sets the number of odd or even days in the month. A daily alarm can be set to provide a gentle reminder at the same time every day, and time signals can be set to 'beep' on the hour. The time display can be set to show the time in either the 12 or 24 -hour format. Power is supplied by a CR2016 type battery with an approximate battery life of two years. Water resistant to a depth of 50 m (static water pressure).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM95D | Exercise PLise Mon | $£ 46.99$ |

Weather Station
Casio


An unusual watch incorporating barometer, altimeter and depth-meter functions in addition to regular timekeeping, several alarm modes and a stop-watch. It will appeal particularly to divers, hikers, rock mountain climbers and to those who participate in weather-dependent activities (such as golf and other sports). Other uses include measuring the height of buildings and the altitude of specific areas above sea level. The watch is rugged in appearance, and there is a characteristic protrusion on the left side of the case which contains the sensor used for the special functions. The case is guaranteed to be water- resistant at depths of up to 100 m . A large LCD is used as the main display, showing mode and time/stopwatch information. This display will also show height, depth (both measured in metres) and atmospheric pressure (measured in millibars) when the watch has been set to the relevant mode. In addition, there is a weather tendency' display which shows the trend in atmospheric pressure (over three hour intervals) during the preceding 18 hours. Such information is helpful when predicting weather changes. The same display also shows which pressure-related function has been selected, any data stored in the memory or the date/day of the week. Above this display, a semi-circular bargraph shows graphically the present value of atmospheric pressure (when selected) or altematively the difference (in isobars) between a current pressure measurement and one previously stored in memory. Other memories store maximum altitude and depth values which, when reached, will trigger a waming alarm. For accurate measurement, the reference altitude will need to be entered (such information can be obtained from an Ordnance Survey map of your area or a precision altimeter (the best option). The watch could also be calibrated by setting the reference to 0 m at sea level). The reference atmospheric pressure has been set at the factory, but can be recalibrated if required with the aid of a precision barometer. In addition to pressure measurement functions, this watch offers a range of timekeeping facilities. The time can be shown in either 12 - or 24 -hour format and a calendar facility (day of the week, date and month) is offered. In the normal timekeeping mode, either the date/day or the weather tendency display can be shown. 3 independent alarms are present, in addition to a switchable hourly beeper and a user-definable countdown alarm. A stop-watch fitted with splitreset functions and a resolution of $1 / 100$ second has also been included. The two SR927 silver batteries supplied will provide power for up to 2 years of operation, a presentation box and comprehensive owner's manual are also included.

## Accuracy

| Parameter | Accuracy at constant temp. | Effect caused by change in temp. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Timekeeping: | $\pm 15$ s/month |  |
| Barometer: | $\pm$ (Difference in atmospheric pressure $\times 4.5 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \pm 16 \mathrm{mb} \text { max. per } \\ & 10^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ |
| Altimeter: | +3 mb ) max. <br> $\pm$ (Difference in <br> altitude $\times 4.5 \%+$ | $\pm 120 \mathrm{~m}$ max. per $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Depthmeter: | 30 m ) max. <br> $\pm$ (Displayed <br> value $\times 12.5 \%+$ <br> 0.4 m ) max. | $\pm 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ max. per $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

The sensor is very sensitive to shock and has been designed to work at temperatures between $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZF140 | Weather Watch | $£ 69.99$ |

## CLOCKS

Analogue Clock with MSF Decoder



An ingenious, very accurate, analogue alarm clock that incorporates a radio receiver tuned to the MSF time-code transmitter at Rugby. An intemal quartz oscillator keeps the clock running should the MSF reception be lost, or goes out of range. The clock has an alarm with 'snooze', and a backlight which is operated by a switch on the side.
Setting the clock is very simple. A thumb-wheel on the rear of the clock is used to set the hour and minute hand to the top of the current hour (e.g. if the current time is $7: 45$, then the hour hand is set to 7 and the minute hand to 12). Two AA batteries (not supplied) are inserted and the 'SNOOZE' button is pressed until the seconds hand reaches the top of the minute. After approximately 2 m the clock hands will automatically adjust to the correct time
House in ari attractive black case measuring $88 \times 98 \times$ 56 mm , the clock requires twc AA batteries (JY88C) to operate.

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> RU88V | Analog Clock+MSF Dec |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | | Price each |
| :--- |
| £24.99 |

## Traveller's Alarm Clock



A compact, high quality, analogue quartz alarm clock with luminous hands. Setting the clock and alarm times is straightforward, the knobs for these functions being located on the back of the clock. The alarm time is indicated by a red pointer, the function itself being activated by means of a large press switch on the front of the clock. To tum on, this switch is pushed up to reveal a red bar verifying its status. When the alarm, which has a pleasant bell sound, has gone off the press switch only needs to be pushed down to stop it. The alarm will run for 40 min . unless tumed off, athough this will constitute a large and unnecessary drain on the battery. This accurate and handy little clock is powered by a single alkaline AA cell, one of which is supplied with the unit, along with
operating instructions. Under normal usage, the battery will last for approximately a year. Overall size: $62(\mathrm{H}) \mathrm{x}$ 93 (W) $\times 30.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ (D). Weight: 134g. Accuracy: $\pm 20$ seconds per month (at normal temperature).
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZF16S | Travel Alarm Clock | $£ 13.99$ |

## Electronic Timer



A superb, low-cost, count-down timer for those many process timing applications in the kitchen, around the home, and in workshops and laboratories. This digital timer is programmable to count-down from a maximum of 19 hours and 59 minutes. At the end of the count period a loud, piercing, bleeping, alarm sound is emitted until switched off. The timer contains an LCD, and three push buttons: 'hour/ clear', 'min/alarm stop' and 'start/stop'. The count period is set up with 'hour' and 'min' and started with 'start'. The count can be stopped at any time, before it is complete, with 'stop' and restarted with 'start'. When the count-down is complete the alarm will sound. This is switched off with 'alarm stop'. The counter can be reset at any time using 'clear'. Colour white. Overall dimensions: $75 \times 58 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$. Uses a 1.5 V type ' AA ' battery, supplied. Includes instructions.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW55K | Desk Timer | $£ 4.99$ |

## FOR <br> CASHTEL

Phone 01702552941

Count-Down Timer N


A simple count-down liquid crystal display (LCD) timer that counts in minutes and seconds. Three buttons below the LCD provide control of the 'Minutes', 'Seconds', 'Clear', 'Star//Stop' and 'Memory'. During count-down, the two legends ' M ' and ' S ' flash 'on' and 'off'. Completion of the count-down is indicated by an alarm that starts when the count-down has finished and the display reads zero. The alarm, which can last as long as 30 seconds, is stopped by pressing the 'Star/Stop' button. This will also cause the display to show the original time setting. The count-down can be repeated again using the original setting or either be
cleared or a new time set in.
Simultaneously pressing the 'Min' and 'Sec' butions clears the display and the memory. A short bleep is emitted when any button is pressed and when the digits are scrolled up in fast mode. A spring loaded belt clip, which incorporates a magnet, is fixed to the back of the timer. The instructions for standing the product upright appear on the back of the packaging

## Specification

| Digits - minutes: | 19 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| seconds: | 14 mm |
| Unit dimensions: | $62 \times 62 \times 26 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Operational current: | $4 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ while counting |
|  | (no alarm sounding) |
| Set time (max): | 99 mins 59 secs |
| Power supply: | One AAA battery |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ82D | Count Down Time | $£ 6.99$ |

## Calendar/Clock



An attractive 100 -year calendar clock that is ideal for home, office or travel. A large LCD shows the time, day and date. Features include $12 / 24$ hour clock format, weekday and weekend alarm settings plus a six minute snooze function. Other features include a US/Eurode calendar format. The cover below the display slide!s down to reveal the set up controls. A five position slide switch selects the function and four buttons are used to set a particular function. The other controls are a snooze/alarm switch and an alarm stop switch. The display dimensions are $58 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$. Overall dimensions of the white case are $79 \times 77 \times 53 \mathrm{~mm}$. Powered by a type 'AAA' battery, supplied. Instructions included.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW56L | Calendar/Clock | $£ 10.99$ |

## Snooze Alarm Clock



An attractively finished battery operated alarm clock incorporating a snooze facility. The snooze alarm will repeatedly sound every eight minutes, until the alarm is switched off. The clock can be set to display either a 12 -
 or 24 -hour format and in the 12 -hour mode the unit will display am or pm accordingly. The clock is fitted with a 'light" button, which when pressed illuminates the LCD. The 'light' button also stops the alarm from sounding when pressed
The unit has an in-built folding stand and is supplied with a wall mounting bracket.

## Dual Timer Clock <br> N] $\times$ Ny <br> 

A compact Dual Timer featuring two liquid crystal display (LCD) screens which show the time for the clock and stopwatch and two timers T1 and T2. The clock can be set to either 12 -hour or 24 -hour system. The three timers are arranged so as to act as one count-up (stopwatch) and two count-down timers. The two count-down timers can be operated individually or consecutively.
Specification
Digits - hours/minutes: $14 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{H})$
seconds:

Unit dimensions:
Operational current:
Set time count (max):
Power supply:
$8 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{H})$
$89 \times 68 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$
$9 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. This increases when the alarm sounds

Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | 502 |  |
| R.J81C | Dual Timer Clock | $£ 9.99$ |

Large LCD Display Count
Down Timer


An eye-catching, precision, digital timer that is programmable to count down from 99 minutes 59 seconds, with an alarm that sounds for 30 seconds when zero is reached. This large LCD timer has two buttons to set the minutes and seconds, and a large round button to start/stop the countdown, although any button can be pressed to stop the alarm once it sounds. The timer can be clipped to a thin board or shirt pocket, using the plastic clip at the rear of the timer. Altematively, it can be attached to iron or steel surfaces using the magnet at the rear, or stood on any flat surface using the flip out metal stand bar. Housed in a white/light grey plastic case and powered by one G-13 1.5V button cell (included). Size: $72 \times 66 \times$ 22 mm . Weight: 58 g with battery.
Order
Code
CU70
Type
Count Down Time
Price each £9.99

RJ77J Snooze Alarm £8.99

Large LCD Display Up/Down Timer and Clock


An attractive large LCD timer and clock with two independent count down timer channels, programmable to count down from 99 hours 59 minutes, 59 seconds to zero. When the timer reaches zero the timer starts to count up and the alarm sounds for 60 seconds. Pressing any button will stop the alarm. The two timer channels can be run concurrently so that the start of a timed period and the end of the period can be set. Above the LCD are three buttons to select either 'timer 1 ', 'time' 2 ' or 'clock' mode. The lower buttons are used to set the timers and time of day, and to startstop the timers. The timer can be clipped to a thin board or shitt pocket, or can be freestanding using the integral stand. The clip incorporates a magnet for attachment to iron or steel surfaces. Housed in a white/light grey plastic case and powered by one G131.5 V button cell (included). Size $72 \times 66 \times$ 22 mm . Weight 58 g with battery.
Order
3022
Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU80B | Up/Down Timer | $£ 10.99$ |



## Quartz-Light LCD Alarm Clock

A black LCD analogue clock with $\quad$ JJ゙ 1 リ alarm and hourly chime.
Three buttons situated below the display set the clock and alarm and illuminate the display. The 'Mode' button displays the set alarm time wnen it is pressed. Pressing it a second time retums the display
 to the clock time. It is also used when setting the clock and the alarm time. The 'Set' button permits selection of the minute and hour hands and together with the 'Mode' button moves the hands to the desired time. The 'Light' button illuminates the display when pressed.
Four individual symbols appear on the display in

Continued from previous page
conjunction with the set time and alarm. The 'AM/PM' symbol is visible all the time whereas the 'AL' and 'Bell' symbols appear when the alam is set. The final
symbol is the hourly Chime' which is available only when the alarm is set.
Two 'AAA' cells are supplied in the packaging with the clock. Adhesive velcro is supplied for retaining the clock to a suitable surface. Full instructions are supplied with the unit.

## Specification

Display dimensions
Unit dimensions:
Operational current:

Power supply:
$35 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$
$69 \times 60 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$
$3 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. This can increase up to 30 mA with the other functions in operation.
Two 'AAA' batteries

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ78K | LCD Alarm Clock | $£ 7.99$ |

## Extra Large LCD Calendar and Clock



A handsome calendar clock that is ideal for home, office and the traveller. An extra large LCD display shows hours, minutes, date, month, year and a full calendar month. Additional features include four minute snooze function. selectable $12 / 24$ hour clock format, daily alarm with indicator and automatic leap year adjustment. Complete with folding stand, and housed in a dark charcoal finished plastic case, this calendar clock is powered by one G-131.5V button cell (included). Size: $116 \times 90 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight: 130 g with battery.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BU82D | Calendar Clock | $£ 17.99$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

Precision Digital Stop-Watch


A digital stop-watch with LCD display accurate to $1 / 100$ th of a second. The shock and moisture resistant case is of polycarbonate and Kraton and the display lens is acrylic, and a neck cord is attached This multipurpose stop-watch is easy to use and accurate for all sports activities, and can display 'LAP' time and reset and restart counting from zero for the next lap while holding last lap display, or continue with current time and hold display only, as well as be able to pause counting during a time out' period and resume counting from current held time. The timing range is from zero to 9 hours, 49 minutes and 59.99 seconds. Recommended operating temperature is $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+59^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Dimensions: $80 \times 57 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU03D | Stopwatch | $£ 12.99$ |

## Small Clock Module FM-882

A compact digital clock module that uses a quartz crystal to provide an accuracy of $\pm 15$ seconds per month. Four digits show hours and
 minutes for a 12 hour period with AM and PM indicators. Operates from one GE-13 silver oxide button cell and draws a maximum of $5.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, which results in a battery life of approximately one year. The clock has an integra flanged bezel and can be snapped into a panel cut-out of $50 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$. Makes an ideal small, low-cost and accurate digital clock suitable for a wide range of applications.

## Specification

Digit height:

10 mm
Oscillator frequency: $\quad 32.768 \mathrm{kHz}$
Accuracy:
15s/month
Operating voltage range: 1.2 V to 1.8 V
Battery life: 1 year approx.
Dimensions
panel cut-out (body) depth:
$45 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$
15 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YUO5F | Small Clock Module | $£ 8.49$ |



Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## ANALOGUE QUARTZ CLOCK MOVEMENTS

Make your own clock using these analogue movements which are simple to use, offer quartz crystal accuracy and require just one AA size battery to operate. The CMOS circuit drives a self starting, two pole stepper motor from a crystal oscillator, and reduction drive from the second hand to the minute and hours hands is through nylon gears

Quartz Clock Movement


A standard basic quartz clock movement as described above. The movement is supplied without hands but uses the separate hands shown on the next page. Time is set with a knob on the back. Movement is attached to face with a threaded brass boss having a shouldered brass collar nut.
Specification
Crystal freq:
32.768 kHz

Accuracy @ 22 C:
Operating voltage:
Operating temperature:
Average current:
Battery life:
Dimensions:

Mounting boss: Hole dia. for collar:
$\pm 0.45 \pm 0.55$ s/day
1.3-1.65V DC
$10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to +60 C
$<150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ @ 1.5 V
-1 year
$55 \times 55 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ not including mounting boss and hand pivots. 8 mm dia. clear 10 mm dia. clear

## Order

Code Type Price each
$£ 3.49$

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

Chiming Clock Movement


A quartz crystal clock roovement exactly as standard movement above, but t:aving in addition a combined microchip chirnes generatcr and ouiput amplifier pcb, driving a 57 mm diameter racving soill loudspeaker. The chimes generator and amplifier module is powered separately by an additional two AA cells, and two control wires from the clock modue cause tunes to be produced hourty. The whole assembly can be mounted in a custom clock case. Specifications as for standard movement.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU66W | Melody Clock | $£ 5.49$ |

## Analogue Clock Hand Sets

Three sets of plastic hancis of different designs which can be used with both the standard quartz movement and the chimes moverrent overleaf. The hours and minutes hands are black, the second hand is red for each set.


Length from centre pivot:

|  | Hour | Minute | Seconc |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type 1 | 53.75 | 80.0 | 80.0 |
| Type 2 | 70.5 | 34.0 | 94.0 |
| Type 3 | 45.0 | 66.6 | 66.0 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |
| YU74R | Clock | d: Type 1 | 25 |
| YU75S | Clock | d: Type 2 | 250 |
| YU76H | Glock | ds. Type 3 | 25. |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Table Alarm Clock Movement

As standard quartz movement above but includirg an alarm function, and a special set of four hands, one of which is a set alarm time indicator. The alarm sounds where the hour hand aligns with the alam set hand. Separate set time and set alarm knobs are provided on the back with an alarm on/off switch. The separate hands below will not fit this movement as the mounting pivots are of different diameter. Also unlike standard movement, alarm version has no central mounting boss and instead is provided with two mounting holes through the case; fixing centres $49 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8$ BAM2 clear.

## Specification

As those for standard movement except -

Operating voltage: $\quad 1.3$ to 1.7 V DC
Operating current: Alarm current:
Alarm volume:
Alarm duration:
Alarm time accuracy:
Operating temperature:
Dimensions:
1.3 to 1.7 V DC
$<85 \mathrm{HA} @ 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$
$<8 \mathrm{~mA}$ @ 1.5V
$>80 \mathrm{~dB}$ @ 10 cm
$35 \mathrm{~min} . \pm 20 \mathrm{~min}$. $\pm 5 \mathrm{~min}$.
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$52 \times 55 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ not including hand pivots.


Lengths and colours of hands, measured from centre pivot:

| Hour (black with a luminous stripe): | 19 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Minute (black with a luminous stripe): | 26 mm |
| Second (red): | 26 mm |
| Alarm set (yellow): | 20 mm |
| Order |  |
| Code $\quad$ Type | Price each |
| YU67X $\quad$ Alarm Clock Module | $£ 4.49$ |

## Wireless Clock Module



A compact analogue clock movement that incorporates a miniature radio receiver to decode the Rugby MSF time-code transmissions. Once locked to the transmission, the module is extremely accurate. Supplied with hour, minute and second hands. Finished in black. Requires one 'AA' battery (not supplied). Dimensions of module (not including hands) $55 \times 55 \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Overall length of hands
hour:
77 mm
minutes: $\quad 120 \mathrm{~mm}$
seconds: $\quad 120 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RU897 | WLess Clock Module | $£ 19.99$ |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

DIGITAL THERMOMETERS Ice Warner


Essentially a minimum/maximum digital temperature module. it includes an alarm bleeper which sounds if either programmed temperature threshold is exceeded Especially useful in the car since the extemal probe can be positioned somewhere on the underside of the vehicle, but preferably not adjacent to or to the rear of the engine (heating effect) nor in direct air flow (wind chill effect) to gauge the nominal temperature at or near the ground and thus give waming if it is cold enough for conditions to be icy. For this purpose the self contained module comes complete with a mounting bracket for fitting it to the dashboard or similar. and a supply umbilical which plugs into the cigar lighter socket. The bracket can be attached with a single screw and can tilt and rotate through two planes to ensure a good viewing angle. 'U' clips and self adhesive pads are provided to secure the extemal probe cable and the probe itself if installed for this purpose. The module can also read the intemal temperature and either can be selected with the in/out' switch. The module includes a 12 hour clock with AM and PM indicators. and time is shown while the 'clock' button is held down. A miniature lamp illuminates the LCD display in the dark. Beneath a lower fip-down cover there is a display centigradelfahrenheit option switch, and four buttons for setting both the upper and lower temperature threshold points and the clock time. The module also uses a 1.5 V AAA size battery either as a backup or main supply. Also provided with self adhesive pad on back for fixing to a flat smooth surface Cable for extemal probe is over 3 metres long, and the power supply lead 1.4 metres long.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YT98G | Ice Warner | $£ 1499$ |

## Large Display Thermometer



This superb, attractive, large format display, digital thermometer will impress anyone who needs to observe and monitor inside and outside temperatures. Useful in the home, office, workshop, car, or in the greenhouse. or where there are extreme climatic conditions, etc., to guard against. The meter has an internal, built in sensor and an external sensor in the form of a flat plastic probe attached to the end of a 3 m wire. This external sensor is attached to the inside of a non-moving window. The temperature range is $-50^{\circ}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The display is approximately 47 mm wide by 19.5 mm high. A flip-out stand is fitted on the back of the unit for mounting. Powered by a type 'LR 44 ' 1.5 V battery, supplied. Colour black

Pocket Thermometer


A handy low－cost digital thermometer with a wide range of applications．The face of the thermometer features a four digit LCD，a push－button，and a battery compartment．Two sampling rates are available，the default rate is 10 seconds，which helps to conserve battery power，but a 1 second rate can be obtained by holding down the button．Ideal applications are food processing and storage，agriculture，pharmaceutical， brewing，and the heating and ventilation industries， are just a few examples．Dimensions：probe 120 x 3.5 mm ，face diameter 38 mm ，overall length 140 mm ．

## Specification

Temperature range：
Resolution：

## Accuracy

$-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+148.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$-49^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad 0-1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-49^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad 0-2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $129^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad 0-2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $129^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad 0-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $148.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad 0-4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

Battery $\pm 1-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$（Full Range） $\pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ to $\left.60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ 1.5 V G－5 size（supplied）

## Order

Code Type Price each
RT21X Pocket Thermometer £15．99

## Large Display Thermometer



This superb，attractive，large format display，digital thermometer will impress anyone who needs to observe and monitor inside and outside temperatures， particularly from a distance．Useful in the home，office， workshop，or in the greenhouse or cold frame，or where there are extreme climatic conditions，etc．The unit will also provide maximum and minimum readings，of inside and outside temperatures，at the press of a button．These readings are stored in a memory that can be cleared at any time．The meter has an intemal，built－in sensor and an extemal sensor in the form of a flat plastic probe on the end of a length of wire．This external sensor is attached to the inside of a non－moving window．The temperature range is $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ．The display is 74.5 mm wide by 63 mm high in total and each reading is 29 mm high．A flip－out stand is fitted on the back of the unit for table standing．Powered by a type＇AAA＇battery， supplied．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW59P | Large Dual Thermo | $£ 15.49$ |



Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \＆SERVICE

## Thermometer Clock うよ゙り



An attractive white LCD dual－purpose clock that displays the time as well as the ambient temperature in either ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ．On the front of the unit is a single push－button labelled＇Clock＇which，when the display is reading temperature，will show the time when pressed．The time can be altered even when displaying temperature．The front＇Clock＇button is held ＇on＇and the＇HR＇and＇MIN＇buttons pressed．The temperature sensor is positioned at the top lett－hand side of the unit＇s face．

## Specification

Display dimensions： $48 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Digit height：
Unit dimensions：
18 mm
Weight：
$63 \times 45 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$
Power supply：
32 g
One＇AAA＇battery
Order

| Order |  | ${ }^{5040}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ53H | Thermometer Clock | $£ 6.99$ |

## CALL CASHTEL Now PHONE 01702 552941

Digital Thermometer and Clock


An attraciive，compact thermometer and clock，with an outdoor temperature probe，that can display either ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ．The LCD display attemates between time and temperature readings at three second intervals．A small slide swith on the front selects either the indoor or outdoor temperature probe，which is attached to the module by 2 m of black twin flex．Time settings and the ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ slide switch are mounted on the back of the module．The moduie has a flip－out stand on the back for desk or table top use，or it can be wall－mounted using the matching wall bracket（supplied）．Finished in dark grey and silver．
Specification
Temperature range
Indoor：$\quad-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(-23 \mathrm{~F}$ to $+122 \mathrm{~F})$
ourdoor：$\quad-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(-58^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.$ to $\left.+158^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ Resolution：$\quad 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$
Battery type：
Probe length：
Probe diameter：
Sze：
Single G－13 type 1．5V（LR44） 22 mm
5 mm at base． 4 mm at tip
$68 \times 52 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$（ind．bracket）
Weight：$\quad 51 \mathrm{~g}$（incl．battery）
Order
Code
BUTTJ Small Thermometer
Price each £9．99

## FOR TOP QUALITY \＆VALUE！

## Aquarium Thermometer



This LCD thermometer is primarily intended for use with an aquarium，but it also doubles up as a room thermameter．A sliding switch，at the bottom right－hand side，selects either the water temperature or the room temperature．The water temperature sensor is housed in a sealed metal cylinder connected to the thermometer by approximately 1 m of lead．A suction cap attached to the sensor holds it in position within the tank．The room temperature sensor is housed inside the actual thermometer body on the left－hand side of the thermometer．The thermometer has an operatonal range of between $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ．

## Specification

Dimersion：
Temperature range： Power supply：
$60 \times 40 \times 14 \mathrm{~mm}$
$-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
One LR44
（SR44）battery

## Entertainment and Leisure - 55

## Thermometer/Clock



A very compact, low-cost inside/outside LCD thermometer and clock that is ideally suited for use in the car, the office or home. Also suitable for greenhouse or workshop. This thermometer has a wide temperature range, measuring from $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The unit has a built-in intemal sensor and an external sensor that takes the form of a flat plastic probe attached to a 3 m length of wire. This extemal sensor is attached to the inside of a non-moving window or, in a car, somewhere unaffected by engine heat, e.g., behind the front bumper, not directly in the wind stream. Controls to set up the clock and select ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ are on the rear, with a temperature selector slide switch at one end. On the face is a clock button and a light button. The unit is provided with 'velcro' mounting pads for attaching to any smooth surace Colour black. Dimensions: $114 \times 24 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm}$. Supplied with type 'AAA' battery and instructions.
Order

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Type | Price each |
| Thermo/Clock | $£ 7.99$ |

## Pocket Meter with Alarm

A well-made, attractive pocket temperature meter and clock. The meter has an intemal sensor and an extemal one in the form of a plastic encapsulated probe at the end of a thin wire which coils up inside the meter. When not in use the extemal probe stows in two clips on the side of the meter. A switch beneath the display selects the
 intemal or extenal sensor A second non-latching switch beneath the display, when pressed, permits the 12 -hour clock to be displayed. The lower half of the front cover slides down to reveal the other controls. A setlock switch prevents accidental resetting when in the lock postion. The clock car be set with the separate hours and minutes push-buttors and high and low temperatures may be set, such that when either temperature is reached, an alarm sounds for 6 seconds approx. A further switch switches the alerm off or on. Annunciators on the LCD display show whether high and/or low temperatures nave been set.
The back of the meter houses a sprung plastic pocket or belt clip and on the lower half a stand can be hinged out to make the meter free-standing. A further cover on the back can be opened to reveal the battery and the compartment where the extemal sensor's wire may be coiled up.
Specification

Display:
Clock:
Temperature range:

Resolution:
Accuracy:
High and low
temperature set range
Overall size:
Probe length:
Probe diameter:
Probe wire length:
$31 / 2$ digit 10 mm high LCD display 12-hour clock
$-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (intemal sensor) $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (extemal sensor) $0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 1.5 V$)$

105 mm high x 66 mm wide including probe $\times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick 82 mm
7 mm at base, 3.6 mm at tip 900 mm approx. x 2 mm Jia.

## FREEZE ALERT

A handy and convenien: device that gives a viscual and audibie waming if the temperature inside your freezer rises above $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C} / 14^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. The module is attached to the outside of the freezer door (stichy pad s.uppliedi and the probe is passed through, wher the door is opened, and positioned at the rear of the freezer cabinet. An LED will flash and an alarm sounds when the temperature rises above $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. There is a small onoff side switch on the front of the module. Ideal for domestic and commercial freezers, as well industrial and laboratory freezers.
Requires $1{ }^{\prime} A A^{\prime}$ size battery (supplied). length of cable 2.7 m .
Dimensions: $77 \times 46 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$


The meter can be used to display indoor and outcoor temperature if the extemal probe is placed outside a window, or it could be used in the greenhouse or in aquaria (the extemal probe is waterproof and can be immersed in water) or in photographic applications or in the car etc. The meter operates from a single 15 V AAA cell and is supplied with full instructions

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD260 | Pocket Temp Meter | $£ 17.99$ |

Digital Alarm Thermometer with Warning Alarm


A slimline, portable digitial LCD thermometer and coock with a stainless sieel probe that is suitable for industrial or domestic use. The unit features a programmable maximum and mnimum alarm, making it ideal for measuring and monitoring retrigeration, food processing, heating and ventilation, particularly in the ford industry. The 100 mm long stainless steel probe is attached to the unit by 1 m of sensing wire, and for convenience, the probe can be clipped to the side of the unit. The sensng wire is stored inside the battery compartment. The unit has two exposed slide switches which are the ala m on/off and temperature sensing speed, either 1 sec or 10 secs. The slow sensing speed saves battery energy, prolonging battery life. The front cover slides down to reveal the buttons to adjust and set the time, high and low temperature alarms, and slide switches to select either ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ display or clock function. The light cream case has a flip out stand and a spring loaded clip, for fxing to a belt etc.

Specification
Temperature range:
Resolution:
Temperature sensing speed: Battery type:

Weight:
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\left(+14^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.$ to $\left.+230^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ $0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$
1 sec . or 10 sec . Single 'AAA' 1.5 V type $107 \times 59 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ 100 g (incl. battery

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BU78K | Probe Thermometer | $£ 22.99$ |

BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance

RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTTY \& SERVICE

Digital Alarm Thermometer with Steel Probe


A slimline，portable LCD thermometer with a stainless steel probe that is suitable for industrial or domestic use．The unit features a wide temperature range，and a programmable maximum and minimum alarm． making it ideal for measuring and monitoring temperatures in the electronics，heating and ventilation．refrigeration，laboratory，and food processing industries．The 100 mm long stainless steel probe is attached to the unit by one meter of sensing wre．and for convenience．the probe can be clipped to the side of the unit．The sensing wire is stored in the battery compartment．Beneath the display the unit has two exposed slide switches that are the alarm on／off and temperature sensing speed of either 1 sec ．or 10 secs．．．the slow sensing speed reduces battery use， to prolong battery ife．The front cover slides down to reveal buttons for adjusting high and low temperature alarms and slide switches for setting and locking the alarm and selecting either C or ${ }^{-\mathrm{F}}$ display functions． The light cream case has a flip－out stand for placing on a table and a spring－loaded clip for fixing to a belt， etc．Supplied with battery and instructions．

## Specification

## Temperature range：

Accuracy at 0 C to 60 C ： Accuracy over full range： Resolution from -49 C to 105 C ： Resolution from -55 C to -49 C ： Resolution from 105 C 10 129$^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Resolution from 129 C to 140 C ： Resolution from 140 C to 148.8 C ： Battery type：
Size：
Weight：
$-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to +148.8 C （ -67 F to $+299.8^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ） $\pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\pm 1.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
0.2 C
$0.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$0.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$0.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
＇AAA＇ 1.5 V
$106 \times 58 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ 100 g （incl．battery）

## Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  |  |
| RT20W | WideRng Probe Thermo | $£ 26.99$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO E LETRONCS

## YOU＇LL SAVE MONEY

 \＆GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE
## Dual Display Indoor／Outdoor Thermometer

A compact．attractive，dual LCD digital thermometer that displays indoor and outdoor temperatures in＂C at the same time．The meter has an internal and an external probe that is attached to a thin 3 metre cable． Each display has a memory that stores the maximum and minimum temperature reached since last reset， and the reading can be recalled by pressing the relevant buttons．The thermometer is housed in a distinctive white and grey plastic case with a buill－in plastic stand for table standing．The thermometer can be wall－mounted if preferred．and a wire holder is supplied for fixing the sensing probe to a wall． Powered by one＇AA＇battery．


Specification

| Temperature range indoor： outdoor： |  | $\begin{aligned} & -5 \mathrm{C} \text { to }+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\ & -40 \mathrm{C} \text { to }+50 \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resolution： |  | 0.1 C |  |
| Probe length： |  | 20 mm |  |
| Probe diameter： |  | 7 mm at base， 4 mm attip |  |
| Probe wire length： |  | 3 m approx． |  |
| Size： |  | $110 \times 70 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Weight： |  | 85 g （excl．battery） |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| BU81C | Dual Display Th |  | §15．49 |

Hygrometer with Memory


A hygrometer that displays the relative humidity（RH） as a percentage on an LCD panel．In addition，the module will store the highest and lowest readings taken，and these can be shown on the display．These readings can be reset at any time．Indicators on the display show if it is＇wet＇（RH over $65^{\circ}$ ）or＇dry＇（RH below $45^{\circ}$ ）．The unit is finished in white and two－tone grey．and can be wall or table mounted．Measuring range： $25^{\circ} \%$ to $95^{\circ}$（at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ）；resolution $1^{\circ}$ ． Dimensions： $99 \times 70.5 \times 20.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ；Weight 70 g （less batteries）．Supplied with instructions and a wall bracket．Batteries（ $2 \times$ AAA size，alkaline recommended）are not included．
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA42V | Pocket Hygrometer | $£ 19.95$ |

## Thermo－Hygrometer with Memory



This meter has a large clear LCD panel which shows relative humidity（ RH －as a percentage），and temperature（which is user－selectable to read in either celsius or fahrenheit）．A memory is incorporated which will store the lowest and highest RH and temperature readings．These figures can be shown，or the memory reset，at any time．Indicators on the display show if it is ＇wet＇（RH over $65^{\circ}$ ），＇dry＇（RH below $45^{\circ}$ ）or ＇comfortable＇（RH between $45^{\circ}$ 。 and $65^{\circ}$ ）．The unit is attractively finished in white and two－tone grey．and can be table or wall mounted．
Size：
Weight 70 lloss bat mm
Temp range： 0 C to $50 \mathrm{C}(+32 \mathrm{~F}$ Temp．resolution： RH range： 0 C to $50 \mathrm{C}(+32 \mathrm{~F}$ to 122 F ） $1 \mathrm{C} / 1 \mathrm{~F}$ RH resolution：
$25^{\circ}$ 。 to $95^{\circ}$ 。（at $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} / 77 \mathrm{~F}$ ）
Supplied with instructions and wall mounting bracket． Batteries（ $2 \times$ AAA size－alkaline recommended）not included

Order
Code
ZA41U
Type
Price each £2399

# CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941 

Outdoor Temperature/
Humidity Meter with Memory


A thermo-hrgrometer similar to ZA4OT but with several ref nements An extemal temperature probe allows the unit to mevitan the temperature at a detance of 3 m or less from frie unit, for example hat outtoors or in a refngertio. A memory is inco porated which will store the lowest and highest extemal temoorature readings. These fibures can be shown, or the nemory reset at any time An adoitional indeperdent disolay shows the temperature as measured by a sensor integral to the unit Indor RH expressed as a perornage is also shown. Sizeranceresolution'Specifications: As for ZAAOT except that the RH measunng renge is betveen $32^{\circ}$ 。 and $90^{\circ}$ : Suppled with instructions Battenes (2 'AA' size alkaine recommended) not niluded

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Tye | Price each |
| ZA43W | Dial Thermo Hyoro | $£ \geq 7.99$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12753

## statolits.

## Stockist of Assessed Capability

YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## Electronic Rain Gauge

An ideal way of measuring amount of rain fall from the comfort of your own home. An extemal rain collector measures how much rain has been collected over a period of time and displays the total on an indoor display unit, which can be wall mounted or free standing. The liquid crystal display shows the amount of rain fall in millimetres, this reading can be reset at any time. The display unit is powered by a single AAA cell and is supplied with 10 m of cable, to which the extemal collector unit is attached.
Rain collector unit size, $100 \times 50 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ Display unit size. $93 \times 62 \mathrm{~mm} \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ48C | A1 | Rain Gauge |

## sadolls

Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## Thermometer



An attractive, circular mechanical thermometer with a brass finish that measures Celsius $\left(-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ to $\left.+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. and Fahrenheit $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.$ to $120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ). A pointer needle is used to show the present ambient temperature. The thermometer is designed to be inserted into a hole that has a diameter of 60 mm and a deptin of 18 mm . A rubber sleeving ensures the thermometer is held firmiy Overall dimensions: $70 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Hygrometer



An attractive, circular mechanical hygrometer with a brass finish that measures from $0^{\circ}$ 。 to $100^{\circ}$, REL humidity. The hygrometer is inserted in a 60 mm diameter hole that ideally should be 18 mm in depth A rubber sleeving ensures the hygrometer is held firmly Overall dimensions: $70 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF22Y | Hygrometer | $£ 999$ |

## Barometer



A circular mechanical barometer which is designed to be inserted into a hole that has a diameter of 60 mm and a depth of 18 mm . A rubber sleeving ensures the clock is held firmly. The Barometer will measure from 960 hpa to 1065 hpa and is also marked 720 mm to 800 mm . A secondary pointer needle set in the clear plastic cover, is used for comparing the previous days pressure against the present days pressure Overall dimensions: $70 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF37S | Barometer | $£ 1699$ |



## Circular Analogue Clock



A circular battery operated analogue clock with an attractive Roman numeral style face and three black hands. The clock is powered by a 1.5 V " N " size battery. The clock is designed to be inserted into a hole that has a diameter of 60 mm and a depth of 18 mm . A rubber sleeving ensures the clock is held firmly. Overall dimensions: $70 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF3OH | Circular Analog Clk | $£ 10.99$ |

## Instrument Plinths



Too enhance the appearance of the instruments (not included) described above, a choice of two plinths with cutouts is offered. The plinths are made from MDF board are finished in a satin light oak veneer and designed for wall mounting by two slots on the back of the plinth. Two or four hole cutouts available.

## Dimensions

2-holes: $210 \times 115 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$
4-holes: $410 \times 115 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order
Code
7700 A Type
Price each
al Plinth
£8.99
A079L A1 Quad Plinth
$£ 9.99$

## PRESSURE GAUGES

Blood Pressure Monitor


A portable, easy to use, digital blood pressure tester for measuring systolic and diastolic pressures, and pulse rate. The measurements are shown on an LCD along with an 'inflation mark', a 'heart mark' and a 'deflation mark' that appear at various stages of operation. Briefly, when the unit is switched on and ready, a buzzer sounds and the inflation mark flashes to indicate the start of proceedings. The cuff is wrapped around the upper arm. The rubber bulb is used to rapidly inflate the cuff to 30 to

40 mmHg above systolic pressure or until the unit beeps Once pumping is finished, the cuff pressure decreases slowly at a rate of 2 to 3 mmHg per second. As the pressure decreases the heart mark will appear along with a beeping sound to indicate that measurement is taking place. When a one second bleep indicates that measurement is complete, systolic and diastolic pressures will be displayed for three seconds then the pulse rate will be displayed for two seconds. The deflation mark will alsc $b \in$ shown. These displays will altemate until the cult has been deflated. Once the cuff is exhausted, the systolic and diastolic pressures will reappear, along with the inflation mark, and remain until the monitor is switched off or reused. If it is not reused within three minutes, the monitor switches itself off to conserve battery power. The monitor is supplied with cuff, rubber bulb, vinyl case, full instructions for use and battery

## Specification

Measurement range Cuff pressure Pulse:
Accuracy -
Cuff pressure
Pulse:
Operating temperature:
Operating humudity: Storage temperature Power required

Dimensions -
Cuff:

Monitor:
Weight:
010300 mmHg
40 to 150 beats $/ \mathrm{min}$
$\pm 3 \mathrm{mmHg}$
$\pm 5 \%$ of reading
$+50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $+104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
$85 \%$ Rh or below
$29^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $+149^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
$1 \times$ PP3 battery

Standard adult size to fit 9 to $121 / 2$ in. circumference $152 \times 80 \times 28.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ 160 g with battery

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XG600 A1 | Alood Press Tester | Price each |

## Auto-Inflating Digital Blood Pressure Monitor



A portable, easy to use. dicytal, blood pressure tester designed to remove the complexities of measuring blood pressure and pulse rate, particularly for those who are not familiar with the technique. The monitor takes readings from the left index finger and shows the systolic and diastolic pressures, and pulse rate on an LCD. Also, a 'ready to measure' symbol and a 'heart' symbol appear at various stages of operation. To use, set the 'finger size' button to the left, insert the left index finger into the finger cuff and press the 'on/of' button, whereupon various symbois will appear on the display. When the monitor is ready to start it bleeps and the 'ready to measure' symbol flashes. The 'finger size' button is moved to the right until the 'too tight' LED is illuminated. Sliding the button one notch to the left will tum off the LED. Now press the start button. The monitor has its own pump so no manual pumping is required. It will automatically inflate to a pressure of around 200 mmHg , then start decreasing the pressure slowly. Pressure readings will continue to be shown and when measurements begin, the 'heart' symbol will be shown, flashing. If
initially it cannot obtain a reading, the monitor will make several attempts, raising the pressure further. until it can take a reading or display an error message. Once measurement is complete, the monitor bleeps, deflates automatically, and then displays the blood pressure and pulse rate. These altemate every few seconds until the monitor is reused or switched off. Also shown is the 'ready to measure' symbol. If it is not reused immediately the monitor will switch itseff off after $1 \frac{1}{2}$ minutes to conserve battery power. The monitor is supplied with full instructions and batteries.

## Specification

Measurement range
Finger cuff pressure:
Pulse:
Accuracy -
Finger cuff pressure:

Pulse:
Operating temperature:
Operating humidity:
Storage temperature:
Storage humidity:
Dimensions:
Weight:

0 to 300 mmHg 40 to 150 beats $/ \mathrm{min}$
$\pm 3 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or $\pm 2 \%$ of reading which ever is greater $\pm 5 \%$ of reading $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $+104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $30 \%$ to $85 \%$ Rh $-4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $122^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
$30 \%$ to $95 \%$ Rh
$140 \times 95 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$
240 g with batteries

Order
Code Type Price each
GX01B B1 Auto Inflate BP Test
£74.99

## JOYSTICKS

Super Nintendo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Control Pad


This ergonomically designed six-button control pad with auto-fire and slow motion feature is designed for use with the Super Nintendo ${ }^{\top M}$ Entertainment System (SNES). The contoured shape allows the control pad to sit in the palm of the hand for comfort and ease of use. Auto-fire is engaged by a three-position slide switch (off and two speeds), and there is an individual switch for each of the six fire buttons. The two speeds are five and nine shots per second. The slow motion button is operated by a two-position slide switch which slows the game down by repeatedly tuming the pause button on and off. Also, there is a direction button, a start/pause button and a select button. This attractive unit, which is finished in light grey, comes with approximately 1.8 m of cable with an SNES connector attached.
Order
Code ${ }^{\text {Type }} \quad$ Price each ${ }^{50}$ £10.99

Arcade Joystick for SNES ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and Mega Drive ${ }^{T M}$ 以こう


An arcade cabinet－style joystick for use with the Super Nintendo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Entertainment System（SNES）and Mega Drive ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ．Housec＇in a large durable metal case wth non－slip feet，the unit is designed to sit on a computer desk or tab＇e．The joystick can be used for either type of machine by pugging the appropriate console＇s cable into the back of the joystick（the joystick connector is a 15 －way D－type）．Both types of cable are supplied wiht the joystick．
The joystick has six fire buttons，all of which work on the SNES but，when used with the Mega Drive ${ }^{\text {TN }}$ ，the joystick only，works as a three fire button type anc not as a six button joystick．The unit has a three－speed auto－fire facility which works by repeatedly pressing the button you want on auto－fre and pressing the desired auto－fire speed．A green LED will flash to indicate tha：the chosen button is on auto－fire；the LED flashes faster for higher speecs．The button can be locked on by depressing it and pressing the＇LOCK＇ button－a red LED housed on the lock button lights when＇LOCK＇is activated．You can auto－fire and／or lock as many fire buttons as needed．＇LOCK＇is disengaged by simply pressing it again．
A handy feature is the three－speed siow motion oation． This uses the same speec butons as the auto－fire mode ard is activated by pressing and holding the ＇SLOW START＇jutton（in effect pausing the game） and pressing the desired＇SPEED＇bution． The＇SLOW START＇button is also used as the pruse button．Additiona controls on the unit are a control stick and a＇SELECT＇button．Finished in charcoal this high quaity unit will enhance ：he pleasure of your Super Nintendo ${ }^{\text {Th }}$ and Mega Drive ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK88V | Arcade Joystick | $£ 24.99$ |

## QuickShot ${ }^{\circledR}$ Control Pad for Super Nintendo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$以ごい



Designed for use with the Super Nintendo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Entertainment System（SNES），this 8 －direction thumb control pad is ideal for the games enthusiast． Ergonomically designed，the control pad features $\Delta$－ positive response fire buttons，dual speed tuibo fire selector，star／select switch，slow motion function and left and right buttons．Suppled with 1.8 m of connerting cable and 7 －pin connector．

QuickShot ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Control Pad for Sega Megadrive ${ }^{\text {TMM }}$

四島思


This ergonomically designed control pad is suitable for the Sega Genesis and Megadive 16 －bit video entertainment sy：stem．This superb control pad features 3－fire buttons， 3 －independent turbo fire buttons，seart bution，turbo fire speed selec：or，slow motion control and dual－speed turbo fire cavability． Supplied with 1.8 m of connecting cable and a 9 －pin connector．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AB40T | voystick For Sega | $£ 14.99$ |

## QuickShot ${ }^{\circledR}$ Joystick for Super Nintendo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> （v च い

A high quality joystick fo the Super Nintendo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Entertainment System featuring 6 － fire buttons，turbo fire selector for $A, B, X$ ， $Y$ fire buttons and slow motion capability This well designed joystick is finished in an attractive Ight grey with bright coloured
 buttons and has stabilising suction cups．Supplied with 25 m of connecting cab＇e and 7 －pin connector．

Order

## RADIO CONTROL ACCESSORIES Servo TK－S03

A servo complete with motor and electronics． The servo is supplied with actuator homs．The three wire system requires 5 V DC on the red wire， 0 V on the black wire and a 3 V to 5 V pluse on the white wire between 0.75 and 2.25 ms long every 18 ms approx．


Specification
Supply voltage Current drain：

Speed：
Torque：
Input pulse：$\quad 0.75 \mathrm{~ms}$ to 2.25 ms
Rotation：$\quad 170^{\circ} \pm 10^{\circ}$
Operating temperature：－
Life：
Size：
Fixing centres：
Spline：
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FS350 | Servo Motor TK－S03 | $£ 13.99$ |

## 22，000 rpm AK－523／5

A DC motor which is suitable for replacement in most radio control applications．Supply voltage is 7.2 to 8.4 volts． Can be used in high torque situations．Uses oil bearings on both ends．
Recommended continuous running time is 8 mins． Ideal for beginners．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KU37S | Motor AK－523／5 | $£ 9.99$ |

## 27，000 rpm HP－230GS2

A high speed DC motor which can be used in both 2 or 4 wheel drive applications．Supply voltage is 7.2 to 8.4 volts．Has a chrome plated case with aluminium bell end．The carbon brushes can be replaced and the timing angle varied．Approx．continuous running time 8 mins （for 2WD） 6 mins（for 4WD）．
Order
Code Type Price each
KU39N Motor HP－230GS2 £23．49

## 30，000 rpm HP－230GD1

This DC motor is high torque， especially designed for off road compettions．The amature is double wound．Supply voltage is 7.2 to 8.4
volts．This motor is ideal for sprint races with a continuous running time of 4 mins．The carbon brushes can be replaced and the timing angle varied．Has a chrome plated case with an aluminium end beil．
Order
Type
Price each
KU38R Motor HP－230GD1
£29．99

## 

Aerials63Answering Machines ..... 63
Cordless Telephones ..... 62
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Fax Machines } & 65 \\ \text { Intercomms } & 60\end{array}$
Payphones

Telephone Accessories 66
Telephone Systems 65
Telephones 61

## INTERCOMMS

## 2-Channel Wired Intercom



An inexpensive wired intercom that is ideal for situations where the stations are to be used in permanent positions. The two stations are connected by 20 metres of twin cable via 3.5 mm mono jacks. The master station houses the 9V PP3 battery (not supplied) and has a socket for an external 9V supply. The stations can be wall mounted or free standing on a convenient sufface. The master station is normally left switched off. To make a call, the 'call' key is pressed at either station, a call signal will follow and the master station is switched on. To speak from the master station, the 'call/talk' key is held down and the LED lights, the key is released to listen to the substation. The LED on the substation will now light, and the substation can now speak to the master station, without pressing a key. When the conversation is over, the master station is switched off. A volume control is provided on the master station.
Dimensions (each) $130 \times 90 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$. Supplied in pairs only. Cable clips included.

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| BZ61R | 2-Chni Intercom Pr | $£ 9.99$ |

## 2-Channel FM Wireless Intercom

A very high quality intercom which is mains operated and transmits and receives via the mains wiring. No interwiring is required, simply plug each unit into a 240 V AC mains outlet socket. The operating system is FM with phase locked loop receivers which gives high quality sound without interference from the mains. The units can transmit or receive on either of two channels which are selected by a swtich. Any number of units can be connected, but if there are more than two (or three) then a call on a particular channel will sound the buzzer in more than one unit. (In a master and 2 slaves installation, the master can call each unit, but slaves calling the master may have to call another slave simultaneously depending on which channel the master was left at.)

All units are normally left switched on with volume control at half-setting. To make a call, select the appropriate channel and press the call button. At the unit normally switched to that channel, the buzzer will sound. When the buzzer stops, the called station should press and hold the talk button and speak. When the talk button is released, the calling station can now speak by pressing his talk button. The volume control can now be adjusted for best received signal level. At the end of the conversation, the calling station will automatically be in standby awaiting the next call.
By pressing the lock button, a unit can be locked in transmit mode. Thus the unit could be placed in a baby's room and will transmit continuously to any unit on the same channel which can be moved around with the parents or babysitter and plugged into the mains to receive anywhere in the house.


It may also be possible to communicate with neighbours up to about half-a-mile, although this will depend on whether both houses are on the same mains phase and on the same outlet on the local substation transformer.
Channel carrier frequencies are 120 kHz and 140 kHz . Overall size: 165 mm wide, 115 mm deep and 45 mm high. Supplied with instructions and approx. 1.4 m of mains lead. The attractive modem- styled light-beige units can be desk-top or wall- mounted.
Available only in pairs.

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YT16S | A2 | FM Intercom 2 Chn Pr |

## Telephone Style Wireless Intercom



A pair of two-way telephone style intercoms which are mains operated and which transmit and receive to and from each other via the common socket ring main. Low frequency RF ( 230 and 350 kHz ) is FM modulated and superimposed on the mains supply.
The communication system includes phase locked loop receivers which provide a high quality sound with no interference from the mains. The two units are identical and have a call button for 'ringing' the other station. Operation is as with a telephone,
communication is fully duplex (transmit and receive active simultaneously), and a telephone style receiver hook defeats both channels.
Each unit has four non-slip feet for table-tops or altematively a wall bracket with screws supplied can be used for wall mounting. Dimensions $225 \times 102 \times$ 70 mm including handset. RF output power 20 mW , audio output 100 mW .
Supplied with instructions and fitted with 1.5 m approx. of twin core mains lead.
Supplied in pairs only.
Order
Type
ZA32K B3 FM Intercom Duplx Pr
Price each $£ 44.99$

## 3-Channel FM Wireless Intercom

A 3-channel wireless intercom which transmits and receives via the mains wirirg on the same phase; no additional interwiring is required. Each unit simply plugs into a 240 V AC mains. outlet socket. The communication system is an FM low frequency RF carrier with phase locked loop receivers which give a high quality sound without interference directly from the mains. Each unit can transmit or receive on either of three channels which are selected by a selec:or

switch as 'A', 'B' and 'C' to any other unit. All units have a combined on/off and low/high volume control switch. A call is made by selecting the appropriate channel and pressing the cali button, which sounds a buzzer at the selected unit. U'sers hold down the talk button to talk, and release to listen. A unit can be locked in talk mode with a lock button and thus used as a baby alarm if necessary Carrier frequencies are $100 \mathrm{kHz} \mathrm{A}^{\prime}, 120 \mathrm{kHz}$ 'B' and 140 kHz 'C'. RF output power 100 mW . Audio output 500 mW . Dimensiors (each) $170 \times 127 \times 41 \mathrm{~mm}$. Supplied in pairs only.

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Zype | Price each |  |
| ZA34M | A2 | FM Intercom 3 Chn Pr |

## 4-Channel FM Wireless Intercom



A 4-channel mains operated irtercom which transmits and receives via the mains wiring, no additional interwiring is needed. Simply piug each unit into a 240 V AC mains outlet socket. The communication system is FM modulated low frequency RF with prase locked loop receivers which gives a high quality sound without interference from the mains. Each unit can transmit or receive on either of four channels whict are selected by a switch. Up to fou: stations can be connected via the same ring main, and any one unit can talk or listen to any one other unit. A call is made by selecting the appropriate channel (1 to 4) and pressing the call button, sounding a buzzer at the selected unit. Hold down the ta.k button to talk, and release to listen. A unit can be locked in talk mode with a lock button if required. Carrier írequencies are 80 kHz ' 1 ', 100 kHz ' 2 ', 120 kHz ' 3 ' and 140 kHz ' 4 '. RF output power 100 mW . Audio output 500 mW . Dimensions (each unit) $182 \times 140 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$. Note that these are supplied individually only, and for a complete 4 -way system four units are required.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZA33L | A1 | FM Intercom 4Channel |

## TELEPHONES

## Low Cost Telephone

Audioline


An attractive two-piece telephone with high quality impact proof casing. This telephone is compatible with new BT star services and facilities, equipped with recall, recial, and is tone/pulse switchable.
Order

| Order |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| BT39 |  |  |  |
| BT32K E | TEL8 | $£ 18.99$ |  |

## Telephone with 20 Direct Memories

Audioline


This teleprone features 20 direct touch memories and pause facility for PABX use, and has full approval for use on the Mercury phone system. Compatible with new BT star services.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BT33L | E1 | TEL18 |

Relate 180
1] 3 BT


A smart and stylish corded telephone that is ideal for home and office, and offers easy access to network services. The telephone can be wall mounted and features 10 memories, on-hook dialling, ringer volume control, secrecy button, touch tone dialling, ringer tone options, call timer, last number redial and recall.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AF93B | E1 | Relate 180 |

## Converse 250

BT
15以
An impressive business class telephone, for the office or study that can be wall-mounted and features easy access to network services. The Converse 250 has 20 memories, last number redial, touchtone dialling. secrecy button, ringer volume control, recall, ringer tone options, call indicator, save button, pause, onhook dialling and hands-free operation.


Order
489
AF95D E1 Converse 250
Price each £39 99

Telephones on this page are approved.


BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTTY \& SERVICE

## CONVERSE 400 펠․



A stylish business telephone that is ideal for the busy office or study，and features easy access to network services．This desk top，or wall mountable phone has an impressive array of features including 20 memories，last number redial，touchtone dialling secrecy button，ringer voume control．recall，ringer tone options，call indicator．save button，pause．LCD readout （with clock，alarm and calculator，on－hook dialling，hands－free operation，cail－timer name and number directory，three number redial． pre－dialling faciity and quich－diai memories．

## CORDLESS PHONES

## Freestyle 100

BT
The Freestyle 100 is a cordless phone that incudes a full two－way intercom．
Other features include 10 number memory，auto talk／standby，last number redial，dual signalling， channel switchable to allow the user to find the channel with the best reception，battery low indication on handset，and secrecy button．The base unit has battery back－up with charging indicator，in the event of power failure
Colour alpine white．


| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> RT92A E1 Freestyle 100 | $£ 79.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Freestyle 500
BT


The Freestyle 500 is an impressive twin－unit telephone system comprising a base station with corded handset and a remote unit with cordless handset，allowing the user to make calls from anywhere within the home， office，garden，or situations where a conventional phone is not feasable．These units also feature a two－way intercom．The base station includes full－function keypad so can be used as the primary handset for making calls without the need for the remote unit．Features include multi－function LCD 10 number memory，range indicator， dual signalling facility，and a channel switchable facility to allow the user to find the channel with best reception． Other features are PABX compatability，call transfer facility，auto talk／ktandby，secrecy and last number recall buttons．The base station has battery back－up in the event of power failure．The unit is wall mountable． Colour alpine white．

Order
Code Type
RT93B E1 Freestyle 500
Price each £149．99

## COMPARE OUR PRICE \＆ QUALITY－SAVE MONEY TODAY！

Freestyle 600
BT


The Freestyle 600 comprises a twin－unit cordless handset system including base station with cordless handset and a fully remote unit．Features include multi－ function display， 10 number memory，channel switching facility，dual signalling，call transfer，intercom range indicator，auto talk／standby，PABX compatible， last number redial and secrecy．The base is provided with battery back－up．
Order
${ }^{118}$

| Order   <br> Code   <br> RT94C E1 Type <br> Freestyle 600 Price each  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## MAPLIN KEY CALL

Phone 01702556751

Cordless Phone FF750
Southwestern Bell リる゙め


The FF750 is an excellent high quality cordless telephone with Mercury compatibility and a noise reduction facility which significantly cuts down background interference，such as static hiss and distortion，leaving conversation really crisp and clear． The phone features a digital call guard system that stops other cordless users using your line．Features include nine memories for storing regulaty used numbers，power failure backup（batteries not supplied） and up to five days standby，tone＇pulse switchable for use on old and new telephone exchanges and PABXs， recall，last number redial，hearing aid compatible and a mute facility．The base unit has a talk indicator and a battery charging indicator，plus a paging facility control button．The base unit does not require a telescopic aerial．Suitable for table top or wall mounting．
Order
Code Type Price each

RZ06G E3 Cordless Phone FF750
$£ 89.99$

APPROVED for<br>connection to telecommunications systems specified in the Instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

Everything on pages 62,63 and 64 is approved. Except where marked $\star \star \star$

## REPLACEMENT CORDLESS PHONE AERIALS

## Type K2



A chromed brass telescopic aerial extending to 340 mm , and having a flat tongue at the base with a 3 mm diameter screw hole, for replacing antennas with a swivel and tilt type joint, secured with a screw. Tongue is 7 mm long, 6 mm wide and 2 mm thick and plain brass. Base is 6 mm diameter.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY84F | Phone Aerial K2 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Type K3



A chromed brass telescopic aerial with a knurted top to the bottom section and a 5 mm long M3 threaded stud on the base. Intended for a long reach into a case or cover to a depth of 60 mm while case supports top of lower section. Max. extended length, 340 mm . Base is 6 mm diameter

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY85G | Phone Aerial K3 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Type K4



A chromed brass telescopic aerial with a krurled and threaded boss which screws into or is attached directly to equipment's case or cover. Max. extended length 270 mm , and whole of lower section slides into the boss. Requires threaded hole 6.3 mm diameter.
Order


Flexible Universal Type


A short flexible antenna for a cordless telephone which incorporates a universal fitting to suit most cordless 'phone handsets and can be adapted to fit a new or broken telescopic antenna up to 6 mm diameter, using a socket and clamp screw arrangement. Length 200 mm .

| Ordar |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY87U | Phone Aerial KR5 | $£ 6.99$ |

## TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES

Type 831
Audioline


A microprocessor controlied answering machine that uses one micro-cassette for both incoming and outgoing messages. Also features announcement only option, call screening, memo recording facility, and message received indicator and counter. Additionally, there is full remote control of playback, repeat playback, cancelling and saving of messages using D.T.M.F. signals over the line from a D.T.M.F. encoder telephone or pocket tone keypad (not included). The transport has rewind, playback and fast-forward functions. Colour white.

## Order

Code Type Price each BT34M E1 Answermachine 831 £39.99

## Response 50 Answering Machine

BT


Single microcassette answering machine with clear, easy to use controls and a remote access facility. The remote control unit has an interrogating system using a two digit security code and allows the user to play back messages from any tone telephone or the remote tone controller. Other features include time and day announcement, voice call counter, call screening, call intercept, aud ble message alert, memo messages, message counter, ring time selector, volume control, remote switch-on, play, pause, fast-forward, rewind and save controls. The remote access features include preset security code, time save facility, play, automatic message save, and reset
Colour charccal grey.
Order
854
Code
Price each
RT95D E3 Response 50
$£ 59.99$

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

## $D \gg$ ITS A FACTI

## DUAL TONE MULTI <br> FREQUENCY TONES

Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) tones are used on all modern telephones and ancillary equipment to both dial a telephone number, and to access various types of remote equipment, such as answering machines and computers. The chart shows the two frequencies used to generate the required tones.
Interestingly, the tones are made to sound discordant on purpose, so that any 'musical' type sound that is accidentally picked up by the telephone mouthpiece, will not instigate false triggering of the telephone system.

| Telephone Keypad | Frequencies |
| :--- | :--- |
| Notation | $\mathbf{H z}$ |

## Response 80 Answering Machine <br> BT

A twin tape answering machine with clear, easy to use controls and a remote access facility. The remote control unit has an interrogating system using a two digit security code and allows the user to play back messages from any tone telephone or the remote tone controller. Other features include time and day announcement, voice call counter, call screening, call intercept, automatic message save. memo messages, message indicator, ring time

selector, volume control, remote switch-on, play, pause, fast-forward, and rewind controls. The remote access features include preset security code, time save facility, announcement skip, automatic message save, remote announcement change, remote switch-oft, play, pause, fast-forward, save and rewind.
Colour charcoal grey.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RT96E | E4 | Response 80 |

## Response 120 Digital Answerphone

BT


A combined business class telephone with 10 number memory, and tapeless answering machine that is easy to use having high quality voice reproduction on both incoming and outgoing messages. All incoming and outgoing messages of the answering machine have a maximum of five minutes recording time and are stored on an IC chip. Colour alpine white.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RT97F | E1 | Response 120 |

## Response 1000 Plus

 Digital Answering Machine BTAn impressive, stand-alone, high quality automatic answering machine with easy to use controls and a large, enhanced, LCD display. Information shown includes time, date. and number of incoming messages. Incoming messages can be up to 20 minutes long, with each individual incoming message receiving a time and day stamp. The machine can be set up to accept an extended message of 26 minutes maximum. Features include outgoing message only, autosave, skip facility, outgoing message skip, outgoing message change, selective message save/ delete, message counter.

memo message, programmable tum onvoff, conversation recording, call screening, call intercept, voice call counter, helpful voice prompts, ring time selector, message and memo message play pause, skip forwards and skip back controls. Colour metallic grey

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RT98G | E1 | Response 1000 |

Clock, Radio and Telephone Audioline


An elegant clock, radio and telephone that would not be out of place in any bedroom. Features AM LWIFM radio with 12 hour LED clock, snooze button, variable sleep countdown timer and selective radio or sounder alarm. The telephone features last number redial, recall for access to 'star services'. reset button adjustable ringer/volume, time break recall, and automatic radio mute on outgoing and incoming calls.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BT39N | E1 | ClockRadio Phone |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702552941

## Pocket Tone Dialler Pad

A universal key tone pad which emits audible DualTone Multi-Frequency (D.T.M.F.) encoded signals, for controlling a growing number of products and services which are steadily coming on-stream in the UK. and which require the use of tone signalling over the telephone line. These items include answering machines, home banking facilities, home shopping and computer based sevvices etc. The pocket sized key tone pad allows you to quickly and conveniently enter the D.T.M.F. tone codes required by many such services. Having accessed the service by dialling a line in the conventional manner, the speaker of the tone pad is placed over the microphone of the telephone handset and then the D.T.M.F. encoded numbers are transmitted to the receiving device, wherever you may be. Many new answering machines due to be released in the UK do not come supplied with such a tone pad. Suitable for use with answering machines shown elsewhere in this section. Powered by two AG13 type button cells. supplied Size: $89 \times 55 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Price each | ses |
| :--- |
| E6.99 |

| Order |
| :--- |
| Code |
| ZB19V |$\quad$| Type |
| :--- |
| Tone Pad |



Miniature Tone Dialler


A pocket size tone dialler that can be attached to a key ring and easily slipped into a pocket. Powered by two AG-12 batteries (included), the dialler emits DTMF tones for accessing remote equipment i.e. answering machines or computer services etc.
Order
Code
Type
Type Dialler
Price each £4.99

## PAYPHONES

## Payphone PP2110

## Southwestem Bell

The PP2110 is a payphone that represents an evolutionary development in domestic telephone technology. This telephone was specifically developed for the domestic market so that all the family can use the phone and pay-as-you-go towards the next phone bill. The payphone, which can be secured to the tabletcp or mounted on the wall, is line powered, tone pulse switchable, operates on tariff control five, and uses the new 10p coin. For those concerned with the type of call being made (e.g. parents) a feature of this payphone is a number barring facility, plus all intemational calls are barred and all those costly 0898 and premium calls are barred. Other features include a pay on answer, microphone mute, and a local exception codes facility.


## Payphone PP1/Q

Southwestem Bell
This payphone represents an evolutionary development in payphone technology. It incorporates a unique intelligent coin operating mechanism which is programmable to accept any ccin or token. The payphone, which can be secured to a table-top or vall mounted, uses the keypad via tariff control 9 for easy programming and autodial 9 for use with PABX systems. Up to 25 exception/barring codes can be entered along with three 'taxi' codes. The intelligent coin operating mechanism has a unique 'cointtoken leaming mode allowing the use of $10 \mathrm{p}, 20 \mathrm{p}, 50 \mathrm{p}$, and £1 coins or the user's own choice. Other features include a large LCD display, toneipulse dialling, pay on answer, next call facility, redial facility, receive volume control, payphone ID tone, owner mode. The line power is supported by battery back-up.

Dimensions:
Weight:
(H) $210 \times(\mathrm{W}) 180 \times(\mathrm{D}) 180 \mathrm{~mm}$

Battery back-up:
Lithium Marıganese Dioxide


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ01B | E3 | Payphone PP1/Q |

## FAX MACHINES

DF 200 Fax Machine
BT


The DF200 fax machine is a compact, low-cost, feature packed unit providing a fine resolution with 16 grey scales. These features include LCD, on hook dialling, recall key, pause key, 10 one-touch dial keys, 30 two-touch abtr. dial keys, five page auto document feed, delayed transmission, polling, page counter, activity reportreceipts, memo function and message save Uses a 30 m paper roll.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZC5F | H3 | Fax Phone DF200 |

## TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

## D-J.Y Telephone System



A simple to use telephone system that allows users with only one telephone line to make, receive, hold and transfer calls in complete privacy from any of up to four different iocations of the users choice. Standard (pulse or tone) and cordless telephones can be used to access all features of the system. Special phones, answering machines, medems and other equipment with a REN of 1 can be connected to the system, making it ideal for hore-based businesses. Additional features include: intercom between extensions, call-hold during intemal enquiry, baby monitoring facility, day and night time ringing selection, 'ring-me-back' when line becomes free, couitesy tone when caller is 'on hold', and 'do not disturb this extension' facility. The system comes with adhesive quick reference labels, for use with MF tone dial telephones, and four extension sockets.
Order
Code
KC600 42
ype Phone System

## Renown Phone Organiser

 BTThe Renown phone organiser is a simple, compact and cosi-effective communications system for the home or small business, planning to use more than one phone on one line. The Renown Control Unit allows up to four extensions to be used on one incoming line, at any one time one intemal and one extemial call will be allowed to be in progress. These calls ciannot be overheard by other extension users. The Renown is designed for PABX or direct exchange line comection. It is compatible with any approved push-button telephone fitted with recall, however, the Renown Systemphone has been especially developed for use with the Renown Control Unit. An installation kit

is available for DIY installation. Features of the control unit include making or taking extemal calls from any extension, transferring calls from one extension to anothei bringing someone in for a 3-way conversation, placing a caller on hold whilst dealing with their enquiry, making intemal calls to other extensions. preventing outgoing calls from certain extensions. plus the ability to link answering and fax machines into the system. Dimensions: $236 \times 186 \mathrm{x}$ 35 mm . Weight: 600 g . Features of the Systemphone include a line status indicator to wam of extemal calls in progress, abbreviated dialling, last number redial, a mute button, and tone volume control. Dimensions: $255 \times 155 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight: 720 g . The installation kit comprises four master sockets, 60 metres of cable, 195 cabie clips and two installation tools.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| RZO2C | H\& | Renown Control Unit |
| RZ03D | E2 | Renown Systemphone |
| RZ04E | C5 | DIY Inst Pack |

## APPROVED for

connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

Everything on pages 65 and 66 is approved. Except where marked $\star \star \star$

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## TELEPHONE ACCESSORIES

## Extension Kit



A complete kit containing everything you need to provide an outlet for a second (or subsequent) telephone extension. The kit simply plugs into an existing socket and provides a new socket at that point for the existing telephone to plug back into. 15 m of cable is pre-connected to this plug and a pack of 45 (approx.) cable clips are provided. The cable is connected to the extension socket included in the kit using the special tool supplied. Full instructions are supplied with the kit. This kit is approved for private DIY installation, see Important Note on next page.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT54J | A1 | 15 m Extension Kit |

## Flush Fitting

## Master Line Jack Unit 3/4A

 Secondary Line Jack Unit 3/64Standard BT type Master Line Jack Unit, including bell capacitor, surge arrester and 'out of service' resistor. A standard BT type Secondary Line Jack is also available in the same style. For flush fitting to a

wall. Screw terminal
connections. BT has the franchise for fitting the first socket on every exchange line at an installation, thus he Master socket will only be required by private individuals and companies for PBX extensions etc. Size $84 \times 84 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ27E | Flsh Mstr LJJck 3/4A | $£ 3.79$ |
| FJ34M | Flush Sec LJJck 3/6A | $£ 2.49$ |

Large Locking Plate
$\square$

A strip which when fitted to master or secondary Line Jack units $3 / 4 \mathrm{~A}$ or $3 / 6 \mathrm{~A}$ by using the two cover retaining screws, will lock the line plug into position so that it cannot be removed.

## Twin Flush Mounting Master Jack Unit 5/4A Secondary Jack Unit 5/6A

A flush mounting Master or Secondary Jack Unit having two commoned outlets. For use where two appliances may need
 telephone and answering machine, modem etc. Size $84 \times 84 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT46A | Twin Master Jk 5/4A | $£ 4.99$ |
| FT47B | Twin Second Jk 5/6A | $£ 3.99$ |

## Small Surface Mounting Master Jack Unit 1/4A Secondary Line Jack Unit 1/6A

| A miniature version of the Master Jack Unit 2/4A and matching Secondary Jack Unit 2/6A. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size $54 \times 54 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. |  | - |
|  |  | Tmmeneme |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT49D | Sm Sice Mstr Jk 1/4A | $£ 4.79$ |
| FT50E | Sm Sife Sec Jk 1/6A | £3.65 |

## FAX YOUR ORDER NOW! 01702553935

Surface Mounting Master Jack Unit 2/4A

## Secondary

 Line Jack Unit 2/6AA wall or surface mounting Master or Secondary Jack Unit. Size $67 \times 67 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep.

## Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT48C | Sice Mt Mstr Jk 2/4A | $£ 3.79$ |
| FG28F | Line Jack Unit 2/6A | $£ 2.79$ |

## Small Locking Plate



A locking strip for use with the small Master and Secondary Line Jack units $2 / 4 \mathrm{~A}$ and $2 / 6$ A, fitting is identical with large locking plate.

## Compact Surface Mounting Secondary Line Jack Unit

A wall-mounted Secondary Line Jack Unit for extension telephones. Screw terminal connections.

Size 57 mm high, 30 mm wide, 20 mm deep.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK74R | Compact Line Jack | $£ 2.29$ |

## 4-Wire 4-Way Junction Box

A white junction box containing a 4-way screw terminal block for joining 4 -way telephone leads. Four breakouts are provided in the edge of the cover and up to two flat IPC type 'phone leads

can be fitted in any one of these side by side. The terminals are labelled for conductors 2 to 5 . The base has two fixing holes for 3 mm countersunk screws. The cover is retained by two self-tap screws.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY88V | Phone Junction Box | $£ 1.49$ |

Line Plug to Line Plug Adaptor
An adaptor that enables
two line plugs to be connected together to facilitate cord extension, cord matching etc. Note that the plug inserted into the deeper socket will not be easy to remove without the use of a small screwdriver.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV97F | In Line SkJExt Skt | $£ 1.99$ |

## Dual Output Adaptor

An adaptor that can be plugged into any BT Line Jack unit to convert it to a dual outlet for 4-way line plugs.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F.J30H | Dual Adaptor | $£ 299$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO


| Order |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Order |  |  |  |  |
| Brice each | Code | Type | Price each |  |  |  |
| FV95D | Large Locking Plate | 60p |  | FV94C | Small Locking Plate | 49p |

## Line Plug/ Screw Terminal Adaptor

An adaptor that matches existing telephone equipment to standard BT type Line Plugs. The screw terminals are contained in a small terminal box for neat and easy connection to
telephone spade
terminals. This adaptor is not approved for use on the BT, Mercury or Hull telephone networks.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FJ31J | LPLg-S/T Adp lLU/BT | $£ 4.49$ |

Line Plug/USA Socket Adaptor

An adaptor allowing equipment fitted with American type phone plugs to be connected to standard BT type Line Jack Units. This adaptor must not be used on the BT, Mercury or Hull telephone networks.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ32K | LPIg-US Sk USABT | $£ 5.99$ |

## DITS A Facte

## ADDING EXTRA <br> TELEPHONES

The new style BT 'Linebox' is increasingly being installed in place of the old style of master socket. This new design makes the connecting of extra telephones a simple and inexpensive job. The design allows the connection of cables inside the box instead of through the usual adaptor arrangement. The result is a very neat and tidy installation.

Follow the wiring list as shown, and insert the correct wire into the terminals that are located on the back of the front cover. Use the IPC insertion tool (FT51F), and press the wire into the connector. Trim off any excess wire.

| Cable Colour | Connector <br> Number |
| :--- | :--- |
| Green with white ring | 1 |
| Blue with white ring | 2 |
| Orange with white ring | 3 |
| White with orange ring | 4 |
| White with blue ring | 5 |
| White with green ring | 6 |



## 15m TELEPHONE EXTENSION REEL

A handy extension leac in a white moulded case with carying handle. Cable can be simply pulled out and then wound back in using the rotary handle for easy stowage. Ideal for use in the garden, garage, workshop etc.


BT to US Socket Adaptor $\star \star \star$


UK telephone socket to an American telephone socket adaptor, for connecting equipment which has an

Afferican-style modular connector. ${ }^{4904}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ79L | BT/US Sccket Adaptor | $£ 2.49$ |

## UK to US Telephone Plug

Extension Cord **


This telephone extension line cord has a length of approximately 3.7 m and has a UK type telephone plug at one end and a US type telephone plug at the other.
Used as an extension for fax and modem machines etc.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ75S | UKUS Ext Line Cord | $£ 2.29$ |

## APPROVED for

connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

## IMPORTANT NOTE

Private individuals may now connect secondary extensions within their own home or office provided that BT (or Mercury or Hedil) have installed a master socket of the type, or similar, to those shown on this page. The master sockets must only be used for PBX extensions. All secondary sockets are suppled with wiring details and other information to help you install these products correctly. Connections to the master socket must only be made using the 4 -way or 6 -way Line Plugs (FJ33LFT52G) and these plugs can only be connected to the Flat IPC Telephone Cord (XR86T/XS03D) The Dual Adaptor FJ3OH facilitates connecting your extersion wining (4-way only) and leaving your main telephone connected to the master socket as well if requirec. This s our interpretation of the law as it stands at present. If you are unsure or require further information to that supplied with the secondary sockets, please contact your local Office of Telecommunications. Their telephone numbers are in your local telephone directory.

$3 m$ Line Cord and Line Plug


Standard PTC Line Cord with a moulded on Line Plug at one end and four spade terminals at the other. A square grommet is moulded onto the outer sheath at the spade end for entry into a telephone. The four wires are coloured either Red, Black, Green and Yellow, or Red, Blue, Green and White.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FG2gG | PTC Line Cord | $£ 2.49$ |

[^3]
## 5m Telephone Line Jack Extension Cord with Dual Outlet

A 5-metre line extension cord having a standard 4 way IPC plug at one end and twin outlet at the other. Very useful for telephones used with modems, answering machines etc.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS21X | Double Skt Lead 5m | $£ 4.99$ |

## 5m Telephone Line Jack Extension Cord



A 5 metre line extension cord having a standard 4 way IPC plug at one end and matching line socket at the other; a quick and simple means of extending telephone or modem leads etc.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FT45Y | 5 m Telephone Ext Ld | $£ 3.99$ |

## 3m Extension Lead/ <br> 4-Way Adaptor

A 3-metre long extension lead terminated with a 4-pin Line Plug at one end and a 4 -way adaptor socket at the other, allowing up to four extensions to share one master socket.
Dimensions of adaptor: $75 \times 61 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$.


## Standard 4-Way and 6-Way Line Plugs 4314 and 631A

Standard BT type 4-way and 6 -way Line Plugs using Insulation Piercing Contacts (IPC), with strain relief. To fit the flat line cord (shown in the Cables Section) to an IPC plug,
 simply provide a clean cut across the end, and strip off 11 to 12 mm of the outer sheath. Allow the wires to separate from one another by approximately 1 mm , then push and tease them gently into the plug, which has locating guides built in for each conductor.
Once fully home (the coloured wires can be seen through the slot behind the contacts) use heavy duty pliers or a small vice to press all the gold coloured contacts flush with the plug body; push down the smali strain relief members immediately behind the contacts, then force down the cable clamp at rear.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FJ33L | Line Plug 4way 431A | $49 p$ |
| FT52G | BT Plug 6-Way 631A | 60 p |

## IPC Insertion Tool



An insertion tool for attaching the BT IPC cable to master or secondary jack units having the BT type numbers with suffix /3A, which have IPC terminations as opposed to /6A types with screw terminal blocks. The tool is used to force the four wires of the line cord into the Insulation Piercing Connectors of the jack unit.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FT51F | BT IPC Insitn Tool | $49 p$ |

## Plug-In Ringer



A self contained unit which can be plugged into a Line Jack unit, having its own plug extension at rear. The ringer will give an audible alarm of an incoming call being received

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV96E | Telephone Ringer | $£ 6.99$ |

BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTTY \& SERVICE

Phoneguard
Rathdown


Provides complete control over whoever uses your telephone, and what kind of calls they can make This small, unobtrusive unit plugs directly into your existing telephone socket and is locked in position with a special key. The telephone then simply plugs into the front of Phoneguard in the usual way. Phoneguard stops unauthorised use of this telephone and any other extension telephones on the same line. It allows all incoming calls as normal, and always allows outgoing emergency (999) calls. Free 0800 and fault reporting 151 calls are also always allowed, but any type of call is only allowed to holders of a secret code number. In addition operator calls, international calls and premium rated calls $(0898,0836,0860)$ always need the secret number. The special key is also needed to change the secret code number. The keyholder can choose to allow or disallow uncoded calls made during cheap rate periods, or local calls, for national calls, calls longer than a predetermined duration, calls made during office hours, and calls made during evenings and weekends. Four dialling codes beginning with zero may be programmed as local, and Phoneguard protects the LD telephone connected to it and any other LD extension telephones on the same line. It is entirely battery powered and requires no external power supply. Requires four AA size alkaline cells (not supplied). Not suitable for use with D.T.M.F. telephones.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB20W | Phoneguard | $£ 29.99$ |

## For CASHTEL <br> Phone 01702552941

## DITS A FActi-

Alexander Graham Bell 1847 to 1923) was the inventor of the telephone. It was on the afternoon of June 2nd 1875 in Boston USA, when Professor Alexander Bell and his associate, Thomas A. Watson, made the first working telephone connection. Over nine months later on March 3rd 1876, his birthday, Professor Bell received from the United States a patent No. 174465
The Bel is a unit for comparing two levels of power, volage, current or sound intensity equal to the logaritn to the base 10 of the ratio of the two levels. A Decibel $(\mathrm{dB})$ is one tenth of one bel.


## SCANNERS

## Yupiteru MVT-7100 with SSB $100 \mathrm{kHz}-1650 \mathrm{MHz}$

"The World's Best Scanner"


* Direct entry
* Variable steps
* 1000 Memories
* Backlight display

This is our best seller. Covers every serice you can imagine including the short wave senice. Incudes ni.cad battery pack, mains unit capable of charging and powering the receiver, and whip aeial. It searches out signals at a bisteing speed of 30 channels per secocon!

| Size: | $64 \times 159 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steps: | $50 \mathrm{~Hz}-100 \mathrm{kHz}$ |  |
| Power: | $4 \times$ AA cells |  |
|  | Ext 12 V DC |  |
| Ant: | 50 Ohms BNC |  |
| Order |  | Price each |
| Code | Type | $£ 389.95$ |
| RUOOA | H1 | MVT-7100 |
| RU01B | Case OP-50 | $£ 19.95$ |

Yupiteru MVT-7000
100 kHz - 1300 MHz AM/FM

$\star$ Direct entry * Variable steps * 200 Memories $\star$ Backlight display * Signal Meter

A lovely scanner that has no vices and gives superb reception on VHF and UHF. If you don't require short wave coverage this is the best! You'll hear all the emergency services, aircraft, marine, in fact everything.

| Size: | $64 \times 159 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steps: | $5 \mathrm{kHz}-100 \mathrm{kHz}$ |  |
| Power: | $4 \times$ AA cells |  |
|  | ext 12V DC |  |
| Ant: | 50 Ohms BNC |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CMO0A | H1 | MVT-7000 |
| RU01B | Case OP-50 | $£ 329.95$ |

All Scanners on this page are now stocked by all Maplin shops.

PRO-46 68MHz -956MHz*

$\star$ AM/FM

* $5 / 12.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ steps
* 100 Memories
$\star$ Direct entry
Ideal for those who want a high performance scanner on a budget. Covers all the major services including emergency, civil airband, marine, ham radio etc. Well made and compact enough to fit into the pocket, its an ideal scanner to take with you when you are out and about.

| * Excludes: 88 -108MHz, $174-406 \mathrm{MHz}, 512-806 \mathrm{MHz}$. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size: | $151 \times 66 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Power: | $4 \times$ AA cells |  |
| Weight: | 220 g |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG97F | Pro-46 | £199.95 |

PRO-44 68-512MMz*

$\star A M / F M$ $\star 5 / 12.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ steps * 50 Memories $\star$ Direct entry
Designed for those who don't need the top range above 512 MHz . This scanner is just as sensitive as its more expensive partners. Only the frequency range and memory capacity has been reduced. We don't know of a cheaper scanner that maintains such a high specification.

* Excludes $174-380 \mathrm{MHz}$

| *Excludes | $174-380 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Size: | $151 \times 66 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Power: | $6 \times$ AA cells |  |
| Weight: | 220 g |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| Ag98G | C1 | Pro-44 |

Technical Information on 0702206835

## WATERS

## \& STANTON

Communications Specialists
All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order

## Yupiteru VT225 Professional Airband Monitor Civil \& Military

This airband receiver has just been released into the UK and is the first handheld to cover military as well as civil frequencies. Its superb sensitivity and professional design make this the ideal monitor for the enthusiast or professional organisation. It is supplied with Ni-cads and AC charger.
FM $149-160 \mathrm{MHz}$
AM $108-142 \mathrm{MHz}$
AM $222-391 \mathrm{MHz}$
100 Memories
$10-100 \mathrm{kHz}$ steps
AA Ni-cads
12 V Ext Supply
Size $59 \times 147 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CM81C | H2 | VT-225 |

## VT125

Civil Airband Receiver
Similar to the VT225 but covers just the civil band. Our most popular air band monitor Used extensively at airshows etc.

AM 108-142MHz
30 Memories
25 kHz steps
AC PSU
3 AA Ni-Cads
12 V Ext. Supply
$57 \times 127 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$


Helical aerial

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| CM01B | H1 | VT-125 | £189.95 |
| RU03D |  | Case OP125 | £14.95 |

Technical Information on 0702206835

## WATERS

# \& STANTON <br> Communications Specialists 

All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order

## Airband/Marine/Broadcast Monitor Receiver SAB-9 MkII

Ideal for the beginner and those on a budget. It covers the civil airband, marine, amateur, emergency and FM broadcast bands. One of our most popular "birthday presents" it offers hours of entertainment. Very popular at air displays and the like, particularly at this price. It is powered by $4 \times$ AA cells and covers LWMW plus 108 176 MHz . There is a headphone
 socket for private listening and a telescopic whip.
Order
Code Type Price each
CM83E H2 SAB-9 £24.95

Gift Pack SAB-9EP
As above but gift packed with headphones and Air Traffic Control Handbook and binoculars.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RU04E | H2 | SAB-9EP |

SAB-11 VHF Airband Monitor


* Civil Airband
* Very Compact
* Broadcast
$\star$ Good Audio

Ideal for aircraft enthusiasts who want a simple receiver to monitor aircraft movements. Also popular with private pilots, it doubles as a broadcast receiver.

| Range: | $108-136 \mathrm{MHz}$ <br> $88-108 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $540-1600 \mathrm{kHz}$ |  |
| Size: | $140 \times 80 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Power: | $4 \times$ AA cells |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG99H | SAB-11 | $£ 14.95$ |


\section*{Scan King Mobile Aerial 100-1300MHz <br> Magnetic mount, wide <br>  with 4 m of cable terminated with BNC plug. <br> Order <br> | Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AB88V | Mobile Scan-K | $£ 19.95$ |}

## On-Glass Mobile Scan Aerial

 30-1300MHzIdeal for the modern car, attached
using adhesive bad, Whip is 26 in

AOR AR-8000 UK SCANNER RECEIVER 500kHz-1.9GHz AM/NFM/WFM/USB/LSB

* Spectrum Display
* 4 Display Modes
* Dual Frequency Display
* Computer Control
* Fast Scan Speed
$\star$ Data Storage
以 * 1000 Memories * True SSB Filters
* Password Protection
* High Sensitivity

The latest scanner to be released from Japan. It has the widest frequency range ever offered with frequency steps down to 50 Hz . You also get separate filters for SSB AM and FM and frequency correction when switching sidebands. Features include Dual Vfo, Alphanumeric data storage, Signal Meter, Band Scope, Password Protection, New User and Expert Modes, Computer Control Option and Clone facilities.
Supply: Internal Ni-Cd or 12V Battery Size: $66 \times 39 \times 155 \mathrm{~mm}$ Consumption: 160 mA (20mA battery save) Weight: 345 g

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU98G C1 | AR-8000 | $£ 449.95$ |

## Scan King Base Aerial $500 \mathrm{kHz}-1300 \mathrm{MHz}$



QS-200
Dashboard Mount

* Ideal for All Models
* Suits Modern Cards
* Mounts in Seconds


The QS-200 snaps onto any louvred grill and holds your handheld securely. Ideal for scanners and ham radio portables.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RUO717 | QS-200 | $£ 9.95$ |

## SE-1300 Base Discone 25-1300MHz

A favourite antenna for those who want the best coverage antenna, in the loft or outside. Comes with mast clamps.
Height: $\quad 1.7 \mathrm{~m}$
Weight: 1 kg
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } & & \\ \text { Code } & & \text { Type } \\ \text { CM09K } & \text { H4 } & \text { SE-1300 }\end{array}$

## QS-300 Desk Mount

Ideal for desk mounting handheld radios and scanners. Fitted with SO239 socket

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AB893 | QS-300 | $£ 12.95$ |

## DC Curly Lead

Supplied with all 5 common DC plug adaptors and 3.5 mm plug Reversible DC connector.


## ALINCO SCANNER DJ-X1D AM/FM/ 20kHz - 1300MHz



Sky Scan Antennas
Desk-Top 1300

* $25-1300 \mathrm{MHz}$
* Compact Size
* 4m Cable with BNC Plug
* Needs No Adjustment
* Ideal for Office or Home
Height: $\quad 36$ in
Width: $\quad 9$ ins

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU10L C | $0-1300$ | $£ 49.95$ |

## Mobile M-1300

* $25-1300 \mathrm{MHz}$
* Magnetic Rubber Mount
* 4m Coax with BNC Plug
* Superb Efficiency

Now you can take your scanner mobile and enjoy base station performance. Reduces noise and enhances signals.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AB98GG | DC Curly Lead | $£ 9.95$ |

Technical Information on 0702206835
WATERS
\& STANTON
Communications Specialists
All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order

ADI (Accessories)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CM90X | RBP-072 Nicad Pack | $£ 29.95$ |
| CM91Y | CHA-072 Charger | $£ 12.95$ |
| CM92A | CMP-145 Speaker/Mic | $£ 24.95$ |

## ALINCO DJ-180EB 2m 2W FM Handheld

* Tx 144 to 146 MHz
- Rx 137 to 174 MHz
* Ni-cad Pack
* AC Charger

This new budget transceiver from ALINCO gives you a powerful handheld with a pedigree second to none. Designed for the radio amateur, this is offered at a price that will enable all ham radio operators to carry a handheld with them. 10 memory channeis and repeater shift plus toneburst are included and an optional battery pack will give you 5 watts output! Reliable, lowest price in the UK and our 12 month warranty. You won't find a better deal.


| Display: | LCD |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steps: | $5-25 \mathrm{kHz}$ |  |
| Toneburst: | 1750 Hz |  |
| Aerial: | BNC Helical supplied |  |
| Supply: | Ni-cads or 13.8 V Ext. |  |
| Size: | $132 \times 58 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CM87U | H2 | DJ-180 |

## DJ. 180 Accessories

EBP-28N High power 12 V 700 mAh pack
EBP-26N Spare standard 7.2 V pack
EDH-11 $6 \times$ AA cell dry battery case
EMS-9 Speaker/Microphone
ESC-18 Leatherette case (EBP-26)
EJ-14U 50 memory expansion module
EDH-12 12V adaptor module
EDC-26 12 V cigar light lead/filter

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU12N | EBP-28N | $£ 59.95$ |
| RU13P | EBP-26N | $£ 40.95$ |
| RU14Q | EDH-11 | $£ 13.95$ |
| RU15R | EMS-9 | $£ 35.95$ |
| RU16S | ESC-18 | $£ 14.95$ |
| RU17T | EJ-14U | $£ 19.95$ |
| RU18U | EDH-12 | $£ 9.95$ |
| RU19V | EDC-36 | $£ 18.95$ |

ADI SENDER 145 (SENDER 450) 2 m ( 70 cms ) 2.5W Transceiver
$\star 3$ Power Levels
$\star 5$ Watts Max. (12V)
$\star$ Receive $130-170 \mathrm{MHz}$ ( $420-462 \mathrm{MHz}$ ) * 20 Memory Channels

* Scan Features fully featured transceiver does not have to be expensive, this unit provides a complete amateur station in a very small package. Solidly built, its clear LCD display provides accurate frequency information and the key pad enables direct entry of frequencies as well as
programming functions. The unit is supplied complete with a 54 page handbook, aerial and belt clip plus a full 12 month's warranty. Another great value for money product from your favourite ham radio supplier.

| Aerial: | 50 Ohms BNC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transmit: | $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}(430-440 \mathrm{MHz})$ |  |
| Sensitivity: | $0.25 \mu \mathrm{~V}(0.4 \mu \mathrm{~V})$ |  |
| Size: | $83 \times 55 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CM88V H1 | ADI-145 | £199.95 |
| CM89W H1 | ADI-450 | £219.95 |

## Microset Amplifiers

Here's a range of 144 MHz and 432 MHz linear SSB/ FM if power
amplifiers, some designed for use with handheld radios, others for use with mobile or base stations. Each amplifier is fully
 protected against high VSWR and incorporates a receive GaAsFET pre-amplifier. All units feature if sensing or direct switching. Maximum output is achieved with maximum allowable input. Input/output figures shown right.

| R-25 | $2 m$ | 1-4Win/30W out |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RV-45 | $2 m$ | 3-15Win/45W out |
| R-50 | 2 m | 1-7Win/50W out |
| SR-100 | 2 m | 4-25Win/100W out |
| SR-200 | 2 m | 10-50Win/200W out |
| RU-20 | 70 cm | 1-6Win/30W out |
| RU-45 | 70 cm | 3-15Win/45W out |
| R-432-90 | 70 cm | $6-12 \mathrm{Win} / 90 \mathrm{~W}$ out |
| Order |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |
| CM13P | D1 | R-25 |
| CM14Q | D1 | RV-45 |
| CM15R | D1 | R-50 |
| CM16S each | H1 | SR-100 |
| CM17T | H3 | SR-200 |
| CM18U | E1 | RU-20 |
| AH25C | C1 | RU-45 |
| CM19V | H1 | R-432-90 |

## 2m Mobile 30W Amplifier

## P-335

$\star$ RF sensing
$\star 1$ to 6 W input

* Ideal for FM

Here's a way to boost your handheld power so
 that you can compete with the high power modules. The P335 represents excellent value and is suitable for all 2 m handhelds.
Frequency: $144-148 \mathrm{MHz}$
Mode: $\quad$ FM
Supply: 13.8 V
Size: $\quad 74 \times 50 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU2OW | B | P-335 |

* Repeater Shift
$\star 4$ \& $6 \times$ Battery Boxes
* Battery Save
* Auto Power Off
$\star$ Programmable Steps
* 1750Hz Tone


## Brackets indicate

 70 cms version



ALINCO DJ580E 2m/70cm Handheld
$\star$ CTCSS Option

* Full Duplex
* 5 Watts Max.
* Auto Remote Repeater
* Receives Airband $108-143 \mathrm{MHz}$
* Receives $800-945 \mathrm{MHz}$ $130-174 \mathrm{MHz}$ $400-470 \mathrm{MHz}$
The DJ-580E is the most successful handheld transceiver to come from ALINCO. It provides an incredible number of features including full duplex operation and the ability to function as a self- contained repeater' Other features include wide band receiver capability plus AM airband. Its rugged construction and 5 watt capability make it ideal for mobile operation as well. No less than 8 scanning nodes are included and a memory bank of 40 channels is provided. The radio is supplied with ni-cads and $A C$ charger plus
 helical whip.

| Display: | LCD |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Transmit: | $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}, 430-440 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
| Steps: | $5-25 \mathrm{kHz}$ |  |
| Toneburst: | 1750 Hz |  |
| Supply: | Ni-cads or 13.8 V |  |
| Size: | $140 \times 58 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code |  |  |
| CM93B | H2 | DJ-580E |

[^4]
## $72 \cdot$ Radio Communications

Technical Information on 0702206835
WATERS

## \& STANTON

Communications Specialists
All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order

DIAMOND MOBILE AERIALS DP-2HE 145MHz


## NR-770R

145/435MHz
Length: 0.98 m
Gain: $\quad 3 / 5.5 \mathrm{~dB}$
Base: PL-259
Order
Code Type
NR-790
$145 / 435 \mathrm{MHz}$
Length: 1.46 m Gain: $\quad 4.5 / 7.2 \mathrm{~dB}$ Base: PL-259

| Code |  | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RU79L |  | DP2HE Aerial |

## Gutter Mount(SO-239)

EC-H cable kit is 4 m long and fitted with PL-259 and SO-239 bases. AM-L bracket
 is alloy adjustable and accepts EC-H kit.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XP76H | EC-H Cable Kit | $£ 1295$ |
| ZAO2C | AM-L Gutter Mount | $£ 1795$ |

## Magnetic Bases

Two models available. Mag-1000 is the standard unit with SO-239 socket, 4 m cable and PL259

plug. KTSM 3.5 is similar but with a thin rubber skirt that provides amazing adhesion, even for the longest whips.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU820 | Mag-1000 | $£ 1295$ |
| ZA04E | A1 | KTSM Base |



## DIAMOND $2 \mathrm{~m} / 70 \mathrm{cms}$ Base Co-Linear Aerials 'The Best In The World'

$\star$ Fibreglass Encapsulated

* Stainless Steel Fittings
* All Mounting Hardware

DIAMOND are the world's leaders in base station antennas for the VHF/UHF ham bands. Each antenna covers 2 m and 70 cms and is ready to go; no tuning or adjusting is necessary and we guarantee a low VSWR. Fibreglass encapsulation means long, trouble free life. Each aerial is adjusted for maximum gain possible. And remember, every 3 dB of gain is equivalent to doubling the transmit power!! That means that even the baby $X 50$ will make a 2 metre 50 watt transmitter have an effective radiated power of 100 watts. Base connection is 50 ohm SO239 on all models except X 510 which is ' N ' connection. Order

| Order | 575 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price |  |  |  |
| each |  |  |  | Model | Gain dB | Length |
| CPOOA | H2 | $x-30$ | £66.95 | X-30 | 3/5.5 | 1.3 m |
| CP01B | H2 | $x-50$ | $£ 82.95$ | X-50 | 4.5/7.2 | 1.7 m |
| CPO2C | H3 | X-300 | £129.95 | X-300 | 6.5/9 | 3.1 m |
| CPO3D | H6 | X-510N | £189.95 | X-510N | 8.3/11.7 | 5.2 m |
| CP04E | H8 | X-700H | £319.95 | $\mathrm{X}-700 \mathrm{H}$ | 9.3/12 | 7.2 m |

## Opto-3300 Frequency Counter $1 \mathrm{MHz}-2.4 \mathrm{GHz}$

Opto - M1 Frequency Counter $10 \mathrm{MHz}-2.8 \mathrm{GHz}$


Sensitivity:
Impedance
Gates:
Resolution:
Dimensions:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Order } & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } \\ \text { JM38R } & \text { A2 } \\ \text { OPTO } 3300\end{array}$
$300 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ at 450 MHz 3 mV at 800 MHz $50 \Omega 1 \mathrm{MHz}-2.8 \mathrm{GHz}$ $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega 1 \mathrm{MHz}-20 \mathrm{MHz}$ 4(0.01-10secs) $0.1 \mathrm{~Hz}(1 \mathrm{MHz}-250 \mathrm{MHz})$ $10 \mathrm{~Hz}(250 \mathrm{MHz}-2.4 \mathrm{GHz})$ $85 \times 65 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$

Both models feature: * LCD Readouts
$\star$ Ranges of 100-200ft * Internal Ni-Cads $\star$ AC Chargers * Helical Aerials $\star 50$ Ohm BNC Inputs M1 Model Also Features: $\star$ RF Bargraph
$\star$ Filter and 3 Memories
$\star$ Data Output

$3 \mathrm{CO} \mu \mathrm{V}$ at 450 MHz 3 mV at 800 MHz $50 \Omega 1 \mathrm{MHz}-2.8 \mathrm{GHz}$ $1 \mathrm{MS} 21 \mathrm{MHz}-20 \mathrm{MHz}$ 6(0.01-10secs) $0.1 \mathrm{~Hz}(10 \mathrm{~Hz}-200 \mathrm{MHz})$ $10 \mathrm{~Hz}(200 \mathrm{MHz}-2.8 \mathrm{GHz})$ $125 \times 72 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$

## TONNA VHF/UHF Beams

The range of Amateur Band Tonna antennas are the most widely used in Europe. These well respected designs are the product of F9FT, the famous French radio amateur. Used extensively by contest groups, clubs, moonbounce experimenters, satellite work etc., the facts speak for themselves. The design features light solid elements for durability, ' $N$ ' connectors for low loss, and optimum spaced elements for maximum forward gain. Supplied complete with 2" mast clamps. There's a model to suit every application, so if you want the best possible performance, look no further.

| Model | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 20505 | $50-52 \mathrm{MHz} 5$ element 10 dBi 3.45 m |
| 20804 | $144-146 \mathrm{MHz} 4$ element 8.9 dBi 0.93 m |
| 20808 | 144 MHz 4 element 0.93 m |
| 20809 | $144-146 \mathrm{MHz} 9$ element 13.1 dBi 3.47 m |
| 20089 | Portable version of above |
| 20818 | $144-146 \mathrm{MHz} 9$ element crossed 13.1 dBi 3.47 m |
| 20822 | 144 MHz 11 element crossed 4.62 m |
| 20811 | 144 MHz 11 element 14.1dB 4.62 m |
| 20817 | $144-146 \mathrm{MHz} 17$ element 15.3 dBi 6.57 m |
| 20899 | 144/430MHz 9/19 element 3.47 m |
| 20909 | 435 MHz 9 element 13.0 dBi 1.24 m |
| 20919 | 435 MHz 19 element 16.2 dBi 2.82 m |
| 20438 | 435 MHz 19 element crossed 16.2 dBi 2.82 m |
| 20921 | 435 MHz 21 element 18.2dBi 4.6 m |
| 20623 | 129623 element 18.0dBi 1.75m |
| 20655 | 1296 MHz 55 element 21.5 dBi 4.64 m |
| 20635 | 1296 MHz 35 element $20.6 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{3m}$ |
| 20624 | 1250 MHz 23 element TV 18dB 1.85 m |



| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| CM31J | H8 | 20505 | £72.95 |
| CM32K | D2 | 20804 | £42.95 |
| RU22Y | D2 | 20808 | £52.95 |
| CM33L | F4 | 20809 | £44.95 |
| CM34M | F4 | 20089 | £49.95 |
| CM350 | H6 | 20818 | £86.95 |
| RU23A | H6 | 20822 | £115.95 |
| RU24B | H6 | 20811 | £77.95 |
| CM36P | H10 | 20817 | $£ 92.95$ |
| RU25C | H6 | 20899 | £85.95 |
| CM37S | F2 | 20909 | £43.95 |
| CM38R | H3 | 20919 | $£ 52.95$ |
| CM39N | H4 | 20438 | £61.95 |
| CM40T | H6 | 20921 | £68.95 |
| CM41U | D2 | 20623 | £48.95 |
| CM42V | H6 | 20655 | £72.95 |
| RU26D | H4 | 20635 | $£ 59.95$ |
| RU27E | G3 | 20624 | £48.95 |

RAMSEY Radio Kits from USA－They＇re so easy！
Amateur Radio Receivers


These single band radios use direct conversion with varicap tuning and have amazing sersitivity．They offer reception of SSB．CW and $A M$ ，and are ideal as pant of a QRP station．

| Models： | $20 \mathrm{mr} ; 40 \mathrm{~m} ; 80 \mathrm{~m}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Output：： | 8 ohm headphones |  |
| Supply： | 9 V |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP13P | HR－20m | $£ 31.95$ |
| CP140 | HR－40m | $£ 31.95$ |
| CP15R | HR－80m | $£ 31.95$ |

## FR－1 FM Broadcast Receiver

Ideal for the novce，this builds into an FM receive： covering $88-108 \mathrm{MHz}$ FM and has enough power to easily drive a speaker．Everything is provided apart from the optiona case．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Tyre | Price each |
| CP19V | FR． | $£ 22.95$ |
| CP18U | Casi CAA | $£ 14.95$ |

## AR－1 AM Airband VHF Receiver

Ideal for the air enthusiast，this kit features a supenet design and inconnorates both squelch and volume controls． There＇s also enough volume to easily drive a speaker．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP17T | A．7．1 | $£ 29.95$ |
| CP20W | Case CRR | $£ 14.95$ |

## FR－146 2 metre Receiver

This radio covers the 2 metre amateur band but can easily be extended to sover the marine band． Features double conversion with ceramic IF filter． squelch and AFC for stability． Features latest Motorola chip．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP21X | FF̄ 146 | $£ 31.95$ |
| CP22Y | Case CRF | $£ 14.95$ |

## RF Sniffer Probe Ready Wired 100 KHz －1－2GHz

Lets you read weak RF signals on your DC test meter．Ideal for servicing and alignment．Comes ready built with test prod clip and＂banana plugs＂
 for meter．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU31J | R「－1 | $£ 21.95$ |

## QRP HF CW Transmitters



## Ramsey CW－7 Electronic

 Keyerりま゙り
This is an ideal project for ham radio enthusiasts．A complete electronic keyer that interfaces between any padcle key and all modem hf rigs．Front panel controls adjust speed and sidetone monitor volume．Simply

connect a speaker for code practice sessions．An intemal pot adjusts tone frequercy．

| Speed： | $5-50$ WPM |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dimensions： | $120 \times 102 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Power： | Internal PP3 type（not supplied） |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU90X | CW－7 | $£ 24.95$ |
| RU91Y | Case CWC | $£ 14.95$ |

## Ramsey Dr．Ni－Cad さごいり

 Charges and conditions ni－cads from 2－10 cells． Runs from 12－15 Volts DC and permits fast or standard charging．Includes timer，discharger and safety sensor．Can
be configured to match all types of ni－cad packs．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AM34M | DN－1 | $£ 49.95$ |

## LC－1 Capacitance－Inductance Meter Kit

This unit will save you hours of ame in testing those old components，checking values and creating designs．Use with any multimeter and we even supply calibration components．Just plug inductor or capacitor into test socket supplied and read value

| Range： | $01 \mu \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{mH}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $2 \mathrm{~F}-2.0 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| Supply： | 9 V |

Orde

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RU38R | LC－1 | $£ 39.95$ |
| RU39N | CLC Case | $£ 14.95$ |

## HOWES KITS－UK QRP CW HF Transmitters

Great fun for holidays etc．，there＇s models for $80 \mathrm{~m}, 40 \mathrm{~m}$ and 20 m ．Each one is complete with crystal for the UK QRP frequency．There＇s also an optional matching vo model CVF．（50pF tuning capacitor needed）．
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Output（max．）：} & 20 \mathrm{~m}: 10 \mathrm{~W} \\ & 40 \mathrm{~m}: 3 \mathrm{~W} \\ & 80 \mathrm{~m}: 5 \mathrm{~W} \\ \text { Supply：} & 13.8 \mathrm{~V}\end{array}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU468 | CTX－40 | $£ 16.95$ |
| RU41U | CTX－80 | $£ 16.95$ |
| RU42V | MTX－20 | $£ 29.95$ |
| RU43W | CVF－20 | $£ 12.95$ |
| RU44X | CVF－40 | $£ 12.95$ |
| RU45Y | CVF－80 | $£ 12.95$ |

ASL－5 SSB／CW Audio Filter

Dramatically improves SSB and CW signals．Plugs into receiver headphone or speaker socket．Gives you sharp band－pass fittering for SSB and 300 Hz selectivity for CW Requires 12V DC and provides 1W output．Ideal for improving scanner reception．Case $180 \times 204 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AB99H | ASL－5 | $£ 16.95$ |
| AM33L | ASL－5 Case | $£ 14.95$ |

## DcRx Ham Band Receivers

 SSB \＆CWThe basic receiver kit that builds into a highly sensitive single band receiver and is an ideal companion for QRP transmitters．Full band
 coverage is provided together with 1 Watt of audio． The only additional components you need are two 50 pF variable capacitors．
Frequency：$\quad 20 \mathrm{~m} ; 40 \mathrm{~m} ; 80 \mathrm{~m}$
Supply：$\quad 12-14 \mathrm{~V}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU46A | DCRX－20 | $£ 17.95$ |
| RU47B | DcRX－40 | $£ 17.95$ |
| RU48C | DCRX－80 | $£ 17.95$ |

## Active HF Antenna $150 \mathrm{kHz}-30 \mathrm{MHz}$

A high performance active aerial for the shortwave listener．All you need to provide＂long wire＂ performance in a small space．Just add 6 to 8 tt of wire to pull the stations in．
Supply： 12 －14V＠25mA

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU49D | $A A-2$ | $£ 9.95$ |

## Active Antenna $25 \mathrm{MHz}-1300 \mathrm{MHz}$

For scanner owners，here＇s your chance to build an active aerial at a real down to earth price．For outside use it can be simply housed in a standard 1.5 in plastic pipe．Receiver interface included for permitting 12 V supply to be fed up coax cable．

Price each £20．95

604 AA－4


Technical Information on 0702206835

## WATERS

## \& STANTON

## Communications Specialists

All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order

## LOWE SRX50

Short Wave Receiver

$\star$ Short Wave + Broadcast

* Stereo FM (Inc. Headphone)
* Digital Display/Alarm Clock
* 20 Memory Capacity

This compact receiver covers the domestic and major shortwave broadcast bands. Digital display gives precise frequency readout and also doubles as a travel clock and alarm. Now you can wake up in the morning and hear the world news as it happens. Very sensitive and superb value. Ideal for overseas travellers.

| Range | $153-281 / 531-1602 \mathrm{kHz}$ <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> $5.9-15.5 \mathrm{MHz}$ <br>  <br> $87.5 \cdot 108 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Power | $3 \times A A$ |  |
| Size | $180 \times 120 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code |  |  |
| CP24B | Type | SRX-50 |

## LOWE HF-150

Communications Receiver


* Professional Performance
$\star$ Coverage $30 \mathrm{kHz}-30 \mathrm{MHz}$
* Synchronous Detection on AM
$\star$ Narrow \& wide Filters
* 60 Memories
* Dual Conversion
* USB/LSB/CW/AM

Now selling across the world, this British design has won glowing reports about its performance. Compact dimensions and solid construction enclose an electronic design that performs better than some receivers costing much more. It is also finding wide applications in the commercial field. Thoroughly recommended for the serious DX listener who demands good sensitivity and the ability to cope with strong adjacent channel signals.

| Aerial | 600 ohm/50 ohm/whip |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Power | 12 V DC (AC adaptor inc.) |  |
|  | Intemal ASA cells |  |
| Speaker | 80 hm built-in |  |
| Size | $185 \times 80 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CM23A | Ht | Lowe HF-150 |

## SONY ICF-SW55 - SSB/AM/FM Short Wave Receiver Package The best short wave portable in its class. It will pull in the weakest of stations and has 125 memories with programmable station data base. <br> 

Ideal for home or travel, it can be powered from batteries or its own mains supply adaptor. You also get telescopic whip, wire aerial, soft case and frequency guide. Covers $150 \mathrm{kHz} \cdot 30 \mathrm{MHz}$ AM and SSB, plus FM $76-108 M H z$. This gives you full broadcast coverage plus short wave radio, aeronautical, marine and many other long distance stations. Now you can wake up to Radio Australia!
Power: $\quad 4 x^{\prime} A A$ ' batteries or external 6 V mains adaptor supplied
Size: $\quad 194 \times 127 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight: $\quad 0.9 \mathrm{~kg}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP23A | ICF-SW55 | C279.95 |

Roberts RC-818 Short Wave Receiver and Cassette

## Recorder

## * Auto Scan

- AM/FM/SSB
* Timer/Record
* 45 Memories
$\star$ Dual Clocks
- Keypad Entry


A high performance communications receiver with built-in cassette player that lets you time and record your favourite programmes, or that rare DX station. Continuous coverage from 150 kHz to 30 MHz plus FM broadcast 87.5 to 108 MHz . Features built-in telescopic aerial, extemal aerial socket, RF gain, large LCD readout and choice of dry cell or mains operation.
Supply: $\quad 4 \times$ D plus $3 \times A A$ Cells 230 V AC Mains
Dimensions:
Weight
$296 \times 192 \times 68 \mathrm{~mm}$

Orde

Price each $£ 219.95$

## ANT-60 Portable SW Aerial

Ideal for RC-818 receiver or similar. Unrolls to 30tt in seconds.
Supplied with 3.5 mm
plug.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU93B | ANT-60 | $£ 14.95$ |

## Short Wave Wire Aerial



The ideal wire system for short wave reception. Its length may be reduced with only a small reduction in low frequency performance. Ready assembled, 50 m stranded copper wire, with insulators and 20 m of feeder plus nylon support cord.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU52G | SWL-DXI | $£ 25.95$ |

## A REAL CRYSTAL SET KIT! Ideal School Project



A chance to step back in time and experience the thrill and lure of 'cats whisker' detection. This kit includes a genuine Galena crystal, one of earth's natural minerals. For comparison you can switch over to a modem day diode - but there's not much difference This is both a nostalgic radio and an educational kit that demonstrates the natural semiconductor properties of Galena. Kit includes all you need to get it working including a high impedance ear piece and a multi-tapped coil.
Coverage: $530-1750 \mathrm{kHz}$
Size: $\quad 155 \times 90 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AB83E | CS-1 | $£ 19.95$ |

## Steepletone MBR-7 Wideband Receiver



This new item is designed for those who want to explore the world of radio and get maximum frequency coverage in one package. In addition to your normal LWMW and FM stations you'll be able to hear long distance broadcasts from across the world, VHF airband and marine traffic, emergency services, taxis and much more. Features include direction finder aerial, telescopic whip, S-meter, extemal antenna socket, PA facility, frequency book and carrying strap.

| Power: | $4 \times$ HP2 or 240 V AC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Size: | $369 \times 273 \times 132 \mathrm{~mm}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU533 | D2 | MBR-7 |

## AT-2000 SWL Antenna Tuner

The most widely used short wave receiver tuner in use today. Used by enthusiasts throughout the world.


Freq: $\quad 100 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 30 MHz
Antennas: Long wire/coaxtwin feed
Connector: SO239
Size: $\quad 150 \times 67 \times 146 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order  <br> Code  <br> CM08J  <br> C1 Type <br>  AT-2000 | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Technical Information on 0702206835

## WATERS

## \＆STANTON

Communications Specialists
All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order


## CB Spring Loaded Aerials

$\star 27 \mathrm{MHz}$ Band
＊Magnetic Base
$\star$ Chrome Spring
＊Adjustable Tuning
＊16ft Co－Ax
These smart antennas can be instantly mounted on your vehicle．W－1400 features short length with centre loading and slimline spring．Model B－202 has longer fibre glass whip with base loading and larger spring．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU95D | B－202 | $£ 12.95$ |
| RU96E | W－1400 | $£ 88.95$ |

## SWR／Power Meter SWR－12



SO－239 to ${ }^{3 / 8}$＂Adaptor
Lets you mount any $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$＂
antenna onto the standard
ham radio SO－239 socket．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RU55K | PL－5／8 | $£ 3.95$ |

## Midland 104 CB Mobile

Superb compact 40 channel mobile rig（or base with $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$ supply）．Ideal for keeping in touch with other drivers in unfamiliar parts or during traffic delays． Supplied complete with mobile mount and mcrophone．

| Frequency： | 27 MHz UK spec． | Agtenna： | SO 239 socket |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Output： | 4 Watts | Size： | $4^{n} \times 1^{n} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Supply： | 12 to 14 VDC | Weight： | 1 kg |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  |
| CM29G | E2 | 104 CB |  |

Midland 77－095 Mobile ذより


Super low price on this compact and smple to use mobile．Keep in touch with your CB friends with this delightful little rig．Features 40 channels，LED display， separate squelch and volume controls，electronic up／down tuning etc．Suppliec complete with mic， mobile bracket and DC lead．MPT approved．

| Channels： |  | 40（UK Systenu） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dimensions： |  | $165 \times 120 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Weight： |  | 750 g |  |
| Order |  |  | 488 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| RU97F D3 | 77－095 |  | £59．95 |

## Team 3004－UK Base Station

| This smart desk top unit has been |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| chosen by us for its |  |  |
| features．It includes |  |  |
| variable power， |  |  |
| optional＂Roger |  |  |
| Bleep＂，RF gain， |  |  |
| Frequency： 27 MHz 40 UK channels |  |  |
| Power： | 4 Watts |  |
| Antenna | SO－239 |  |
| Size： | $85 \times 55 \times 6$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP260 ト2 | 2 3004－UK | £179．95 |

## MTS－161 3／8＂Gutter Mount

＊ $3 / 8$＂socket
$\star 4 m$ cable
$\star$ PL－259 plug
$\star$ Cast clamp
＊Adjustable
Standard CB mounting kit for all $\mathrm{CB} 3 / 8$＂aerial systems．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RU57M | MTS－161 | $£ 9.95$ |

## MTS－060 3／8＂Magnetic Mount

## ＊155mm magnet <br> $\star 4 m$ cable

－PL－259 plug

## CB Mobile <br> Aerial Kit <br> Mobile－27

A complete 27 MHz CB mobile whip aerial system with magnetic base，whip and 12ft．cable terminated in a PL259 plug．

Ready tuned
Size 4ft．7in．
Weight $\quad 0.75 \mathrm{~kg}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP28F | H1 | Mobile－27 |

CB Base Aerial GP 26－28
＊3．9dB Gain
$\star$ High Performance
This base station aerial is a half wave omni－directional aerial that gives a gain equivalent to doubling your transmitter power．Completely self supporting and pre－tuned， absolutely no adjustment is necessary．Cannot be used legally in the UK for transmitting．

| Height： | 16 ft |
| :--- | :--- |
| Power： | 1000 watts |
| Fixing： | 2 in．mast |
| Base： | 50 ohms SO239 |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP25C | GP $26-28$ | $£ 29.95$ |

## CB GP－127 Base Short Length Aerial

Conforms to the official UK limit put on CB aerials and is also ideal for loft use．Upper element length is 1.3 m which comprises a helical winding for efficiency．The three radials are of similar construction and length．

| Frequency： | 27 MHz |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max．Power： | 100 W |
| Total length： | Approx． 2.2 m |



Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RU59P | F3 | GP－127 |

## Panther Mobile Whip $3 / 8$＂Mount

This highly efficient base loaded mobile aerial will fit the standard $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ mounts shown adjacently．Very cost effective yet a higher performer，this has been selected for its performance and value for money．

| Length： | $61^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max．Power： | 500 W |



Radio Frequency Balun
1:150 Ohm current balun covering the range $3.5-30 \mathrm{MHz}$ and rated to 2 kW . Ideal for dipoles and beams.
Fitted SO-239 socket.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AB84F | RF Balun B1-2K | $£ 25.95$ |

## Radio Frequency Line Isolator

Prevents common mode transmitter currents flowing down coaxial cable. Chokes off RF and prevents RF from flowing down coax cable and into chassis. Ideal for reducing interference problems. covers $3-30 \mathrm{MHz}$ and rated up to 2 kW . Fitted SO-239 both ends.


\section*{DIAMOND VSWR \& POWER METERS SX-200 VSWR/ Power Meter <br> | Freq: | $1.8-200 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Power Range: | 5W/20W/200W |  |
| Readings: | RMS or PEP |  |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 5 \%$ |  |
| Sensitivity: | 1W 0.15 dB |  |
| Insertion Loss: | $0.15 \mathrm{~dB}$ |  |
| Impedance: | 50 Ohms |  |
| Connectors: | SO239 |  |
| Dimensions: | $155 \mathrm{~W} \times 63 \mathrm{H} \times 103 \mathrm{D} \mathrm{mm}$ |  |
| Weight: | 540 g |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XP70M B | SX-200 VSWR Meter | £89.95 |

## SX-400 VSWR/Power Meter

Exactly the same as SX-200 but with a range of $140-525 \mathrm{MHz}$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XP71N | B | SX-400 VSWR Meter |

SX-600 VSWR/Power Meter
Same basic specification as SX-200 with the following exceptions: Specifications


Sensor 1: 1.8-160MHz; Sensor 2: $140-525 \mathrm{MHz}$ Sensitivity: Sensor 1: 1W; Sensor 2: 4W

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XP77J | 9 | SX-600 VSWR Meter | £164.95 |

## SX-1000 VSWR/Power Meter

Same basic specification as SX-200 with the following additions.
Sensor 1: $1.8-160 \mathrm{MHz}$
Sensor 2: $\quad 430-13000 \mathrm{MHz}$
Power: 5W/20W/200W
Accuracy: $\pm 10 \%$
Sensitivity: 1W (sensor 1)
2W (sensor 2)

## Order

Code Type Price each

| XP72P | B1 $\quad$ SX-1000 VSWR Meter | $£ 229.95$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Technical Information on 0702206835
WATERS

## \& STANTON

Communications Specialists
All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order

## COAXIAL RF SWITCHES SO239 or N Sockets

| Freq: | $\mathrm{DC}-1000 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Impedance: 50 ohms |  |  |
| Loss: | 0.2 dB |  |
| Power: | 1000 watts |  |
| Isolation: | 200 MHz 70 dB, |  |
|  | 1500 MHz 50 dB |  |
| Sockets: | N or 'SO239' |  |
| Size: | $85 \mathrm{~W} \times 62 \mathrm{H} \times 61 \mathrm{Dmm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| CM55K | CX-201G N |  |
| CP30H | CX-201 239 | Price each |

## GLOBAL CX-401 4-Way Switch

A unique 4-way coax switch with SO239 sockets plus a centre earth position and a static discharge protector.
Freq: $\quad \mathrm{DC}-1 \mathrm{GHz}$
Impedance: 50 ohms.
Loss: $\quad 0.2 \mathrm{~dB}$
Power: 1000 Watts.


Order
Code Type Price each

CM56L A2 CX-401 £49.95

| RF DUPLEXERS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pass Band: | $1.6-150 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
|  | $400-450 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
| Impedance: | 50 ohms |  |
| Power: | 100W PEP |  |
| Loss/Isolation: | 0.3dB/50dB |  |
| Connectors: | PL-259 or ' N ' |  |
| Order 4887 |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA08J A1 | D24 Duplexer | £34.95 |
| ZA09K il | D24N Duplexer | £36.95 |

## 1.5in. Ferrite Filters



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| AM88 | Price each |  |
| AM350 | Ferrite Filter | $£ 1.95$ |

RF 50 OHM DUMMY LOADS L-20 (PL-259)

## L-20N "N"

Power 15W Continuous 100W 30 secs. Freq. $\quad \mathrm{DC}-500 \mathrm{MHz}$
VSWR 1.15 (worst)


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA10L | A1 | L20 Dummy Load |
| ZA05F | A1 | L20N Dummy Load |


| MFJ-250 2KW |
| :--- |
| Dummy Load |
| Ideal for handling high power. |
| It will withstand 1 kW of CW |
| for ten minutes of 2 kW of |
| SSB. 2 litres of transformer oil |
| (or vegetable oil) is needed. |
| Frequency:$1.8-400 \mathrm{MHz}$ <br> Size: $\quad 170 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Order <br> Code <br> CP31J B2 MFeMFJ-250 |

MFJ. 704 Low Pass Filter

* 1.8 to 30 MHz
+ 1.5kW
* Low Loss

Dramatically reduces the chance of TV interference from ham radio and CB Low pass filters are recommended
 by the DTI.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP29G A1 | MJF-704 | $£ 46.95$ |

## HP4A TVI Filter

The HP4A is a combined braid breaker and high pass fitter.
Fully encapsulated and
fitted with Belling Lee connectors, it can be plugged directly into the TV receiver. The high measure of rejection ensures that transmitter RF is prevented from reaching the TV receiver via the coaxial aerial cable.
UHF TV use
HF rejection 70dB
VHF rejection (144MHz) 30dB
Insertion loss 2dB
Order £10.95

## Just Arrived! .... The MFJ Short Wave Regenerative Receiver

 Kit or Ready Built* Major ham \& broadcast bands
* High performance
* AM SSB CW RTTY
* Vernier reduction tuning drive
* Smooth Regeneration
- RF gain control

We had tremendous fun building this, and you will too.


Designed as a beginners kit project or ready to go, it uses
modem technology to reproduce one of the most successful receiver designs of years gone by. On just ten foot of wire indoors you will hear plenty of signals from all corners of the world. And the smooth regeneration helps you adjust both sensitivity and selectivity. Price includes case and cover (not shown). Ideal for youngsters from 12 to 100! Coverage is $3.5-4.32,5.96-7.4,9.56-12.05,13.21-16.5,17.6-22 \mathrm{MHz}$.
Order
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & & \text { Type } \\ \text { RU61R } & \text { C } & 8100-\text { Kit }\end{array}\right)$ Price each

## MFJ-1278BX Data Controller Now with PACTOR!



Ham radios best selling data modem. Simply connects to audio lines of receiver or transceiver to give you all these mode:s. Designed for use with IBM compatble machines. Can be used with many shareware programs ar for comprehensive performance order the matching 1389 software package.
\(\left.\begin{array}{lll}Order \& \& <br>
Code \& Type \& Price each <br>

CP32K \& H3 \& MFJ-1278 BX\end{array}\right]\)| ³39.95 |
| :--- |
| RU64U |
| RU65V |

## Packel Radio Kit

Ramsey Kit


* Free Software
* IBM Compatible - VHF/UHF Packet Radio TNC

This must be one of the most remarkable kits to be offered. You get a kit of parts to build a complete Packet Radio terminal and also free software for IBM computers. In just a few hours you could be sending and receiving Packet Radio at a fraction of the cost of any ready built unit. Full instructions are supplied and the unit is prowered directly from the serial port of your computer. loeal tor those that have not yet tried Packet Radio and want a simple, no nonsense unit that will work first time. Ideal for schools and club projects. Amazing value!!! For a suitable case, order C-IBM.
Order

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CP36P | A | P-IBM | $£ 59.95$ |
| CP37S | A | C-IBM | $£ 14.95$ |

## DPS-2012 20 Amp PSU



Ideal for tesit bench purposes and powering Ham Radio transceivers. Over current and over voltage protected, the unit features variable voltage control. dual meters and a lighter socket. Supplied with fitted 13Amp plug.

| Voltage: | $0-15 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Current: | $20 \mathrm{~A}(25 \mathrm{~A}$ peak) |  |
| Dimensions: | $145 \times 237 \times 225 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Weight: | 7.75 kg |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| RU99H | Hi6 | DPS-2012 |

MICROREADER MKII CW and RTTY Decoder Morse Tutor

This little package has taken the market by storm. Simply plug it into your short wave receiver and watch the
LCD screen as it decodes Morse and RTTY signals. And if you are interested in leaming Morse code then this unit will generate random code at adjustable speeds and display it on the screen. You can even plug a key in for Morse practice and watch the screen display your sending!

| Size: | $135 \mathrm{~W} \times 123 \mathrm{H} \times 54 \mathrm{D} \mathrm{mm}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Power: | $12 \mathrm{~V} @ 150 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  |
| Display: | 18 character LCD |  |
|  | LED Tuning Indicator |  |
| CW: | Copy 5-80 WPM |  |
|  | Tuition 8-25 WPM |  |
| Bauds: | 45, 50, 75 |  |
| Shitts: | Selectable |  |
| Supply: | 13.8 V 150 mA |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XP81C | Microreader | $£ 199.95$ |

## Morse Practice Kit

Here's a great way to leam Morse code. This package has been put together to help all those wne want to leam Morse code. Ideal for novice licence students, the package comprises morse key, adjustable oscillator and a copy of 'The Secret of Leaming Morse Code'.
Order


CP350 A1 Pack-CW


## MFJ948 ATU 1.8 - 30MHz

The UK's best selling aerial tuner for amateur radio operators. Lets transmitter to balanced feeder, coaxial feed and end fed wires


Includes cross needle VSWR/power meter, PEP readings, 3-way aerial switch and 'through' selector.

| Power: | 300 Watts |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Frequency: | $1.8-30 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
| Size: | $78 \times 260 \times 172 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP38R | H4 | MFJ-948 |

## MFJ16010 200W Random Wire Tuner

This tuner will match any wire to a 50 ohm transceiver in the range $1.8-30 \mathrm{MHz}$. Rated at 200 watts it is ideal for portable work or those on a restricted budget. Just connect between aerial
 and transceiver.


Technical Information on 0702206835

## WATERS

\& STANTON

Communications Specialists
All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order

## Radio Station Clock MFJ108B

This dual 24 -hour and see at a glance your local time and any international time. The large LCD readout
 against a satin finish will beautifully complement your station.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP40T | MFJ-108B | $£ 24.95$ |

VHF \& UHF Wavemeters WA1 120-450MHz
WA2 50-210MHz WA3 1.8.92MHz


Designed to meet the UK Amateur Radio Licence requirements, these units will measure the presence and frequency bands of RF. DC amplifier is included plus a whip aerial.

| Size | $120 \times 60 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Power | PP3 Battery |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XP84F | WA-1 | $£ 29.95$ |
| CP41U C1 | WA-2 | $£ 29.95$ |
| CP42V | WA-3 | $£ 54.95$ |

## Microset Power Supplies

Microset are well known for their high quality and reliability. This range of power supplies has
 been selected by
us because of their rugged construction and excellent performance, either for hobby or industrial purposes, Each unit is over current and over voltage protected. Variable supplies are also metered. All are designed for 240 V AC input.
PT-107 7 Amp 13.5 V fixed $100 \times 180 \times 165 \mathrm{~mm}$ PT-1012 12 Amp 13.5 V fixed $110 \times 200 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$ PC-110 $10 \mathrm{Amp} 5-13.5 \mathrm{~V} \quad 110 \times 200 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$ PT-120 20 Amp 13.5 V fixed $130 \times 200 \times 275 \mathrm{~mm}$ PC-120 $20 \mathrm{Amp} 8-13.5 \mathrm{~V} \quad 130 \times 200 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$ PT-135 35 Amp 13.5 V fixed $170 \times 200 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$ PC-30 30Amp $8-15 \mathrm{~V} \quad 170 \times 200 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| CM48C | H7 | PT-107 |

## Active Receiving Antennas

Attention fiat dwellers or those with small gardens． These low profile antennas are for you．
＊Only 8ft．long
$\star 200 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 100 MHz
＊Built－in preamplifier
－No antenna tuning required
＊Power and RF through same cable
＊11V DC © 220mA power supply included
＊AD270 indoor，AD370 outdoor version
Order

| Order |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| CM72P | A1 | AD270 | $£ 59.95$ |
| CM730 | B2 | AD370 | $£ 79.95$ |

Audio Filters


Whether you are a shortwave listener or an amateur radio enthusiast，these audio filters allow you to hear clearly signals that you never knew existed before．
＊ 10 to 16 V DC operation
＊Very easy to connect to your receiver
＊FL2 and FL3 have a low pass filter，high pass
filter and a manual notch filter
＊FL3 has an extra automatic notch fitter to remove whistles from signals automatically
$\star$ FL2／A circuit module upgrades FL2 to FL3
＊ANF is a stand alone automatic notch filter
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CM61R | A1 | FL3 |
| CM65V | A1 | FL2 |

## Converters

Does your shortwave receiver not cover the frequencies you want to hear？These converters allow you to use your existing receiver to listen to new frequencies．

＊ 10 to 18 V DC＠ 50 mA operation
＊Connects to the antenna socket
$\star$ Model VHF lets a 28 to 30 MHz receiver tune to 2 m signals at 144 to 146 MHz
$\star$ Model VLF lets a 28 to 29 MHz receiver tune to 0 to 1000 kHz
Order

| Code |  | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CM64U | B2 | VHF |

## The Datong D70

## Morse Tutor

Learn Morse
the easy way
＊Thousands in use

$\star$ Use anywhere－ anytime
$\star$ Generates random morse letters and numbers
＊Internal speaker，battery \＆earpiece included
$\star$ Variable speed and delay
＊Built－in practice oscillator for use with morse key

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CM63T | A1 | D70 |

## DT． 1 Dual Time Quartz Clock

Ideal for business use and radio amateurs where there is a need to have both local and overseas time displayed at a glance．
 Dual clock
movements let you set and view two different time zones．The front panel is attractively finished in brushed aluminium，and the unit is set in a wood frame for wall mounting．

| Batteries： | $2 \times$ AA Cells |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Size： | $225 \times 310 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Weight： | 225 g |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AQ29G | DT－1 | $£ 24.95$ |

BP－1 Packet Radio Modem Including Software

りゴい
A completely self contained Packet Radio modem for use on VHF radio
 Operates at 1200 Bauds and plugs directly into the RS－232 port of a standard PC；no extemal power being necessary． Simply connect supplied lead to audio and mic
sockets of your VHF transceiver for instant Packet communications

| Sottware is included on $5.25^{\prime \prime}$ disk． |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Connector： | RS232 |  |
| Sottware： | Baycom and Baypack |  |
| Dimensions： | $60 \times 55 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| CB03D | BP－1 |  |

W9GR Digital Processing Filter

＊Reduces electrical interference
$\star$ Eradicates static
$\star$ Cleans up random noise etc．
Digital signal processing techniques bring the opportunity to dramatically reduce most kinds of interference suffered when using short wave radio receivers or transceivers．Effective on voice signals where the filter uses an LMS algorithm which can differentiate between random noise and the wanted signals．A similar technique is used to optimise the bandwidth for various data and CW signals．In addition there is a multiple notch filter included to remove heterodynes．Simply insert between audio output and headphones or speaker for dramatic noise reduction and fatigue free monitoring．

| Output： | 2 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply： | 12 V |
| Dimensions： | $165 \times 140 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight： | 600 g |

Dimensions
$165 \times 140 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$

Order
Code Type Price each CB04E

Type
Price each £299．95

Technical Information on 0702206835
WATERS
\＆STANTON

## Communications Specialists

All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order

MFJ－259 Aerial Analyser and Frequency Counter 1．8－170MHz ＇Turns Hours into Minutes and Ideas into Aerials＇

## Nしごい

＊VSWR
＊Impedance
$\star$ Resonance
$\star$ Frequency
$\star$ Self powered


Ideal for aerial designers and installers．Just connect it to any coaxial fed system and measure the critical parameters necessary for matching and efficiency． Does in minutes what previously took hours．Battery powered，the unit enables you to adjust your aerials on site without needing to apply power to them．Simple to use，this unit will soon pay for itself in saved time and frustration．
Also doubles as a frequency counter．Use with beams． dipoles，vertical whips，helicals etc．

| Frequency： |  | $1.8-170 \mathrm{MHz}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| impedance： |  | $10-500 \Omega$ |  |
| Gate Times： |  | 4 （0．01－10secs．） |  |
| Inputs： |  | SO－239（Aerial） |  |
|  |  | BNC（Counter） |  |
| Power： |  | $8 \times A A$ or 12 V ext |  |
| Order |  |  | 4908 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| CB05F Cl | MFJ－259 |  | £249．95 |

MFJ－411 Morse Trainer
＊5－50 WPM
＊ 12 Modes
＊Random characters
＊Random words
$\star$ Self contained
＊Built－in speaker
＊Simulated Ham Radio contacts
Just the thing for learning Morse code quickly．Take it with you，use it for student tuition or club use，this
 trainer is the most £249．95

リごい comprehensive we have seen．You can vary speed，tone，modes，character combinations and even select beginner or advanced options．The LED display and menu system allows instant adjustment of modes as you progress with your learning．

Order
Code Type Type
MFJ－411

Technical Information on 0702206835
WATERS

# \& STANTON 

Communications Specialists
All these products now available through Maplin by Mail Order

## 49MHz No Licence Needed! Equipment conforms to MPT 1336

This compact handheld radio has 5 channels, squelch control, call button, telescopic antenna and nicad charge socket. With a typical range of $500 y d s$ its the ideal low cost way of keeping in touch without the need for a licence. These units are rugged and reliable. Optional charger and ni-cads available.

| Power: | $4 \times$ AA cells |
| :--- | :--- |
| Current: | 20 mA standby |
|  | 50 mA transmit |



Size: $\quad 158 \times 66 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| RU71N | $49-$-HD | $£ 49.95$ |
| AB87U | Charger | $£ 9.95$ |
| AB86T | AA Pack | $£ 3.95$ |

## Maxon 49SX <br> Headset Transceiver

Ideal for hands free communications for engineers, and restaurant staff etc. Includes
 headset boom mic and bell-dip
control box. Switching can be automatic or voice
operated. Typical range is $400 y d s$. No licence required.
Power: $2 \times$ AA cells
Frequency: $\quad 49 \mathrm{MHz}$ band
Order

## Type

Price each JM34M MAXON 49-SX £34.00

## AR-300XL Aerial Rotator Suitable for VHF Beams

 44 mm diameter.
Maximum vertical load 220 kg .

## Order

4892
code Price each
RU72P H8

## SP-140 Mobile <br> Speaker

This high quality speaker matches all modem ham radio and $C B$ transceivers.
 Standard 8 ohm unit terminated in 3.5 mm plug. Size $75 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$, rated at 5 watts max. and includes mobile mounting bracket.

## Type

RU730

Price each £9.95

## TALKING DIGITAL MULTIMETER

This ingenious "talking' digital multimeter provides additional safety and convenience when working on mains or high voltage equipment, or in conditions where positioning of the test probes makes reading a meter difficult or impossible. Housed in a slim and easy to hold case. the probes are not detachable, but when not in use, are wrapped round the outside of the case and held in a recess. The probe tips are held in two receptacles on the side of the case for safety. Because of its slim size, the meter can conveniently be slipped into a pocket or toolbox. A 3-position 'voice' switch selects either off, single or auto. In single mode, an announcement is made only when a talk' button on the positive probe is pressed, or when there is a change of range in manual mode or change of function. In auto mode, an announcement is made whenever a new reading is captured. Another handy feature is the 'memory' switch, which is used to record the measured data and recall the last memory entry. The 'mem' button is pressed once to record the data, and voice confirmation of the recorded data will follow. To recall the last record, the 'mem' button is pressed and held for two seconds. The meter will hold the current displayed data and speak out the last memory entry. The meter is very easy to use having bright 'easy to read' buttons and switches. The function switch selects off, voltage, ohms and diode check, and a push button selection switch changes from $D C$ to $A C$, in the voltage measuring mode, or changes to continuity check in the resistance measurement mode. When the meier is switched on, autoranging is automatically selected, to switch to the manual ranging mode press the 'range hold' button - ' $R$ ' is displayed and if voice is on, the meter will speak "RANGE". Pressing the button a second time switches the instrument to the lowest range, and with subsequent button pressing operations the ranges are cycled through. Holding the 'range hold' button down for

| Measuring method. | Dual integration mode |
| :---: | :---: |
| Display: | 3.5 digit LCD, max reading of 1999 with auto polarity |
| Sampling: | 2 times/second |
| Voltage Range, DC: (max) | $2 \mathrm{~V}, 20 \mathrm{~V}, 200 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| AC: <br> (max) | $2 \mathrm{~V}, 20 \mathrm{~V}, 200 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Resistance: | $200 \Omega$ to $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| Continuity check: | $200 \Omega$ (max) |


more than one second reverts to autoranging mode. Additional features include a visual low battery indicator and autonsatic polarity func-
 stand and retractable hook for "hands-off operation. Instruction manual supplied.

| Diode check: | 0 to 2 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Accuracy, |  |
| DC: | $\pm 1 \cdot 6 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts. |
| AC: | $\pm 2 \cdot 3 \%$ rdg $\pm 5$ dgts. |
| Resistance: | $\pm 2 \% \pm 2$ dgts. |
| Diode check: | $\pm 10 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts. |
| Power requirements: | $4 \times A A A$ sze batteries |
| Power consumption: | 20 mW typical (no voice) |
| Size: | $148.5 \times \bar{f} 3 \times 25 \cdot 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 240 g approx. |
|  | (without tatteries) |

## 

## MORSE CODE

In 1838 Samuel Morse devised a simple code of dots and dashes to enable messages to be transmitted over a single wire system. Interestingly, the easily memorised letters, 'S-OS', the international distress signal, were only given the catch-phrase, 'Save Our Souls' some time later.
Timing of the code is very important if any sense is to be made of the dots and dashes received by the listener. All timings are a function of the dot length, i.e. 1 dot $=1$ unit

Dot $(\cdot)=1$ unit, Dash $(-)=3$ units
Pause between elements
of one character
Pause between the
characters of a word
$=1$ unit

Pause between each word
$=3$ units
$=7$ units

## THE CODE




| Cartridges | 80 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cassette Products | 87 |
| Cassette Spare Parts | 88 |
| Cassette Tapes | 89 |
| CD Products | 84 |


| Dubbing Machine | 91 |
| :--- | :--- |
| LCD TV Sets | 92 |
| Record Deck Belts | 80 |
| Scart Connectors | 93 |
| Styli | 82 |


| Video Enhancers | 91 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Video Products | 90 |
| Video Spare Parts | 90 |
| Video Tapes | 89 |
| Universal Remote Control | 94 |

## SPARE PARTS FOR RECORD DECKS

## Amstrad Drive Belt

A replacement drive belt to suit Amstrad, Fidelity, Hinari, Saisho and BSR P267/P274 models.
Diameter: 128 mm


Width: 6 mm
Thickness: 0.5 mm Inside circumference: 402 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR19V | Belt Amstrad AS8128 | $£ 1.79$ |

## BSR Drive Belt

A replacement drive belt to suit models BDS95 and P163.

| Diameter: | 123 mm | Width: | 5 mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Thickness: | 0.8 mm | Inside circumference: | 387 mm |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| YW58N | BSR Drive Belt | $£ 1.99$ |  |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## Garrard Drive Belt

A replacement drive belt to suit models SP25V, 86 SBI , 86SB11, 125SB, GT10, GT20, GT35, GT55, 35SB.

| Diameter: | 138 mm | Width: | 5 mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Thickness: | 0.8 mm | Inside circumference: | 434 mm |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  |
| FQ36P | Garrard Drive Bell | Price each |  |

## Drive Belts For Japanese Turntables

A range of Record Turntable Drive Belts for the most pcpular Japanese record decks. All types have a flat cross-section and are 0.7 mm thick.

## CARTRIDGES Mono Crystal BSR X5M

A crystal mono cartridge which is suitable for playing stereo records. Supplied with carrier for centre hole fixing or standard $1 / 2$ in. fixing. Overall size: $28 \times 15 \times 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ (excl tabs and lugs). Fitted with a diamond stylus.

| Output at $1 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}:$ | 400 mV |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tracking Weight: | 3 to 6 gm |
| Frequency Response: | 40 Hz to 10 kHz |
| Recommended Load: | $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ and 100 pF |
| Stylus Fitted: | ST12 or ST15 LP/LP |
|  | Changeover |
| Replacement stylus: | ST12 or ST15 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HR01B | Ctrdg BSR X5M | $£ 5.79$ |

## Stereo Ceramic

 BSR SC12M and SC12HA ceramic stereo
cartridge supplied with carrier for centre hole fixing or standard $1 / 2$ in fixing. Overall size: $28 \times 9$ $\times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ (excl tabs and lugs). Fitted with a diamond stylus.


Output at $1 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ :
Tracking weight
Stylus fitted:
Replacement stylus:


## MAGNETIC CARTRIDGES Sonotone V100

A stereo magnetic cartridge. Standard $1 / 2$ in fixing only. Overall size: $28 \times 11.5 \times 13 \mathrm{~mm}$ (excl tabs and lugs). Fitted with a diamond stylus.

| Output at $5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}:$ | 7 mV ms |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tracking weight: | 2 to $21 / 2 \mathrm{gm}$ |
| Frequency response: | 20 Hz to 20 kHz |
| Stereo separation: | $>20 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 1 kHz |
| Recommended load: | 47 kS |
| Channel balance: | $<2 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 1 kHz |
| Stylus: | 0.0006 in diamond |
| Replacement stylus: | V 100 |


| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HR17T | Ctrdg Sono V100 | Price each |

## Goldring G800

A stereo magnetic cartridge. Standard $1 / 2$ in fixing only.
Overall size: $28 \times 13.5 \times$
15 mm (excl tabs and
lugs). Fitted with a
diamond stylus.



|  | Pioneer | Sonyl Nat Pan | Hitachi |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diameter: | 189 | 195 | 210 |
| Width: | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Inside Circumference: | : 594 | 613 | 660 |
| Order |  |  | 3088 |
| Code T | Type |  | Price each |
| FJT9V D | Dr/Belt Pionr AS8189 |  | £1.99 |
| FJ20W D | Dr/Belt Sony AS8195 |  | £1.99 |
| FJ23A D | Dr/Belt Hichi AS8210 |  | £1.99 |

## Goldring G800H

A stereo magnetic carringe. Standard $1 / 2$ in fixing only. The heavier tracking version of the G800, ideal for playing 45 's owing to its slightly larger stylus tip


Overall size: $28 \times 13.5 \mathrm{x}$ 15 mm (excl tabs and lugs). Fitted with a diamond stylus.

| Output at $5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ : |  | 8 mV |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tracking |  | $2{ }^{\prime} /$ to $31 / \mathrm{gm}$ |  |
| Frequency range: |  | 20 Hz to 20 kHz |  |
| Stereo separation: |  | 20 dB at 1 kHz |  |
| Recommended load |  | $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ to $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |  |
| Channel balance: |  | 2 dB |  |
| Compliance (static): |  | $18 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~cm} /$ dyne |  |
| Tip mass: |  | 12 mgm |  |
| Cartridge weight: |  | 8 gm |  |
| Stylus: |  | 0.0007 in diamond |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |
| FQ38R | Ctrag | GEOOH |  |

## Tenorel T2001D

A stereo magnetic cartridge. Standard $1 / 2$ in fixing only.

Output at $5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ :
Tracking weight:
Frequency range: Stereo separation: Recommended load Channel balance: Compliance (static): Tip mass: Cartridge weight: Stylus:
Replacement stylus:
Order
Code
FQ40T


55 mV
1.5 to 3 gm

15 Hz to 25 kHz 25 dB at 1 kHz $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
2 dB at 1 kHz
$20 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~cm} /$ dyne
1 mgm
7 gm
0.0006 in diamond

N2001D

## Tenorel T2001ED

A high quality stereo magnesic cartridge with a nude elliptical stylus. Standard $1 / 2$ in fixing only.


7 gms Elliptical 0.0007in x 0.0002 in diamond N2001ED
0.75 mgm

Cartridge weight:
Stylus:
Replacement stylus:

Order
Price each

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FQ41U | Cdg Tenorel T2 201 O 1 D | $£ 16.99$ |

Fax your orders to:
01702553935

## Shure Encore ME70-B

A stereo magnetic cartridge. $1 / 2$ in fixing only.

Output, 1 kHz at $5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ : Tracking force: Frequency response: Stereo separation: Channel balance: Stylus:

Replacement stylus:


6 mV
$11 / 2$ to 3 gm
20 Hz to 20 kHz
20 dB
$<2 \mathrm{~dB}$
0.0006 in
spherical diamond
N70B
Order

Code $\quad$ Type $\quad$| Price each |
| :--- |

## Shure Encore ME95-ED

A high quality stereo magnetic cartridge which when introduced was second only to the Shure V15 Mk III. Its high trackability performance and flat frequency response is aided by a low-loss/high output magnetic pole-piece, and a low mass biradial elliptical stylus. $1 / 2$ in fixing only

| Output 1 kHz at $5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{sec}$ : Tracking force: |  | 4.7 mV |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $3 / 4 \text { to } 11 / 2 \mathrm{gm}$ |  |
| Frequency response: |  | 20 Hz to 20 kHz |  |
| Stereo separation: |  | 25dB |  |
| Channel balance: |  | $\angle 2 \mathrm{~dB}$ |  |
| Stylus: |  | $0.0002 \times 0.0007$ in elliptical diamond |  |
| Replacement stylus: |  | NE95ED |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price |
| FV18U | ME95-ED S | Cart | £37.9 |



Stockist of
Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERIICE

## PITS A FACI 4

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL (1831-79) was a British physicist, whose profound contributions to the mathenatical analysis of electromagnetic radiation has placed him among the great scientisis of the 19th and 20th centuries. Continuing the work of the British scientist Michael Faraday on the electromagnetic field, Maxwell concluded that light is an electromagnetic phenomenon. His work paved the way for the investigations of the German plysicist Heinrich Rudolf Hertz, who experimentally confirmed Maxwell's theories. The unit of nagnetic flux. the Maxwell, was named in his honour

## SUBSCRIBE NOW TO



## YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT

## 2 ISSUES frie

## 82 • Audio and Video

## STYLI

High quality diamond tipped styli suitable for use as replacements for the models shown in the charts below. To keep your records in perfect condition, your stylus should be changed once or twice a year, depending on use.

|  | Order | Diagram |  | Drder | Diagram |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | Code | Number | Model | Code | Number |
| ADC R-SO30\|l | J×33L | 1 | Starp STV104 | FV28F | 18 |
| Ando-Tectrica |  |  | Sharp STVi23 | FG94C | 19 |
| ATN3 400 | BK07H | 2 | Shap STV146 | J×34M | 20 |
| QSR ST1; | HR47B | 3 | Shap STY717 | HR93H | 21 |
| BSRST21 | HR74R | 4 | Sture N75-ED | FVSOH | 23 |
| Gerdnng D110H | HRTJJ | 5 | Shure N95-ED | FV33. | 24 |
| Gating D110SR | HRABC | 5 | Sonotone V100 | HR61R | 25 |
| Goldrng D 120SR | HR490 | 6 | Sony ND15G | YX27E | 26 |
| Panasonc EPS24CS | J×25C | 8 | Sory ND143G | JX29G | 27 |
| Panasonc EPSP30 | J×248 | 9 | Sony NDI50G | J×30-H | 28 |
| Panasonc EPS270 | FVZ3A | 10 | Stanton D5107AL | BK19V | 29 |
| Proneer PiN290 | JX23A | 11 | Tenoret 20010 | F05:F | 30 |
| Plonee PN305 | J×350 | 12 | Tenore z2001ED | F052G | 30 |
| Sanjo ST.Gs | FV22Y | 13 | Terad T30N0 | FVROW | 31 |
| Sanyo ST-G10 | J×31J | 14 | Tetad T50HD | JX28F | 32 |
| Sanyo ST3 | J×260 | 15 | Toshba N15C | J×32K | 33 |
| Sanyo ST37LO | JX22Y | 16 | Toshba N243 | J×27E | 2 |


| Model | Order Code | Diagram Number | Moded | Order Code | Diagram Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADC <br> R.SO3OH | J×33L | 1 | JVC (Victor/Nwico) |  |  |
|  |  |  | OT25 | FV248 | 17 |
|  |  |  | OT38L | J $\times 27 \mathrm{E}$ | 2 |
| Aiwa |  |  | DT45 | J×350 | 12 |
| AN5 | BKO7H | 2 | DT45E | J×350 | 12 |
| AN6 | FV23A | 10 | DT57 | J×350 | 12 |
| AN10 | J×31J | 14 | DT60 | FG94C | 19 |
| AN36 | FV248 | 17 |  |  |  |
| AN1100 | FG94C | 19 | Lenco |  |  |
|  |  |  | M95 | HR490 | 6 |


等 2


8





10




25



26


| Model | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Order } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Diagram Number | Model | Order Code | Diagram Number | Model | Order Code | Diagram Number | Model | Order Code | Diagram Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pioneer |  |  | ST480 | FV24B | 17 | Sony |  |  | 400 | fvzow | 31 |
| PN-K65 | JX22Y | 16 | ST550 | BK07H | 2 | ND15G | Yx27E | 26 | 500 | J $\times 28 \mathrm{~F}$ | 32 |
| PN-K75 | JX22Y | 16 | ST570 | J×32K | 33 | ND25E | YX27E | 26 | 800 | JX28F | 32 |
| PN250 | J×350 | 12 | ST107SO | FV248 | 17 | ND25G | Y 27 27E | 26 | 1100 | JX28F | 32 |
| PN290 | JX23A | 11 | TPE8 | J×350 | 12 | N0138G | BK07H | 2 |  |  |  |
| PN295 | J×350 | 12 | 2611 S | FV248 | 17 | ND143G | J×29G | 27 |  |  |  |
| PN300T | JX23A | 11 | 2711 | FV248 | 17 | ND145G | J×350 | 12 | Toshiba |  |  |
| PN305 | J×350 | 12 | 2811 | FV248 | 17 | NO147G | JX27E | 2 | CZ890 10 | JX34M | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | NO150G | J×30H | 28 | N15C | Jx32K | 33 |
| Ronette |  |  | Sharp |  |  | NO150P | HR490 | 6 | N160 | FG94C | 19 |
| MPC7 | FV24B | 17 | STY104 | PV28F | 18 | ND155G | FG94C | 19 | N50 | J×32k | 33 |
| RC24 | HR74R | 4 | STY114 | FV28F | 18 |  |  |  | N50C | J×32K | 33 |
|  |  |  | STY117 STY118 | FV248 | 17 | Stanton |  |  | N510 | J×32k | 33 |
| Sansui |  | 12 | STY118 | JX27E | 2 | 05100 | BK19V | 29 | N600Y | BK07H | 2 |
| SN-P515 | J×350 | 12 | STI'130 | BK07H | 2 | O5100E | BK19V | 29 | N61C | JX260 | 15 |
| ST340 | FV248 | 17 | STY131 | J $\times 350$ | 12 | 05107A | BK19V | 29 | N700Y | BK07H |  |
|  |  |  | STY132 | FV22Y | 13 | D5107AL | BK19V | 29 | N710 | BK07H |  |
| Sanyo |  |  | STY141 | FG94C | 19 | 05107E | BK19V | 29 | N243 | J $\times 27 \mathrm{E}$ ( | 2 |
| STC20 | FG94C | 19 | STY443 | J×31J | 14 | 05110 | BK19V | 29 | N2930Y | J×27E | 2 |
| ST-G50 | FG94C | 19 | STY145 | J×34M | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST.G6 | FV22Y | 13 | STY146 | JX34M | 20 | Teleton |  |  | Trio |  |  |
| ST.G10 | J×34.J | 14 | STY147 | J×31J | 14 | RP150 | FV24B | 17 | N52 | BKOTH |  |
| ST-G11 | J×31J | 14 | STY149 | J×31J | 14 |  |  |  | N63 | J×350 | 12 |
| ST-633 | J×34M | 20 | STY717 | HR99H | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST3 | JX260 | 15 |  |  |  | Tenorel |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST50 | JX260 | 15 | Shure |  |  | N20010 | FOS1F | 30 | Yamaha |  |  |
| ST290 | J×32K | 33 | N75ED | FV30H | 23 | N2001ED | FOS2G | 30 | N3500 |  |  |
| ST350 | ${ }^{\text {JX27E }}$ | 2 | N9SED | FV33L | 24 |  |  |  | N6700 | JX27E | 2 |
| ST37LO ST41J | J×22Y | ${ }^{16}$ |  |  |  | Tetrad |  |  | N6900 | J $\times 27 \mathrm{E}$ | 2 |
| ST420 | BK07H | 2 | Sonotone |  |  | T30M0 | FVZOW | 31 | N7700 | FG94C | 19 |
| ST4A | J×350 | 12 | V100 | HR61R | 25 | T5OHO | $\mathrm{J} \times 28 \mathrm{~F}$ Fvzow | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | N7800 | FG94C | 19 |

Columbia (Denon)
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { OSN66 } & \text { J×31J } & 14 \\ \text { OSN68 } & \text { JX34M } & 20\end{array}$

| - | fayc |  | Panasonic (NationalTechnics) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | EPS.P33 | J $\times 248$ | ) |
| ON235 | FG94C | 19 | EPS-P33 | J $\times 248$ | 9 |
| ON239 | FG94C | 19 | EPS13 | JX260 | 15 |
| ON360 | Fуз31 | 24 | EPS24CS | JX25C | 8 |
| ON450 | J×350 | 12 | EPS27CS | J $\times 25 \mathrm{C}$ | 8 |
|  |  |  | EPS28CS | J $\times 25 \mathrm{C}$ | 8 |
| Fisher |  |  | EPS31CS | J×25C | 8 |
| ST290 | J×32K | 33 | EPS41 | JX260 | 15 |
| ST350 | J $\times 27 \mathrm{E}$ | 2 | EPS43 | FG94C | 19 |
| ST37LD | JX22Y | 16 | EPS51CS | J×25C | 8 |
| ST44, | JX350 | 12 | EPS53CS | J×25C | 8 |
| ST550 | J×32K | 33 | EPS56CS | J $\times 25 \mathrm{C}$ | 8 |
|  |  |  | EPS71CS | J×350 | 12 |
| Goldring |  |  | EPS75 | JX27E | 2 |
| G880 | HR4BC | 5 | EPS75STCS | J×27E | 2 |
| G800H | HR77J | 5 | EPST7 | J×27E | 2 |
| G850 | HR490 | 6 | EPS91SMAD | J×350 | 12 |
|  |  |  | EPS270 | FV23A | 10 |
| Hrachi |  |  | EPS430ES | J×25C | 8 |
| OS.ST7 | HR99\% | 21 | EPSA50CS | J $\times 25 \mathrm{C}$ | 8 |
| OSST12 | JX350 | 12 | EPS451CS | JX25C | 8 |
| OS-ST14 | J×350 | 12 | EPS460CS | J $\times 25 \mathrm{C}$ | 8 |
| OS-ST18 | J×350 | 12 | EPS530CS | J $\times 25 \mathrm{C}$ | 8 |
| OS-ST35 | BK07H | 2 |  |  | - |
| DS-ST36 | BK07H | 2 | Philips |  |  |
| OS.ST110 | HR61R | 25 | GP209 | J×34M | 20 |
| HF110 | HR61P | 25 | GP371 | F 248 | 17 |
|  |  |  | GP499 | BK07H | 2 |
| MC45 | J×350 | 12 | Piezo |  |  |
| NO-450 | JX350 | 12 | YM818 | J×31J | 14 |


| Order |  |  | Order |  | 3108 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each | Code | Type | Price each |
| JX33L | ADC-R-SQ3011 | £8.99 | FV28F | Sharp STY104 | £8.49 |
| BK07H | Audio Tech ATN3400 | £8.99 | FG94C | Sharp STY123 | £8.99 |
| HR47B | BSR ST17 | £2.79 | JX34M | Sharp-STY146 | £5.99 |
| HR74R | BSR ST21 | £2.79 | HR99H | Sharp STY717 | £5.99 |
| HR77J | Goldring D110H | £6.49 | FV30H | Shure N75-ED | £21.99 |
| HR48C | Goldring D110SR | £6.49 | FV33L | Shure N95-ED | £25.99 |
| HR49D | Goldring D120SR | £6.49 | HR61R | Sonotone V100 | £7.99 |
| JX25C | Nat-Pan EPS24CS | £8.99 | YX27E | Sony ND15G | £8.99 |
| JX24B | Nat-Pan EPSP30 | £7.99 | JX29G | Sony ND143G | $£ 11.99$ |
| FV23A | Panasonic EPS270 | $£ 9.49$ | J×30H | Sony ND150G | £8.99 |
| JX23A | Pioneer PN290 | £7.99 | BK19V | Stanton D5107AL | £13.99 |
| J $\times 350$ | Pioneer-PN305 | £8.99 | F051F | Tenorel 2001D | £8.49 |
| FV22Y | Sanyo ST-G6 | $£ 2.79$ | F052G | Tenorel 2001ED | £13.99 |
| JX31J | Sanyo ST-G10 | £7.99 | FV20W | Tetrad T30MD | £2.79 |
| JX26D | Nat-Pan Sanyo ST3 | £7.99 | JX28F | Tetrad T50HD | £2.79 |
| JX22Y | Sanyo ST37LD | £11.99 | JX32K | Toshiba N15C | £8.99 |
| FV24B | Sanyo ST48D | £8.99 | JX27E | Toshiba N243 | $£ 8.99$ |

## Music Centre to Stylus Cross Reference Chart



## Music Centre to Stylus Cross Reference Chart (Continued from page 83.)



Compact Disc Cleaning System

## Alcon



The kit contains a specially formulated cleaning solution in a pump-action spray container, and a tray with hinged clear acrylic lid. The tray is fitted with a soft foam pad onto which the CD is placed label down. After wetting the disc with the spray, a velvet pad supplied in the tray is wiped across the disc to thoroughly clean it. Both the foam and velvet pads may then be cleaned with the brush also supplied in the tray. A high quality product at a very realistic price.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP45Y | CD Clean System | $£ 4.99$ |

Inspection Mirror
Optum
An inspection mirror on a long plastic handle.

| Overall length 125 mm . |
| :--- | :--- |
| Order Type <br> Code Price each <br> FS89W Inspection Mirror |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Compact Disc Laser Lens Cleaner



This laser lens cleaner is a special encoded cleaning disc provided with a cleverly designed unique brush system that ensures thorough and reliable cleaning without causing any harm to the

## CD Carrying Box



A compact disc storage/ carey box in the same stye as the cassette boxes. Will take 15 single discs or 3 double dsc packis with 8 singles.
Dimensions $295 \times 150 \times 1.50 \mathrm{~mm}$

## CASSETTE ROTA-RACK DOUBLE

An attractive transparent smoke grey plastic cassette rack that revolves on a circular base. Has two tiers holding a total of 40 cassettes or 64 cassettes without their library boxes. When fully loaded, the rack requires a space of 250 mm diameter to revolve in and the height is 265 mm . Supplied in a neat flatpack and easily assembled.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA84F | 41 | CD Carry Box |

## Stack-A-Tier

 Storage System

A very versatile storage system for $C D s$, computer game cartridyes video cassettes and audio cassettes By assembling the rack witn the shelf supports in various positions, the systern can hold up to 56 CDs , or 34 audio cassettes, or 9 riden cassettes in film cases ( 10 in slip cases) or varicus combinations of each. The rack is stackable, up to a recommended maximum of three high, and can be expanded horizontally, simply by placing units side by side. Supplied flat pazked for easy carriage, the unit can be assembled to your requirements by means of straightionwerd push-fit joints. Overall assemb'ed dimensiens: $325(\mathrm{H}) \times 340$ (W) $\times 138(\mathrm{D}: \mathrm{mm}$. Colour: black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MJ13P | Sieck-A-Tier | $£ 6.99$ |


£3.99

## DITS A FACI 4

AUDIO TERMS
Wow and Flutter - These are speed fluctuations, that are normatly associated with turntables and tape recorders. and produce a 'wavering' or 'quivering' effect on the sound - a ver
iceable effect on piano. Fortunately, Cl ) plavers are irtuall free of wow and flutter hut tape transport systems can obviously be affected by wow and flutter in both record and plarback. Fluctuations in sound, below about 6 Hz are called wow, and fluctuations from ahout 0 Hz to 20 Hz are called flutter.
Harmonic Distortion - Regardless of how well an amplifier cicuit has been designed. there will always be ock or even harmonics produced that were not present in the input signal. These harmonics combine with the original input signal and produce distortion normally a result of the sistem being nonlinear. The distortion is normalls quoted as a percertage and is the ratio of the root mean spuare (r.m.s) voltage of the total harmonics in the output signal to the total r.m.s voltage of the input signat
Intermodulation Distortion - This is the result of a low frequency signal modulating a high frequency signal in an amplifier.

## CASSETTE CARE PRODUCTS

NOTE: All cas sette care products can be successfully used with computer cassette players and car cassette players.


Head Cleaner Cassette TDK


This head cleaner is a non-abrasive, simple to use head cleaner that effectively removes harmful oxice accumulations from cassette deck heads. It will help to maintain optimum sound quality and peak operating performance from virtually any cassette deck.
Order

| Order | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | §1.99 |

## Cassette Head Cleaner and Demagnetiser

Incas


This cassette contains a special cleaning tape and also incorporates a revolving magnet which quickly demagnetises the tape heads as well as cleaning them. The cassette is supplied with a bottle of head cleaning fluid Order
Code Type Price each
WW89W Cassette Cin \& Demag
£1.99

## Library Cases



Empty plastic library cases for single or double cassettes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RBO3D | Cassette Case Single | 38 p |
| JK64U | Cassette Case Double | 60 p |

## Cassette Fast Winder

Bib


The cassette tape winder enables you to wind tape quickly by hand whilst listening to another tape. Suitable for a battery player/recorder, because battery consumption is high when rewinding. The rewind time for a C90 tape is 60 seconds - faster than most recorders! The winder comprises a stowable handle attached to a large gear wheel that drives a hexagonal shaft through a pinion. The gears are housed in a tough plastic housing.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RT57M | Fast Tape Winder | $£ 3.99$ |

Cassette Carrying Boxes


## Cassette Player Drive Belts

A range of good quality drive belts for use with cassette recorders. All belts have a square crosssection of $1.2 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$. The following sizes are available: $19 \mathrm{~mm}, 30 \mathrm{~mm}, 35 \mathrm{~mm}, 46 \mathrm{~mm}, 57 \mathrm{~mm}, 66 \mathrm{~mm}, 70 \mathrm{~mm}$, $75.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 83 \mathrm{~mm}, 90 \mathrm{~mm}, 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 110 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD36P | Drive Belt 19 mm | 48 p |
| FD37S | Drive Belt 30 mm | 48 p |
| FD38R | Drive Belt 35 mm | 48 p |
| YX76H | Drive Belt 46 mm | 48 p |
| YX77J | Drive Belt 57 mm | 48 p |
| YX78K | Drive Belt 66 mm | 48 p |
| RK99H | Drive Belt 70 mm | 48 p |
| YX79L | Drive Belt 75.5 mm | 48 p |
| FD39N | Drive Bett 83 mm | 48 p |
| YX80B | Drive Belt 90 mm | 48 p |
| FD40T | Drive Belt 100 mm | 48 p |
| FD41U | Drive Belt 110 mm | 48 p |

Stylish cassette carrying boxes made from black plastic. The small box will hold 12 cassettes and the large box 24 cassettes.
Dimensions, small box 295 $\times 75 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, large bocx $295 \times 75 \times 250 \mathrm{~mm}$.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XM95D | Small Cas Box | $£ 1.99$ |
| XM96E | Large Cas Box | $£ 3.49$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

## SPARE PARTS FOR CASSETTE RECORDERS

## Walkman-Type Drive Betts

Two good quality drive belts for use with Walkman-type cassette recorders. The following sizes are both available with a square cross-section.

| Diameter | Cross- <br> section |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 26 mm | $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |  |
| $301 / 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |  |
| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> FD44X Drive Belt 26 mm 48 p <br> FD45Y Drive Belt 30.5 mm 48 p |  |  |

## Cassette Tape Heads Stereo Sendust

A long life very high quality sendust cassette tape head with standard fixing bracket. Designed for use on stereo cassette recorders as the record and/or playback head. Has
 tape guide fitted.

Specification

| DC Resistance: | $280 \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Impedance: | $1 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ at 1 kHz |
| Record current: | $41 \mu \mathrm{~A}($ at 333 Hz$)$ |
| Bias current: | $450 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 80 kHz |
| Playback sensitivity: | $330 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ at 333 Hz |
|  | $(-68 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 2 \mathrm{~dB})$ |
| Dimensions of head: | Width: 10.5 mm <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Depth: 15.5 mm <br> Height: 8.5 mm <br> Bracket fixing centres: <br>  <br> 17-19mm $\times \mathrm{M} 2$ clear l |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FO63T | Send Cassette Head | $£ 25.49$ |

## Standard Mono

A standard quality replacement cassette tape head with standard fixing bracket. Designed for use on mono cassette recorders as the record and/or playback head. Has tape guide fitted.


Specification DC Resistance: Impedance: Record current: Bias current:
Playback sensitivity: Dimensions of head: 250S2
550 S at 1 kHz
$56 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
$720 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 50 kHz
$550 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ at 330 Hz
Width: 11 mm
Depth: 12.6 mm
Height: 8.5 mm
Bracket fixing centres: $\quad 17 \mathrm{~mm} \times \mathrm{M} 2$ clear

## Erase

A standard quality replacement cassette tape head with standard fixing bracket. Designed for use on mono or stereo cassette recorders as the erase head. Has tape guide fitted.


| Specification |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DC Resistance: |  | 5!.2 |  |
| Impedance: |  | $170 \Omega 2$ at 100 kHz |  |
| Erase current: |  | 50 mA |  |
| Dimensions of head: |  | Width: 10.5 mm |  |
|  |  | Depth |  |
|  |  | Height |  |
| Bracket fixing centres |  | $15.5 \mathrm{~mm} \times \mathrm{M} 2$ clear |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price |
| FQ66W | Cassett | se 'ead | £3.9 |

## Standard Stereo

A standard quality replacement cassette tape head with standard fixing bracket. Designed for use on stereo cassette recorders as the record and/or playback head. Has tape guide fitted.
Specification DC Resistance: Impedance: Record current: Bias current: Playback sensitivity: Dimensions of head:

Bracket fixing centres:


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FQ65V | Stereo Cassette Head | $£ 7.49$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

CASSETTE TAPES Micro Cassettes
TDK


A micro cassette for dictetion machines and compact Micro Cassette players. The D-MÇ60 is a TDK ferric-oxide tape ideal for speech and general purpose use including music, total playing time 60 minutes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CT40T | D Micro MC.-60 | $£ 2.49$ |

## TDK Cassette Tapes

Presenting an extensive range of top quality audio cassette tapes selected from one of the world's leading manufacturers of magnetic tape. The different grades of ferrous/normal, chrome-dioxide and metal formulated cassette tapes we have available are as follows.


Cassette tapes utilisinç a fine-grained ferric-oxide coating for high sensitivity and minimum background noise. The D type is an ideal low cost choice for general purpose usage with consistently good pefformance. The AD type offers improved high frequency response with lower background noise, and the AR has non-porous NP ferric particles which combine excellent MOL with low noise. All types available with total playing times of 90 minutes and some with 60 minutes.
$\mathrm{CrO}_{2}$


Chrome-dioxide tapes provide a frequency response, dynamic range and signal-to-noise ratio much superior to ferric-oxide tapes. Cassette shells are precision injection moulded for best phase characteristics. Types SA will accept high recording levels over the full audio band providing high output with very low inherent tape noise. The SA-X rypes offer an even better signal-to-noise ratio and crystal clear clarity. Both types available in 60 and 90 minute sizes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CT02C | TDK D-60 | 98 p |
| CT03D | TDK D-90 | $£ 1.28$ |
| CT09K | TDK AD-90 | $£ 1.55$ |
| KR02C | TDK AR-90 | $£ 1.75$ |
| CT23A | TDK SA-60 | $£ 1.75$ |
| CT24B | TDK SA-90 | $£ 2.15$ |
| CT26D | TDK SA-X60 | $£ 2.10$ |
| CT27E | TDK SA-X90 | $£ 2.45$ |

VIDEO CASSETTES
tDK Range of Video Cassettes for VHS, VHS-C and 8mm


A range of very high quality VHS tapes using TDK's 'Super Avilyn' technology. The HS-E180 is recommended for regular daily use and time-shift recording, Its high energy formulation ensures better pictures and sound. Increased efficiency 'Super Avilyn' magnetic particles, individuaily encapsulated in the new TDC (Three Dimensional Binder) ensures higher image quality and durabilit. The E-HG E180 exta high grade is recommended for long play

( 6 hours), camcorder and library building. High packing density, ultra fine 'Super Avilyn' particles, achieved through the latest in particle surface control and orientation technology, has created a high grade tape approaching professional quality. The Hi-Fi E180 extra hign grade tape, with its tcugh TDC binder, super smooth base film and extra low drop-out performance, is recommended for music and stereo broadcasits. When only the best will do, camcorders, editing, Inasiering and all professional applications, the HD-X PRO E180 is the answer - the ultimate in V HS performance.

For VHS-C applications the E-HG EC45 tape is available and the 'Super Finavinx' metal particle $\mathrm{HS}-100$ is for use in 8 mm equipment.

| Tape | Total Playing Time (normal play) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HS-E180 | 3 hrs |  |
| E-HG E180 | 3 hrs (6 hrs LP) |  |
| Hi-Fi E180 | 3 hrs |  |
| 4D-X Pro E180 | - 3 hrs |  |
| E.HG EC45 | $3 / 4 \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| HS-10C | 1 hr 40 mins ( 3 hrs 20 mins LP) |  |
| Order |  | 4 46 1 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR03D | TDK HS-E180 | £3.49 |
| kR04E | TDK E-HG E180 | £4.49 |
| KR05F | TDK Hi-Fi E180 | £4.99 |
| KR06G | TDK HDX Pro E1EO | £9.99 |
| Bu68Y | TDK E-HG EC45 | £4.99 |
| BU69A | TDK HS-100 | $£ 6.99$ |

## VIDEO ACCESSORIES <br> Tape Head Cleaner Aerosol

Removes contaminants from all magnetic tape heads,
including critical video recording heads.


Ensures peak response and best quality reproduction. It is electrically inert and safe in contact with all paints, rubbers and plastics. Leaves no residue.

Supplied in 100 ml aerosol can.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM81C | Tape Head Cleaner | $£ 5.75$ |

## Video Tape Head Cleaning Tools

## Optum

A pack of five specially shaped tools for reaching the head in video cassette recorders. The probe tip is covered with a special material which will quickly clean the delicate precision head.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YN999 | Video Head Cleaner | $£ 1.16$ |

## Wet/Dry Video Head Cleaning Tape



If there is one form of tape recording machine that is exceptionally fussy about tape head cleanliness, it must be the home video recorder. Because the video head has to be able to record or playback signals on video tape at frequencies bordering on the limits of tape recording as a medium (typically 6 MHz ), even moderate deposits of dirt and grime can be sufficent to cause enough drop-out so as to ose the picture entirely.
These video head cleaner cassettes contain a blue fibre tape into which cleaning fluid slowly permeates. The cleaning fluid is dripped into a hole in the top of the cassette. The cassette is then played in the machine for 10 to 20 seconds during which time the fluid will act on the video head drum and all other heads and tape guides. After a few seconds the cleaning fluid is used up and the remaining tape then dries the components. The tape may then be rewound and reused. Do not use more often than necessary; about once every 20 to 30 hours is sufficient.
Available for VHS systems only.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV39N | VHS Video Head Clean | $£ 4.99$ |

## Tape Head Cleaning Fluid

An 18 cc bottle of specially formulated cleaning fluid for use with the cleaning tools and as a replacement for the fluid supplied with the Head Cleaner Tapes.

Automatic Video Cassette Tape Splicer


A very easy-to-use video cassette tape splicer which automatically dispenses a piece of pre-cut splicing tape onto the precise position of the tape join. Extremely detailed instructions are supplied showing how to repair the sort of typical damage that can be inflicted on VHS and Beta cassettes. The splicer is supplied with a screwdriver for dismantling cassettes; tape spool holders; a pair of gloves; and two spare blades. Replacement splicing tape cartridges are available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YP600 | Auto Video Splicer | $£ 18.99$ |
| FS63T | Vid Splicr Cartridge | $£ 2.49$ |

Video Recorder Drive Belts


A range of kits each containing a complete set of replacement drive belts for the most popular video recorders.

Type
HR3300

NV7000
VTC9300

VC7300
VC9300
SLC7
VCR4600
VCR6000
3 V 29
3V35
VX611
VT11
NN333
NNG10
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ06G | Video Belts HR3300 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FJ12N | Video Belts NV7000 | $£ 2.49$ |
| FJ10L | Video Belts VTC9300 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FD51F | Video Belts VC7300 | $£ 2.49$ |
| FD52G | Video Belts VC9300 | $£ 2.49$ |
| FJ08J | Video Belts SLC7 | $£ 2.99$ |
| MJ28F | Video Belts VCR4600 | $£ 2.99$ |
| MJ29G | Video Belts VCR6000 | $£ 2.99$ |
| MJ30H | Video Belts 3V29 | $£ 2.99$ |
| MJ31J | Video Belts 3V35 | $£ 2.99$ |
| MJ32K | Video Belts VI611 | $£ 2.99$ |
| MJ33L | Video Belts VT11 | $£ 2.99$ |
| MJ34M | Video Belts NV333 | $£ 2.99$ |
| MJ350 | Video Belts NVG10 | $£ 1.99$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Video Recorder Replacement Heads

Replacement video heads for some of the most popular VCR
mechanisms. The range of available heads for
specific VCRs are shown as follows.
Type Video Recorder
VCR4600 Amstrad VCR4600
VCR6000 Amstrad VCR6000
3V29 Ferguson 3V29
3V35 Ferguson 3V35
FV11 Ferguson FV11
VX611 Hinari/Saisho VX611
VT11 Hitachi VT11
NV333 Panasonic NV333
NVG10 Panasonic NVG10
VC9300 Sharp VC9300
Order
Code Type
4706
M118
MJ19V
Video Head VCR6000 $£ 24.99$
MJ2OW Video Head 3V29 £14.99
MJ21X Video Head 3V35 £14.99
MJ22Y Video Head FV11 £29.99
MJ23A Video Head VI611 $£ 29.99$
MJ24B Video Head VT11 £24.99
MJ25C Video Head NV333 $£ 14.99$
MJ26D Video Head NVG10 $£ 29.99$

## Video Recorder Service Kits

Complete service kits for some of the most popular VCRs; each kit comprises a set of belts, pinch roller, replacement friction clutch assembly, LED tape leader sensor lamp and back-tension brake band.


| Type | Video Recorder |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VCR6000 | Amstrad VCR6000 |  |
| 3V29 | Ferguson 3V29 |  |
| 3V35 | Ferguson 3V35 |  |
| FV11 | Ferguson FV11 |  |
| VT11 | Hitachi V11 |  |
| NV333 | Panasonic NV333 |  |
| NVG10 | Panasonic NVG10 |  |
| VC9300 | Sharp VC9300 |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MJ37S | Service Kit VCR5000 | $£ 19.99$ |
| MJ38R | Service Kit 3V29 | $£ 19.99$ |
| MJ39N | Service Kit 3V35 | $£ 19.99$ |
| MJ40T | Service Kit F11 | $£ 14.99$ |
| MJ41U | Service Kit VT11 | $£ 24.99$ |
| MJ42V | Service Kit NV333 | $£ 16.99$ |
| MJ43W | Service Kit NVG10 | $£ 14.99$ |
| MJ44X | Service Kit VC9300 | $£ 16.99$ |

## Cassette Adaptor

This cassette adaptor will prove to be a handy tool for advance viewing of those camcorder takes. This adaptor will accept any VHS-C format compact video cassette tapes for recording or playback and fits into a standard VCR. The adaptor is contructed of durable plastic and metal, and in use the top cover is slid back to accept a VHS-C tape and then closed. To play, the adaptor is placed into the VCR and used in the normal way as for a standard cassette


## VIDEO ENHANCERS

Note that all video enhancers operate in the 0 to 6 MHz video frequency range, not at UHF frequencies. They cannot be used in aer al leads or connected to the aerial input of a TV set. However, they can be used on TV monitor inputs if your TV set has one of these. Normally they would be connected between two video recorders. Enhancers are designed to minimise generation loss when duboing or to improve sharpness and detail for viewing, but tney will not provide better copies than originals!

## Video Colour Processor

This quality video colour processor allows the user to correct colour saturation and contrast from a camcorder or VCR. The unit features a gain control for improving the image when shooting under low-light

conditions. a cetour controd to provide colour compensation for improved colour saturation, plus editing facilities in, the form of video and audio fade controls. A fade bypass/on slide switch is also provided. Pnonos sockets are provided to allow input from a camcorder and an output to a VCR. When in use the wideo recording is monitored by cormecting a TV to the VCR. Requires a 12 V DC 200 mA mains adaptor ( $\times \times$ Ocki).


Specification
Video
Inpuí lever:
Input impedance: Output contras! level:

Output colour level:
Output impedance:
Audio
input impedance:
Outpu: bevel:
Sigral to noise ratio: THD: Dimerisions:
Weight:
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CCO2C | 31 | Video Colaur Proc |
|  | $£ 42.99$ |  |

## Video Enhancer with Sharpness Control



A videcaudio controller designed to improve the TV picture quality when duabing or playing back home video. and is instrumental in improving poor recordings. A recording cian be made on two VTR s at the same time, while audio can be recorded in stereo, or left and right channe's may be combined for recorring in a mono systern $\forall T R$. On playback the VTF can transmit to a remote TV monitor via $75 \Omega$ coaxial cable up to 100 metres in length, without degrading picture quality. Controls are provided for the adjustment of contrast and sharpness for optimumi results. A fiter will eliminate noise in the ALG circuit caused by repeated dubbing operations. Requires 1 PP3 battery (suppled), or an extemal $9 V$ subbly via a DC input jack socket. See note above.

| Order |  | ${ }^{4626}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XG59P | E1 | Video Entancer VH607 |

## Video Enhancer/Editor



This high quality home video enhancer/editor, with stereo sound, ideal for editing, processing and enhancing home videos, quickly and easily whilst adding an extra sound track and narration. The unit is provided with three sound channels to allow mixing of the original sound track with music and narration, plus a master control to set overall audio output, which can be monitored on two VU meters. The unit has sockets for connecting inputs from a camcorder, VCR or laser video player, CD player, tape deck, radio cassette or microphone, and connecting outputs to a VCR and headphones. The video can be monitored via the VCR. Other features include video enhancer controls for sharpness, contrast and brightness, switched enhancer bypass and a stereo/ mono selector. The unit is supplied with a microphone, interconnection leads, mains adaptor and instructions.

## Specification

Audio input sensitivity

## Microphone:

Music:
VCR Audio:
Audio output
level(Master VR):
Audio frequency
response:
Signal to noise ratio:
Channel separation:
Video input:
Video output - bypass: 1.0 V (pk-10-pk) $75 \Omega$

Power required: $\quad 12 \mathrm{~V}$ DC 500 mA
Operation temperature: Dimensions:

- enhancer: 0.6 V to $1.2 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.2 \mathrm{~V}$
(pk-to-pk) (supplied)
$0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$250 \times 160 \times 48 \mathrm{~mm}$
$-60 \mathrm{~dB} 60052$
$-10 \mathrm{~dB} 50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$-10 \mathrm{~dB} 47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$0 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 2 \mathrm{~dB} 5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
40 Hz to $14 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$
$>40 \mathrm{~dB}$
$>25 \mathrm{~dB}$
1.0V (pk-to-pk) $75 \Omega$
$1.0 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{pk}-\mathrm{to}-\mathrm{pk}) 75 \Omega$
pk-to-pk)


## VIDEO PROCESSOR WITH SPECIAL EFFECTS <br> $\underset{\sim}{\square} 11 /$



Now you can create exciting home videos with this superb video editing processor. The processor has a wde range of dwerse udeo effects including fade infout and over 30 wipe pattems which allows you to cut and mix Images from two different sources (i.e. a video recorder and camcorder) to enhance your videos. The fade inout can be from a black and white or colour background. The borders of the wipe pattem can have a 'halo' effect which can be vaned from shapp to a very soft focus. Similarty, the pattem angle can be varied from honzontal to vertical. In addition, there is a built-in stereo audio mixer which features three stereo inputs. This allows the audio output from the camcorder to be mixed with background music
and a voice over. The audio master volume adjusts the volume of the overall mx - an LED stereo bargraph is provided to assist in setting the master volume control. The vdeo master control adjusts the fade under 'fade' mode, or the wipe pattem postition on screen under 'wpe' mode. A microphone jack socket is provided for an extemal microphone for commentanes and voice overs.
A headphone output allows the audio mix to be monitored via headphones. A black and burst output prondes synchronising pulses to cameras, VCRs and time base corectors (TBC) that can accept such information. A 'genlock' switch is provided to select operation with a genlock source. For normal use this will be operated in the normal postion. Dimensions $380 \times 250 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$. Requires an extemal $12 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ supply.


## SUBSCRIBE NOWTO



### 2.2 Inch Pocket LCD

 Colour TV

This pocket sized colour TV uses the latest state- of-the-art LCD and SMT technology to give you a crystal clear colour picture on its $V 56 \mathrm{~mm}$ flat LCD display, with electro-luminescent backlight. Measuring just 138 $\times 81 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ and weighing 350 g , it has electronic auto search tuning with an on screen tuning indicator and a telescopic aerial. Other controls are ON/OF:, volume, brightness and colour, and a channel recall button. The internal loudspeaker gives good quality sound reproduction and for private listening a headphone jack socket is provided. There are also inputs for an extemal aerial and 6V DC from a special mains adaptor or car adaptor. Power requirements, 4 off AA sized alkaline cells (FK64U), battery life is approximately 3 hours. Supplied with 4 test batteries ( 1 hour life) and a soft case. TV is compatible with UK standard PAL transmissions.
Order

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> 4622 | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Y776H | A1 | Casio TV-470 |

Video Camera Colour Monitor Adaptor


An innovative adaptor kit for use with Casio LCD Colour TV's, which allows them to be used as a monitor on a colour video camera. The adaptor kit contains a swivel bracket, shoe mount, interconnecting lead, two cable adaptors and a small cross point screwdriver. Now at last, recordings can be monitored in full colour.


Casio TV－7100 Pocket Television

なこり


A compact 3 3in．miniature colour te．evision，that fits neatly into your pocket，allowing you to watch your favounte programmes whe ever you go．The unique tuning controls offer selection of channels 21 through to 68 ，with just two buttons Press one button to tune up the bend，and the other to tune down．Conrections to the television include an extemal antenna socket； earphone jack；extemal power socket（ $9 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{D}$ ）and an audio video socket．A telescopic eerial is supplied with the unit，and gives good quality reception in almost every sitiation．Six AA batteries are required to power the unit or allematively，an extemal power supply（not supplied）Approximately three hours viewing is possible irom alkaline－manganese batteries．
Specification
Supply voltage：
Supply sarrent：
9 VDC
Power consumption：
Dimensions：
$1,400 \mathrm{~mA}$

Dimensions： 6.5 W
$93 \times 110 \times 55 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~W} \times \mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{D})$ 440 g （including batteries）
Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Prive each } \\ \text { A078K } & \text { A1 } & \text { Pocket TV－7100 }\end{array}$

## LCD Colour TV <br> Mains Adaptors

These AC mains adapto s allow Casio LCD Coiour TVs to be operated off 240 V AC rnains，thus conserving internal battery life．

YT78K
Input：240V AC Output：6V DC
YT806
Input：240V AC Output：9V DC


THE BEST OF SERVICE

## LCD Colour TV 12V Car Adaptors



These 12 V car adaptors allow Casio LCD Colour TVs to be operated off 12V DC from a car cigarette lighterlaccessory socket，thus conserving internal battery life．
YT79L
Input：12V DC Output：6V DC
YT81C
Input：12V DC
Output：9V DC

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT79L | Casio Cak65 Car | $£ 15.99$ |
| YT81C | Casio CAK90 Car | $£ 1599$ |

## SCART CONNECTORS

Scart Extension Leads


Three 1 m long extension leads with 1 to 2 －way， 1 to 3 －way ar ：to 5 －way adaptors，conrecting a Scart plug at one end to two，three or five Scart sockets in a box $98 \times 70 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，or $125 \times 70 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，or $188 \times$
$70 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ respectively．The cable is a sleeved 100 m 10 mm in diameter containing individually screened conductors where required．The lead is merely an extension and does not include any in／out line reversals；all pins on the plug connect directly to all equivalent pins in all sockets simultaneously．Use to connect two TVs to one VCR，etc．with the aid of twin plug connection leads（as above）．Note that contention from more than one audio／video etc． outputs sharing one conductor must be avoided，but one output to two or more inputs is allowable．Colour black．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB29G | Scart Ext／Adaptor 2W | $£ 899$ |
| AQ17T | Scart Ext／Adaptor 3W | $£ 6.99$ |
| AQ18U | Scart ExVAdaptor 5W | $£ 9.99$ |

21－way Peritel（SCART） Switchable＇T＇Adaptor


This clever switched adaptor removes the need to keep unplugging and reconnecting your video recorder，satellite receiver，computer，video game and TV，depending on which you are using or watching．or want to record．The unit consists of a box which has two interconnected 21－way Peritel（SCART）sockets mounted on it，and a 45 cm long output cable terminated in a 21 －way plug，which can be switched to either of the two sockets，by means of a latching push－ button switch，also mounted on the box．The adaptor is suitable for Composite Video and Stereo Audio，and intemal diodes prevent function control conflicts． Uses include connecting a satellite receiver and a video recorder to a single TV，or viewing a video recorder／satellite receiver on two TVs simultaneously． Please note if one of the video sources has 12 V on the switching line and the other source does not，then certain unwanted effects can result．
A suitable plug to plug cable for use with this adaptor is Peritel Connecting Cable，JW36P．Extension leads ZB29G and JZ26D are also suitable．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CCOOA | SCART T－Adaptor | $£ 9.99$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES！

Fax your orders to： 01702553935

## UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

The 'One for all 4' infra-red remote control unit is compatible with almost all TVs, Video Recorders, Satellite Receivers and Cable TV installations that use infra-red remote control units. It can be used as a replacement for lost or broken units, or to control up to four separate appliances, in any combination, removing the need for four separate infra-red remote control units.
Programming is straightforward and requires only four keystrokes plus your appliance's 3-digit code, which is listed in the comprehensive Instruction Guide and Code Book.
All the necessary codes are preprogrammed into this unit so, unlike similar universal remote units, there is no need to use the onginal remote units for programming. The unit requires four AAA size alkaline batteries, such as FK63T or JY50E (not included). Overall dimensions: $190 \times 62 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$


Peritel (SCART) Plug to Plug Connecting Cable
(Composite Video \& Audio)


A 21-way Peritel (SCART) plug to plug connecting cable for interconnecting video equipment, such as TV's and VCR's. This cable provides connection for composite video, stereo audio and function switching Length (approx.) 1.5 m . The diagram below shows the connections between the plugs. Please Note: this cable does not provide connections for Data Communication, RGB Video and Blanking signals, for applications requiring these connections use Universal Cable (JW37S).


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW36P | Peritel StAud\&ComVid | $£ 4.99$ |

## Peritel (SCART)

## Switching Unit

[^5]connectors. With the TV plugged into the 'TELEVISION' outlet socket and set to the AN or SCART input mode, any one of three inputs can be selected for viewing using the latch-button selector bank on the right-hand side of the front panel ( ' 1 ', ' 2 ', ' 3 '). These can be VCRs, satellite receivers, camcorders or computers having SCART standard composite video and sound output. The first two input sockets on the switch box are labelled 'VCR-1' and 'VCR-2', while the third is labelled 'VCR-3/SATELLITE/COMPUTER


In addition signals from either input socket 2 or 3 can be recorded by a VCR on socket 1 using the left-hand switch bank if required. Left and right audio output for Hi -Fi or stereo from the selected channel is also available via two output phono sockets.
The unit is housed in a black steel case with a non-slip foam base. Overall dimensions: 145(W) x 130(D) $\times 45(\mathrm{H}) \mathrm{mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK36P | Scart Switching Unit | $£ 21.49$ |

Peritel (SCART) Plug to Plug Connecting Cable (Universal)


A 21-way Peritel (SCART) plug to plug connecting cable with all 21 pins connected for interconnecting video equipment, such as TV's, VCR's and computers. This cable provides connection for composite video RGB video, blanking, stereo audio, data communication and function switching. Length (approx.) 1.5 m . The diagram below shows the connections between the plugs.

| wow Output lett |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A | Output Rbor |
| NUD | mpur Lert |
| NUD | input Regh |
| AUSO Ground |  |
| noco outp |  |
|  |  |
| niso Ground |  |
| Reo vido |  |
| ReD Vidoo Ground |  |
| green video |  |
| GREEN C | Vico Grow |
| blue viooo |  |
| qule video ground |  |
|  |  |
| Oonking |  |
| Blonkmg Ground |  |
| Communicition Dote Une 1 |  |
|  |  |
| Communtcation Dato Une 2 |  |
| Communicotion |  |
|  |  |
| mmon | around |


NNOHO Ourtput Rem
NuOW input Leot AuDNO Gra AUDO
VIDEO OU
VIEO noco lon
ndeo Grou
RED Vad REEN VCleo Function 5 wil
$\qquad$
Bronting gur
Communteo
Doto Un
Communicotion
Doto Une
communcotion
Ooto Coround

Order
1039
Code Price each
JW37S
Type Peritel Univsl Cable £6.99

## Peritel (SCART) Plug to Peritel (SCART) Plug Connection Lead (Universal)



A 1.5 ra long connection cable for two items of equipment having the Peritel (SCART) style sockets. Comprises a ight-angled plug at each end of a flat nibbon of individually screened corductors 32 mm wide Colou: black. This cable provides connection for composite video, RGB video, blanking, stereo aucio, data cominurications and function switching. Intended for use between VCR and TV with video and audio connections, colour monito: etc.

Order

| Order  <br> Code  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 10:0 |  |  |
| ZZ28F | Scart to Scart Cable | $£ 9.99$ |

## Peritel (SCART) Plug to Phono Plugs Connecting Cable




A 21-way Peritel (SCART) plug to phono plug connecting cable for interconnecting audiovideo equipnent fitted with phono connectors. This cable provices connection to audio pins (left \& right audio inout, left \& right audio output) and composite video pins frideo input, video output). Length (apprcx.) 1.5 m . The diagram shows the connections between the plugs. Please Note: this cable does not provide connections for Function Switching, Data Communication, RGB Video and Blanking signals.
Order
${ }^{1041}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW3 R | Peritel-Piono Cable | $£ 8.99$ |

## Peritel (SCART) Plug to Phono

## \& BNC Plugs

A 21-way Peritel (SCART) plug to standard phono and BNC plug connecting cable, for interconnecting audio/video equipment fitted with mating phono plugs and BNC connectors. This cable provides connection to audio pins (leftright audio input and leftright audio output) and composite video pins (video input and

video output). Length: 1400 mm . Please note that this cable does not provide any connections for Function switching, Data communication, RGB Video and Blanking signals.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CCO4E | Scart - Phono Cable | $£ 8.99$ |

## Mono Video Copying Kit



With the contents of this universal video kit you can make up to six different video leads plus six different audio connecting leads.

| Video | Audio |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BNC-BNC | 5 pin DIN plug tc 5 -pin DIN plug |  |
| BNC-UHF | 5-pin DIN skt to 2 phono plugs |  |
| UHF-UHF | Phono plug to phono plug |  |
| Phono-Phono | 5 -pin DIN plug to气. 5 mm jack plug |  |
| Phono-BNC | Phono plug to 3.5 mm jack plug |  |
| Phono-UHF | 3.5 mm jack plug to 3.5 mm jack plug |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK71N | Video Kopy Kit | £6.99 |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Stereo Video Copying Kit



A universal connector kit for interconnecting audio/ video equipment. The kit contains the following tiems: 2 off Peritel (SCART) Plug to 6 -pin DIN socket with input/output switch, 2 off 6 -pin DIN socket to $3 \times$ phono plug ( 0.2 m ), 2 off 5 -pin ( $180^{\circ}$ ) DIN plug to $2 \times$ phono scoket ( 0.2 m ), 6 -pin DIN plug to 6 -pin DIN plug ( 2 m ), phono plug to $2 \times$ phono socket $(0.15 \mathrm{~m})$, 8 -pin mini DIN $\left(360^{\circ}\right)$ to 6 -pin DIN socket, 2 off PL-259 to phono sccket adaptor, 2 off BNC plug to phono socket adaptor, 2 off 3.5 mm mono jack plug to phono socket adaptor. Please Note: this cable does not provide connections for Function Switching, Data Communication, RGB Video and Blanking signals.

Order
Code

| Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- |
| Peritel Uni Conn Kit | $£ 12.49$ |

## Did You Know?

A lan Dower Blumlein (1903 to 19+2) Awas well known in the world of audio for his work on stereophonic sound. His scientific work is recorded in no less than 129 patents of which only a few are in the field of stereophonics. Part of his work described a means of recording two signals in the same record groove, which is the $45^{\circ}-45^{\circ}$ system that is used today. His other contributions cover wireless, telephony, television and radar. During World War II, he was at the forefront of airtorne radar development, which proved to be a decisive factor in the Battle of Britain. Ironically, he died in a Halifax plane that crashed - the one that was used in the radar research.

| Anti-Acoustic Mounts | 119 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bells | 101 |
| Big Cat Loudspeakers | 112 |
| Buzzers | 97 |
| Cabinets | 117 |
| Clamps | 118 |
| Cloth | 118 |
| Compression Driver | 103 |
| Crossover Networks | 104 |
| Door Bells | 100 |


| Earpieces | 101 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Grille Cloth | 118 |
| Grilles | 118 |
| Hi-Fi Loudspeakers | 106 |
| Horn Speakers | 100 |
| Horn Tweeters | 103 |
| In-Car Speakers | 110 |
| Loudspeakers | 105 |
| Miniature Loudspeakers | 105 |
| Mylar Speakers | 106 |


| Piezo Sounders | 96 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Piezo Transducers | 96 |
| Piezo Tweeters | 101 |
| Sirens | 99 |
| Speakers | 105 |
| Stands | 119 |
| Tweeters | 103,106 |
| Ultrasonic Transducers | 96 |
| Wadding | 117 |
| Wall Bracket | 119 |

TRANSDUCERS Ultrasonic Transducers

## Sting

A high sensitivity
ultrasonic transmitter and receiver, sold only in pairs, for sending and receiving ultrasonic sound through the air, either as a continuous wave or pulses. Applications include burglar alarm systems, proximity switches, liquid level meters, anti-collision devices, counters for moving objects, TV remote control systems etc.
Characteristics

|  | T40-16 | R40-16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Transmitter | Receiver |
| Sensitivity (dB) | $17 \pm 6^{*}$ | $-56 \pm 6 \dagger$ |
| Resonant freq. (kHz) | $40 \pm 1$ | $40 \pm 1$ |
| Max. input (Vrms) | 7 | - |
| Impedance ( S ) approx | 200 | 70k |
| Capacitance (pF) $\pm 20 \%$ | 1400 | 1400 |
| Pulse nise time ( msec ) | 2 | 0.5 |
| Max input voltage, pulse |  |  |
| operation: $\text { * OdB = } 1 \mu \mathrm{Bar} N / \mathrm{m}$ | $60 \mathrm{Vp-p}$ | - |

Overall size 15 mm dia $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep (connecting pins protrude a further 9 mm ) Pins are 10 mm apart.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HY12N | Uiltrasonic Transducr | $£ 4.99$ |

## Piezo Transducers



These ceramic piezo transducer elements generate a range of audible tones and frequencies when energised by $3 V$ peak square wave. They can be driven direct from CMOS IC's with low power consumption. They are supplied unhoused and with wires attached. Provided they are mounted rigidly in the prescribed manner, outputs of up to 90 dB can be achieved. In addition to a wide range of applications where audible wamings or indications are preferred to visual, other uses include toys, clocks and watches,
calculators and electronic games, using the transducer in place of a speaker. Because there are no moving parts to wear out, these elements are reliable for use in professional, commercial and industrial applications. They withstand severe environmental conditions and prove durable in domestic appliances without causing r.f. interference. A range of different sizes is available.

## Specifications

Piezo Transducer $27 \mathrm{~mm} / 1.8 \mathrm{kHz}$
Resonant frequency: $\quad 1.8 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ Impedance at resonance: Capacitance:

80052
$25 \mathrm{nF} \pm 30 \%$
Maximum input voltage: $\quad 30 \mathrm{~V}$ p-p
Operating temperature: $\quad-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C} 10+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Piezo Transducer $27 \mathrm{~mm} / 4.2 \mathrm{kHz}$
Resonant frequency: $\quad 4.2 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{kHz}$
Impedance at resonance: 500sz
Capacitance: $\quad 14 \mathrm{nF} \pm 30 \%$
Maximum input voltage: $\quad 30 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$
Operating temperature: $\quad-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Piezo Transducer $35 \mathrm{~mm} / 2.8 \mathrm{kHz}$
Resonant frequency: $\quad 2.8 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ Impedance at resonance: 450s2
Capacitance: $20 \mathrm{nF} \pm 30 \%$
Maximum input voltage: $\quad 30 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ Operating temperature: $\quad-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Piezo Transducer $35 \mathrm{~mm} / 2.8 \mathrm{kHz}$ with feedback electrode

| Resonant frequency: | $2.8 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Impedance at resonance: | 450S2 |
| Capacitance: | $19 \mathrm{nF} \pm 30 \%$ |
| Maximum input voltage: | 30 V -p |
| Operating temperature: | $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to |

Piezo Transducer $41 \mathrm{~mm} / 2.0 \mathrm{kHz}$ for speech
Resonant frequency: $\quad 2.0 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{kHz}$
Frequency range: $\quad 750 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20 kHz
Impedance at resonance: $600 \Omega$
Capacitance:
Maximum input voltage: $40 \mathrm{nF} \pm 30 \%$
15 V p-p
Operating temperature: $\quad-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Piezo Transducer $50 \mathrm{~mm} / 2.8 \mathrm{kHz}$
Resonant frequency: $\quad 2.8 \mathrm{kHz}+0.5 \mathrm{kHz}$

Impedance at resonance: $500 \Omega$
Capacitance:
$\pm 30 \%$
Operating temperature: $\quad-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Nodal ring dia
Note: These transducers are supplied unmounted and with wires attached. If it is required to remove/ reattach wires this must be carried out extremely carefully. Soldering to the silvered electrode must be done with the minimum of heat for a fraction of a second, or destruction of the silvering begins to occur.

The brass rim of the transducer acts as a heatsink and will require more heat, but the minimum of solder should be used. The transducers may be mounted to a surface using any suitable adhesive.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YU87U | Piezo Xducer 27/1.8 | 30 p |
| QY13P | Piezo Xducer 27/4.2 | 30 p |
| YU85G | Piezo Xducer 35/2.8 | 35 p |
| YU86T | Piezo Xducer 35/2.8F | 45 p |
| YU83E | Piezo Xducer 41/2.0S | $49 p$ |
| YU820 | Piezo Xducer 50/2.8 | $65 p$ |

## Rubber Disc

A rubber disc for use with the Piezo Transducers. Fitted over the transducer it can be tapped to produce either sounds or an electrical signal.
27 mm diameter.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY16S | Rubber Disc 27mm | $12 p$ |

## PIEZO SOUNDERS PCB Mounting



Dimensions in mm

A piezo electric sounder for direct mounting on pcb's. Two 1 mm dia. holes are required 10 mm apart.


## Very Low Profile Piezo Sounder

A piezoelectric sounder which can supply levels of over 100 dB at a distance of 30 cm . yet is only 4 mm high. It can therefore be used wherever space is at an absolute premium. It requires an extemal driver which should operate on, or as near as possible to, the buzzer's resonant frequency of 5500 Hz . This source should present a maximum drive voltage of 30 V peak- to-peak to the buzzer. 100 mm lead-out wires with tinned ends are provided. Mounting lugs witn 2.5 mm holes are moulded into the buzzer's cream-coloured case.

| Resonant frequency: |  | $5500 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 500 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resonant resistance: |  | 30052 max. |  |
| Electrostatic capacitance: |  | $12000 \mathrm{pF}\left( \pm 30^{\circ}\right.$ ) |  |
| Sound output at 30 cm : |  | ${ }^{103 d B}$ max. |  |
| Height: |  | 4 mm |  |
| Diameter: |  | 23 mm |  |
| Length (lug tip to tip): |  | 35 mm |  |
| Fixing centres: |  | $29 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8 \mathrm{BAM} 2$ |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |
| KU57M | Low Profile | Sunder | 69 p |

## Wire-Ended Piezo Sounder Sting

A piezo electric sounder ideal for use in applications where space is at a premium owing to its small size.

| Resonant frequency: | 4.6 kHz |
| :--- | :--- |
| Electrostatic capacitance. | 20 nF |
| Nominal drive voltage: | 3 to $30 \mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{c}$ |
| Output at 10V p-p: | $80 \mathrm{~dB} @ 30 \mathrm{~cm}$ |
| Size: | 31 mm dia. $\times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick. |
| Fixing centres: | $35 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8$ BAMM |



Resonant frequency: 4.6 kHz Electrostatic capacitance. nF 80 dB @ 30 cm
31 mm dia. $\times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick $35 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8$ BAM 2

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM59P | Min Piezo Sounder | 72 p |

## BUZZERS

## Miniature Buzzer

Sting
A miniature solid state buzzer featuring long life, high reliability, low current drain, no moving contacts, no arcing, no r.f. noise. It is small but with a clear penetrating sound.

| Dimensions: | $23 \times 16.5 \times 15.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fixing centres: | $27.5 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8 \mathrm{BA}$ |  |  |
| Overall length: | 33.5 mm . |  |  |
| Finished in cream plasic. Two types are available: |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Specification |  |  |  |
| Type Voltage range | Impedance | Frequency | Output at 30 cm |
| $6 \mathrm{~V} \quad 4$ to 9V | $240 \Omega 2$ | 400 Hz | 75 dB |
| 12 V 9 to 20V | 480!2 | 400 Hz | 75 dB |

Buzzers are for DC operation only and approx 100 mm of lead attached is colour coded: Red - positive; Black - negative.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL39N | Buzer 6V | $99 p$ |
| FL40T | Buzer 12V | $99 p$ | FL40T Buzzer 6 V Buzzer 12V

Round Buzzers
Sting


Small, round electronic buzzers similar in principle to the miniature solid state buzzers above, but louder. 6 V and 12 V types are available. Each buzzer measures 41 mm across mounting lugs, 26.4 mm diameter and 17.6 mm high. Fixing centres 32 mm .

Specification

| Specification |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Voltage range | Current | Frequency | Output at 30 cm |
| 6 V | 4 to 9V | 35 mA | 450 Hz | 80 dB |
| 12 V | 9 to 20 V | 35 mA | 450 Hz | 80 dB |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  |  |  | Price each |
| FK81C |  | Buzer |  | £1.30 |
| FK820 |  | Buzer |  | £1.30 |

## Low-profile PCB-mounting

 Buzzer
## Sting

A miniature solid state PCB mounting buzzer having a loud but pleasant 75 dB tone and operating from a $12 \mathrm{~V} D$ supply. It is only 7 mm high when mounted on the PCB. It will work with supply voltages ranging from 3 to $24 \mathrm{~V} D C$. Supply polarity is marked on the bottom of the case as an aid to installation. Two 2 mm dia. holes are required 18 mm apart. The case is finished in a cream colour.

| Resonant frequency: | 3.5 kHz |
| :---: | :---: |
| Operating voltage: | 3 to 24V DC |
| Current consumption at 12 V : | 5 mA |
| Sound output at 12V DC: | 75 dB at 30 cm |
| Temperature range: | -20 to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Diameter: | 23 mm |
| Height (without leads): | 7 mm |
| Lead length: | 8 mm |
| Order |  |
| Code Type | Price each |
| KU58N PCB Buzer | £1.15 |

## DC-Operated Piezo Buzzer

## Sting

An extremely loud PCB mounting, piezoelectric buzzer designed to operate over a wide range of supply voltages. It has a bult-in driver circuit and requires only a DC voltage to drive it. Working with a 24 V DC supply voltage, this tiny unit can supply sound levels of over 95 dB at a 30 cm distance. The unit will operate well with 5 V TL voltages drawing only around 2 mA . It will therefore make an excellent 'bell' or warning alarm for digital systems. Two 1.5 mm dia holes are required 16 mm apart. The case is finished in a cream colour, and features a dot to indicate the side with the positive terminal.

Resonant frequency: Operating voltage: Current at 12V DC Sound output at 30 cm : Operating temperature: Size, excluding pins: Length of pins
$2700 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 500 \mathrm{~Hz}$
3 to 24 V DC
10 mA max.
90 dB typical (12V DC)
-10 to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
16 mm high $\times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. 5 mm

## Price each £1.55

## 3217

Order
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } \\ \text { KU56L } & \text { OC Piezo Buzer }\end{array}$

## Wire-Ended Piezo Buzzer

Sting
A buzzer with a loud clear, penetrating tone for use where direct pcb mounting is not convenient. The buzzer has two 3.5 mm clear mounting holes 38 mm apart, and two wires are provided for making the connection.

Resonant frequency:
Operating voltage:
Current at 12V DC:
Sound output at 30 cm : Size:

|  | ears |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CR34M | DC Piezo Buzer Wire | $£ 1.15$ |

## 3-Tone Piezo Buzzer



A loud and compact buzzer which will operate with DC voltages in the range 6 to 12V. In addition to the red positive and black negative supply leads, there are three other leads which, if connected in certain combinations, will determine the sound that the buzzer will produce. If the green and yellow wires are connected together a two-tone siren sound is produced; if the green and orange wires are connected together the unit emits a pulsed tone, and if all wires are left unconnected, the output is a continuous tone. Two lugs with 3 mm holes are provided for mounting purposes.
Supply voltage range:
6 to 15 V DC
Recommended operating voltage:
$12 \mathrm{~V} D C$
Current consumption at $12 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}:$

95mA
Sound pressure level (at 1 m ):
107 dB
(with 12 V supply)
Overall frequency:
Operating temperature:
Overall dimensions:
Mounting lugs
Lead length:
power (red, black)
$-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
39 mm dia. x 22 mm height 55 mm tip to tip; 3 mm holes
tone select (org, gm, yell):
150 mm (approx)
60 mm (approx)

Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Typ |  |
| KU600 | 3-Tone Piezo Siren | $£ 2.99$ |

High Power Buzzer


An extremely loud piezo electric buzzer with integral drive circuit and a very wide operating voltage range.
Resonant frequency: 3 kHz
Impedance:
1 ks 2 approx.
Voltage range:
Output at 12V:
Size:
Fixing centres:
Overall width:
3 V to 24 V DC
103 dB at 1 m
39 mm dia. 26 mm high
$50 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ slots $5 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$
60 mm
For DC operation only. Approx 100 mm leads are attached. red is positive. black negative.
Order
Code Type Price each
Two-Tone Mini-Siren
Sting


An extremely loud two-tone piezo-electric siren mounted in a sturdy cream plastic case. The electronics which drive the piezo element, and give the siren its characteristic sound, are contained within the unit on a PCB, and the overall frequency range can be varied by means of a preset on this board. Two links, A and B , are also present which, if bridged with solder, determine the mode of operation (see table). The board is accessible by removing the bottom mounting plate (secured by four screws) from the main body.

## Operating Modes

Both links open: Single tone operation Link A bridged: Link B bridged: Pulsed high tone Both links bridged: Two-tone (as supplied)

The unit will work with supply voltages between 6 and $15 \mathrm{~V} D C$ and is connected to the supply with the two colour-coded 150 mm long leads (red: +V ; black: OV ) provided. At $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$, the unit will supply 110 dB of sound level (at 30 cm ) while drawing only 90 mA . Two mounting lugs are moulded onto the bottom mounting plate, which will accommodate M3 screws, and are spaced 58 mm apart. Overall case dimensions, $52 \times 42 \times 27.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. The mounting lugs are 68 mm from tip to tip.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU65V | Two-Tone Mini Siren | $£ 2.99$ |

## Twin-unit Piezo Siren Sting

A very piercing two-tone siren housed in a very tough cream plastic housing. It is essentially the same as KU65V. except that two piezo elements have been incorporated into the larger case. As a result this unit offers an extremely high sound pressure level ( 105 dB at 1 m ). Connection to the unit is by two colour-coded leads (red: +V; black: OV). Two mounting lugs spaced 97 mm apart are moulded into the case which allow the unit to be secured to a surface using M3 size screws.


Specification
Supply voltage range:
Recommended operating voltage:
Current consumption at 12V DC:
Sound pressure level (at 1 m ):
Frequency:

Operating temperature range: Overall dimensions: Mounting lugs:

Leads:
Operating Modes
Both links open:
Link A bridged:
Link B bridged:
Both links bridged:
6 to 15 V DC
12V DC
$85 m A \max$.
105dB
(with 12 V supply) 2.5 to 2.8 kHz (Preset provided for adjustment)
$-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$84 \times 55 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ 106 mm tip to tip: 3 mm holes Approx. 150 mm long

Single tone operation Pulsed high tone Two-tone (as supplied)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU61R | Twin Plezo Siren | $£ 3.99$ |

Pulsed low tone

## Multi-Tone Piezo Buzzer Sting



An extremely loud piezo electric buzzer in a cream housing. Removing the back carefully with a screwdriver reveals screw terminal connections for the positive and negative $D C$ power supply. A further three screw terminals if left open circuit make the buzzer emit a continuous tone. If screws 1 and 2 are connected together the buzzer emits a pulse tone and if screws 1 and 3 are connected together the buzzer emits a siren-like sound.

| Resonant frequency:Impedance: |  | 2.8 kHz |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 40S2 approx. |  |
| Impedance: |  | 6 V to 15 V |  |
| Output at 12V: |  | 115 dB at 1 m |  |
| Size: |  | $92 \times 92 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$ high |  |
| Fixing centres: |  | $72 \times 72 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ clear |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| JH25C | Multi-To | Buzzer | $£ 5.99$ |

## Musical Buzzer

## Sting

A musical buzzer which plays seven traditional American tunes. Two 100 mm wires red for positive and black for negative are provided for connection to the power supply. Two additional red wires are provided which when shorted, trigger the next tune in the sequence. If the wires are
 permanently connected, the tunes play continuously. If the battery is removed, on reconnection the first tune to play is always the first in the sequence.
The tunes are:
Yellow Rose of Texas
Dixieland
Red River Valley
American Patrol
Oh My Darling Clementine
When The Saints Go Marching In
She Wore A Yellow Ribbon

| Voltage range: | 6 V to 12 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Current at $9 \mathrm{~V}:$ | 6 mA |
| Output at $9 \mathrm{~V}:$ | 85 dB at 1 m |

Output at 9V: $\quad 85 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 1 m
Size:
$38 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ slots $3.5 \times 4.5 \mathrm{~m}$ Overall width: $\quad 44.6 \mathrm{~mm}$

## $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { FK80B } & \text { Musical Buzzer } & 9279\end{array}$ <br> Panel Mounting Buzzers <br> Sting <br> A range of three panel mounting buzzers in a black plastic housing. differing only in the tone produced by the "door bell', pulse. or continuous tone. The positive and negative connections are standard 'Lucar' style $1 / 4$ in. receptacles (HF10L). A M28 plastic <br> 

 screw ring is used tosecure the buzzer to a suitable panel with a 29 mm diameter hole. The buzzers can operate over a wide voltage range and have a low power consumption. The 'door bell' version, in particular, produces a very distinctive and noticeable output.

## Specification

Supply voltage range: $\quad 8$ to 12 V DC
Frequency:
Current consumption (@12V): 20mA
Sound output (@12V): 90dB (@30cm.)
Size:
$45 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ54J | Doorbell Buzzer | $£ 2.99$ |
| BZ55K | Pulsetone Buzzer | $£ 2.99$ |
| BZ56L | Continuous Buzzer | $£ 2.99$ |

12 V AC Buzzer


A miniature 12 V mechanical buzzer that works from an AC supply. Single hole fixing.

## Specification



## SIRENS

## Micro Siren

A miniature, but very loud siren housed in a black ABS case fixed to a swivel mounting bracket. The siren has a rapid rising and falling tone.


Specification

| Operating voltage: | 12 V DC |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Voltage range: | 6 V to 12 V |  |
| Current: | 150 raA |  |
| Sound output: | 110 dB at 1 m |  |
| Frequency: | 2 kHz to 2.8 kHz |  |
| Size: |  | $43 \times 39 \times 59 \mathrm{~mm}$ long |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| JK42V | Micro Piezo Siren | Price each |

## Miniature Piezo Siren



A very small, but extremely loud siren housed in a black ABS case fixed to a swivel mounting bracket. The siren has a rapid rising and falling tone.


## Low-Cost Electronic Siren

A compact electronic alarm siren, self-contained in a plastic housing with swivel mounting. Offers a low current drain.

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specification |  |  |
| Voltage: | 12 V DC |  |
| Current: | 300 mA |  |
| Impedance: | 8 ohms |  |
| Sound output: | 98 dB at 1 m |  |
| Case: | Plastic with metal bracket |  |
| Size: | 98 mm dia $\times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Weight: | 175 g |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YK600 | Lew-Cost Elatrne Srn | £6.49 |

## HOTTM

Distorted sound, especially at low volume, can be caused by an off centre voice coil rubbing on its magnet. This can be checked by gently pressing around the cone with your tingers, to feel where any rubbing is taking place.

Mini Siren
Sting


A compact yet powerful siren capable of generating a piercing sound pressure level of 113 dB (at 1 m ) while drawing a rraximum oi 700 mA . The siren's robust black plastic case is sealed and therefore suitable for vehicle or exterior use. It is mounted on a metal swivel bracket. The supply voltage is connected to the unit by means of a colour-coced trailing lead (red: +V • black red: OV)

## Specification

Supply vokage:
Current drain:
Sound outut
Dimensions:
Net weigh:
Lead length

6 to 12V DC
700 mA max. 113 dB (at 1 m )
$97 \times 110 \times 88 \mathrm{~mm}$ 3679 40(3mm (approx.)

Staccato Electronic Sounder


A weatherprcof electronic siren which is completely self contained. The unit has a genuinely high output of up to 116 dB combined with a low current consumption. making it ideal for use with intruder and automotive alarm systems and extemal bell housings. The finish is in black plastic with a metal fixing bracket. The reliability of the unit is improved with the design of the connection between the speaker head and the electronics.
Specification

## oltage

Current:
Sound output: Frequency range:
Size:
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ03D | Electronic Sounder | $£ 9.49$ |

## Power Siren



A very powerful alarm siren built round a rectangular hom speaker, capable of sound pressure levels of 118 dB (at 1 m ). The unit has some limited weather resistance but is not sealed. The siren is not suitable for exterior use unless installed under cover. The case is made from high impact black plastic and is supplied with an adjustable, swivel mounting bracket. Power is connected by a 250 mm colour-coded cable (red: +V ).
NB. It is advisable to cover and protect ears when powering up this siren as very high sound levels are produced

Specification
Supply voltage:
Current drain:
Sound output:
Output frequency:
Overall sze:
Weight:

12 V
1.6A to 1.8A
$118 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 1 m
1800 to 2000 Hz
$125 \times 115 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$
707 g

Order
Price each £17.49

## HORN SPEAKERS

## 10W

A weatherproofed 10W hom speaker with standard 3 point mounting bracket for fixing to car roof or to a bracket across a car roof, etc. For maximum sound effect, four of these units mounted at right angles to each other will be found to be more efficient than one large speaker, since they are fairly directional. The mounting bracket is adjustable with 10 mm (AF) clamping bolt and nut, and the whole unit is moulded in black ABS.



## 15W



A weather-proofed hom speaker with bracket for bolting to car roof or to a bracket across car roof etc. For maximum dispersion two or more of these units mounted in opposing directions will be found far more efficient than one large speaker since they are fairly directional. The mounting bracket is adjustable and the hom is finished in grey.


20W


A weather-proof black plastic rectangular hom speaker with an adjustable bracket for bolting to a car roof or to a bracket across the car roof etc.

| Maximum power: | 20 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| Impedance: | $4 \Omega$ |
| Frequency response: | 600 Hz to 8 kHz |
| Overall size: | $125 \times 115 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 680 g |

Supplied with approx 290 mm of connecting lead.

| Order   <br> Code  Type <br> BZ66W A2 20W Horn | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 30W



- 8

A weather-proof white plastic, rectangular hom speaker with heavy rectangular plastic mounting base on which the hom tills up and down.

Nominal power: $\quad 30 \mathrm{~W}$
Impedance:
$8 \Omega 2$
Frequency response: $\quad 200 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 8 kHz
Hom size:
Hom length:
$200 \times 106 \mathrm{~mm}$
Bracket base:
234 mm
$100 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ with six 5 mm
clear fixing holes.
Supplied with approx. 250 mm of connecting lead.

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Type | Price each |
| XG97F | A2 | $5 \times 8$ Horn Speaker |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## DOOR BELLS AND ACCESSORIES <br> Ding-Dong Door Bell <br> Sting



A low-cost, attractive, battery operated two-tone doorbell. It will greet your guests with a pleasant but loud 'dingdong' chime. A bell push is supplied along with approx. 2 m of bell wire. This is connected between the push and bell, screw teminals being provided on both units to accept the wires. If longer distances than 2 m are anticipated, then additional wire will be required. A suitable type is XR39N, which can be found in the 'Cables' section of this catalogue. The bell unit is an attractive cream colour and is decorated with a floral motif. The system is powered by two AA cells and is supplied with full fiting instructions. Overall dimensions: $140 \times 84 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ (bell unit); $46 \times 28 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ (bell push).
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZC44X | Ding Dong Doorbell | $£ 5.99$ |

Melody Door Chime


This attractive, battery operated, 16 melody door chime, will greet your guests with up to 64 notes from the following popular tunes:
Twinkle Twinkle Little Star
Cuckoo Waliz (1)
Eency Weency Spider
Lullaby
Santa Lucia
Oh My Darling Clementine
Mary Had a Little Lamb
The Train is Running Fast Dream of Home and Mother

London Bridge is
Falling Down
Little Brown Jug Butterily Long Long Ago Cuckoo Waltz (2) Are You Sleeping Rockabye Baby

The chime is ivory white with gold stripes and a flower motif. Supplied with push-button.
Requires $2 \times \mathrm{HP7}$ batteries (not supplied).
Size: 140 mm high $\times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Weight: 160g.
Order
4838
Code Type Price each

## Bell

3 to 8 V AC or DC bell with white case and polished chrome 70 mm dia. gong. Overall size $144 \times 70 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FL38R | AC Bell | $£ 4.99$ |

## Bell Transformer

Sting


A transformer housed in a white plastic case. Primary 240 VAC . secondary 4,8 and 12 VAC at 1 A . Intemally fused primary winding with Fuse 2063 mA . Overall size excluding case fixing nut $74 \times 54 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL37S | Bell Xformer | $£ 7.99$ |

## Bell Push Switch

Sting
A rectangular push-tomake doorbell switch. The switch has a black plastic base plate housing the electrical contacts and terminals. The base plate is fixed into position with the screws provided and
 after the necessary
connections have been made the outer cover with the push button is snapped into position. The push-button is of white plastic with a matt black or creamy white housing.
Overall size: $41 \times 20 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep.
Button size: $20 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order
4815

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | $65 p$ |  |
| FS17T | Bell Push |  |

## HOTTIP

When covering the front of a speaker cabinet with black speaker cloth, remember to paint any screws on the baffle with matt black paint. This wili prevent the screws from being seen through the cloth afferwards. The baffle board can also be painted matt black and this should be done before the loudspeaker units are mounted. It is advisable to cosmetically finish the cabinets before mounting the loudspeaker units.

## FAST NiCd CHARGER WITH DISCHARGER INDUSTRIAL

A fast, compact NiCd charger that will charge 2 or 4 'AAA' or 'AA' ype batteries in 2 h . A slide switch selects either the charge or discharge function. Atter the battenes have been discharged, they are fast charged for $2 h$ and then automatically switched to a trickle charge mode. This sequence will prevent the 'memon' effect that is often found ir NiCd battenes. The unit will automatically adjust for 'AA' or 'AAA' type batteries. 380 mA for ${ }^{\text {AA; }}$ and 100 mA for 'AAA' with a trickle charge of 20 mA . LEDs indicate when the unit is int the fast, tickle or discharge mode. Dimensions $125 \times 85$ $\times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$.


## EARPIECES

Magnetic


A standard magnetic earpiece having an $8 \Omega$ impedance and 950 mm of lead terminated in either a 2.5 mm or 3.5 mm jack plug.

The 3.5 mm type is also available with a 4 m lead.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB23A | Mag Earpiece 2.5 mm | 48 p |
| LB24B | Mag Earpiece 3.5 mm | 75 p |
| FE73Q | Earphone 4 Metre | 86 p |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Crystal



## PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS

These tweeters which can be added to any existing speaker system having not more than 200 W power capability offer many advantages over ordinary (dynamic) tweeters. The elimination of the voice coil results in a very low dynamic mass in the driver whicn greatly improves the transient response of the speaker. The result is a beautifully clean sound with low distortion and a minimum of ringing. The piezo electric tweeter has a very high impedance (over 100052 at 1 kHz and still over 2052 at 40 kHz ) and thus presents no added load to the amplifier. It rejects low frequencies without needing a crossover network.

Connection details


Connection Diagram A


Connection Diagram B

| Impedance | Amplifier |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| of existing | rms power | Use |
| speaker system | output (W) | Circuit Diagram |
| $4 \Omega$ | up to 100 W | A |
| $4 \Omega$ | up to 200 W | B |
| $8 \Omega$ | up to 200 W | B |
| $16 \Omega$ | up to 200 W | B |

## Continued from previous page

The speaker is simply connected as shown in the drawings above and the adjustment potentiometer is provided so that the tweeter output sound level can be made equal to the existing speakers. However, if adjustment after initial setting-up is not required then the pot could be removed and replaced by two 1W resistors having the nearest values to those measured on each side of the pot. If exceptionally loud treble output is required, one (in the case of system A) or two in series (in the case of system B) can be wired in parallel with the existing tweeter/s.

## 2 inch Direct Radiant Tweeter

This tweeter is ideal as the high frequency unit in three-speaker systems.


Average harmonic distortion: < $<0.75 \%$
Output sound level at 457 mm
from front of speaker with
4 V ms pink noise input:
Frequency response:
Max continuous ms
input voltage:
Max peak music power:
Overall diameter:
Overall depth:
Total width:
Fixing centres:
Panel cut-out:
Weight: $\quad 8 \mathrm{gmm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW52G | 2in Piezo | Tweeter |

## $3 \frac{3}{4}$ inch Direct Radiant Tweeter



This tweeter is ideal for use in bookshelf speaker systems and smaller high fidelity speakers where it will greatly enhance the high frequency response.
Harmonic distortion:
$<0.75 \%$
Output sound level at 457 mm from front of speaker with 4 V
ms pink noise input: 100 dB
Frequency response: $\quad 2.2 \mathrm{kHz}$ to $32 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$
Max continuous ms
input voltage:
Max pk music power: $\quad 35 \mathrm{~V}$
Overall diameter: 95 mm
Overall depth: $\quad 21 \mathrm{~mm}$
Fixing centres: $\quad 60 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$
Panel cut-out: $\quad 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
Weight: 36 g
101.5 dB
4.8 kHz to $20 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$

16 V
35 V
51 mm
18 mm
70 mm
62 mm
48 mm dia
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } & & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { WF54J } & \text { Direct Radiant Piezo } & £ 4.99\end{array}$

## Small Square and Rectangular

 Homs

Piezo electric hom tweeters ideal for medium sized 2 -way and even 3 -way speaker systems. The high impedance of the piezo electric material means that the unit car. simply be connected directly across the terminals of the main driver to add extra treble sparkle. Two different designs are available, a square-faced circular hom and an equivalent rectangular hom offering wider horizontal dispersion.

## Basic specification

Frequency response: Maximum. continuous ms input voltage: Maximum. pk input voltage:
Square type
Overall size:
Overall depth:
Fixing centres:
Panel cut-out:
Rectangular type
Overall size:
Overall depth:
Fixing centres:
Panel cut-out:
4 kHz to 28 kHz
$20 \mathrm{~V}(=100 \mathrm{~W}$ into $4 \Omega)$
28 V

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RT600 | Square Piezo Tweeter | $£ 3.99$ |
| CJ83E | Rect Piezo Tweeter | $£ 5.99$ |

## Large Rectangular Horn

A wide dispersion hom tweeter designed to give a wide pattem and therefore ideal for stereo use and does not insist that the listener be exactly on axis with the driver unit tiself.


## Basic specification

Frequency response:
Max. continuous ms input voltage:
Max. pk input voltage:
Overall size:
Overall depth:
Fixing centres:
Panel cut-out:
2 kHz to 28 kHz
$20 \mathrm{~V}(=100 \mathrm{~W}$ into $4 \Omega$ )
28 V
$187.3 \times 79 \mathrm{~mm}$
108.64 mm
$86 \times 86 \times 63.2 \mathrm{~mm}$
$158 \times 54 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RT61R | Large Rect Horn | $£ 6.99$ |

## Standard Horn

This tweeter is designed for general purpose use in high fidelity, disco \& PA speakers of all sizes.

Average harmonic distortion: 1\%
Output sound level at 457 mm
from front of speaker
with 4 V rms pink noise input: 103 dB
Frequency response: $\quad 3.9 \mathrm{kHz}$ to $28 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$
Max continuous rms
input voltage:
16 V
Max peak music power: $\quad 35 \mathrm{~V}$
Overall size:
Fixing centres:
Panel cut-out:
Weight:
$85 \times 85 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep
$71 \times 71 \mathrm{~mm}$
76 mm dia
63 g


Available in two types. With mounting flange flush with front of hom. With mounting flange recessed 12 mm so that front of hom may be more nearly flush with front of baffle when mounted.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WF09K | Piezo Horn Flush | $£ 5.99$ |
| WF55K | Piezo Horn Recessed | $£ 5.99$ |

Wide Dispersion Horn


This tweeter is designed to give a wide dispersion pattem and is therefore ideal in stereo hi-fi systems and in high quality discos etc.

Average harmonic distortion: 0.5\%
Output sound level at 457 mm
from front of speaker
with 4 V ms pink noise input: 104 dB
Frequency response: $\quad 2 \mathrm{kHz}$ to $32 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$
Max continuous ms
input voltage
20 V
Max peak music power: $\quad 35 \mathrm{~V}$
Overall size: $\quad 185 \times 83 \times 108 \mathrm{~mm}$
Fixing centres: $\quad 86 \times 86 \times 63.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Panel cut-out: $\quad 155 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight:
130 g
Order
3265
Code
Price each
£9.99


Speakers and Sounders • 103

## TWEETERS

Dome Tweeter


A slim dome toveeter with a heavy duty ceramic magnet.

Frequency
response: $\quad 2 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 20 kHz
Power
handling (max): 50 W
Impedance: $8 \Omega 2$ (suitable for 4 io $8 \Omega 2$ systems)
Dimensions: Baffle cut-out: 78mm dia Fixing centres: $68 \times 69 \mathrm{~mm} \times 4 \mathrm{BA}(\mathrm{M} 4)$
Mountirig plate: $96 \approx 96 \mathrm{~mm}$ Overall depti: 31inm
Crossoves
point: $\quad 4.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ approx.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WF43W | Dome Twoerer | $£ 8.49$ |

## 20W Bullet Tweeter

A high quality high frequency transducer with a substantially level frequency resporse from 5 kHz to 25 kHz , in a cast alloy body with a brushed finish front mounting flange and centre 'bullet'. A high quality tweeter for domestic hi-fi and all other music systems.


| Flux density: | 11,500 Gauss |
| :---: | :---: |
| Freq rarıge. | 5 kHz to 4: kHz |
| System power rating: | 100W asing HFX2 crossover |
| Unit power rating: | 20 W ms |
| Impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |
| Acoustic output: | 96dB Isensitivity 1W @ 1 metre) |
| Crossover freq: | 5 kHz mir@ 18dB octave |
| Overall diameter: | 98 mm |
| Overall desth: | 45.5 mm |
| Fixing cenires: | $4 \times 84 \times$ Jmm clear |
| Overall weight: | 490g (1702s) |

Order
Code A1 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Type } \\ & \text { Tweetur 20:N } 8 R\end{aligned}$ Price each P22.99

> THE BEST OF SERVICE

## 40W Compression Driver

A 40W compression driver for use as part of a treble horn unit having a 1 in . throat size. It offers exceptional natural reproduction and freedom from distortion over a frequency range of 1 kHz to 20 kHz . It has a 45 mm diameter titaniur: diaphragm which combines outstanding frequency re:sponse with an absence of colouration, and has total resistance to tracturing through fatigue. The diaptragm is alliec to a lightweight polyimide former with a double layer, high temperature voice coil, and driven by a massive magnet system The driver may be used with any high quality professional horn that will fit a 1 in. throat.


Specification
Nominal impetance: Resonant frequency: Usable frequency response: Nominal power handling: Sensitivity: Voice coil diarneter: Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:
882
580 Hz
1.5 to 20 kHz

40 W ims
116 dB
508 mm
3402
135.4 mm dia. $\times 54 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep
0.25iר. UNC threaded holes

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC97F | B4 | 40 W Compression Dryr |

## Horn for Compression Drivers

Eminence
A superb quality standard fitting fibreglass hom with a 1in. throat designed for use with conipression drivers. This hom offers a radial dispersion pattem, and when combined with such a driver it will be suitable for highpower high-reiliability applications such as PA and disco.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rolloff: | 1.2 kHz |
| Lowest recormended |  |
| crossover point: | 1.2 kHz |
| Dispersion. | $90 \times 40$ |
| Fitting holes. | 3 M6 troles on a 57 mm PCD <br> 2 M6 Holes on a 76 mm PCD |
| Flanged throat: | 1 in . ( 25 mm ) |
| Overall dimensions: | $290 \times 160 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 535 g |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC43W $\geqslant 1$ | Compression Horr. | $£ 36.49$ |

70W Horn Tweeter


A rectangular horn tweeter having a solid cast body $184 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm}$, with a six hole fixing. It is a rectangular hom tweeter which disperses its sound output on a lateral plane, and has a hom cut-off frequency fixed at 820 Hz , although the lowest input frequency should be double this to maintain efficiency.

| Flux density: | 9000 Gauss |
| :--- | :--- |
| Frequency range: | 1.7 KHz to 17 kHz |
| System power rating: | 70 W using HPX2 crossover |
| Unit power rating: | 50 W |
| Impedance: | 882 |
| Acoustic output: | 97 dB (sensitivity 1 W @ 1m) |
| Crossover frequency: | 1.7 kHz min |
| Overall width $\times$ height: | $184 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Overall depth: | 160 mm |
| Fixing centres: | $6 \times 86 \mathrm{~mm}+86 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | $\times 64 \mathrm{~mm}, \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ clear |
| Overall weight: | 647 g |

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YJ02C | A1 | Tweeter 70W 8R |

600w Wide Angle Horn Tweeter
Eminence


A constantly directive horn with a square section, designed to provide a smooth response up to 20 kHz fully over the angles $90^{\circ}$ horizontal and $90^{\circ}$ vertical. A crossover must be used with this driver and the crossover point must be 3.5 kHz or greater. Suitable crossovers can be YJ03D, WF03D. YT44X or YT45Y, depending on the system power handling required.

## Specification

| Impedance: | 88 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Frequency response: | 2 kHz to $18 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Sensitivity: | 100 dB |
| Recommended crossover poin | > 3.5 kHz |
| Power handling, using 6 kHz . <br> 18dB/octave crossover: | 600 W ms |
| Dispersion: | $90^{\circ}$ horizontal $\times 90^{\circ}$ vertical |
| Dimensions: | 160 mm wide $\times 140 \mathrm{~mm}$ high $\times 107.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep |
| Weight: | 800 g |

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RC98G | B3 | 600 W Wide Angle Horn |
| $£ 37.99$ |  |  |

600W High Power Hom Tweeter

Eminence
A high power, square faced hom tweeter with circular section hom, suitable as a treble unit in 2-way and 3 -way PA, disco, organ and similar sound amplification systems. It offers low distortion and an exceptionally flat frequency response over the range 2 kHz to $>20 \mathrm{kHz}$, and radiated evenly over $60^{\circ}$ horizontal and vertical angles. A crossover must be used with this driver and the crossover point must be 3.5 kHz or greater. Suitable crossovers can be YJ03D, WF03D, YT44X or YT45Y, depending on the system power handling required.


## Specification

Impedance:
$8 \Omega$
Frequency response: $\quad 2 \mathrm{kHz}$ to $20 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}$
Sensitivity:
101 dB
Recommended crossover point: $>3.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ Power handling, using 6 kHz ,

18dB/octave crossover: $\quad 600 \mathrm{~W}$ rms
Dispersion:
Dimensions:
Weight:
$60^{\circ} \times 60^{\circ}$
$87 \times 87 \mathrm{~mm} \times$
73.5 mm deep

700 g

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC994 | B3 | 600 W Horn Tweeter |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750 slotolls

> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

CROSSOVER NETWORKS HPX2


A two-way crossover with a $12 \mathrm{~dB} /$ octave high pass filter operating at 5 kHz . Power handling capability up to 200 watts. Ideal for use with our 50W Bullet and 70 W Hom Tweeters.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ03D | Crossover HPX2 | $£ 10.99$ |



Two-way 6dB/Octave


A crossover network enclosed in a small plastic box The crossover allows a woofer and tweeter to work together.
Overall size (excluding solder tags) $85 \times 51 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ high. Impedance 882. Power handling 40W. Crossover frequency approx. 2.5 kHz at $6 \mathrm{~dB} /$ octave.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YT47B | X-over 2-Way 6dB | $£ 2.99$ |

Two-way 12dB/Octave


A cross-over network for operating a woofer and a tweeter together. Components are mounted on a plastic panel ( $100 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) for fixing inside a cabinet. Power handling: 40 W rms. Cross-over is at approx. 3 kHz (12dB/octave).

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WF02C | Crossover 2-Way | $£ 5.99$ |

## Three-way 6dB/Octave

A crossover network for operating a woofer, tweeter and mid-range speaker together. Components are mounted on a paxolin pcb $100 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$, for fixing inside a cabinet. Power handling 60 W . Impedance $8 \Omega 2$. Crossover frequencies approx. 1 kHz and 5 kHz at $6 \mathrm{~dB} /$ octave. Overall height 30 mm .


| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YT46A | X-over 3-Way 6dB | Price each |

## Three-way 12dB/Octave

A cross-over network for operating a woofer. tweeter and mid-range speaker together. Components are mounted on a plastic panel ( $100 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) for fixing inside a cabinet. Power handling: 60 W rms .
Crossovers are at approx. 700 Hz (6dB/octave) and 3 kHz (12dB/octave)


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WF03D | Crossover 3-Way | $£ 6.99$ |

Three-way 100W


A crossover network for operating a woofer, tweeter and mid-range speaker together. Components are mounted on a paxolin pcb $115 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$, for fixing inside a cabinet. Power handiing 100W. Impedance $8 \Omega$. Crossover frequencies approx. 1 kHz and 4 kHz at $12 \mathrm{~dB} /$ octave. Overall height 30 mm .

Order
Code
Type
Price each
YT44X
X-over 3-Way 100W
$£ 7.49$

## Three-way 150W

A crossover network for operating a woofer, tweeter and mid-range speaker together. Componens are mounted on a paxolin pcb $151 \times 90 \mathrm{~mm}$, for fixing inside a cabinet. Power handling 150W. Impedance 88. Crossover frequencies approx. 1.2 kHz and .5 kHz at 12 dB /ociave. Overall heigrt 30 mm .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT45Y | X-over 3-Way 150W | $£ 7.99$ |

## HPX7 Crossover

The tiPX 7 is primaily designed for use with the 50 W Compression Driver and suifable bass drivers but is suitable for any use requiring a 2.2 kHz crossover. The HPX $\overline{\text { r }}$ crossover is of the LC type with a crossover operating at 2.2 kHz . Tre bass section rolls off :rom 2.2 kHz at $12 \mathrm{~dB} /$ octave and the high-pass sect on operates at the same frequency but at 18 dB / cctave. The maximum power handling capacity is 400 W with no atenuation and when using the attenuators the power rating is 250 W . it should be noted that the power distribution at 2 kHz for normal music programme is $80 \%$ to the bass and $20 \%$ to the HF units. Also incorporated in the de:ign is the opportunity for the user to select or vary the amount of HF brilliance-loudness by atten uatinç or reducing ,he HF output in 1 dB steps to -5 dB to achieve a perfect sound balance between the bass and the ireble units. This is done by a constant impecance technique which keeps the HF section matcned to its stated impedance of 8 O .


## HPX8 Crossover



The HPX8 is an $18 \mathrm{~dB} /$ octave high pass filter operating at 5 kHz in systems with power handling up to 250 W . This crossover is designed specifically for use with the 50W Compression Driver (XJ55K). An attenuator resistor is supplied with the network and may be connected if required to decrease the sensitivity or increase power handling.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XJ57M | X-over 5 KHz 250 W | $£ 16.99$ |

## HPX9 Crossover



The HPX9 designed for use with the Big Cat loudspeaker range. The HPX9 crossover is of an LC type 3 -way four section crossover operating at 500 Hz and 6.5 kHz . The bass and mid sections roll off at $12 \mathrm{~dB} / o c t a v e$ and the mid and tweeter sections roll off at 12 dB /octave. The maximum power handling capacity is 400 W with no attenuation and when using the attenuators the power rating is 250 W . It should be noted that the power distribution at 500 Hz for normal music programme is $60 \%$ to bass and $40 \%$ to mid range. Also incorporated in the design is the opportunity for the user to select or vary the amount of HF and midrange unit loudness by attenuating these sections by -2 dB or -4 dB to achieve the best sound balance between the selected loudspeakers. This is done by a constant impedance technique which keeps each section matched to its stated impedance of $8 \Omega$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XJ58N | C593 |  |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## SPEAKERS

## Miniature

A range of miniature loudspeakers with alnico magnets and paper cones. Various sizes are available with $8 \Omega$ voice coils and some with 64S2 voice coils for direct single-transistor drive.


## $8 \Omega$ Types

| Type | Dia. <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Depth <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Power <br> $(\mathrm{f}$ <br> $(\mathrm{Wz})$ | Frequency <br> range $(\mathrm{Hz})$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 388 | 38 | 17 | 0.1 | $550 \pm 100$ | to 3500 |
| 458 | 45 | 17 | 0.1 | $500 \pm 80$ | to 3500 |
| 508 | 50 | 19 | 0.2 | $450 \pm 60$ | to 4000 |
| 578 | 57 | 20 | 0.25 | $400 \pm 40$ | to 4000 |
| 668 | 66 | 21 | 0.3 | $350 \pm 40$ | to 4500 |
| 778 | 77 | 23 | 0.5 | $300 \pm 30$ | to 4500 |


| Type | Sensitivity Magnet <br> (dBNW) | weight <br> (oz) | (Gaus density | Net <br> weight |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 388 | $87 \pm 2$ | 0.35 | 5700 | 22 g |
| 458 | $87 \pm 2$ | 0.35 | 5700 | 24 g |
| 508 | $87 \pm 2$ | 0.35 | 6000 | 39 g |
| 578 | $88 \pm 2$ | 0.35 | 6000 | 42 g |
| 668 | $89 \pm 2$ | 0.35 | 6000 | 45 g |
| 778 | $90 \pm 2$ | 0.35 | 6000 | 50 g |


| $64 \Omega$ Types |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Dia. <br> (mm) | Depth (mm) | Power $(W)$ |  | Frequency range ( Hz ) |
| 3864 | 38 | 17 | 0.1 | $550 \pm 100$ | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{s}}$ to 3500 |
| 5064 | 50 | 19 | 0.2 | $450 \pm 60$ | f to 4000 |
| 5764 | 57 | 20 | 0.25 | $400 \pm 40$ | f to 4000 |
| 6664 | 66 | 21 | 0.3 | $350 \pm 40$ | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{o}}$ to 4500 |
| Type | Sensitivity Magnet |  |  | Flux density Net |  |
|  |  |  |  | (Gauss) | weight |
| 3864 | $87 \pm 2$ | 0.35 |  | 5700 | 22 g |
| 5064 | $87 \pm 2$ | 0.35 |  | 6000 | 39 g |
| 5764 | $88 \pm 2$ | 0.35 |  | 6000 | 42 g |
| 6664 | $89 \pm 2$ | 0.35 |  | 6000 | 45 g |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WB04E | LS LO-Z 388 | $£ 1.15$ |
| YT27E | LS Hi-Z 3864 | $£ 1.15$ |
| WB05F | LS LO-Z 458 | $£ 1.15$ |
| WB08J | LS LO-Z 508 | $£ 1.30$ |
| YT28F | LS Hi-Z 5064 | $£ 1.30$ |
| WBO9K | LS LO-Z 578 | $£ 1.30$ |
| YT29G | LS Hi-Z 5764 | $£ 1.30$ |
| WB13P | LS LO-Z 668 | $£ 1.40$ |
| WF57M | LS Hi-Z 6664 | $£ 1.40$ |
| YW53H | LS LO-Z 778 | $£ 1.40$ |

Mylar


A range of mylar cone speakers with ferrite magnets designed primarily for use in sirens and buzzers. The mylar cone and silvered plastic centre dome combined with a card gasket around the cone make the units fully weather and splashproof from the front. They are therefore ideal for use as sounders in portable equipment and in extemal burglar alarm boxes. Four types are available without mounting (round type) and three in a aquare metal chassis.

## Specifications

|  | Round <br> 2 inch | Round <br> $21 / \mathrm{i}$ inch |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Power input (max.) <br> Power output <br> (1W at 1 m ) | 0.5 W | 005 W |

$\begin{array}{lcc}\text { (1W at } 1 \mathrm{~m} \text { ) } & 90 \mathrm{~dB} & 93 \mathrm{~dB} \\ \text { Frequency range } & 400 \mathrm{~Hz} \cdot 5 \cdot 5 \mathrm{kHz} & 350 \mathrm{~Hz} \cdot 4 \mathrm{kHz}\end{array}$
Resonant frequency $\quad 400 \mathrm{~Hz} \quad 350 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Impedance
$8 \Omega 2$ $8 \Omega$

| Round | Round |
| :---: | :---: |
| $21 / 2$ inch | 3 inch |
| 0.8 W | 1 W |

Power input (max.)
0.8 W

1W
Power output
(1W at 1m)
92dB
Frequency range $320 \mathrm{~Hz} \cdot 4.2 \mathrm{kHz} \quad 280 \mathrm{~Hz} \cdot 4.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ Resonant frequency $320 \mathrm{~Hz} \quad 280 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Impedance
$8 \Omega$
280 Hz
$8 \Omega$


## FAX <br> YOUR ORDER Now! <br> 01702553935

## Low-Cost Elliptical Speakers

Low-cost loudspeakers primarily intended as replacements for unit audio equipment and television sets, mounting on the inside surface of the baffle. Two models are available: $\mathrm{A}(5 \mathrm{in} . \times 3 \mathrm{in}$.) and $\mathrm{B}(6 \mathrm{in} . \times 4 \mathrm{in}$.).

| Type | Size <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Baffle cut-out <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Fixing centres <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Depth <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | $125 \times 77$ | $117 \times 68$ | $90 \times 65 \times$ M5 | 36 |
| B | $153 \times 101$ | $138 \times 91$ | $110 \times 73 \times \mathrm{M} 5$ | 44 |


| Type | Power <br> (W) | $\begin{aligned} & z \\ & (\Omega) \end{aligned}$ | $(\mathrm{Hz})$ | Frequency range (Hz; -10dB max.) | Sensitivity (dBN) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 3 | 8 | $145 \pm 29$ | $f$ to 22 k | $96 \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| B | 6 | 8 | $120 \pm 24$ | f. 1013 | $97 \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GL16S | 3W Elliptical Speakr | $£ 2.29$ |
| GL17T | 6W Elliptical Speakr | $£ 2.99$ |

## Low-Cost Round Speakers

A range of low-cost round speakers of good quality that vary in size from a 3.5 in . 1.5 W type to a 10 in . 50 W speaker. They have a variety of applications, such as replacing or up-rating those used in radios and 'ghetto blasters', extension speakers, car systems and music centres/rack systems. The higher powered units, when used with a suitable tweeter and crossover, will form the basis of an excellent low-cost high fidelity speaker system. Type E is fitted with a centrally mounted chromed plastic cone to enhance the treble response.


Type Overall size (mm)

A $\quad 100 \times 100$ Baffle Cu
$(m \mathrm{~mm})$ 95 dia. $120 \times 120$ $120 \times 120$ 165 dia. 144 dia. 256 dia.
 Fixin xing centres $\times 85 \times$ M5

Depth
(mm)
(mm)

36
36
42 $585 \times$ M5 $85 \times 85 \times \mathrm{M} 5$ $110 \times 110 \times$ M5 $140 \times 140 \times$ M5 6 $175 \times 175 \times \mathrm{M}^{5}=100$

| Type | Power <br> (W) | 2 <br> ( 2 ) | ${ }^{f}(\mathrm{~Hz})$ | Frequency range (Hz; -10dB max.) | Sensitivity ( $d B / W$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 1.5 | 8 | 180 $\pm 30$ | foto 10k | $90 \pm 2$ |
| B | 3 | 8 | $140 \pm 25$ | fo 108 k | $91 \pm 2$ |
| C | 6 | 8 | $120 \pm 24$ | fito 9.2k | $99+3$ |
| 0 | 10 | 8 | $80 \pm 16$ | fo to 9k | $99+3$ |
| E | 15 | 8 | $45 \pm 9$ | f, to 3.5 k | 101 $\pm 3$ |
| F | 50 |  | $40 \pm 8$ | fot 4.3 k | $96 \pm 3$ |
| Order 3278 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  |  | Price each |
| YT25C |  | 1.5 W | Low Cos | Speakr £ | £1.60 |
| YJ16S |  | 3W | ow Cost | Speaker | £2.25 |
| GL12N |  | 6 W | ow Cost | peaker £ | £2.49 |
| GL13P |  | 10W | Low Cost | Speaker £ | 3.49 |
| GL140 | A1 | 15W | Low Cost | Speaker £ | 5.99 |
| GL15R | A1 | 50W | Low Cost | Speaker £ | 10.49 |

## AUDAX LOUDSPEAKERS

A superb range of loudspeakers for building into complete high fidelity loudspeaker systems, that includes treble, midrange, bass/midrange and bass drivers. By careful design of cabinet size and crossover frequencies, loudspeakers offering
 excellent sound quality can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of comparable commercially available systems. The book 'Designing, Building and Testing Your Own Loudspeaker Systems' by D. B. Weems (WG82D) is highly recommended. For a more in-depth analysis of loudspeaker design then the highly regarded 'The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook' by Vance Dickason (AA75S) is recommended. Another book that is worth reading is 'An Introduction to Loudspeakers and Enclosure Design' by V. Capel (WS31J).


40W Miniature Dome Tweeters Audax


A miniature dome tweeter
available with a round or rectangular escutcheon. This state-of-the-art advanced technology high performance tweeter, has excellent spatial dispersion and a transient response matching that of digital audio discs. It has a 10 mm ultra-light polymer dome, active hom loaded and a formerless ferrofluid cooled voice coil. It can be used with a first order crossover of between $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ and $4.7 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.

## Specification

| Flux density: | 10,600 Gauss |
| :--- | :--- |
| Frequency response: | 2500 Hz to $>25 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| Power handling: | 40 W at 5 kHz |
|  | (DIN 45573$)$ |
| Impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |
| Coil diameter: | 10.5 mm |
| Free air resonance: | $2900 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 400 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| Acoustic output: | $91.3 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{(1W} \mathrm{at} \mathrm{1m)}$ |

Round Type

Chassis diameter Fixing centres

Baffle cut-out:

Rectangular Type
Chassis size
Fixing centres:
Baffle cut-out:
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FD94C | Mini Dome Twtr Rnd | $£ 5.49$ |
| FD95D | Mini Dome Twtr Rect | $£ 5.49$ |

## 25W Shielded Dome Tweeter

A very compact, 10 mm polymer dome tweeter with ultra-light moving parts and a formerless, ferrofluid cooled voice coil. The piston area is equally composed of dome and active suspension (balanced drive concept) offering a combination of musical qualities: spatial dispersion, exceptional transient response and a
 rich reproduction of
harmonics. The tweeter is easly coupled using a 1 st order crossover. The magnet is fully shielded (with a compensation magnet and shield) for audio/video applications where the speaker is in close proximity to a TV screen. The sensitivity is increased by 1.5 dB due to concentrated flux in the gap.

Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 2.900 Hz |
| Frequency response: | 2.5 to 20 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 25 W |
| Sensitivity: | 91 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 10 mm |
| Minimum impedance: | $6.4 \Omega$ |
| DC resistance: | $5.5 \Omega$ |
| Voice coil inductance: | $27 \mu \mathrm{H}$ |
| Voice coil length: | 2 mm |
| Number of coil layers: | 2 |
| Magnet dimensions: | $29 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Drive magnet weight: | 17.1 g |
| Compensation magnet weight: | 17.1 g |
| Flux density: | 1.27 T |
| Magnetic gap height: | 1.5 mm |
| Linear excursion: | 0.25 mm |
| Dimensions: | $60 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Fixing centres: | $4 \times 4.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes |
|  | on 60 mm dia. circle |

Note that the voice coil overnangs the magnetic gap to ensure linear excursion of the dome.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC75S | $25 W$ |  |

> stedolls
> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## 50W Dome Tweeter

A dome tweeter with a 25 mm impregnated fabric soft dome. Its perfect linearity coupled with absence of colouration accounts for its high reputation for reproducing natural sound. An attractive metal domgrille is also
 available for use with this speaker.
Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 900 Hz |
| Frequency response: | 800 Hz to 20 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 50 W |
| Sensitivity: | 91 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 25 mm |
| Minimum impedance: | $6.5 \Omega$ |
| DC resistance: | $5.8 \Omega$ |
| Voice coil inductance: | $11 . \mu \mathrm{H}$ |
| Voice coil length: | 1.6 mm |
| Former: | Aluminium |
| Number of coil layers: | 2 |
| Magnet dimensions: | $72 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Flux density: | 1.5 T |
| Magnetic gap height: | 3 mm |
| Linear excursion: | 0.3 mm |
| Dimensions: | 190 mm diameter |
| Fixing centres: | $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes |

## 4605

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {a605 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YN43W A1 | Hi-Fi Dome Tweeter | $£ 14.99$ |
| FD93B | Grille for Dome Twitr | $£ 1.55$ |

## 70W 25mm Soft Dome Tweeter

A 1 in . ( 25 mm ) impregnated textile dome tweeter suitable for the most demanding applications such as studio monitoring and Hi-Fi. It combines very high efficiency, high power handling and a wide frequency response that
 makes a lower than normal
crossover frequency point possible. The crtically damped textile dome ensures an exceptionally smooth roll-off, an absence of colouration and is generally responsible for this speaker's ability for highly accurate detail and natural sound. The faceplate is solid aluminium.

| Specification |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nominal impedance: $8 \Omega$ |  |  |  |
| Resonant frequency: 1200 Hz |  |  |  |
| Frequency response: $\quad 1 \mathrm{k}$ to 20 jkHz |  |  |  |
| Nominal power handling: 70W |  |  |  |
| Sensitivity: 91dB |  |  |  |
| Voice coil diameter: $\quad 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |
| Minimum impedance: 7S2 |  |  |  |
| DC resistance: $\quad 5.8 \Omega$ |  |  |  |
| Voice coil inductance: $\quad 13 \mu \mathrm{H}$ |  |  |  |
| Voice coil length: $\quad 1.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |
| Former: Alumimum |  |  |  |
| Number of coil layers: |  |  |  |
| Magnet dimensions: $75 \times 15$ |  |  |  |
| Flux density: $\quad 1.6 \mathrm{~T}$ |  |  |  |
| Magnetic gap height: 3 mm |  |  |  |
| Linear excursion: 0.3 mm |  |  |  |
| Dimensions: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter |  |  |  |
| Fixing centres: |  | $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes on 120 mm dia. circle |  |
| Order 3300 |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| RC81C | 70W 25 m | ft Tweetr | $£ 15.99$ |

## 70W Titanium

 Composite TweeterA dome tweeter where the diaphragm is made from pure titanium which is ion deposited onto an advanced, glass fibre reinforced, soft polymer 1in. diaphragm. The
 composite that results offers increased stiffness with high intemal damping, combining the advantages of pure metal domes while retaining the low distortion of soft domes. The result is a detailed sound reproduction for the best musical quality.
Specification


## 4in. 30W Mid-Range

A mid-range loudspeaker with a closed back sealed tuned cavity that is integrated into the chassis. The speaker has a formerless ferrofluid cooled voice coil attached to a paper cone with a coated corrugated paper suspension.
Specification
Nominal impedance:
Resonant frequency: Useable frequency response:
Nominal power handling: 30W
Sensitivity: 91dB

Voice coil diameter: $\quad 10 \mathrm{~mm}$
Minimum impedance: $\quad 7.1 \Omega$
DC resistance: $\quad 6.0 \Omega 2$
Voice coil inductance: $\quad 0.22 \mu \mathrm{H}$
Voice coil length: 5 mm

Number of coil layers: 2
Magnet dimensions: $29 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Flux density:
Magnetic gap height: $\quad 2 \mathrm{~mm}$
Linear excursion: $\quad 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Moving mass $\mathrm{Mms}_{\mathrm{ms}}: \quad 1.0 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~kg}$
Effective piston area S: $\quad 3.2 \times 10^{.3} \mathrm{~m}^{2}$
Dimensions: $\quad 102 \times 102 \times$
35.7 mm deep
$4 \times 4.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes on 98.2 mm dia. circle
80 mm dia.
0.67 kg

Total mass of unit:

4607

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {4607 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YN26D | Hi-Fi Spkr Mid-Range | $£ 7.99$ |

## 3in. 20W Shielded Bass Driver <br> The compact size, low resonance and long throw capabilities of this driver make it ideal for use in miniature and bookshelf enclosures. The paper cone with halif-roll foam suspension combine to produce a well extended

 frequency response. The high temperature, $3 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. voice coil ensures good power handling. The magnet structure is fully shielded, including a compensation magnet, to allow close proximity of the speakers to magnetically sensitive items such as recording tapes and TV picture tubes without harm. Chassis is pressed steel.Specification
Nominal impedance: 85
Resonant frequency: $\quad 90 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Useable frequency response: 100 Hz to 5 kHz
Nominal power handling: 20 W
Sensitivity: 83dB
Former: Aluminium
Voice coil diameter: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~mm}$
Voice coil length:
Number of coil layers:
Magnet dimensions:
Flux density:
Magnetic gap height:
Linear excursion:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:
Baffle cutout:
Total mass of unit:

## 7 mm

7 mm
2
$45 \times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$, same for compensation magnet 0.8 T

4 mm
1.5 mm
$78 \times 78 \times 58 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep $4 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes on 84 mm dia. circle 78 mm dia. 0.31 kg

Thiele-Small Parameters

| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{s}}:$ | 90 Hz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Minimum impedance | $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{mn}}:$ | $6.6 \Omega$ |
| DC resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $5.8 \Omega$ |
| Voice coil inductance: | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $0.2 \mu \mathrm{H}$ |
| BL product | $\mathrm{BL}:$ | $2.6 \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{M}$ |
| Suspension compliance | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $1.3 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| Mechanical Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | 2.78 |
| Electrical Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{es}}:$ | 0.92 |
| Total Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ss}}:$ | 0.69 |
| Mechanical resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $0.47 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Moving mass | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $2.3 \times 10^{3 \mathrm{~kg}}$ |
| Effective piston area | $\mathrm{S}:$ | $2.9 \times 10^{3.3} \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |
| Volume equivalent |  |  |
| air at $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{as}}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{as}}:$ | $1.6 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ |

Note that the voice coil overhangs the magnetic gap to ensure linear excursion of the cone.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC82D | $20 W$ 3in. Bass Spkr | $£ 12.99$ |

## 4in. 30W Shielded Bass Driver

The low free air resonance and compact paper cone of this 4 in . bass and midrange driver make it ideally suited to miniature and bookshelf enclosures. The high temperature voice coil ensures good power
handling up to 30 W . The magnet structure is fully shielded and includes a compensation magnet for close operation to sensitive equipment in audio-video applications. Chassis is pressed steel.

## Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 80 Hz |
| Useable frequency response: | 60 Hz to 10 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 30 W |
| Sensitivity: | 83 dB |



## 5in. 40W Bass Driver



The high temperature, 1 in . voice coil ensures good power handling up to 40 W r.m.s. Chassis is pressed steel.

Specification
Nominal impedance
Resonant frequency
Useable frequency response:
Nominal power handling: Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter: Voice coil length: Former:
Number of coil layers: Magnet dimensions: Flux density: Magnetic gap height: Linear excursion: Dimensions:

Fixing centres:

Baffle cutout:
Total mass of unit

## Thiele-Small Parameters

Resonant frequency Minimum impedance
DC resistance Voice coil inductance BL product Suspension compliance
Mechanical Q factor
$8 \Omega$
52 Hz 40 Hz to 10 kHz
40W
88dB
25 mm
11 mm
Aluminium
2
$84 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$
1.1 T

5 mm
3 mm
142 mm dia. x
65 mm deep
$4 \times 5 \cdot 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ holes on 128 mm dia.
circle
113 mm dia.
0.91 kg
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{s}}: \quad 52 \mathrm{~Hz}$
$\begin{array}{ll}Z_{\text {min }}: & 7.5 \Omega \\ \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}: & 6.3 \Omega\end{array}$
$0.3 \mu \mathrm{H}$
$5.5 \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{M}$
$1.7 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{N}$ 1.47

| Electrical Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {es }}$ : | 0.36 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Q factor | $Q_{\text {ts }}{ }^{\text {es }}$ | 0.29 |
| Mechanical resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {ms }}$ : | $1.16 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Moving mass | $M_{\text {ms }}$ : | $5.2 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Effective piston area | S: | $8.1 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |
| Volume equivalent air at $\mathrm{C}_{\text {as }}$ | $V_{a s}$ : | $1.6 \times 10-2 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ |

Note that the voice coil overhangs the magnetic gap to ensure linear excursion of the cone.
Order
4612
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { RC84F } & 40 W 5.25 i n & \text { Bass }\end{array}$

6in. 50W Bass/Midrange
A bass and midrange loudspeaker that offers an extended frequency response, low resonance and high sensitivity at a very attractive price. Ideally suited for use in small volume 2-way
systems, this unit
features a paper cone
 with foam surround and a high temperature aluminium voice coil that offers excellent power handling and linearity.

## Specification

| Nomi | al imp | edance: |  | $8 \Omega$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reson | ant fre | quency: |  | 51 Hz |
| Useab | e freq | uency resp | onse: | 50 Hz to 10 kHz |
| Nomi | al pow | er handling |  | 50 W |
| Sensi |  |  |  | 90 dB |
| Voice | oil dia | meter: |  | 25 mm |
| Voice | coil len | gth: |  | 11 mm |
| Forme |  |  |  | Aluminium |
| Numb | of cois | oil layers: |  | 2 |
| Magn | dime | nsions: |  | $84 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Flux | nsity: |  |  | 1.1 T |
| Magn | ic gap | height: |  | 5 mm |
| Linear | excurs | sion: |  | 3 mm |
| Dimen | ions: |  |  | 173 mm dia. <br> $\times 74 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep |
| Fixing | entre |  |  | $4 \times 5.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes on 157 mm dia. circle |
| Baffle | utout: |  |  | 142 mm dia. |
| Total | ass ol | unit: |  | 0.95 kg |
| Thiele | Small | Paramete |  |  |
| Reson | ant fre | quency | $\mathrm{F}_{5}$ : | 51 Hz |
| Minim | $m$ imp | edance |  | 7.58 |
| DC re | stanc |  | $\mathrm{R}_{6}$ : | $6.6 \Omega$ |
| Voice | oil ind | uctance | ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | $0.2 \mu \mathrm{H}$ |
| BL prod |  |  | BL: | 5.8T-M |
| Suspe | sion | compliance | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {ms }}$ : | $1.2 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| Mech | ical 0 | factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | 2.05 |
| Electric | al Q fa | actor | $Q_{\text {es }}$ : | 0.51 |
| Total | factor |  | $Q_{\text {ss }}{ }^{\text {s }}$ | 0.41 |
| Mech | ical res | sistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | $1.27 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Movin | mass |  | $M_{m s}$ : | $8.1 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Effectiv | pisto | on area | S: | $1.4 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |
| Volum air at | $\begin{aligned} & \text { equiv } \\ & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{as}} \end{aligned}$ | valent | $V_{a s}$ : | $3.3 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price each |
| YJ17T | A1 | Hi-Fi Spkr | OW 6.5in | £13.99 |

Price each . 99

Speakers and Sounders • 109

## 6in. 50W Fibreglass Cone Bass

 DriverA very high quality bass and mid-range loudspeaker with a vamished, woven, fibreglass cone that is coupled to a half-roll, high loss rubber surround. The loudspeaker features a
 large magnet and low resonance, and produces a very detailed, clear sound with a smooth frequency response. Chassis is pressed steel.

| Specification |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nominal impedance: |  | 8S: |
| Resonant frequency: |  | 44 Hz |
| Useable frequency response |  | 45 Hz to 7 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: |  | 50 W |
| Sensitivity: |  | 90 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: |  | 25 mm |
| Voice coil length: |  | 11 mm |
| Former: |  | Aluminium |
| Number of coil layers: |  | 2 |
| Magnet dimensions: |  | $100 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Flux density: |  | 1.3 T |
| Magnetic gap height: |  | 6 mm |
| Linear excursion: |  | 2.5 mm |
| Dimensions: |  | 173 mm dia $\times 78 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep |
| Fixing centres: |  | $4 \times 5.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ holes on 157 mm dia. circle |
| Baffle cutout: |  | 142 mm dia. |
| Total mass of unit: |  | 1.5 kg |
| Thiele-Small Parameter |  |  |
| Resonant frequency | $F_{5}$ : | 44 Hz |
| Minimum impedance $\bar{L}$ | $\bar{I}_{\text {min }}$ : | $7.5 \Omega$ |
| DC resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{6}$ : | 6.58 |
| Voice coil inductance: | L | $0.12 \mu \mathrm{H}$ |
| BL product | BL: | 6.6T-iM |
| Suspension compliance | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | $1.25 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| Mechanical Q factor | Qms | 2.66 |
| Electrical Q factor | $Q_{\text {es }}$ | 0.43 |
| Total Q factor | $Q_{\text {ts }}$ : | 0.37 |
| Mechanical resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | $1.09 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Moving mass | $M_{\text {ms }}$ : | $1.05 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Effective piston area | $5:$ | $1.4 \times 10^{2} \mathrm{~m}$ |
| Volume equivalent |  |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YN25C | C4 | Hi-Fi Spkr Fib-Glass |

## Gin. 50W Kevlar Cone Bass

## Driver

Ideally suited for top-end systems, this $6 \frac{1}{2}$ in. bass to midrange driver features a black woven kevlar cone coupled to a hali-roll, butyl rubber surround suspension. The large magnet, high
 temperature voice coil and low free air resonance contribute to the clarity, transient response and excellent musical tonal quality produced by this driver. Chassis is pressec steel.

## Specification

| Specification | $8 \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nominal impedance: | 43 Hz |
| Resonant frequency: | 7 kHz |
| Useable frequency response: | 50 Hz to kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 50 W |
| Sensitivity: | 89 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 25 mm |
| Voice coil length: | 11 mm |
| Former: | Aluminium |
| Number of coil layers: | 2 |
| Magnet dimensions: | $100 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

Flux density:
Magnetic gap height:
Linear excursion:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:
Baffle cutout:
Total mass of unit:
Thiele-Small Parameters

| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{s}}:$ | 43 Hz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Minimum impedance | $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{mn}}:$ | $7.5 \Omega$ |
| DC resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $6.5 \Omega$ |
| Voice coil inductance: | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $0.12 \mu \mathrm{H}$ |
| BL product | $\mathrm{BL}:$ | $6.6 \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{M}$ |
| Suspension compliance | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $1.2 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| Mechanical Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | 2.26 |
| Electrical Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{es}}:$ | 0.48 |
| Total Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ss}}:$ | 0.39 |
| Mechanical resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $1.32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Moving mass | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $1.1 \times 10^{-2 \mathrm{~kg}}$ |
| Effective piston area | $\mathrm{S}:$ | $1.4 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |
| Volume equivalent |  |  |
| air at $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{as}}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{as}}:$ | $3.3 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ |

Note that the voice coil overhangs the magnetic gap to ensure linear excursion of the cone

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC87U | C1 | 50 W 6.5 in Kevlar |

Bin. 45W Bass/Midrange Driver


The corrugated paper surround of this 8 in. diameter bass to midrange driver is coated with a proprietary, visco-elastic damping compound making its performance ideal for 2 -way and 3 -way systems. The high 1 in. temperature voice coil is specially wound to ensure good power handling capability.

| Specification |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nominal impedance: |  | $8 \Omega$ |
| Resonant frequency: |  | 58 Hz |
| Useable frequency response |  | 60 Hz to 10 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: |  | 45 W |
| Sensitivity: |  | 92 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: |  | 25 mm |
| Voice coil length: |  | 10 mm |
| Former: |  | Aluminium |
| Number of coil layers: |  | 2 |
| Magnet dimensions: |  | $72 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Flux density: |  | 1.0 T |
| Magnetic gap height: |  | 4 mm |
| Linear excursion: |  | 3 mm |
| Dimensions: |  | 209mm dia. x 86 mm deep |
| Fixing centres: |  | $4 \times 5.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes on 199mm dia. circle |
| Baffle cutout: |  | 184 mm dia. |
| Total mass of unit: |  | 0.74 kg |
| Thiele-Small Parameters |  |  |
| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{s}}$ : | 58 Hz |
| Minimum impedance | $Z_{\text {min }}$ : | $6.5 \Omega$ |
| DC resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{8}$ : | $5.7 \Omega$ |
| Voice coil inductance |  | $0.2 \mu \mathrm{H}$ |
| BL product | BL: | 4.OT-M |
| Suspension compliance | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | $8.0 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{N}$ |


| Mechanical Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | 3.77 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Electrical Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{es}}:$ | 1.31 |
| Total Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{s}}:$ | 0.97 |
| Mechanical resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $0.95 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Moving mas | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $9.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Effective piston area <br> Volume equivalent <br> air at $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{as}}$ <br> $\mathrm{S}:$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{as}}:$ | $5.14 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |
|  |  | $5.2 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ |

Note that the voice coil overhangs the magnetic gap to ensure linear excursion of the cone.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RC89W | A3 | 45W 8in. Paper Bass |

Bin. 50W Low Resonance Bass Driver


The paper cone with half-roll foam surround of this 8 in. diameter bass to midrange driver offers a combination of extended frequency response, low resonance $(37 \mathrm{~Hz})$ and high sensitivity. The driver is ideally suited for 2-way and 3 -way systems in modest sized ported or unported cabinets. The high temperature 1 in. diameter voice coil ensures excellent power handling capability up to 50 W r.m.s. Chassis is pressed steel.

Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 37 Hz |
| Useable frequency response: | 40 Hz to 7 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 50 W |
| Sensitivity: | 92 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 25 mm |
| Voice coil length: | 11 mm |
| Former: | Aluminium |
| Number of coil layers: | 2 |
| Magnet dimensions: | $84 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Flux density: | 1.1 T |
| Magnetic gap height: | 5 mm |
| Linear excursion: | 3 mm |
| Dimensions: | 213 mm dia. $\times 88 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | deep |
| Fixing centres: | $4 \times 5.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ holes on |
|  | 199 mm dia. circle |
| Baffle cutout: | 184 mm dia. |
| Total mass of unit: | 1 kg |


| Thiele-Small Parameters |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resonant frequency | Fs: | 37 Hz |
| Minimum impedance | Zmin: | $7.5 \Omega$ |
| DC resistance | Re : | $6.5 \Omega$ |
| Voice coil inductance | Le: | $0.34 \mu \mathrm{H}$ |
| BL product | BL: | 6.1T-M |
| Suspension compliance | Cms: | $1.2 \times 10-3 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| Mechanical Q factor | Qms: | 2.51 |
| Electrical Q factor | Qes: | 0.58 |
| Total Q factor | Qts: | 0.47 |
| Mechanical resistance | Rms: | $1.4 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Moving mass | Mms: | $1.4 \times 10.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| Effective piston area | S: | $2.4 \times 10-2 \mathrm{~m} 2$ |
| Volume equivalent air at Cas | Vas: | $9.1 \times 10-2 \mathrm{~m} 3$ |

Note that the voice coil overhangs the magnetic gap to ensure linear excursion of the cone.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{462}$ |
| RC88V | A3 | 50W 8in. Bass Spkr |

8in. 55W Fullrange Driver

An 8 in. diameter fullrange driver with a very high sensitivity and a dual cone to extend frequency response. It is ideally suited to public address and background music applications. The corrugated paper surround is coated with a visco-elastic damping compound to control the paper cone throughout the extended range. Chassis is pressed steel.

## Specification

Nominal impedance:
Resonant frequency:
Useable frequency response: 60 Hz to 15 kHz
Nominal power handling: 55 W
Sensitivity: 94dB
Voice coil diameter: $\quad 25 \mathrm{~mm}$
Voice coil length: $\quad 7 \mathrm{~mm}$
Former:
Number of coil layers:
Magnet dimensions:
Flux density:
Magnetic gap height:
Linear excursion:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:
Baffle cutout:
Total mass of unit:
$8 \Omega 2$
55 Hz

4 dB
Amm
2
$100 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$
1.3 T

6 mm
0.5 mm

209 mm dia. $\times 93 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep
$4 \times 5.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes on 199 mm dia. circle 184 mm dia.
1.5 kg

Thiele-Small Parameter

| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{s}}:$ | 55 Hz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Minimum impedance | $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {min }}:$ | $8.1 \Omega 2$ |
| DC resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $7.6 \Omega 2$ |
| Voice coil inductance | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $0.27 \mu \mathrm{H}$ |
| BL product | $\mathrm{BL}:$ | $5.8 \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{M}$ |
| Suspension compliance $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $9.3 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{N}$ |  |
| Mechanical Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | 2.91 |
| Electrical Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{s e}:$ | 0.69 |
| Total Q factor | $\mathrm{Q}_{51}:$ | 0.56 |
| Mechanical resistance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $1.08 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Moving mass | $\mathrm{M}_{\text {ms }}:$ | $9.1 \times 10^{3.3 \mathrm{~kg}}$ |
| Effective piston area | $\mathrm{S}:$ | $2.16 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |
| Volume equivalent |  |  |
| air at $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{as}}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{as}}:$ | $6.1 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC90X | 84 | 55 W 8in. Twin Cone |

## IN-CAR LOUDSPEAKERS

## Eminence

A range of high power loudspeaker drivers specifically designed for use in cars and in particular for mounting into a rear parcel shelf. All the drivers are designated free air' types, that is, they have been specially developed to operate in a closed box volume (infinite baffle type enclosure), and they must not be installed in any type of ported enclosure. The half-roll cone surround not only makes for good bass response but also helps isolate the cone from vehicle vibrations. ensuring a clearer reproduction with less colouration. In addition the cone is coated to resist damp and add extra rigidity to stabilise the cone material against the wide range of temperature variations that are
commonly experienced in the car.
Powerful magnet assemblies are designed to provide extended travel for the speaker cone through using an 'overhanging' voice coil where the magnetic gap height is typically only half of the total voice coil length. This
allows the cone to operate more linearly when driven hard. These are not modified Hi-Fi or PA speakers, nor are they merely scaled-up 'ordinary' car speakers, but have been specially developed for parcel shelf operation. It is also possible to operate these drivers in an infinite baffle enclosure with the equivalent closed volume.
'Killer Car Stereo on a Budget' by Daniel L. Ferguson (AA77J) provides a wealth of information about in-car speaker systems.


## DITS A FACI

## LOUDSPEAKER SENSITIVITY

Loudspeaker sensitivity is the sound pressure level (SPL) a loudspeaker produces at 1 m , when it is driven with IW of pink noise. Pink noise is defined as random noise with equal energy per octave. A sensitivity of 93 dB SPL is generally high and is typical of studio monitors and PA systems. A sensitivity of 85 dB SPL is generally considered low and is typical of small compact domestic loudspeakers. The following formula calculates the maximum ouput capability of a loudspeaker - that is, the sound pressure level at 1 m
dB SPL $=10 \log (\mathrm{P})+\mathrm{S}$
$P$ is the continuous sine wave power rating of the loudspeaker, and S is the sensitivity rating in dB $\mathrm{SPL} / \mathrm{IW} / \mathrm{Im}$.
Thus for a loudspeaker rated at $100 \mathrm{~W}^{\prime} \mathrm{mr}$, and its sensitivity is $92 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{SPL} / \mathrm{W} / \mathrm{m}$, then its maximum output is:
$10 \log (100)+92=112 \mathrm{~dB}$

Gin. 100W Bass to Midrange Driver


Offers high power in a compact size, with a smooth frequency response in any range from bass to midrange in 2-way systems, and selected midrange or bass ranges in multi-way systems.

## Specification

Nominal impedance:
Resonant frequency: Usable frequency response: Nominal power handling: Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter:
Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
Fixing holes:
Baffle cutout:
Enclosure size:
$4 \Omega 2$
66 Hz
60 Hz to 3 kHz
100 W
90 dB
38 mm
$160 z$
166 mm dia. $\times 83.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
deep
$4 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$
146 mm dia.
$27.7 \mathrm{~L} / 0.98 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$ for
80 Hz min.


Bin. 150W Bass to Midrange Driver


Offering high power in a compact size, this driver is capable of handling 150 W yet will fit in most rear parcel shelves. The extended frequency response delivers smooth sound in any range from bass to midrange in 2-way systems, and selected midrange or bass in multi-way systems.

## Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $4 \Omega$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Resonant frequency: | 58 Hz |
| Usable frequency response: | 45 Hz to 3 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 150W |
| Sensitivity: | 94dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 50.8 mm |
| Magnet weight: | 3802 |
| Dimensions: | 210 mm dia. $x$ 96.5 mm deep |
| Fixing holes: | $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Baffle cutout: | 187 mm dia: |
| Enclosure size: | 34.5L/1.22cu.ft for 73 Hz min . |
| Thiele-Small Parameters |  |
| Resonant frequency $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{s}}$ : | 58.69 Hz |
| Impedance $\quad \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}$ : | 3.1082 |
| Coil inductance $\quad L_{8}$ : | 0.66 mH |
| Electromagnetic $\mathrm{Q} \quad \mathrm{Q}_{\text {es }}$ : | 0.60 |
| Mechanical Q $Q_{\text {ms }}$ : | 13.71 |
| Total Q $Q_{15}$ : | 0.57 |
| Compliance equivalent volume | 18.43L0.65cu.ft |
| Peak diaphragm displacement |  |
| volume $\quad V_{\mathrm{d}}$ : | 98.49cc |
| Suspension mechanical compliance | $0.2863 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$ |

Speakers and Sounders • 111

| BL product Diaphragm mass including airtoad |  | BL | 7.02T-M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{M}_{\text {TS }}$ : | 25.69 g |
| Equivalent mechanical resistance loss |  | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {mis }}$ | $0.6910 \mathrm{~N} * \mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m}$ |
| Efficiency bandwidth |  |  | 98.5 |
| Voice coil ov | rang | $\mathrm{X}_{\text {max }}$ : | 4.6 mm |
| Cone area |  | $S_{\text {d }}$ : | $214.08 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ |
| Resonant in | edance | $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {max }}$ | $74.5 \Omega$ |
| Order |  |  | 36 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| MK46A Fi | 100W 8in. Ba | s Divr | £49.99 |

## 10in. 200W Bass Driver



A high power, compact bass driver is capable of handling 200W yet will fit in most rear parcel shelves. This speaker is ideal in a fundamental bass role in 2way systems and multi-way systems. Yet the extended frequency response can exterid to 3 or 4 kHz , allowing midrange to be accurately reproduced if necessary.

## Specification



12in. 200W Bass Driver


Ideal for bass reproduction in any in-car sound system combining low resonance with a high power rating. Ideal as a common bass driver in multi-way systems, and its frequency response can extend to 3 kHz , allowing midrange to be acsurately reproduced if required.

## Specification

Nominal impedance

## Resonant frequercy:

Usable frequency resporise: Nominal power handling Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter:
Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
Fixing holes:
Baffle cutout:
Enclosure size

Thiele-Small Parameters

| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{s}}$ : | 21.92 Hz |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Impedance | $\stackrel{R}{e}^{\text {e }}$ | 4.0082 |
| Coil inductance |  | 1.10 mH |
| Electromagnetic Q | $Q_{\text {es }}$ : | 0.37 |
| Mechanical Q | $0_{\text {ms }}$ : | 11.41 |
| Total Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{15}$ : | 0.36 |

Compliance equivalent volume $\quad V$
Peak diaphragnı displacemen volume
Suspension mechanical
compliance
BL product
Diaphragm mass including
airfoad $\quad \mathrm{M}_{\text {mS }}: \quad 112.09 \mathrm{~g}$

Equivalent mechanical
resistance loss $\quad R_{m s}: \quad 1.3527 \mathrm{~N} \cdot \mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m}$

Efficiency bandwidth
product
Voice coil overhang
Cone area
Resonant impedance
$4 \Omega$
42 Hz
33 Hz to 3 kHz
200W
96 dB
50.8 mm
$380 z$ 305 mm dia. x 142 mm deep $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ 284 mm dia. 292.3L4.87cu.tt for 45 Hz min .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK46C | 100W 12in Bass Drvr | $£ 69.99$ |

## 15in. 300W Bass Driver

If you want even more power then this driver provides an increase both in power handling and cone area. Primarily a bass speaker and, in view of its size, best utilised as a common bass driver in a 3 -way system having stereo midrange and treble channels. It still maintains a broad frequency response to be useful in the midrange too.

## Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $4 \Omega 2$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 38 Hz |
| Usable frequency response: | 25 Hz to 2 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 300 W |
| Sensitivity: | 99 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 64 mm |
| Magnet weight: | 560 z |
| Dimensions: | 383.5 mm dia. $x$ |
|  | 166 mm deep |
| Fixing holes: | $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Baffle cutout: | 359 mm dia. |




| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK473 | H9 | 100W 10in. Eas:: Drvr |

MK47B H9 100W 10in. Eas:" Drvr £59.99

18in. 400W Bass Driver


The ultimate loudspeaker in this range, it is for those who firmly believe that there is no substitute for size. This driver has been optimised for bass and subwoofer applications, and although it has a usable if iimited frequency response it should not be expected to operate well in the midrange in 2-way systems. Rather it should form the common bass driver in 3-way and multi-way systems.

## Specification

Nominal impedance:
Resonant frequency:
Usable frequency response: Nominal power handling: Nominal power handing: Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter: Magnet weight: Dimensions:

Fixing centres:
Baffle cutout:

## Thiele-Small Parameters

Resonant frequency
Impedance
Coil inductance
Electromagnetic Q
Mechanical Q
Total Q
20 Hz to 1 kHz
400W
99 dB
76 mm
$950 z$
457 mm dia. $\times 181 \mathrm{~mm}$
deep
$8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$
422 mm dia.

| $\mathrm{f}_{:}:$ | 21.92 Hz |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $4.00 \Omega 2$ |
| $\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | 1.10 mH |
| $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{es}}:$ | 0.37 |
| $\mathrm{Q}_{\operatorname{ms}}:$ | 11.41 |
| $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{E}}:$ | 0.36 |

Compliance equivalent
volume
$V_{\text {as }} \quad 858.59 \mathrm{~L} / 30.32 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$
Peak diaphragm displacement
volume
$V_{\mathrm{d}}: \quad 624.410 c$
Suspension mechanical compliance
BL product
Diaphragm mass including
airload
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{mi}}: \quad 0.4703 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{C}_{\text {mL }} & 12.96 \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{M}\end{array}$

Equivalent mechanical
resistance loss
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ms}}: \quad 112.09 \mathrm{~g}$

Efficiency bandwidth
product
$R_{\text {ms }}: \quad 1.3527 \mathrm{~N} * \mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m}$
voice coil overhang
Cone area
EBP: 59.6
$X_{\text {max }}: 5.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
$S_{j} \quad 1140.09 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MK50E | H20 | 200W 18in Bass Drvr |

Phone 01702556751

## HIGH POWER, HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKERS



## by Eminence

A versatile range of loudspeakers for guitars, bass guitars, keyboards and PA applications. To emphasise the unique qualities of the complex guitar sound, a specially tuned cone has been developed, which when used with different edge surround materials also meets the demands of other applications. The cone surround material for the majority of the speakers is plasticised linen, but other materials are used for selected units. A linen edge gives a smooth surround and excellent bass response, and is particularly suitable for bass guitars, keyboards and for bass drivers in multi-way enclosures and PA systems. For dedicated lead and mythm guitar Eminence recognised that only a paper edge can oeliver the characteristic presence peak which these instruments demand. Most of the units featured have a strong steel chassis and offer . unrivalled blend of value for money and sound quality. For those applications where only the best will do, such as professional PA and monitoring systems then those with a cast aluminium chassis should be chosen A rigid chassis is essential to maintain tight engineering tolerances that is necessary to withstand the punishment that speakers 'on-the-road' experience
This supert) range of speakers includes loudspeakers that are suliable for the most demanding applications for musical instruments and PA installations. The term PA covers a diversity of applications from speech and music to live and pre-recorded sources, concerts, cabaret, churches, conferences, and night-clubs, both by 'mobiles' and in permanent installations.

## 6in. 50W Power Speaker

A compact loudspeaker designed for general purpose applications and as part of a high quality in-car enterdainment system. The loudspeaker features a paper cone and a resilient foam surround.

## Specification

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Nominal impedance: } & 8 \Omega \\ \text { Resonant frequency: } & 50 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ \text { Usable frequency response: } & 55 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{array}$ Nominal power handling: Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter: Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:
Baftle cutout:
Thiele-Small Parameters

| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{s}}:$ | 58.2 Hz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Impedance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $7 \Omega 2$ |
| Electromagnetic Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{es}}:$ | 0.64 |
| Mechanical Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | 7.0 |
| Total Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ts}}:$ | 0.61 |

Compliance equivalent
volume
$V_{a s}: \quad 13.731 \mathrm{~L} / 0.485 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$
Peak diaphragm displacement
volume
46.25 cc

Suspension mechanical
compliance
BL product
Diaphragm mass including
airload
Equivalent mechanical
resistance loss
Efficiency bandwidth
product
Cone area
Resonant impedance
C $_{\text {ms. }}: \quad 0.6093 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$
BL: $\quad 6.6 \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{M}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ms}}: \quad 12.3 \mathrm{~g}$
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}: \quad 0.6657 \mathrm{~N} \times \mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m}$

Order
Code
Type
EBP: 91.0
$\begin{array}{ll}S_{\mathrm{j}}: & 126.68 \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \\ Z_{\text {max }}: & 43.752\end{array}$

Order
Code
Price each
XP25C C4 Speaker 6.5-50/F 8R $£ 32.99$

## Recommended Reading

## Loudspeakers <br> Enclosure Design and Construction <br> for Maplin's BIG CAT range of Loudspeakers <br> Order using code



Bin. 100W Midrange Driver


A paper cone driver with corrugated surround optimised for midrange use over a bandwidth of 600 Hz to 4 kHz in 3 -way systems. Because of the specialised nature of this driver it is not suitable for use on its own or as a bass unit. In a 3-way system it can be used with any of the other bass and treble drivers in the same range.
Specification
Nominal impedance:
Resonant frequency: Usable frequency response: Nominal power handling: Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter:
Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:

Baffle cutout:
Thiele-Small Parameters Resonant frequency
Impedance
Coil inductance
Electromagnetic Q
Mechanical Q
Total Q
852
550 Hz
600 Hz to 4 kHz
100 W ms
99.7 dB
50.8 mm

3802
203 mm dia. x 89 mm
deep
$8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes
on 197 mm dia.
circle
187.3 mm dia.

| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{s}}:$ | $547 \cdot 40 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $7.08 \Omega$ |
| $\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | 0.14 mH |
| $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{es}}:$ | 2.060 |
| $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | 6.83 |
| $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{is}}:$ | 1.580 |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{as}}:$ | $0.76 \mathrm{~L} 0.027 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | $0.0119 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| $\mathrm{BL}^{2}:$ | $9.18 \mathrm{~T}-\mathrm{M}$ |

Diaphragm mass includirg


Bin. 100W Power Speaker


A paper cone driver with plasticised Inen surround that is suitable for general purpose use such as vocal PA, keyboards. discotheques stage moritors and bass guitar.


10in. 100W Power Speaker


A loudspeaker optimised for lead guitar, also suitable for bass guitar, vocal PA, keyboards, ciscatheques, club music syslems and stage monitors. Chassis is pressed steel


N
R

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resonant frequency: | $71 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |  |
| Usable frequency response: | 70 Hz to 7 kHz |  |
| Nominal power רandling: | 100W ms |  |
| Sensitivity: | 97dB |  |
| Voice coil diarreter: | 50.8 mm |  |
| Magnet weight. | 3802 |  |
| Dimensions: | 254 mm dia. $\times 101 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep |  |
| Fixing centres: | $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ on 244.5 mm dia. circe |  |
| Bafle cutout: | 235 mm dia |  |
| Thiele-Small Parameters |  |  |
| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{s}}: \quad 71 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |  |
| Impedance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}$ : $\quad 638 \Omega$ |  |
| Electromagnetic Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {es }}$ : 036 |  |
| Mechanical Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {ms }}$ : $\quad 485$ |  |
| Total Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{15}$ : 034 |  |
| Compliance equivalent volume | $\mathrm{Vas}_{\text {as }}: \quad 49.2 \mathrm{~L} 1.74 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$ |  |
| Peak diaphragm displacement volume $\quad V$ : 31.730 C |  |  |
| Suspension mechanical |  |  |
| BL product <br> Diaphragm mass including <br> airioad <br> $M_{m s} \quad 17.06 \mathrm{~g}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Equivalent mechanical |  |  |
| Efficiency bancwiuth |  |  |
| Voice coil overnang | $\mathrm{X}_{\text {nax }}$ : | 0.9 mm |
| Surface area of cone | $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{d}}$ : | $344.88 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ |
| Resonant impecance | $Z_{\text {nax }}$ : | 98.28. | Resonant impecance

$4 E 74$

| Code | Thpe | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XG46A | Ę | Speaker 10-100 $18 R$ |

## 10in. 2COW PA Driver



A 200W paper cone driver with corrugated surround with a performance optimised for lead guitar. Also suitable fo bass guitar, vocal PA, кeyboards, discotheques, club music systems and stage monitors. Chassis is pressed steel.

## Specification

Nominal impedance: $\quad 8 \Omega$

Resonant frequency: 65
, 1 trequal


A general purpose loudspeaker suitable for use in sound reinforcement systems, bass and lead guitar, keyboards, guitar combo's, club music systems and stage monitors. The loudspeaker has a paper cone with a plasticised linen surround and a pressed steel chassis.
Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resonant frequency: | 49 Hz |  |
| Usable frequency response: | 49 Hz to 6 kHz |  |
| Nominal power handling: | 100 W ms |  |
| Sensitivity: | 100 dB |  |
| Voice coil diameter: | 50.8 mm |  |
| Magnet weight: | 3802 |  |
| Dimensions: | 309 mm dia. $\times 113.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep |  |
| Fixing centres: | $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ on 293.7 mm dia. circle |  |
| Bafle cutout: | 284.2 mm dia. |  |
| Thiele-Small Parameters |  |  |
| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{s}}$ : | 49.50 Hz |
| Impedance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}$ : | $7.08 \Omega 2$ |
| Electromagnetic Q | $Q_{\text {a }}$ : | 0.45 |
| Mechanical Q | $Q_{\text {nss }}$ : | 7.89 |
| Total Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{18}$ : | 0.41 |
| Compliance equivalent volume | $V_{\text {as }}{ }^{\text {s }}$ | 128.86L/4.55cu.ft |

## Continued from previous page

Peak diaphragm displacement


12in. 100W Twin Cone Power Speaker


A general purpose loudspeaker that features a twin cone to provide extended high frequency response. Ideal for use in full range PA systems, keyboard combos, club music systems and stage monitors. Available in $8 \Omega 2$ and $16 \Omega 2$ versions with a paper cone and plasticised linen surround. Steel chassis.

## Specification

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Nominal impedance: } & 8 \Omega \text { or } 16 \Omega \\ \text { Resonant frequency: } & 42 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{array}$
Usable frequency response: 42 Hz to 10 kHz
Nominal power handling: 100 W ms
Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter
Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:
Baffle cutout:
98 dB
50.8 mm

3802
309 mm dia. $\times 113.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
deep
$8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ on 293.7 mm
dia, circle
284.2 mm dia.

Thiele-Small Parameters

| Resonant frequency | $f$ : | 42.21 Hz |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Impedance | A | $7.14 \Omega$ |
| Electromagnetic Q | $Q_{\text {es }}$ | 0.40 |
| Mechanical Q | $Q_{\text {ms }}$ | 3.25 |
| Total Q | Q | 0.36 |
| Compliance equivalent volume | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {as }}$ : | 170.26L 6.01cu.ft |
| Peak diaphragm displacem |  |  |
| volume | $V_{d}$ : | 47.42cc |
| Suspension mechanical compliance | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {ms }}$ : | $0.4493 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| BL product | BL: | 12.24T-M |
| Diaphragm mass including airload | $M_{\text {ms }}$ | 31.65 g |
| Equivalent mechanical resistance loss | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | 2.5822N*sed/m |
| Efficiency bandwidth product | EBP: | 105.5 |
| Voice coil overhang | $\mathrm{X}_{\text {max }}$ : | 0.9 mm |
| Cone area | $S_{\text {d }}$ : | 519.45 cm |
| Resonant impedance | $Z_{\text {max }}$ : | $65.1 \Omega$ |

Order
${ }^{4738}$

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XG50E | F9 | Speaker 12-100/TL 8 R | £44.99 |
| XG51F | F9 | Speaker 12-100/LL16R | £44.99 |

12in. 100W Rock Speaker


A loudspeaker specifically intended for use with lead guitar. The paper cone and surround helps to recreate the legendary sound of the sixties rock scene, so providing a subtle mix of toral and overdrive characteristics.

## Specification

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Nominal impedance: } & 8 \Omega \\ \text { Resonant frequency: } & 58 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{array}$
Usable frequency response: 60 Hz to 5 kHz
Nominal power handling: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~ms}$
Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter:
Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:
Baffle cutout

| Thiele-Smal Parameters |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequericy | $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{s}}:$ | 58.52 Hz |
| Impedance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $6.31 \Omega$ |
| Electromagnetic Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {es: }}:$ | 0.52 |
| Mechanical Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | 7.04 |
| Total Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{15}:$ | 0.48 |
| Compliance equivalent |  |  |

Compliance equivalent
volume $\quad V_{\text {as }}: \quad 87.06 \mathrm{~L} / 3.07 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$

Peak diaphragm displacement
volume compliance
BL product
Diaphragm mass including
airload
Equivalent reechanical - resistance loss

Efficiency bandwidth
product
Voice coil overhang
Cone area
Resonant impedance
as $\quad$ 87.06L3.07Cu.ft

Order
${ }^{4746}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XJ51F | D9 | Rock Sp 12-1001P 8R |

12in. 200W Power Speaker


A 12in. 200W paper cone driver with corrugated surround, optmised for sound reinforcement systems. Also suitable for lead and bass guitar, keyboards, guitar combos, club music systems and stage monitors. Chassis is pressed steel.

Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega 2$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 58 Hz |
| Usable frequency response: | 60 Hz to 5 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 200 W ms |
| Sensitivity: | 98 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 63.5 mm |
| Magnet weight: | 560 z |
| Dimensions: | 309 mm dia. $\times 118.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | deep |
| Fixing centres: | $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ on 293 mm |
| dia. | circle |
| Baffle cutout: | 284 mm dia. |


| Thiele-Small Parameters |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resonant frequency | s | 58.52 Hz |
| Impedance | R | $6.31 \Omega$ |
| Electromagnetic Q | $Q_{\text {es }}$ | 0.52 |
| Mechanical Q | Q | 7.04 |
| Total Q | $Q_{1 s}$ : | 0.48 |
| Compliance equivalent volume | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {as }}$ : | 87.06L/3.07cu.ft |
| Peak diaphragm displacement |  |  |
| volume | $V_{d}$ : | 140.35cc |
| Suspension mechanical compliance | ms | $0.2297 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| BL product | BL: | 12.02T-M |
| Diaphragm mass including airload |  |  |
| Equivalent mechanical resistance loss | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | 1.6823N*sec/m |
| Efficiency bandwidth product | EBP: | 102.3 |
| Voice coil overhang | $\mathrm{X}_{\text {max }}$ : | 2.7 mm |
| Cone area | $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{d}}$ : | $519.45 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ |
| Resonant impedance | $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {max }}$ : | $92.2 \Omega$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC933 | G12 | 200 W 12in. PA Driver |

12in. 200W PA Speaker


This high performance, rugged, loudspeaker features a cast aluminium chassis with a paper cone and plasticised linen surround. Designed for the professional user with performance optimised for studio monitoring and sound reinforcement systems. Also suitable for vocal PA keyboards, lead and bass guitar and combo's, club music systems, discos and stage monitoring.

Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega 2$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 56 Hz |
| Usable frequency response: | 50 Hz to 6 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 200 W rms |
| Sensitivity: | 99.2 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 76.2 mm |
| Magnet weight: | 950 m |
| Dimensions: | 314.3 mm dia. $\times 139.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  |  |
|  | deep |
| Fixing centres: | $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes on |
|  | 293.7 dia. circle |
| Baffle cutout: | 283.2 mm dia. |

Thiele-Small Parameters

| Resonant frequency | $f_{\mathrm{s}}:$ | 56 Hz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Impedance | $\mathrm{R}_{\theta}:$ | $6.19 \Omega$ |
| Coil inductance | $\mathrm{L}_{9}:$ | 1.30 mH |


| Electr | nagne | ic Q | $\mathrm{Qes}_{\text {es }}$ | 0.31 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mech | nical 0 |  | $\mathrm{Qms}^{\text {s }}$ | 3.48 |  |
| Total |  |  | $\mathrm{Q}_{n}$ : | 0.29 |  |
| Comp volu |  | equivalent | $V_{\text {as }}$ : | 61.8 | 7U/2.18cu.ft |
| Peak | aphra | gm displac |  |  |  |
| volum |  |  | $V_{\text {d }}$ | 140 | .35cc |
| Susp com | sion | mechanical | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {ms }}$ : |  | 633mm/N |
| BL prod | duct |  | BL: |  | 4T-M |
| Diaph airlo | gam m | mass includin | $M_{\text {ms }}$ : | 49.4 |  |
| Equiv resis | ent $m$ ance | echanical OSS | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : |  | 45N*sec m |
| Efficie prod | cy ba ct | ndwidth | EBP: | 178.7 |  |
| Voice | cill ove | rhang | $\mathrm{X}_{\text {max }}$ : | 2.7 m | mm |
| Cone |  |  | $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{d}}$ : | 519. | . $45 \mathrm{~cm}^{1}$ |
| Reso | ant imp | pedance | $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {max }}$ : | 74.9 |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  | 748 |
| Code |  | Type |  |  | Price each |
| XJ49D | H17 | PA Spkr 12 | O/L 8R |  | £89.99 |

## HOTTNP

If you hove to test a loudspeaker drive unit out of its cabinet, remember to keep the volume low! Without an airtight cabinet, many speakers can be damaged if their cones are allowed to trovel too far whilst reproducing sound.

15in. 100W Bass Power Speaker


A loudspeaker specifically intended as a bass driver, and ideal for use in multiway systems and for bass guitar. The loudspeaker is fited with a paper cone and a plasticised linen and a pressed steel chassis.

## Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 49 Hz |
| Usable frequency response | 50 Hz to 4 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 100 W rms |
| Sensitivity: | 100 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 50.8 mm |
| Magnet weight: | $380 z$ |
| Dimensions: | 381.7 mm dia. $\times 153.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| deep |  |
| Fixing centres: | $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ on 369.9 mm |
|  | dia. circle <br> Baffle cutout: |

Thiele-Small Parameters

| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{s}}:$ | 49 Hz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Impedance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}:$ | $6.74 \Omega$ |
| Electromagnetic Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {es }}:$ | 0.75 |
| Mechanical Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | 3.66 |
| Total Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {IS }}:$ | 0.62 |
| Compliance equivalent | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{as}}:$ | $224.29 \mathrm{~L} / 7.92 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$ |
| $\quad$ volume |  |  |

Peak diaphragm displacement
volume $\quad V_{d}$ : 78.79cc

| Suspension mechanical |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| compliance BL product | BL: | $0.2178 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$ 11.59T-M |
| Diaphragm mass including airload | $M_{\text {ms }}$ : | 48.44 g |
| Equivalent mechianical resistance loss | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | $4.0761 \mathrm{~N} * \mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m}$ |
| Efficiency bandwidth product | EBP: | 65.5 |
| Voice coil overhang | $X_{\text {nax }}$ : | 0.9 mm |
| Cone area | S | $856.34 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ |
| Resonant impedance | $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {max }}$ : | 39.7S |



| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XG52G | G11 | Speaker 15-100/L 8R |

15in. 200W Bass Power Speaker


A higher power version of the 15 in . 100 W (XG52G) featuring an extended low frequency response. This loudspeaker is specifically intended as a bass driver in multiway systems and for bass guitar. The loudspeaker has a paper cone with plasticised linen surround and pressed steel chassis.
Specification
Nominal impedance:
Resonant frequency:
Usable frequency response: Nominal power handling:
Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter:
Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:
Baffle cutout:


15in. 300W PA Driver


A 15 in. 300W diameter paper cone driver with corrugated surround suitable for all high power bass applications, including bass guitar. Chassis is pressed steel.

Specification
Nominal impedance: $\quad 8 \Omega$
Usable frequency response:
Nominal power handling:
Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter:
Magnet weight:
Dimensions
deep
Fixing centres:
Baffle cutou:
Thiele-Small Parameters
Resonant frequency

| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{f}_{\text {s }}$ | 39.35 Hz |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Impedance | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}$ : | $4.97 \Omega$ |
| Electromagretic Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {es }}$ | 0.33 |
| Mechanical Q | Q | 7.55 |
| Total Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {ts }}$ : | 0.32 |
| Compliance equivalent volume | $V_{\text {as }}$ : | 208.2L7.35cu.ft |
| Peak diaphragm displacem |  |  |
| volume | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{d}}$ : | 156.33cc |
| Suspension mechanical compliance | $\mathrm{C}_{-s}$ : | $0.2022 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| BL product | BL: | 17.37T-M |
| Diaphragm nass including airload | $M_{\text {ms }}$ : | 80.929 |
| Equivalent mechanical resistance loss | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | $2.6488 \mathrm{~N} * \mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m}$ |
| Efficiency bandwidth product | EBP: | 119.4 |
| Voice coil oserhang | $\mathrm{X}_{\text {max }}$ : | 1.8 mm |
| Cone area | $S_{\text {d }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $856.34 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC94C | H19 | 300W 15in.PA Driver |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

15in. 300W Bass PA Driver


A high performance leudspeaker featuring a die-cast aluminium chassis, paper cone and plasticised cloth surround that has been designed for the most demanding applications. The speaker features a kapton coil former with a polyamide-imide coated copper voice coil. Primarily intended for all bass applications, but suitable for stage PA guitar combos, general purpose bass and electronic keyboards.

## Specification

Nominal impedance: $\quad 8 \Omega$
Resonant frequency: $\quad 48 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Usable frequency response: 45 Hz to 5 kHz
Nominal power handling: $\quad 300 \mathrm{~W}$ ms
Sensitivity:
Voice coil diameter:
Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
Fixing centres:
Baffle cutout:

| Thiele-Small Parameters |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resonant frequency | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{s}}$ : | 47.9 Hz |
| Impedance | R | 6.51S |
| Electromagnetic Q | Qes | 0.41 |
| Mechanical Q | Q | 5.01 |
| Total Q | $Q_{\text {s }}$ | 0.38 |
| Compliance equivalent volume | as' | 203.57L 7.16 cu |
| Peak diaphragm displacement |  |  |
| volume | $V_{d}$ : | 93.8 cc |
| Suspension mechanical compliance |  | $0.1977 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$ |
| BL product | BL: | 16.29T-M |
| Diaphragm mass including airload |  |  |
| Equivalent mechanical resistance loss | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : | $3.3548 \mathrm{~N}^{*} \mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m}$ |
| Efficiency bandwidth |  |  |
| Voice coil overhang | $\mathrm{X}_{\text {max }}$ : | 1.2 mm |
| Cone area | $S_{\text {d }}$ : | $856.34 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ |
| Resonant impedance | $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {max }}$ : | $85.6 \Omega$ |


| Order |  |  |  | Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each | Code |  | Type | Price each |
| AB90X | H18 | 15in. 300W PA Driver | £109.99 | RC95D | H25 | 500W 15in. PA Driver | £169.99 |

## 15in. 500W PA Driver

A precision engineered loudspeaker for the disceming professional user and musician, that has been designed, engineered and manufactured to astonishing tolerances to produced a loudspeaker offering outstanding sound quality and reliability. The paper cone is supported by a corrugated plasticised cloth surround, and the huge 4in. diameter voice coil is made from polyamide-Imide coated copper wound on a kapton former. Magnet composition is APS ferrite. Chassis is diecast aluminium.

Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 38 Hz |
| Usable frequency response: | 40 Hz to 4 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 500 W ms |
| Sensitivity: | 98 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 101.6 mm |
| Magnet weight: | $1090 z$ |
| Dimensions: | 384.2 mm dia. $\times \mathrm{mm}$ |
|  | deep |
| Fixing centres: | $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Baffle cutout: | 360.3 mm dia. |



Thiele-Small Parameters

| Resonant frequency | $f_{s}:$ | 38.81 Hz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Impedance | $R_{\theta}:$ | $5.27 \Omega$ |
| Coil inductance | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{\theta}}:$ | 1.45 mH |
| Electromagnetic Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {es }}:$ | 0.29 |
| Mechanical Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ms}}:$ | 4.72 |
| Total Q | $\mathrm{Q}_{s \mathrm{~s}}:$ | 0.27 |

Compliance equivalent
volume
Peak diaphragm displacement
volume $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{d}}$ : 469cc
Suspension mechanical
compliance $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ms}}: \quad 0.1929 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$
BL product BL: $\quad 19.68 \mathrm{~T} \cdot \mathrm{M}$
Diaphragm mass including
airload $\quad \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ms}}$ : $\quad 87.17 \mathrm{~g}$
Equivalent mechanica
resistance loss
Efficiency bandwidth
product
Voice coil overhang
Cone area

18in. 400W Fundamental Bass PA Driver


A high performance loudspeaker featuring a die-cast aluminium chassis, paper cone and plasticised linen surround that has been designed for the most demanding applications. Primarily intended for all bass applications, but suitable for stage PA guitar combos, general purpose bass and electronic keyboards.
Specification
Nominal impedance: $8 \Omega$
Resonant frequency: $\quad 33 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Usable frequency response: 30 Hz to 800 Hz
Nominal power handling: $\quad 400 \mathrm{~W}$ ms
Sensitivity: 98 dB
Voice coil diameter: $\quad 76.2 \mathrm{~mm}$
Magnet weight:
Dimensions:
$950 z$
457.2 mm dia. x
180.8 mm deep $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes on 438.2 dia. circle 422.3 mm dia.

Baffle cutout:

Resonant frequency
Impedance
Electromagnetic Q
Mechanical Q
Total Q
8.13
0.43

Compliance equivalent
volume
$V_{\text {as: }}$ : $460.771 \mathrm{~L} / 16.27 \mathrm{cu} . f t$
Peak diaphragm displacement
volume $\quad V_{d}$ : 124.88 cc
Suspension mechanical
compliance $\quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ms}}: \quad 0.2524 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$
BL product BL: 16.55T-M
Diaphragm mass including
airload $\quad \mathrm{M}_{\text {ms }}: \quad 89.43 \mathrm{~g}$

Equivalent mechanical resistance loss
$R_{m s}: \quad 2.3139 N^{*} \mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m}$
Efficiency bandwidth
product
EBP: 74.6
voice coil overhang
Cone area
$X: 1.1 \mathrm{~mm}$

Order
4770
Code Type $\quad$ Price each
18in. 600W PA Driver


A precision engineered loudspeaker for the disceming professional user and musician, combining unrivalled engineering accuracy with good value and outstanding reiiability. A loudspeaker that combines high power
handling with the sound quaity needed in digital recordings with the strength and reliability needed for touring. The paper cone is supported by a corrugated plasticised cloth surround, and the huge 4in. diameter voice coil is made from polyamide-imide coated copper wound on a kapton former. Magnet composition is APS ferrite. Chassis is diecast aluminium.

## Specification

| Nominal impedance: | $8 \Omega 2$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resonant frequency: | 38 Hz |
| Usable frequency response: | 40 Hz to 4 kHz |
| Nominal power handling: | 600 W ms |
| Sensitivity: | 98 dB |
| Voice coil diameter: | 101.6 mm |
| Magnet weight: | $1090 z$ |
| Dimensions: | 457.2 mm dia. x mm |
|  | deep |
| Fixing centres: | $8 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes on |
|  | 438.2 dia. circle |
| Baffle cutout: | 422.3 mm dia. |

Thiele-Small Parameters
Resonant frequency
Impedance
Coil inductance
Electromagnetic Q
Mechanical Q
Total Q

| $t$ : | 25.3 Hz |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{R}_{8}$ : | 58 |
|  | 1.30 mH |
| $Q_{\text {es }}$ : | 0.28 |
| $0_{\text {ms }}$ : | 5.20 |
| 2 | 0.27 |

Compliance equivalent
volume
$V_{a s}: 530.21 \mathrm{~L} 18.72 \mathrm{cu} .4$
Peak diaphragm displacement
volume
Suspension mechanical compliance
$V_{\text {di }} \quad 634.86 \mathrm{cc}$

BL product
$C_{\text {ms }}: 0.2809 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{N}$
Diaphragm mass including airload
$M_{m s}: 140.41 \mathrm{~g}$
Equivalent mechanical
resistance loss
Efficiency bandwidth product
$R_{m s}: 4 \cdot 3027 \mathrm{~N} * \mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m}$

Voice coil overhang Cone area

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC96E | H26 | 600W 18in. PA. Driver |

## LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

Professional Type


A range of very robust, high quality speaker cabinets designed for disco or PA use. Each is finished in hard wearing black wyide, and has carrying handles inset into both sides. All models have a removable grille covered in a smart black cloth. Speaker drivers are loaded from the front of the tront baffle to ensure a perfect seal once they have jeen fitted. The cabinets are not lined intemally, and the sound quality can be
greatly improved by lining the cabinets with our Acoustic Wadding (RY06G) shown elsewhere in this section. Cut outs for speakers are provided on the baffle (see table below). Each cabinet is supplied with four clamps to hold the large bass speakers in place, and 8 mm holes have been drilled at $90^{\circ}$ intervals around the bass cut out of each cabinet, and threads have been fitted which accept the clamp bolts. The tweeters are held in place by screws (not included). There are three models in the range: Type 1 (GL23A) will accommodate a single 12 in . bass unit and two bullet-type tweeters; Type 2 (XB28F) will accommodate two 12in. bass units and two bullet-type tweeters; and Type 3 (GL24B) will accommodate a single 15 in . bass unit, two bullet-type tweeters and a hom tweeter. All cabinets are provided with two 35 mm holes on the rear for installing flush-mounting sockets. A part-drilled hole, which has been sunk into the inside of the bottom panel, is included, which can be opened fully with a keyhole saw or similar, so that a tripod mount (such as our KU54J) can be fitted, by using the minimum of necessary woodworking.


## COVERING CLOTHS Vynide Covering Cloth

A high-quality embossed black wynide for covering cabinets. Very hardwearing. Available in two widths: 1.3 m ( 51 in .) and $0.6 \mathrm{~m}\left(23^{1} / 2 \mathrm{in}.\right)$ and sold per $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ length (9.8in.).


Note: Price shown is for $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ length. We will cut to length required in multiples of $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ only. Max length in one piece 24 m .

Please order in multiples of $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$, i.e. to order 1 m of XR95D, order 4 XR95D; to order $3^{3} / \mathrm{m}$ of XR95D order 15 XR95D. Shops only stock pre-cut lengths.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR95D | Vynide 51 in. | $£ 2.49$ |
| XS05F | Vynide 23.5 in. | $£ 1.49$ |

## Buffalo Covering Cloth

A high-quality heavilyembossed shiny black plastic material with a "buffalo-skin" design. Very hard wearing. Available in two widths: 1.27 m (50in.) and 0.6 m (23.5in.) and sold per $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ length ( 9.8 in .).


Note: Price shown is for $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ length. We will cul to length required in multiples of $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ only. Max length in one piece 25 m .

Please order in multiples of $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$, i.e. to order 1 m of XR96E, order 4 XR96E; to order $3^{3 /} / \mathrm{m}$ of XR96E, order 15 XR96E. Shops only stock pre-cut lengths.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR96E | Buffalo 50in. | $£ 2.49$ |
| XSO6G | Buffalo 23.5in. | $£ 1.49$ |

## LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING

A high quality wadding, acoustically designed for use in loudspeaker cabinets. The material is approx 19 mm (approx. $3 / 4$ in) thick, but may be layered to make up greater thicknesses. Available in 0.61 m (24in) widths only, and is sold per $1 / 2 \mathrm{~m}(191 / 2 \mathrm{in})$.
Note: Price shown is for $1 / 2 \mathrm{~m}$ length. We will cut to length required in multiples of $1 / 2 \mathrm{~m}$ only. Max. length in one piece: 20 m .
Please order in multiples of $1 / 2 \mathrm{~m}$, i.e. to order 1 m of RY06G, order 2 RY06G; to order $3^{1 / 2}$ m order 7 RY06G.

Orde

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RY06G | Acoustic Wadding | $99 p$ |

COMPARE OUR PRICE \& QUALITY - SAVE MONEY TODAY!

## GRILLE CLOTHS Diamond Pattern Loudspeaker Grille Cloth

A high quality black plastic fibre cloth woven into a small diamond pattem, for use as grille cloths on loudspeaker cabinets. The material is acoustically highly transparent. It is available in two widths: 1.32 m ( 52 in. ) and 0.61 m (24in.) and is sold per $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ ( 9.8 in .) length.
Note: Price shown is for $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ length. We will cut to length required in multiples of $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ only. Nax length in one piece 24 m .
Please order in multiples of $1 / 4 m$, i.e. to order in of XS14Q, order 4 XS14Q; to order $3 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ of $X S 14 Q$, order 15 XS14Q. Shops only stock pre-cut lengths.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS140 | Diamond Cloth 1.32 m | $£ 3.99$ |
| XS15R | Diamond Cloth 0.61 m | $£ 2.49$ |

## Stripe Pattem Loudspeaker Grille Cloth

A black plastic fibre cloth woven into an attractive stripe pattem and suitable for use as grille cloths on loudspeaker cabinets etc. The material is available in two widths 1.49 m ( 58.7 in. ) and 0.72 m ( 28.3 in. ) and is sold per $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ (9.8in.)
length.
Note: Price shown is for $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ length. We will cut to length required in multiples of $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ only. Max length in one piece 40 m .

Please order in multiples of $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$, ie. to order 1 m of $X S 07 H$, order $4 X S 07 H$; to order $33 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ of $X S 07 \mathrm{H}$, order 15 XSOTH. Shops only stock pre-cut lengths.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XSOTH |  |  |
| XSO9K | Stripe Cloth 1.49 m | $£ 3.99$ |

## Loudspeaker Grille

A solid black nylon grille material for loudspeaker cabinets. Available only 0.61 m (24in.) wide and sold per $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ ( 9.8 in .) length.

Note: Price shown is for $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ length. We will cut to length required in multiples of $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ only. Max length in one piece 15 m .

Please order in multiples of $1 / 4$, i.e. to order 1 m of XR94C, order 4 XR94C; to order $\mathfrak{F} / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ of XR94C, order 15 XR94C. Shops only stock pre-cuf lengths.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR94C | Black Nylon Grille | $£ 1.99$ |

## Open Weave Loudspeaker Grille Cloth

## Nヨ以




An acoustically transparent loudspeaker grille cloth in black with either a fine open weave pattem or a large 'diamond' pattem.
Note: The cloth is sold in multiples of $1 / 2 m$ in a width of approximately 40 in . We will cut to length required in multiples of $1 / 2 \mathrm{~m}$ only. To order 1 m of AB60Q quote 2 AB60Q. To order $2 \frac{1}{2}$ m of AB7OM quote 5 AB70M. Shops only stock pre-cut lengths.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AB600 | Fine Weave Cloth | $£ 1.99$ |
| AB70M | Large Weave Cloth | $£ 1.99$ |

## ACCESSORIES

## Round Loudspeaker Grilles

A range of protective, circular metal grilles to
complement the Big Cat range of speakers. The grilles are finished in matt black and have a PVC covering strip around the edge. Fitting is by loudspeaker fixing clamps, (e.g. FJ40T). Available in the following sizes: $5,8,10,12,15$ and 18 inches diameter.


Type
Price each
£1.49
1.80
1.80
$£ 2.29$
$£ 2.99$
£3.49
£6.99

## Loudspeaker Fixing Clamp

A fixing clamp suitable for speakers of 10,12 and 15 inch dimensions. Made from tough moulded plastic, fixing is by nut and bolt. When clamping down, the fixing clamp bends slightly to give the fixture a high degree of resilience.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK3OH | Spkr Fixing Clamp | 30 p |

## Loudspeaker Stand

A very sturdy, heavy duty, tubular loudspeaker stand that extends to a height of 1.98 m . The stand is supported by three legs which are 36 mm diameter. The main stem is also 36 mm diameter, the telescopic section is 33 mm diameter. Strong handled bolts are used to clamp the movable parts in position. A wide removable loudspeaker
 plate is provided to fix the stand to the loudspeaker. Finished in hard wearing black paint. Supplied with fixing screws.
Max. weight on stand 32 kg .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XM2468 |  |  |

‘Top Hat' Speaker Stand


A heavy-duty pole mounting speaker stand which has been designed to be recessed in a speaker cabinet. This system is intended for use with PA and mobile disco speakers which need to be transported often and set up quickly. In particular, it is suitable for our GL23A, GL24B and XB28F cabinets which already have a hole part-drilled for this purpose. To fit, a 44 mm diameter hole is drilled in the bottom of the cabinet, the top hat is inserted and its flange is secured in place by 4 screws ( 9 mm holes being provided for this purpose). A 105 mm long 'hollow' with a diameter of 35 mm is then available which will safely accommodate poles or tripods of between 25 mm and 33 mm in diameter. The maximum weight that the overail support system can carry is limited by the stand used and the cabinet. However, it must not exceed 150 kg . The top hat is made from aluminium, weighs 380 g and is black in colour. The flange, which is 3 mm tall and 110 mm in diameter, could be flush- mounted on the cabinet bottom if a suitable recess is provided. Overall height: 115 mm . Mounting: 4 equally spaced 9 mm holes on an 80 mm PCD.

## Order

Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KU54J | Top Hat Speakr Stand | $£ 4.99$ |

Metal Speaker Clamping Kit


A sturdy loudspeaker clamping kit comprising $41 / \mathrm{in}$ Whitworth bolts 38 mm long, 4 T-nuts, 4 star washers and 4 clamps in 3 mm thick black finish steel. The kit may the usec without the clamps to fix 10 or 12 inch speakers to the front or the rear of a baffle using the holes in the speaker chassis. If rear mounting, the bolts nay have to be cut short with a hacksaw if they protrude too much through to the front. Put a nut on first before sawing, then removing the nut will clean up the end of the thread as it is unscrewed. The T-nuts require holes in the baffle of $3 / 8$ in clearance into which they can be tapped home lightly with a hammer. Alterratively the speaker chassis can be gripped on four points around the edge by the right-angled clamps, using the bolts and $T$ nuts in a 'stand off' position from: the chassis. The clamps are 42 mm long $x 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide, and have a 10.5 mm deep fulcrum.
Order

| Order | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | 3419 |
| FJ40T | Speaker Clamp Kit | $£ 1.99$ |

## FLOOR-STANDS FOR HI-FI SPEAKERS

## Spiked Type

A pair of very well made loudspeaker stands, each supplied with four spikes. These are useful when the speaker is used on a carpet as they will pierce it, making contact with the floor undemeath and providing a much more rigid support. Because the surface area at the tip of each spike is small, there is no noticeable damage done to the carpet and furthermore very few sourd vibrations are in danger of being transmitted back to the rumtable via the floor. The spikes are

screwed into the base of the stand and can be left oft if not required. The stand can safely support a weight of 25 kg by virtue of its design and the high quality materials used. The soeaker mounting plate is 190 mm square and so should accept most speakers. Selfadhesive foam strips are supplied to stick onto the mounting pate so that the bases of the speaker cabinets are not scratched in any way. The stands are made of very strong tubular steel with stoppered ends and are finished attractively in black. Overall dimensions (excluding spikes): 410 mm high $\times 280 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 260 \mathrm{~mm}$ long.

Order
4776
Code
Type
GL11M H13 Spiked Speaker Stand
Price each £34.99

## Wall Brackets

A standard piair of speaker wall brackets with adjustable swivel and tilt. Speakers of 152 mm to 305 mm in length weighing up to 15 kg can be safely carried, and foam pads are supplied whicา protect each speaker whilst it is being firmly gripped by the clamp. No driling to the speakers is required. To mount a speaker, four holes must be drlled in the wall; 5 mm dia. fixing holes being provided on each bracket to accommodaie the four screws. These brackets are supplied with iull installation instructions, and should only be used if the wail is capable of supporting the weight. Wall plugs must be used if mounting on masonry is intended. Please note that screws and wall plugs are rio supplied.


## Low-Profile Speaker Stands with Castors



A high quality pair of speaker stands which are adjustable to cater for speakers of up to 305 mm in width and 25 kg or less in weight. The attractive frames are made from high quality tubular steel finished in black. Four meavy duty castors are supplied per stand, along with panels that blank off the ends of the tubular steel frame. The speakers are placed on selfadhesive foam pads which are mounted on the top frame. These כrevent the cabinet bottoms from being scratched in any way. Full assembly instructions are included. Overall dimensions (including pads and castors, facirg forwards): 248 mm high $\times 360 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 310 \mathrm{~mm}$ long.

Order
Code
GL44X G7 Low Profile Stands
Price each $£ 24.99$

ANTI-ACOUSTIC MOUNTINGS


A range of sharp pointed, conical mountings for CD players, turntables, tape decks and loudspeaker cabinets. The use of these devices follows the principle that the smaller the contact area between the base of the equipment and the supporting sufface, then the less your music will be affected by feedback and wave resonances. Pointed spikes are a simple yet effective method of improving performance by reducing subfrequency vibration and are a must for every Hi-Fi enthusiast. In each case the conical support is accompanied by a metal disc with a central indentation for the point of the cone to rest on, protecting furniture, carpet or floor. Three different types are available:
CJ80B is a gold-plated, brass cone on a sandalwood base having a low sympathetic vibration characteristic, and is intended for use with items not exceeding 10 kg in weight, which includes CD players and tumtables. One complete set contains six cones and discs, three of which would be used with a CD or record player, while the other three are used with the amplifier. In use the cones are inverted with their bases carrying the bottom panel of the unit, while the points rest on the metal discs, protecting the supporting surface.
CJ81C is a composite gold-plated brass and sandalwood cone and suitable for small to medium sized loudspeaker cabinets not exceeding 20kg in weight. Three cones are used with each cabinet of a stereo pair (six supplied as a set). CJ82D is identical to CJ81C but includes a fixing screw so that it can be physically attached to the bo:tom of the speaker cabine! (which must be drilled before fitting the cones). The contact points of the mounts rest on the metal discs. Three cones should be used with each cabinet (six supplied as a set).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ80B |  |  |
| CJ81C | Small AA Mounts | $£ 39.99$ |
| CJ82D | Large AA Mounts | $£ 49.99$ |
|  | Fixed AA Mounts | $£ 59.99$ |

4780

# PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 

Access, Visa, American Express
Cassette Microphones ..... 131
Communications Microphones 132 ..... 132
Dynamic Ball Microphones ..... 132
Echo Chamber ..... 125
Effects Units ..... 123
Electret Microphones ..... 136
Gooseneck Microphones ..... 133
Guitar Accessories ..... 122Guitar \＆Music Stands122
Guitar Amplifiers ..... 120
Guitar Tuners ..... 125
Instrument Leads ..... 123
Keyboard Stands ..... 126
Keyboard Accessories ..... 127
Microphone Accessories ..... 136
Microphone Stands ..... 137
Microphone Inserts ..... 131
MIDI Accessories ..... 126
Mixers ..... 128
PA Equipment ..... 127
Pre－Amplifiers ..... 123
Professional Microphones ..... 133
Telephone Pick－up Coil ..... 130
Tie－Clip Microphones ..... 132

## GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

 10W Guitar Amp

A very compact and sturdily built 10 W guitar amplifier． This amplifier is primarily intended for use as a practice amp，but if＇miked－up＇could be used in other applications．Front panel controls are onJoff，master volume，treble，mid and bass．An＇on＇LED and $1 / 4$ inch input socket are also fitted on the front panel．

## Specification

Power output：
Input impedance：
10W RMS $8 \Omega$
220ks
Naximum input signal level： $10 \mathrm{~V} p-\mathrm{p}$

## Equalisation

Bass：
Mid：
Treble：
Power requirements：
Fuse rating：
Dimensions：

8 dB boost $(100 \mathrm{~Hz})$
12dB boost（ 500 Hz ）
20dB boost（ 10 kHz ）
240 V AC 50 Hz mains 1A fast blow
$245 \times 265 \times 165 \mathrm{~mm}$ excluding feet \＆ handle）

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XM34M | H9 | $10 W$ Guitar Amp |

## 15W Guitar Amplifier

A powerful 15W ms guitar amplifier and loudspeaker in an extremely tough wooden cabinet with comer protectors and carrying handle．Two inputs are provided，one for low output and one for higher output guitars．When switched to Channel 2 ，the output volume is controlled by the Channel 2 level control and the Overdrive is bypassed．The three channel Equaliser controls Treble，Mid and Bass．The Treble control adds crispness to the sound，the Mid control can thin－out or fatten－up the tone when tumed down or
up respectively，and the Bass control adds warmth to the sound．
The Overdrive circuit is brought into operation by switching to Channel 1 ．The circuit uses multiple feedback loops to create an effect similar to that heard when a valve amplifier is overdriven．Tuming the Pre－ gain control clockwise increases the level with the distortion occurring in the last quarter－tum．The Post－ gain control cuts or boosts the level of the signal from the Overdrive circuit．It will enable the correct jalance to be reached between the unchanged and overdriven signal，and works together with the Pre－gain control to set the total harmonic content，gain and operating level．When switcned to Channel 1 ，the Channel 2 level control will still have some effect on the output volume，and the Treble control now adds bite or edge to the overall sound．Three standard $1 / / \mathrm{in}$ ．jack sockets are provided on the back of the amplifier．The Phones output allows a stereo headphone to be plugged in and doing this cuts off the intemal speaker for private listening（the output is mono）．The Line output allows an extemal power amp，PA system，or tape recorder to be driven from the amplifier．Finally，the Foctswitch socket allows a footswitch to be connected and duplicates the Channel $1 /$ Channel 2 switch so that the Overdrive circuit can be switched in and out during a performance．


Specification
Power output：

Loudspeaker：
Bass boost： Mid boost：
Treble boost：
Frequency response：
15 W ms at 1 kHz （thd $=$ $10 \%$ ）
8in．dia．4S2
$>8 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 100 Hz
$>10 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 500 Hz
$>20 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 10 kHz
120 Hz to 20 kHz （all tone controls at 1C）
Input sensitivity：
at 1C)

Input impedance
Low: $36 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ High. - MMS

Maximum input signal level
Low:
20 V p-p
High:
Pre-amp out:
Power amp in:
Power requrements:
Fuse rating:
Dimensions:
10 V p-p 3A fast blow

1V RMS (10ks2)
1V RMS (28kS2) 240 V AC 50 Hz mains
$440 \times 460 \times 260 \mathrm{~mm}$ (excluding feet \& handle)

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XM350 | H33 | 75 W Guitar Amp |

40W Bass Amp


A powerful 40 W bass guitar amplifier with built-in limiter. sturdily built and ideal for on stage use. This amplifier provides two $1 / 4$ inch input jack sockets (high and low), controls are provided for volume, bass, mid and treble. A limiter circuit is included which prevents the amplifier from being overdriven. The limiter may be switched in or out from a front panel switch, operation is indicated by an LED. Sockets are provided for line out and headphones. The on'off switch is on the rear panel and an LED on the front panel indicates power on.

Specification

Power output:
Bass:
Middle:
Treble:
Limiter range:
S/N ratio:
Input impedance
Low:
High:
40W RMS $8 \Omega 2$
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}(50 \mathrm{~Hz})$
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}(500 \mathrm{~Hz})$
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}(5 \mathrm{kHz})$
23 dB
$>50 \mathrm{~dB}$

High:
36 ks
Maximum input signal level

| Low: | $20 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| High: | $10 \mathrm{Vp-p}$ |
| Headphones output: | $250 \mathrm{mV} 8 \Omega$ |
| Line output: | $2 \mathrm{pp-p(10ks} \mathrm{\Omega)}$ |
| Power requirements: | 240 V AC 50 Hz mains |
| Fuse rating: | 2 A fast blow |
| Dimensions: | $440 \times 490 \times 290 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | (excluding feet $\&$ handle) |


| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| XM36P | H3i |

Price each £134.99

## 60W KEYBOARD AMPLIFIER

Specification
Woofer diameter:
Hom tweeter size:

## SUBSCRIBE NOW TO



## YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT

 2 ISSUES FREE
## 75W Bass Amplifier

A robust, high quality, bass amplifier, designed for the professional bass player, and capable of delivering 75 W rms. The amplifier is equipped with high and low level impedance inputs to match the instrument used. Each input has a gain control. A limiter circuit with LED indication is incorporated that will attenuate higr. level peaks to avoid distortion. This feature is very useful for those bass players who 'slap', 'snap' or hammer the strings. The green LED indicates when the limiter is switched on. The active equaliser circuit includes four individual boost and cut controls (treble, hi-mid, lo-mid and bass) to match room or hall acoustics. Larger rooms and halls will tend to reinforce bass output, while people will attenuate the treble. Treble and bass boost will be more noticeable when the 'mid' controls are reduced.
The front panel includes a standard $1 / 4$ in. headphone jack. Plugging in headphones will remove the amplifiers output to the speaker. The back panet has an input jack to the allow the main amplifier to be used with an extemal preamp. A line-level output allows the intemal preamp to feed an extemal amplifier, PA system or tape recorder. 'Effect Loop Send' and 'Retum' jacks are included in the line level signal path to include extemal effects units. The substantial cabinet is covered in a hard wearing material to cope with the rigours of professional use.

## Specification

| Speaker diameter: | 15in. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Power output (8s) load) | 75 W ms |
| Tireble control ( 8 kHz ) | $\pm 10 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Hi/mid range control (2kHz): | $\pm 10 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Lo/mid range control ( 500 Hz ): | $\pm 10 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Bass control (125Hz): | $\pm 10 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Limiter range: | 23 dB |
| $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio: | $>50 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Input impedance |  |
| high: | 470k |
| bow: | 47k |
| Dimensions: | $448 \times 326 \times 436 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Order |  |
| Code Type | Price each |
| AG88V H 75W Bass Amplifier | £189.99 |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## LOUDSPEAKERS

Compact Stage Monitor


A high quality compact stage monitor which has been specially designed to allow musicians to hear themselves clearly in situations where bass and amplified instruments are being used. The unit contains a high quality 12 in . woofer, and a $13 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. titanium high frequency driver, which are driven through a specially designed crossover/equaliser network to give the best possible sound quality. The substantial cabinet is covered in a hard wearing material to cope with the rigours of professional use.

## Specification

Frequency Response: 65 Hz to 20 kHz
Crossover Frequency: 2 kHz
Nominal Impedance: $8 \Omega$
Sensitivity:
97 dB
Power handling
long-term continuous: 100 W
short-term peak:
Dimensions:
200W
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } & & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { AG85G } & \text { H } & \text { Stage Monitor }\end{array}$

## Stage Speaker System



A high quality stage speaker system, specially designed for sound reinforcement situations. It has a professional quality 12 in . high power woofer and a constant directivity hom hf unit, which have been arranged in a vertical array to give the best possible sound quality. The substantial cabinet is covered in a hard wearing material to cope with the rigours of professional use.

## Specification

Frequency Response: 50 Hz to 18 kHz
Crossover Frequency: 2kHz
Nominal Impedance: $8 \Omega$

| Sensitivity: | 98 dB |
| :--- | :--- |
| Power handling <br> long-term continuous: | 250 W |
| short-term peak: <br> Dimensions: | 500 W |

$950 \times 410 \times 305 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | 471 |  |
| AG86T | H48 | Stage Speaker System |



Speakers wired out of phase can cause poor bass response and inferior stereo imagery. This can easily be checked by placing the speaker cabinets face-to-face, a few inches apart. If bass response is good, they are in phase, if poor, they are out of phase. Switch off the amplifier, reverse the connections to one of the speakers only, and repeat the test.

## GUITAR ACCESSORIES

Guitar Pickup


A good quality magnetic guitar pick-up for six-string acoustic guitars. The pick-up clips into the circular hole in the sound board. Tone and volume controls are provided and a 3.5 mm mono jack socket. A lead is provided to connect to this socket and has a $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. mono jack plug at the other end. Lead length 2 m .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YT39N | Mag Guitar Pick-up | $£ 10.99$ |

## Guitar Stand

Pro-Sound
An adjustable, fold away, chromed tubular guitar stand. Suitable for use with most electric and acoustic guitars. Height: 80 cm Neck Width (max): 75 mm Foot Print: $42 \times 42 \times 56 \mathrm{~cm}$


| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XM23A | C3 | Guitar Stand |

## Ashley Acoustic Guitar Transducers

A range of small easily fixed transducers, for use with acoustic guitars. The units offer wide frequency responses comparable with the best microphones. The onset of acoustic feedback compared to a microphone is considerably delayed, and they have a very high output. They are very convenient to use; simply attach to the bridge close to one end of the saddle using the self-adhesive material supplied. The material allows lifting and repositioning of the

Sound Equipment • 123
transducer without damage to the guitar. The unit may be fixed to its bevelled face to give an alternative bass response. Size: $28 \times 10 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$. Two types are available. Model AJ21 is the top of the range. and has an exceedingly smooth frequency response. Model A.J51 has a slightly erohasised treble response and is recommended for acoustic guitars in loud electric groups. Supplied with short lead terminated in a standard mono jack line socket.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YL08J | Pickup TransI.A. 121 | $£ 29.99$ |
| YL09K | Pickup TransI.A. 151 | $£ 1999$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Music Stand

A robust tipod-based music stand which can extend to a height of 112 cm . each section being lockable to give rigidity. The stand can be quickly folded away to an easily transportable size. It is supplied with a 440 x 240 mm manuscript holder which also folds away. This item screws onto the stand via an adaptor which is supplied. The same adaptor will allow a
 microphone holder with a standard ${ }^{5 /}$ in. diameter thre.aded base to be fitted to the stand.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GK96E | F6 | Tripod Stand |

## Guitar Lead



A straight extension lead of the highest quality with a brass bodied, $1 /$ in. jack plug at each end. The jack plug bodies have knurled fingjer grips and moulded strain relief sleeves. This lead is manufactured with untinned OFC (oxygen free copper) conductors to preserve sound purity. Length 6 m . Colour black.
Order
Code
CC39N
Type
Price each Guitar Lead £7.99

## Instrument Lead



A high quality, straight, instrument extension lead terminated with a standard $1 / 4$ in. mono jack plug at each end protected with a strain relieving sheath. The 5 m long lead is manufactured from quality flexible instrument type coaxial cable.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK75S | lristrument Lead | $£ 8.99$ |

Neon Extension Leads


A range of ven, flexible quality extension leads in a bright fluorescent neon coloured cable. The ends are terminated in sandard 14 in . jack plugs that are protected and sitrain relieved by black heat-shrink sleeving. Choice of three colours: green, pink. orange. Length 6 m .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CC36P | Heon Lead Green | $£ 8.99$ |
| CC37S | Heon Lead Pink | $£ 8.99$ |
| CC38R | Hieon Lead Orange | $£ 8.99$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

PRE-AMPLIFIER MODULES EQ2S Mono

A tiny ready-buit pcb suitable for use as a preamplifier for magnetic cartridges (RIAA), tape heads (NAB response) and low level microphones. Two will be required for stereo. Uses two silicon transistors.

Specification
Gain (at 1 kHz ):Phono:
34 dB ( 5 mV input to 240 mV output) Response curve RIAA Tape: $\quad 33 \mathrm{~dB}$ ( 5 mV input to 220 mV output) Response curve NAB
Flat: (Microphones etc.) 38dB ( 3 mV input to 230 mV output)
2.5 V (with 30 mV input) $\pm 50 \mathrm{ks} 2$ (approx) $\pm 5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ (approx) $10 \mathrm{~V} \pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ at 1 mA (e.g. 9 V battery PP3) 8 to 12 V DC
$60 \times 35 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$
$50 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm} \times 6$ BA clear.

Size:
Fixing centres:

Supplied with connecting instructions.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB97F | Pre-Amp EQ2S | $£ 8.99$ |

## Tone Control Module Mono TC-2S

A monophonic tone control board comprising a two transistor Baxandal type tone control circuit with input buffer. It additionally requires two linear 50 ks s potentiometers to operate.


| Specification |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bass boost: | +18 dB @ 100 Hz |
| Bass cut: | -12 dB @ 100 Hz |
| Treble boost: | +17 dB @ 10 kHz |
| Treble cut: | -13 dB @ 10 kHz |
| Gain, flat:: | 1.5 dB @ 1 kHz |
| Imput impedance: | $\pm 50 \mathrm{ks} 2$ |
| Output impedance: | 5 kS 2 (approx) |
| Power supply: | $+10 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ at 2.5 mA |
| Supply range: | 8 to 12 VDC |
| Dimensions: | $65 \times 45 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

Supplied with connecting instructions.
Order
4
Code
Type
Price each
FM10L TC Module TC-2S £11.99

## MUSICAL EFFECTS UNITS <br> Noise Gate



A noise gate for electric guitars and similar instruments which can be used to stop annoying noise and hum being amplified between playing

Continued on next page

## Continued from previous page

sessions. The unit has two control knobs for 'sensitivity' and 'decay'. 'Sensitivity' determines at what signal level the gate should open and the signa be allowed through, and then close again when input ceases. 'Decay' provides some time delay after input ceases to prevent the gate shutting off too soon and interfering with normal silent moments in the music, and allows normal decay of stringed instruments to be properly heard.

## Specification

| Input impedance: | $500 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output impedance: | $200 \Omega$ |
| Gain: | 0 dB |
| Signal to noise ratio: | 90 dB |
| Dimensions: | $125 \times 75 \times 55 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 310 g |

Order

CJ21X Noise Gate Pedal £39.99

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

Stereo Flanger


This unit has stereo outputs and is a versatile flanger with rate, depth, manual and feedback rotary controls to allow adjustment of the overall effect produced. The control knobs are colour-coded pastel green.

## Specification

Input impedance: $\quad 300 \mathrm{k}$
Output impedance:
Gain:
$200 \Omega$
Signal-to-noise ratio: dB

Frequency response:


70 Hz to 5 kHz

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YN21X | Flanger | $£ 49.99$ |

Tube Driver


This device is for those who wish to reproduce the 'classic' sound of valve amplifiers, as used by groups in the 60 s and 70 s . This tube driver features 'level', 'distortion' and 'hi' and 'low' equalisation controls to alter the effect. The rotary control knobs are colourcoded white.

## Specification

| Input impedance: | 470 k |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output impedance: | $220 \Omega 2$ |
| Gain: | 60 dB |
| Equalisation range: | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Signal-to-noise ratio: | 75 dB |
| Frequency response: | 70 Hz to 7 kHz |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ31J | Tube Driver | $£ 34.99$ |

## Compressor



A useful device when increased sustain is desired without adding unwanted distortion. 'Attack' and separate 'sustain' controls provide a variable adjustment of the actual compression range to be developed. A 'level' control is also provided which regulates the effect's level. Suitable for all amplified instruments especially electric guitar and bass. The rotary control knobs are colour-coded lemon yellow.

## Specification

| Input impedance: | $>300 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output impedance: | 200 s 2 |
| Compression range: | 40 dB min. |
| Attack time: | 1 ms max. |
| Signal-to-noise ratio: | 80 dB min. |
| Frequency response: | 70 Hz to 5 kHz |
| Order  <br> Code Type <br> YB88V $\quad$Compressor |  |

## Ultra Metal



One of the very best examples of this kind of effect available today, it is ideal for the 'heavy metallist' who needs more overdrive. The ultra-metal features a finely tuned voicing and extended range and has four controls 'hi", 'lo', 'distortion' and 'level'. The unit can provide sounds ranging "from a fairly gentle blues sustain to a blistering heavy-metal overdrive" Intemational Musician. The rotary control knobs are colour-coded light-grey.

## Stereo Chorus



This chorus unit has stereo outputs and has separate 'depth', rate' and 'intensity' controls. The 'rate' control varies the speed of the effect, whilst the 'depth' and 'intensity' controls regulate the short-time delay and chorus effects. The rotary control knobs are colourcoded electric-blue.

Specification

| Input impedance: | $>300 \mathrm{kS} \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output impedance: | 200 s 2 |
| Gain: | 0 dB |
| Rate: | 0.2 Hz to 10 Hz |
| Delay time: | 2.5 ms to 12.8 ms |
| Signal-to-noise ratio: | 75 dB min. |
| Frequency response: | 70 Hz to 5 kHz |

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YN20W | Chorus | $£ 49.99$ |

## Phaser



One of the most useful effects in contemporary music The 'depth' and 'feedback' controls give variations in the sound from a clean phase effect to a deep "rolling" effect. Effect width is adjusted automatically in accordance with the speed selected on the 'rate' control. The rotary control knobs are colour-coded salmon-pink.

Specification

| Input impedance: | $>300 \mathrm{ks} 2$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output impedance: | 200 s 2 |
| Max input level: | 0 dBm |
| Gain: | 0 dB |
| Signal-to-noise ratio: | 70 dB min. |
| Frequency response: | 70 Hz to 5 kHz |
| Sweep rate: | 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz |
| Phase shift: | $720^{\circ}$ |

Order
4596
Code
Type
Price each £39.99

Specification

| Input impedance: |  | >300ks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Output impedance: |  | 20052 |  |
| Gain: |  | 60dB max. |  |
| Signal-to-noise ratio: |  | 70 dB min. |  |
| Frequency response: |  | 70 Hz to 5 kHz |  |
| Eq range: |  | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~dB}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| YN22Y | Ulitra Metai |  | £42.99 |

## Analogue Delay

This analogue sereo delay unit produces echo and reverberation eftects using the latest BBD (bucket brigade delay lire) technology, and noise reduction circuitry ensures the unit produces high quality sound. The 'delay' cont'ol adjusts the delay time of the repeats, and effects such as echo, reverb, slap back controlled feedback and many more can be easily produced. The 'repeat' control adjusts the number of repeats betweer one and infirity, while the 'depth' control adjusts the level of the effects sound.


Two output jacks are providec to feed two separate amplifiers, and the second output can be switched to 'direct' to produce an enhanced effect. The rotary control knobs are black and the battery cover is orange, for easy identification.
Specification


## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## ECHO CHAMBER



A good quality solid state echo unit housed in a rratt black case. The tront panel, accommodates all the controls and inp. Joutput jacks. The unit provides two standard $1 / 4$ in inout sockets, a low impedance ( 50 dB $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ) socket for the microphone and a ( -20 dB $330 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ) socket for instruments and line outputs of hi-fi, organ, synthesisers, etc. There is a footswitch jack on the front panel for a remote control switch.
The delay time control is variatsle between 30 and 200 ms and there are three selectable output levels of ( $0,-20 \mathrm{~dB}$ and -40 dB ) to allow connection to any amplifier. There is also a peak level indicator to show when the input level is too high and likely to cause distortion.

The balance control adjusts the equilibrium of direct/ echo sound and may be set to minimum to allow direct (no echo), or through to maximum (total echo). The repeat control sets the echo sound repetition rate and the dial is rotated clockwise to increase the speed.
Dimensions
Case: $245 \times 150 \times 61 \mathrm{~mm}$
Front panel: $270 \times 67 \mathrm{~mm}$
Fixing hole centres: $258 \times 48 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
Type
Price each
YP67X Ct Echio Chamber £64.99

## TUNING DEVICES

Guitar Tuner


An easy to use, fully automatic or manual note selection, tuner that can be used with electronic or acoustic instruments. Standard $1 / 4$ in. input and output jacks allow the guitar tuner to be used in line during a performance with no detrimental effect on the sound quality. A built-in microphone allows the tuner to be used with acoustic instruments, if required. A function switch and a 'note select' switch are provided. With the function switch set to 'manual', the 'note select' switch sets the unit to the string to be tuned, indicated by one of six LEDs on the note indicator. With the function switch set to 'auto', when an instrument is played an LED closest to the note will be illuminated on the note indicator. The meter scale is calibrated -50 cent to +50 cent and 430 Hz to 450 Hz with a centre reading of zero. $A \pm 3$ cent deviation from standard pitch is acceptable. ( 100 cents is equivalent to one fret or a half-step). The unit requires a PP3 battery (JY600)

| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Measurement method: | Automatic measurement by quartz contr of microcomputer |
| Notes and pitch: | 1st string - $1 \mathrm{E}(329.63 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) |
|  | 2nd string - 2 B ( 246.94 Hz ) |
|  | 3rd string - 3 G ( 196.00 Hz ) |
|  | 4th string - 4D (146.83Hz) |
|  | 5 th string - $5 \mathrm{~A}(110.00 \mathrm{~Hz})$ |
|  | 6 th string -6E ( 82.41 Hz ) |
| Tuning range: | $\pm 1$ octave for each key to be tuned |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 1 / 4$ cent |
| Size: | $128 \times 70 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 150 g (excluding battery) |
| Order |  |
| Code Type | Price each |
| AY24B Auto Guita | Tuner $\mathrm{E} 24.99^{\text {a }}$ |

Chromatic Guitar Tuner


A wide ranging guitar tuner covering a full octave from C 1 to B 7 , which can be used to measure the tuning of both electric and acoustic guitars. It can even cater for other instruments and be used for voice training. Input can be by a $1 / 4$ in. jack socket or by a built-in microphone for acoustic instruments. The reference pitch can be altered to match other instruments if necessary, prior to tuning the instrument. In use, one of a range of LEDs, in a display which mimics one octave of a piano keyboard, will light if the note struck corresponds to that note. A secondary tuning indicator will show how well the note matches, and 'llat' and 'sharp' LEDs will show in which direction the note is in error.
The tuner uses one PP3 size 9 V battery (not supplied). Dimensions: $120 \times 67 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Specification
IC accuracy $\quad \pm 1$ cent
Pitch selection: $\quad 435$ to 446 Hz
Tuning range: $\quad 7$ octaves
Weight:
7 octave
120 g
Order
Code Type Price each CJ19V Chromatic Tuner $£ 29.99$


BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750 4ntorpills Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANIEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

A pair of piano type pedals in a neat black box with rubber feet. A free-standing unit, it is ideal for electronic pianos. Each pedal operates its own single changeover (SPDT) contact. Contacts have solder tags and the cable passes through a grommet in the rear of the box via a cable grip. Overall height: 57 mm .

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XB21X | A2 | Piano Pedal | $£ 19.99$ |

Phone 01702556751

## 128 - Sound Equipment

35W PA Amplifier

## Nる以



A general puppose mono 35W PA amplifier that features three mic inputs ( $/$ /in. mono jack sockets), and can be powered from the mains or a suitable 12 V DC supply. One of the mic inputs is switchable between mic, aux or phono (magnetic cartridge). Two slider controls are provided for master volume and tone control, which provides treble cut, and a three position switch is used for bass cut. Other useful features include a seven LED bargraph (five green and two red) and a monitor LED, which illuminates when the output clips. The pilot LED illuminates when power is applied, whether 12 V or mains. The output can be 100 V line or 16,8 or $4 \Omega$, and a 3 -pin DIN socket is provided for record/playback. This robust amplifier is ideal for school fetes, sports days, car boot sales and general public address.
Specification
Power supply: $\quad 220$ to 240 V AC or
12 to 14V DC
Power output: $\quad 50 \mathrm{~W}$ maximum
40 W with $10 \%$ THD
35 W with $3 \%$ THD
Input channels
mic:
phono:
aux:
$0.5 \mathrm{mV} / 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$

Preamp output:
$3 \mathrm{mV} / 47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$200 \mathrm{mV}(20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $20 \mathrm{KHz} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB})$
tole 70 Hz 10 $15 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$
Musid/speech switch: $0 \mathrm{~dB},-5 \mathrm{~dB},-10 \mathrm{~dB}$ (at 100 Hz )
S/N ratio:
Output impedance:
Size:
$\rightarrow 60 \mathrm{~dB}$

Weight:
$4 / 8 / 16 \Omega \& 100 \mathrm{~V}$ line
$340 \times 260 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm}$ 7 kg

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| A051F | H15 | $35 W$ PA Amplifier |

## FOR TOP <br> QUALITY \& VALUE!

PA Hom Speaker


A round, public address hom speaker with adjustable mounting bracket, and finished in dark grey. The speaker is lightweight, weatherproof and produces a crisp, clean sound with minimum distortion and uniform output. There is an in-built 100 V line matching transformer with $15 \mathrm{~W} / 10 \mathrm{~W} / 5 \mathrm{~W} / 2.5 \mathrm{~W}$ rating taps that is accessible via a removable transparent 'window' at the rear of the hom. The voice coil is wound on an aluminium former which helps to produce an efficient loudspeaker.

## Specification

## Input power:

 Frequency response: SPL at 1 kHz :Dimensions:
Weight:
Material:

## Order

Code Type Price each
A052G - 15 W PA Hom Speaker
£49.99

## MIXERS

Camcorder Audio Mixer Pro-Sound


A 4 channel stereo mixer intended for editing and dubbing audio soundtracks on video recordings, i.e. at the camcorder to domestic VCR transcription stage. Inputs are provided for UR microphones, tape/tuner/CD, turntable and camcorder audio soundtrack. Each channel can be faded in and out using the slide fader level controls. The tumtable input is switchable between magnetic and ceramic pick-ups. A master fader controls the output level. With the exception of the $1 / 4$ inch jack socket microphone inputs, all signal inputs and outputs are via phono connectors. Requires a 9V PP3 battery to operate, altematively an extemal 9V DC supply may be used.

## Specification

Power requirements:
9V PP3 battery or
9V DC supply
$1 \mathrm{mV} / 600 \Omega$
$3 \mathrm{mV} / 50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
(RIAA equalised)
Phono (mag)


Battery Operated Stereo Mixer


A high quality low-cost battery powered stereo mixer incorporating sophisticated solid-state circuitry to ensure low-noise performance. The unit is enclosed in
an attractive black case designed to eliminate hum while allowing the switch-control panel to be operated with ease. This mixer's range of facilities includes an input for a microphone ( $600 \Omega$ ), a headphone socket, two phono inputs (RIAA compensated for magnetic pick-ups), and one auxiliary input for tuner/tape etc. Slide type gain controls on the front panel enable fingertip control for complete mixing and fading. All the input/output phono sockets are at the rear of the unit with the exception of the $1 / 4$ in. mono jack socket for the microphone and the $1 / 4$ in. jack socket for the headphones, which are positioned on the front panel A PP3 9 volt battery provides the power to run this unit or altematively a 9 volt $D C$ battery eliminator, such as our XX09K may be used. The battery is fitted inside the mixer case and access is via a removable cover in the base. The battery eliminator connection is a 2.1 mm power socket on the rear panel.

## Specification

Frequency response: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $20 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ Distortion:
Signal to noise ratio
Output:
Mic input:
Phono inputs:
Aux input:
Current consumption:
Overall dimensions:
Weight:
<0.5\%
$>55 \mathrm{~dB}$
220 mV (max 2V) at 50 ks
0.3 mV at $600 \Omega$

3 mV at 50 kS :
120 mV at $50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
12 mA
$228 \times 178 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$
1176 g
Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & & \text { Type } \\ \text { XJ140 } & \text { B3 } & \text { Sound Mixer }\end{array}$
Price each
£27.49

## Professional 8-Channel Mixer



A superb 8 -channel mixer that offers a wide range of inputs and facilities, and provides three independently controlled stereo outputs; master, monitor and sub. Separate stereo record and a mono 'effect send' outputs are also provided. Mono channels 1 to 6 inputs are switchable between line or unbalanced microphone (if balanced microphones are used, a matching transformer must be used). Channels 7 and 8 each feature a built-in stereo RIAA-equalised phono preamplifier, for tumtables with magnetic cartridges. This circuit can be switched out and replaced by a mono microphone input. Each of the eight channels has controls for input signal gain, treble, mid, bass and effect. High quality faders control the signal level that is fed to the main outputs. Additionally, channels 1 to 6 have a pan pot which adjusts the relative amplitude in the left and right channels of the output and allows the channel to emanate from the left or right, or somewhere in between. Channels 7 and 8 , being stereo, have balance controls in place of pan pots. The effect control alters the level of the mix-down being fed to the effect send output. This effects output can feed an echo unit, or similar, the retum feed can then be added to the stereo bus, via a level control pot. A stereo auxiliary input facility is available that can be added to the stereo bus via bass and treble controls only. Each channel can be added to the (PFL) bus, which can then be monitored through headphones or the monitor loudspeakers, if used. When depressed, an LED lights and indicates that the channel has been selected to the bus, then by adjusting the gain control

## Sound Equipment • 129

the desired level can be set on the VU meters. Altematively, the master or sub outputs can be monitored. All microphone input sockets and the headphone monitoring socket are $1_{4}$ in. mono jacks, all other sockets are phono. The free-standing mixer is of sturdy metal construction with black finished wooden end cheeks and is mains powered. Dimensions $400 \times 325 \times 115 \mathrm{~mm}$ approx.

## Specification

input sensitivity

Mic:
Phono:
Aux \& line:
Effect retum:
Output level
Master, sub, mon
Record:
Effect send:
Output impedance:
Harmonic distortion:
Freqency response:

## S/N ratio

| Mic: |  |  | 75dB |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pho |  |  | 70 dB |  |
| Line |  |  | 80 dB |  |
| Aux |  |  | 80 dB |  |
| Effe |  |  | 80 dB |  |
| Tone controls |  |  |  |  |
| Fred | uency: |  | $100 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}, 10 \mathrm{kHz}$ |  |
| Boo | /cut: |  | $\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$ |  |
| Power | requir | ements: | 240 V AC 50 Hz |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price each |
| B265V | H13 | 8-Chann |  | £299.99 |

## DITS A FAcIA

Karl Friedrich Gauss (1777 to 1855) was a German mathematician and scientist whose interests were varied. His mathematical calculations of magnetic force are used in the design of modern electric generators The unit of force in a magnetic field, the Gauss, is named after him.

1 mV into $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ 3 mV into $50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ (RIAA) 50 mV into $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ 0.775 mV into $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
1.5 V rated, 8 V max. 0.775 V rated, 8 V max 0.775 V rated, 8 V max $600 \Omega$ $0.01 \%$ (rated o/p) 20 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ (RIAA $\pm 2 d B$ )

## 75 dB

80 dB
80 dB
$100 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}, 10 \mathrm{kHz}$ $\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$
240 V AC 50 Hz

A very smart high quality audo mixer primariy intended for disco/audio visual applications. The control panet is finshed in semi-matt silver/grey with white and red legend. The nine input charnels have individual garn controls and side faders. Channels one to three are for use with microphones and have additional highlow equalisation controls on each channel. Channels 4 and 5 are tumtable inputs and are RIAA equalisec accordingly. Channels 6 ano 7 are tape $/ \mathrm{CD}$ inputs. Channels 8 and 9 are auxiliary/videc (soundtrack) inputs. Channels 4 to 7 are equipper with auto start outputs for controling low voltage motors on tumtable or cassette decks. An overall mester fader controls the output signal level, a balance control is also provided. Output levels are displayed on twin 11 LED VU bargraph displajs.
To compensate for room acoustics a stereo 10 band equaliser allows fine adjustment of the output signal.

## Specification

Input Sensitivity

Mic:

Videc:
Tape
Aux:
CD:
Output Level (Master) (Rated): (Max):
Output Level (Record) (Rated): (Max:
Harmonic Dstortion:
Frequency Response: S/N Ratio

Mic:
$3 \mathrm{mV} / 20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$3 \mathrm{mV} / 50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
(RIAA equalised)
$150 \mathrm{mV} / 100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$150 \mathrm{mV} / 100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$150 \mathrm{mV} / 100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$150 \mathrm{mV} / 100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{~V} / 600 \Omega$
8 V
$1.5 \mathrm{~V} / 600 \Omega$
8 V
$0.002 \%$ at
$20 \mathrm{~Hz} \cdot 20 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ $20 \mathrm{~Hz} \cdot 20 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}$

70 dB

| Prono: | 70 dB |
| :--- | :--- |
| Video: | 80 dB |
| Tape: | 80 dB |
| Alx: | 80 dB |
| CD: | 80 dB |

Tone Control (Mic nputs)
Frequency: Boostcut:
Monitor Output:
Equaliser
Boostrcut:
Centre Frequencies:
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$
$31 \mathrm{~Hz}, 62 \mathrm{~Hz}, 125 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$250 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{COHz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}$,
$2 \mathrm{kHz}, 4 \mathrm{kHz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$,
16 kHz
4 outputs rated
at 24 V CC 500 mA
$428 \times 290 \times 125 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Stereo Mixer

A professional quality stereo mixer incorporating sophisticated solid-state circuitry to ensure low-noise performance. The unit is enclosed in an attractive modern case with wooden end cheeks which is designed to eliminate hum while allowing the switchcontrol panel to be operated with ease.

The mixer's large range of facilities includes two inputs for microphones (each independently selectable for 600 S 2 or 50 ks ), four phono inputs (two for magnetic RIAA compensated and two for ceramic), one for tuner and one for tape. Slide type gain controls on the front panel enable finger tip control for complete mixing and fading. Two slide controls are for the microphone inputs, two for the phono inputs (each switchable to magnetic or ceramic input), and one switchable for tape or tuner input. As well as the ability to monitor the mixed output on stereo headphones, cue switches are provided for monitoring individual channels. All the fade controls, switches and the left and right VU meters are presented on the front panel while the signal input/output sockets are provided at the rear of

the unit. The microphone input sockets are standard
$1 / 4$ in. jacks, phono $1 \& 2$, tape \& tuner and output sockets are phono. A 5 -pin DIN socket is also fitted for tape recorder.

## Specification

Frequency response: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20 kHz
Signal to noise ratio: Better than 50 dB
Mic input:
1 mV at $600 \Omega$ or 2 mV at $50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Phono input magnetic: 3 mV at $50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ceramic: 150 mV at $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Tape/Tuner input: $\quad 150 \mathrm{mV}$ at $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Output: $\quad 500 \mathrm{mV}$ at $600 \Omega$
Tape recorder output: 150 mV at $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Headphone output: $\quad 35 \mathrm{mV}$ at $8 \Omega$
Overall size 305 mm wide $\times 205 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep $\times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$ high, with a sloping front panel. The unit operates from a 9V PP3 battery (not supplied)

| Order <br> Code | Type | Prlce each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XJ178 |  |  |

## Multi-function Stereo Disco Mixer

A flexible 5-channel stereo mixer which will accept signals from two phono tumtables, two line outputs, two microphones, one tape deck and a tuner. Channel pairs 1 and 2 (mic) and 3 and 4 (phono/ine) each have their own volume and cross-fade controls. Channel 5 is switchable between tape and tuner. The master control sets the total mixed output volume. A flexible monitoring section allows any single channel to be heard individually through stereo headphones, so one tumtable or tape deck can be 'cued up' while another is playing through the main output or the final mix may be heard. A double VU meter allows the monitoring of the left and right output channel signal levels. A 'talk' switch is provided which when pressed lowers the volume from all inputs except microphone. A 6 -band stereo graphic equaliser provides much more precise control than conventional tone controls.

Each slide control can provide up to 12 dB of cut or boost and has central click effect in the slide. The equaliser will affect all inputs and can be switched in or out with the front panel EQ/BYPASS switch. With the exception of the microphone input and headphone oulput sockets which are $1 / 4$ in. jacks, all connections are made on the rear panel by means of phono sockets. Headphone connection is a standard $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. stereo jack situated on the front panel with an independent volume control. A 5 -pin DIN socket is

provided to connect a tape recorder. An earth terminal post is also provided but take care not to introduce earth loops if using this.
The unit is housed in a matt-black case with a black anodised control panel and is designed for rack or console mounting. A heavy duty handle is provided at each end of the front panel.

## Specification

Input:
Mic 1 and 2:
Phono 1 and 2:
Line 1 and 2 :
Tape/Tuner:
Equaliser:
6 Frequency bands: 1.6 kHz .

Boost/cut range:
Output voltage:
Distortion:
Frequency response:
$\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio:

Phones output:
Power:
Dimensions:
Weight:
1 mV at $600 \Omega$
3 mV at $50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
150 mV at $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
150 mV at 100 kS
$55 \mathrm{~Hz}, 170 \mathrm{~Hz}, 530 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$5 \mathrm{kHz}, 15.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ $\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$ at centre frequency Switchable 1.5 V or 0.3 V at 50ks. $0.5 \%$ at $1 \mathrm{kHz}, 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ output $1 \%$ at $\mathrm{tkHz}, 8.5 \mathrm{~V}$ output 20 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ Tape, Tuner, Line 60dB Phono 55dB Mic 50dB
Max 20 mW at $8 \Omega$ 240 V 50 Hz $430 \times 260 \times 115 \mathrm{~mm}$ 4 kg

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XJ13P | Stereo Mixer + Equir | $£ 124.99$ |

## Stereo Disco Mixer



A boldly coloured (red and black) stereo mixer primarily intended for use in disco applications. The mixer has six main input channels, each with preset level and slide fader controls. Channels one and two are microphone inputs, with switches to select low or high level inputs. Channels three and four are tumtable/line level inputs (switch selectable). A special feature on these channels is the provision of auto (turntable) start outputs. Two switch outputs are provided to control low voltage turntable motors, the
switches close when the channel faders are moved from the zero position. Channels five and six are CD/ line level inputs (switch selectable). Additional to the six main input channels is a DJ microphone input with tone, level and automatic talk-over controls. Adjacent to the channel faders is the master level control and lowhigh output level switch. A headphone monitor output with level control is provided and a rotary switch allows selection of the input channel to be monitored, alternatively the master output may be monitored. Two seven band (left and right) equalisers are provided, which enable the master output to be equalised to suit room acoustics, if required the equaliser may be bypassed by operating the EQ/bypass switch. Output levels are displayed on two calibrated VU meters. The mixer also has a BBD echo circuit that can produce effects ranging from rapid 'slapbacks' to reverberation and discrete echoes. All input and output connections, with the exception of microphone inputs and start outputs, are made via phono sockets. Microphone and headphone connections are $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack sockets.

## Specification

Input Sensitivity

DJ mic:
Mic:
Phono:
Line:
CD:
Output Level (Master)
(Rated):
(Max):
Output Level (Record)
(Rated):
(Max):
Harmonic Distortion: $0.002 \%$ at rated output
Frequency Response: 20 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}$
S/N Ratio

| DJ mic: | 60 dB |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mic: | 60 dB |
| Phono: | 70 dB |
| Line: | 80 dB |
| CD: | 80 dB |
| Monitor Output: | 1W/8, |
| Equaliser |  |
| Boost/cut: | $\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Centre Frequencies: | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 150 \mathrm{~Hz}, 400 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}, \\ & 2 \mathrm{k} 4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{kHz}, 15 \mathrm{kHz} . \end{aligned}$ |
| Tumtable Start Output: | 2 outputs rated at 24 V DC $/ 500 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Echo: | BBD; delay time |
| Auto talk Over: | Reduces main inputs by |
| 12dB |  |
| DJ Mic Tone Control: | 10 kHz to 12 dB |
| Dimensions: | $482 \times 240 \times 120 \mathrm{~mm}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XM38R | H9 | St 6 Ch Disco Mixer |

## TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL

Small pick-up coll in black plastic moulding with rubber suction pad to attach to telephone. Will pick up conversations for recording.


Connected to approx. 1 m of
lead terminated in a 3.5 mm jack plug.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB92A | Phone Coil | $£ 1.99$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## MICROPHONE INSERTS Crystal Microphone Inserts



Two small crystal microphone inserts, one in a plastic box and one with a metal body. Size 25 mm diameter x 10 mm ( 11 mm with plastic). Both require amplifier input impedance $\geq 1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB938 | Crystal Mic in Plas | $£ 1.25$ |
| HY33L | Crystal Mic In Metal | $£ 1.49$ |

## Dynamic Microphone Inserts



Two dynamic coil microphone inserts, DU-3 is omnidirectional and is fitted in a round plastic case 23 mm diameter $\times 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick. Two solder pads provide means for connection to a screened cable. The screen should be soldered to the pad that is one end of the large circular band underneath.
Type UF-27 is unidirectional and contained in a black plastic body 30 mm long $\times 27 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter overall. The rear of the body is stepped to facilitate insertion into some sort of nbber grommet or suspension. Connects via two solder pads.

Specification

|  | DU3 | UF27 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Frequency |  |  |
| response: | 100 Hz to 10 kHz | 50 Hz to 14 kHz |
| Impedanc: | $500 \Omega$ | $500 \Omega 2 \pm 30 \%$ @ 1 kHz |
| Sensitivity: | $-80 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 2 \mathrm{~dB} @ 1 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $-82 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB} @ 1 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| Weight: | 13 g | 22 g |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK43W | Omni Insert Dyn DU3 | $£ 2.25$ |
| FK44X | Uni Insert Dyn UF27 | $£ 5.49$ |

## Electret Microphone Inserts

Omnidirectional Ultra Miniature


Type EM-10B is an ultra-miniature omni-directional electret condenser microphone only 6 mm diameter and 5.2 mm thick.

| Impedance: | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ maximum |
| :--- | :--- |
| S/N ratio: | $>40 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Sound pressure level: | 120 dB maximum |
| Power supply: | 1.5 V to 10 VDC |
| Recommended voltage: | 4.5 V (optimum performance) |
| Current drain: | $<0.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY62S | Ultramin Omni Insert | $£ 1.75$ |

Omni-directional Sulb-Miniature


Type EM-60B is a sub-miniature omni-directional electret condenser microphone only 9.8 mm diameter and 7 mm thick.
Specification
Response:
Omni-directional
Frequency respons
Sensitivity: 50 Hz to 13 kHz
Sensitivity:

Impedance: $\quad 1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ maximum
S/N ratio:
Sound pressure level.
Power supply
Recommended voltage: 4.5 V (optimum performance) Current drain: $<0.4 \mathrm{~mA}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS43W | Submin Omni Insert | $99 p$ |

## Lapel <br> Microphone

A low-cost crystal lapel microphone with lapel clasp and 900 mm long lead terminated with a 3.5 mm jack plug.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB68Y |  |  |

## CASSETTE <br> MICROPHONES

Low-Cost Dynamic Microphone


A budget priced omni-directional dynamic microphone that makes an ideal replacement for the type supplied with portable cassette recorders. It has a black plastic body and it features a remote switch,the contacts of whicn are terminated in a 2.5 mm jack plug.
Connection to the microphone itself is by means of a $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m}$ lead with 3.5 mm plug. A stand bracket is incorporated for desktop use.

## Specification

| Frequency response: | 200 Hz to 10 kHz |
| :--- | :--- |
| Impedance: | $250 \Omega \pm 30 \%$ at 1 kHz |
| Sensitivity: | $-78 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 1 kHz |
| Size: | $115 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. |
| Weight: | 50 g |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 2A31J | Low Cost Dynamic | $£ 3.49$ |

## Dynamic Stereo Pair



A pair of carefully matched omnidirectional dynamic microphones for stereo recording. Attractively styled with chrome plated plastic surround to the meshed top. Two desk stands are supplied and each microphone has 1 m of lead terminated in a 3.5 mm jack plug. An integral on/off switch is built into the stem. Supplied only in pairs.

Specification

| Frequency response: |  | 90 Hz to 11 kHz |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 200 to $600 \Omega$ |  |
| Sensitivity: |  | $-76 \mathrm{~dB}(150 \mu \mathrm{~V})$ at 1 kHz |  |
| Size: |  | $160 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. |  |
| Weight: |  | 50 gm |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price |
| LH87U | Dynamic | Stereo Mics | £23.99 |

${ }^{4744}$
LH87U Dynamic Stereo Mics £23.99


Specification
Response:
Frequency response:
Sensitivity:

Omni-directional
50 Hz to 13 kHz
$-60 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$
$\left(0 \mathrm{~dB}=1 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{ubar}\right.$ at $1 \mathrm{kHz}, \mathrm{V}_{\infty}$ $=4.5 \mathrm{~V}, R_{1}=1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ )

132 - Sound Equipment

## COMMUNICATIONS MICROPHONES

Standard Type


A hand-held communications type microphone with integral push-to-talk switch. Supplied with 1.5 m of coiled black cable and a screw-on bracket so that the microphone can be hung up when not in use. Lead is supplied with prepared ends for connection of plug to suit your equipment. Yellow lead is the microphone signal wire and its screen is the earth. The push-to-talk switch is a change-over type where the red wire is connected to the green while in the 'normal' position; or the red is connected to the blue in the 'closed' position. Impedance $600 \Omega$, dynamic.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WF05F | Communications Mic | $£ 12.49$ |

## CASHTEL

Phone 01702552941
Hand-Held Power Microphone with Compressor


The output signal is carried on the yellow wire, with the screen as earth. The push-to-talk switch connects the red or common wire to the green wire in the 'normal' position, or the blue wire in the transmit' position. The intemal 9 V supply is only switched on when transmitting.

Specification Output Level: Impedance: Cable:

Dimensions:
Weight:

## $-40 \mathrm{~dB}(10 \mathrm{mV})$

1 kS
1.8 m (6tit) 4 core screened lead $95 \times 65 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ 155 gms with battery

Supplied with connecting diagram.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK04E | Power Mic | $£ 18.99$ |

## TIE-CLIP MICROPHONES

Standard Tie-Clip Microphone


A smart high quality electret tie-clip microphone supplied complete with 3 m of lead terminated in a standard $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. mono jack plug, tie clip holder and 1.35 V button battery. A knurled screw-on-cap seals the battery compartment, and the battery must be removed if the microphone is to be left un-used for long periods in order to preserve battery life.
Specification
impedance:
Frequency
response:
Sensitivity:
Polar pattem: Battery:
Dimensions:
Weight:
$600 \Omega$ @ 1 kHz
50 to 16 kHz
$60 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ @
$1 \mathrm{kHz}(700 \mu \mathrm{~V})$
Omnidirectional H-B mercury 1.35 V $33 \times 18.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. 26 gms

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| LB69A | Tie-Clip Mic |

Price each £15.99

Miniature Tie-Clip Microphone


A very high quality sub-miniature electret tie-clip microphone with remote amplifier and battery in body of jack plug. Replacement batteries are available. Suitable types are RM400R/HB/PX400/MR08. Complete with 6 m of lead terminated in a standard mono jack plug. Also supplied with one chromed tieclip holder. Polar pattem is omnidirectional.

## Specification

Frequency response:
50 Hz to 16 kHz
Impedance:
Sensitivity:
Battery life:
Size:
Weight:
$64 \mathrm{~dB}(480 \mathrm{HV})$ at 1 kHz
6000 hours $22 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
4 gm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW71N | UM Tie-Clip Mic | $£ 22.49$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## DYNAMIC BALL

 MICROPHONESVocal Dynamic Microphone


A stylist low impedence unidirectional dynamic microphone with built-in onvoff switch and a spherical mesh wind shield. The microphone has a rugged black plastic body and is supplied with approximately 3 m of cable, terminated in a mono $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plug. The cable is not detachable.

Specification
Frequency response: Impedance: Sensitivity:
Size:
Weight:

80 Hz to 12 kHz
$600 \Omega$
$-76 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 1 kHz
$220 \times 56 \mathrm{~mm}$
116 g

Order
4570
Code
Price each
CJ15R Voc Dynamic Mic Blac
$£ 5.49$

## Unidirectional Dynamic Microphone

Pro-Sound


A low iməedance unidirectional dynamic microphone with cardioid response pattem. The microphone has a built in on/off switch and a spherical mesh windshield, the body is made from black plastic. The microphone is supplied with 3 m of cable terminated in a $1 / 4$ inch mono jack plug. The lead is not detachable.

Specification
Frequency response: $\quad 80 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 12 kHz
mpedance: 600s
Sensitivity: $\quad-76 \mathrm{~dB}( \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB})$
$220 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia
Weight:
125 g
Order
3530
Code
Price each
YU34M
Type
6.99


To lessen the possibility of floor or table noise travelling up a microphone stand and into a microphone, place a thin sheet of foam under the stand.
Make sure the foam is not too thick or mechanical instability may result, which can cause the stand to topple.

Vocal and Hi-fi Microphone


A stylish low-impedance dynamic unidirectional microphone with built-in onioff switch and a spherical mesh windshield. The microphone has a tough plastic body available in matt black. The microphone is supplied with approx. 3 m of cable terminated in a mono $1_{4}^{1 / i n}$. jack plug. The lead is not detachable.

## Specification

| Frequency response: | 60 Hz to 12 kHz |
| :--- | :--- |
| Impedance: | 600 s 2 |
| Sensitivity: | $-76 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 3 \mathrm{aB}$ |
| Size: | $180 \times 55 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. |
| Weight: | 142 g (excl. cable) |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT34M | Dynamic Mic 3lack | $£ 7.99$ |

## 3 Microphone Pack



A pack of microphones supplied in 3 popular colours, red. yellow and blue. These stylish low-impedance. unidirectional, dynamic microphones, have a built-in on/off switch and are all supplied with approximately 3 m of cable terminated in a mono $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plug.

## Specification

Frequency response: Impedance: Sensitivity:
Size:
100 Hz to 12 kHz
$500 \Omega$
$-80 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$
$180 \times 55 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
142 g (excl. cable)
Weigh:: 4564

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF50E | A1 | 3 Mic Pack |

## Unidirectional Dynamic Dual Impedance Microphone

Pro-Sound


This microphone is similar to YU34M (previous page) but has a selectable impedance of 50 ks 2 or $600 \Omega$. The microphone is unidirectional and has a cardioid response pattern. The microphone has a built in low-Z/off/high-Z switch and a spherical mesh windshield, the body is made from plastic. The microphone is
supplied with 3 m of cable terminated in a $1 / 4$ inch mono jack plug. The lead is not detachable. Available in black.

## Specification

Frequency response: $\quad 80 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 12 kHz Impedance:
Sensitivity (50k 2 ):
Sensitivity (6002):
Size:
$50 \mathrm{k} \Omega \& 600 \Omega$
$-57 \mathrm{~dB}( \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB})$
$-76 \mathrm{~dB}( \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB})$
$225 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia
125 g

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU333 | Blk Cardioid Dual-Z | $£ 9.99$ |

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 <br> Access, Visa, American Express

Gooseneck Microphone
Pro-Sound


A quality unidirectional dynamic gooseneck microphone that provides excellent reproduction of music and speech. This microphone is ideal for use in schools, churches, night clubs, theatres as well as public address and tape recording. The microphone gooseneck plugs directly into a female 3-pin XLR connector, allowing easy removal of the gooseneck for storage and protection. The microphone is 385 mm long, when straight, and is fitted with an on/off switch in the connector.

Specification

| Frequency response: Impedance: Sensitivity: |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \mathrm{~Hz} \text { to } 12 \mathrm{kHz} \\ & 600 \Omega \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1 kHz |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price |
| BZ80B | 81 | Gooseneck Mic |  | £22.49 |

PROFESSIONAL MICROPHONES
Unidirectional Dynamic Microphone

Pro-Sound


A low-impedance dynamic microphone with a built-in on/off switch and tubuiar mesh windshield. The microphone has a matt black body and is supplied with
approx. 5 m cable terminated in a mono $1 / 4$ in. jack plug. The cable connects to the microphone via a locking 3-pin XLR connector. A microphone holder and rigid carrying box are included.

## Specification

Frequency Response: $\quad 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 12 kHz Impedance:
Sensitivity:
Size: $600 \Omega$
$-76 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 1 kHz
$163 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia
470 g (with cable)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZCO2C | A1 | Unidirect Dynamic |

## Vocal

A low-impedance dynamic unidirectional cardioidpattern microphone with a built-in on/off switch and a spherical mesh windshield. The microphone has a matt grey-coloured metal body and is supplied with approx. 5 m of cable terminated in a mono $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plug. The cable connects to the microphone via a locking 3-pin XLR type connector. The microphone is specifically designed for vocal use.


Specification


## FOR FAST SERVICE CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## Professional Unidirectional Dynamic Microphone

## Pro-Sound



A solidly built professional low impedance unidirectional dynamic microphone, with a cardioid response pattem. A mesh windshield reduces breath noise and protects the microphone capsule. The microphone has a built in on/off switch, the body is made from die-cast aluminium and is finished in semimatt grey. Ideal for use in vocal applications. Connection to the microphone is via a 3-pin XLR connector, a 6 m cable with an XLR line socket and $1 / 4$ inch mono jack plug is supplied. A microphone holder and rigid carrying box are included.
Specification

Frequency response: Impedance: Sensitivity: Size:
Weight:
Order
Code
YU37S Prisnl Cardioid Mic

600:2 330 g

60 Hz to 12 kHz
$-76 \mathrm{~dB}( \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB})$ $165 \times 48 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.

## Professional Unidirectional Moving Coil Microphone

Pro-Sound


A solidly buill professional quality unidirectional low impedance microphone with a built in on/off switch. It offers superb reproduction of both voice and music. The cardioid response pattem minimises feedback and sound spill from unwanted sound sources. A windshield integrated into the microphone body reduces breath/wind noise and also protects the microphone capsule. This microphone features a die-cast aluminium body finished in semi-matt grey. Connection to the outside world is by means of a 3-pin XLR connector. A 6 metre lead, with an XLR line socket and a 6.3 mm mono jack plug is supplied. A microphone holder and rigid carrying case are included.

## Specification

Frequency response:
Irpedance:
Sensitivity:
Size:
Weight:
Order

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> ZA29G | A2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pritsnil Vocal Mic | Price each |  |

## DUAL IMPEDANCE DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

## Shure

A low-cost, all-purpose microphone that is suitable for a vanety of sound reinforcement applications, I.e. instrument and lectern. The microphone features a uniform unidirectional polar response and has a lockable on/off switch. Supplied with a slip-in swivel adaptor.

## Specification

Type:
Polar pattem:
Frequency response:
Impedance (Lo-Z)
Output level at 1 kHz
open circuit voltage*:
Dynamic
Cardioid (unidirectional)
80 Hz to 13 kHz
$150 \Omega 2$ (170s2 actual) LO-Z Hiz
power level**:
$-82.5 \mathrm{~dB}(0.074 \mathrm{mV})-59.0 \mathrm{~dB}(1.1 \mathrm{mV})$
${ }^{*} O d B=1 \mathrm{~V} / \mu$ bar, ${ }^{* *} \operatorname{OdB}=1 \mathrm{~mW} 10 \mu$ bar


## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Professional Cardioid Microphone

A very high quality dynamic moving coil microphone with a wide uniform response curve. The microphone has a built-in spherical windshield and a self-contained filter that controls explosive breath sounds ('pop') and wind noise in outdoor locations. The cartridge pick up pattern minimises background noise and clearty picks up desirable sounds. and the pick up cartridge is shock-proofed for protection against mechanical noise such as handling noise and floor noise. The microphone comes with instructions on how to use it with a balanced line. Complete with 6 metres ( 20 ft ) of cable with 3 pin XLR type connector for microphone and $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. mono jack plug.


## Specification

Fiequency response: $\quad 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 15 kHz
Impedance:
500
Sensitivity: $\quad-71 \mathrm{~dB}(200 \mu \mathrm{~V})$ at 1 kHz
Size: $\quad 160 \times 52 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia
Weight:

## Prologue 10 Microphone

Shure


A dynamic, cardioid, microphone that features a slim profile and is an excellent choice for miking all musical instruments, particularly drums, horns and instrument amplifie's. The microphone has a tailored frequency response that provides vocals with clarity and crispness. Additionally, this ruggedly constructed microphone features an on/off switch. 3-pin professional audio connector, and is available in two versions - high and low impedance. The Prologue 10 provides quality and performance for the budget conscious musician, vocalist ard audio visual engineer. Supplied with a slip-in swivel adaptor.

Specification

Type:
Polar pattem:
Cardioid (unid rectional)
Frequency response: 80 Hz to 10 kHz

| Output le:rel at 1 kHz : | Lo- 2 version | $\mathrm{Hi}-2$ version |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| open circuit voltage*: | $-76.5 \mathrm{~dB}(0.15 \mathrm{mV})$ | $-59.5 \mathrm{db}(1.1 \mathrm{mV})$ |
| power level ${ }^{\text {a }}$ : | $-60.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $-60.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ |

- $O \mathrm{~dB}=1 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~b}$ bar, ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{OdB}=1 \mathrm{~mW} \cdot 10 \mu \mathrm{bar}$

Manufacturer's

| Code | Code |
| :--- | :--- |
| $10 \mathrm{~L}-\mathrm{LC}(\mathrm{Lo}-\mathrm{Z})$ | CY77J |
| $10 \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{LC}(\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Z})$ | CY78K |

- 

$354 \pi$
Price each £29.99 £31.49

## Broadcast Quality Microphone

A very high quality dynamic microphone with a precise cardioid unidirectional polar sound pattem and an extremely smooth frequency response. The robust moving coil element is supported in an all-metal body, with metal mesh ball windshield, finished in satin grey Incorporates onfoff switch. Accessories include 5 metres of screened cable terminated with a Cannontype connear for the microphone and a mono $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plug, a foam windshield cover, microphone holder including $5 / \mathrm{s}$ in. to $5 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. adaptor, and soft carry case.


## Specification

Frequency response: $\quad 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $16 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 5 \mathrm{~dB}$ $0^{\circ}$ axis © 7.5 cm
Sensitivity: Impedance: Dimensions: Weight: $-76.5 \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}(109 \mu \mathrm{~V})$ 200s.
$165 \times 52 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. 270 gm (without cable)

## Dual Impedance Vocal Microphone

Shure
An economical vocal and general sound reintorcement microphone that has a switch selectable dualimpedance outbut and a locking on/off switch. The unidirectional polar pattems stay exceptionally uniform at all frequencies, providing unmatched gain-beforefeedback capability. The microphone features a built-in spherical windscreen/ pop filter for noise free use, and is supplied with a slip-in swivel adaptor.


## Specification

Type:
Dynamic
Polar pattert
Frequency response:
Cardioid (unidirectional)
Impedance (Lo-Z) 80 Hz to 13 kHz
$150 \Omega$ ( $180 \Omega$ actual)
opencirchit voitage
power level": $\quad-60.5 \mathrm{~dB} \quad-60.5 \mathrm{~dB}$

Manufacturer's Code 588SD-LC

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| CY80B | A1 | Pual imp Vocal |
|  |  | Price each |
|  |  |  |

## Quality Professional Dynamic Microphone

Shure


A superb quality dynamic microphone at an affordable price, that delivers a crisp, detailed performance with good power and punch. This ruggedly built microphone is ideally suited for singers who are 'on the way up'. Features a built-in windscreen/pop filter for noise-free use, and supplied with a slip-in swivel adaptor.
Specification
Type:
Polar pattem:
Frequency response:
Impedance:
Output level at 1 kHz
open circuit voltage*:
power level ${ }^{* *}$ :
$-59.0 \mathrm{~dB}$
${ }^{*} O \mathrm{~dB}=1 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{bar},{ }^{* *}$ OdB $=1 \mathrm{~mW} / 10 \mu \mathrm{bar}$
Manufacturer's Code SM48-LC

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CY81C | A1 | Professional Dynamic |

## High Quality Professional Dynamic Microphone

## Shure



A superb high quality dynamic microphone that delivers a crisp, detailed performance with maximum power and punch. This widely used microphone has a lively, intelligible sound and is ruggedly buill for a long reliable life. Ideally suited for rock, R\&B, pap and country vocals. Featuring a built-in windscreen/ pop filter for noise-free use, the microphone is supplied with a slip-in swivel adaptor.

## Specification

Type:
Polar pattem:
Frequency response:
Impedance:
Output level at 1 kHz
open circuit voltage*: $-75.5 \mathrm{~dB}(0.17 \mathrm{mV})$
power level*: $\quad$-56.0dB

* $0 \mathrm{~dB}=1 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{bar},{ }^{* *} 0 \mathrm{~dB}=1 \mathrm{~mW} / 10 \mu \mathrm{bar}$

Manufacturer's Code SM58-LC
Dynamic
Cardioid (unidirectional)
50 Hz to 15 kHz $150 \Omega 2$ (310S2 actual)

Order
Code Type Price each
CY82D A1 HQ Professional Dynm

## Microphone Cable

Shure
A high quality microphone cable that is $15 \mathrm{ft}(4.6 \mathrm{~m})$ long, with a 3-pin female XLR microphone connector and a $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plug at the equipment end. Ideal for use with the Shure range of microphones.
Order
Code Type Price each

## HOTTOP

When wiring together more than one loudspeaker in a sound system, such as a PA, it is important to get the phase of each loudspeaker correct, so that when a signal is applied, all the loudspeaker cones move in the same direction. Some manufacturers mark one terminal with a small spot of paint or a ' + ' to indicate the phase. If you have an unmarked loudspeaker, it is easy to check the phase by connecting a 1.5 V battery across the loudspeaker terminals. Observe the cone and watch which way round results in the cone pushing out. Mark the terminal that is connected to the positive of the battery with a spot of red paint, or nail varnish, to identify the positive terminal. When wiring up the loudspeakers, be sure to wire the speakers with all the + + ' terminals connected together, and similarly all the "terminals connected together.


BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUABATTEE OF QUALTIY \& SERVICE
$136 \cdot$ Sound Equipment


## ELECTRET CONDENSER MICROPHONES

Electret Condenser Super Cardioid Unidirectional Microphone with Zoom
Pro-Sound


This microphone is specifically intended for use with video camera recorders. The microphone uses an electret condenser capsule and has selectable super cardioid (tele) or cardioid (normal) response pattem. Thus when you zoom in for a close-up, you can switch the microphone to 'tele' and the sound too will zoom in like the picture. The body is made from black anodised turned aluminium and has an integral tele/normal/off switch. The lower part of the microphone unscrews to facilitate fitting of a AA cell. Two connecting cables are supplied: One is short and coiled, intended for use when the microphone is attached to the camcorder (microphone holder supplied). The other cable is 7.6 m long and is for hand held use of the microphone. Both cables have locking connectors at the 'microphone' end, which prevents the cable from becoming detached accidentally. Cables are terminated in 3.5 mm mono jack plugs. Also supplied, a microphone windshield and rigid carrying box. AA size battery not included.
Specification
Frequency response:
$80 \mathrm{~Hz}-12 \mathrm{kHz}$
Impedance (normal):
Impedance (tele): Sensitivity (normal): Sensitivity (tele):
Size:
Weight:
Power supply:
1 kS 2
2k3s
$-70 \mathrm{~dB}( \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB})$
$-56 \mathrm{~dB}( \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB})$
$285 \times 21 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
105 g (excluding battery) 1.5 V AA cell

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU36P | Spr Cardioid Cam Mic | $£ 32.49$ |

## MICROPHONE <br> ACCESSORIES

## Microphone Windshields

Functionally styled, controlled-density foam windshields. The small type fits most slimline dynamic or electret
 microphones, the larger type fits most ball type microphones. Essential for suppressing explosive breath sounds, squeals and booming effects. Available only in black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB350 | Mic Windshield Small | 75 p |
| JP44X | Mic Windshield Large | $£ 1.80$ |

## Universal Microphone Holder

This microphone holder features spring-loaded jaws to hold any size microphone. $5 / \mathrm{sin}$ threaded base.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK92A | Universal Mic Holder | $£ 2.25$ |

## Microphone

 Holder 622A microphone holder suitable for use with all our dynamic ball microphones including YU33L, YU34M, YU37S, YK69A and YJ75S. 5/8in. threaded base.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK936 |  |  |

## Microphone

 Holder 614Pro-Sound
A microphone holder suitable for microphone YT34M. $5 / 8$ in. threaded base.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV08. | Mic Holder 614 | f199 |

## Microphone Holder 600

Microphone holder suitable for use with unidirectional Electret Condenser microphone YU36P. 5/8in. threaded
base.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FVo9K | Mic Holder 600 | $£ 1.99$ |

## Microphone Adaptors



Solid metal adaptors which enable microphone holders threaded to $5 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. to be used with accessories having $5 / 16$ in. or $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. threads. FV11 has $5 / 16$ in. outer thread and $1 / 4$ in. inner thread. FV12 has $3 / 8$ in. outer thread and $5 / 16$ in. inner thread.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV11M | $5 / 16$ inch Adaptor | $89 p$ |
| FV12N | $3 / 8$ inch Adaptor | $39 p$ |

## Microphone Stand

Black plastic retangular microphone stand with non-slip feet which can be used with any microphone holder having a $5 / 8$ in. threaded base, but must have, in
 addition, one of the adaptors described above used as a fixing screw.
Size: $106 \times 66 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FV10L | Microphone Base | $£ 1.75$ |

## Gooseneck Microphone Stands

Pro-Sound
Brightly chromed gooseneck microphone stands, threaded to accept standard microphone carriers. Base is intemally threaded.
Available in three lengths,

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW72P | Gsneck Mic Stand 6in | $£ 2.49$ |
| LH88V | GSneck Mic Stnd 13in | $£ 2.99$ |
| WF36P | Gsneck Mic Stnd 20in | $£ 3.79$ |

## Cast Base Microphone Stand with Gooseneck

Pro-Sound
A table-top microphone stand with a chromeplated gooseneck screwed into a heavy diecast, black textured finish base. Standard thread at top suits stand


Order adaptors supplied with our microphones and most others. Height 353 mm when straight. Base diameter 150 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YT40T | A2 | Cast Gsnk Mic Stand |

## Metal Hidden-Mounting Gooseneck Base

An all-metal base to fit our goosenecks.
Threaded stud is welded to a flat base ( 60 x 60 mm ) with fixing centres on 48 mm centres (4BA

(M4) clearance).
Cadmium-plated. Panel cut-out: 16 mm dia.

Code $\quad$ Type $\quad$ Price each ${ }^{35}$


KEY CALL
Phone 01702556751

## Gooseneck Base

A surface mounting allmetal base to fit our goosenecks. The base is chrome-plated and 44 mm diameter. There are three equidistant fixing holes with centres on a 30 mm diameter epicycle. Overall height 21 mm . Standard $5 / 8$ in, thread.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JH58N | Surface Gsnk Flange | £1.65 |

## Cast Base Microphone Stand

## Pro-Sound

| A table-top microphone |
| :--- |
| stand with a chrome |
| plated rod screwed into a |
| heavy diecast, textured |
| finish base. Standard |
| thread at top suits stand |
| adaptors supplied with |
| our microphones and |
| most others. Height |
| 124mm. Base diameter <br> 150mm. <br> Order <br> Code <br> YW75S A2 Cast Base Mic Stand |

## Microphone Stand with Boom

Phoenix


A free-standing, chrome plated, tripod microphone stand with legs that end 360 mm from the centre-line of the stand, to provide a rigid base for a microphone. The main stem is adjustable 'rom 0.89 m to 1.6 m in height and the sliding part of the stem is clamped with a twist friction grip. The stand is supplied with a 690 mm long adjustable boom, which can be rotated through $360^{\circ}$ and set to any desired angle, or removed and the stand used on its own. The stand is supplied with a threaded adapter, to accept standard microphone holders, that is fitted to the end of either the stand or boom, as required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK55K | E5 | Mic Stand with Boom |

## 5-Foot Microphone Stand

Pro-Sound


Boom not supplied

A floor-standing microphone holder with five hinged feet which end 250 mm from centre of stand providing a very igid base. Feet fold under for stowing. The stand is heavily chromed and stands $875 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{m}$ high with second section fully collapsed. Second section extends up to 1575 mm , but may be locked to any height with friction grip. Lower section diameter 22 mm . Uoper section diameter 16 mm . Top is threaded to accept standard microphone holders.
Boom arm described below is shown fitted to the 5 foot Mic. Stand, but is not supplied with the stand and must be ordered separately if required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XB45Y | 03 | 5 -Foot Mic Stand |

## Boom Arm

Boom is chromed and has a heavy counterweight. It can be rotated through $360^{\circ}$ and can be set to any angle. Total length of arm 845 mm . Boom length is adjustable up to 665 mm from centre of stand. End of boom arm is threaded to accept standard microphone holders.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XB46A | A2 2 | Boom Arm |

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO


YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## Microphone Stand

Phoenix


A floor-standing, chrome plated, trpod microphone stand with legs that end 360 mm from the centre-line of the stand, to provide a rigid base for a microphone.
The main stem is adjustable from 0.79 m to 1.517 m ir height and the sliding part of the stem is clamped with a twist friction grip. The end of the stand is fitted with a threaded adapter to accept standard microphone holders.
Order
428
Code Type Price each
£22.99

## $138 \cdot$ Sound Equipment

## Microphone Stand with Boom

Pro-Sound
A free-standing microphone stand with three hinged legs which end 320 mm from the centre of the stand providing a very rigid base. Legs fold under for storage and transport. The main stem is adjustable between 0.9 m and 1.65 m in height. The sliding part of the main stem is clamped with a twist friction grip. The stand is supplied with an 83 cm adjustable boom, which can be rotated through $360^{\circ}$ and set to the required angle. The boom can be removed and the stand used on its own. Both the stand and boom are threaded to accept standard microphone holders. The microphone stand is available in three colours; red, black and chrome.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XM24B | Red Microphone Stand | $£ 22.99$ |
| XM49D | 05 | Blk Microphone Stand |
| XM48C | $£ 22.49$ |  |

Tripod Microphone Stand
Pro-Sound
A table-top microphone stand. Chrome plated tripod legs hinge outward to give firm base. Standard thread at top suits stand adaptors supplied with our microphones and most others.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB96E | Table-Top Mic Stand | $£ 2.49$ |

Balanced Microphone Lead


A 10 metre long lead having a male XLR latching connector at one end and a female XLR latching connector at the other. This lead is manufactured from high quality microphone cable, with a heavy duty black outer covering, to withstand the rigors of studio and stage use.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK58N | Bal Mic Lead | £16.99 |

## HOBBYISTS STARTER TOOL KIT

An easily affordable tool kit for the new electronics hobbyist, packaged to suit the typical needs of the beginner and offering considerable savings over buying the items separately. Presented in a cloth toolroll, the pack contains: side cutters; pair of long- nosed pliers with wire cutter; light-duty flat blade screwdriver 75 mm long; No. 1 crosspoint screwdriver 75 mm long; desoldering tool: and an Antex soldenng kit with a CS iron, stand and 5 m pack of 18swg multicore solder. Start as you mean to go on, with the right tools.

AMAZING


SUBSCRIBE NOW TO
$\square$ Britain's best selling electronics magazine Hemans The Maplin Magazine YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## The Entire Maplin Stock Range At Your Fingertips!

Yes, the state-of-the-art Maplin key call system means that you can now place your orders directly into our computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week by simply using your telephone keypad or a pocket tone dialler.
See back pages of this catalogue for more details

| Amplifiers | 155 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Attenuators | 161 |
| Balun | 161 |
| Brackets | 158 |
| Broadcasting Bands | 146 |
| Caravan Aerials | 154 |
| Car Phone Aerials | 150 |
| Car Radio Aerials | 149 |
| Co-ax Outlets | 160 |
| Diplexers | 160 |


| Distribution Amplifiers | 159 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Extension Lead | 161 |
| Ferrite Rod Aerial | 147 |
| Flexible Aerials | 148 |
| FM Aerials | 148 |
| Interference Filter | 161 |
| Masts | 155 |
| MW/W Aerial | 148 |
| Nicam Stereo Sound | 146 |
| Outlets | 160 |


| Radio Aerials | 147 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Radio Data System | 146 |
| Satellite Finder | 147 |
| Set-top Aerials | 153 |
| Signal Boosters | 158 |
| Splitters | 160 |
| Switch | 161 |
| Telescopic Aerials | 147 |
| TV Aerials | 151 |
| TV and Radio Stations | 140 |

## CHOOSING AN AERIAL

If you want to get the best ou': of your FM receiver or TV set invest in a good aerial. So many people spend hundreds of pounds on a TV set or FM receiver and then never allow it to work as well as it could, because they won't spend a few more pounds on a good aerial. If at all possible always fit an aerial outside and as high as possible and for best resuts it should have a clear view to the horizon. Aerials in the loft can be satisfactory but they will need to be carefully positioned as they are affected by water tanks and pipes and cables. Remember the signal level irside a roof can be as little as one tenth of the level outside, so you will need a bigger aerial to achieve the same result that an outside aerial would give. Set-top aerials are rarely completely satisfactory as they are affecied by people moving in the room, cars passing by, trees moving outside and other effects of this kind. In fats, indoor aerials only work if your outside wall is on the side of the block nearest the transmitter.
The farther you live from the transmitter the bigger the aerial you will need. For colour on UHF TV or stereo on VHF radio you will need a bigger aerial than for mono, and for a teletext receiver you will need an even bet ter aerial. For TV it is very important to ensure that you choose the right group aeriai for your local transmitter. There are five groups generally in use in the UK and they are:
Group A: Chls 21-34 Red
Group B: Chls 39-53 Yellow
Group CID: Chls 48-68 Green
Group E: Chls 39-68 Brown
Group W: Chls 21-68 Black
Our table of transmitting stations shows which group aerial will be needed to receive the station you require. If you choose a wideband aerial in order to receive from several different transmitters it will need to be larger than its equivalent single group aerial to give the same gain over the whole band.
The aerial should point directly towards the transmitter with the cross-pieces (elements) at right angles to the transmitter. If the polarisation is horizontal $(\mathrm{H})$, or mixed (M) mount the aerial so that the elements are horizontal whilst if the polarisation is vertical $(V)$, the elements of the aerial should be vertical.
Most older VHF radio stations are gradually being converted to mixed polarisation (i.e. the transmitter power is divided equally between a horizontal component and a vertical component) in order to improve reception in cars and on portable sets. If there is a major obstruction, hill, large building,
gasometer etc. directly in line with the transmitter it can sometimes improve reception if the aerial is pointed slightly to one side of the direction of the transmitter. Raising the height of the aerial can also improve reception. Often raising an aerial by as little as one metre can be equivalent to doubling the size of the aerial. With VHF radio aerials the smallest element should be closest to the transmitter and mounted at least $600 \mathrm{~mm}(2 \mathrm{tt})$ from the nearest TV aerial. If you get a hiss on stereo, but not on mono you need a bigger aerial. If you get a whispering hiss or 'birdie' on mono and stereo (especially on Radio 3) the signal level is too high and it will be necessary to fit an attenuator in the lead. If you get this kind of hiss in stereo only use a bigger aerial to make it more directional. (In general the bigger the aerial the more selective it will be in picking up signals only from the front and not from the sides or rear). If high pitched sounds are distorted turn the aerial for least distortion rather than maximum signal strength and use a more directional aerial. (In this respect use of a cranked mast can help as this gives some lateral as well as rotational adjustment which can be a help). If crackles from passing vehicles are a problem mount the aerial such that the roof shields it from the road. To reduce the effects of passing aircraft causing volume changes use two aerials stacked one above the other.
In addition to the above, for TV reception graininess in a colour picture or snow in a mono picture points the need for a larger aerial. Adjust the aerial position to eliminate 'ghosts' on the picture or use a bigger more directional aerial. It may be impossible to completely eliminate ghosting and this will be a problem if you are hoping to receive teletext.
As a last resort aerial amplifiers can help, but they will only do so if the problem is a weak signal only. If there is, or also is, ghosting or other interference the results with the amplifier will be worse or at best the sarre as without the amplifier.
It is good practice to earth the screen of the down- lead where it enters the building, but this will have no effect on the signal received and is only there as a protection against electrical faults and to give some protection to the set in the unlikely event that the aerial is struck by lightning. In any event never touch the aerial lead during a thunderstorm.
Use a good map to assess the proper direction for the aerial to point and remember that the TV and radio aerials may well have :o point in different directions. If in doubt the BBC and ITC can provide Service Area Maps for any transmitter if you send them a large stamped, addressed envelope. In particular, the BBC has
available UHF TV transmitter details which caravanners may find particularly useful, and they can offer technical advice to the public or trade on BBC reception problems either from the BBC address below or by telephoning 0345010313 during office hours (all calls charged at local rates).

The address to write to is:
For BBC stations:
BBC Engineering Information,
White City, 201 Wood Lane, London W12 TTS.
Telephone 0345010313.
Also see Ceefax page 698 on BBC2.
For ITV and ILR stations: Independent Television Commission, Engineering Information, Kings Worthy Court, Kings Worthy, Winchester, Hants SO23 7QA. Telephone 0962848647.

For Radio Licensing queries:
The Radio Authority,
74 Newman Street, London W1P 3LA.
Telephone 0716365858.
For Reception Difficulties:
The Radiocommunications Agency, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.
Telephone 0712152352.
National Transcommunications Lid.,
Kings Worthy Court, Kings Worthy, Winchester, Hants SO23 7QA.

For National Independent Radio:
Classic FM, Academic House,
24-28 Oval Road, Camden, London NW1 7DQ.
Telephone 0712843000.
For Radio Telefís Eireann:
Reception Investigations, RTE,
Baile Atha Cliath 4, Eire.
Telephone 01642175.
For independent radio in the Republic of Ireland:'
IRTC, Marine House, Calnwilliam Court, Dublin 2. Telephone 016760966.
For Manx Radio:
P.O. Box 1368, Broadcasting House,

Douglas, Isle of Man.
Telephone 0624661066

UHF TELEVISION AND RADIO STATIONS
The following is a list of UHF 625 -line TV stations and Radio Stations expected to be operating by January 1995. Stations marked ' $N$ ' are broadcasting in Nicam Digital Stereo Sound, or due to be by January 1995.

Relay stations are indented.

SOUTH OF ENGLAND

|  |
| :---: |

## TV STATIONS




| Bluebell 1 III Chatham Town Fantegh | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 56 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | 46 88 57 | 43 81 21 | 65 54 54 | $\begin{aligned} & E H \\ & \text { CNV } \\ & W V \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \mathrm{k} \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dover | 50 | 56 | 66 | 53 | CDH | 100\% | N |
| Chartham | 21 | 27 | 24 | 31 | av | 100 | N |
| Dover Town | 33 | 28 | 23 | 30 | AV | 100 | N |
| Etham | 33 | 26 | 23 | 30 | AV | 35 | N |
| Faversham | 22 | 28 | 25 | 32 | AV | 13 | N |
| Fokestore | 33 | 26 | 23 | 30 | AV | 200 | N |
| Hom Street | 58 | 44 | 41 | 47 | EV | 3 | N |
| Hythe | 21 | 27 | 24 | 31 | Av | 50 | N |
| Lyaden | 42 | 68 | 39 | 84 | EV | 8 | N |
| Lymunge | 22 | 28 | 25 | 32 | AV | 89 | N |
| Margate | 22 | 28 | 25 | 32 | AV | 20 | N |
| Nemmiam (Kent) | 21 | 27 | 24 | 31 | AV | 35 | N |
| Ramsgate | 33 | 26 | 23 | 30 | AV |  | N |
| Hye | 58 | 44 | 41 | 47 | Ev | 13 | N |
| Tumpike | 58 | 4 | 41 | 47 | Ev | 25 | N |
| Heathfieid | 49 | 52 | 64 | 67 |  | 100\% | N |
| Eastourne | 33 | 26 | 23 | 30 | AV |  | N |
| Eastounte (OXd Town) | 40 | 46 | 43 | 58 | $\operatorname{cid} v$ | 4 | N |
| East Dean | 82 | 4 | 54 | 42 | EV | 8 | N |
| Hamstreet | 33 | 26 | 23 | 30 | AV | 1 | N |
| Hastings | 22 | 25 | 28 | 32 | A $V$ | tk | N |
| Hastungs (Otd Town) | 45 | 39 | 42 | 55 | EV | 10 | N |
| Haywards Heath | 39 | 45 | 43 | 41 | BV | 37 | N |
| Lambermurs: | 54 | 60 | 62 | 58 | covo |  | N |
| Lewes | 22 | 28 | 25 | 32 | AV | 32 | N |
| Lewes | 22 | 28 | 25 | 32 | A | 16 | N |
| Mountiend | 21 | 27 | 24 | 31 | AV | 35 | N |
| Newhaven | 39 | 45 | 43 | 41 | BV | $2{ }^{\text {k }}$ | N |
| Sedescombe | 33 | 26 | 23 | 30 | AV | 7 | N |
| Steyming | 45 | 59 | i2 | 58 | Ev | 140 | N |
| Wye (Asmorat) | 22 | 28 | 25 | 32 | AV | 31 | N |





## TV STATIONS





## FM RADIO STATIONS

| Stations | Transmitter Site | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Frea. } \\ & \text { MHZ } \end{aligned}$ | Power max ERP |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BBC CWR | Lark Stoke | 1037 | ${ }^{1}$ 4kW | M |
| BBC CWR | Mencen | ${ }_{1040} 9$ | 22 kW |  |
| BBC CWR Nuneaton 1040 |  |  |  |  |
| Worcester ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Great Malvem | 1040 | 2 kW | M |
| BBC Heretord \& |  |  |  |  |
| Worcester | Kidderminster | 1046 | 500w | M |
| BBC Hereford \& | Ridge Hill | 94 | 2 kw | M |
| BBC Three Countes flado | Bow Brickhill | 1045 | 22 kW | M |
| BBC Truee Countes Rado | Sandy Heath | 955 | 1 kw | M |
| BBC Truee Countes Rado | Zouches Farm | 1038 | 500w | M |
| Beacon Radio | The Wrekin | 1031 | 2 kW | M |
| Beacon Radlo | Tumers Hill | 972 | 2 kW | M |
| BRMB Radio | Sutton Cokfield | 964 | 10kW | M |
| Broadland FM 102 | Stoke Holy Cross | 1024 | 33 kW | M |
| Buzz FM | Fweways | 1022 | 500w | v |
| Chillern Radio |  | 969 | 1 kW | M |
| (East of England) | Sandy Heath | 976 | ${ }_{1 \mathrm{~kW}}$ | M |
| Classic FM | Beltront | 1005 | 16kW | M |
| Classic FM | Peterborough | 1019 | ${ }^{40+W}$ | M |
| Classic FM | Sution Colditield | 1001 | 250 kW | M |
| Classic FM | Taconeston | 1015 | 250kW | M |
| CN FM 103 | Cambndge (Madingley) | 1030 | 15W | M |
| CN FM 103 | Newemarke! | 974 | 15W | $v$ |
| Hereward Radio | Gunthorpe | 1027 | ${ }^{4 k W}$ | M |
| Horizon Radio | Bow Brckhill | ${ }^{1037}$ | ${ }_{4}^{2 \mathrm{kNW}}$ | M |
| KL FM 967 | Great Massingham | 967 | ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~kW}$ | M |
| Lercester Sound FM | Anstey Lane (Lercester) | 1032 | 400 W | M |
| Lincs FM | Belmont | 1022 | ${ }_{5}^{60 \mathrm{~W}} \mathrm{~W}$ | M |
| Mercaa FM | Leamington Spa | 1029 | 50w | M |
| $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Merca FM } \\ \text { Northants Radio } & \text { Shilion } & 970\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Nornants Raclo | Kingsthorpe | 966 | 4 kW | M |
| Radio 1 | Belmont (Lincs) | 983 | ${ }^{16 \mathrm{~kW}}$ | M |
| Radio 1 | Bow Brickhill | 982 | 10kW |  |
| Radio 1 | Buxton | 996 | 100 W | M |
| Radio 1 | Cambridge (Madingley) | 985 | 260 W | M |
| Radt 1 | Churchidown Hilh | 986 | 35w | V |
| Ractio 1 | Grantham | 992 | 10w | M |
| Radio 1 | Ludiow |  |  |  |
| Radio ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Manningtree | 979 | 123W | M |
| Rach 1 | Northampion | 997 | 40 kW |  |
| Rado 1 | Pelerborough | 982 | 10 kW |  |
| Radio 1 | Rirge Hill | 979 | 250 kW | M |
| Rackil | Tacolneston | 993 | 250 kW | M |
| Ractio ${ }^{\text {Rado }}$ | Belment | 888 | 18 kW | M |
| Radio 2 | Bow Bricknill | 886 | 10 kW | M |
| Radio 2 | Buxton | 900 | 100 W | M |
| Radio 2 | Cambruge (Madingley) | 889 | 260 W | M |
| Radio 2 | Churchdown Hill | 890 | ${ }_{3} 72 \mathrm{~W}$ | M |
| Rado 2 | Grantram | 881 | ${ }_{10} 35$ | $\stackrel{\text { M }}{ }$ |
| Racifo 2 | Ludiown | 881 | 5 kW | M |
| Radio 2 | Northampion | 889 | 123W | M |
| Radı 2 | Peteriborough | 901 | 40 kW | M |
| Radlo 2 | Ridge Hill | 886 | 10, 10 | M |
| Rado 2 | Sution Coldtieid | 883 | 250k | M |
| Radio 2 | Tacoineston | 897 |  |  |
| Radio 3 | Belmont | 909 | 10 kW | M |
|  | Bow ench ${ }^{\text {Butil }}$ | 922 | 100 N | M |
| Radio 3 | Cambndge (Madingley) | 911 | 260 W | M |
| Radb 3 | Churchdown Hill | 912 | ${ }^{72 \mathrm{~W}}$ | M |
| Rado 3 | Grantham | 903 | 35W |  |
| Racio 3 | Luclow | ${ }_{903}$ | 5*W | M |
| Radio ${ }^{\text {Rado }}$ | Manningree | 911 | 123W |  |
| Rado ${ }^{\text {Radic }}$ | Petertorough | 923 | 40 WW | M |
| Radio 3 | Ricto $\mathrm{H}^{\text {fl }}$ | 908 | 105W | M |
| Radio 3 | Sution Colotifld | 905 | 250kW | M |
| Rado 3 | Tacomeston | 919 |  | M |
| Rackio | Bow Bncknill | 930 | 10 WW | M |
| Radio 4 | Buxton | 944 | 100W | M |
| Radio 4 | Cambndge (Madingley) | 933 | 260W | M |
| Radio 4 | Chunctroown hill | 934 | ${ }_{35}{ }^{\text {W }}$ |  |
| Racio ${ }^{4}$ | Grantram | 925 940 | 10w | M |
| Radio 4 | Mannungtree | 925 | 5 kW | M |
| Radio 4 | Northampton | 933 | 123 W | M |
| Radio 4 | Peterborough | 945 | 40 kW | M |
| Ractio 4 | Ridge Hill | 930 | 350 kW | M |
| Radio 4 | Sution Coldfield | 941 | 250 kW | M |
| ${ }_{\text {Radiolo }}{ }^{4}$ Cambndgeshire | Cambodige (Madingley) | 960 | ${ }^{1 \mathrm{~kW}} \mathrm{~W}$ W | M |
| Radı Cambndgeshire | Petertorough | 957 | 5 kW | M |
| Radio Derby | Derby Studios | 942 | row |  |

部：



 7 7 ำ



3部 ${ }^{\frac{5}{4} \text { 年 }}$

$$
\infty
$$

$\boldsymbol{\sim}$
TV STATIONS
zzz zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz zzzzzzz zzzzz


 べ




## TV STATIONS





FM RADIO STATIONS

| Stations | Transmmer Stie | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Frog. } \\ & \text { MHz } \end{aligned}$ | Power <br> max ERP | Polar: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Century Rado | Bilscate | 1007 | 8 mw |  |
| Century Aadio | Bumhope | 1018 | 93 kW | M |
| City FM | Allerton Park | 967 | 82 kW | M |
| Classc FM | Holme Moss | :01 1 | 250kW | M |
| Classic. FM | Pontop Pike | 1003 | 134 kW | M |
| Classic FM | Sandale | 999 | 250 W | M |
| Cassic FM | Shemexd City | 1017 | 320w | M |
| Faze 102 | Suntey Buiding | 1020 | 500 W | $v$ |
| GMR | Hodme Moss | 951 | $56 \times W$ | M |
| Hatam FM | Ardsley | 1029 | 500 W | M |
| Ha am FM | Cilton | 1034 | $15 \times \mathrm{W}$ | M |
| Ha am FM | Rotherham | 961 | 50W | M |
| Ha am FM | Tapton Hm | 974 | 400w | M |
| Manx Rado | Dougtas (IOM) | 972 | 1 kWW | M |
| Manx Radio | Jutby | 1037 | 4 kW |  |
| Manx Radio | Snaetell | 890 | 2 nW | M |
| Metro FM | Bumhope | 971 | 10kW | M |
| Metro FM | Fenham | 1030 | 50 W | M |
| Minster FM | Ackam Word | 1047 | 2 kkw | M |
| North East Community | Meldrum Gramplan | 1021 | 2 kW | M |
| Piccadily Key 103 | Sabdeworth | 1030 | 4 kW |  |
| Pulse | 1 ld | 975 | 500 w | M |
| Puise | Vicars Lot | 1025 | 2nW | M |
| Rado 1 | Bamotsmick | 993 | 20 W | $v$ |
| Radio 1 | Beocroll hal | 994 | 200w | $v$ |
| Ractio 1 | Benwos-upon-Tweed | 982 | 20 W | $v$ |
| Rado : | Chatton | 997 | 56.0 | M |
| Rado : | Cresterfied | 986 | 400 W | $v$ |
| Racio ! | Comho'me | 993 | 20 W |  |
| Radio ! | Damen | 991 | 10 W | v |
| Radio ! | Doughas (IOM) | 980 | 11 WW | M |
| Radio 1 | Ferham | 994 | ${ }_{8}^{42 W}$ |  |
| Radio Radio | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Hasingden } \\ \text { Hebden Brige }}}$ | 995 9 | ${ }^{25 \mathrm{~W}}$ |  |
| Radio 1 | Holme Moss | 989 | 250kW | M |
| Radio 1 | Keighley | 985 | 1 kW |  |
| Radio 1 | Kendal | 996 | ${ }_{\text {25w }}^{250}$ | v |
| Radio 1 | Luddenden | 983 998 | 84 W 10 kW |  |
| Radio Radio 1 | Morecambe Bay Oivers Mourk | 996 995 | 200w | M $M$ |
| Radio 1 | Pendle Forest | 978 | low | M |
| Rado 1 | Ponlop Pike | 981 | ${ }^{1346 W}$ | M |
| Rado 1 | Saddeworth | 993 | 95w | $\checkmark$ |
| Radio | Sancare | 977 | 250kW | M |
| Radil | Stamton Moop | 994 | 12 kW |  |
| Radio 1 | Todmorden | 985 | 100w | $v$ |
| Radio? | Walssan South | 980 | 100 |  |
| Radio ! | Wearctate | 993 | 100 W | M |
| Radio 1 | Wensteydate | 979 | 27 W | H M |
| Radio 1 | Whartedale | 980 | 40w |  |
| Radio 1 Radio | Whity Whitehaven | 992 | ${ }^{40 \mathrm{~W}}$ | M |
| Aadio 1 | Wirctemere | 979 | 64W | M |
| Radio 1 | Winter Hill | 982 | 4 kW | M |
| Radio ! | Wootmear | 996 | 5 kW | $v$ |
| Radio 2 Rado 2 | Bamoldswck | 897 | 20 W | v |
| Radio 2 | Bermok - Hpon-Tweed | 886 | 20 W | $v$ |





Phone 01702556751

NORTHERN IRELAND


TV STATIONS


| Brougher Mountaln | 22 | 28 | 25 | 32 | $A{ }^{\text {H }}$ | 100k |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belcoo | 51 | 44 | 41 | 47 | bv | 87 |  |
| Derygonnelly | 51 | 44 | 47 | 66 | Ev | 8 |  |
| Edemy | 65 | 59 | 62 | 55 | cov | 60 |  |
| Usbellaw | 55 | 62 | 59 | 65 | cov | 7 |  |
| Divis | 31 | 27 | 24 | 21 | A H | 500\% | N |
| Armagh | 39 | 45 | 49 | 42 | BV | 120 | N |
| Banondge | 44 | 48 | 46 | 50 | BV | 61 | N |
| Bangor | 62 | 55 | 59 | 65 | cov | 35 | N |
| Bellar | 48 | 56 | 52 | 67 | cov | 40 | N |
| Benagh | 22 | 28 | 25 | 32 | AV | 56 | N |
| Black Mountain | 39 | 45 | 49 | 42 | BV | 25 | N |
| Cammoney Hill | 40 | 46 | 43 | 50 | BV | 20 | N |
| Cushendail | 40 | 46 | 43 | 50 | BV | 175 | N |
| Cushendum | 22 | 28 | 32 | 25 | AV | 35 | N |
| Draperstown | 39 | 45 | 49 | 42 | BV | 118 | N |
| Dromore | 58 | 64 | 61 | 54 | COV | 4 | N |
| Glenant | 58 | 64 | 61 | 54 | cov | 15 | N |
| Glym | 58 | 64 | 61 | 54 | cov | 14 | N |
| Kikeel | 39 | 45 | 49 | 42 | BV | 500 | N |
| Kilowen Mountaln | 31 | 27 | 24 | 21 | AV | 150 | N |
| Lame | 39 | 45 | 49 | 42 | BV | 500 | N |
| Letrm | 57 | 63 | 60 | 53 | CDV | 63 | N |
| Maneymare | 39 | 45 | 49 | 42 | 8 V | 10 | N |
| Newcastle | 55 | 62 | 59 | 65 | cov | 1 k | N |
| Newry North | 51 | 44 | 41 | 47 | 8 V | 10 | N |
| Newry South | 39 | 45 | 49 | 42 | 8 V | 20 | N |
| Newtownards | 58 | 64 | 61 | 54 | cidv | 11 | N |
| Rostrevor Forest | 48 | 40 | 46 | 50 | 8 V | 58 | N |
| Whrehead | 48 | 56 | 52 | 57 | cov | 12 | N |
| Limavady | 55 | 62 | 59 | 65 | COH | 100k |  |
| Balintoy | 39 | 45 | 49 | 42 | 8 V |  |  |
| Ballycastle Fores: | 39 | 45 | 49 | 42 | 8 V | 12 |  |
| Buckna | 51 | 44 | 41 | 47 | BV | 13 |  |
| Bushmulls | 51 | 44 | 41 | 47 | 日 | 65 |  |
| Castederg | 55 | 62 | 65 | 59 | cov | 11 |  |
| Claudy | 57 | 63 | 60 | 53 | covo | 29 |  |
| Glenelly Valley | 33 | 26 | 23 | 29 | AV | 125 |  |
| Gortrageeragh | 39 | 45 | 42 | 49 | BV | 20 |  |
| Gortnalee | 21 | 27 | 24 | 31 | AV | 32 |  |
| Londonderry | 51 | 44 | 41 | 47 | BV | 10k |  |
| Muldonagh | 22 | 28 | 32 | 25 | AV | 125 |  |
| Plumbndge | 52 | 66 | 56 | 68 | covor |  |  |
| Strabane | 39 |  | 49 | 42 | 8 V | 2 k |  |

FM RADIO STATIONS


REPUBLIC OF IRELAND TV STATIONS

## FM RADIO STATIONS



## UHF TV CHANNELS

|  |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## UK BROADCASTING BANDS

Long Wave $\quad 148.5$ to $283.5 \mathrm{kHz}(2020-1058 \mathrm{~m}) \quad$ AM radio Medium Wave 526.5 to $1606.5 \mathrm{kHz}(570-187 \mathrm{~m})$ Band II (VHF) 87.5 to 108 MHz AM radio FM radio Band IV (UHF) 470 to 582 MHz (Channels 21 to 34) 625-line TV Band V (UHF) 614 to 854 MHz (Channels 39 to 68) 625 -line TV Band VI (SHF) 11.7 to 12.5 GHz (Channels 1 to 40) Satellite TV

## Band II (VHF)

Band II is gradually being extended to cover 87.5 to 108 MHz . Regrettably the frequency band 105 to 108MHz will not be available until 1996.

The general plan for locating stations in England and the Channel Islands is as follows:
87.5 MHz

876 to 88 MHz
88 to 90.2 MHz Radio 2
90.2 to 92.4 MHz Radio 3
92.4 to 94.6 MHz Radio 4
94.6 to $96.1 \mathrm{MHz} \quad$ BBC Local Radio (and Radio 4 in places)
96.1 to 97.6 MHz Independent Local Radio 97.6 to 99.8 MHz Radio 1
99.8 to 102 MHz

102 to 103.5 MHz 103.5 to 105 MHz 105 to 108 MHz

The BBC does not have local radio stations in Scotland, Wales or Northem Ireland, but the subbands 92.4 to 96.1 MHz and 103.5 MHz to 105 MHz usually carry the national regional services. Details as follows:
92.4 to 96.1 MHz : Radio 4/Radio Scotland/ Radio Cymru/Radio Ulster. 103.5 to 105MHz: Radio Scotland/Radio Cymru.

## Radio Data System

All BBC local and national radio, and Independent Radio transmitters are transmitting RDS signals with almost all stations. RDS is a radio tuning aid which enables suitably designed radios to identify VHF FM stations by detecting the inaudible digital signals inserted continuously into every broadcast. A suitably equipped radio could then display the station name e.g. "BBC R4", or automatically search for a particular station. In a car, the radio could automatically retune as the car travels from the service area of one ransmitter to that of another.

The other main purpose of RDS is to detect traffic announcements automatically, so that even if you are listening to another station or to the cassette player. the receiver can be programmed so that traffic news on any nearby station will override it. The service is operating throughout England and Northem Ireland.

## TV Stereo Sound

The transmitters marked ' $N$ ' in the tables on the previous pages should be broadcasting a digital stereo sound signal on selected programmes with the TV picture on BBC1, BBC2, ITV and Channel 4. The system being used is NICAM 728 which provides a stereo soundtrack of near Compact Disc quality from receivers marked "NICAM Digital Stereo".
For further information see Maplin Magazine issue 34 for a preview by the IBA.

## Satellites

In Great Britain it is possible to receive transmissions from several satellites, which provide a variety of channels, including the BBC World Service as well as many continental services. Naturally. reception is very much dependent on location, dish size and orientation and type of LNB fitted. Additionally, a decoder may be required to view the channel. In general, for the south and east of England, then a 60 cm dish is recommended for ASTRA reception. For all other parts of the UK a 80 cm dish is recommended. The cable connecting the LNB to the receiver should be to BS5425. The signal has a very wide bandwidth from 950 to 2050 MHz , so the cable should not have an attenuation greater than 25 dB at this upper frequency.

Aerials • 147

SATELLITE FINDER KIT
Union Brothers


A compact, battery powered weter to help align your sateliite dist for best reception. The output from the satellite LNB is fed directly into the unit. via 6 ft of RF cable provided, and by adjusiing the gain and sensitivity of the unit, the best position for the dish can be found. The kit includes a compass to heip in the initial positioning of the dish. The PVC case has a covered compartment for the oattery holder, which takes $10 \times$ 'AA' type batteries (not included).

## Specification

Frequency range: Gain:
Sensitivity control:
Power supply:
DC Supply current: Operating range (input):

Impedance
Connestions:

Case size

950 to 1550 MHz
$1 \mathrm{f} \mathrm{dB}+4 \mathrm{~dB}$
tedB + 4dB (LNB gain
$=55 \mathrm{~dB} . \mathrm{C} N=15 \mathrm{~dB})$
+2 V to $+\cdot 8 \mathrm{~V}$
60 mA
62 to 80 dE ,
( LNB gain $=55$ to 60 dB ) $75 \Omega$
'F' type female
(input/output) $245 \times 125 \times 55 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ68Y | Sat Finder Kit | $£ 32.99$ |

## RADIO AERIALS

## Ferrite Rod Aerial

Union Bnothers


A 5in long $x \cdot 375$ in diameter ferrite rod onto which a medium wave and long waye coil are wound. Coils may be moved on rod for best performance (then fixed with a suitable adhesive). Inductance of medium wave coil: $370 \mu \mathrm{H}$; long wave coil: 4.1 mF .

Typical coverage:
Medium wave -550 to 1550 kHz ( 19.3 m to 545 m )
Long wave -150 to 280 kHz (1070 to 2000m).
Order
Code
Type MW LW Aeriá
LB12N

Price each $£ 2.99$

| Type | Length (I) | Diameter (d) d 1 | Apparent <br> permeability |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  | 7 mm |
| 810 | 100 mm | 8 mm | 9 to 9.5 |  |
|  | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\pm 0.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\pm 0.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YG20W | Ferrite Rod 810 | $59 p$ |
| YG22Y | Ferrite Rod 101 | $79 p$ |

## TELESCOPIC AERIALS

## Low Cost

Union Brothers
Two low cost telescopic aerials, one six-section and one seven-section. The six-section type is 482 mm (19 ins) long (105mm retracted). 6 mm in diameter at the base and has a threaded hole tapped to M2.5 in the bottom. The sevensection type is 670 mm ( 26.25 ins ) long ( 123 mm retracted), 7 mm in diameter at the base and has a threaded hole tapped to M3 up the centre.

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {862 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM10L | 6-Section Aerial | $£ 1.15$ |
| RK49D | 7-Section Antenia | $£ 1.20$ |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Fully Retractable Swivel Base

Union Brothers
A low cost eigh-section telescopic aerial with a base that swivels and rotates. This aerial has the advantage that the mast-sections may be pushed down through the swivel base into the equipment in which the aerial is housed. Thus the aerial is fully retractable, leaving only 11 mm of aerial tip exposed.
The aerial is 1.016 m long from the base and 1.04 m long including the base. The base requires an 11.35 mm diameter cut-out for mounting and 210 mm of clearance inside the enclosure for when the aerial is fully retracted.


Swivel Base<br>Union Brothers<br>Low-cost 6-section telescopic aerial with base which swivels and rotates. The aerial extends from 275 mm to 980 mm . Requires a 9.53 mm dia. cut-out for mounting. Base section is 6 mm dia.

| Order |  | ${ }^{866}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT2OW | 6 Sect Swivel Aerial | $£ 2.30$ |

## High Quality 10 Section

Union Brothers
A high quality, heavily chromed, ten-section telescopic aerial (retracted length 166 mm ) extending to 1.31 m ( 51.5 ins). Base section is 9.5 mm diameter and a threaded hole is tapped to M4 up the centre.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| L810L | HQ 10-Section Aerial | $£ 3.40$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Round fernite rods with a slightly flatened crosssection for mediumlong wave radic:s. Available in the following sizes which may be cut into shorter lengths with a hacksaw if required.


## Ferrite Rods

Unian Brothers


## 144/430MHz Telescopic Aerial \& BNC Plug

Union Brothers
A good quality, reasonably priced telescopic aerial, designed especially for use with hand-held transceivers operating at $144 / 430 \mathrm{MHz}$. This 5 -section aerial is 535 mm long when extended and 187 mm long when retracted. The aerial represents $1 / 4$ wavelength at 144 MHz when extended and $1 / 4$ wavelength at 430 MHz when retracted. The aerial has a pivoted base and is teminated in a BNC connector suitable for direct connection to most hand-held transceivers.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB11M | FM Tape Aerial Spade | $£ 1.19$ |
| FS24B | FM Tape Aerial Coax | $£ 1.19$ |
| YT15R | FM Tape Aerial Plug | $£ 1.19$ |

## Radio Rod

Antiference
Dramatic developments are taking place in FM stereo broadcasting and pretty soon there will be some exciting new changes for the future 1990's. Apart from BBC's Radio One gaining its own independent FM wavelength, there are an estimated 200 or more independent local radio stations planned catering for all kinds of special interests, and a new independent National Radio station for general entertainment. To this end 'Radio Rod' is designed to be omni-directional and receive national and local transmissions from any direction in the range 88 108 MHz . Ideal for use with midi systems, it is light and easy to install on the outside of the house or in the loft. Comes complete with 10 m of coaxial cable, fittings and instructions. A coax plug or coupler will be needed to terminate this lead to the receiver or an extension lead (see also connectors section).

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Type | Price each |  |
| XP09K | A1 |  |
|  | Radio Rod | $£ 13.99$ |

## VHF FM Omnidirectional

 AerialAntiference


An ingenious solution to the problem of receiving VHF FM broadcasts from a number of different transmitters. The omnidirectional aerial, by virtue of its design, offers the listener the choice to tune to radio stations broadcasting in the VHF FM band from nearby transmitters located in the surrounding area.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YG15R |  |  |

Omnidirectional aerials are intended for use in good reception areas. This depends upon distance from the transmitter and the power of the transmission. In practice this generally means its performance makes it better suited for use in urban areas where radio stations are more plentiful as opposed to more remote rural areas.

Supplied with mast mounting clamp.
Overall Size
$95 \mathrm{~mm} \times 515 \mathrm{~mm}$ (dia.)
$\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } \\ \text { Code }\end{array} & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { XM64U } & \text { A1 } & \text { Allrounder FM1080 }\end{array}$

Stereo FM Aerial Type FM3


A low-cost but high quality 3-element, stereo FM aerial, directional for long-distance reception. Can be installed either in a loft or mounted extemally. Supplied with a generous 10 m of coaxial cable and VHF plug and complete fitting kit. Comes with easy to fit assembly instructions.
Order
4993
Code
Price each
£19.99

## Mushkillers

Antiference
New type of 108 Mushkillers, a range of high quality VHF/FM aerials introduced to cover the enlarged Band Il frequency range of 88 to 108 Mz . The aerials offer VSWR's as low as 1.50:1, have an even response to within 1 dB over the band, display high directivity for stereo reception free from multipath distortion, and give up to $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~dB}$ extra gain with patented 'Trumatch' dipole.

## 3-Element



Suitable for good reception areas. It features the 'Trumatch' dipole, one director and one reflector. Supplied complete with Universal Clamp Type 1.

| Forward Gain | 4.5 dB |
| :--- | :--- |
| Front/Back Ratio | 15 dB |
| Acceptance Angle | $\pm 32^{\circ}$ |
| Overall Size | 864 mm long $\times 1.73 \mathrm{~m}$ wide |


| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XQ23A | C3 | Mushkiller FM1083 |$\quad$| Price each |
| :--- |

5-Element



Suitable for outer reception areas. Supplied with Universal Clamp Type 1

| Forward Gain |  |  | 6.5dB |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FrontB | ack R |  | 16dB |  |
| Accepta | nce A | Angle | $\pm 28^{\circ}$ |  |
| Overall | Size |  | 2.05 m long $\times 1.73 \mathrm{~m}$ wide |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price each |
| X025C | D5 | Mush | FM1085 | $£ 29.99$ |

## Profile Plus Indoor FM Aerial

Maxview
A unique innovative design of indoor aerial that would pass any critical eye test for modem styling. This bidirectional aerial is suitable for all FM applications. It includes an integral low noise signal amplifierbooster.
 for weak signal areas. The aerial is coloured slate grey and is supplied with a flylead 2 m long. Frequency range: 88 to 108 MHz
Dimensions:
$320 \mathrm{~mm} \times 220 \mathrm{~mm} \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ Power supply: $2 \times$ AA batteries (not supplied)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RT66W | Profile Plus Aerial | $£ 21.99$ |

CAR RADIO AERIALS

## Windscreen Mounting Aerial

Union Brothers


A crystal clear self-adhesive polypropylene film tape that will not crack, yellow or dry out even in extreme heat or cold. The tape is connected to 1 m of coax cable teminated in a car aerial plug. This type of aerial has many advantages over extemally fitted aerials.

1. It is much longer, giving an improvement on $A M$ reception and it has vertical and horizontal components giving an improvement on FM reception. 2. As it is intemal it cannot be stolen or snapped off (in car washes for example).
2. Easy to install - no holes to drill in car body.
3. Fits any car.

A chrome blanking grommet is supplied to fill hole where wing-mounted aerial was previously fitted.
Order
Code
Type
Price each ${ }^{81}$
Code Type Windscreen Aerial

## 1-Piece Car Aerial



A single section, non-retractable AM/FM car aerial, that is finished in black glass-fibre. The mounting bracket is angled at $90^{\circ}$ from the horizontal, but the aerial can be bent up to $30^{\circ}$ in any direction after mounting. The bracket is only 15 mm wide and 15 mm deep so will fit in to very tight locations. The aerial is easy to fit, requiring a single 14 mm mounting hole (if access can be made to the underside of the mounting surface), or an 18 mm mounting hole (if access can only be made to the topside of the mounting surface). Length of element is 775 mm and the cable is 1.63 m long.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ56L | 1-Piece Car Aerial | $£ 12.99$ |

Side Mounting Car Aerial


A single section, non-retractable car AM/FM aerial, finished in black glass-fibre. The mounting bracket is angled at about $42^{\circ}$ from the horizontal, making this ideal for roof mounting to give a low profile. Easy to fit, only requires a 20 x 15 mm (approx.) mounting hole.
Element length:
775 mm
Cable length:
1.6 m

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZFOOA | 1 Piece SMM Aerial | $£ 13.99$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT

> 2 ISSUES FREE

High Quality Wing Mounting

## Aerial

A fully retractable foursection telescopic aerial for wing mounting. Aerial retracts into plastic cylinder and can be pulled with a key (two supplied) which fits into hole in top of aerial. Fully extended length: 119 cm . Underhang: 26 cm . Aerial is supplied fitted with 112 cm of lead with car radio plug fitted. A bar is also supplied which clamps the bottom of the metal cylinder so that the aerial is fimly secured.



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTTY \& SERVICE

means fast service and LOW prices!

## FULLY AUTOMATIC CAR AERIAL



A good quality fully automatic car aerial that is designed to fit negative earth cars and is electrically operated and powered by the car battery. The aenal will only extend when the radio cassette is switched on and is retracted when the radio cassette is off, so greatly reducing the nisk of the aerial being damaged by vandals. Power and control connections to the aerial are made by three wires, green and red, which have bullet type connectors, and a black wire which has an eyelet connector. The red must be connected to the positive battery supply via a suitable fuse rated at 5A. Green must be connected to the power antenna lead output of the radio-cassette, or directly to the on/off switch of the radio-cassette. Black is connected to the car chassis or negative battery terminal. The antenna when fully extended is 0.81 m in length, and is supplied with 1.3 m of screened cable which is terminated in a standard car aerial plug. The assembly is 335 mm in length with the aerial completely retracted.


## CAR PHONE AND COMMUNICATION AERIALS

## Basic Type

 AllgonQuarter wave antenna made of stainless steel with threaded support for fitting to either of the bases. Frequency range is 825 to 960 MHz .
Length 50 mm , colour bleck.



Double Ring Type
Allgon
A troadband, quarter wave double ring antenna made of stainless steel with, threaded support. Frequency range 800 to 10 COMHz . Height 40 mm , colour black.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA4BC | Obl Ring Phone Ant | $£ 5.49$ |

Cellular Phone Aerial
Allgon


A complete cellular phone aerial kit for mounting the aerial onto a non-moving window, comprising aenial, exterior base plate for accepting the clip-on aerial, and an interior base plate incorporating $50 \Omega 2$ coaxial cable with a 5 mm miniature crimped connector on the free end.
Ordep

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MJOOA | Cellular Phone Ae | $£ 19.99$ |

For
CASHTEL
Phone 01702552941

Phone Aerial
Allgon
A flexible moulded polyurethane $1 / 4$-wave aerial for Motorola phones. Frequency range 825 to 960 MHz . Overall length 93 mm .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MJO1B | Phone Aerial | $£ 12.99$ |

## Coiled Type

Allgon

A collinear antenna made of stainless steel with threaded support. Gain is +4 dB relative to a quarter wave radiator. Frequency range 872 to 960 MHz . Length 275 mm .
Colour black


Suitable for 68 to 900 MHz antennas, these bases have small dimensions and are absolutely waterproof. They are intended to be mounted from either the inside of the vehicle ( 14 mm dia. hole) or from the outside ( 18 mm dia. hole). Approx. 5 metres of 50,2 coax cable is fitted but does not include a connector on the free end. Each has a 40 mm high extemal conical part topped by a 10 mm long M6 threaded stud. The cable entry moulding below is 13 mm deep. Available in two styles; oval type has a $35 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ exterior skirt, the round type is 32 mm in diameter overall. Only available in black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA51F | Oval Base Black | $£ 11.99$ |
| ZA52G | Round Base Black | $£ 11.99$ |

Glass Mounting Base
Allgon


This ingenious antenna base can be mounted onto the glass of a rear window - without requinng any holes in the glass! The circular outer part is glued to the outside surface, and on the inside of the glass the base proper

## 

## TV AERIALS

TV broadcasters use a series of main transmitters spread around the country to radiate their programmes, the largest of which has a radiated output approaching $1,000,000$ watts (IMW).
These main transmitters are located on the highest point available in a region and provide television pictures to over $99 \%$ of the UK population. They broadcast signals direct to rooftop aerials and to smaller relay transmitting stations, which in turn re-broadcast to areas unable to receive the main transmitter. Each transmitter broadcasts on a frequency selected to avoid interference with neighbouring transmitters.
External aerials should be correctly aligned to the transmitter, and mounted as high as
possible, either on the chimney breast or above the roof line. This usually improves the quality of reception as localised obstructions, such as trees or buildings are reduced to a minimum. This is particularly important for reception and decoding of teletext signals where ghosting, which may not be visible on a normal picture, can cause errors or missing characters on teletext screens. In general, an 18-element aerial is for weak signal areas, a 14-element is for normal signal areas, and a 10 -element is for strong signal areas.
Loft aerials are adequate in strong and normal signal areas, and set top aerials are usually used where external walls and lofts are inaccessible. Set top aerials normally receive all channels and can send down to the television from any receivable local transmitter that gives a satisfactory picture.
is similarty bonded, and is inductively coupled to the ousside part. The interior portion includes 4 metres of coax cable attatched via a mini-UHF connector, and a TNC crimp plug is provided for the other end ( $T x / R x$ connection). The outer base accepts our car antenna ZA50E. A re-fit kit is also available separately in the event that the outer base and aerial is lost, which includes extra glue and glass cleaner, etc.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZAA5Y | Glass Antenna Base | $£ 25.99$ |
| ZA44X | Re-fit Kit | $£ 9.99$ |

## UHF TV AERIALS

These aerials are often colour-coded as follows:
Group $A=$ Red; $B=$ Yellow; $C / D=$ Green; $W=$ Black; $E=$ Brown.

## DIY TV Aerial

Maxview


A low-cost but high quality 10 element TV aerial for installation in the loft or outdoors. Includes complete fouting kit comprising universal bracket with adjustable support, and a generous 10 metres ( 33 feet) of coaxial cable terminated with a UHF plug. Suitable for all TV channels, and equally suitable for main or additional secondary TV sets. Supplied with easy to fit assembly instuctions.

| Gain: | 6.0 dB |
| :--- | :--- |
| Frontback ratio: | 20 dB |
| Acceptance angle: | $29^{\circ}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA55K | A2 | DIY TV Aerial |

## 10 Element TV Aerials

Maxview


A range of high quality TV aerials for Band IV and V UHF reception. Available in three or four channel groups. Suitable for primary service areas and supplied with a mast clamp.

|  | Group A | Group B | Group CAD |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Forward gain: | 8.75 dB | 9.1 dB | 8.75 dB |
| Frontback ratio: | 18 dB | 20 dB | 22 dB |
| Acceptance angle: | $20^{\circ}$ | $24^{\circ}$ | $25^{\circ}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| GK16S | A2 | 10 Element TV A |
| GK17T | A2 | 10 Element TV B |
| GK18U | A2 | 10 Element TV CD |

FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO


YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## 14 Element TV Aerials

Maxview


Suitable for medium range reception and supplied with mast clamp.

|  | Group A | Group B | Group C/D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Forward gain: | 9.7 dB | 10.2 dB | 9.75 dB |
| Front/back ratio: | 21 dB | 22 dB | 23 dB |
| Acceptance angle: $19^{\circ}$ | $21^{\circ}$ | $20^{\circ}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  |
| GK19V | B2 | 14 Element TV A |  |
| GK20W | B2 | 14 Element TV B |  |
| GK21X | B2 | 14 Element TV CD | $£ 8.99$ |

## 18 Element TV Aerials

Maxview


Suitable for medium to long-range reception and supplied with mast clamp. Sometimes supplied in only two sections.

|  | Group A | Group B | Group CDD | Group W/B |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Forward gain: | 10.5 dB | 10.6 dB | 10.5 dB | 8.6 dB |
| Frontback ratio: | 23 dB | 23 dB | 24 dB | 18 dB |
| Acceptance angle: $16^{\circ}$ | $15^{\circ}$ | $16.5^{\circ}$ | $21^{\circ}$ |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| GK22Y | C2 | 18 Element TV A |
| GK23A | C2 | 18 Element TV B |
| GK24B | C2 | 18 Element TV CD |
| GK25C | C2 | 18 Element TVW |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## Trucolour

Antiference
A range of high quality aerials for use with Band IV and V UHF monochrome and colour TV sets. Each type is available in three channel or four channel groups.

## 10-Element

Suitable for use in the primary service area and supplied with a clamp to fix it to the mast.


## MAPLIN KEY CALL Phone 01702556751

## 18-Element

Antiference
Suitable for medium to long range reception and supplied with a Universal Clamp Type 1 and U support arm.


## 12 Element TV Aerial Kit



A complete kit of all parts necessary to install a high quality TV aerial ready for immediate use. The design is of the quad- $X$ type. having 10 director bays offering signal gain equivalent to that from at least twice the number of
 'standard' dipole directors - preceding a 40 cm wide quad-X dipole antenna backed by a grid plane reflector. All hardware is supplied in a flat pack and requires assembly.

The kit comprises:

1. Antenna parts: 2 section extruded aluminium main spar and jointing hardware; 2 halves of reflector grid plane; integral main antenna dipole with cable connection box; and 10 director bay elements. The elements are elegantly formed from pressed aluminium, and come ready mounted in insulating plastic supports, which require attaching to the main spar with the novel self-locking plastic press-studs provided. The complete assembly is 1.15 metres long but very lightweight, and fetchingly finished in gold with contrasting black plastic components.
2. Mounting hardware, comprising one 1 inch dia., right-angled aluminium mounting mast 780 mm high with a 200 mm long, lower stand-off section; mast fixing bracket including screws and wall plugs for mounting to a vertical wall, loft joist or similar surface; and a universal fitting antenna fixing clamp.
3. Cabling, including 10 metres of white coax. cable; one white coax. UHF plug; and cable fixing clips. The cable has an air filled insulator and solid centre conductor and is easily connected into the dipole connector box. To ensure a reliable connection, strip 20 mm of outer sleeve and 10 mm of inner insulator. Release brass clamp and remove centre screw. Wrap braid screen around remaining insulator and insert under clamp. Wrap centre conductor around screw and replace, tighten clamp (see diagram). At the plug end, it is suggested that the tip of the solid core be soldered at the end of the plug pin after assembly to ensure a good connection.
Pictorial assembly instructions are provided on underside of packaging.

## Specification

Forward gain: $\quad 10$ to 15 dB
Frontback ratio: 25 to 30 dB
Acceptance angle: $16^{\circ}$
Order
Code Type Price each ${ }^{502}$ £34.99

## Extragain

Antiference
A range of high quality, high gain aerials for use with Band IV and V UHF monochrome and colour TV sets. Especially suitable for use with teletext receivers. They are ideal for problem areas, ghosting and long-range reception.
Features are the high forward gain Quad- X dipole and director chain; the high front to back ratio and improved directivity resulting from a massive six element full-wave reflector and the extra accurate matching given by a specially designed integral balun and resonator.

## 5-Bay Director Aerial



Suitable for local areas, this aerial has five powerful Quad-X director bays giving equivalent gain to that provided by a standard 10 -edement aerial. Available only as a wideband (W) giving coverage of all UHF channels. A very compact and economical aerial supplied complete with clamp.

| Forward Gain | 6.5 dB |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Front/Back Ratio | $26-27 \mathrm{~dB}$ |  |
| Acceptance Angle | $\pm 17-28^{\circ}$ |  |
| Overall Size | 0.76 m long approx. |  |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XQ38R | B3 | Extragain XG5 |

## Aerial for Difficult Reception Areas



Suitable for fringe areas, this aerial has eight, nine or ten powerful Quad-X director bays giving near equivalent gain to that provided by 2 standard 18 . element aerials of the same group. Supplied with a three-way clamp for tail mounting, the aerial is available in three channel groups and a wideband version is also available.

|  | Group A Group B Group CD Wideband |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Forward Gain (dB) | 9.75 | 11.25 | 12.0 | 8.25 |
| FrontBack Rato (dB) | 22.33 | 22-25 | 20-29 | 26-29 |
| Acceptance Angle (') | $\pm 17-22$ | $\pm 13-16$ | $\pm 14 \cdot 19$ | $\pm 15-27$ |
| Number of director bays |  | 9 | 10 | 8 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XQ39N | C5 | Extragain XE8 GroupA |
| XO40T | C5 | Extragain XG9 GroupB |
| XO41U.99 | C5 | Extragain XG10GrpC/D |
| XQ42V | C5 | Extragain XG8 Wdbnd |

## Aerial for Extreme Fringe Areas



Suitable for outer fringe areas, this aerial has eighteen ( 14 for wideband type) powerful Quad- X director bays giving near equivalent gain to that provided by four standard 18 -element aerials. Supplied with a $U$ support arm and three-way clamp, the aerial is available in three channel groups and a wideband version is also available.

Group A Group B Group CDD Wideband

| Forward Gain (dB) | 11.5 | 12.5 | 13.75 | 9.75 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FrontBack Ratio (dB) | $23-28$ | $20-22$ | $20-25$ | $27-31$ |
| Acceptance Angle ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) $\pm 11-16$ | $\pm 10-12$ | $\pm 12-15$ | $\pm 13-23$ |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XQ43W | E8 | Extragain XG18 GroupA |
| XQ44X | E6 | ExtragainXG18 GroupB |
| XQ459.99 | $£ 59.99$ |  |
| XQ46A | E6 | EXtragainXG18 GrpC/D |
| EXtragain XG14 Wdbnd | $£ 59.99$ |  |

High Performance Indoor Set-Top Aerial


A UHF set-top aerial available only in wideband version. This high quality aerial allows for easy adjustment to give horizontal or vertical polarisation, and is electrically isolated for safety. Assembly instructions on box.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| X051F | A1 | Super-Set Top |

## Indoor Set-Top Aerial



The "Toptenna" is a new set-top aerial that outperforms all the competition at this price. Styled to match modem portable TV sets, it is a precisely tuned yagi wideband antenna covering all the UHF channels $(21-68)$ with minimum ghosting and maximum gain.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XY30H | A1 | Toptenna |

> FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

Multi-Element Hi-Tech TV Aerial

Antiference


A smart, lightweight UHF TV aerial for indoor use. The aerial features two parallel, staggered 7 -element arrays of matt finished aluminium, connected to either side of a $75 \Omega$ coaxial feeder and mounted on a square section plastic support. The unusual 'log periodic' design offers up to 6 dB of gain at 770 MHz , and a minimum 4.5 dB at 500 MHz . Covers all UHF broadcast TV channels from 21 to 68 . The aerial comes in three parts, a triangular base for a plug-in support, and the aerial itself which is normally mounted horizontally but can be inserted vertically for vertically polarised transmitters. Safety isolated to BS5373. Fitted with 1 metre of coaxial cable terminated with a UHF plug.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YM56L | A1 | Hi-Tech TV Aerial |

Omni-directional UHF/VHF Indoor Aerial with Signal Booster


An unusual indoor antenna which represents a breakthrough in high performance examples of this type. The self standing antenna consists of a horizontally polarised loop aerial contained in a 300 mm diameter plastic disc shaped body, supported by a cantilever arm on a 180 mm diameter base. The antenna receives both UHF TV and VHF FM signals through a full $360^{\circ}$. The base contains 5 metres of white coax. terminated with a coax. plug on an integral bobbin, which can be unwound to any length to reach the intermediate signal booster amplifier stage. Contained in a small unit measuring $93 \times 77 \times$ 60 mm , this provides 26 dB of gain and is powered from the mains supply with negligible consumption. It includes a power-on red LED indicator, and also powers the main antenna front-end which includes another red LED indicator and a multi-turn gain control to provide optimum picture and sound reception. For further fine tuning if necessary, an 80 cm long, chromed telescopic aerial can be added to the top centre of the antenna disc and adjusted for angle and

## CONTOUR INDOOR TV AERIAL

Maxview<br>A unique innovative design of indoor aerial that would pass any critical eye test for modem styling. This bi-directional aerial is suitable for all TV applications. This aerial comes in two forms - the basic Contour aerial for strong signal areas and an altemative version, the Contour Plus, which includes an integral low noise signal amplifier/booster, for weak signal areas. Both versions are coloured mid-grey and supplied with a flylead 2 m long.<br>Specification<br>Frequency range:<br>Channels:<br>Dimensions:<br>Gain:<br>Contour: Contour Plus:<br>Power supply:<br>(not supplied)<br>RT64U A1 Contour Aerial $£ 10.99$



## Continued from previous page.

length to provide the best possible FM/UHF reception. The booster unit can be free standing or mounted on a wall or other surface. A 1 metre long white flylead is provided to link the booster unit to an FM receiver, TV infulut socket or VCR. The booster can even drive both $a^{\text {TV }}$ VNCR and an FM receiver if an inline
combiner/splitter (e.g. JM13P) and a second UHF flylead is used.
The complete kit of parts comprises:


1. The 'Omnivision' antenna front-end with 5 m of fitted white coax. cable and plug. Colour dark grey.
2. Integral inline booster amp and power supply, with input and output sockets, and 1.3 m of fitted twin-core mains lead. A 3 A fuse is included to replace standard 13A fuse in mains plug during fitting. A mains plug is not included and is additionally required. Wall mounting is provided for by the inclusion of screws and wall plugs.
3. Additional telescopic aerial.
4. 1 metre long white coax. flylead terminated in a UHF plug at each end.

## Loft or Outdoor DIY Aerial

 Antiference

Compact wideband log-periodic aer:al designed to be easily fixed to windows frames, walls, balcony railings. or loft joists. The aerial features two parallel, staggered 7 -element arrays of matt finished aluminium.
connected to 1 m of coaxial cable terminated in a cc-ax line socket in a weatherproof sleeve. The unusual log periodic' design offers up to 7 dB of gain at 760 MHz and a minimum 6 dB at 470 MHz . Covers all UHF broadcast TV channels from 21 to 68 . The aerial is supplied with an angled boom extension arm universal mounting bracket, and can be set up for horizontal or vertical channels. The unit is weatherproofed and isolated to BS.5373 for safety.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Ty |  |
| XJ74R A1 | Lott/Out DIY Aerial | $£ 17.99$ |

MAPLIN KEY CALL
Phone 01702556751

## Traveller Aerial



Space-saving wideband log-periodic aerial that will fix to any vertical. horizontal or sloping flat surface by means of three giant suction pads. These hold the aerial securely, but when removed do not leave the slightest trace of a mark. Ideal for use on caravans, boats and cars. The aerial features two parallel, staggered 7 -element arrays of matt finished aluminium. connected to 4 m of coaxial cable terminated in a co-ax plug. The unusual 'log periodic' design offers up to 7 dB of gain at 760 MHz and a minimum of 6 dB at 470 MHz . Covers all UHF broadcast TV channels from 21 to 68 . The unique locking action of the mounting arm and bracket allows the mast to remain upright regardless of the orientation of the fixing surface. The aerial can be set to receive horizontally or vertically polarised stations. The unit is weatherproofed and isolated to BS5373 for safety.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XJ75S | A1 | Caravan Boat Aerial | £22.99 |

## Touring Aerial



A low-cost, high quality 9 -element TV aerial for touring. This kit comprises an easily assembled multielement aerial, an easily assembled mounting pole, two quick-release clamps and 5 m of coaxial down lead. The clamps are provided with mounting plates that are designed to be secured to a surface, allowing the clamps and monting pole to be assembled and removed as and when required. Aerial and mounting pole are 600 mm long.

| Gain: | 6 dB |
| :--- | :--- |
| Channels: | 21 to 68 |
| Frequency: | 470 to 860 MHz |
| Front to back ratio: | 20 dB |
| Accetance angle: | $20^{\circ}$ |

## Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RT71N | A1 | Touring Aerial |

## MOUNTING BRACKETS AND MASTS

## Antiference <br> Bracket No． 1

A universal clamp for masts up to 51 mm （2in．）diameter． Kit includes： 1 bracket assembly， 2 nuts and 2 shakeproof washers．


| Order  Price each <br> Code   | Type <br> BW42V <br> Univ．Clamp Type 1 | £2．99 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Bracket No． 3

A wall－mounting bracket for 25.4 to 32 mm diameter mast（ 1 to $11 / \mathrm{in}$ ．）and providing a 102 mm （4in．） stand－off．Kit includes： 1 bracket， 2 U bolts and 4 nuts．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| X053H | A2 | Mast Bracket Type 3 |

## Bracket No． 8

A heavy duty double wall－mounting bracket for masts from 37 mm （ $11 / 2 \mathrm{in}$ ．）to 51 mm （2in．） diameter and providing a 203 mm （8in．）stand－off． Kit includes： 2 brackets， 2 U bolts and 4 nuts．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| X054J | C6 | Mast Bracket ${ }^{\text {T }}$ ype 8 |

## 18in．Mast Bracket

$\square$
Larger version of XQ54J above．Used where there is a large overhang on the eaves of a house．Accepts masts of $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in diameter．Manufactured from galvanised steel．and supplied complete with＇$v$＇bolts．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF1TT | D6 | 18 Inch Mast Bracket |

## Loft Bracket

A stand－off arm with bracket for mounting aerials in lofts．Size $380 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW45Y | Loft Bracket | $£ 3.49$ |

> THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Lashing Kit No． 4

A single lashing with bracket to give 152 mm （6in．）stand－off for masts up to 25.4 mm （ 1 in ．） diameter．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| X055K | 23 | Lashing Ki：Type 4 |

## Lashing Kit No． 7

A heavy duty double lashing with brackets to give 140 mm （ 5.5 in ．） stand－off for masts up to 51 mm （2in．）dia Kit includes： 2 brackets， 2 U bolts， 4 U bolt nuts， 4 J bolts， 4 J bolt nuts， 2 eyelets， 2 lengths of lashing cable and 6 cable support guides．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| X057M | D6 | Lashing Kit Type 7 |

## Lashing Kit No． 9

A single lashing with bracket to give 102 mm （4in．）stand－off for 25.4 to 32 mm diameter masts（1 to 1.25 in ）． Kit includes： 1 bracket， 2 U bolts， 4 U bolt nuts， 2 J bolts， 4 J bolt nuts， 1 eyelet， 1 length of
 lashing cable and 3 5093 Orde
 cable support guides．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| X058N | A5 | Lashing Kit Type 9 |

## Mast Type D

A $914.4 \times 25.4 \mathrm{~mm}$（ $3 \mathrm{ft} \times 1$ in．）cranked mast giving a 229 mm （9in．）stand－off． Manufactured in tubular aluminium， wall thickness 1.2 mm ．

## 5098

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XQ600 | A1 | Mast D |

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO


YOU＇LL SAVE MONEY \＆GET THE NEXT
2 ISSUES FREE

Mast Type M
A1524 $\times 25.4 \mathrm{~mm}$（ $5 \mathrm{ft} \times 1 \mathrm{in}$ ．）cranked mast giving a 229 mm （9in．）stand－off Manufactured in tubular aluminium， wall thickness 1.2 mm ．
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } & & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { X063T } & \text { D1 } & \text { Mast } M\end{array}$ 7

## Mast Type E

A $1829 \times 25.4 \mathrm{~mm}$（ $6 \mathrm{ft} \times 1 \mathrm{in}$ ．）straight mast． Manufactured in tubular aluminium，wall thickness 1.2 mm ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| Xa61R | G1 | Mast E |

## Mast Type G

A $3048 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$（ $10 \mathrm{ft} \times 1.5 \mathrm{in}$ ．）straight mast． Manufactured in tubular aluminium，wall thickness 1.6 mm ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XO62S | H3 | Mast G |

## TV AND FM RADIO AERIAL AMPLIFIERS

Masthead Amplifier


## Low Noise Masthead <br> Amplifiers

Antiference
The UP2301 is a two stage，wideband UHF masthead amplifier，proven to be one of the most successful high gain UHF preamplifers for fringe area reception． It covers all channels from 21 through to 68 ．It has a single input and output．
The UP2501 is similar to the UP2301 but having a lower noise figure and a bandwidth limited to channels 21 to 34，useful where strong adjacent transmitters operating on other channels are a problem．It has a single input and output．

## Continued from previous page.

The UP3501 is a three stage, ultra-wideband amplifier for both VHF and UHF antennas, and sets a new standard for FM/TV preamplifiers. It features both high gain and output, an even response, excellent matching and very low noise characteristics. It has separate VHF and UHF aerial inputs and one common output The UP3302 combines an extra high gain amplifier and a VHF diplexer in one. It is especially useful in a situation where there are strong local VHF signals which don't need to be amplified, but where weak UHF ones do. The VHF component is effectively bypassed unchanged to the common output downlead.


All these units are housed in a tough, weatherproof plastic moulding featuring a reversible mounting bracket, which can be either surface mounted using a single screw, or tied to a mast using a black nylon tiewrap (supplied). Cables are very easily connected to intemal screw terminals and screen clamps. Each amplifier requires a 12 V DC supply provided via the output downiead centre conductor.

## Specifications

| UP2301 | VHF | UHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bandwidth: | - | 470 to |
|  |  | 860 MHz |
| Gain: | - | 23 dB |
|  |  | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}$ max. |
| Noise: | - | 3.5 dB |
| Maximum output: | - | 36 dBmV |
| Current consumption: | - | 20 mA |
| UP2501 | VHF | UHF |
| Bandwidth: | - | 470 to |
|  |  | 585 MHz |
| Gain: | - | 24 dB |
| Noise: | - | 2.7 dB |
| Maximum output: | - | 35 dBmV |
| Current consumption: | - | 18 mA |
| UP3501 | VHF | UHF |
| Bandwidth: | 88 to | 470 to |
|  | 108 MHz | 860 MHz |
| Gain: | 11.5 dB | 24 dB |
| Noise: | $<4.8 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $<3 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Maximum output: | 37 dBmV | 36 dBmV |
| Current consumption: | 32 mA |  |
| UP3302 | VHF | UHF |
| Bandwidth: | 40 to | 470 to |
|  | 230 MHz | 860 MHz |
| Gain: | 0 dB | $27 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Noise: | - | 2.5 dB |
| Maximum output: | - | 3 mV |
| Current consumption: | $18 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 10$ |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ89W | Low N Amp UP2301 | $£ 19.99$ |
| MJ03D | Low N Amp UP2501 | $£ 19.99$ |
| YZ90X | Low N Amp UP3501 | $£ 32.99$ |
| YZ91Y | Low N Amp UP3302 | $£ 24.99$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

Masthead Amp Power Unit
Antiference


A plug in power unit for use with our masthead amps UP1501. Supplied with instructions and screws for fixing. It has co -ax sockets for both sides of the aerial head for easy connection.

## Specification

Mains input: Line-power output:

Insertion loss:
Cable connections:
$200-250 \mathrm{VAC} 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
$+12 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$
(a) 40 mA max
$<1 \mathrm{~dB}(40-1000 \mathrm{MHz})$
Co-ax sockets
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BW50E | Power Unit PUP1 | $£ 14.99$ |

## Masthead Amplifier and Power

 Unit KitAntiference
A mast or loft mounting amplifier from which up to 3 TV's may be run from one aerial. By connecting in different ways, your video recorder can be used with just one TV or connected so that the program from the recorder can be watched by all the TV's in the house. The kit includes a mains operated power unit and power is fed to the mast-head amplifier over one of the downleads. This downlead should not be connected through a splitter.


Specification of Amplifier

| Frequency range: | 470 to 860 MHz |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gain to each output: | $12 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Isolation |  |
| between outputs: | 24 dB |
| Noise figure: | $<4 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Max output: | $84 \mathrm{~dB} \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |
| VSWR: | Input 1.5:1 |
|  | Output 1.2:1 |

Line-power $\quad+12 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ @ 18 mA

Specification of Power Unit
Mains input: $\quad 200-250$ VAC 50 Hz
Line-power output: $\quad+12 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$
Insertion loss:
$<1 \mathrm{~dB}(40 \cdot 1000 \mathrm{MHz})$

## Order

Code
Code Type
Type
Co-ax sockets

## Indoor Amplifier

Antiference


An indoor amplifier suitable for UHF TV and FM. It is suitable for either colour or black and white TV. The amplifier will improve weak signals, but if the poor signal quality is due to interference the amplifier will probably make things worse. Very simple to install, the amplifier comes with complete instructions. It has very low power consumption. and is safe to leave on indefinitely

| Bandwidth: | $87-860 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nominal Gain: | $16 \mathrm{~dB} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Noise: | 2.5 dB |
| Input/Outpu: impedance | $75 \Omega 2$ |

Supplied with approximately 1 metre of mains cable.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YX730 | Indoor Amp XB1 | $£ 24.99$ |

## Amplifier for <br> Second TV or Radio



An amplifier specially designed to overcome the losses in a splitter unit and extra cable when one aerial is used to drive two TV sets. Unit is in an easily fitted smart white bo $120 \times 90 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep which simply plugs into mains. It has three co-axial sockets; one tor the aerial, one for TV set 1 and one for TV set 2. For use with all UHF TV and FM radio channels.

|  | VHF | UHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bandwidth: | 40 to 860 MHz |  |
| Typical Gann: | 8.5 dB | 7.5 dB |
| Max output: | 32 dBmV |  |
| Channel Isolation: | 17dB | 23dB |
| Input/Output impedance: |  |  |
| Noise: | 4dB | 5dB |

Supplied with instructions and 1 m of mains cable.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YQ22Y | Xtra Set Amp | $£ 24.99$ |

Phone 01702552941

## High Gain Amplifier for Second TV or Radio

An aerial amplifier for use with TV or FM radıo sets which may be used to give a high boost to one set or to boost the signal and overcome the losses when two TV sets or two radios or a TV and radio are operated from one aerial or one downlead. The amplifier is in a small white box $151 \times 79 \times 52 \mathrm{~mm}$ high which may be screwed to a wall or left freestanding. The unit has an onioff switch and red 'on' indicator light. but may be left switched on continuously. The unit has three co-ax sockets. The aerial plugs into one and the TV or radio sets into the other two

| Bandwidth: | 40 to 860 MHz |
| :--- | :--- |
| Typical gain: | 15 dB |
| Max output: | $95 \mathrm{~dB} \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Input/output |  |
| impedance: | $75 \Omega 2$ |
| Input voltage: | $240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \mathrm{3VA}$ |

Supplied with 1.8 m of mains cable. Ensure that unit is connected to a plug fitted with a 3A fuse


| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP42V | 2 Outlet TV.FM Amp | $£ 17.99$ |

## Amplifier for Second or Third

 Radio or TVAntiference


An amplifier with the ability to drive three sets from one aerial. For use with all UHF TV and FM radio
channels. Fitted with approximately 1 metre of cable.

|  | VHF | UHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bandwidth: |  | $40-860 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| Nominal Gain: | 8 dB | 4.5 dB |
| Max. output: |  | 28 dBmV |
| Channel Isolation: |  | 19dB |
| Input/Output impedance: |  | $75 \Omega$ |
| Noise: |  | 5.0 dB |
| Supplied with instructions. |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code Type |  | Price each |
| BK75S Xtra Set 3 Am |  | £29 99 |

## Amplifier for up to Four Radios and TV's

Antiference


An ultra-wideband FM/UHF distribution amplifier for small domestic systems. It has a single aerial input and four outputs i.e. five co-ax sockets on the front plate. The unit can operate up to 4 TV's and 4 FM receivers from one downlead though splitters will be required if more than 4 outputs overall are wanted. And a video recorder can be linked into the system so that its output is available to all the outlets as well.

|  | VHF | UHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bandwidth: | 40 to 860 MHz |  |
| Gain: | 11-11.5dB | 8-10dB |
| Max output: | 30 dBmV |  |
| Noise figure: | 5.5 dB | 6.5 dB |
| Channel isolation: | >19dB |  |
| Input/Output impedance: | 7582 |  |

Supplied with instructions and 1 m of mains cable.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YN42V | Xtra Set 4 Amp | $£ 39.99$ |



BS 5750 Pa 21987 Level B: Quality mssurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability Your guarantee of QUALITY \& SERVICE

Plug-in Signal Boosters
Maxview


A range of fixed gain, plug-in, signal amplifiers for use with TV and FM radios, when fed from a suitable aerial. The amplifiers can also be used to link a satellite decoder to a TV and/or a video recorder. These units are housed in an attractively styled box fitted with square pins at the rear for plugging directly into a 13A socket. The unit is supplied with one input socket and between one and four output sockets, depending on the model. If the amplifiers are to feed TVs and FM radios simultaneously, then the downleads from the two aerials will have to be connected to the input socket via a diplexer (e.g., FE27E). The outputs can then be fed directly to the equipment or, if in strong signal areas, split again using diplexers. In fact, by using suitable diplexers various combinations are possible, to suit individual requirements.

Specification (all units)
Maximum output: $\quad 30 \mathrm{mV}$
Noise:
Bandwidth:
Power requirements:
3dB (typical)
40 MHz to 860 MHz ,
Channels E2 to 69
220/240V AC < 5W

Specification (each unit)

| Order | Model | No. of | Gain to |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Outputs | each outlet <br> RT67W |
| PSB1C | 1 | 15dB |  |
| RT68X | PSB2C | 2 | 12dB |
| RT69Y | PSB3C | 3 | 8dB |
| RT70A | PSB4C | 4 | 8dB |



Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RT67W | Sig Amp 10/P | $£ 14.99$ |
| RT68X | Sig Amp 2 O/P | $£ 16.99$ |
| RT69Y | Sig Amp 3 O/P | $£ 18.99$ |
| RT70A | Sig Amp 4 O/P | $£ 19.99$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## TV/FM Variable Signal Amplifiers

Maxview
A range of variable gain signal amplifiers for use with TV or FM radio sets fed from a suitable aerial. The amplifiers can also be used to link a satellite receiver to a TV and/or video recorder. These mains powered units are designed for continuous use and a red LED illuminates when the unit is switched on. The amplifiers can be wall mounted or free standing, a 1 m flying lead is included to connect to an FM radio, TV or video recorder. Housed in a very attractive white plastic box, the gain is easily adjusted by a flush mounted control. The amplifiers have one input socket and either 1, 2, 3 or 4 output sockets. All the sockets are flush mounted in the box. If the amplifiers are to feed a TV and an FM radio simultaneously, then the two downleads will have to be connected to the input via a combiner (e.g. FE27E). Altematively, a masthead combiner (e.g BW51F) can be used to feed one downlead. By using a combiner on the input, then a TV aerial can be used with a satellite receiver or computer and the outputs can then feed a video recorder and TV's. In fact, by using a combiner and/or splitters various combinations are possible, to suit individual requirements.


Specifications
KC09K
No. of outputs:
Gain:
Dimension:
1

Dimension: $\quad 92 \times 77 \times 63 \mathrm{~mm}$ excl. lead


KC10L
No. of outputs:
2
Gain to 10dB typically
No. coaxial plugs supplied: 2
Dimensions:
$147 \times 77 \times 63 \mathrm{~mm}$ excl. lead


KC11M
No. of outputs:
Gain to each outlet:

3
8dB typically

No. coaxial plugs supplied: 4
Dimensions:
$147 \times 77 \times 63 \mathrm{~mm}$ excl. lead


## KC12N

No. of outputs: 4
Gain to each outlet: 6 dB typically
No. coaxial plugs supplied: 6
Dimensions: $\quad 147 \times 77 \times 63 \mathrm{~mm}$ excl. lead

## For all amplifiers

Bandwidth:
TV channels 2 to 69 FM
Gain control range:
Noise figure:
Power:
40 MHz to 860 MHz 88 MHz to 108 MHz 20dB 3dB typically 240 V AC $<5$ watts
Supplied with 1.25 m of mains cable, 3A fuse, 1 m flying lead with coaxial plugs and full instructions.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC09K K | Var Sig Amp 1 O/P | $£ 19.99$ |
| KC10L | Var Sig Amp 2 O/P | $£ 22.99$ |
| KC11M | Var Sig Amp 3 O/P | $£ 24.99$ |
| KC12N | Var Sig Amp 4 O/P | $£ 28.99$ |

## TV/FM Signal Booster Kit

Maxview


The SSB4/DIY kit is based on a 4 output amplifier.
Easy to follow detailed instructions are included showing how to install a system for feeding up to three TVs.

## Contents of kit

Variable signal booster $4 \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{p}$ :
White coaxial cable:
TV aerial extension lead:
White splitter/combiner:
White coaxial connector
White coaxial plug

- 10

White surface outlet box: $\quad 4$
Fixing screws for outlet box: 8
Coaxial cable clips: $\quad 50 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$
Instructions:
1
1 (with 13A plug) 25m
5 at 2 m
3


Order
945
Code Type Price each
RT72P DK TVFM Booster Kit $£ 39.99$
PHONE BEFORE 5PM
FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH
O1702 554161
Access, visa, American Express

Aerials • 159

## Battery Powered TV/FM Variable Signal Amplifier

Maxvie *

A. $12 / 24 \mathrm{~V}$ DC powered version of the single outbut amplifer described above (KC09K). Ideal for use in caravans, carzvanettes, boais or long distance lorries, the amplifier has only one output, but a splitter (e.g. FE27E) can be used if necessary. The amplifier has an on off switch, and is supplied with approx. 1.5 m of twin power lead, and a 1 m flying lead fitted with coaxial plugs. Dimensions $92 \times 85 \times 63 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| KC13P | 1224 V DC Signal Amp | $£ 19.99$ |

## UHF/VHF Distribution <br> Amplifiers

Antilenznce


These multiple output amplifiers are designed $o$ provide simply engirneered, reliable UHF and VHF distribution systems from a range of plug-in units. Now you can operate more than one receiver from a single antenna using a multi-way splitter with no losses - in fact, these 'spliters' also amplify! The amplifiers will accept two aerial feeds and combine the signals for distributon, and provisicn is made for powering a masthead amplifier via the UHF aerial downlead. The XSO6 is an ultra-wide band FINUMF distribution amplifier for small domestic systems If features high gain, exceptional outJut capabilly, separate FMUHF aerial input sockets and six 'split' ou:puts. Provision is included for powering a mast head amplifier via the UHF downlead.

| XS06 | FM |  | UHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bandwisth (MHz): | 88-108 |  | 470-860 |
| Gain to each output (dB) | 11.5 |  | 11.0 |
| Max. output (dBmV): |  | 28 |  |
| Noise (dB): |  | 5.0 |  |
| Isolation between |  |  |  |
| outputs (dB): |  | 27 |  | Isolation beween input ( $\ddagger$ B) Input/cutput impedance ( $\Omega$ ): Connections: Power supply reqd: Power sutfut for aenial pre-amps available:

$>38$
75
$75 \Omega$ coax. sockets 240 V AC mains 50 Hz
$+12 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ @ 6mA max. via centre conductor of UHF aerial input socket, screen is earth

The X S6/32 is ar ultra-wide tand VHF/UHF version for larger scale domestic systems, flats, hotels, shops, showrooms and service decartments. It is provided with separate UHF and VHF zerial inlets, and these two signals are combined wthin to share any one of the common outputs. In addition to the features of the XS06, the XS6;32 also has a high level output socket as well as the six 'split outlets. This can be connected to an extia dist tbution pane', the XP6, providing a further six outlets. In this way a number of XP6 units can be cascaded in series providing a totai of 32 outlets, or up to 63 outlets using two XS6/32 amplifiers - full details are provided with each XP6 unit.


XS6/32
Bandwith
Gain, 'rormat' output: High level output: Max. output, 'normal': Max. o/p, higti ievel: Noise: Isolation between inputs. Isoiation between 'normal' outputs: Between 'normal' \& high level o/p Input/output irpedance: Connections:
Power supply reqd Power oulpu" for aenial pre-amps available:

| VHF | UHF |
| :--- | :--- |
| $40-230 \mathrm{MHz}$ | $470-860 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| 5.5 dB | 5.5 dB |
| 23.5 dB | 22 dB |
| 22 dBmV | 22 dBmV |
| 38.5 dBmV | 37.5 dBmV |
| $<4.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $<5 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| $=20 \mathrm{~dB}$ | $>25 \mathrm{~dB}$ |

$40-230 \mathrm{MHz}$
.5dB $22 \mathrm{dBmV} \quad 22 \mathrm{dBmV}$ $3.5 \mathrm{dBmV} \quad 37.5 \mathrm{dBmV}$ $=20 \mathrm{~dB}$
$>30 \mathrm{~dB}$
$35-45 \mathrm{~dB}$
$75 \Omega$
$75 \Omega$ coax. sockets 240 V AC mains
+12V DC @ 40mA max. via centre conductor of aerial input sccket, screen is earth
The XS9 is a wideband FMUHF distribution amplifier as XSO5, bui with eight 'split' outlets anc an additional high level output - and by using two XS9 amplifiers up to 67 outlets are possible. An LED irdicates when line power is present on the UFF input.


Input/output Imp: Connections. Power supply req: Power output for aenial pre-amps:
$75 \Omega$
$75 \Omega$ coax. sockets 240V AC Mains
+12V DC @ 40mA max. via centre conductor of aerial input socket, screen is earth

The distribution amplifiers are enclosed in attractive metal cases providing effective screening, minimising RF radiation and protecting the system from interference, and there is also no need to terminate unused outputs.

The XP6 is a passive, ultra wide band plug-in tee unit with six padded outputs and a low-loss through line. It has excellent performance characteristics at VHF and UHF, with a high level of isolation between its outputs so that there is no need to terminate unused ones.
XP6

| Circuit type: | Resistive |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bandwidth: | $40-860 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| Tap loss: | 20 dB |
| Through loss: | VHF 4.5 dB |
|  | UHF 5.5 dB |
| Isolation between |  |
| outputs: | $>33 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Nominal impedance: | $75 \Omega$ |
| Connections: | $75 \Omega$ coax. sockets |

*NOTE: because of the distribution losses indicated above, the XP6 should not be used as an aerial splitter

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ86T | Amp XS06 | $£ 49.99$ |
| YZ87U | Amp XS632 | $£ 64.99$ |
| KR20W | Amp XS9 | $£ 64.99$ |
| JU85G | Tee XP6 | $£ 14.99$ |

## Battery Powered Aerial Amplifier

Antiference


This amplifier is specially designed for use with portable UHF/TV receivers where an AC mains supply is not available. It is ideal for use in caravans, boats, etc. where, if desired, it can be operated from either an intemal 9V (PP3) battery, or an extemal 12V DC supply. It should treble any incoming signal.

| Bandwidth: | 40 to 860 MHz |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nominal Gain: | 15 dB |
| Max. output: | 30.5 dBmV |
| Supply Voltage: | 9 to 12 V DC |
| Current consumption: | 5 mA @ 9V |
| Inputoutput impedance: | $75 \Omega$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK76H | TV Amp XB15 | $£ 18.99$ |

## DIPLEXERS AND SPLITTERS

## FM/UHF Diplexer

## Antiference

A masthead or surface mounting diplexer for combining or separating FM and UHF signals from antenna downleads. To separate at receiver, use BW57M, YN54J or FE27E.


|  | FM | UHF |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bandwidth: | $87-108 \mathrm{MHz}$ | $470-860 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| Insertion loss: | 0.5 dB |  |
| Channel Isolation: | 22 dB | 38 dB |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW51F | Diplexer UF22 | $£ 9.99$ |

## Combiner/Splitter

A 'professional' non-resistive. low-loss unit for combining antenna downleads or dividing equally the signals on one downlead. Supplied in a weatherproof housing, a masthead amplifier can be powered through this unit. Suitable for mast or sufface mounting. Looks identical to BW51F above.

Frequency range:
40 to 860 MHz
Insertion loss:
4.0dB

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW52G | Splitter CS1000 | $£ 9.99$ |

## 3-Way Low-Loss Splitter

Antfference
An inductive splitter for mast-head or loft mounting. Line-power bypass is provided on output 1 so that a mast-head amplifier can be powered via this unit. The unit can be used to combine or separate UHF TV and FM radio signals. An unused output should be terminated with a Min Res $75 \Omega$. Looks identical to BW51F above.

| Insertion loss |  | FM | UHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 40.230 MHz | $470-860 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| Output 1 |  | 3.5 dB | $3.5-4 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Outputs 2 \& 3 Isolation |  | 6.7 dB | $6.75-8 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| output 1 to 2 or 3 |  | 25dB | 27 dB |
| output 2 to 3 |  | 20 dB | 30 dB |
| VSWR input |  | 1.5:1 | 1.32:1 |
| VSWR output |  | 1.2:1 | 1.67:1 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| FE28F | Splitter | CS3000 | £9.99 |

## UHF Aerial Combiners

Antiference
Ideal for use in areas where ITV stations overlap, the combiners allow two aerials in different groups to share one downlead. Two types are available and should be selected as below. Looks identical to BW51F above.

| Aerial receiving | combined | Aerial receiving | Use |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| stations in group | with | stations ingroup | combiner |
| A | $B$ | $A E$ |  |
| A | $C D$ | $A E$ |  |
| A | $E$ | $A E$ |  |
| B | $C D$ | $A B / C D$ |  |

The unit is very easy to install on the aerial mast or a vertical surface and masthead amplifiers can be powered through the unit on either or both inputs. Supplied with full instructions.

|  |  |  | Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order |  |  | Code | Type | Price each |
| Code | Type | Price each | HX87U | Suriace Coax Outlet | 99p |

## Single Flush Mounting Co-axial Outlet

A flush mounting co-ax outlet with a white thermoset front plate. Fits standard conduit and surface boxes (see electrical accessories) to BS1363. Screws supplied. No soldering required. For use with FM or UHF signals. Front 85 mm square. Depth (from rear of plastic moulding) 15 mm .


Double Co-axial Outlet Flush
Union Brothers


As BW55K, but with two completely separate co-ax sockets and screw terminals at rear for two separate cables. Sockets are marked ' TV ' and 'Radio' moulded into the white front plate. Overall size 86 mm square. Depth from rear of plastic face 15 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW56L | Fish Dul Co-Ax Outlt | $£ 2.15$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## TV/FM Diplexer Surface

A surface mounting integral diplexer which separates the UHF TV signals from the FM radio signals which have been combined on one downlead. Screw fixing for co-ax cable at rear, two co-ax sockets at the front, one marked TV and one marked FM. In a white moulded housing with
fixing screws supplied.
Overall size: $63 \times 44 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$.


Order
5124

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Typr |  |
| BW57M | Surface TVFM Outlet | $£ 6.99$ |

## TV/FM Diplexer Plug-in

A plug-in diplexer which may be used to combine or separate UHF TV and FM radio signals. Unit has at one end two co-ax sockets, one marked TV and the other FM and a co-ax plug at the other end which connects to the combined signal. Insertion loss, <1dB. Overall size of plastic body: 37 x $40 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE27E | Plug-in TVIFM Diplxr | $£ 4.99$ |

Flush Mounting TV/FM Diplexer
Antiference


A flush mounting diplexer to separate UHF TV signals from FM radio signals which have been combined on one downlead. Screw fixing for co-ax cable at rear, two co-ax sockets on the front, one marked TV and one marked FM. Fits standard conduit and surface boxes (see Electrical Accessories) to BS1363. Screws supplied. Front 85 mm square. Depth (foom rear of plastic moulding): 10 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YN54J | Flush TVFM Outlet | $£ 6.99$ |

## MAPLIN KEY CALL <br> Phone 01702556751

## ACCESSORIES

(Also see Co-ax Connectors in Connectors Section)

## Aerial Switch

 AntiferenceAn in-line aerial switch in a white moulded housing. For switching a TV or FM receiver from one aerial to another. Or it can be used to switch one downlead from one receiver to another. Two co-ax sockets at rear for

wo separate co-axial
downleads and one standard co-ax plug at the front.
Overall size: $58 \times 40 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW58N | Aerial Switch | $£ 4.99$ |

Balun 300/75
A receiver transformer to enable 30022 balanced feeder (XR31J) to be used when TV or FM receiver has $75 \Omega$ unbalanced aerial input. The balanced feeder terminates on screw terminals on the balun which may then be plugged into a standard
 co-ax socket. By using an in-line co-ax socket and a short piece of $300 \Omega$ feeder it is possible to use the balun in reverse. Size of body $38 \times 22 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD78K | 30075 Balun | $£ 1.86$ |

TV/Satellite Outlet Socket
Antiference


A flush mounting dual outlet socket containing one conventional VHF coaxial socket, and one threaded F connector socket for a satellite feeder to connect to a receiver. Screw fixings for both coax cables are provided at the rear, and the TV socket is capacitively isolated. The sockets are marked on the front panel as 'SAT' and 'TV'. Fits standard conduit and surface boxes (see Electrical Accessories) to BS1363. Screws supplied. Front panel is 85 mm square. Depth (from rear of front panel) 15 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MH02C | SAT/TV Outlet | $£ 10.99$ |

## Attenuators

Antiference
For in-line connection. Standard coax socket at one end, standard coax plug at other end in bright aluminium alloy bodies and suitable for VHF and UHF. They have low VSWR and are clearly marked. Three types available. 3dB, 6dB, 12 dB .
Length 45 mm (approx)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK47B | Attenuator 3dB | $£ 3.29$ |
| BW59P | Attenuator 6dB | $£ 3.29$ |
| BW600 | Attenuator 12dB | $£ 3.29$ |

## TVI Filter

Antiference
A high quality filter designed to be inserted in the aerial leads of TV sets suffering from interference from CB transmissions. The filter is peaked to reject signals from transmitters operating on 27 to 28 MHz while giving a very low insertion loss to
 UHF TV signals. The unit
 3d数 1
(1)

985 E3. 29 £3.29 plugs directly onto the end of the existing TV aerial lead.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YL43W | TVI Filter | $£ 5.49$ |

## TV Aerial Flylead



Co-axial cable with co-ax plugs connected at both ends. Available in $2 \mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{~m}$ and 10 m lengths.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW36P | Flylead 2 m | $£ 1.39$ |
| JW39N | Flylead 5m | $£ 2.25$ |
| JW40T | Flylead 10 m | $£ 299$ |

## Aerial Extension Cable

Coaxial extension lead manufactured from $75 \Omega$ coaxial cable and terminated at one end in a coaxial plug and at the other end in a coaxial socket. The terminations are protected with a plastic strain relieving sheath. Length 2 m .

## Order

1831

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW61R | Aerial Extn Cable | $£ 1.35$ |

GW61R $\quad$ Aerial Extn Cable $£ 1.35$
${ }_{\infty}^{\infty}$ Price eac 1.39 L2 99
${ }_{96}$ Price each £. 49

## 162•PROJECTS \& MODULES

## 9 AUDIO PROJECTS <br> 10 CAR PROJECTS <br> 11 COMPUTER PROJECTS <br> 12 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS <br> 13 EDUCATIONAL \& NOVELTY PROJECTS <br> 14 ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS

## 15 MUSICAL PROJECTS

## 16 RADIO PROJECTS

## 17 REMOTE CONTROL PROJECTS

18 SECURITY PROJECTS
19 TEST PROJECTS
20 VIDEO PROJECTS
 range is unparalleled! Whether you are interested in computing, music, radio or 'just-for-fun' projects, there are kits of varying complexity, for the beginner through to expert. Look out for the superb Maplin 'Millennium' valve amplifier!

# FFJCUシージ「ご $\therefore\lrcorner$ リリリ」のリリリジ 

| Audio Projects | 165 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Car Projects | 190 |
| Computer Projects | 197 |
| Development Projects | 205 |


| Educational／Novelty Projects | 208 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Environmental Projects | 213 |
| Musical Projects | 228 |
| Radio Projects | 233 |

Remote Control Projects

Security Projects245

Test Projects 249
Video Projects 258

## INDEX TO PROJECTS

| Active Aerial and Tuning Unit | 236 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Aenial Activator | 235 |
| AGC Mic Preamp | 172 |
| Amplifier Monitor | 172 |
| A－to－D Converter | 197 |
| Audio Balanced Line Tx | 230 |
| Audio Booster | 178 |
| Audio Oscillator | 251 |
| Audio Patchbay | 232 |
| Audio Power Supply | 255 |
| Audio Nideo Generator | 253 |
| Audio Video Modulator | 260 |
| Audio Waveform Generator | 251 |
| Battery Chargers | 241／242 |
| Beginners Projects | 164／233 |
| Beginners Video Kit | 164 |
| Bucket Brigade Delay Lines | 174 |
| Burglar Alarms | 245 |
| Capacitance Meter | 253 |
| Car Battery Monitor | 191 |
| Car Battery Charged |  |
| Discharge Monitor | 190 |
| Car Burglar Alarms | 192 |
| Car Courtesy Light | 193 |
| Car Interior Light Controller | 193 |
| Car Lamp Monitor | 191 |
| Car Lights－on Waming | 193 |
| Car Power Supply | 191 |
| CCD Camera Modulator | 258 |
| Clock Timers | 220221 |
| CMOS Logic Probe | 253 |
| Compuguard | 192 |
| Computadrum | 229 |
| Continuity Tester | 250 |
| Counter $4 \frac{1}{2}$ Digit | 252 |
| Crystal Set | 233 |
| Cycle Alarm | 248 |
| Differential Pre－Amp | 173 |
| Digital Dice | 211 |
| Digital Recorder | 174 |
| Dynamic Range Processor | 173 |
| Echo Unit | 229 |
| Electronic Code Lock | 248 |
| Electronic Switch | 176／221 |
| Encoder／decoder | 240 |


|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Enlarger Exposure Meter | 224 | Moving Message Display | 223 |
| Envirosynth | 214 | Music Voicing System | 231 |
| Fest－O－Meter | 210 | Ni－Cad Battery Charger | 213 |
| Fibre Optic Link | 198 | NICAM TV Sound | 261 |
| Floodlight Controller | 246 | Noise Gate | 230 |
| Fluid Detector | 222 | Noise Reduction Unit | 178 |
| Fluorescent Tube Driver | 206 | Notch Filter | 236 |
| FM Radio | 233 | Opamp Card | 207 |
| Forged Bank－Note Detector | 245 | Opto Switch | 222 |
| Frequency Counter | 252 | Parallel I／F Relay Card | 198 |
| Fridge Alarm | 217 | Partylites | $209 / 210$ |
| FSK Demodulator | 237 | Pattem Generator | 253 |
| Gas Alarm | 247 | PC I／O Card | 200201 |
| High－side Driver | 194 | PC Sound Generator | 200 |
| IC Tester | 253 | Peep Alarm | 248 |
| Infra Red Proximity Detector | 247 | Play Along Mixer | 178 |
| Inra Red Receiver | 240 | Power Amps | $165-171$ |
| Infra Red Remote Switch | 239 | Power Controller | 220 |
| Infra Red Tester | 214 | Power Supply | 255 |
| Inra Red Video Link | 259 | Pre－Amp Circuits | 172 |
| Lamp Surge Controller | 206 | Public Address System | 171 |
| Laser，PSU \＆Controller | 224 | PWM Controller | 241 |
| Lead Acid Battery Charger | 223 | Quiz Buzzer | 208 |
| Light Level Switch | 221 | Radio Control System | 240 |
| Live Wire Detector | 250 | Radio Receivers | $233-235$ |
| Live Wire Game | 209 | Regulator $15 V$ | 255 |
| Logic Probe | 253 | Remote Control Switch | 239 |
| Logic Tester | 253 | Remote Control Tester | 214 |
| Loudspeakers | 179 | Remote Power Switch | 194 |
| Loudspeaker Switch | 179 | Reusable Fuse | 254 |
| Low Noise Preamplifier | 172 | RF Amplifier | 234 |
| Mains Appliance Tester | 250 | Roulette Wheel | 211 |
| Melody Generators | 228 | RS232 Interfaces | 197 |
| Melody Maker | 228 | RTTY Unit | 237 |
| Metal Detector | 250 | Rugby Clock Receiver | 200 |
| Metrobeat | 229 | Sealed Lead－Acid |  |
| Metronome | Battery Chargers | 223 |  |
| Microphone Preamplifier | $172 / 173$ | Serial Format Translator | 237 |
| MIDI Merge | 231 | Servo Motor Driver | 241 |
| MIDI Scanner | 232 | Servo Tester | 241 |
| MIDI Switch Box | 231 | Siren Sound Generator | 222 |
| MiniLab | 256 | Speech Pitch Controller | 175 |
| Mixers | $176-178$ | Split－Charge Unit |  |
| Motor Driver | 241 | Stereo Pre－amp | 173 |
| Motor Speed／Controller | 213 | Sweep Oscillator | 252 |
|  |  |  |  |


| Tachometer | 194 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Temperature Controller | 216 |
| Temperature Monitor | 217 |
| Three Gun Sounder | 211 |
| Timer Card | 206 |
| Timers | 220 |
| Timer Switch | 221 |
| TMS77C82 Adaptor | 199 |
| Train Chuffer | 209 |
| Train Controllers | 242 |
| TV Colour Bar Generator | 258 |
| TV Colour Encoder | 260 |
| TV Party Light | 263 |
| TV Stereo Sound | 261 |
| Twilight Switch | 246 |
| Valve Amplifier | 166 |
| VHF／UHF Preamplifer | 234 |
| Video Alarm | 248 |
| Video Amplifier | 259 |
| Video Box | 259 |
| Video Digitiser | 198 |
| Video Dubber | 260 |
| Video Instruction Kit | 164 |
| Video Modulator | 260 |
| Voltage Controlled Filter | 230 |
| Voltage Frequency Converter 207 |  |
| Voltage Regulator | 254 |
| WaaWaa Units | 2301231 |
| Watt Watcher | 172 |
| Weather Satellite Receiver | 216 |
| Weather Station | $214 / 215$ |
| Window Wiper | 190 |
| Wiring Allocation Tester | 251 |
| Xenon Tube Driver | 206 |
| XMAS Candle | 208 |
| XMAS Star | 210 |
| XMAS Tree | 210 |
| Z80A Development System | 199 |
| 100W Pro－Amp | 170 |
| 150W MOSFET Amp | 170 |
| 150W Power Amp | 169 |
| 400W MOSFET Amp | 170 |
| 418MHz Tx／Rx | 238 |
| 1kW MOSFET Amp | 171 |
|  |  |

## INDEX TO VELLEMAN PROJECTS

| 15－Channel IR RxTTx | 243 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 30W Amplifer | 183 |
| 200W Amplifier | 182 |
| 300W Amplifier | 181 |
| 400W Amplifier | 180 |
| 600W Mosfet Amplifier | 180 |
| Antenna Amplifier | 239 |
| Audio Amplifiers | 183 |
| Audio Preamplifiers | 184 |
| Car Alarm | 195 |
| Car Booster Amplifier | 196 |
| Car Projects | 194 |
| Codelock | 244 |
| Computer Projects | 203 |
| Computer Interface | 203 |


| DC to Mains Inverters | 257 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Development Projects | 207 |
| Digitally Controlled Preamp | 184 |
| Digital FM Tuner | 239 |
| Dimmers | $227 / 244$ |
| Drill Speed Controllers | 226 |
| Electronic Innition | 194 |
| Environmental Projects | 224 |
| Equaliser System | 184 |
| In－Car Power Supply | 196 |
| Infra－Red Remote Control | 184 |
| Intelligent Motherboard | 203 |
| Light Computer | 203 |
| Microprocessor Control Timers | 225 |
| Morse Decoder | 239 |


| Panel Meters | $256 / 257$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Parking Radar | 196 |
| Professional Mixer | 187 |
| Programmable Timer | 225 |
| Radio Projects | 239 |
| Record／Playback Module | 190 |
| Remote Control Projects | 243 |
| Sounds Generator | 211 |
| Telephone Amplifier | 183 |
| Temperature Sensors／Controllers | 225 |
| Test Projects | 256 |
| Thermostats | $226 / 227$ |
| Two Wire Communications | 243 |
| Universal Timer | 224 |
| Valve Amplifier | 181 |

# 164 - Projects and Modules 

## CONSTRUCTORS GUIDE

A leaflet containing much practical information and advice on the more mechanical aspects of project building. The leaflet is normally included with every kit, and is an essential aid for the beginner. It covers component recognition, how to solder and then how to check for correct solder joints, handling semiconductors etc. The information provided could also be valuable to the more experienced project builder.

Order
5239
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { XH79L } & \text { Constructor Guide } & 300 \text { NV }\end{array}$

## WATCH AS YOU BUILD VIDEO WITH RADIO RECEIVER KIT



A beginner's starter project which includes a step-bystep construction guide on a VHS video tape. The whole kit is supplied neatly packed into a standard VHS video cassette, together with an accompanying leaflet. By following the instructions on video you will be introduced to the basic techniques of project building, and by the end of the video a simple AM radio receiver circuit will have been constructed, ready to use. Some troubleshooting advice is given at the end. It is recommended that the absolute beginner also purchase a starter tool kit (see tools section) to ensure that they have the correct tools at the outset Additional kits of parts are also available without the video tape, so that several students can work from one video tape. However, these extra kits cannot be used unless you have at least one video tape.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SK00A | Start Radio \& Video | $£ 17.99$ |
| SK04E | Start Radio No Video | $£ 10.99$ |

## FUNTRONICS

A set of projects ideal for the absolute beginner, requiring no soldering and the minimum of tools to construct. A small screwdriver, pliers and wire cutters are normally all that is needed. The components and connecting wire are held in place by self-tapping screws which fit into holes in the plastic 'peg-board' supplied. A component guide-sheet is supplied with each kit and this is cut-out and stuck to the plastic board. The kits include all the parts necessary except the battery and tools.

Optional Items
The following items, not included in the kits, may also be required.

| PP3 Battery | As Req. | (JY60Q) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PP3 Alkaline | As Req. | (FK67X) |
| Snip Cutter | 1 | (JH20W) |
| Pliers | 1 | (FV55K) |
| Screwdriver | 1 | (JG98G) |

## PROJECT CONSTRUCTION RATINGS

All the projects in this section have been rated for ease or difficulty of construction to help you to decide before you buy a kit, whether its construction will be within your capabilities. The projects are rated from 1 to 5 , which may be interpreted as follows: Projects rated 1 are simple to build and understand and are suitable for absolute beginners. They require only the minimum of tools such as soldenng iron, cutters, pliers, wire-strippers and possibly a screwdriver. They do not require
any test gear or setting-up. any test gear or setting-up.
Projects rated 2 are easy to build, but not suitable for absolute beginners. They require some test gear, usually a multimeter and may require setting-up or testing.

Projects rated 3 are average. They require some skill in their construction or more extensive setting-up.
Projects rated 4 are advanced. They require a fairly high level of skill in construction. They may require some specialised test gear or their setting-up may be quite complex

Projects rated 5 are complex. They require a high level of skill or they may require specialised test gear or are complex in construction or require complex wirng. These projects are recommended for skilled constructors only. PLEASE NOTE: Construction details are included in the kits.

## There are 10 projects in the range

## 1. Bulb \& Fuse Tester

This is a very simple project indeed, it is intended to allow testing of bulbs, fuses, switches etc. If the device under test is good, then an LED lights up See Maplin Magazine Issue 48.

## 2. Transistor Tester

As well as showing you how a transistor works, this handy kit allows you to test diodes or any small or medium NPN or PNP power transistors you may use in your own projects.
See Maplin Magazine Issue 49.

## 3. Water Indicator

This little project is ideal for detecting water in the soil of house plants and will give a visible indication, an LED will light, when the soil is dry.
See Maplin Magazine Issue 50.

## 4. Light-Dark Indicator

This project simply switches on an LED if it detects the absence of light. With a simple change to the circuit, this project will do the opposite, i.e. it will operate the LED indicator if the light level is above a certain amount. A useful purpose for a project of this type is a photographic darkroom indicator. See Maplin Magazine Issue 51.


## 5. The Flasher

This is an astable circuit that switches on and off two LEDs alternately. The LEDs flash every two or three seconds. Such a project will be of great use to model makers, for example. In its present form, the Flasher is ideal for flashing warning lights on a model level crossing.
See Maplin Magazine Issue 52.

## 6. Electronic Siren

This little unit is ideal for use with model cars and similar applications. It provides a sound that varies in pitch; you can control this pitch, enabling a useful range of siren sounds to be produced. See Maplin Magazine Issue 53.

## 7. Pet Communicator

This project uses an astable multivibrator loaded by a small loudspeaker. At low-light levels the frequency is very low, but in daylight the frequency is very high and will probably not be heard by most humans - but will be heard by your pets. A simple modification will allow this project to operate as an alarm
See Maplin Magazine Issue 54.

## 8. Decision Maker

Simple multivibrator circuit that is started by holding two prods together. Two LEDs will flash very fast so that they appear to be on all the time. When the prods are disconnected, a simple 'memory' action holds on one of the LEDs which can be labelled 'yes/no', 'in out", 'heads/tails' or whatever.
See Maplin Magazine Issue 55

## 9. Morse Code Communicator

An astable multivibrator circuit that operates at severa hundred pulses per second and produces an audio tone and lights an LED when the 'key' is pressed. This project will help you to leam Morse Code and communicate with others using this special 'language', the circuit is not any form of radio transmitter. See Maplin Magazine Issue 56

## 10. Music Maker

A simple electronic organ that plays 10 notes, enough to play a range of simple tunes. The unit is 'monophonic'; this means it can only play one note at a time. It uses a stylus type 'keyboard'; in other words, you hold a stylus (prod) and play notes by touching it on to the 'keys', which are actually just screw terminals. The circuit is an astable multivibrator that can oscillate at several different frequencies, so as to provide a reasonable range of notes.
See Maplin Magazine issue 57

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP820 | Continuity Tester | $£ 2.99$ |
| LP86T | Transistor Tester | $£ 2.99$ |
| LP90X | Water Level Indicatr | $£ 2.99$ |
| LP93B | LD Indicator | $£ 3.99$ |
| LP96E | Flasher | $£ 2.99$ |
| LP97F | Electronic Siren | $£ 3.99$ |
| LTO1B | Pet Communicator | $£ 4.99$ |
| LTO4E | Decision Maker | $£ 2.99$ |
| LTO7H | Morse Communicator | $£ 4.99$ |
| LTO9K | Music Maker | $£ 3.99$ |

## जOTOID

Fitting handles to the front of your project, not only enhances its appearance by giving it a professional look, but helps protect any components mounted on the front panel, should it be accidentally dropped onto its face.

## AUDIO PROUECTS

## LM386 AMPLIFIER

The LM386 is a general purpose power amplifier designed for use in low voltage applications and requires minimal external components to operate. It is ideal for use in applications where a low power amplifier is required, i.e. radio receivers, intercoms, etc
Output power into $8 \Omega$ is 325 mW . For more details see 'Data File' in Maplin Magazine Issue 29.

Specification (typical)
Supply Voltage $\left(V_{s}\right)$ :
4 V to 12 V DC
Quiescent Current: 4 mA
Output Power ( $P_{\text {ant }}$ ): 325mW
Voltage Gain: $\quad 46 \mathrm{CB}$
Bandwidth: $\quad 300 \mathrm{kHz}$
THD:
$0.2 \%$
Input Bias Current:
250 nA
Note: As this board is intencied as a 'building-b'ock' project it is not eligible for our 'Get-you-working' service.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts to build the basic LM386 amplifier is available (note: kit does not include R1, which has to be selected ori test). The high quality fibre-glass PCB is also avaiable separately. PCB dimensions: $29.2 \times 29.2 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM76H | LM386 Kit | $£ 4.75$ |
| GD86T | LM386 PCB | $£ 1.75$ |

## TDA2822 STEREO AUDIO AMPLIFIER



## $\star$ Easy to build

$\star$ Low quiescent current

* Low crossover distortion
* Supply voltage down to 3 V
* Stereo headphone jack socket

The TDA2822 is a monolithic intergrated circuit and with the rest of the components on the printed circuit board, it offers a smail yet powerful stereo amplifier module. Because of its wide supply voltage range ( 3 V to 15 V ) it is well suited to sortable battery operated applications.

Specifications
Test conditions:
PSU $=9 \mathrm{~V}$, Output load $=8 \Omega$ Input sensitivity: 26 mV ms Input impedance: Quiescent current: Maximum current: Output power:
Power bandwidth:
8 mA
260 mA
650 mW rms per channel
40 Hz to $150 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$

Distortion
Output noise:
$0.9^{\circ} \%$ thd $40 \mu \mathrm{~V}$

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts is available and pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 34.
PCB dimensions: $72.4 \times 44.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP03D | TDA2822 Stro Pwr Amp | $£ 7.99$ |
| GE21X | TDA2822 ${ }^{\circ}$ CB | $£ 2.49$ |

TDA7052 1W POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE


## * Low Component Count

$\star$ Low Power Consumption

* Short Circuit Protected
* No External Heatsink Required

An application circuit using the TDA7052 1W mono power amplifier IC, and ideal for use in low power applications such as portable battery powered equipment, because it requires very little in the way of extemal components to function. This is entirely a general purpose module and will find uses where simple but effective audio power amplification is needed. Typical uses for the module could include low power audio amplifica:ion for portable radios, cassette recorders/players, toys, games, intercoms, and related devices; the high gain capability of the circuit makes it ideal for use in intercoms and baby alarms, where the module may be used to amplify signals from a microphone direct with very little pre- amplification to a suitable level to drive a loudspeaker directly. Provision for a volume control can be made directly on the board.

Specification
Power supply range: 3 to 15 V DC
Supply current
4 mA quiescent © 6 V
340 mA max. © 6 V for 1 W into $8 \Omega$
Distortion:
Output power:
Voltage gain:
$0.7^{\circ}$ THD @ 1kHz \& 0.1W
1 W ms max. @ 6V
39dB

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts is available. The pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 37. PCB dimensions: $31.75 \times 31.75 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
Code
Code
LP16S
Type
Price each
GE41U
TDA7052 Kit
TDA7052 PCB
£4.99
£1.99

> means fast service and LOW

## 8W POWER AMPLIFIER



A hi-fi 8W amplifier using the LM383. One of our most popular kits, this amp is offered at a very low price and is an ideal building-block module for use in many audio projects. For more details see the specification of the LM383 in the Semiconductor Section of this catalogue. Note 1: These common ground returns should be connected by two separate wires to the ground retum on the power supply e.g. the negative wire $(-V)$ shown in the PSU diagram.


Parts List for 8W Amplifier

| R1 | Min Res 1 $\Omega$ | (M1R) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 220s2 | (M220R) |
| R3 | Econ Res 5.6 | (B5R6) |
| RV1 | Hor S-Min Preset 100k | (UH06G) |
| C1 | PC Elect 1 $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF01B) |
| C2 | PC Elect 470 FF 16 V | (FF15R) |
| C3,4 | Polyester 0.1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | (WW41U) |
| C5 | PC Elect 100 FF 16V | (FF17T) |
| C6 | Ceramic 220pF | (WX60Q) |
| IC1 | LM383 | (WQ33L) |
|  | 8W Hi-Fi Heatsink | (HQ81C) |

Parts List For Suggested Power Supply
Fuse 500 mA Anti-surge (AS)
(WR18U)
Fuse 1A (AS)
Fuse 1A Additional for Stereo (WR19V)
Transformer 2A
Bridge Rectifier SOO5
(YK15R)
(QL09K)
$470 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ Electrolytic Capacitor (FB74R)
$100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ Electrolytic Capacitor (FB49D)
Resistor $680 \Omega 2$
(M680R)
Zener Diode 22V BZX61C22V (QF61R)
Power Transistor 2N3055 or (YH98G)
BD711
(WH15R)
Mains switch as required (see switches section)
Heatsink as required (see end of semiconductor section).


## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of all the parts needed to build the 8 W amplifier shown above (not including the PSU) is offered at a very competitive price. The pcb is also available separately.

Order
$2^{2712}$
Code
Price each
LW36P
Type
£8.49
$£ 1.30$

## 15W POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE



## Features

* 15W RMS output power (into 48 load)
* Short-circuit protected
- Low distortion
$\star$ Amplifier and power supply kits available
$\star$ Low-cost


## Applications

* Superior replacement amplifier module for most music centres


## $\star$ Monitor amplifier

* Bench amplifier

The original Hi-Fi 15W amplifier, using the TDA 2030 IC, has been around for 12 years and has been a consistently good seller. By a careful redesign of the original PCB layout, and a few judicious component changes, the performance has been considerably improved over the original. The total harmonic distortion has been reduced to less than $0.1 \%$, with a very useful increase in output power. All this adds up to an extremely versatile, compact amplifier. The output is short-circuit proof, and the built-in thermal protection means that the IC is capable of surviving most fault conditions. The IC should be bolted directly to the heatsink bracket after smearing a small amount of heat transfer compound (not supplied in kit) onto the mating surfaces. The tab of the IC is connected intemally to pin 3, and is at OV potential; this pin must always be connected to the most negative part of the amplifier circuit. It may be desirable to isolate the tab from the heatsink by using an insulating bush and greaseless washer and leave pin 7 of the IC unconnected.
A suitable 30 V DC unregulated power supply kit is also available (excluding transformer). One kit is required for each amplifier, but only one transformer is required, a toroidal type (YK86T), for either mono or stereo operation. For mono applications, the two secondaries are wired in parallel (red and blue wires to pin 1 of PSU, yellow and grey wires to pin 2 of PSU). For stereo each secondary winding feeds a separate PSU module (red to pin 1 of PSU 1, yellow to pin 2 of PSU 1: blue to pin 1 of PSU 2, grey to pin 2 of PSU 2).


## Specification

(Using LT24B PSU module(s) and YK86T transformer) Maximum supply voltage: $40 \mathrm{~V} D$
Output short circuit protection: Continuous

Input sensitivity for maximum output

$$
4 \Omega \text { speaker load: } \quad 244 \mathrm{mV} \text { RMS }(-10.03 \mathrm{~dB})
$$ $8 \Omega 2$ speaker load: $\quad 288 \mathrm{mV}$ RMS $(-8.59 \mathrm{dBu})$

Total harmonic distortion mono into $4 \Omega$ : mono into $8 \Omega$ : stereo into $4 \Omega$ : stereo into $8 \Omega 2$
Bandwidth
$4 \Omega$ :
8S:
0.05\% (15W RMS)
0.05\% (11W RMS)
$0.1 \%$ (15W RMS)
0.1\% (11W RMS)

20 Hz to 100 kHz
10 Hz to 100 kHz

## Optional items

The following items, not included in the kits, may also be required.

## 15W Amplifier

| Heatsink 4Y | 1 | (FL41U) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TO66(P) | 1 | (WR23A) |
| Heat Transfer Compound | 1 Tube | (HQ00A) |
| Heavy Duty Speaker Cable | As req. | (XR60Q) |

## PSU

Neon Switch Red 1 (YR70M)
Fuse $11 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. 1A
(WR11M)
oroidal Transformer
120VA 24 V
(YK86T)
Fuseholder
(FA39N)
Fuseholder Boot
Tie Wrap 102
Miniature Mains Cable
Strain Relief Grommet 5R2
Push-on Receptacles
Push-on Receptacle Covers
Tag 2BA Solder
Chassis Mounting Phono Skt (FT35Q)
(BF91Y)
s req. (XR01B) 1 (LR48C) 1 Pkt (HF10L) 1 Pkt (FE65V) 1 Pkt (BF27E) Chassis Mount 2pin DIN Skt. 2 (HH31J)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items) for the 15 W amplifier and a separate kit is available for the 30 V unregulated PSU. The PCBs and bracket are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 64.
Order
Code
LT23A
GH32K
LT248
GH33L
YQ36P

## Type

5Watt Amplifier Kit
Price each
$£ 8.49$
$£ 8.49$
$£ 2.45$
15Watt Amplifier PCB
$£ 7.49$
30V Unreg PSU PCB
£2.49
20W POWER AMPLIFIER


This low distortion, high quality audio amplifier, based on the LM1875, is capable of delivering 25 W into $4 \Omega$ to $8 \Omega 2$ loads and can be operated from split or single rail supplies. It also features short circuit and thermal protection. This amplifier is an ideal building-block module for use in many audio projects. For more details see 'Data File' in Maplin Magazine Issue 30.

## Specification

Supply Voltage
Supply Current:
Output Power ( $\mathrm{P}_{\text {out }}$ ):
$60 \mathrm{~V}( \pm 30 \mathrm{~V}) \mathrm{Max}$ 70 mA (typical), $\mathrm{P}_{\text {out }}$ OW $25 \mathrm{~W}, \mathrm{THD}=1 \%{ }^{\text {out }}$

| Load Impedance: | $4 \Omega$ to $8 \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| THD: | $(f=1 \mathrm{kHz}) 0.022 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\text {out }}=20 \mathrm{~W}, 4 \Omega$ load | $(\mathrm{f}=20 \mathrm{kHz}) 0.07 \%$ |
| Full Power Bandwidth: | DC to $250 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ |
| Open Loop Gain (DC): | 90 dB |
| Slew Rate: | $8 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ |

## Printed Circuit Board

A high quality fibre-glass PCB with printed legend is available for the basic LM1875 audio amplifier application. The board has provision for both single and split rail supply versions of the amplifier.
Note: As this board is intended as a 'building-block' project it is not eligible for our 'Get-you-working' service.
PCB dimensions: $73.7 \times 68.6 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GE13P | LM +875 PCB | $£ 2.99$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

MILLENNIUM 4-20 2OW AUDIO VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER


## Features

$\star$ Class AB1 push-pull output

* Non-hybrid traditional 4-valve design
$\star$ Simplified construction using PCBs
$\star$ Expandable modular concept
$\star$ Mono or stereo options
$\star$ No setting up required
$\star$ Minimal test equipment needed
$\star$ Matching preamp will be available
Applications
* Domestic hi-fi/stereo music systems
$\star$ Small-scale public address
* Musical instrument amplification

An affordable, 20 W valve amplifier guaranteed to tum any capable, domestic stereo system into something a bit special, emitting a wonderfully gutsy bass even at low volume, together with 'an extra something' in the mid and treble ranges.
Closely resembling Mullard's ' 520 ' design of the early sixties, the amplifier benefits hugely from the superior quality of modem components. Modem materials have produced transformer cores that are half the size of those of 20 years ago, yet with better specification. High-speed capacitors achieve a competent, even sparkly, HF performance, and high stability resistors help push the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio to nearly 90 dB , making a nonsense of the myth that valve circuits are inherently noisy.

The construction concept is modular and there are only two basic kits: the PSU module, and the amplifier module. Each kit contains everything required to build the basic module, including a standardised aluminium chassis ( $8 \times 6 \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$ in.), and a PCB to simplify construction. The chassis are joined to form either a traditional 'monobloc' (single amplifier and PSU), or a full stereo assembly (having $1 \times$ PSU, $2 \times$ amplifier
modules). The PSU is designed to power a stereo pair. Project rating is 4 , but no special setting up is required and initial testing only needs an ordinary multimeter.

Specification of Power Supply Unit
Transformer (pnmary)
input voltage:
240 V AC 50 Hz
Valve heater (secondary)
Circuit type:
Heater output voltage:
Heater output current:
HT secondary o/p voltage: 350 V AC maximum
HT secondary olp current: $\quad 250 \mathrm{~mA}$ maximum
HT DC output voltages. no load:
single amplifier powered: two amplifiers powered: HT ripple:
Power consumption.
single amplifier: two amplifiers:

Cold switch-on mains in-rush $\quad>800 \mathrm{~mA}$
Primary side protection: 1A 'quick-blow' fuse
Main line DC HT protection: 250 mA anti-surge fuse Unloaded or open-circuit HT
reservoir discharge method: Constant leakage resistor Unloaded HT reservoir
discharge time:
1 minute approx., 500 V to 0 V
Specification of Amplifier
Amplifier type:
(HT) - Class ABI Uirra-Linear HT curtent consumption: Heater current consumption Max. output power:

Gain:
Input sensitivity
input impedance:
Frequency response:

Signal-to-noise ratio
400 V to 450 V DC 125 mA nominal ( $\mathrm{HT}=440 \mathrm{~V}$ ) 3.5A

20W r.m.s. (27W absolute meximum., HT $=440 \mathrm{~V}$ ) 30 dB
220 mV for 20W Output $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega(500 \mathrm{kS}$ if volume control added)
25 Hz to $30 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 20 W
-3 dB at 75 kHz at 20 W $<10 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $<40 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 1 W

Output noise (input grounded)
hum:
white Noise:
Harmonic distortion
$<3 m V$ peak
<mV peak
$0.05 \%(0.1 \%$ at 27 W$)$
Output impedance:
$<0.2 \Omega$
Output Transformer Details
Primary anode-to-anode impedance (Ra/a): Screen gnd taps: Winding distribution:

Speaker load matching: Low frequency cut-oft:
Primary resonant frequency:
Valves:
Dimensions:
6.5ks
$4: 3 \%$ from CT
Five sections of interleaved prmary and secondary windings $8: 2$ only
25 Hz at 20 W throughput
80kHz approx.
$1 \times$ EF86, 1 X ECC83, $2 \times$ EL34 monobloc, $12 \times 8 \times 61 / 2$ in siereo, $18 \times 8 \times 61 / \mathrm{in}^{2}$.

Optional Items
The following items are not included in the kit, but may also be required.
$8.2 \Omega 25 \mathrm{~W}$ wire-wound
Resistor (dummy-load)
470 k single pot $\log$ 470k dual pot log (attemative)
10M (allemative)
Gold chassis phono skt red Gold chassis phono sht blk Stick-on feet square M3 $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ steel screw M3 steel nut M3 shakeproof washer

## Kits and Special Parts

A complete kit for each module, including the PCB and transformer, is available (but excluding optional items) to build one PSU and one mono amplifier. In addition, complete 'monobloc' and stereo assembly kits are also available as LT71N and LT72P. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issues 73 and 74

## DIGITAL SINGLE 30V 3A DC POWER SUPPLY

A high quality $D C$ power supply providing 0 to $30 \mathrm{~V} D$ at up to 3 A maximum. The instrument includes an auto-ranging digital voltmeter (DVM) with front panel LCD readout, ard whicn can also function as a digital ammeter, for monitoring voltage or current output as "equired according to the setting of the froni panel VOLTS/AMPS selector switch. Voltage output is continuously variaole over the whole range with one 'coarse' intary control, accompanied by an additional 'finee' control which can vary output over $>5 \%$ of the set value. Current limiting is provided by further 'coarse' and 'fine' rotary contrels, and with these the power supply can be forced to leave 'constant voltage' mode ana enter 'constant curent'
 mode. Power consumption and dissipation is reduced by a mutuple level power saving device which selects lower ratios of the man supply transforme' secondary automatcally if the output falls below tne relevant threshoid. Specification

|  | CV <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Mode | CC <br> Input: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}=10 \% 5060 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |  |  |



A matching self-powered valve preamplifier, the 'Newton', will be available in the early part of 1995, designed to go with the 'Millennium'. Full constructional details will be found in Issues 85 and 86 of 'Electronics'.

Order
Code
Code
LT44X C
GH59P
GTI5Y
LT45Y
GH600
LT71N
H12 Mono Valve Amp \& PSU
LT72P F. 18 Stereo Valve Amp\&PSU
SUBSCRIBE NOWTO


TDA1514A 50 WATT IC POWER AMPLIFIER


## - Star earthing

$\star$ Small size (PCB, $57 \mathrm{~mm} \times 76 \mathrm{~mm}$ )

* Preselectable input sensitivity
$\star$ Wide supply voltage range
* Safe operating area (SOAR) protected
$\star$ Short circuit protection
* Thermal protection

The TDA1514A power amplifier is a high quality IC based power amplifier combining small size with high power output. The IC features protection against AC and DC short circuits when used with symmetrical supplies. The IC also includes an output mute circuit preventing 'clicks' and 'thumps' during switch on and switch off, thus eliminating the possibility of damage to

168 • Projects and Modules

## Continued from previous page.

delicate speakers. The amplifier is protected against thermal runaway and includes SOAR protection making the device almost indestructible. The IC has a wide supply range, the minimum requirements being $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ to a maximum of $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$. To deliver an output power of 50 watts the module requires a $\pm 27.5 \mathrm{~V}$ supply for an $8 \Omega 2$ load and a $\pm 23 \mathrm{~V}$ for a $4 \Omega 2$ load. For full details see 'Data File' in Maplin Magazine Issue 40.

## Specification

Supply voltage range: Input sensitivity:

Output impedance:
Power output:
$8 \Omega$
$\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
300 mV to 2 V (adjustable)
$0.1 \Omega$
( $\mathrm{Vs}= \pm 27.5 \mathrm{~V}$ ) 40W RMS

HD at -3dB of full output: 60W RMS

Full power bandwith ( -3 dB ): 20 Hz to 25 kHz
Signal to noise ratio: $\quad 82 \mathrm{~dB}$
Peak output current:
Quiescent current:
6.4 A

Supply ripple rejection:
Slew rate:
60 mA
( 100 Hz ) 72 dB
$10 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{S}$

## Optional Items

The following optional items are not included in the kit but may also be required.

| Heatsink 2E | 1 | (HQ70M) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Insulator TO218 | 1 | (UL74R) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available and the pcb is also available separately.
A ready assembled version is also available.
PCB dimensions: $57.2 \times 76.2 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP43W | TDA1514 Power Amp | $£ 19.99$ |
| GE64U | TDA1514 Amp PCB | $£ 5.39$ |
| AMO4E | TDA1514 Amp Assm | $£ 26.99$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTY \& SERVICE

## 50W Hi-Fi POWER AMPLIFIER

Features

* Very Low Distortion ( $<0.05 \%$ at 1 kHz )
* Unconditionally Stable
* Damping Factor 80
* Maximum Output $72 W$ RMS at 1 kHz (482 load)
* Noise <-100dB
$\star$ Easy to Build
Applications
$\star$ Hi-Fi Systems
$\star$ Active Loudspeaker Systems
* Sub-Woofer Amplifier
* In-Car Amplifier


The Maplin 50 W amplifier has been around for some time, and still sells extremely well - a tribute, no doubt, to the excellent design. The amplifier can readily form the basis of a high quality Hi-Fi system. Because of the low-cost of the kit, the amplifier can be used in an active loudspeaker system, or used to drive a subwoofer. Such applications will require the amplifier(s) to be fed from suitable filter circuits. Another possible application is in-car amplification. Although if the amplifier(s) is to be used in a car, it would still have to be fed from a $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ power supply. A suitable switchmode power supply, that 'converts' the 12 to 14 V output from a car battery to a suitable $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ power supply, was discussed in 'Electronics' Issue 46, which is also available as a kit (LP39N).

## Specification

(With power supplies shown and extra heatsink) Power Output at 1 kHz

|  |  | $4 \Omega$ Load |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| One Channel: | $72 W$ RMS | 50 Load |
| Two Channel: | $49 W$ RMS | $36 W$ RMS |
| Input Sensitivity |  |  |
| For Rated Output: | 380 mV | 450 mV |

Frequency Response: Flat from 20 Hz to 28 kHz Full Power Bandwidth
(pulse tested at hf): 3 dB down at 95 kHz

## Noise:

THD:
Damping Factor: Input Impedance: Slew Rate:
$<-100 \mathrm{dBu}$
$<0.05 \%$ at 1 kHz
80
$15 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$14 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ (at 10 kHz )

## Power Supplies -

## Recommended Circuits

A dual $D C$ power supply is required for this project, capable of supplying $30-0-30 \mathrm{~V}$ @ 2 A . The mono supply is capable of powering a single 50 W amplifier for mono use, while the stereo supply is designed to power $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~W}$ amplifiers. All parts are available from Maplin, but no kit is available for either PSU, and a PCB is not necessary. In general, the best way to construct either supply is by building directly into a metal case of suitable dimensions, keeping all lead lengths down to a minimum, and ensuring adequate ventilation.
Although the stereo power supply is adequate for most users, a reduction in the ripple, and therefore an improvement in the noise figure, can be achieved by replacing C 1 and C 2 with $22000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 56 \mathrm{~V}$ high-grade can-type capacitors (FA2OW).
Please note: The PSUs are NOT available as a kit.


## Mono PSU Parts List

## CAPACITORS

C1,C2 $4700 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ Can Electrolytic 2
(FF27E)

## SEMICONDUCTORS

D1,2,3,4 1N5402
(QL83E)

## MISCELLANEOUS

| T1 | Transformer 28V 1.5A $\times 2$ | 1 | (WB17T) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SW1 | Red Neon Switch | 1 | (YR70M) |
| FS1 | Fuse 11/in 1A | 2 | (WR11M) |
| FS2,3 | Fuse 20mm 2A | 2 | (WR05F) |
|  | Fuseholder (FS1) | 1 | (FA39N) |
|  | Fuseholder Boot | 1 | (FT35Q) |
|  | Tie Wrap 102 | 1 | (BF91Y) |
|  | Fuseholder 20mm | 2 | (RX96E) |
|  | Wire 3202 Black | 1 m | (XR32K) |
|  | Wire 3202 Red | 1 m | (XR36P) |
|  | Wire 3202 Green | 1 m | (XR35Q) |
|  | Miniature Mains cable | 2 m | (XR01B) |
|  | Strain Relief Grommet 5R2 | 1 | (LR48C) |
|  | Push-on Receptacles | 4 | (HF10L) |
|  | Push-on Receptacle Covers | 4 | (FE65V) |



## Stereo PSU Parts List

## CAPACITORS

C1,2 10000 F 63 V Can Electrolytic 2 (FF32K)
or $22000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 56 \mathrm{~V}$ Can Electrolytic 2 (FA20W)

## SEMICONDUCTORS

Rect 1 PW06 Bridge Rectifier 1 (WQ58N)

## MISCELLANEOUS

T1 15/22V Power Transformer 1 (LW34M)

| SW1 | Red Neon Switch | 1 | (YR70M) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FS1 | Fuse $11 /$ in 1 A | 1 |  |

FS2345 (WR11M)
4 (WR05F)
Fuseholder
(FA39N)
Fuseholder Boot
Tie Wrap 102
Fuseholder 20 mm
Wire 3202 Black
Wire 3202 Red
Wire 3202 Green Miniature Mains Cable Strain Relief Grommet 5R2
Push-on Receptacles
Push-on Receptacle Covers 4 (FE65V)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 67. Available assembled.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LW350 | 50W Amp Kit | $£ 1.99$ |
| HQ68Y | 50W Hi-Fi PCB | $£ 4.99$ |
| AM05F | 50W Amp Assm | $£ 28.99$ |

## FOR TOP <br> QUALITY \& VALUE!

150W POWER AMPLIFIER


A very high quality power amp capable of delivering 225 W continuous RMS sine wave into a $4 \Omega 2$ load when used with the power supply shown. With two amps running on the power supply shown the output is reduced to 160 W per channel. (Into 88 ) the amp delivers 146 W (one only) or 112 W with a stereo pair.) The transient peaks can easily exceed 300 W so you should have a bank of speakers capable of handling at least 400 W with one amp and $4 \Omega$ impedance, 300 W each with two amps and 4 Q impedance, 300 W with one amp and 882 impedance and 200 W each with two amps and $8 \Omega$ impedance.

## Specification

Output power with
$4 \Omega$ load both channels simultaneously:

160 W ms continuous sine wave per channel
Frequency response: 3 CHz to $20 \mathrm{kHz}(-1 \mathrm{~dB})$ 15 Hz to $37 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{AB})$
Total harmonic distortion
at 160 W : $\quad<0.1 \%$ at 1 kHz
Damping Factor: $\quad 80$
Sensitivity for 160 W

$$
\text { into } 4 \Omega \text { : }
$$

iv ms

## Construction

Fit the components to the peb as shown. Note that the clip-on heatsinks are required for Q3, 4 and 5 and the Heatsink DR2 for Q6 and 7. Drilling instructons for the Heatsink 6W-1 are shown. Q6 to 11 must be mounted using mica washers and silicone grease. Ensure that all transistor mounting holes are deburred and rubbed down with a fine emery cicth as even the smalliest metal filing may punch through the thin mica washer when the transistor is bolted down tightly, and this will damage several of the transistors. The pcb is fixed to the heatsink using three 19 mm stand-offs. These slot neatly into the vanes of the heatsink. Connections to the collectors of Q8, 9, 10 and 11 are made by means of solder tags mounted under the nuts. Link the tags in pairs and take the two wires through the $8 \mathrm{~mm}(5 / 16$ th in.) hole in the centre of the transistors. Keep the connections between the output transistors and the $p c b$ as short as possible and use $32 / 02$ wire. The output is protected against a shori circuit by a 3A fuse fitted to the pcb. Bolt dowrit the power suppiy components - the bridge rectifier is best bolted to the side of the transformer chassis. Keep all the parts close together and keep all wires as short as possibie. If you have two power amps, run separate wires from the power supply to each amp individually. The OV retum from the loudspeaker(s) stould be brought to the 0 V link on the capacitors C 6 and C 7 and not taken to the pcb. The OV to the prb(s) should be taken from this point also. Before connecting the plus and minus supplies to the amp switet, on the power supply and measure the voltage between FS2, 3 and 0 V . It should be between +50 V and +.55 V approx. And the voltage between FS4, 5 and 0 V should be between -50 V and -55 V approx. (Measure on a DC voltage range.) If all is well switch off and cornect the power slpplies to the amp(s). Remove FS2 (FS3 for second amp) and connect a millameter in its place. Tum VR1 to its
centre position. Switch on and if the current exceeds 250 mA switch off again immediately. Check for short circuits, but if none can be found, the most likely cause is an earth loop. Before switching on again check that all the fuses are intact. Never switch on if any one or more of the fuses has blown. If all is well however, adjust VR1 until the current reads about 70 mA . Allow the amp to warm up for about 15 minutes until the current stops increasing and then readiust for 75 mA . Switch off, reconnect the fuse, switch the multimeter to a low DC volts range, switch on again and measure the voltage between the loudspeaker output and OV . The voltage should not exceed plus or minus 0.2 V Use a heavy wire for connection to the loudspeakers bearing in mind that the transient peaks to the speakers can exceed 8 Amps.


150W Power
Amplifier Circuit
Please note that the Heatsink $6 \mathrm{~W}-1$ is sufficient for amplifier powers up to 150 W only when used vertically in free air. If the unit is to be used in a confined space or inside a cabinet, additional heatsinking or a fan is required.


## Heatsink Drilling

Parts List for One Amplifier
R1 Min Res 3k9
R2 Min Res $820 \Omega$
R3 Min Res $220 \Omega$
R4 Min Res 2k2
R5 Min Res 1k
R6 Min Res $220 \Omega$
R7 Min Res 220s2
R8 MinRes 1k
R9 Min Res 4k7
R10 Min Res 2k2
R11 MinRes 1k
$R 12$ Min Res 685
R13
R14
R15
R16
R17,18,
19,20

RV1 Hor S-Min Preset 1k
PC Elect 4.7 HF 63 V
Ceramic 3900pF
Ceramic 1500pF
PC Elect $220 \mu \mathrm{~F} 16 \mathrm{~V}$
Ceramic 39pF
PC Elect 220 F F 16 V
Ceramic 33pF
PC Elect 47 $\mu \mathrm{F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$
Polyester $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$
BZX61C15V
1N4002
ZTX541 (or 542)
2N1893
BF337
BD711
BD712
2N3055
MJ2955
2N3055
MJ2955
150W Amp Board
Veropins 2141
Chassis F/H 20 mm
Fuse 20mm 3A
Stand-Off Long
Heatsink Clip-On
Heatsink 6W-1
Bolt 6BA x $1 / 2$ in
Nut 6BA
Mounting Kits 'P' Plas
Mounting Kits TO3
Tag 6BA
Heatsink DR2
Also required: Silicone grease, Wire 32/02, Hook up wire etc.


PSU Circuit

## Parts List for Power Supply

T1 $\operatorname{Tr} 32032 / 61 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$
BR1 Bridge J02
C6,7 Can $10,000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$
FS1-5 Fuse 20mm 3A (only 3 required for mono)
$4 \quad$ Chassis F/H 20 mm (only 2 required for mono)
Safuseholder 20 mm
Square Neon
Rocker Sw DP
Clip Can 50
Bolt 2BA $\times 1$ in.
Bolt 4BA $\times 1 / 2$ in
Nut 2BA
Transtormer Mounting Plate
Nut 4BA

## Kit and Special Parts

A kit of all the parts to build a mono amp, offering a saving over buying all the parts separately. A pcb on which to build this amplifier is also available separately as is the heatsink which fits onto the pcb and separates the power from pre-amplifier stages.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LW32K | A1 | 150W Power Amp Kit |
| BB20W | 150W Amp Board | $£ 4.99$ |
| BB18U | Heatsink DR2 | $£ 1.65$ |

## Fax your oreses 1 :0: 01702553935

## 100W PRO-AMP

## Features

* Balanced line input
* 100W RMS power output
$\star$ Standard 19in. $2 U$ rack mounted case
* Thermal protection
- Loudspeaker protection
* Switch-on mute


## Appllcations

* Instrument amplification
* Stage foldback
* Small venue P.A
* Studio monitor amplifier

Based on Maplin audio projects, this high quality amplifier is not intended as a domestic amplifier, but for use on-stage, in a recording studio or other similar 'professional' applications. As such, the Pro-Amp is comparable, in terms of price, performance and features, to many commercial amplifiers. The ProAmp includes many features to make it as versatile and easy to use as possible, these include:
A strong and attractive 19 in . 2 U rack mounted case for longevity and ease of integration with other professional equipment.
A low-noise, balanced line input is provided on both $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack and 3 -pin XLR sockets; the input stage is AC coupled and has an impedance of 100 ks . Adjustment of input sensitivity is provided by a front panel level control.
To guard against switch-on and switch-off transients, power amplifier faults etc. that can damage expensive loudspeakers, an amplifier monitor is included. If a fault has occurred and has been cleared, the monitor circuit can be reset by means of a front panel switch. Thermal protection is also provided to protect the amplifier from excessive temperature rise. LEDs are provided to indicate the status of the amplifier. The loudspeaker output is available on both a $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack and socket and a 3-pin XLR plug. The amplifier output is DC coupled and can drive loads down to $4 \Omega$ To minimise susceptibility to mains bome interference, the 240 V AC 50 Hz mains supply is connected via a $3-$ pin filtered mains inlet. Rear panel fuseholders are provided for the mains input and amplifier supply fuses.


The kit of parts contains the five kits that comprise the amplifier, plus the additional parts required. The five kits are: 150W MOSFET amplifier, High Quality PSU, SSM2016 Preamplifier, Amplifier Monitor and Temperature Monitor. There are certain component changes and modifications to some of the modules, and these are fully explained in the instruction leaflet contained in the kit.

## Specification

Input impedance:
Rated load impedance
$100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$

Maximum
power output, $4 \Omega$
882
THD @ 75W (1kHz)
Signal to noise ratio:
input sensitivity
for rated output, $4 \Omega$
$8 \Omega$
Maximum input level:
Frequency response: Supply voltage:

Power consumption
quiescent:
at rated output: Dimensions:

## Optional Items

The following items not included in the kit may also be required.

| Chassis Punch Set | If Req. | (YK27E) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Crimp Tool | If Req. | (FY31J) |
| XLR Line Plug 3-pin | As Req. | (BW89W) |
| XLR Line Socket 3 -pin | As Req. | (BY91Y) |
| Mono Screened Jack Plug $1 /$ in. | As Req. | (HF87U) |
| Stereo Screened Jack Plug $1 / 4$ in. | As Req. | (HF89W) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 56.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT11M | H6 | 100W Pro-Amp |

150W MOSFET AMPLIFIER


* True 100W/150W rms power output
$\star$ Drives $4 \Omega$ or $8 \Omega 2$ loud speakers * High reliability and performance

The MOSFET amp has been revised from its debut in 1981 for guitar use in the Combo Amplifier!!! This best selling project is always in the Top Ten Kits list. An incredible hi-fi amp that offers high reliability and performance like the best valve amps. It is suitable for use in audio applications where high power levels and excellent frequency response characteristics are required.
A power supply is not included with the kit

## Specification

Power supply
Voltage: $\quad \pm 55 \mathrm{~V}$ DC $\max (8 \Omega)$
Current:
$2.5 \mathrm{~A}(8 \mathrm{~S}), 5 \mathrm{~A}(4 \Omega)$
Output power rating at 1 kHz continuous sinewave:
Frequency response: Slew rate: Damping factor: Input impedance: Input sensitivity:

100 W ms into 822 load 150 W rms into $4 \Omega$ load (max) 20 Hz to 40 kHz $20 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$
$\mathrm{Fd}=200$ ( $8 \Omega$ load) 47 kS 2 860 mV rms (2.43V pk-pk) for rated output

## Optional Items

The following items, are not included in the kit, but may also be required.

| Audio Toroidal 160V | 1 | (YZ23A) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| J04 | 1 | (BH46A) |
| W01 | 1 | (QL38R) |
| 4k7 1W Carbon Film | 2 | (C4K7) |
| $10,000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ Can | 2 | (FF32K) |
| $2,200 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ Can | 2 | (FF22Y) |
| 100nF HV | 2 | (FA21X) |
| 100nF 35V Tantalum | 2 | (WW54J) |
| $\mu A 78 M 12 U C$ | 1 | (QL29G) |
| $\mu A 79 M 12 U C$ | 1 | (WQ89W) |
| Fuse A/S 3.15A | 3 | (RA11M) |

## Fuse AS 630 mA 2 (RA08J) <br> Heatsink 6W-1 1 (FL77J)

## Kit, Ready-Built Module and Special Parts

This project is available as a complete kit or as a ready-built module size $100 \times 75 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$. In addition the heatsink mounting bracket and the pcb (size 90 x 85 mm ) are available separately. Full construction details can be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 41

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP56L | Mosfet Amp Kit | $£ 20.99$ |
| AM03D | 150W MOSFET Amp Assm | $£ 28.99$ |
| GA28F | 150W MOSFET PCB | $£ 2.99$ |
| GA29G | MOSFET Amp Mtg BKt | $£ 1.29$ |

Code
LP56L Mosfet Amp Kit
£20.99
£28.99
GA28G
£1.29

## BRIDGING MODULE MAKES 400W MOSFET AMP


$\star$ Increases output to 400W
$\star$ Anti-thump at switch-on
$\star$ Loudspeaker protection
$\star$ Accommodates wide range of input voltages

When used with two Maplin MOSFET Amps, this easy-to-add module will allow them to produce up to 400 W RMS audio output!! By connecting the amplifiers to the input and to the speakers via this module many advantages are obtained in addition to the huge power gain. The module completely protects the loudspeakers and amplifiers through the on-board relay from short circuits, overloads, and high voltage offsets. In addition the module stops the audible thump at switch-on by connecting the speakers to the amps after a short delay. The massive power gain is achieved by making the input to one of the power amps out of phase with the input to the other amp and then bridging the speakers between the two amps. The very high output powers achieved will require that speaker connections are carefully chosen to ensure that the high currents can be handled. To achieve 400 W a high power PSU will be needed i.e. 8 to 10 amps at $55-0-55 \mathrm{~V}$ and it must be well regulated. The MOSFET amps, however, thanks to the special characteristics of MOSFET transistors will give long and reliable service without strain even at this extremely high output.

## Kit and Special Parts

This project is available as a complete kit or as a ready-made module. The pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 2.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK03D | MOSFET Bridging kit | $£ 14.99$ |
| GA17T | MOS-Amp Bridge PCB | $£ 3.65$ |
| YM28F | Bridging Amp Assmbld | $£ 19.99$ | Projects and Modules • 171

## 1kW HIGH POWER MOSFET AMPLIFIER

The High Power Mosfet Amplifier is intended for use in halls, auditoniums or wherever the situation demands large scale audio amplification. Loudpeaker loads down to a minimum of $3 \cdot 5 / 4 \Omega$ can be driven by the amplifier at full power, before protection circuitry on the Monitor Module, comes into effect. Mosfet devices have the capacity to limit conduction with increasing junction temperatures. This means that running the amplifier at full power into loads of 1 to $2 \Omega$, will cause the Mosfets to shut down all output signals, although heavy loads like this can be driven at reduced power levels. One function of the Monitor Module is preventing the amplifier from delivering power continuously into a short circuit. This situation can occur when loudspeaker connecting cables are shorted together, rendering them liable to overheat very quickly with disastrous results! The complete system is made up from four modules. A Driver module and Output module form the power amplifier and are mounted on the Mosfet heatsink assembly. A Monitor module and a Power Supply module are mounted separately and provide protection and power respectively.


Prototype Specifications:
Single Channel (mono) power output stage
Power supply: $\pm 90 \mathrm{VDC}(180 \mathrm{~V})$ @ 7 A
Rated Power Output into $4 \Omega$ load
(1) Peak Power: $\quad 1.3$ kW (1300 Watts) PEAK
(2) RMS Power: 775 Watts RMS
(3) Average Power: 650 Watts RMS

Full Power Bandwidth: 10 Hz to 50 kHz
Total Harmonic
Distortion:
0.2\% @ 1 kHz ( $90 \%$ full power)
Slewing rate:
Damping factor:
Input sensitivity: $\quad 775 \mathrm{mV}(0 \mathrm{~dB})$ into $30 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ for rated output.

Kit and Special Parts
Kits are available for the Output Stage, the Driver Module, the Monitor Module, the Power Supply, and the Hardware. A pre-drilled case is available, and all the $p c b$ 's are available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issues 26 and 29.

| O/P PCB: | $226.1 \times 49.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Driver PCB: | $177.8 \times 49.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. |
| Monitor PCB: | $94 \times 76.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| PSU PCB: | $142.2 \times 92.7 \mathrm{~mm}$. |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM51F | C: | HP Mosfet OP Kit |
| LM50E | HP Mosfet Driver Kit | $£ 99.99$ |
| LM52G | HP Mosfet Monitr Kit | $£ 14.99$ |
| LM53H | H14.99 | HP Mosfet PSU Kit |
| LM65V | R | 1kW Mos/amp Hard Kit |
| XM13P | G+2 | 19 Case |
| GD81C | HP Mosfet O/P PCB | $£ 69.99$ |
| GD80B | HP Mosfet Driver PCB | $£ 4.85$ |
| GD820 | HP Mosfet Montr PCB | $£ 3.99$ |
| GD79L | HP Mosfet PSU PCB | $£ 4.75$ |

## AMPLIFIER MONITOR

* Prevents switch-on/swltch-off transients
* Protects loudspeakers against amplifier and power supply faults
$\star$ Self resetting or manual reset modes of operation
* Suitable for mono or stereo amplifiers


This amplifier monitor provides loudspeaker protection against such 'nasties' as DC offsets. This can occur when amplifiers and their associated power supplies go faulty. Additionally, the monitor is intended to protect DC coupled loudspeakers - such as bass and mid-range units. At switch-on, the amplifier monitor provides a time delay during which the loudspeakers are 'disconnected' from the amplifier by means of relays. This allows the power supply to stabilise and the amplifier output capacitors, if fitted, to charge. At switch-off, the relays immediately 'drop-out'. Thus the amplifier monitor prevents those nasty 'bangs, pops and thuds' at switch-on and switch-off, which otherwise might damage your delicate and expensive loudspeakers. The amplifier monitor is suitable for use with amplifiers having symmetrical or asymmetrical power supplies up to $\pm 50 \mathrm{~V}$ or +100 V . A facility for adding an external trigger circuit e.g., a temperature monitor (LP71N), is also included, giving complete protection for both amplifier and loudspeakers. If the amplifier monitor is to be for PA use, then it may be found that the monitor may drop out when a 'miked-up' drum kit is struck. To overcome this problem, two 10 HF capacitors (C1 and C101) are replaced by $33 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitors of the same type.

## Specification

Mains power supply: $\quad 260 \mathrm{~V}$ AC 50 Hz
Supply current.
Monitor input voltage: Monitor trip voltage:
$34 m A$ max $\pm 50 \mathrm{~V}$ max $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ min

Signal requirements to trip
input frequency,
C 1 and $\mathrm{C} 101=10 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \quad<8 \mathrm{~Hz}$
C 1 and $\mathrm{C} 101=33 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \quad<2 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Pulse width at 4 Vpk
C 1 and $\mathrm{C} 101=10 \mu \mathrm{~F}:>70 \mathrm{~ms}$
C 1 and $\mathrm{C} 101=33 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \quad>200 \mathrm{~ms}$
Output current
from -12 V : 75 mA max.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| M3 $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ Insulated Spacer | 1Pkt | (FS36P) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3-Way Minicom Plug | 1 | (BX96E) |
| 3-Way Minicom Housing | 1 | (BX97F) |
| Min Mains Black | As Req | (XR01B |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 47.
PCB dimension: $130.8 \times 75.6 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP32K | Amplifier Monitor | $£ 21.99$ |
| GE59P | Amp Monitor PCB | $£ 4.29$ |

## 12V PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

$\star$ Two 8W RMS Amplifiers
$\star$ Maximum of $10 \times 8 \Omega$ Speakers can be Driven

* Supplled from 12V Car Battery

A Public Address amplifier that operates from a 12 volt car battery, and producing up to 10 Watts per channel specifically to drive arrays of public address loudspeakers. Input for a single microphone is provided by a mono $1 / 4$ in. jack socket. Bandpass limiting of 300 Hz to 3 kHz neatly excludes very low and high frequency harmonics in speech areas which are unnecessary for PA use, leaving the bandpass area free of excessive distortion. Megaphone type speaker arrays that would be used have their own similar bandpass characteristics. Without recourse to power bridging designs or power inverter techniques the amplifier can produce 10 to 20 W r.m.s. of power output, using the robust TDA2005 power amp IC, from a single 12 V supply. The IC contains 2 such amplifiers each capable of driving loads down to $1.6 \Omega$, or five $8 \Omega$ speakers. A combined total of 16 watts can be achieved from ten such speakers.


Specification
Supply voltage: $\quad 6 \mathrm{~V}$ to 17 V DC
Min. supply current: 100 mA
Max. supply current: 2.25 A
Rated power output: $\quad 8 \mathrm{~W}$ rms. per ch. ( 16 W pk)
Both channels running: 16 W rms. total at 1 kHz Input sensitivity:

Load impedance
Power response:
Input:
Output: 2 mV continuously variable for rated output $1.6 \Omega$ max. to $8 \Omega$ min. 680 Hz to 2 kHz Single $1 / 4$ in. mono jack Twin $1 / 4$ in. jacks
Includes input sensitivity preset and volume control.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Jack Plug | 2 off | (HF87U) <br> PA Front Panel |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Battery Clip | 2 off | (HF298) <br> (HF26) |
| Wire 3202 Red |  | (XR36P) |
| Wire 3202 Black |  | (XR32K) |

## Kit and Speclal Parts

A complete kit of all parts for the 12V PA Amplifier excluding the front panel. The pcb (size $144 \times 82 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pre-drilled case, and printed adhesive front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 21. PCB dimensions: $144.8 \times 82.6 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM17T | PA Kit | $£ 29.99$ |
| GD31J | PA Board | $£ 3.75$ |
| YP12N | Car PA Case Drilled | $£ 11.99$ |
| FP59P | PA Front Panel | $£ 3.65$ |

FOR TOP
QUALITY \& VALUE!

WATT WATCHER


When running a speaker system it is useful to have an idea of the approximate level of power being used. In particular it is important that the loud speaker manufacturer's specification is not exceeded as this could result in severe damage to the speaker. The Watt Watcher is a simple circuit that may be fitted into a speaker cabinet to provide an indication of the relative power level. It uses three LED's: a green LED lights when the power is at a relatively low level indicating that the system is running; a second (orange) LED indicates an intermediate level of power and a third (red) indicates an overload condition. The level at which the orange and red LED's light is set by fitting resistors of selected value, depending on the required power range. The Watt Watcher derives its power from the speaker line and hence requires no extemal power supply.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts including the pcb is available. The pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 27

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM57M | Watt Watcher Kit | $£ 5.75$ |
| GO91Y | Watt Watcher PCB | $£ 3.65$ |

## SL6270 AGC

MICROPHONE PREAMP


## Features

* Constant output signal
- Fast attack
* Lower power consumption
$\star$ Singie-ended or differential input


## Appilcations

* Audio AGC system
* Transmitter overmoduiation protection
$\star$ Tape recorders
The SL6270 is a small 8 -pin IC combining the functions of an audio amplifier and Voice Operated Gain Adjusting Device (VOGAD). It is designed to accept small signals from a microphone and to provide an essentially constant output signal from an input covering a range of 50 dB . The dynamic range, attack and decay times are controlled by extemal components. The circuit can be used with either a dynamic or electret microphone. The device will operate over a wide range of power supply voltages between 4.9 V to 10 V and consumes only 9 mA from a 9 V battery. Typical applications might include: audio AGC systems, transmitter overmodulation protection, tape recorders and audio surveillance. Because the SL2670 may be used in many varied applications, some of the component values supplied in the basic kit will not be suitable, so altemative values must be
calculated to determine the new working parameters. Note: this is intended as a "building block' project, and not eligible for our 'Get-You-Working' Service.


## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available, including the PCB and instruction leaflet, but excluding PP3 battery and microphone. The PCB is available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 51.
PCB dimensions: $33 \times 25.4 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP98G | SL6270 AGC Mic Amp | $£ 8.99$ |
| GHOOA | AGC Preamp PCB | $£ 1.99$ |

SSM2015 MICROPHONE PREAMPLIFIER


* Low Noise
* Low Distortion
* Balanced Line Operation
* High Siew Rate

The SSM2015 is a low noise preamplifier IC featuring low distortion and a wide bandwidth. Voltage gains between approximately 10 and 2000 can be set using different resistor values and the device is ideal as a microphone preamplifier. True differential inputs make the device particularly useful for interfacing balanced line transducers to equipment with single ended inputs. For full constructional details, see 'Data File' in Maplin Magazine Issue 39.

Specification

Supply Voltage:
Supply Current:
Total Harmonic Distortion: Gain
RV1 set to minimum: $\quad 21.0 \mathrm{~dB}$
RV1 set to maximum: $\quad 33.5 \mathrm{~dB}$
Maximum Input Voltage (for 9V RMS output, $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ supply)
RV1 set to minimum: $\quad 800 \mathrm{mV}$ RMS
RV1 set to maximum: $\quad 190 \mathrm{mV}$ RMS
PCB Dimensions:
$43 \times 99 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available. The pcb is also available separately

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP42V | SSM2015 Kit | $£ 14.99$ |
| GE63T | SSM2015 Preamp PCB | $£ 2.25$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

SL561C LOW NOISE PREAMPLIFIER


## Features

$\star$ Gain up to 60dB
$\star$ Low noise
$\star$ Good bandwidth

## Appilcations

* Video preampilifiers
$\star$ Video buffers
$\star$ Video distribution systems
The SL561C is a monolithic IC which can be used in a number of different low noise preamplifier roles. It contains nine very high performance transistors with associated biasing components, and the high gain, low noise design makes it suitable for use in audio and video systems at frequencies up to 6 MHz . Noise performance is optimised for source impedances between $20 \Omega$ and $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, so the device can be used with a variety of transducers, including photoconductive infrared detectors, magnetic tape heads and dynamic microphones.

In this application the device is configured as a video preamplifier, with a small amount of HF boost to sharpen the picture, and an output impedance of approximately 5022. As it stands the project is useful as a video preamplifier, video buffer or line driver, and as part of a video distribution system. This could be a single video signal such as from a satellite decoder and split to several SL561C boards with outputs to individual monitors. Video amplification is the most critical role for this module, and with a little modification to some circuit details, by changing some components, the module will easily cater for AF applications.

## Specification

Power supply voltage Supply current: Bandwidth:
Input level:
Input impedance:
Output level:
Output load impedance: 75

## Optional Items

The following items are not included in the kit, but may also be required.
Phono Chassis Socket Phono Screen Plug UHF SO259 Chassis Socket UHF PL259 Plug UHF PL259 Reducer Small UHF PL259 Reducer Large BNC Chassis Socket $75 \Omega$ BNC Plug 75s:
Peritel (SCART) PCB Straight Socket Peritel PCB Right Angle Socket Peritel Plug

5 V DC
40 mA
$24 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
1V (pk to pk) 4k7 (no termination) $75 \Omega$ (terminated) 2V (pk to pk) $75 \Omega$

## Klt and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts, including the $P C B$, is available (but excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 76.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT48C | SL561C HF Preamp | $£ 6.99$ |
| GH61R | SL561C Preamp PCB | $£ 1.99$ |

THE BEST OF SERVICE

SSM2016 DIFFERENTIAL PREAMPLIFIER


## Features

* Wide supply voltage range
$\star$ Low noise
$\star$ High slew rate(10V/ $\mu$ s)
* True differential inputs

เ Low distortion

## Application

## $\star$ Balanced input stages

Based on the SSM2016 chip, the differential preamplifier project has many applications including microphone preamplifiers and balanced input stages. The IC opera:es as a true differential amplifier with feed-back. Operating voltages are between $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 36 \mathrm{~V}$, capable of typical sink currents up to 70 mA . A very good nose figure is achieved at source impedances below $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. The device is capable of a relatively high drive level and is designed to be used with a number of outputs. The bandwidth of the device varies with the gain and is typically in excess of 1 MHz at gains below 100 . Slew rate is relatively independent of gain and is typically $10 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$. The circuit may be used in many different applications requiring a balanced input preamplifier.
Note: this is intended as a 'building block' project only, and is not eligible for our 'Get-you-working' service.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details can be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 41
PCB dimensions: $59.7 \times 50.8 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP44X | SSM2016 Kit | $£ 14.99$ |
| GE74R | SSM2016 PCB | $£ 4.49$ |

## SSM2017 MICROPHONE PREAMPLIFIER

## Features

## * Low noise

* Low distortion
* Can be configured for use with either balanced or unbalanced microphones


## * Wide bandwidth

* High slew rate
* Phantom powering for capacitor-type microphones
* High gain (over 70dB) obtainable


## Applications

## * Mixers

## * Tape recorders

## * Uprating existing equipment

The SSM2017 IC, at the heart of this project, is a latest-generation audio preamplifier which is particularly suitable for use as a balanced microphone amplifier. It features an ultra-low noise level (around $2 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{vHz}$ ), wide bandwidth and high slew rate. It requires a dual rail supply of between $\pm 6 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$, and is available in an 8 -pin DIL package. Whilst aimed at balanced applications, it can also be used with unbalanced microphones, as well as phantom powered microphones e.g. electret microphones without an intemal power supply.

## Specification

THD: $\quad<0.01 \mathrm{~dB}($ gain $=40 \mathrm{~dB})$
Noise:
Bandwidth:
Slew Rate:
Power Supply: $2 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{NHz}$ (typ.) 1 MHz (gain = 40dB) $17 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{S}$ (typ.) $\pm 6 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ DC @ 14 mA (max) per rail; 48V DC for phantom supply
Common-Mode Rejection
Ratio (CMRR): $\quad 92 \mathrm{~dB}$ (typ.)
Gain Adjustment: $\quad 14 \mathrm{~dB}(\times 5.5)$ to $60 \mathrm{~dB}(\times 1000)$

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Twin-core Screened Cable (e.g., XS23A or XR08J) As Req. Single-core Screened Cable (e.g., XR18U or XS14B) Wire $7 / 0.210 \mathrm{~m}$ Black Wire $7 / 0.210 \mathrm{~m}$ Red Wire $7 / 0.210 \mathrm{~m}$ Green

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 69

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT31J | SSM 2017 Pre-Amp | $£ 12.99$ |
| GH52G | SSM 2017 PCB | $£ 2.25$ |

## STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

- a Sound Master Kit
* Low Level of Distortion
$\star$ RIAA Frequency Response
* Easy to Build


When using a magnetic pickup it is common practice to include a preamplifier between the pickup and the main amplifier to compensate for the recording characteristic and to provide the necessary sensitivity. The most common frequency response is that which slopes off below 1 kHz and is boosted above 1 kHz . This response is called the RIAA recording characteristic and is an adopted world-wide standard to provide compensation for the recording characteristic when playing a record. This small preamplifier provides the RIAA equalisation with high sensitivity. The pre-amplifier could also be used as a microphone pre-amplifier and when used as such exhibits a fairly flat response.

Specification
Input Impedance Input Sensistivity: RIAA Pre-amp:

47ks approx.
200 mV output for 5 mV RMS input @ 1kHz 400 mV output for 5 mV RMS input @ 1kHz
Max. Input voltage: RIAA Pre-amp:

Mic Pre-amp:
Total Harmonic
Distortion:
Output Load
Impedance:
Power Supply:
230 mV input for 9 V RMS output @ 1kHz 115 mV input for 9V RMS output © 1kHz
$0.005 \%$
Not less than 5 ks 2 30 V at 3 mA rising to 30 mA max

Kit
A complete kit of parts for this project is available. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 33 .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM68Y | Stereo Pre-Amp Kit | $£ 4.99$ |

## SSM2120 DYNAMIC RANGE PROCESSOR

## Features

* Low distortion
* Large VCA dynamic range
* Wide supply voltage range
* Low external parts count

Applications

* Noise reduction systems
* AGC circuits
* Voltage-controlled filters
* Compressors, expanders, limiters

The SSM2120 is a versatile IC designed for the purpose of expanding, compressing or limiting signals in various analogue systems including audio. Detailed instructions are included with the kit showing how the SSM2120 can be used as a companding noise

Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

reduction system, a dynamic noise filter with downward expander, or a dynamic noise filter. Other possible applications include AGC circuits, voltagecontrolled filters and stereo noise gates. Note that, because the module may be used in many different applications, some of the component values supplied in the kit have been assigned an arbitrary value. For this reason minor modifications may be necessary to adapt the circuit to individual purposes. The SSM2120 requires a split-rail supply and will operate over a wide range of voltages between $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$. However, the device can operate from a single rail supply of between 6 V and 36 V . For optimum performance a regulated power supply should be used. All application circuits with the kit are optimised for use with $\mathrm{a} \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ power supply, or a single +30 V rail.


Note: The Maplin 'Get-You-Working' Service is not available for this project.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 47.
PCB dimensions: $104.1 \times 53.3 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP79L | SSM2120 DR Processor | $£\{8.99$ |
| GE94C | SSM2120 DR Proc PCB | $£ 3.49$ |

## MN3004 BUCKETBRIGADE DELAY-LINE



## Features

* Variable delay of audio signal
$\star$ Single +15 V supply


## Applications

* Tremolo, vibrato and chorus effects
* Variable or fixed delay of analogue signals
* Telephone time compression
* Delay line for voice communication systems

The MN3004 is a 512 stage, low noise, bucketbrigade delay-line. Very simply, sampled values of the analogue signal to be delayed are stored in the form of charges on a series of capacitors. Between each capacitor is a switch that transfers the charge from one capacitor to the next, upon command of a clock pulse. Analogue signals, in the audio band, can be delayed by 2.56 ms to 25.6 ms by adjusting the clock frequency.

The device is ideally suited for processing audio signals to produce an artificial delay in public address systems. The delayed signal has a limited bandwidth of 3.1 kHz . In practice, this restricted bandwidth is hardly a problem since higher frequencies are also attenuated with natural echoes and reverberation. By varying the signal delay and the mixture of direct and delayed signals, a variety of interesting effects can be obtained.
The module requires a single well regulated +15 V supply that is capable of delivering at least 40 mA . Note: this is intended as a 'building block' project only, and is not eligible for our 'Get-You-Working' Service.

## Specification

Supply voltage: Supply current: input signal: nput impedance: Delay time:
Dry signal path
frequency response:
Delay signal path
frequency response:
Output signal level:
Output Impedance:
+15 V DC
36 mA
1 Vms typ
47ks
2 ms to 24 ms

4 Hz to 15 kHz

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 48.
PCB dimensions: $104.1 \times 55.9 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP89W | MN3004 BBD Delay | $£ 22.99$ |
| GE98G | MN3004 BB Delay PCB | $£ 3.49$ |

## MN3011 BUCKETBRIGADE DELAY-LINE



## Features

$\star 3328$-stage audio signal delay with 6 output taps
$\star$ Single +15 V supply

## Applications

* Reverberation effect
* Tremolo, vibrato and chorus effects

The MN3011 is a 3328 stage bucket-brigade delay-line with 6 tap outputs. Analogue signals, in the audio band, can be delayed by 1.98 ms to 166.4 ms by adjusting the clock frequency and making connection to the relevant output. Natural reverberation effects can also be produced by summing two or more of the six outputs. The six different and non-related delays are individually adjustable to give an optimum room simulation. Recirculation of the echoes is produced by feeding back part of the longest echo to the input. The module may be used in many different applications requiring a natural reverb effect, or even a single or multiple delay of up to 166 ms e.g. reverberation effect in audio equipment; tremolo, vibrato and chorus effects; variable or fixed delay of analogue signals. Note: this is intended as a 'building block' project only, and is not eligible for our 'Get-You-Working' Service.

## Specification

Supply voltage: Supply current: Input signal level RV1 \& RV2
fully clockwise:
RV1 fully clockwise,
RV2 fully anticlockwise: input impedance:
Delay time:
Dry signal path
frequency response:
Delay signal path
frequency response:
Output signal level:
Output impedance
15 V DC
40 mA

1Vrms typ. 2.5Vrms max
1 Vrms typ. 8 V rms max. 47ks 1.7 ms to 160 ms

7 Hz to 23 kHz

## Kits and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 49. PCB dimensions: $95.3 \times 76.2 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
Code
LP80B
Type
Price each £49.99
GE96E
MN3011 BBD Reverb
DIGITAL SPEECH RECORD AND PLAYBACK MODULE


This novel and versatile project can be used to store speech digitally, which can then be played back at the push of a button. The project is based around the UM5100 digital voice recorder and playback IC. Digital recording has the advantage over tape recording, in that there is no mechanical wear and tear. Applications include voice message pads, security systems and telecommunications. The on-board 32K SRAM memory will store between 5 and 20 seconds of speech (depending on sample rate). The module can be further expanded with an EPROM programmer module, which will allow non-volatile storage of speech in EPROM. An additional playback only module is available, which does not incorporate the record circuitry, and is intended for use with speech stored in EPROM.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb (size $108 \times 86 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 30. A ready assembled version is also available

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM80B | Rec/Playbk Kit | $£ 31.99$ |
| GD88V | Rec/Playback PCB | $£ 11.25$ |
| AM18U | Rec/Playback Assm | $£ 44.99$ |

Phone 01702552941

## DIGITAL SPEECH <br> PLAYBACK-ONLY MODULE



This project allows messages, words and phrases stored in EPROM to be played back (EPROMs are programmed using the Digital Speech Record and Playback Module in conjunction with the EPROM Programmer, see above and below). The PlaybackOnly module will find applications in alarm systems and annunciator devices.

## Optional Items

The following item, not included in the kit. may also be required.

Push switch
1
(FH59P)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb (size 71 x 89 mm ) is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 31 A ready assembled version is also available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM85G | Dig Playback Kit | $£ 16.99$ |
| GD87U | Digi Playback PCB | $£ 9.35$ |
| AM19V | Playback Assm | $£ 25.99$ |

## FOR TOP <br> QUALITY \& VALUE!

DIGITAL SPEECH EPROM PROGRAMMER


This project is an extensıon to the Digital Speect Record and Playback Module which can digitise speech and store it in RAM. The speech can then be replayed. The 32 K static RAM supplied with the kit provided a record/play time of 20 seconds, but had the disadvantage of 'total amnesia' once the supply was removed. In applications such as annunciators or alarm systems, it is required that speech be stored permanently. It is the purpose of this project to store speech indefinitely in EPROM. The speech may then be replayed using the Digital Speech Playback-Only Module (see above). The EPROM programmer plugs into the Record and Playback module from which it obtains the necessary speech data.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit. may also be required.
2764 EPROM 1 (QO09K)
27 C 64 EPROM 1 (UH43W)

27128 EPROM
(YH88V)
27 C 128 EPROM
(UH95D)
27256 EPROM
(QY75S)
27 C 256 EPROM
(UH44X)
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit is available (note: the $2 \times 15$ way edge connector is included) and the pcb (size $81 \times 64 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 31 A ready assembled version is also available
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM86T | Dig EPROM Kit | $£ 17.99$ |
| GD89W | EPROM Extn board | $£ 7.75$ |
| AM20W | Speech Board Assm | $£ 26.99$ |

## DIGITAL SPEECH PLAYBACK EXPANSION

* Just plugs into DIL socket of Playback Module
* Wide range of applications
* Up to eight EPROMs capacity
* Binary or octal EPROM selection
* Internal or external selection address latching
* Status lines and READ indicator
* Can be used with $8 \mathrm{~K}, 16 \mathrm{~K}$ or 32 K EPROMs


This module has been developed to extend the versatility of the digital speech record and playback system still further. In many applications it may be required to playback more than one phrase, for instance in a domestic or commercial security and alarm system, with amateur radio for repeated calls signs and messages, or for any kind of annunciator device. The speech is held in EPROMs, previously recorded using the Speech Programmer Module. The Expansion Moduie itself merely plugs into the DIL. EPROM IC socket of the Playback Module, with no further modifications required for the latter. The Expansion board incorporates its own on-board +5 V regulator and so does not need to share the Playback Module's supply regulator, with the risk of overloading same. Up to eight EPROMs can be accommodated on the Expansion Module. but they are all required to be of the same type, i.e. all 8 K .16 K or 32 K capacities and not mixed. As it stands the supply regulator provided will cope with supplying power to all eight EPROMs if these are the low power CMOS ' C ' versions, otherwise it is recommended that a larger extemal heatsink be used for the regulator
The Playback Module treats the unit as the single device normally plugged into its EPROM socket, but accessed via a transition header. The 'address' is latched while the selected EPROM is being read by the Playback Module to prevent the message being interrupted andor replaced by another and resulting in 'garbled' speech. Alternatively latching may be under external control and a complimentary pair of READ status lines are provided for use by extemal logic. A signal LED provides visible indication of a READ activity on the part of the Playback Module, this can be disabled if not required.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| $27 C 64$ EPROM | $1-8$ off | (UH43W) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $27 C 128$ EPROM | $1-8$ off | (UH95D) |
| $27 C 256$ EPROM | $1-8$ off | (UH44X) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit including cable form is available. The pcb and cable form are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 35.
PCB dimensions: $203 \times 76 \mathrm{~mm}$ Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP05F | Spch ROM Exp Kit | $£ 21.99$ |
| GE23A | ROM Exp PCB | $£ 12.95$ |
| JPO4E | Speech ROM Cable Frm | $£ 3.95$ |

MSM6322 SPEECH PITCH CONTROLLER


Features
$\star$ Built-in microphone preamplifier
$\star$ Built-in low-pass filters

* Speech pitch alterable through 17 steps


## Applications <br> $\star$ Voice disguising <br> * Children's toys

$\star$ Stage shows
The SSM6322 is a real time audio pitch controller designed for speech. The IC (only available in surface mount) contains a fourth order low-pass input filter, an 8 bit $A$ to $D$, and 9 -bit $D$ to $A$ converters with a third order low-pass fitter output, as well as a microphone preamplifier. Make your voice sound like 'Mickey Mouse or 'Darth Vader'. The device uses a 4 MHz clock, and there is decoupling for both analogue and digital supplies. Gain of the microphone preamp is set to 42 dB , whilst the line preamp varies from 0 to 40 dB . A supply of 5 V , capable of delivering 10 mA is needed. Sounds can be created by using the up/down modes and distorting the input signal, producing stunning audio effect.
Note: this is intended as a 'building block' project, and not eligible for our "Get-you-working' service

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb (size 51 x 51 mm ) is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 44. A ready assembled version is also available.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP58N | MSM6322 Kit | $£ 13.99$ |
| GE78K | MSM6322 PCB | $£ 1.75$ |
| AM21X | MSM6322 Assm | $£ 19.99$ |

Fax your orders to:
01702553935

LM1037 DUAL FOUR CHANNEL ANALOGUE SWITCH


An application circuit for the LM1037 dual four channel analogue switch IC, incorporating an intemal muting facility. The device is suitable for a wide range of switching applications including multiplexing and stereo source selection. Each channel is selected by one of four control inputs to which a DC voltage is applied. Each control pin selects a different input channel. It is possible to switch an increased number of channels by using two PCB's and connecting the mute inhibit pins together. Note: As this kit and board are intended to be a 'building block' project, they are not eligible for our 'Get-you-working' service.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available. The high quality PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the 'Data File' in Maplin Magazine Issue 34
PCB dimensions: $58.4 \times 48.3 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP06G | LM1037 Kit | $£ 8.99$ |
| GE19V | LM1037 PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

LM1035 DUAL DC OPERATED TONE/ VOLUME/BALANCE CONTROL


An application circuit for the LM1035 stereo voltage controlled tone, volume and balance control IC, incorporating provision for loudness compensation Control is achieved by applying a voltage to four separate control inputs. The control voltage may be either extemally derived or taken from an intemal stabilised reference voltage using a potential divider network.

## Printed Circuit Board

A PCB only is available for the LM1035 application circuit. Full construction details may be found in the 'Data File' in Maplin Magazine Issue 33. Note: As this board is intended to be a 'building block' project it is not eligible for our 'Get-you-working' senvice.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GE18U | LM1035 PCB | $£ 2.65$ |

## GENERAL PURPOSE PRE-AMPLIFIER AND MIXER KITS AND MODULES

A range of very high fidelity pre-amp circuits for high quality audio applications. We recommend the use of our 'Low Noise Screened' cable (XR18U) for all interconnections. Most of the following circuits are fully documented in the Mixer Book XL47B.
General Purpose Input Module


This input amp is suitable for use with any previously amplified signal or electronic musical instruments, electric guitar etc. and acts as a buffer and level matcher. It is not suitable for very low output microphones, where the Pick-Up/Mic input module should be used. Input signal levels above 275 mV can be handled by adding a 220kS2 potentiometer (not supplied with kit or module) to the input which provides continuously variable attennuation down to nearly OV . Available as mono or stereo in kit form or as ready built modules.
Specification
pux impedance
Max input signal
Max output signal (pre-clipping) I/P Signal for $450 \mathrm{mV} O / P$ Frequency response 55 mV rms ( 155 mV peak) $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-200 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ Noise $75 \mu \mathrm{~V}(-80 \mathrm{~dB})$
PSU +30V DC @ 25 mA , both versions Dimensions of pcb: Mono $100 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Stereo $100 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK81C | Gen Prp I/P mono Kit | $£ 4.75$ |
| LK82D | Gen Purp I/P Str Kit | $£ 8.49$ |
| YM15R | Gen Prp I/P mono Ass | $£ 8.99$ |
| YM16S | Gen Purp I/P Str Ass | $£ 13.99$ |
| LR15R | HQ Mixer PCB No.4 | $£ 2.65$ |
| LR34M | HQ Mixer PCB No.24 | $£ 4.75$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Cartridge or High Impedance Microphone Module



This module is available in either mono (single channel) or stereo (duai channel) versions; the circuit diagram shown in Issue 18 is for the left hand channel only of the stereo version, but the circuit is common to mono and stereo. This input amp is suitable for use with magnetic and high impedance ceramic cartridges, and high impedance microphones. Both versions available as a kit or as a ready built module. Negative feedback networks are provided on the board for either high impedance or electret microphone, magnetic pick-up or ceramic cartridge, any of which may be hard-wired with links or switch selected.

## Specifications

Magnetic PU Ceramic PU
Input
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { impedance } & 56 \mathrm{k} \Omega & 56 \mathrm{ks} 2 & 200 \mathrm{ks} 2 \\ \text { Input } & & & \\ \text { signa } & & \end{array}$
signal levet $\quad 25 \mathrm{mV} \quad 5.5 \mathrm{mV} \quad 100 \mathrm{mV}$
Max output
before clipping $\quad 7.75 \mathrm{~V}$ ms (2.2V Pk)
Total harmonic
distortion
Better than 0.2\%
Frequency
response
Flat (-3dB @ 40kHz) to RIAA $\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$
Signal to
noise ratio Better than 90dB
PSU Max, 30V DC @ 12mA (stereo)
@ 6mA (mono)
Dimensions of pcb: Mono $100 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Stereo $100 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LK91Y | Hi-Z Mic Stereo Kit | $£ 10.99$ |
| LK92A | Hi-Z Mic (Mono) Kit | $£ 5.75$ |
| YM25C | Mic I/P Stereo Assem | $£ 17.99$ |
| YM26D | Hi-Z Mic Mono Assem | $£ 10.99$ |
| GD1才M | Hi-Z Mic (Mono) PCB | $£ 1.99$ |
| LRT3P | HQ Mixer PCB No.2 | $£ 3.49$ |

Low Impedance Microphone Module


This input amp is suitable for use with balanced and unbalanced low impedance microphones in the range $200 \Omega 2$ to $600 \Omega$, where extremely high quality and low noise are the criteria. Signal gain is pre-settable to system requirements. The module is available in mono form only, and includes its own special screening case. Available as a kit or a ready built module.

Specifications
input Impedance
Typical Signal Levels Maximum Output Level Gain
Signal to Noise ratio
Distortion
Frequency response
600 s : balanced ( $300-0-300 \mathrm{~s} 2$ )
1.25 V out for 1 mV in

2 V r.m.s. (5.5V Pk)
30 to 50 dB Variable
80 dB
$0.02^{\circ}$ @ 1kHz
50 Hz to $30 \mathrm{kHz}(-1 \mathrm{~dB})$
Power supply, 9V @ 3mA
Dimensions, $90 \times 35 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  | Price each $^{2813}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | $£ 17.99$ |
| LK808 | Low Z Mic Prean:p Kit | $£ 2.99$ |
| YM140 | Low ZMic Pream J Asm | $£ 2.99$ |
| GD34M | Lo-Z Mic Preamp PCB | $£ 2.99$ |
| FD20W | L0-Z Mic Preamp Case | $£ 3.49$ |

## Mixer Amp Module

Any number of input circuits may be connected each via its own 22k resistor to the input of this circuit, which uses the 'virtual earth' mixing technique. Unit gain is approximately $\times 3$. Supply regulation is included on the board. The output can be fed to a power amplifier, tape recorder etc., or, if a master volume control is required, connect the output across a $10 \mathrm{k} \log$ pot and connect the slider to the input of a line amp or filter module. The circuit diagram shown in Issue 18 is for one channel, but the mixer armp is available as a stereo pair only, either in kit form or as a ready built module. No $22 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ input resistors are provided with kit or module.


## Specification

Frequency response Max mum input signal Max mum output signal Distortion
Noise level
PSU 30 V DC © 14 mA
15 Hz to $60 \mathrm{kHz}-3 \mathrm{~dB}$
5 V peak to peak into 22 ks .
15 V peak to peak (pre-clipping) $0.02^{\circ}$, © 1 kHz
$100 \mu^{H}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK815 | Mixer Amp Kit | $£ 7.49$ |
| YM20W | Mixer Amp Assembled | $£ 12.99$ |
| LR22Y | HQ Mixer PCB No. | $£ 3.49$ |

## Line Amp Module



A high level buffer stage and output driver with a maximum gain of $20 \mathrm{~dB}(\approx \times 10)$; a preset is included for any gain below this down to <unity. The output of a mixer amp or fader unit may be connected to this module, which then outputs to a power amplifier or tape recorder etc. The module has a specifically low output impedance ideal for drving into long signal
leads or multiple inputs. The circuit diagram shown in The Mixer Book is for one channel, but the module comprises two identical circuits for stereo. This circuit is not suitable for low level inputs from pick-up or microphone etc. Available in kit form or as a ready built module.

Specification
Frequency response
Maximum output level
10 Hz to 100 kHz flat
Minimum input signal
level for full output
Maximum input level
Gain
Distortion
26 V peak to peak (pre-clipping)

PSU 30 V DC @ 14 mA .
Dimensions of pct: $85 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LK87U | Line Amp Kit | $£ 6.49$ |
| YM21X | Linว Amp Assembled | $£ 10.99$ |
| LR23A | HQ Mixer PCB No.8 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Peak Overload Detector Module



The peak detector is a simple comparator circuit with a variable triggering threshold, which can be set to light the LED indicator on input signals between 0.28 to 1.27 V peak. It has two mixer inputs for mono or stereo use, and serves as a signal overload indicator, giving warning of a signal level approaching the onset of clipping and distortion. Available as a kit or a ready built module, neither of which include the LED.

## Specification

Input frequency range
Min input level Adjustable to

1 Hz to 10 kHz (@ 450 mV )
450 mV r.m.s. @ 1 kHz
PSU 30VDC @ 12mA; including LED.
Dimensions of pcb: $50 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK85G | Peak Overload Kit | $£ 3.75$ |
| YM19V | Peak Overload Assbld | $£ 6.99$ |
| LR21X | HQ Mixer PCB No. 6 | $£ 2.25$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance

RS12750
uscorolls.
Stockist of Assessed Capability your GUABANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

Tone Control Module


This circuit may be connected directly to the output of any of the input circuits shown here, and the volume control should then be connected across the output of this circuit. A maximum input signal of 450 mV is recommended to extract the maximum signal to noise ratio, and this allows full boost to be applied without distorting the waveform, approaching 11.5 V peak-topeak before clipping occurs. Note that the output is AC coupled but has no earth leakage resistor, so if balance volume controls are not fitted here then a 'pulldown' resistor ( 4.7 kS ) to $10 \mathrm{kS} \Omega$ ) should be connected between output and OV. Available in mono or stereo in kit form or as ready built modules. $470 \mathrm{kS} \Omega$ bass and 100 kS 2 linear tone control pots are not supplied with the kit or module.

## Specification

Bass control
Treble control Frequency response (Flat) Input signal level Output signal level, controls set 'flat'
Max pre-clipping output Distortion (@ 1kHz) Noise level $\qquad$
.

PSU 30V DC @ 2.0mA stereo, 1 mA mono.
Dimensions of pcb: Mono $70 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Stereo $105 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LK83E | Tone Cntrl mono Kit | $£ 4.75$ |
| LK84F | Tone Cntrl Stero Kit | $£ 8.49$ |
| YM1TT | Tone Cntrl mono Ass | $£ 8.99$ |
| YM18U | Tone Cntrl Stero Ass | $£ 13.99$ |
| LR16S | HQ Mixer PCB No.5 | $£ 2.25$ |
| LR350 | HQ Mixer PCB No.25 | $£ 3.25$ |

VU Meter and Headphone Monitor


A common pcb is used for one of two modules for either driving twin VU meter movements, or a pair of stereo headphones but not both simultaneously. If both VU and monitoTr are required, then one of each kit/module will be needed, both connected at the same signal source. Each channel input can be adjusted for

## Continued from previous page.

the required output: level using 'on board' presets. Such a module would normally be used for monitoring pre-amp output signal lines in a mixer, hi-fi or disco etc. system, each line being selected by suitable switching. Altematively it could be used as a low power, low cost stereo headphone driver for most audio applications. Note that component changes may be necessary if intending to use the monitor to drive headphones with an impedance much greater than 16se. The input sensitivity is continuously variable down to <unity.
Note that the VU meters are not supplied with the VU meter kit/module, but can be selected to suit constructor's front panel style. The specifications quoted below are for the VU module when used with the dual VU meter YQ47B. Additional test gear may be required if it is desired that the output be a true representation of the decibel scale during setting up. Available in stereo only.

## Specification

Basic frequency response
50 Hz to 20 kHz flat Min input sensitivity, monitor 75 mV Min input sensitivity, VU driver Max output level, monitor

18 mV for OdB on scale tOV peak to peak unloaded, 150 mV into 8-16.2

PSU Max +30V DC @ 40mA
Dimensions of pcb: $100 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK886 | VU Meter Kit | $£ 14.99$ |
| LK89W | Headphone Monitr Kit | $£ 11.49$ |
| YM22Y | VU Circuit Assembled | $£ 19.99$ |
| YM23A | Monitor Assembled | $£ 15.99$ |
| LR25C | HQ Mixer PCB No.10 | $£ 3.99$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## Power Supply Module



A dual output, continuously voltage variable power supply regulator module capable of supplying up to 300 mA each output simultaneously, or 500 mA one single output only. Presets are provided on the board for setting any output voltage from 1.5 V to 30 V DC. Short-circuit protection is built into the regulator IC's. The module uses a toroidal transformer to maintain a low level hum field. With an 80 dB -ripple rejection the module is suitable for use with all of the above preamplifier/mixer modules. It can also find applications as a general purpose PSU for other uses, and the presets may be replaced with potentiometers to form a basic, voltage variable bench power supply.
Dimensions of pcb: $169 \times 91 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK90X | B1 | Mixer PSU Kit |
| YM24B | A1 | Mixer PSU Assembled |
| GD25C | Mixer PSU PCB | $£ 22.49$ |

## Mixer Book

The circuits shown above are described in detail in the Mixer Book. It also includes details on how to connect the modules in several typical applications.
Order
Code
Code
Type
The Mixer Book $\qquad$ Price each
XL £2.99 NV

## MICROSONIC AUDIO BOOSTER


$\star$ Audio AGC system
$\star$ Fast attack
$\star$ Battery state indicator
$\star$ Minimal wiring
There are several commercially made hearing boosters currently available, but the majority are only simple headphone amplifiers. Because of this the volume control has to be constantly adjusted to suit the audio environment. The Microsonic Audio Booster has a distinct advantage in that it incorporates a Voice Operated Gain Adjustment Device (VOGAD). It is designed to accept small signals from a microphone and provide an essentially constant output signal from an input covering a range of 50 dB . In real terms this means that once set to a comfortable listening level. the volume control seldom requires re-adjusting. The Microsonic requires a PP3 battery to operate. The voltage condition of the battery is continuously monitored and displayed by a red LED indicator.

## Specification

Power supply voltage
Power supply current:
Low battery indicator: Microphone:
Preamp gain:
Output impedance:
Output power:
Frequency bandwidth:
+4.5 V to +9 V DC 100 mA (+9V Supply. Max Volume) +6 V Threshold Electret
52 dB
1682 (Minimum)
200 mW
300 Hz to $3 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Alkaline Battery
1
(FK67X) Mini Phones

1
(ZB91Y)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB, front panel and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 55.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| P52G | Microsonic Pre-Amp | $£ 17.99$ |
| GH12N | Microsonic PCB | $£ 2.49$ |
| $\langle$ P47B | Microsonic F/Panel | $£ 1.20$ |

PLAY ALONG MIXER


One way of improving one's skill on an electronic instrument is to play along to a record or tape. This is becoming an increasingly popular practice method and can be done with no special equipment. a hi-fi or record player provides the programme and a practice amp or combo is used to output the instrument. More realistic and better results can be achieved however if the two signals are mixed such that the total sound originates from the same audio system. The Play Along Mixer combines the output from the instrumen with the record or tape programme, and outputs this to the stereo. Separate level controls for each source are provided, together with a panning control so that the instrument can be blended into the stereo image in a very realistic manner. Connection into the system is simple using standard $1 / 4$ in. jack plugs for the stereo and a mono 3.5 mm input for the instrument. Uses one 9 V battery (PP6).

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of all parts, but not including battery. The pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 5.
PCB dimensions: $113 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK93B | Play Along Mixer Kit | $£ 19.99$ |
| GD10L | Play Along Mixer PCB | $£ 2.65$ |

## STEREO DYNAMIC NOISE REDUCTION MODULE SM666

A Soundmaster Kit


The SM666 Dynamic Noise Reduction System is designed to reduce noise from cassette tape, long play records and weak FM radio reception. The heart of the system is the LM1894 Dynamic Noise Reduction (DNR) IC, which employs voltage controlled active filters offering attenuation of unwanted noise over a range of 10 dB . The system does not encode recordings or require source material to be encoded (as with Dolby like systems), and is a 'playback only' processor operating with any music source including Dolby B encoded tapes.
The module operates from a single 9 to 12V DC
supply at 25 mA average. It is provided with two pairs of line input phono sockets which can be selected via a push-button switch as 'Line 1' or 'Line 2'. Output is via a stereo pair of phono socxets, and the DNR function can be bypassed or switched out of operation by a second push-button swith. In this mode the selected input is connected directly to the output.

## Specification

Supply voltage range: Average supply current:
Max. allowable input signal: Min. input signal for flat frequency response: input impedance: Noise reduction:

Total harmonic distortion, 300 mV input for full bandwidth of 20 kHz :

9 to 12 VDC
20 mA max. 3.5 V r.m.s. @ 1 kHz

## 300 mV

20ks
-10dB @ 20kHz -5 dB @ 5 kHz $-4 \mathrm{~dB} @ 1 \mathrm{kHz}$
$<0.04 \%$
The module can be used as part of a music or hi-fi system and can reduce surface noise from records and noisy tape recordings not made with a Dolby like noise reduction process. As il stands the module offers noise reduction with a performance comparable to Dolby B.
A review of this kit can be found in the Maplin Magazine issue 40 . It also describes simple modifications that can be perormed on the basic kit to improve the performance of the system.

## Kit

The DNR module is only available as a complete kit. No individual parts such as the PCB and the IC are available separately.
A ready assembled version is also available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP21X | DNR Filter | $£ 12.99$ |
| AMO6G | DNR Filter Assm | $£ 18.99$ |

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER PROJECTS


By choosing any one of these three designs you will benefit from the superb reproduction quality of driver units chosen from our range of loud speakers from a well known French manufacturer. In purchasing any of these kits you will need to supply and assemble the majority of the chip-board cabinet as only the front baffie and tuning duct is supplied with the kit. Full details on how to do this are supplied with the kit. Three versions are available.

## Specification

23-litre Enclosure
23-litre tuned bass reflex with ferro-fluid, horn loaded dome-tweeter.

Cross-over:
Power rating:
Maximum signal: Frequency response: Impedance:
Approx. dimensions
of cabinet:
2.7 kHz (modified)

50VI peak, 25 W r.m.s 40 V peak, 14.2 V r.m.s +4 dB @ 60Hz) $8 \Omega$

42 cm high $\times 32.8 \mathrm{~cm}$ wide $\times 2 \mathrm{c} \cdot 8 \mathrm{~cm}$ deep

20-litre Enclosure
20-litre bass, high frequency ferro-fluid wide dispersion dome tweeter and passive river. Cross-over: $\quad 2.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ (modified) Power rating: $\quad 60 \mathrm{~W}$ peak, 25 W r.m.s. Frequency response: 40 Hz to 15 kHz Impedance: $8 \Omega$
Approx. dimensions of cabinet:

53 cm high x 26 cm wide $\times 21 \mathrm{~cm}$ deep
16-litre Enclosure ferro-fluid dome tweeter
16-litre bass, horn loaded fern
Cross-over.
Power rating:
Frequency response:
Impedance:
40 W peak, 30 W r.m.s. 40 Hz to 18 kHz $8 \Omega$
Approx. dimensions
of cabinet:
44 cm high $\times 21 \mathrm{~cm}$ wide $\times 25 \mathrm{~cm}$ deep

All the cabinets are made from panels of high density chipboard, either 19 mm or 15 mm thick. Prepared lengths of 15 mm or 25 mm square softwood will also be required. Only the baffle panels are included in the kits. Full details of the cutting list will be found in the construction details.

## Optional Items

The following items are not included in any of the kits but may be required for assembling the projects. mpact Adhesive
(FL43W)
Rubber Sealer
Lever Terminal 2-way
(YJ91Y)
Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Cable
(BW72P)
(XR72P)

## Special Parts

A kit for each enclosure is available, comprising baffle panel, tuning duct, crossover module where required, duct as required, and all driver units. Additional woodwork to complete the enclosures is not included. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Projects Book 22 ( 23 litre version), Maplin Magazine Issue 27 (20 litre version) and 28 (16 litre version).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM21X | r9 | 23 Litre Cabinet Kit |
| LM54J | E8 | 3way 201itre Cab Kit |
| LM59P | C6 | 2W16L Kit |

HIGH POWER LOUDSPEAKER CABINET


A very high quality, superb sounding, high power loudspeaker system ( 2 way 70 litre). The most common size os loudspeaker that is practical for use in disco's, stage and PA applications is the 12 inch model. On its own, the high frequency response is
limited to approximately 5 to 6 kHz on single cone versions and although this may be suitable for bass and lead guitar work the response is too low for most music applications. To extend the high frequency performance to 20 kHz or more it becomes necessary to add an HF driver unit to the system and mount the speakers together in a cabinet. At the low frequency end, performance is very much determined by both the design of the 12 inch speaker and the cabinet into which it is mounted. This design for a 2 way 70 litre cabinet offers the choice of using a number of different 12 inch loudspeakers. To tailor the overall response to suit the application and speakers used, the dimensions of the tuned port are altered.

## Optional Items

The following items are not included in the kit but may also be required.

| Large Rubber Foot | 4 off | (FP02C) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Castors (pair) | 2 off | (FX96E) |
| Recess Handle (side) | 2 off | (LH08J) |
| Spkr 12in 50W GP 8R | 1 off | (XG47B) |
| Spkr 12in 50W GP 16R | 1 off | (XG48C) |
| Spkr 12in 100W GP 8R | 1 off | (XG49D) |
| Spkr 12in 100W TC 8R | 1 off | (XG50E) |
| Spkr 12in 100W TC 16R | 1 off | (XG51F) |
| 150W 12in Bass Spkr | 1 off | (XJ49D) |

## Also required

HD Chipboard
38 mm Chipboard Screws
Resin W' Adhesive
Contact Adhesive
Staple Gun

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts, excluding optional items. HD chipboard and additional woodwork materials are NOT included. The pre-cut front baffle is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 33.
Order
Code

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| LM81C | E19 | 2W70L Cabinet Kit | £99.99 |
| XM09K | C5 | Baffle 2W70L | £7.99 |

WAY SPEAKER SWITCH

$\star$ Din Sockets

* Stereo Interlocked Switches
$\star$ Fuse Protection on both Channels
$\star$ High Quality Metal Case \& Fibre Glass PCB
This four way speaker switch can be used with domestic hi-fi's with output power not exceeding 45W. The unit can be used to compare between differing sets of speakers, or to direct the output of your hi-fi to another room in the house.


## Optional Items

The following items are not included in the kit, but may also be required.

| Fuse 20mm 2A | As req | (WR05F) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DIN US Plug | As req | (HH24B) |
| Sldrs 2-pin DIN Plug | As req | (FM42V) |
| Slim DIN US Plug | As req | (FP13P) |
| Dinpak M | As req | (RW25C) |
| Dinpak P | As req | (RW27E) |
| Dinpak 262 | As req | (RW44X) |
| Dinpak 273 | As req | (RW45Y) |
| Dinpak 275 | As req | (RW47B) |
| Zip Wire | As req | (XR39N) |

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.
HD Loudspeaker cable As req (XR60Q) Hi-Fi Loudspeaker cable As req (XR72P)
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts, excluding optional items is available. The following items are also available separately, a pre-drilled and printed case, and a high quality fibre-glass PCB. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 30. PCB dimensions: $203.2 \times 50.8 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM77J | C1 | 4W Spkr Switch Kit |
| YT63T | A1 | 4W Spkr Switch Box |
| GD92A | AW Speaker PCB | $£ 23.99$ |
| L4.99 |  |  |

## VELLEMAN AUDIO PROJECTS <br> K4020 300W STEREO/600W MONO MOSFET AMPLIFIER



## Features

$\star$ High power

- Low distortion
* Highly efficient
* Comprehensive protection circuitry


## Applications

$\star$ Hi-fi systems
$\star$ Disco applications

- Laboratories
* Studio monitoring

Two 300W mono MOSFET amplifier modules (Velleman Kit K4010) can be combined into a superb 300 W stereo version, or a bridged 600 W mono amplifier. A very special circuit design ensures the output stage always produces a Class A configuration without loss of unnecessary power. The amplifier requires no adjustment and features speaker switch-on delay and protection, as well as thermal and shortcircuit protection. The kit includes transformer, housing and all necessary heatsinks. An optional LED power meter K4021 is available separately.

## Specification

Power output per channel
Music power:
rms power:
Power output bridged
Music power:
ms power:
Harmonic distortion:
Damping factor: Input impedance Input sensitivity: Frequency response Power bandwidth: Signal-to-noise ratio: Protection: Speaker switch-on delay: Speaker DC protection
trip voltage:
Thermal protection trip temperature Efficiency:
Power consumption: Dimensions

300 W into $4 \Omega, 200 \mathrm{~W}$ into $8 \Omega$ ( 600 W bridged operation) 150 W into $4 \Omega, 100 \mathrm{~W}$ into $8 \Omega$ ( 300 W bridged operation)

## 600 W

300W into 85 0.008\% @ 1W 1kHz, 0.04\% @ 90 W 1 kHz
$>300$
47kS2
1 V ms
3 Hz to $120 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
5 Hz to $50 \mathrm{kHz}(-1 \mathrm{~dB})$
112dB (A.weighted at full power) Thermal, DC and short circuit 2 seconds

41V
$90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$>70 \%$
440W maximum
$427 \times 95 \times 382 \mathrm{~mm}$ (including connectors and feet)

Additional Component Parts List for Kit

| Zip Wire | 30 cm | (XR39N) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Solder Tag M3 | 1 | (LR64U) |
| Spade Terminal | 4 | (HF10L) |
| Spade Terminal Cover | 4 | (FE65V) |
| Fuse 20mm 5A | 1 | (RA12N) |
| Heatshrink Sleeving CP32 | 5 cm | (BF88V) |
| Wire 32/0.2 Green/Yellow | 5 cm | (XR38R) |
| Double Bubble Epoxy Glue | 1 | (FL45Y) |

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Nylon Mains Plug 13A
Fuse 5A
IEC Mains Lead
Insulating Boot for Fuseholder
(RW67X) Insulating Cover for Mains Connector

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 71.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF17T | H29 | Velleman Kit K4020 |

## K4021 POWER METER FOR 300W/600W MOSFET AMPLIFIERS



Features

* 12-LED display
* LED scale illumination
$\star$ Wide range of power indication


## Applications

* 300W/600W MOSFET amplifier
$\star$ Power monitoring for your own amplifier
- In-car audio
$\star$ Disco equipment
These power meters are designed to give a visual representation of the output power from amplifiers built around the 300W MOSFET amplifier modules (Velleman Kit K4010). A visual indication of the instantaneous power output of your amplifier is useful in that you can 'see' if you are about to exceed the loudspeakers, maximum input power level, or by running the amplifier into clipping, which can easily damage the tweeters.
Two boards, one board for each channel, are mounted vertically to provide a professional visual display of power output for each channel. If the amplifiers are bridged, the meters are mounted horizontally and connected in series. Each board uses 12 LEDs to indicate the power out, and 16 LEDs for scale illumination. The scales can be 0.001 W to $100 \mathrm{~W} / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ or 0.002 W to $200 \mathrm{~W} / 4 \Omega$ (mounted vertically) or 0.001 W to $400 \mathrm{~W} / 8 \Omega$ (mounted horizontally, divided over 24 LEDs) for bridged mono. The boards require $\pm 40 \mathrm{~V} D$ that is supplied by the amplifier

Specification
Number of LEDs (power indication): 12
Number of LEDS (scale illumination): 16
Power supply (from amplifier module): $\pm 40 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ at 60 mA
PCB size:


2878

## K4005 400W MONO/STEREO AMPLIFIER



Universal, solid and compact stereo amplifier for use as a built-in module or free-standing in an enclosure This powerful amplifier, having a total music power of 400 W , can be arranged as a stereo amplifier with $2 \times 100 \mathrm{~W}$ rms (4S2) or $2 \times 75 \mathrm{~W}$ rms (8s2) outputs, or as a mono amplifier with an output of 200 W rms. The amplifier is protected against overload, short circuit, incorrect polarity and thermal overload. Includes heatsink.
Specification
Output power:

Mono-bridged power Harmonic distortion: Signal to noise ratio: Input impedance: Input sensitivity:

Damping factor:
Power supply:
Power supply

$$
\begin{aligned}
& -2 \times 4 \Omega \\
& - \text { mono bridge: } \\
& -2 \times 8 \Omega
\end{aligned}
$$

Dimensions:
400W music power $2 \times 100 \mathrm{~W}$ ms into $4 \Omega 2$ or $2 \times 75 \mathrm{~W}$ ms into $8 \Omega 2$ 200 W ms into $8 \Omega$ $0003^{\circ} \%$ at 1 kHz 96dB
22 ks
$150 \mathrm{mV}, 500 \mathrm{mV}$, or 950 mV switchable $>2000$ at 100 Hz $\pm 28 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
$\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ to 35 V DC 5 A max $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ to 35 V DC 5A max $\pm 40 \mathrm{~V}$ to 45 VDC 25 A max $350 \times 85 \times 62 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF40T | H10 | Velleman Kit K4005 |

Projects and Modules • 181

## K4000 STEREO VALVE AMPLIFIER



Hos: of us cannot afforc a ready-built hgin power vatve amplifer, tut this kit cranges al that, so that anyone can enjo! the superb vatve sound.' To many people, the sound of valves can rot be surfassed either oy bjpolar transistors or FEIs. In developing this amplifier, special attention was paid to the housing, Indeed. it was decided to ret hide the expensive valyes, so that your eyes can have something to enjoy. Four EL34s are sed n each channel to generate the high power output. Very high qualty toridal core ultra-linear output ransformers are employed to prov de outstanding sound qual ty.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kt of parts (including the PCBi is available. Full constructior details may be found in Maptn : Magazine Issides 51/52

Specification

Outciut power:

Output impecance: Power bandwdth:
$2 \times 200 \mathrm{~W}$ music power $2 \times 95 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~ms}$ in class AB $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~W}$ in class A

10 Hz to 60 kHz
( 3 cB at ma\%. outiout) Frequency band:

4 Hz to 100 kHz
(-3cB ref. 1W)
Harmonic distortion: $\quad 0.08 \%(1) \cdot \mathrm{Hz} / 1$ Wi $0.63 \%$
(1k-iz/max. output power)

SN ratio
Chanาel separation: input impedance: Input sensithity: Demping factor: Overll feedback: Weight
Dimensions:

102dB (A-weighted) at 95W 67 dB at 95 W
100k $\Omega$
OdB ( 0.775 mV mss ) for 95 W 25
18 dB
20kg
$425 \times 130 \times 350 \mathrm{~mm}$

K4010 300W MONO MOSFET AMPLIFIER


Features

* High power
* Low distortion
$\star$ Highly efficient
$\star$ Comprehensive protection circuitry


## Applications

$\star$ Hi-N systems

* Disco applications
$\star$ Laboratories
* Studio monitoring

Some audio anplications demand high power levels, such as disco equipment, public address systems, laboratory experiments, and very large living rooms! This amplifier, an 'efficient' Class A design, will provide 300 N music power into $4 \Omega$. The amplifier gets around the inefficiency problem by a clever design which incorporates the use of a 'dynamic' (sometimes known as sliding) biasing technique. As a result, it has an effic ency of more than $70 \%$, which is more in keeping with its Class $B$ and $A B$ cousins, but without the problen of crossover distortion.
This amplifier is the mono version of K4020 but without the casing.
ideally suited for use in disco sound installations, PAs and aciive speaker systems. Two of these amplifiers, can be combined, both physically and electrically, into a 300 W per channel stereo amplifier, or a 600 W mono bridge amplifier (Velleman Kit K4020 VF17T).

## Specification

Music power:
ms power.
Harmonic distotion:

Damping factor:
Input impedance: Input sensitivity: Frequency response ? ower bandwidth: Signal to-noise ratio:

## Protection:

Seaker switch-on delay: 2 seconds
Speaker DC protection
trip vottage:
Themal protection
trip temperature:
Efficiency:
Power consurration:
Dimensions:

Thermal, DC and short circuit
$> \pm 1 \mathrm{~V}$
300 W into $4 \Omega, 200 \mathrm{~W}$ into $8 \Omega$ 150 W into $4 \Omega$, 100 W into $8 \Omega$ $0.008 \%$ at 1 W 1 kHz , $0.04^{\circ} \%$ at 90 W 1 kHz $>300$
$47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
1 V ms
3 Hz to $120 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ 5 Hz to $50 \mathrm{kHz}(-1 \mathrm{~dB})$ 112 dB (A-weighted at full power)
$90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$>70^{\circ}$ 。
220W maximum
$350 \times 140 \times 90 \mathrm{~mm}$ (without transformer)

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Nylon Mains Plug 13A | 1 | (RW67X) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Fuse 5A | 1 | (HQ33L) |
| Insuating Boot for Fuseholder | 1 |  |
| Heatstrink Sleeving | As Req |  |
| Heat Transfer Compound | 1 Syringe | (FL79L) |
| Double Pole Mains Switch | As Req |  |
| Panel Mcunting Fuseholder | As Req |  |
| AA Battery Bo | 1 | (YR59P) |
| AA Zinc Carbon | 1 | (FK55K) |
| 3-Core 6A Mains Cable | As Req | (XR03D) |

## Continued from previous page．

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts（including the PCB）is available （excluding optional items）．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 70.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF19V | F1i | Velleman Kit K4010 |

## K4004 200W MONO／STEREO AMPLIFIER



Universal，solid and compact stereo amplifier for use as a built－in module or free－standing in an enclosure． This powerful amplifier，having a total music power of 200 W ，can be arranged as a stere0 amplifier with $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~ms}(4 \Omega)$ or $2 \times 40 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~ms}(8 \Omega)$ outputs，or as a mono amplifier with an output of 100 W ms．The amplifier is protected against overload，short circuit， incorrect polarity and thermal overload．Includes neatsink．

Specification
Output power：

Mono－bridged power： Harmonic distortion： Signal to noise ratio： Stereo channel separation Input impedance：
Input sensitivity：
Damping factor：
Power supply：
Power consumption
$-2 \times 4 \Omega$ ：
bridge：
$-2 \times 8 \Omega$ ：
Dimensions：
200W music power $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~W}$ ms into $4 \Omega$ or $2 \times 40 \mathrm{~W}$ ms into $8 \Omega$ 100 W ms into $8 \Omega$ $0.01 \%$ at 1 kHz 102 dB （A－weighted） 85dB
$22 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$300 \mathrm{mV}, 550 \mathrm{mV}$ ，or 1 V switchable
$>1000$ at 100 Hz $\pm 28 \mathrm{~V}$ DC

4A max．
4A max．
2．5A max．
$210 \times 84 \times 64 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Type | Price each |  |
| VF39N | G8 | Velleman Kit K4004 |

## GOLD－LINE AMPLIFIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES

AMP200 400W MONO／STEREO N1ジロ


A compact，high quality universal amplifier，that can be configured as a $100 \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{ch}$ annel stereo amplifier or a 200W mono amplifier．The amplifier has three possible input sensitivities，overload and short－circuit protection， thermal protection，protection against wrong
connection to the power supply，and speaker＇pop＇ protection．The heatsink is an integral part of the casing and results in a compact well engineered amplifier，that can be used in a high quality in－car system or a domestic hi－fi system．The amplifier has extremely low distortion and a very high damping factor．Power supply module SPS200 is designed for use with the amplifiers for in－car systems．

## Specification

Output power

## stereo：

mono：
Total music power： THD
S／N ratio：
Stereo channel separation
Damping factor：
Input sensitivity：
Supply voltage
for $8 \Omega$ ：
for $4 \Omega$ or mono：
Dimensions：
Order
$100 \mathrm{~W} /$ channel into $4 \Omega$ $75 \mathrm{~W} /$ channel into $8 \Omega$ 200 W into $8 \Omega$ 400W
$0.003 \%$ at 1 kHz
96 dB A－weighted
76 dB
$>2000$ at 100 Hz
$150 \mathrm{mV}, 500 \mathrm{mV}$ or 950 mV
$\pm(40$ to 45$) \mathrm{V}$ DC at 2.5 A
$\pm(30$ to 35$) \mathrm{V}$ DC at 5 A
$350 \times 62 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order   <br> Code   <br> VF45Y C4 Type <br> Velleman Kit AMP200 Price each  | $£ 109.99$ |

## AMP100 200W MONO／STEREO

A compact，high quality universal amplifier，that can be configured as a $50 \mathrm{~W} /$ channel stereo amplifier or a 100 W mono amplifier．The amplifier has three possible input sensitivities，overload and short－circuit protection， thermal protection，protection against wrong connection to the power supply，and speaker＇pop＇ protection．The heatsink is an integral part of the casing and results in a compact well engineered amplifier，that can be used in a high quality in－car system or a domestic hi－fi system．The amplifier has extremely low distortion and a very high damping factor．

## Specification

Output power stereo：
mono：
Total music power：
THD
S／N ratio：
Stereo channel separation：
Damping factor：
Input sensitivity：
Supply voltage
for $8 \Omega$ ：
for $4 \Omega$ or mono：
Dimensions：

## $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each }\end{array}$ <br> Type leman Kit AMP100 <br> £79．99

50 W／channel into $4 \Omega$ 40W／channel into $8 \Omega$ 100 W into $8 \Omega$ 200W
$0.01 \%$ at 1 kHz
102dB A－weighted 85 dB
$>1000$ at 100 Hz $300 \mathrm{mV}, 550 \mathrm{mV}$ or 1 V
$\pm 28 \mathrm{~V}$ DC at 2.5 A
$\pm 28 \mathrm{~V}$ DC at 5A
$210 \times 64 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$

SPS200 CAR POWER
SUPPLY MODULE


Designed for use with the AMP200 amplifier module （VF45Y）for in－car systems．One main advantage of a separate supply module is that thick connecting cables to the battery can be kept very short，reducing power loss to a minimum．The amplifier module can be mounted as close as possible to the loudspeaker，so maintaining the excellent damping，for superb bass reproduction．To avoid interference the OV rail is separate from the car chassis．See＇Cables＇section for suitable connecting cables and＇Entertainment and Leisure＇for connectors．

Specification
input voltage：$\quad 10 \mathrm{~V}$ to 15 V DC at 30 A max． Output voltage：$\pm 35 \mathrm{~V}$
Maximum output power：300W
Efficiency：$\quad 90 \% \max$
Dimensions：$\quad 210 \times 84 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF47B | A1 | Velleman Kit SPS200 |

## APS208 225VA POWER SUPPLY

A matching mains power supply specifically for use with the AMP200 amplifier module when working into an $8 \Omega$ load．
Specification
Output power：
225 VA
Output voltage：
$\pm 45 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
Output fuse：
$2 \times 7.5 \mathrm{~A}$
Mains fuse：
2 A slow
Dimensions：
$265 \times 120 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF52G | 07 | Velleman Kit APS208 |
| V | $£ 89.99$ |  |

## APS204 300VA POWER SUPPLY

A matching mains power supply specifically for use with the AMP200 amplifier module when working into a $4 \Omega$ load or when the amplifier module is working in a mono bridge mode．

| Specification |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Output power： | 300 VA |  |
| Output voltage： | $\pm 35 \mathrm{VDC}$ |  |
| Output fuse： | $2 \times 7.5 \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| Mains fuse： | 3 A slow |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |
| VF51F | E8 |  |

Projects and Modules • 183

## APS100 225VA POWER SUPPLY

A matching mains power supply specifically for use with the AMP100 amplifier module when working into a $4 \Omega$ or $8 \Omega$ load, or when the amplifier module is working in a mono bridge mode.

Specification

| Output power: | 225 VA |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Output voltage: | $\pm 28 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{DC}$ |  |
| Output fuse: | $2 \times 7.5 \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| Mains fuse: | 2 A slow |  |
| Dimensions: | $265 \times 120 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |
| VF50E |  | Price each |
| Velleman Kit APS 100 | $£ 89.99$ |  |

## APS200 POWER SUPPLY MODULE



A ready-made power supply board for use with the Goldline amplifier modules AMP200 and AMP100 for those who require a customised installation. Requires a suitable mains transtormer.

| Specification | AC Input <br> Volts | Transformer <br> Rating VA | Stock Code |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AMP100 |  |  |  |
| $8 \Omega$ load: | $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | 160 | DH71N |
| $4 \Omega$ load and bridged: | $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | 225 | DH71N |
| AMP200 |  |  |  |
| $8 \Omega$ load: | $2 \times 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | 225 | DH72P |
| $4 \Omega$ load and bridged: | $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | 300 | DH74R |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| VF490 | Velleman Kit APS200 | $£ 29.99$ |  |

## K4003 30W STEREO AMPLIFIER



A small stereo amplifier based round the TDA1521 IC providing $15 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~ms} /$ channel into $4 \Omega$. The IC is thermally and short-circuit protected an includes suppression during switch on/off. Requires a suitable AC power rail.

Specification
Output power rms into $4 \Omega$ : into $8 \Omega$ :
Peak music power: THD at $1 \mathrm{~W}(1 \mathrm{kHz})$ : Channel separation: S/N:
Input sensitivity:
Supply voltage:
15W/channel 10W/channel $30 \mathrm{~W} /$ channel into $4 \Omega$ 0.07\% 70dB 98dB A-weighted $300 \mathrm{mV} / 150 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ $2 \times 12 \mathrm{VAC}$ at 2A (stock code YK15R)
Order
Code
VF53H

Type<br>Velieman Kit K4003

Price each

## K4900 TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



This telephone amplifier can be used either as an independent amplifier with loudspeaker, for instance to follow a telephone conversation, or one can connect its output to a tape recorder or a mixing panel. This module can be built into the Velleman modular mixing panel.


## K2573 STEREO RIAA CORRECTION AMPLIFIER



RIAA stereo low noise preamplifier for moving magnet pick-ups.
Power supply: 10 to 30 V DC, regulated. Amplification ( 1 kHz ): 35 dB .
Input signal: 5 to 10 mV .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE23A | Velleman Kit K2573 | $£ 7.99$ |

## K1803 UNIVERSAL MONO PREAMPLIFIER



Ideally suited as: microphone amplifier - signal matching of tuner or tape outputs, etc. Gain: typ. 40dB. Adjustable output level. Frequency range: 20 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz}( \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB})$. Max. input signal: 40 mV .
Power supply: 10 to 30 VDC , regulated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE21X | Velleman Kit K1803 | $£ 5.49$ |

K2572 UNIVERSAL STEREO PREAMPLIFIER


Universal stereo low noise pre-amplifier. Frequency range: 40 Hz to $30 \mathrm{kHz}( \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB})$. Adjustable gain, typ. 40 dB .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE22Y | Velleman Kit K2572 | $£ 7.99$ |

## K2637 SUPER MINI MONO 2.5W AUDIO AMPLIFIER



Small board complete with both pre- and power amplifier. No adjustment required. Short circuit protected.
Power supply: 4.5 to 15 V DC.
Input sensitivity: power amplifier 150 mV (12V). Pre-amplifier: 20 mV (12V).
Max. output power: $2.5 \mathrm{~W}(4 \Omega, 12 \mathrm{~V})$.
Dimensions: $42 \times 32 \times 27 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE12N | Velleman Kit K2637 | $£ 7.99$ |

## K4100 DIGITAL <br> CONTROLLED PREAMPLIFIER

* Inputs for phono, CD, tuner, and two cassette decks
* Graphic equallser loop
$\star$ LED display of all settings
* Full digital control of all functions
* Switched mains output
* Operational IR remote control

A superb digital preamplifier designed to complement the K4000 Valve Amplifier and the K4020, K4005, K4010 and K4004 high powered MOSFET amplifiers, but equally suited to any high quality amplifier. Digital control eliminates the need for conventional potentiometers, all functions being selected and operated by front panel mounted push-buttons. The K4101 I/R transmitter, which is available separately, is used to remotely control the functions. The preamplifier offers a phono input which is suitable for moving magnet or high output moving coil cartridges. Other inputs include CD and tuner, plus two tape monitor loops and a graphic equaliser loop. A switched mains output allows the rest of the installation to be switched on and off, and the power-up default setting can be programmed to individual requirements.


Specification
Input sensitivity/impedance

Phono:
CD:
Tuner:
Tape 1 \& 2:
Rated output voltage
Line:
Tape:
Equaliser:
S/N ratio
Phono:
Tape/CD/Tuner:
THD:
Frequency response(-3dB): 8 Hz to 150 kHz Channel separation:
Crosstalk:
RIAA deviation:
Headphone output: Power consumption:
Mains output:
Dimensions:
Weight:

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The optional infra-red remote control is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 52.
Order
2939

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE46A | H15 | Velleman Kit K4100 |

THE BEST
OF SERVICE

## VELLEMAN EQUALISER SYSTEM



A high quality equaliser system comprising the following kits:
K4300: Spectrum analyser display
K4301: Pink noise generator.
K4302: 10 band graphic equaliser (wo required for stereo).

K4303: Power supply and switching module (the switching module mounts onto the front panel).

## Equaliser

Number of bands:
Centre frequencies:
Bandwidth:
Amplification
(controls in flat position):
Control range:
Total harmonic distortion:
Signal-to-noise ratio
(controls in flat position):
Stereo separation:
Max. output voltage:
Input impedance:
Output impedance:
10
32,64,125,250,500,
$1 \mathrm{k}, 2 \mathrm{k}, 4 \mathrm{k}, 8 \mathrm{k}, 16 \mathrm{kHz}$ 5 Hz to $100 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$

OdB
$\pm 10 \mathrm{~dB}$
$<0.02 \%(1 \mathrm{kHz} / \mathrm{dB})$
$>110 \mathrm{~dB}$ (A-weighted to
0.775 mV )
$>95 \mathrm{~dB}(1 \mathrm{kHz} / 0 \mathrm{~dB})$
2.5 V ms
$4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Pink Noise
Pseudo random digital noise
Clock frequency:
Pink noise filter:

Output voltage:
Output impedance:
Spectrum Analyser
Number of bands:
Centre frequencies:
Power bandwidth:
Range:
Resolution:
Sensitivity: line input:
microphone input:
Adjustable from 30 to 100 kHz
$-3 \mathrm{~dB} /$ /octave $(20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to
20 kHz )
150 mV ms
$1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$

10
32,64,125,500,
$1 \mathrm{k}, 2 \mathrm{k}, 4 \mathrm{k}, 8 \mathrm{k}, 16 \mathrm{kHz}$ 20 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz}( \pm 2 \mathrm{~dB})$ 20dB
2dB/LED
adjustable from 1 V to 2 V ms adjustable from 1 mV to 20 mV ms
Input impedance: line input: $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ microphone input: $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$

> TOP QUALITY
> PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
> Fax your orders to:
> 01702553935

## FRONT PANEL FOR GRAPHIC EQUALISER SYSTEM

A pre-formed front panel and accompanying panel foil for the modular graphic equaliser system.

## Optional Items

The following item, not included in the system kits, may also be required, to complete the system.

19in. Rack Mounting Case
(XJ24B)
Kits and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB ) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details and a list of additional parts for interconnection of modules will be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 74.

Order
2944
Code

## Type

Price each
VE41U A1 Velleman Kit F4302
£26.99

## K4101 PREAMPLIFIER INFRA-RED CONTROL TRANSMITTER

* 15 channels
$\star$ Remote control of preamplifier and tuner
$\star 21$ keys
* 'Click-touch' keypad
$\star$ Robust aluminium case
This 15-channel infrared transmitter is designed to remotely control the digitally controlled preamplifier K4100 (VE46A) and the tuner K4500 (VF20W). In the case of the tuner, a special safety key has been provided which allows you to preserve the memory content for stations to avoid unwanted overwriting. The keypad features a superb 'click-touch' design which has a characteristic responsive feel, unlike other membrane designs which offer no tactile feedback whatsoever.
 Additionally, 'click-touch' offers a high degree of protection against moisture ingress. A red LED, visible from the keypad, shows that the unit is functioning when a key is pressed and gives some idea as to the condition of the battery. The transmitter is housed in an attractive and robust aluminium case.


## Specification

Range: $\quad 30 \mathrm{~m}$ maximum
Tx carrier frequency:
38 kHz
Identification codes: 6
Independent channels: 15
Power supply voltage: $\quad 9 \mathrm{~V}$ (PP3 battery)
Current consumption standby:
transmit:
Dimensions:

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 59.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE47B | Velleman Kit K4101 | $£ 39.99$ |

## K4300 AUDIO SPECTRUM ANALYSER

Features

* 10 frequency bands monitored on 10 linear bargraphs; centre frequencies $32 \mathrm{~Hz}, 64 \mathrm{~Hz}, 125 \mathrm{~Hz}, 250 \mathrm{~Hz}, 500 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}$, $2 \mathrm{kHz}, 4 \mathrm{kHz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$ and 16 kHz
* 10 LED bargraph for each band; 2dB for each LED, giving $20 d B$ range
* Microphone input
* Single $+12 V$ DC power requirement
* High input impedance (100k2) - will not load audio system
$\star$ Can be used in its own right, or as part of a system
Applications
* Setting up speaker systems
$\star$ Checking adjustment of graphic equaliser
* Assuring a flat frequency response


A spectrum analyser is an invaluable tool for monitoring the composition of audio signals particularly in a sound system that utilises a graphic equaliser. In such a system, control across the spectrum is produced by 'boost' and 'cut' over multiple frequency ranges instead of the standard. 'bass' and 'treble controls. The spectrum analyser then visually displays the results of the graphic equalizer's settings on a group of LEDs arranged in a bank of 10 bands.
The spectrum analyser monitors pink noise from the output of an audio system enadling any corrective adjustment of the graphic equaliser controls to be displayed as a "llat' response.
This kit can be used on its own or in conjunction with a pink noise generator (kit K430 I, order as VE43W), a 10 band graphic equaliser (kit $K 4302$, order as VE44X).

## Specification

Supply current:
Power supply:
Range:
10 Bands:

Line input level:
Line input impedance:
0.75 A (DC)
$2 \times 9 \mathrm{VAC}$. or 12 to 15 V DC 20 dB ( 10 LEDs, 2 dB per LED) $32 \mathrm{~Hz}, 64 \mathrm{~Hz}, 125 \mathrm{~Hz}, 250 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $500 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}, 2 \mathrm{kHz}, 4 \mathrm{kHz}$, $8 \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{z}, 16 \mathrm{kHz}$ Acjustable, 100 mV to 2 V rms $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Microphone preamplifier gain: 40d3
Microphone input impedance: 10k2

## Optional Parts

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Insulated Spacer M3 $\times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$
2 Pkts
(FS38R) Insulated Spacer M3 $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ 1 Pkt
(FS36P) Screw M3 $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ Steel Nut M3 1 Pkt Rotary Switch SW4B Phono Socket Open Chassis Socket 6.3 mm Wire 7.0 .210 m Black Wire $7 / 0.210 \mathrm{~m}$ Red Single Core Lapped Screen Ribbon Cable 20-Way Case as per user requirements BF52G)
1 Pkt (JD61R)
1 (FF75S)
(YW06G)
(HF91Y)
(BLOOA)
(BL07H)
(XR12N)
As Req (XR07H)

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCBs) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 70.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE42V | A1 | Velleman Kit K4300 |

## K4302 MONO GRAPHIC EQUALISER MODULE



Features
$\star$ Compact size
$\star$ Low distortion
$\star$ Low cost
$\star 10 \mathrm{~dB}$ of cut or boost across 10 frequency ranges
$\star 5 V$ to $12 V D C$ single-rail power requirement

## Applications

$\star$ Modular equaliser systems
$\star$ Disco and PA equipment
$\star$ Updating hi-fi equipment
$\star$ In-car applications
$\star$ Home recording and electronic music
A graphic equaliser allows you to bring out the best sound from your audio system - room acoustics or speaker coloration problems are brought under control by allowing the audio response to be tailored to personal preference.
The Graphic Equaliser kit allows ten narrow, but overlapping frequency bands across the audio range to be cut or bocsted. These bands are arranged around centre frequencies of $32 \mathrm{~Hz}, 64 \mathrm{~Hz}, 125 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $250 \mathrm{~Hz}, 500 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}, 2 \mathrm{kHz}, 4 \mathrm{kHz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$ and 16 kHz , which are adjustable by moving the sliding potentiometers from the centre flat position, to cut or boost at a specific frequency. or group of frequencies. Note that two kits will be required for stereo.
Specification

Frequency bands:

Cutboost:
Frequency response: Signal to noise ratio:

Distortion:
Power supply:
Overall dimensions:
$32 \mathrm{~Hz}, 64 \mathrm{~Hz}, 125 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $250 \mathrm{~Hz}, 500 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}, 2 \mathrm{kHz}$, $4 \mathrm{kHz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$ and 16 kHz $\pm 10 \mathrm{~dB}$ per band 5 Hz to $100 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ 110dB (IHF A-weighted, OdB output, flat) $0.02 \%$ ( 1 kHz , all controls in 'tlat' position) 5 to 12 V DC at 10 mA (regulated) $145 \times 77 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ (excluding slider shafts)

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required
Slider Knobs $\quad 10$ or $20 \quad$ (VX18U)

Screened Cable
As Req
(XR15R)
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the $P C B$ ) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 71

## Order

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE44X | Velleman Kit K4302 | $£ 34.99$ |

## FOR TOP <br> QUALITY \& VALUE!

PINK NOISE GENERATOR (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 72.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE43W | Velleman Kit K4301 | $£ 9.99$ |



## Features

$\star$ AC or DC supply

* Low cost
* Easily adaptable to produce white noise
* Flexibly designed and small PCB
$\star$ Pseudo-random noise generation utilising digital techniques


## Applications

$\star$ Calibration of graphic equaliser in conjunction with a spectrum analyser
$\star$ Noise generators
$\star$ Electronic music
A pink noise generator is a device that produces noise of constant amplitude across the whole audio band. Many pink noise generators utilise a zener diode or reverse-biased transistor, working at a deliberately low current, as a noise source which leads to
unpredictable results. By utilising a pseudo-random bit pattern generator, a much more reliable result is obtained.
The Pink Noise Generator Module is intended for use with a graphic equaliser, in conjunction with the Spectrum Analyser (Kit K4300 VE42V).
This system, typically used in a domestic environment, allows compensation for speaker frequency response, the effect of room size on frequency response, soft furnishings, hard walls, and other sources of absorption and reflection.

Specification
Clock frequency adjustment: 30 kHz to 100 kHz Output level: 150 mV rms (clock running at 40 kHz )
Outputimpedance:
Pirk noise filter:
$-3 \mathrm{~dB} /$ octave $(20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20kHz)
Power supply requirement: 9 to 12 V AC , or 12 to 15 V DC at 5 mA
PCB dimensions: $\quad 43 \times 72 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Sciew-Gap Phono Plug White | 2 | (HQ53P) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Screened Cable | As Req | (XR15R) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A compete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available
.





[^6],














 -

## K4303 POWER SUPPLY AND SWITCHING UNIT



* Input from line or noise generator
$\star$ Tape output from lines or equaliser
* Spectrum analyser input from line or microphone
* Line output from line input or equaliser

This Power Supply and Switching Unit module has been designed for use with the Modular Graphic Equaliser System, which is made up from the following modules.
Audio Spectrum Analyser K4300 (VE42V) 10-Band Graphic Equaliser K4302 (VE44X) Pink Noise Generator K4301 (VE43W) Front Panel F4302 (VE41U)

This kit performs three functions. These are:

1. To provide a regulated power supply for the above modules.
2. To provide all the necessary switching functions.
3. Includes a front panel mounted line input sensitivity control.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 73

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE45Y | Velleman Kit K4303 | $£ 30.99$ |

## VITS A FACI

Andre-Marie Ampere (1775 to 1836) was a French physicist and mathematician. He formulated Ampere's law, which is a mathematical description of the magnetic field produced by a current-carrying conductor. The SI unit of electric current is named after him.

## K610 LED VU METER



VU meter with 12 LED scale and adjustable input Power supply: 12V DC. Light bar display. 2 front panels included for horizontal and vertical mounting. input sensitivity 100 mV to 10 V .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE29G | Velleman Kit K610 | $£ 13.99$ |

## K2620 GIANT VU METER



This kit drives 12 mains lamps mounted in a row to provide a giant VU light column. Interfaces to most audio equipment (isolated, adjustable input).

| Input sensitivity: | 100 mV to 3 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12 triac outputs: | 24 to 240 V AC, max. |
|  | 2 A each (uncooled) |
| Power supply: | $9 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} / 0.5 \mathrm{~A}$ |

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } & & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { VE57M } & \text { Velleman Kit K2620 } & £ 29.99\end{array}$
K1798 STEREO LED VU METER


Stereo $2 \times 16$ LED VU meter (spot indication) with adjustable input. Power supply 12V DC. Two front panels included for vertical or horizontal mounting. Input sensitivity 100 mV to 10 V

\section*{Order <br> | Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE28F | Velleman Kit K1798 | $£ 26.99$ | <br> K2606 7-LED AUDIO POWER METER}



## Features

* 7-LED scale
$\star$ Measures peak audio power levels up to 200W
* Directly driven from the loudspeaker output - no other power required
* Metal front plate and four plastic scales included for easy panel mounting
* Can be built into either amplifier or speaker enclosure
* Suitable for use with 452 and 882 speakers


## Applications

$\star$ In-car audio

* Disco systems
* Speaker and amplifier designs

If you've ever wondered how much power your amplifier is kicking out, then the 7-LED Audio Power Meter will help you find out. This project has seven LEDs that illuminate, in bargraph fashion, indicating the peak power output levels. Two power ranges can
be selected via a link on the PCB. since the power level will depend on the impedance of the speaker used. Two front-panel scales are provided for each sensitivity; one for use with $4 \Omega$ speakers ( 100 W and 250 W , 'low' and 'high' sensitivity settings respectively), and another for use with 852 speakers (50W and 125 W respectively). The device is directly connected to the loudspeakers or amplifier output, and does not require its own power supply, since it derives its power from the amplifier's audio output.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Double Bubble Sachet | 1 | (FL45Y) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Toggle Switch 10A SPST | 1 | (JK25C) |
| Flexible Rubber Sealant | 1 Syringe | (YJ91Y) |
| Wire $7 / 0.210 \mathrm{~m}$ Red | 1 Pkt | (BL07H) | Wire 7/0.210m Red 1 Pkt Case as per user requirements

Kits and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 69.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE27E | Velleman Kit K2606 | $£ 16.99$ |

## K4700 LOUDSPEAKER PROTECTION



This dual-channel protection unit prevents power-on thumps from damaging your stereo speaker system and offers protection from DC components present on the output of any connected amplifier

| Switch-on delay: |  | $\pm 6 \mathrm{sec}$. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DC protection: |  |  |  |
| Max. input voltage: |  | 200 V pk to pk ( 71 V rms) |  |
| Max. switching current: |  | 10A |  |
| LEDs for 'switch-on-delay' and 'Error'. |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| VE248 | Velleman | 4700 | £15.99 |

## K4701 LOUDSPEAKER DC PROTECTION UNIT



## Specification

Maximum input voltage: 90 V DC Maximum contact current: 10A Minimum safety voltage: 10 V DC PCB $40 \mathrm{~mm} \times 67 \mathrm{~mm}$

This project has been designed to protect $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ loudspeakers from damage due to faults occurring within the output stage of a power amplifier. A fault of this nature nearly always causes a large DC current to

Projects and Modules • 187
flow, and it is this current which 'bums' the loudspeaker. This module will disconnect' the speakers as soon as a DC voliage is detected
The module can be mounted in the loudspeaker cabinet, and is also suitable for protecting car stereo systems (one module per charnel). Note that this project must not be used in conjunction with traditional valve amplifiers; they do not require this type of protection, and the use of this module could cause extensive damage to the amplifier. This module is also unsuitable for amplifiers with less than 10 V pk present at the output

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 82.

Order
Code
VF44X

| Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- |
| DC Speaker Protector | $£ 9.49$ |

## FAX YOUR ORDER NOW! 01702553935

## THE MODULAR MIXING SYSTEM



Features
$\star$ High quality

* Modular design for easy servicing
* Wide variety of input options
* Up to 6 or 12 stereo channels available (depending on version)
$\star$ DC-controlled electronic stereo faders for reliability
* LED VU input level meters for each input
* Low noise and distortion
* Comprehensive equalisation and monitoring facilities
* Effects loop (12-Channel version only)


## Applications

* Radio stations
$\star$ Discos
* Domestic recording studios

These two pre-cut front panes are used in the construction of the 6 -channef and 12 -channel mixers which use many of the Velleman audio kits. In addition, each panel is supplied with an appropriate plastic, self-adhesive, front-panel foil with the legends in white on a black background. The panels are 3 mm thick aluminium plate, with all necessary holes and slots. The legend foil comes with windows for the VU meters and peak indicators, and with all the necessary cut-outs for switches and potentiometers.

## 15 METRE MAINS CABLE EXTENSION REEL

Manufactured with safety in mind, this extension reel is suitable for use with power tools, lighting, various household appliances and gardening equipment such as strimmers, lawn mowers etc. The maximum load is 1200 watts. The reel is fitted with a convenient carry handle and an additional handle is provided for easy winding of the cable. Fitted with two childprcof sockets, the extension reel conforms to BS6500, BS61363/A and BS5733. Colour black and red. Not for use in wet conditions.


The 6-Channel Mixer is made up of the following modules:

1. 3 Dual Input Modules K2661
2. 3 Dual Stereo Faders K2662
3. 3 Dual Stereo VU Meters K2668
4. 1 Master and Headphone Module K2664
5. 1 Mixer PSU and toroidal transformer K2667

The 12-Channel Mixer is made up of the following modules:

1. $6 \times$ Dual input Module K2661
2. $6 \times$ Dual Tone Controls K2663
$3.6 \times$ Dual Stereo Fader K2662
$4.6 \times$ Dual Stereo VU Meter K2668
3. $1 \times$ Monitor and Effects Module K2665
4. $1 \times$ Mixer PSU/Transformer K2667
$7.1 \times$ Precision VU Meter K2666
$8.1 \times$ Master and Headphone Module K2664

## Specifications

Input impedances
Phono:
Stereo line:
Mono line:
Microphone:
Effect retum:
Input Sensitivities Phono:
Stereo line:
Mono line:
Microphone
Effect return
$\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio (A-weighted)
Phono:
Stereo line:
Mono line:
Microphone:
Frequency response
Phono:
Stereo line:
Mono line:
Microphone:
$47 \mathrm{k} \Omega / 180 \mathrm{pF}$
47k $\Omega$
$100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ balanced $/ 47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ unbalanced
$10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ balanced $/ 5 \mathrm{k} 6 \Omega$ unbalanced
$47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$

5 mV to 80 mV rms 100 mV to 2.75 V ms 50 mV to 1.5 V rms 1 mV to 30 mV ms 775 mV ms

80dB
83dB
81 dB
80dB

RIAA curve $\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ 20 Hz to $100 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ 20 Hz to $100 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ 20 Hz to $15 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$

| Tone control |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Per channel |  |
| Basis: | $50 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Miodle: | $1 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 15 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Treble: | $15 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Master |  |
| Eass: | $50 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 15 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Tretle: | $15 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 15 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Monibr |  |
| Centre frequency: | 100 Hz to 10 kHz |
| Q factor: | 0.4 to 2.5 |
| Attenuation: | 0 to 30dB |
| Output levels |  |
| Master: | 0.775/1.5/2.5V rms |
| Monitor. | $0.775 / 1.5 / 2.5 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{~ms}$ |
| Etreert: | 0.775 V rms |
| Tape recorder: | 0.775 V rms |
| Headshones: | $0.1 \mathrm{~W}(4 \Omega 2) 0.2 \mathrm{~W}(882)$ |
|  | $0.4 \mathrm{~W}(16 \Omega 2) 1.25 \mathrm{~W}$ (3282) |
|  | $0.5 \mathrm{~W}(10052) 01 \mathrm{~W}(40052)$ |
| Oveiload limit: | 7 dB |
| Overload indication: | 3 dB |
| Total harmonic distortion: | 0.05\% |
| Crosstalk (1kHz): | 45dB |
| Fader range: | 90 dB |
| Output impedance: | 1 ks 2 |
| Autostart open colector output: | 24 V DC at 50 mA (max.) |
| Dimensions |  |
| FS 5 -crannel panet: | $267 \times 482 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Fl. 12-charnel panel: | $482 \times 800 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

Kits and Special Parts
A cornplete kit of front panel parts is available. A set of control knobs for each mixer is available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 66.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| VE399 | B3 | Velleman Fmt PnI FS |
| VE.107 | E8 | Velleman Frnt PnI FL |
| VXJCA |  | $£ 40.99$ |
| VXD1E | A | Velleman KNMMIXS |

## K2661 DUAL INPUT AMPLIFIER MODULE



## Features

$\star$ Highly flexible

* Low or high impedance mic/line inputs
* Balanced/unbalanced mic/line inputs
$\star$ Mono or stereo configurations
$\star$ Can be configured as RIAA-equalised phono preamp


## Applications

* Modular mixers
« Updating existing systems
$\star$ Hi-Fi equipment
The Dual Input Amplifier Module is a versatile building block - each half of the module can be configured in one of four different ways; steieo line (unbalanced), sterec phono (unbalanced), mono microphone (balanced or unbalanced). The unbalanced microphone and line irputs can be set for high or low impedance. The module cab be used in a wide variety of applications ranging from a phono preamplifier. to general input modules for a mixer, or a balanced-line microphone input for a PA amplifier.
Specification
Number of independent channels: $U_{5}$ to 4
Gain adjustment range:
Signal to noise ratio:
THD:
Frequency response: Deviation from RIAA equalisation curve:
Power supply
20 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz}( \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB})$
Less than 1dB $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ DC, 100 mA per rail


## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit. may also be required.

Single Core Screened Cable As req (XR15R) Twin Core overlapped Screen As req (XR08J)
Kits and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (includng the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 63.

Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { VE30H } & \text { Velleman Kit K2651 } & £ 17.99\end{array}$
K2662 DUAL FADER MODULE


## Features

$\star$ Two independent stereo channels, or 2 mono pairs
$\star$ Electronic attenuators - no more potentiometer crackles!
$\star$ Pre-fade listening (PFL) for each stereo pair
$\star$ Fader-controlled start/stop facility for turntables, tape machines or CD players
$\star$ On-board voltage regulators
$\star$ LED peak detector
$\star$ Long fader life

## Applications

* Mixing systems (particularly those of radio stations and disco consoles)
$\star$ Uprating existing equipment
$\star D C$ control of volume
This module uses electronic control for fading of two stereo channels. Crackles produced by the sliding potentiometers have been eliminated completely through the use of high quality electronic volume control circuitry (DC control). The adjustment range exceeds 100 dB , and noise produced by the fader is kept below -95 dB . Both channels are equipped with a PFL (pre-fade listen) switch, a peak detector (+3dB), and an automatic starting control circuit for record players (pulse or continuous output).
Specification
Number of channels: $\quad 2$ stereo (4 in all) Distortion:
Signal-to-noise ratio: $0.05 \%$ (max.)
Mo-noise ratio. $\quad>90 \mathrm{~dB}$
Fader start/stop rating: $\quad 24 \mathrm{~V}$ at 50 mA
Attenuation (slider at min.): 90 dB
Peak LED indication: 3 dB
PCB dimensions: $\quad 138 \times 98 \mathrm{~mm}$ Power Supply: $\quad \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ regulated


## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Screened Cable
As req (XR15R)

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 61

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE31」 | Velleman Kit K2662 | $£ 29.99$ |

## K2663 DUAL STEREO TONE CONTROL MODULE



## Features

* Two stereo channels or four mono channels
*Three-band tone control
$\star$ Balance (stereo)/panorama (mono) control
$\star$ Monitor output with level control (mono)
$\star$ Effects output with level control (mono)


## Applications

* Tone control for amplifiers
* Pre-recorded equalisation for tape machines
* Suitable for use in modular mixing system

This kit contains two identical stereo tone control circuits on the same PCB with provision for independent control of balance or panning, bass middle and treble, monitor and effects levels. This board can be used with the Monitor and Effects Module (K2665) to provide 'effects send', 'effects retum', a 'notch filter' and a mono monitor output for stage and live concerts.

Specification
Number of channels:
Number of tone controls
Tone control tumover frequencies: Boost and cut range: Mono outputs:
Monitor
Distortion:
SN ratio:
Current consumption (quiescent):
Current consumption
(full output into 10k load):

2 stereo (4 in all)
3 per channel
$50 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}, 15 \mathrm{kHz}$
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$
Effects Send and
$0.02^{\circ}$ (max)
$>92 \mathrm{~dB}$
$10.5 \mathrm{~mA}( \pm 5 \mathrm{~V})$
$13.7 \mathrm{~mA}( \pm 15 \mathrm{~V})$
$11 \mathrm{~mA}( \pm 5 \mathrm{~V})$
$16.7 \mathrm{~mA}( \pm 15 \mathrm{~V})$

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Screened Cable | As req | (XR15R) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TL074C Quad Low-noise Op-Amp | 1 | (RQ69A) |
| 1k 0.6W Metal Film Resistor | 8 | (M1K) |
| Strip board 1039 | 1 | (JP46A) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 60
Order
3005

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE32K | Velleman Kit K2663 | $£ 35.99$ |

K2664 MASTER AND HEADPHONE OUTPUT MODULE


## Features

$\star$ Headphone amplifier with selector and volume control

* Three fixed output levels $0.775 \mathrm{~V}, 1.55 \mathrm{~V}$,
and 2.5 V rms
$\star$ Tape recorder output
* $2 \times 5$ LED VU meter
$\star$ Bass and treble controls


## Applications <br> $\star$ Mixers

## * Preamplifiers

The Master and Headphone module is designed to be at the heart of a mixing system. It features a stereo input summing amplifier that provides three stereo outputs, a 4 -way selectable input for monitoring via a pair of headphones, and an input for two, five bar LED VU meters.

There are three sets of stereo outputs:

1. Tape recorder
2. Headphones
3. Main master output

The master output features a dual ganged volume control, dual ganged treble and bass tone controls, as well as a balance adjustment. The tape recorder output is exactly the same as the master output, except that the volume control, mono stereo switch, tone and balance controls have no effect on it. The stereo headphone output can be used to monitor the pre-fade listen (PFL), effects send or monitor buses (if used), or the outputs. A 4-way rotary switch provides the selection. Also included are $2 \times 5$-bar LED VU meters for visual monitoring.

Specification

Distortion:
SN ratio:
Bass control:
Treble contro:
Output levels Master

Monitor:

Effect:
Tape recorder. Headphone output

U meters
0.05\%
$>90 \mathrm{dE}$.
15dB poost and cut, centred at 40 Hz
15 dB 500st and cut. centred at 8.56 Hz
$775 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{ms} ; 1.5 \mathrm{Vms}$; 2.5 V ms

775 mV ms ; 1.5 V ms; 2.5 V ms 775 mV ms
775 mV rms
45 mW ( $400 \Omega$ load); 545 mW ( $32 \Omega$ load); 1.3W ( $8 \Omega$ load) green (-12dB, $-6 \mathrm{db},-3 \mathrm{db}$ ): orange (0dB); red (+3dB)
70 mA
urent consumption foaded: 500 mA
Power supply:

Optional Items
The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required

| $3 \mathrm{k} 95 \%$ Metal Film | 2 | (M3K9) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $4.7 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Minelect 63V | 2 | (RA53H) |
| Screened Cable | As req | (XR15R) |

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB )is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 62.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE34M | Velleman Kit K2665 | $£ 20.99$ |

## K2666 PRECISION STEREO VU METER



Features
$\star-26 d B$ to $+6 d B$ scale

* 30 LEDs per scale
$\star$ Three colour scale
$\star$ LEDs illuminated in dot mode
$\star 150 \mathrm{mV}$ or 775 mV input sensitivity


## Applications

$\star$ Amplifiers
$\star$ Record level metering

* Mixers
$\star$ Tape recording
This VU-meter combines a high precision meter and large scale readout into a compact size, and is intended to be used as a building block in the Velleman Professional Modular Mixer and in other stereo audio applications. The $2 \times 30$-LED display is 105 mm in length, providing a very large viewing area which is made easier by the use of three LED colours Green LEDs are used for the range from -26 dB up to -1.5 dB , yellow for -0.75 dB to +0.75 dB (around 0 dB evel) and red for +1.5 dB and over. The scale is dB linear over the range -6 dB to +6 dB , each LED corresponding to 0.75 dB (16 are used over this range)
To keep power consumption to a minimum, the LED chains are lit one at a time in 'dot mode', rather than as a solid (true) illuminated bar.
Supplied with two calibrated plastic scales, horizontal and vertical, with white lettering on a matt black background.

Specification
Scale graduation:
Input impedance:
Input sensitivity:
Maximum error
Power requirement:
-26 dB to +6 dB in 30 steps dB linear from -6 dB to +6 dB 56k
150 mV or 775 mV for 0 dB selectable 0.5 dB at 1 kHz 12 V to 15 V DC at 50 mA regulated
Kits and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 59.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE350 | Velleman Kit K2666 | $£ 45.99$ |

## K2668 DUAL STEREO VU METER MODULE



## Features

$\star$ Flve LED displays
$\star$ Stereo module
$\star$ Four, 5-LED bargraph driver circuits

## Applicatlons

## $\star 6$ and 12-channel mixers

$\star$ Monitor microphone circuit levels

- Monitor ampllfier outputs

This simple module, which is used in both the 6 channel and 12 -channel mixers, monitors the input level of each channel. It consists of four identical 5 LED bargraph driver circuits, each based around half a U2066B IC. The components associated with the two Cs determine the attack and decay times, and the bandwidth. Each of the four bargraph displays is made from three green, one orange and one red LED; the LEDs operate at approximately the following levels: red +3 dB , orange 0 dB , and green at $-3 \mathrm{~dB},-8 \mathrm{~dB}$ and -13 dB .

Specification ndication:
$-13 \mathrm{~dB},-8 \mathrm{~dB},-3 \mathrm{~dB}, 0 \mathrm{~dB}$, $+3 \mathrm{~dB}$ $0 \mathrm{~dB}=0.775 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{~ms}$
Sensitivity: Supply voltage: 14 V to 18 V DC Current consumption: 62mA

## Kits and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 66.

Order
Code
VE38R
Type
Velleman Kit K2668
Price each

## K2667 UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY MODULE



## Features

$\star$ Works with both 6 and 12-channel mixing systems
$\star$ Dual power supply ralls for op-amp circuits

* Fuse protected outputs
$\star$ Versatile - up to 2A per rall
- Transformers available

This unregulated general purpose split-rail PSU module, is not supplied with a transformer. When used with a suitable transformer, available separately, it is able to power either the 6 or 12 Channel Modular Mixing System. The selected transformer must have a secondary winding rated at 2 A and a maximum voltage output of 18 V . The 6 -channel mixer will require a 30VA $2 \times 18 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{YK} 12 \mathrm{~N})$ transformer should be used, and for use with the 12 -channel mixer, the more powerful 80VA $2 \times 18 \mathrm{~V}$ (YK17T) transformer

ContInued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Toroidal transformer 30VA 18V 1
or
Toroidal transformer 80VA $18 \mathrm{~V} \quad 1$
Fuse 20mm 2A AS 2
(WR20W)
Heat-shrink tubing As req
Mains cable
As req
Double-pole mains switch
Mains fuse holder
Mains fuse
Fuseholder insulating boot
Strain-relief cable grommet
Klts and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 65.

Order
3017
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { VE36P } & \text { Velleman Kit K2667 } & £ 10.99\end{array}$

## K4400 ELECTRONIC RECORD/PLAYBACK MODULE



A redisgn of one of our best selling kits, this module offers the electronics and audio enthusiast the possibility of recording a few lines of speech and repeating it over and over again - without the need for any mechanical parts. Short messages can be repeated, as required, to acknowiedge welcoming visitors or greeting customers. Also can be used in conjunction with intruder alarms, in toys or at parties. The module drives a standard $8 \Omega$ speaker, and retains the message when the power is removed. It is possible to connect multiple modules together in cascade to increase the recording time.

## Specification

Recording time: $\quad 12$ to 20s max Power requirements: 9 V to 12 V AC Current drain

| standby: | 7 mA | $15 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| record: | 40 mA | 26 mA |
| playback: | 75 mA max | 50 mA max |
| Dimensions: | $125 \times 70 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| VF43W | Velleman Kit K4400 | Price each |

## CAR PROJECTS

## AUTO REAR WINDOW WIPER CONTROLLER 3



## Features

$\star$ Single shot and intermittent modes

* Extends wiper blade life
$\star$ Reduces the risk of scratches
$\star$ Lessens wiper motor and gearbox wear
$\star$ Enhanced operation
$\star$ Multi-mode operation
$\star$ Auto wipes when reversing
Most cars that have a rear wiper usually have the operating switch for it located in some awkward, almost unreachable position, whereas the conventional front screen wiper controls are close at hand. Consequently it is not easy to operate the rear wiper while you have to concentrate on your driving, so that should the window dry out, for example, and it is not a convenient moment to switch the wiper off, there is a risk of scratching the glass.
The Auto Rear Wiper Controller adds flexibility to the existing simple 'on or off' rear window wiper on the car, making its operation semi-automatic and relieving the driver of the task. When travelling in rain, for example, the rear window is mainly dry most of the time and only requires occasional wiping to clear spray, which can be done in intermittent mode.
There are three essental modes of operation. In Single Shot Mode, the rear wiper will give a single sweep and then stop. In Intermittent Mode, the rear wiper will sweep and then wait for a preset time period; this cycle will repeat indefinitely until switched off. The time delay period can be preset according to the value chosen for the timing resistor. In the kit, two altemative values are supplied for 7 and 15 seconds, but other values can be substituted for delay times from 1 second to 1 minute
In Auto Wipe on Reverse Mode, the rear wiper is forced into Intermittent Mode whenever reverse gear is selected, regardiess of the unit's toggle switch position. In all cases, the rear wiper will only function while the tront windscreen wipers are also switched on, so that all wipers can easily be switched off with just one control. The original rear wiper switch can still be used as normal, and any mode is overridden by the Auto
Wipe on Reverse Mode while the windscreen wipers are active.


## Optional Items

The following items are not included in the kit, but may also be required.

| ABS Box MB2 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pozi Screw M3 16mm | 1 Pkt | (LH21X) |
| Steel Nut M3 | (JC70M) |  |
| Isoshake M3 | 1 Pkt | (JD61R) |
| Spacer M3 $1 /$ in. | 1 Pkt | (BF44X) |
| Seal Grommet 16 mm | 1 Pkt | (FG33L) |
| Wire 6A Black | As Req | (JX77J) |
| Wire 6A Blue | As Req | (XR33L) |
| Wire 6A Red | As Req | (XR36P) |
| Wire 3A Black 10m | 1 Pkt | (FA26D) |
| Wire 3A Blue 10m | 1 Pkt | (FA27E) |
| Wire 3A Green 10m | 1 Pkt | (FA29G) |
| Wire 3A Orange 10m | 1 Pkt | (FA31J) |
| Wire 3A Red 10m | 1 Pkt | (FA33L) |
| Wire 3A White 10m | 1 Pkt | (FA35Q) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts, including the PCB, is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 74.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT46A | Auto Rear Windw Wipe | $£ 9.95$ |
| GH66W | Auto Rear Wiper PCB | $£ 2.75$ |

CAR BATTERY CHARGE/DISCHARGE/ IDLE MONITOR


## Features

* Simple to build
* Tri-colour visual indication
$\star$ Optional centre zero meter
$\star$ Easy to install


## Applications

$\star$ Avoiding a flat car battery
$\star$ Detecting alternator faults
$\star$ Balanced line driver
Be forewamed of a drained car battery, and so avoid failure to start the engine on a cold and frosty moming, with this easy to build and install project that will indicate the charge/discharge state of the battery. The dashboard of the average family car typically has no more than an ignition waming light, which only illuminates when the altemator is not producing any output. The altemator primarily replaces the energy lost from the battery during starting, and supplies the ancillaries; ignition, lights, radio, etc. Its current output is chosen by the manufacturer to meet these needs, but can be exceeded by the addition of new accessories, or be depleted with wear or as the result of a fault such as a slipping fan belt.
This project gives a visual indication of whether the car battery is being drained or charged on a single tricolour LED. Discharging is shown as red, while charging is green. A quiescent state, when the battery is neither charged or discharged is shown as yellow. An optional centre-zero meter movement can even be fitted if required. Installing the module is very simple, since there are only three wires to connect.

## Specification

Operating voltage:
+12 V to +25 V DC
Current consumption:
Visual indicators:
15 mA (max)
Tri-colour LED
Optional centre zero meter

## Optional Hems

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Min Res 15k | 1 | (M15K) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Horizontal Enclosed Preset 22k | 2 | (UH04E) |
| Diode 1N4148 | 2 | (QL80B) |
| Strip Board Type 1039 | 1 | (JP46A) |
| Insulated Spacer M3 x 10 mm | 1 P | (FS36P) |
| Pozi Screw M3 6mm | 1 Pk | (BF36P) |
| Self-Tapping Screw No. $6 \times 3 / \mathrm{in}$. | 1 Pkt | (LR67X) |
| Single-Ended PCB Pin 1mm | 1 Pkt | (FL24B) |
| Panel Meter 100-0-100 4 A 2 in. | 1 | (RW98G) |
| Box with Base Type 2 | 1 | (YN36P) |
| Min Single Core Lapped Screen | As Req | (XR15R) |
| Burglar Cable 4-wire | As Req | (XR89W) |
| In-Line Car Type Fuse Holder | 1 | (RX51F) |

Fuse $100 \mathrm{~mA} 1 / \frac{1}{\mathrm{in}}$ ．
（WR08J）
（UK14Q）
（JX77J）
（BF86T）
PVC Sealing Grommet 16 mm Heat Shrink Sleeving 1.6 mm

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts，including the PCB，is available （but excluding optional items）．The PCB is also available separately．Full consruction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 78.

| Order |  | ${ }^{5300}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT56L | Batt．Charge Monitor | $£ 7.99$ |
| GH74R | Batt Charge Mon PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## CAR LAMP MONITOR



## Features

$\star$ Easy to build
＊Easy to install
＊Single or multiple indicators
＊Can be interfaced to logic
＊Self powered
It is surprising how few people take the trouble to check，on a regular basis，that their car＇s lights are fully functional．This can be a hazard to the driver of the vehicle itself and other road users．In today＇s tougher－ than－ever driving conditions it s important that a car＇s lights are operating as they stould．Faulty lights can and do contribute to accidents．What is needed is a method of indicating to the driyer that a lamp has failed or has become intermittent at the time of the fault developing．
The Car Lamp Monitor，will provide an indication of lamp failure and is based around a custom designed IC．The Car Lamp Monitor has been designed to be as flexible as possible，so as to cater for the inevitable differences in electrical wiring petween makes and models of cars．However，two basic assumptions have been made：firstly，the car＇s electrical supply is negative earth；secondly，the car＇s lights are switched in the positive supply line to tre lamp（i．e．one side of the lamp is connected to chassis）．The vast majority of cars will satisfy both of these requirements．
A single Car Lamp Monitor module can be used to monitor up to four groups of lamps；a group can comprise a single lamp or a number of lamps connected in parallel．The monitor works by detecting the current drawn by working lamps，if a lamp fails the current drawn will drop（to zero for one lamp）．
Fault indication can be in the form of a buzzer，an LED，a filament lamp or by interíacing the Car Lamp Monitor to more complex elecironics，such refinements as digitised spoken wamings could be provided．To cover all of a car＇s lamps will iequire several modules to be built．The module may also be used to confirm operation of lights on a caravan or trailer．

## Kits and Speclal Parts

A complete kit of parts（including the PCB ）is available （excluding optional items）．Tne PCB is also available separately．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 80

| Order |  | ${ }^{5312}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT63T | Car Lamp Mon tor Kit | $£ 9.99$ |
| GH85G | Car Lamp Mon PCB | $£ 2.99$ |

## CAR BATTERY MONITOR



Any number of things from a faulty altemater to left－on headlights can result in a flat car battery－and the first thing you a＂e likely to know about it is ween you tum the key one moming anc the car won＇t start！This useful little unit is designed to wam you in advance by displaying the battery＇s state of charge with a row of ten LED＇s．The Monitor costs very little to build，and since it consurnes a miserly 20 mA ，can be left permanently connected to the battery．The Car Battery Monitor wil even reveal a slipping fan－belt problem， which prevents the battery charging proverly，yet leaves the dashboard battery warning light off，as well as indicate how the battery is handling the strenuous work of starting the car（it takes 20 minutes of running to put back what a five－second start takes nut）．

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is availabie，and the pcb is also available separately．Full construction details nay be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 37. PCB dimensions： $55 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK42V | Car Batt Monitor | $£ 9.19$ |
| GA19V | Batt Mon FCB | $£ . .55$ |

## INTELLIGENT SPLIT

 CHARGE UNIT さぶう

## Features

$\star$ Charges auxillary battery
$\star$ Powers refrigerator
$\star$ Altemator or Ignition switch controlled
$\star$ Status Indlcators
$\star$ Easy－lo－bulld
＊Easy－io－install
$\star$ Can replace existing unit

## Appllcations

## $\star$ Cars

－Vans
$\star$ Motor－homes
＊Trallers
－Caravans
A split－charge unit is employed in a car or other similar vehicle to charge an auxiliary（second）battery．An auxiliary battery is often used to power 12 V electrical accessories in a caravan or trailer．The use of such a battery ensures that the towing vehicle＇s main battery is not discnarged．The auxiliary battery cari be locatec in the towing vericles＇boot or in the camavan itself．

Modem caravans are often equipped with a multi－ supply refrigerator which can be operated from 230 V $A C$ mains， $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$ or liquified petroleum gas（LPG）． The dual split charge unit is able to simultaneously charge an auxiliary battery and supply power to a 12 V DC operated refrigerator．
Specification
Supply voltage range：
+10 V to +16 V DC Maximum auxiliary battery output current： Maximum refigerator output current：

10A
Supply current
control input：
100 mA maximum
monitor circuit supply：
50 mA maximum

## Optional Items

The following items，not included in the kit，may also be required．

| M3 x 15 mm Spacer | 1 Pkt | （FS37R） |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 30A Wire Red | As Req． | （XR59P） <br> 30A Wire Black |
| 10A Wire Red | As Req． | （XR57M） |
| 10A Black Wire | As Req． | （XR36P） |
| 4－way Low Curent Cable | As Req． | As Req． |
| （XR32K） |  |  |
| （XR89W） |  |  |
| 6－way Low Current Cable | As Req． | （XS54J） |
| 4．3mm Solder Tag | As Req． | （CW70M） |
| Aluminium Box | 1 Pkt | （JH71N） |
| Grommet | 1 | （XB69A） |
| M4 x 10mm Bolt | 1 | （JX65V） |
| M4 Nut | 1 Pkt | （JY14Q） |
| M4 Shakeproof Washer | 1 Pkt | （JD80Q） |
| 5mm Red LED | 2 | （BF43W） |
| 5mm Green LED | 2 | （WL27E） |
| 5mm LED Clip | 4 | （WL28F） |
| Fuse 20mm T100mA | 1 | （UK14Q） |
| In－line Fuseholder | 1 | （WR00A） |
| 20A Blade Fuse | 1 | （RC71N） |
| 10A Blade Fuse | 1 | （KU23A） |
|  | （KU21X） |  |

## Kit and Speclal Parts

A complete kit of parts（including the PCB）is available （excluding optional items）．The PCB is also available separately．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 82.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT600 | Intllgnt Splt Chargr | $£ 18.99$ |
| GH82D | Split Charge PCB | $£ 4.29$ |

## SWITCHING PSU FOR IN－CAR AUDIO SYSTEM


$\star$ For powering high quallty power amplifiers
$\star$ Polarity protected
$\star$ Thermal protection
$\star$ Remote switch on control
The increasing demand for a better quality in－car hi－fi system has led to several major advances in the field， to the point where superior equipment has been made on the test bench．The attention has tumed towards

Continued on next page．

## Continued from previous page.

high quality power supplies, producing low ripple and improved efficiency. This car audio switching power supply unit is able to fulfil the requirements of today's hi-fi buff. No longer are you limited to power amplifiers operating from the only available 12 V source. Primarily designed to power the 50W power amplifier kit LW35Q (see elsewhere in this section), this project can also be used to increase the supply for high power 'booster' type amplifiers as well as other amplifiers requining a supply voltage of $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$. The power supply is able to operate under varied temperature conditions, with high temperature shutdown provided if the unit gets too hot. When the temperature drops to $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the unit automatically switches itself back on. Additional protection is supplied by fuses to the $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ output and a fused input. This project requires a degree of expertise and patience to build, and is not recommended for absolute beginners. Construction details must to be carefully followed.

## Specification

Supply voltage
Current:
Output power:
Outputs
Main:
11V to 15V DC
(13.8V Nominal)
$10.7 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{~V}=11.3 \mathrm{~V})$
120W continuous
$\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$
Auxiliary:
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$
Continuous output current at
$\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}: \quad 2+$
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}: \quad 50 \mathrm{~mA}+50 \mathrm{~mA}$
Efficiency:
Shut-down temp:
Shut-down hysteresis:
Standby input:
Remote switch-on input:
Thermal shut-down output:
Input noise ( $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{o}}=120 \mathrm{~W}$ ):
Output Noise $\left(P_{0}=120 \mathrm{~W}\right)$ Main:
Auxiliary:
Switching frequency:
Converter mode:
Optional Items
The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
$>90 \%$
$80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Active low
Active high
Active low
140 mV

60 mV
40 mV
25 kHz
Push-pull

Car Fuse Holder
15A 11/in AS Fus HC Wire Black As Req (XR57M) HC Wire Red As Req (XR59P) 32/0.2 Wire Red As Req (XR36P) 32/0.2 Wire Black As Req (XR32K) 32/0.2 Wire Blue As Req (XR33L) $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Zip Wire } & \text { As Req } & \text { (XR39N) } \\ 50 \text { W Power Amp } & 2 & \text { (LW350) }\end{array}$ E Heat Sink E Heat Sink

## VEHICLE INTRUDER ALARM



* Entry/exit delay
* Entry/exit sounder
* Two trigger inputs
* Compact design
* Pulsed car horn with time out

There are many alarms available on the market, but none can offer complete protection against theft.
Though no alarm will foil the professional thief, it will act as a deterrent to the small time thief or joyrider. This circuit, like most alarms, is triggered off by the door contacts for the courtesy light and will only work when fitted to a 12 V negative earth car. The switch to the alarm is fitted on the inside of the car as opposed to the outside, thus ensuring that the switch is not tampered with. The idea is, when leaving the car the alarm swich is tumed to the on position and the arm button is pressed. It is now safe to open the doors and get out of the car. After arming the system a timer circuit allows approximately 30 seconds to leave the car and stux the doors. The timing and sequence of events can oe modified using the information in the leaflet supplied. If a door is then opened, the hom will sound after 15 seconds. The 15 second delay is sufficient time for the occupant to tum off the alarm, but not enough time for the thief to tamper with the system. The hom will pulse for 30 seconds at a rate of 1 pulse per second, before re-arming itseff. If the door is left open the alarm will pulse for 30 seconds, stop for 15 seconds and will continue this cycle until reset.
The alarm is capable of driving car homs of up to 10A (120W).

## Optional tems

The following items, not part of the kit, may also be required.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available, and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 46.
PCB dimensions: $150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Order

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP39N | B2 | Car Audio SMPS | $£ 49.99$ |
| GE61R |  | Switching PSU PCB | $£ 6.49$ |

3135
rice eac $£ 6.49$

## ULTRASONIC CAR ALARM



This burglar alarm design is basically the same as the ultrasonic movement detector type that is often used to protect homes and other buildings. By detecting movement inside the car using the Doppler shift principle, any method of entry will trigger the alarm. The operating range is approximately 1 m extending $\pm 45^{\circ}$ from the sensors, which is suitable for the driver and front passenger seat area of most cars.

The circuit incorporates an Exit Delay Timer which prevents the unit from being activated until several seconds after it has been switched on, giving the user an opportunity to leave the car without triggering the alarm. This is an important feature as it enables the orvoff switch to be positioned inside the car, rather than having to rely on a concealed switch somewhere on the outside of the car. A short duration Entry Delay is also included so that the user can enter the car and deactivate the alarm before it sounds. Once activated the alarm operates the car hom which is pulsed at approximately 1 Hz creating an 'urgent' sound. This will last for approximately 10 minutes and then the unit will reset automatically.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts for this project and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 4.
A ready assembled version is also available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GB93B | U/Sonic Car Alrm PCB | $£ 4.75$ |
| LK75S | U/Sonic Car Alrm Kit | $£ 19.99$ |
| AM09K | U/Sonic Alarm Assm | $£ 29.99$ |

COMPUGUARD


## * Fully programmable

* Low power consumption
* Optional battery backup
$\star$ Suitable for all negative earth vehicles
* Microprocessor controlled
* Controls central locking \& electric windows and sunroof

In Britain a car is stolen every 30 seconds!
Compuguard is a microprocessor controlled programmable semi-intelligent vehicle alarm that aims to make a thief's time as difficult as possible by constantly monitoring and moditying its outlook on the security of the vehicle! Constructional details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issues 40 and 41. Compuguard comes in three kits:

## Compuguard Main Unit

This houses a microcontroller. optional battery backup, shock and voltage drop sensors, control relays and service keyswitch. The unit is impregnable to water and is to be mounted in the engine compartment.

## Optional Items

The following optional items are not included in the kit but may also be required.

| Re-Chargeable Type AA Battery | 6 | YG00A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9V Battery Holder | 1 | HQ01B |
| PP3 Battery Clip | 1 | HF28F |
| Motor-Start Press | 1 | FH91Y |
| Additional Quick Snap Connectors | As Req. | JR88V |
| 12V Siren | See Article |  |
| Power Connection Wire Black | As Req. | XR32K |
| Power Connection Wire Red | As Req. | XR36P |
| Self Tapper No8 $\times 1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. | 1 pkt. | BF69A |
| Spirawrap $1 / 8 \mathrm{n}$. | As Req. | BL57M |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available. The high quality fibre-glass PCB, an aluminium nounting bracket for attaching the Compuguard main unit to the car body, and a TMS77C82 microcontroller pre-programmed with the Compuguard car alarm software are also available separately. The leaflet supplied with the kit contains the complete installation details (which are not shown in the magazines). This leaflet is also available separately
PCB dimensions: $104 \times 127 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP22Y | B1 | Compuguard Mair Unit |
| GE46A | Compuguard Mann PCB | $£ 11.99$ |
| JR77J | Compuguard Bracket | $£ 4.25$ |
| UL63T | TMS77C82 MS01 | $£ 19.99$ |
| XK53H | Cmpgd Main Leaflet | 40p NV |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Compuguard Infra-Red Receiver and Control Unit



This houses the infa-red receive!/decoder and control switches to select the activated sensors. The unit is to be mounted inside the passenger compartment

## Optional Items

The following optional items are not included in the kit but may also be required.
Multi-Core 15-way
As Req. XR28F Multi-Core 4-way Screened Potting Box Miniature Potting Compound 50 g As Req. XR25C Potting Compound 50 g Quickstick Pads 1 HB22Y
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts is availab'e and the pcb and self-adhesive panel are also ava lable separately. PCB dimensions: $88.9 \times 69.2 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP23A | Compuguard IR Rec Sw | $£ 23.99$ |
| GE56L | Compuguard IVR R× 3d | $£ 5.99$ |
| JR730 | Compuguard IR Panel | $£ 3.99$ |

3201
$\star$

## Compuguard Infra-Red <br> Transmitter

This is a small hand-held transmitter that can easily be attached to a key-ring. A recessed tactile switch is provided which selects active, inactive, or 'panic' conditions.

## Optional Items

The following optional items are not included in the kit but may also be required.
12V Lighter Battery 23A
1
JG91Y
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts is available. The high quality tibre-glass PCB, self-adhesive panel and a key-ring box for housing the infra-red transmitter unit are also available separately.
PCB dimensions: $55.5 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP24B | Compuguard IR Tx | $£ 9.99$ |
| GE57M | Compuguard I/R Tx Bd | $£ 2.25$ |
| JR92A | Remote Case Panel | $36 p$ |
| JR90X | Keyring Remote Case | $£ 1.35$ |
| XK350 | Cmpgrd RxTx Leaflet | $60 p$ NV |

CAR COURTESY LIGHT EXTENDER
$\star$ Requires no external power supply
$\star$ Optional ignition override
$\star$ No setting up required
$\star$ Low component count


This project keeps the interior light on after the car door is closed, allowing time to find keys, ignition switch oreven your way out of the garage! The board has three fly leads, two are fitted across the existing door switch whilst the other is connected to the ignition switch which tums off the unit when activated. The small PCB allows the unit to be concealed within the car. The mounting box supplied allows connection to the dashboard.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Hook-up wire 16/0.2 Black 1(FA26D)
Hook-up wire 16/0.2 Red 1(FA33L)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available, and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details can be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 44
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP66W | Courtesy Light Extr | $£ 3.49$ |
| GE81C | Courtesy Light PCB | $99 p$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

> Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## CAR INTERIOR LIGHT CONTROLLER



## Features

* Easy to build
$\star$ Simple to fit
$\star$ Low power consumption
This project is a very useful addition to many older, and base model cars, many of which do not have the courtesw light feature of the higher models. The project will allow the courtesy light to remain illuminated for approximately 30 seconds after the vehicle door has been closed. It also adds an extra feature that in the event of a door being left open, the courtesy light will be automatically extinguished after approximately 10 minutes. Please note that some vehicles with electronic engine management systems will require reprogramming by a main dealer after disconnecting the battery.
Specification
Minimum supply voltage: 9V
Maximum supply voltage: $\quad 15.5 \mathrm{~V}$
Quiescent current: $\quad 2.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ @ 12 V
Operatirig current: $\quad 30 \mathrm{~mA}$ @ 12 V


## Optional Items

The following items, not included in kit, may also be required.

| 16.0mm Seal Grommet | 1Pkt | (JX77J) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 10mm M3 Insulated Spacer | 1Pkt | (FS36P) |
| Box 2BA | 1 | (BZ28F) |
| Plug-in Fuse Holder | 1 | (RX51F) |
| 1.25 in . 100 mA Fuse | 1 | (WR08) |
| Black Connection Wire (32/0.2) | As Req. | (XR32K) |
| White Connection Wire (32/0.2) | As Req. | (XR37S) |
| Red Connection Wire (32/0.2) | As Req. | (XR36P) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB ) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 82.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT65V | Car Int Light Cntrlr | $£ 9.99$ |
| GH89W | Light Controller PCB | $£ 2.99$ |

## CAR LIGHTS-ON WARNING INDICATOR


$\star$ Low cost and small size
$\star$ Easily fitted to most negative earth cars
$\star$ Buzzer sounds when lights left on
If your car is not fitted with some kind of 'lights-on waming', the chances are that you will leave your lights swached on. Murphy's law dictates that when you do so, your absence from the car will be of

## Continued from previous page.

sufficient duration to ensure that the battery will be well and truly flat! This small and simple Lights-On Warning Indicator will emit a clearly audible buzzing sound when the car lights are left on, the ignition switch is turned-off and the driver's door opened. In his manner the buzzer will only sound when the driver is genuinely about to leave the car. The circuit of the Indicator is very simple, just one transistor, some resistors, diodes and a buzzer.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
16/0.2 Wire As Req. (FA26D-FA36P)
Snap lock Cable Connector As Req. (JR88V) Terminal Block 5A

As Req.
(HF01B)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 50.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP77J | Lights On Reminder | $£ 4.99$ |
| GE88V | Lights On PCB | $£ 1.39$ |

## L9801 HIGH-SIDE DRIVER



* 25A peak current capability
$\star$ Low on-resistance
* TTL \& CMOS compatible input
* Thermal \& overcurrent protection
* Diagnostic output

The L9801 high-side driver IC is capable of switching both resistive and inductive loads of up to 6 A , with a peak current capability of 25 A . In use, one side of the load is connected directly to 0 V and the other to the positive supply via the L9801; hence the name 'highside' driver. Typically, automotive applications demand high-side switching - most loads use the vehicle chassis as the OV connection, this saves on wiring and helps to prevent electrochemical corrosion. The L9801 is particularly suited to driving fillament lamps as it limits inrush current; since the initial high current surge at switch-on is a major factor in filament failure, the device effectively increases lamp life. Other possible applications include: computer interfacing, remote switching and relay replacement. A useful feature of the device is a diagnostic output, which indicates an open circuit load, short-circuit output, thermal shutdown and input over-voltage. This may be used to inform the control system of a fault. detected by software diagnostics routine or implemented by hardware, waming indicator $L E D$, etc.
For continuous currents up to 2A heatsinking is generally unnecessary, above this level a heatsink should be used. The tab of the device is at OV potential and it is likely that in most instances an insulating mounting kit will be unnecessary, however, heat transfer compound should be used. Note: this is intended as a "building block' project only and some component values supplied may have to be changed for a particular application. This project is not covered by our 'Get-You-Working' Service.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Slotted Heatsink
Powertin Plastic
Powertin TO3
(FL58D), or (FG55K), or (FG51F)
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 54
PCB dimensions: $24.1 \times 38.1 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT02C | L9801 HS Driver | $£ 8.49$ |
| GH11M | L9801 HS Driver PCB | $£ 1.75$ |

CAR DIGITAL TACHO


In these days of ever-higher motoring costs the unit described here will help the driver to change gear at the most advantageous point to save fuel and extend engine life. Anyone using a car to tow a trailer or caravan will also benefit by being able to make the best use of the torque available from the engine. Conventional tachometers give a display of engine speed on a milliameter, usually with a scale of about $270^{\circ}$ arc. Pulses produced by the action of the contact breakers are integrated and fed to the meter to give an analogue display of engine revolutions.
The disadvantages are that an average reading is displayed, which can easily lag behind rapid speed changes, and the meters tend to be somewhat fragile. This tachometer overcomes both of these disadvantages by counting pulses and displaying engine revolutions over a very short time, the digital display being continuously updated. Two digits display the number of revolutions $\times 100$. The unit is designed for negative earth cars. The unit can only be used on cars with contact breakers. Construction is very straight-forward, using two printed circuit boards which fit directly in the case without the need for mounting bolts, so the project can be tackled by any but the most inexperienced constructor.

## Kit and Special Parts

A kit is available but does not include the case. The pcbs are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 37. Main PCB: $52 \times 83 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Display PCB: $52 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK79L | Car Digtl Tacho Kit | $£ 28.99$ |
| GA26D | Dig Tacho Main PCB | $£ 2.20$ |
| GA27E | Dig Tacho Dsply PCB | $£ 1.20$ |

## REMOTE POWER SWITCH

A useful project intended for use in cars, but finding many other applications where remote switching of up to 10A is required. The project is both easy to build and easy to use. Connection to the
Remote Power Switch is
 via on-board screw
terminals. An LED is provided to indicate operation. A protection diode supresses relay coil back emf voltage thus preventing possible damage to driver circuits. Applications include switching of fog/driving lights, alarms, homs, sirens and high power car amplifiers. The high quality, long life relay requires 45 mA of drive current to operate.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available ard the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 34.
PCB dimensions: $36.8 \times 45.7 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP07H | Power Switch Kt | $£ 5.25$ |
| GE25C | Power Switch PCB | $£ 1.99$ |

VELLEMAN CAR PROJECTS K2543 IGNITION AMPLIFIER


## Features

* Easy to fit, only four wires 2
* Transistor assisted ignition method
$\star$ Significantly reduces contact breaker wear
* Original connections can be easily restored at any time
* Improved coil performance returns easier starting and cleaner combustion


## Applications

* For any petrol burning motor vehicle
* Suitable for engines of 2 to 8 cylinders

There are two main types of electronic ignition currently available, the first being that which completely replaces the 'electromechanical' ignition (contact breaker points, condenser. etc.) and the type that can be fitted as an 'up-grade', producing what is commonly called 'transistor assisted ignition'. The latter type still makes use of the 'conventional' mechanical timing switch (the contact breaker points). However, it does provide a faster switching speed and more energy to the spark, so places less wear on the points because the arcing factor is removed, and so keeps the engine in tune for longer periods. Fixing this electronic ignition system will lead to improved starting and smother running, particularly at very high and very low rpm. Other benefits include lower fuel consumption, less pollution and lower servicing costs.

Projects and Modules • 195

Specification
Switching speed: Firing interval: Coil switching current: Supply voltage: Polarity: Supply current drain:
$1 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ $2 r \cdot s$ minimum 4A nominal $12 V$ to $14 V D C$ Negative earth only 320 mA approx

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Box DCM5002
(LH70M)
Flexible Rubber Sealant (YJ91Y)
Wire 3202 Red 2 m (XR36P)
Wire 3202 Black 2 m (XR32K)
Wire 3202 Blue $2 m$ (XR33L) Wire 3202 Green 2 m (XR35Q) 1 Pkt (HF10L)
Lucar Style Push-On Receptacie 1 Pkt (HF11M) $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Lucar Style Push-On Blade } & 1 \text { Pkt } & \text { (HF66) } \\ \text { Push-On Blade Covers } & 1 \text { Pkt } & \text { (FE66W) }\end{array}$ Push-On Receptacle Covers 1 Pkt (FE65V) Screw M3 x 40mm 1 Pkt (JF28F) Tie Wraps 385 (FEOOA) Heat Transfer Compound 1 (FL79L)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 68.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE00A | Velleman Kit K2543 | $£ 11.99$ |

## K2625 DIGITAL TACHOMETER



For cars or motor-cycles running on petrol or gas. Can act as a general purpose rev. counter.
Range: 100 to 9900 RPM on a 2 digit display. Easy to calibrate.
Requires 10 to 15 V DC at 200 mA
Front panel $70 \times 90 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
3169

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE01B | Velleman Kit K2625 | $£ 25.99$ |

K3504 CAR ALARM


This alarm detects instantaneous voltage drops of the battery caused, for example, by the courtesy light or boot light being switched on. To show you that the alarm is working properly, the kas the following two control indicators: Flashing LED to indicate that the adjustable exit delay time has expired and that the alarm is armed; Pre-alarm (built-in buzzer) to remind you that the alarm is armed, so that you don't forget to
switch it off. The alarm can be switched on and off very easily, either automatically through the ignition lock or remotely controlled by our infra-red code lock K6704 and K6705 for example.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE02C | Velleman Kit K3504 | $£ 15.99$ |

## K2599 INTERMITTENT WIPER CONTROLLER



Features
$\star$ Timer intervals 5, 10 \& 15 seconds

* Relay output: $2 \times 5 A$ single pole change over contacts
* LED indicator

This project is ideal for updating the windscreen wiper control installed in older cars. An intermittent setting, featuring three different time intervals of 5, 10 and 15 seconds is provided for matching to weather conditions. The advantages of intermittent wiping are that it extends the working life of the wiper blades and reduces the mechanical wear of the wiper motor and geanox.
Specification
Power supply:
Supply current output off:
output on:
Interval lengths:
PCB dimensions:
12V to $15 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit. may also be required.

Ribbon Cable 10 way As Req (XR06G)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 75

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {3182 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE03D | Velleman Kit K2599 | $£ 12.99$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## AM972S/973 METAL PIN SWITCHES



These switches have normally closed contacts and may be used to switch on lights when opening car doors, boot or bonnet. They are ideal to activate the alarm K3504. Available in two lengths AM972S (short) and AM973 (long, with adjustable mountings).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF3OH | Velieman Mod AM972S | $99 p$ |
| VF31J | Velleman Mod AM973 | $£ 1.29$ |

## AM956 SHOCK DETECTOR

A ready-made electronic shock detector that can be installed anywhere in the car. The unit provides protection if an attempt is made to force entry, to tow or jack the car etc. The detector has adjustable sensitivity, LED indication, is easy to install, and makes a valuable addition to suitable existing car alarms.


## K2644 FROST INDICATOR



Features

* Adjustable indication threshold
* Ideal beginners' project
* Low cost
$\star 9 \mathrm{~V}$ battery or 12 V vehicle electrical system


## Applications

$\star$ Provides warning of dangerous driving conditions

* Helps you to prevent water pipes from freezing and bursting
* Temperature warning for cold stores
* Greenhouse frost alert
* General remote temperature sensing


## Continued from previous page.

Preset temperature threshold indication is important where fluctuating or wrong temperatures can cause problems. This can occur in the freezer, cold stores, greenhouses or on icy roads etc. The project comprises a sensor and a main PCB which will give visual indication when the temperature is between $+3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A flashing LED indicates when the temperature is nearing freezing point and below this point the LED is on continuously. A rugged temperature sensor with mounting stud is included.

## Specifications

Supply voltage:
Supply current:
9 V to 15 V DC
Sensor:
25 mA
Completed PCB dimensions
(without LED): $\quad 56 \times 20 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| 2k2 Min Res | 1 | (M2K2) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PCB Pin 214 | 1 Pkt | (FL21X) |
| M3 Isoshake Washer | 1 Pkt | (BF44X) |
| Double Bubble Sachet | 1 | (FL45Y) |
| In-Line $11 / 4$ in. Fuseholder | 1 | (RX51F) |
| 100mA $11 / 4$ in. Fuse | 1 | (WR08J) |
| Twin-Core Bell wire | As Req | (XR39N) |
| Box | As Req |  |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 60.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE04E | Velleman Kit K2644 | $£ 7.99$ |

## K3505 HEAD LIGHT INDICATOR



This clever module will be invaluable to car owners whose vehicles' lighting switch allows the headlights to remain 'lit' even if the ignition switch is off. This will result in the battery being reduced to a discharged state, so that it will be impossible to start the car. The module is designed to give a repeated audible alarm tone to remind you that the main lights are on when the ignition is switched off, so helping to prevent a flat battery. It can also be configured to give a continuous alarm tone to remind you to switch your lights on (this is a requirement in certain countries outside of the UK) PCB size: $57 \times 48 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 65.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF24B | Velleman Kit K3505 | $£ 8.99$ |

## K3503 100W STEREO CAR AMPLIFIER



## Features

* Switchable line/CD and speaker leve inputs
* Wide frequency response $(10 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $100 \mathrm{kHz})$
* Twin switching power supply
- 12 V or 24 V operation
$\star$ Remote power off/on control
* Push-pull BTL outputs

This affordable high power amplifier for cars employs a modem switching PWM power supply to boost the nominal 12 V (or 24 V for trucks) supply voltage to approximately 33 V , enabling the amplifier to deliver higher power levels. Such switched mode power supplies (SMPS) using DC to DC converters help to deliver rock solid bass with a performance that is immune to supply line noise and battery fluctuation. Using FET switching transistors, the K3503 maintains tightly controlled regulation which results in stable, ripple-free supply voltages. Bipolar transistors are used in the audio output stages as they offer increased output efficiency. The speakers are directly coupled to the outputs to give a clean, powerful bass response. The amplifier will accept low level i.e. speaker outputs from a radio cassette, and line level inputs. Kit K3506 can be used to prevent audible thumps at switch-on.

## Specification

Oupput power: $\quad 2 \times 100 \mathrm{~W}$ peak $(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~ms})$ into $4 \Omega$ $2 \times 70 \mathrm{~W}$ peak ( $2 \times 35 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~ms}$ ) into $8 \Omega$
Frequency response:
THD at 1 kHz :
SN ratio:
Channel separation: 15 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ LOW input 10 Hz to $100 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ LINE/CD inpuA $0.15 \%$

Input sensitivity
LINEICD:
LOW:
input impedance
LINECD:
LOW:
Power supply
Quiescent current:
Dimensions:
$>100 \mathrm{~dB}$ (A-weighted) 55 dB
0.5 V ms minimum

1 Vms minimum
47k $\Omega$
$135 \Omega$
10 V to 16 V (14.3V nominal) at 20A 20 V to 30 V ( 28 V nominal) at 10 A 650 mA
$250 \times 190 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$
Kits and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 55. Kit K3506, which can be used to prevent audible thumps at switch-on, is also available.
Order
3190

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE05F | C4 | Velleman Kit K3503 |
| VF23A |  | Velleman Kit K3506 |

K3502 PARKING RADAR


## Features

* Audible warning of obstacles
* Easy to install
* Adjustable range

This Sonic Car Parking Radar System is designed to assist you or your partners parking skills by using ultrasonics to measure a distance. A sensor is mounted at the back of the car and gives an indication of the distance between your car, and the car parked behind you, or other obstacles (only at the same height as the sensor). When the prese minimum distance is crossed, an audible signal is generated.
Specification
Measuring range: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~cm}$ to 1.5 m
Transmission frequency: 40 kHz
Power supply: $\quad 10 \mathrm{~V}$ to 15 V DC 16mA max.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Plastic Box D-003 | 1 | (ZB01B) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Plastic Box MB8 | If Req | (KC90X) |
| M3 Insulated Spacers | 1 Pkt | (FS38R) |
| 6-Core Cable | As Req | (XS54J) |
| Zip Wire | if Req | (XR39N) |
| Wire Gauze | As Req |  |
| Silicon Rubber Sealant | As Req |  |
| In-line Fuse Holder | 1 | (RX51F) |
| 100mA $1 \frac{1}{4}$ in. Fuse | 1 | (WR08J) |

## Kits and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 62.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{\text {31 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE08 | Velleman Kit K3502 | $£ 31.99$ |

## K3500 MULTI-FUNCTION CAR INTERIOR ILLUMINATOR



After getting in your car and closing the door, this circuit makes the interior light stay on for an adjustable time.
Switch off delay adjustable between 0 and 60 seconds. Simple connection to most cars. Current consumption: 13 mA min.
Order
3192
Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VEO6G | Velleman Kit K3500 | £10.99 |

## K3508 IN-CAR POWER SUPPLY



This power supply unit allows the use of a conventional amplifier or amplifying module in a car, and is exclusively suited for music loads. Ideally suited for this purpose is the VF40T amplifier. The advantage of a separate power supply is twofold: Firstly it can be placed adjacent to the battery to keep the thick connecting wires very short, and reduce power loss to a minimum. Secondly, the amplifier can be placed
close to the loudspeakers, (e.g., in the car boot) thus maintaining optimal damping :or an excellent reproduction of bass frequencies. Remote control switching of the power supply is provided. To avoid interference the OV output is separated from the car's mass (chassis). Supplied with a casing.

## Specification

Input voltage:
Current consumption:
Output voltage:
Output power:
Efficiency:
Dimensions:
10 V to $15 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ 30A max. $\pm 35 \mathrm{~V}$ symmetrically (unstabilised) 300W max. $90 \%$ max. $210 \times 84 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VF38R | H | Velleman Kit K35018 |

## COMPUTER PROJECTS

RS232TTTL CONVERTER


* Operates from single +5 V power supply
* Meets all RS232C specifications
* Normal or inverse logic
* Two drivers and two receivers
- Onboard voltage quadrupler
$\star \pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ input level protection
* $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ output swing with +5 V supply
- Low power consumption

Not all home microcomputers or peripheral devices have serial data signals at $\mathrm{RS}: 32 \mathrm{C}$ logic levels. A method of converting +5 V TTL signals to RS232C levels (and vice versa) is needed and the converter module does just this. The heart of the unit is the MAX232 IC which is a dual R $\subseteq 232$ receiver/ transmitter that meets all EIA RS232C specifications while only using a +5 V power supply. This significantly simplifies the system design by removing the need for power supply voltages of other than +5 V . The MAX232 has two onboard cha"ge pump voltage converters which generate +10 V and -10 V power supplies from the single +5 V power nput. Output voltage swing is typically $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ with the nominal $5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ input resistance of an RS232 receiver. Maximum data rate is 19,200 baud. An onboard DIP switch allows use of normal or inverse logic for transmittedreceived data.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Threaded spacer M3 | 1 Pkt | (FG38R) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| isobolt M3 $\times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (BF51F) |
| Isoshake M3 | 1 Pkt | (BF44X) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is availabe and he pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 31.
A ready assembled version is also available.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM75S | RS232TTL Conv2 Kit | £10.99 |
| GD938 | RS232TTL Conv 2 PCB | £3.25 |
| AM10L | RS232/TL Conv fissm | £15.99 |

## ULTRA-VIOLET INSECT KILLER

Use this ultra•violet insect trap to help you control the rumber of flying insects around your home, office or workplace. Simply plug the fly trap into an existing 13A socket outlet, suspend it approximately 1.8 m above floor level, making sure that it is out of the reach of children and turn on the power. It's that easy. For optimum performance suspend the trap above entrances or windows where insects may be intercepted. The ultra-violet light, which is effective for approximately 2 metres around the trap, attrac:s light sensitive insects towards the high voltage grid of the trap and electrocutes them. Supplied with small dusting brush and mains cord approximately 1.5 m long.


TLC548 8-BIT ANALOGUE-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER


## Features

* Cost effective with high performance
* Low power consumption
* Conversion time 17 $\mu \mathrm{s}$ (max)
* Differential reference input voltages


## Applications

* Interface sensors to the PC Weather Station
*8-bit resolution Analogue-to-Digital converter
* Serial interface with tri-state data output

The TLC5481 is a very powerful IC, suitable for a multitude of tasks, and is based on an 8-bit, successive approximation sample-and-hold, Analogue-to-Digital (A-to-Di) converter, which makes 8-bit A-D conversion easy. cost effective and usable. The device is capable of up :0 45,500 conversions per second, and needs only one external control signal. The specially designed PCB can be tailored for any task within the IC's specification, but the module was developed mainly for use with the PC Weather Station project.
The IC is a complete data acquisition system on a single chip, desiched for serial interfacing with a microprocessor or computer via a tri-state, TTL compatible data sutput port and an analogue input port. It includes versatile control logic and on-chip sample-and-hold that can operate automatically or under microprocessor control. Voltage requirements for the IC are between +3 V and +6 V DC with, typically. a low power consumption of 6 mW .

The differential high impedance reference inputs provide circuit isolation from logic and supply noise The analogue input can be any voltage within the range of 0 to 5 VDC ; the corresponding digital output is a value between 0 and 255 , proportional to the imput voltage. The kit instructions include details of applications for a light sensor, temperature sensors and potentiometer position sensor. Details for an external clock oscillator cireuit, which is required if the module is not used with the PC Weather Station project, is also given. In addition, modules can be cascaded using a 'master/islave' system (the 'master' board has the clock and power supply connected). Up to eight mocules can be used in this way, but you will need suitable multi-way inputs, such as the 24 -Line I/O Expansion kit (Order Code LP12N). An ABS box type MB1 (Order Code LH2OW) can be used to house up to three TLC548I boards.

## Optional Items

300 mA Unregulated AC Adaptor 1 (XXO9K) ABS Box MB1
(LH2OW)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts, including the PCB, is available (but excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Fuli construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 75.
The Maplin 'Get-You-Workng' Service is not available for this project.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT51F | TLC548 AD Conv Kit | $£ 8.99$ |
| GH:68Y | TLC548I A-To-D PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## 8-BIT I/O MODULE WITH RS232 INTERFACE



A ready-built module which provides any RS232equipped computer with an 8-bit parallel I/O port. This will allow your computer to drive extemal apparatus and will open up exciting possibilities in computerised control and automation. (For relatively high current devices such as relays and motors an extemal driver transistor is required because the outputs can normally only source a maximum of 10 mA .) Each bit can be configurable as an output, or a digital (CMOS or TTL compatible) input (this could be, for example, a servo pulse from an optocoupler). All I/O lines are provided with intemal pull-up resistors so that a minimum of extemal components are required. Apart from the $8 \mathrm{I} / \mathrm{O}$ ports, there is a strobe output (CLK) which can be used as an interrupt or to trigger flip-flops, etc. A red LED is fitted which flashes whenever serial information is received from the computer. Controlling the module from the host computer is achieved using commands made up of standard ASCII characters which may be embedded in a program. Example programs written in BASIC are provided. Connection to the computer is by three wires: transmit (TX), receive ( RX ) and ground (there is no handshaking). $\mathrm{A}+5 \mathrm{~V}$ regulated supply line is also required and this could also be taken from the computer. The RS232 interface on the module may operate at either 600 or 1200 baud, and the format may be 7 -bit or 8 -bit (odd or even parity).

## Specification

Interface requirements: RS232 or compatible
I/O port configuration: As 8 inputs, 8 outputs or any combination of the two
Supply requirements: Other features:
+5 V at 100 mA (max) Byte or bit read/write commands Auto baud rate selection Auto format/parity selection TTL or CMOS compatibility LED indication of valid command reception
Full instructions for connection/use and sample BASIC programs can be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 49.
Order
3203
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { LP85G } & 8 \text { Bit } 1 / 0+\text { RS232 } & £ 19.99\end{array}$

## PARALLEL INTERFACE RELAY CARD



* Robotics
* Slide/tape recorder control
* High power relay control
* Programmable low voltage switching

This simple unit will allow up to eight independent relays to be controlled from any computer having a
'Centronics' parallel printer port. The device behaves as a printer, thus avoiding the nesessity for special interfacing eletronics or low-level software drivers. The relays are controlled simply by 'printing' an ASCI character, chosen to represent the required relay to be switched. The unit has on-board regulators but requires an extemal power supply. A 12 V 800 mA unregulated PSU (YM85G) is an ideal power source.

## Specification <br> Power supply:

unregulated
Maximum current:
Relay contact ratings:
Computer interface:
15V DC regulated or 12 V DC 800 mA

500mA (all relays 'on') 3A DC/AC resistive, 1.5A inductive, 24 V DC Parallel printer port ('Centronics')

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
AC Adaptor Unreq. $800 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 1 \quad$ (YM85G) IBM PC Printer Cable

If Req. (JC11M) Male-to-Male Printer Cable

If Req. (JC14Q) Male-to-Female Printer Cable if Req. (JC15R)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB, Front Panel and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and Front Panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 57
PCB dimensions: $160 \times 109.2 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT08. | A1 | Centronics Rly Card |
| GH16S | Centronics Relay PCB | $£ 34.99$ |
| KP46A | F/P Cent Relay Card | $£ 2.75$ |

FIBRE OPTIC DATA LINK MODULES
Single Channel


A pair of ready-built transmitter and receiver modules supplied with 3 m of optical fibre. They have been designed for serial data transmission with rates of up to 20 K baud, and will work with both CMOS and TTL logic levels. The transmitter is also RS232 compatible. Power supply requirements depend on the logic family being used ( 5 V for $\mathrm{TL} ; 12 \mathrm{~V}$ for CMOS ). The transmitter and receiver employ purpose-made optocouplers operating in the visible red part of the spectrum which mate with each end of the optical fibre. These modules allow experimentation with optical data transmission which is particularly useful in electrically noisy areas. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 47

## Order

Code
LP81C

Type
1Ch Data Link

3218
Price each £22.99

## 10 Channel



A pair of ready-built transmitter and receiver modules comprising a 10 channel transmitter, matching receiver and 3 m of optical fibre cable to connect them. The system offers the same benefits as the single channel link, but features 10 independent channels for parallel operation. It offers multiple channel operation by multiplexing the input channels and transmitting the information in serial format along the optical fibre At the receiver they are demultiplexed and latched to the outputs. Because of this, the data transmission rate is slightly lower than with the single channel system. Power supply requirements are 5 V DC regulated and OV ground. The inputs of the transmitter feature pull-up resistors and are compatible with CMOS and TTL logic pulses. They can also be used with switches and keyboards. The 10 data outputs are open- collector to enable interfacing to different logic technologies. There is also an active-low clock output derived from the multiplexing process with a pulse width of approx. 1 mS . This can be used as an interrupt request or latch for use with microprocessor systems. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 48.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP84F | 10Ch Data Link | $£ 36.99$ |

## VIDEO DIGITISER



* $312 \times 255$ 'bit' Resolution
$\star 8$-bit Luminance Resolution
* Controller Board enables Home Micro to run in BASIC
Save television pictures on disk or tape in digital form with this video digitiser project. If using a monochrome TV camera, your computer could have the power of sight, which opens up all sorts of possibilities in such areas as image recognition, movement detection etc. even extending to sophisticated security monitoring. The basic digitiser requires the host computer to run in machine code, since the latter will have to operate conditionally on the TV line and frame sync pulses. Altematively a Controller Board is also available containing all logic to perform this function, making it possible for the host computer to run a BASIC program.
The Digitiser Board converts a video picture from a video camera or a V.C.R. (still frame image) into digital words which are used to represent the luminance, or brightness, of the X and Y co-ordinates within the picture. A complete scan of these co- ordinates are then sent to the host computer for display on a graphics screen, or organised into a file for storage onto disk or tape. The final resolution will depend on the graphics capability of the computer up to the limits of the Digitiser, which has a maximum vertical resolution of 312 lines (although twice this number should be available if the interlace frame is
also stored), by 255 sample points on one line. The picture therefore comprises a screen of rectangular blocks, each of which can have a luminance resolution of 255 levels. IO connections required are one 8 -bit output and one 8 -bit input port minimum, allowing for up to 5 -bits of luminance information. The Digitiser Controller Boarc is an optional addition to the Video Digitiser which g'eatly simplifies programming if you cannot easily write machine code, because the controller relieves the micro from having to detect line and frame sync pulses by software. Instead this is performed by the Controller logic, requiring only a 'start' signal from the host micro to begin loading one complete picture into its own memory, which is transferred piece-meal to the host. This enables BASIC programs to be used by the host since the controller takes care of the detection of the TV sync puises.
Kit and Special Parts
Complete kits are available and the pcbs are also available separately. Full consitruction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 5.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK95D | A2 | Digitiser Kit |
| LK96E | Digitiser Cntrll Kii | $£ 52.99$ |
| GD02C | Digitiser PCB | $£ 33.49$ |
| GD03D | Digitiser Cntrlt PCB | $£ 14.99$ |

## Z80A DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM Z80A CPU Module

* Accepts up to 8 K of on-board memory
* Has facilities for keyboard and displays
* 4 decoded VO select lines
$\star$ Battery back-up available for CMOS RAMs

The $\mathbf{Z 8 0}$ microprocessor has been with us for many years and is still proving successful, with many new computer developments giving evidence of this fact. Practical applications of the CPU require a module with memory, input/output, clocks and facilities for further expansion.


The Maplin CPU Module can accept up to 8 K of memory which is decoded in 2 K (2048 bytes) blocks. The first block contains the operating system in ROM or EPROM and the second, third and fourth blocks can be either RAM or ROM. Static or CMOS 2K RAMs may be fitted (totalling 6K) and battery back-up is available, via switches, for CMOS data retention, if required. Both Z80 or Z80A processors can be fitted, and the system clock has faciities for different size crystals to suit, e.g.. 1 MHz crystal for Z 80 or 2.4576 MHz crystal for Z80A.

A keyboard/display decoding IC can be fitted allowing for small key or large ( 64 -key' type keyboards (or sensors) for data input. This iC can also drive seven segment LED displays. This interface can scan up to 64 keys - expandable to 128 with suitable decoding and sensors or strobed keys may be used. Two key lockout and ' N ' key rollover can be programmed, and keyboard entries generate an interrupt (NMI) to the

Z80. Either four or eight (programmable) 7 segment displays can be added with blanking facilities, and all connections are made via a 26 -pin IDC socket. Four decoded I.O select lines are available and ail data and address lines are buffered before being brought out to an expansion edge connector. Ali of the Z80 control lines are available, most of which are buffered, including a system CLOCK output, RESET output, SYSTEM RESET input and a switched NMI input. The NMI can be taken from either the KBd/ display interface or directly from the expansion connector.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

26-Way IDC Header Plug 1 (FJ15R) $2 \times 28$-way PC Edge Conn 1 (FG23A0 2.4576MHz Crystal (FY81C) 8279 Kbd/Display I/Face (YH51F) 2716 2K EPROM (QQ07H)
6116 2K CMOS EPROM 3 (UF33L) or 2716 2K CMOS EPROM 3 (QQ07H)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine issue 58.
PCB dimensions: $152 \times 119 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK67X | Z80 CPU Module Kit | $£ 37.99$ |
| GB86T | Z80 CPU Module PCB | $£ 16.99$ |

Z80A Keypad


Features

* Type in your own hex code easily
* Splashproof membrane keypad
$\star$ Large double-digit displays
* Key-press bleep
* Simple construction
* Monitor EPROM available for Z80A CPU Module


## Applications <br> * Software development <br> $\star$ Control applications

* Education

When used with the Z80A CPU module (LK67X), this keypad with its splashproof membrane keys and keypress bleep forms a complete Development System. The Development System can be housed in an ABS console case for convenience. The keypad consists of a 16 -key HEX matrix and, to obtain additional functions, a further key (CTRL) is provided. This, used together with any other key, allows up to 16 control functions, with some of these being used in the system monitor. The keypad includes an 8 digit 7 -segment display with the first four, from left to right, forming 'address field', the next two 'status field' and the last 'data field'.
Membrane keys tend to have no 'eel', so a piezo sounder and an oscillato circuit produce an audible bleep whenever a key is pressed. To differentiate between normal and control key functions a warbling tone is produced if the control key is pressed in
conjunction with another key. A power up bleep is also produced when first switched on, and if the reset button is pressed a bleep will also be produced. The optional monitor EPROM is plugged into the Z80A module PCB and provides the ability to access any memory location to examine and/or modify data; step backwards or forwards through memory to examine, edit or enter program data; run a program from a given start location. A HALT instruction at the end of a program will result in a pause, and if a RESET from the keypad is entered, the module will retum to the monitor allowing examination of memory addresses.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| EPROM 2716/M12 (Monitor) | 1 | (UH87U) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ABS Console M6007 | 1 | (LH67X) |
| Filter Red | 1 | (FR34M) |
| Keypad Cableform | 1 | (FP63T) |
| Double Bubble Sachet | 1 | (FL45Y) |
| Steel Screw M3 $\times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1Pkt | (JY26D) |
| Threaded Spacer M3 | 1Pkt | (FG38R) |
| Isoshake M3 | 1Pkt | (BF44X) |
| Steel Nut M3 | 1Pkt | (JD61R) |
| Spacer M3 $\times 1 /$ in. | 1Pkt | (FG33L) |
| Steel Washer | 1Pkt | (JD76H) |
| Steel Screw M3 $\times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1Pkt | (JY25C) |

## Kits and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB, hex keypad and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB, EPROM, cableform and hex keypad are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 58.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT15R | Z80 Keypad | $£ 26.99$ |
| ZF52G | Hex Keypad | $£ 8.99$ |
| GH21X | Z80 Keypad PCB | $£ 7.49$ |
| FP63T | Keypad Cableform | $£ 3.99$ |
| UH87U | EPROM 2716/M12 | $£ 6.99$ |

TMS77C82 ADAPTOR


A 40-to-28 pin adaptor to allow the 77C82 series of microcontrollers to be programmed with most standard PROM programmers.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 40.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP36P | TMS77C82 Adaptor | $£ 21.49$ |
| GE47B | Top Intranct PCB | $£ 3.25$ |
| GE48C | Bot Intrcnct PCB | $£ 2.99$ |

> PHONE BEFORE 5PM
> FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161
> Access, Visa, American Express

## RUGBY CLOCK RECEIVER



## * Normal and inverted outputs <br> * 12 V operation <br> * Selectable filter response

* Visual and audible indication of signal

The Rugby Clock Receiver is a simple fixed frequency ( 60 kHz ) receiver intended for the reception of the MSF standard time service, transmitted from Rugby in central England. The Rugby MSF transmission includes time and date information, transmitted using both 'fast' and 'slow' codes, based on the Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) system. The receiver provides a normal and inverted digital output, corresponding to the transmitted information, together with an audible and a visual indication.
To make use of the digital outputs, it is necessary to use some form of decoder; this may be either a dedicated decoder or a computer running the appropriate software. A program written for the IBM${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and compatibles in GW-BASIC is listed in the Maplin Magazine Issue 47, along with full construction and alignment details.
The receiver is built on two PCBs. PCB 1 is used for the PLL and digital part of the circuit, and RF amplifier circuitry is on PCB 2. For screening purposes, PCB 1 is housed in a small metal box, which is located in a position remote from PCB 2.
The receiver requires a +12 V to +16 V power supply that is capable of supplying at least 50 mA . A suitable supply is XX09K. It is recommended that a power supply with a relatively smooth output is used, as this will improve reliability of operation.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { 24-line PIO Card } & 1 & \text { (LP12N) } \\ \text { 37-way D-type Socket } & 1 & \text { (FV72P) }\end{array}$

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCBs and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCBs are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 47.
Order
Code
LP70M
Type
GF91y $\quad 60 \mathrm{kHz}$ Rugby Rx
Price each

GE92A Rugby Rx PCB No. 1
£22.99
Rugby Rx PCB No. 2
.2. 49

## PROGRAMMABLE PC I/O CARD

$\star$ For use with IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT and compatible clones

* 24 input lines
* Fully programmable from BASIC
* Base address selectable
* Uses industry standard 8255 PPIIC

A 24-line digital I/O (Input/Output) card for use on many IBM PCs and clones. The card is based around the industry standard 8255 PPI (Programmable Peripheral Interface) IC. A 37-pin D-type connector is integral to the card and protrudes from the expansion board. The 8255 PPI IC provides the necessary control, latching, buffering and handshaking of data to and from the card. A number of TTL chips provide access to the 8255 from the host computer. Both

CMOS and TTL logic can be read, but only TTL +5 V can be written. Extensions to the card can enable the device to write to CMOS levels. This card is not able to handle large current devices directly, however, circuits supporting the card are shown in the magazine. A GW BASIC prog־am is supplied in the article for testing the card, producing a square wave at all the ports. Full operating procedures using GW BASIC commands are also shown in the leaflet.


## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
D-Connector Jack Post $1 \operatorname{Pr}$ (FP31J) 8255 Data Book

1 (XK97F)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately, as well as the 8255 Data Book. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 43.
A ready assembled version is also available.
PCB dimensions: $286 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Applications Information

Further applications information on using the Programmable PC I/O Card may be found in the following issues of Electronics - The Maplin Magazine:
Using Temperature Modules - Issue 71 (XA71N): Gives details of how to measure temperature. Requires Temperature Module Expansion Converter Kit (LM36P) and Temperature Module (FE33L) article includes BASIC program listing. IBM PC Centronics Input Port - Issue 77 (XA77J): Gives details of how to receive data from another computer's centronics parallel printer port - useful when transferring data from an old computer system where disc or file formats, etc., are incompatible article includes BASIC program listing. Rugby Clock Receiver - Issue 47 (XA47A): Gives details of how to receive and decode Rugby MSF Clock data. Requires Rugby Clock Receiver Kit (LP70M) - article includes BASIC program listing. Practical Robotics - Issues 42 (XA42V), 43 (XA43W), 441991 (XA44X), 59 (XA59P): Gives details of how to build and control robots from a computer - Issue 59 gives specific information relating to the
Programmable PC I/O Card which can be directly applied to the articles in Issues 42 to 44 - articles include BASIC program listings.
Order
Code
LP12N
GE31J
XK97F

> Type

IBM Expansion Kit
IBM Expansion PCB
Price each
£22.99

AM11M
$£ 12.99$
80p NV £31.99

## PC SOUND GENERATOR



Features
$\star$ Plugs into PC expansion slot
$\star$ Alterable base address

* Six frequency generators
* Two noise generators
* Two six channel mixers
* Envelope shapers and amplitude control
* Simple construction


## Applications

* Sound effects
* Computer music

If IBM PCs (or their clones) lack anything, it must be decent sound, invariably supplied with a squeaky little speaker with only one voice! This stereo sound PC card is based around the Philips SAA1099 stereo sound IC. Each stereo channel possesses 3 tone generators each with a range of 31 Hz to 7.81 kHz and a noise generator, and each tone generator can be programmed cver 8 octaves (each of which consists of 256 tones). The amplitude of each tone generator is programmable:o 16 levels. In addition there are two (one for each channel) envelope generators; these can modulate the tone with sawtooth and triangular waveforms, in single or continuous mode, providing various effects like attack, decay, delay, sirens, alarms and bomb drops - not to mention music. A TDA 2822 audio amp IC provides about 0.6 W per channel into $8 \Omega$ speakers with a 5 V supply. A 3.5 mm stereo audio output socket is provided, which can be used with 'Walkman' - style headphones or extension speakers. Two individual volume controls are provided to correct the sound balance to compensate for the location of your speakers relative to your ears. A PC computer uses 32 addresses in the 0300 H to 031 FH range for additional cards, and the PC Sound Generator card can be used anywhere in this range. Knowing where your existing card(s) is located, you can place your PC Sound Generator at a different address. The kit includes instructions for setting up the address logic and programming the card. Once installed in a PC, it may be possible that the audio IC will pick up noise from other computer components and busses. To overcome a noise problem, an optional metal screen is available which can be fitted over the amplifier stage area on the top side of the PCB to exclude interference from surrounding circuitry.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Lo-Z Mic Preamp Case
(FD20W)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 58.
PCB dimensions: $126 \times 92.4 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order
Code
LTIOL
GH19V

Type
P.C Sound Generator

Price each
£32.99

PC OPTO-ISOLATOR CARD FOR THE IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES


Features
$\star$ For use with IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT and compatible clones

* $100 \%$ galvanic isolation
* Eight 'double buffered', opto-isolated inputs with strobe
$\star$ Eight opto-isolated transistor switch outputs
* High isolation voltage
* Fused 5V output to power external circuits
- Selectable base address


## Applications

* Isolated data links
* Connection of switches, tachos, pulse devices and detectors
* Robotics
* Process control
* Timer control
* Home automation
* Control of lamps, motors, solenoids

This project is a versatile interface card for use with the IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT and compatibe clones, featuring electrical isolation of both inputs and outputs using the opto-coupling technique. There are separate, 8 -bit parallel input and output connections on the card, with an additional strobe input being provided for the 8 bit parallel input. This strobe can be disabled if required, improving the flexibility $0^{*}$ the card. The card slots into any one of the vacant expansion slots provided on the host PC, and the power, control, address and data signals are obtained from the computer's expansion bus. The opto-isolated inputs and outputs are brought out to a rear panel mounted. 37 -way, female D-range connector, together with a fuse-protected +5 V supply, allowing easy connection with the cultside world.
The card uses discrete logic, as opposed to a fully programmable input/output IC, and therefore has the advan:age that it does not need to be configured or initia ised before use. Data can simp y be written and read to, and from, the appropriate addre:ss. A further advantage is that a simple self-diagnostic function could the included in the sottware to check the presence of the card at the correct inputioutput map location, and whether the card is functioring correctly. Kit and Special Parts
A comple:e kit of parts (including the PCB and instructior leaflet) is available. The PCB and 37 Way D-Type bracket are available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 66.

Order
Code
LT17T
GH23A
CR45Y

Type
PC Opto-Iso l/O Card Opto-Isolate l/O PCB PC Bracket 37 Way D

Price each £29.99 £7.99 $£ 2.25$

## PC PROTOTYPING CARD

Features
$\star$ For use with IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT and compatible clones

* Matrix of DIL IC spaced solder pads and power rails
* Buffered address and data lines
* On-board address decoder
* Selectable base address

Applications

* Prototype development of PC VO cards
$\star$ Constructing custom 'one-off' adaptor cards


This versatile project is an interface card for use with the IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT and compatible clones, specifically designed to allow the home constructor and experimenter to develop a custom-built expansion card for his or her ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to perform a specific hardware interfacing task which is not catered for by any normally available cards. It will be particularly useful in the field of electronics where some special interface is needed. and equivalent industrial I/O cards are expensive. The card plugs into any one of the vacant expansion slots provided on the host PC's motherboard, and the power, control, address and data signals are made available from the computer's expansion bus. External connections can be brought out to a rear panel mounted, 37 -way, female D-range connector. This connector is optional however, and other, more specific connectors can be used instead if the application demands.
Flexibility is also increased from the software point of view, by the provision of the MEMR and MEMW lines, allowing configuration of the card as memory (therefore addressed in the memory map), or altematively the IOR and IOW lines are available, allowing the card to be configured as an I/O device of some sort, as are all the IRQ lines.
The remainder of open space over the rest of the component side of the card has matrices of plated through holes organised to a 0.1 in . grid. Those above the buffering circuitry have pads interconnected in favour of transistor circuits and resistor networks, while those occupying the front half are essentially configured for DIL ICs. Five bus bars are provided down the centre of the card carrying $0 \mathrm{~V},+5 \mathrm{~V},-5 \mathrm{~V}$, +12 V and -12 V supply rails.
If the 37-way, rear panel connector is used, then all the connections (which are open-ended, i.e. not connected to anything) are brought to separate pads, contained in the rectangular legend marked 'SK1', with pin identification.

## Optional ltems

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
RA Socket 37-Way D-Range 1 (JB38R)
PC Bracket 37-Way D-Type 1 (CR45Y)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 67.

## PC RELAY CARD FOR THE IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES



## Features

$\star$ For use with IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT and compatible clones
$\star$ Eight relay changeover contacts
$\star$ Switches up to 24 V DC/50V AC © 2A resistive/1A inductive
$\star$ Fused 5V output to power external circuits
$\star$ Base address selectable
$\star$ Multiple cards can be used
$\star$ Fully programmable from BASIC

## Applications

* Robotics
$\star$ Process control
$\star$ Time control
* Home automation
$\star$ Controlling lamps, motors, solenoids
This project is a versatile relay card for use with the IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT and compatible clones. Each relay, of which there are eight on the card, has one set of change-over contacts. The relay contacts are able to switch 'moderate' loads, such as low voltage lamps, motors and solenoids.
The card slots into any one of the vacant expansion slots provided on the host computer. Power, control, address and data signals are obtained from the computer's expansion bus. The relays' contacts are brought out, together with a fuse-protected +5 V supply, on a 37 -way female D-type connector. The D-type connector protrudes through the expansion card slot facilitating easy connection with the outside world. The card is based around discrete logic, as opposed to a fully programmable input/output IC, this has the advantage that the card does not need to be configured or initialised before use. Data can simply be written to the appropriate address to set or reset the relevant relays. To simplify programming, it is possible to 'read back' from the card which relay outputs are set or reset, this avoids having to set or reset software flags to keep track of the current relay states. A further advantage is that a self-diagnostic routine could be written into the software to check the presence of the card at the correct input/output map location and whether the card is functioning correctly. Details are given in the kit on how to access the PC Relay Card using GW-BASIC.


## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 65.
Order
Code
LT16S
GH22Y
Type
PC Relay 0/P Card PC Relay O/P PCB

Price each
£25.99
£8.49

Fax jour outes 16
Order
Code
Type
Price each
LT140
GH39N
PC Proto Card
§31.99
£23.99


## Six different designs to choose from to suit those special occasions.

E
ach (ift Card is approximately 15 cm (6in.) $\times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ (8in.) and is printed in full colour and costs just 30p each (with envelope).
Maplin GIFT TOKENS are available in $£ 5$ and $£ 10$ denominations and can be ordered hy mail or purchased direct from one of our many shops.
Please Note: There is no handling or
postage charge when ordering cards or tokens, normal charges apply when tokens are redeemed.
Maplin GIFI TOKENS cannot be refunded for cash. The voucher is not transferable to any other retail outlet other than Maplin Electronics.

All prices include VAT. Valid in the UK only


VELLEMAN COMPUTER PROJECTS

## K8000 COMPUTER

 INTERFACE BOARD

An irterface card for control applications and functions that connects directly to the prin:er port. If. necessary. a priner can be connected directly to this card. All connection the computer are oprically isolated and the card is controlled using Turbo Pascal programming langauge. Test and example programs are provided on a cisk.
The card has 16 optically isolated connections, which can be configured has either inputs or outputs. In addiicon, there are nine analogue outputs, one of which is hight precision, and four outp.r.s. Upto four cards can be connected together to increase capacity (one master, four slaves). the card can be used with a wide range of associated cards such as K2633, K2634 etc. The module is mains powered.

## Specification

Digital sulputs 101 in 1016
Optoccupler OC output:
50円A 30V DC max Mininum conversion time:

Digitel inpuss 101 to 1016
Optocoupler input:
Minimum conversion time:
5V/5mA min, 20V,40mA max 80 Cus to read 16 inputs
Analague cutputs 8 outputs DAC1 ta DAC8
Resciltion:
Minimum conversion time
Outp. 4 current:
Output voltage (e) 2mA:
Resclution per step.
Precision output DA1
Resaution:
Conve sion time to set output:
Maximum output clirent:
Outpit voltage:
Rescilction per step Deviation:

64 :teps
6001 s (1 output), 2ms (8 outputs) 6 mA max 0.1 V min, 11.5 V max (adjustable) 16umv

256 steps
$60 \mathrm{O} \mu \mathrm{s}$
2 mA
OV min, 4.5 V max (adjustable at 0.5 mA ) 17.5 mV ( 0 to 4.5 V ) 26 mV max
Analcgue irputs - 4 inputs AD1 to AD4 Resclution: Conversion time:
input viltage: Input impeciance: Resciution: Devietion:
Communication protocol: PCB Imersions:

256 steps
ims ( 1 input) to 1.6 ms ( 4 inputs) OV min. 5 V max
$50 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
19.5 mV

30 mV max
${ }^{12} \mathrm{C}$ bus
$237 \times 133 \mathrm{~mm}$
Note: Conversion speed is dependent on the host computer.


Phone 01702556751


With 16 different programs and seven outputs, this light computer provides a unique visual experience. and is ideal for party lights, discotheques, advertising displays, s gnallirig etc. Each output has its own LED, allowing easy visual checking of the programmes. Controls and the LED displays can be easily mounted on a front panel ellsplay. It is possible to make more spectacular dispalys by using an unlimited number of circuits, and a programme is included that allows two light computers to be cascaded.
Specification

Outputs:
Board power requirements
Supply voltage for lamps:
Programs:
Speed:
PCB dimensons
7 via triacs rated at 1.5A max (300W at 220V) 7.5 V to 9 V AC at 250 mA 24 V to 240 V AC 16 stored in ROM adjustable between 1 Hz and 15 Hz $134 \times 79 \mathrm{~mm}$

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VF56L | Veleman Kit K5201 | $£ 26.99$ |

## K2612 INTELLIGENT MOTHERBOARD AND K2631 EXTENSION KIT SERIAL PORT INPUT/OUTPUT SYSTEM



## Features

* Non-volatile memory
$\star$ 4-slot expansion board
$\star$ Interfaces with any computer via RS232
or 20 mA current loop port
$\star$ Report on alarm
$\star$ Real-time clock/calender


## Applications

$\star$ Process control

* Multiple interfacing
* Data logging

This serial port input/output extension system is based on an intelligent motherboard which connects to a host computer's serial (RS232) port, or a 20 mA current loop, which are normally found on industrial computers. The motherboard has a basic microcontroller and one expansion slot to which can be added an extension card providing four expansion slots. However, up to four expansion cards can be cascaded together so providing a total of 16 expansion slots.

The processor has a clock and a calender, so that it is possible to execute tasks at particular moments without disturbing the host computer. Additionally, on all inputs an alarmed condition can be used, in which the motherboard automatically sends a message to the computer when an alarm situation arises. All the outputs can be pre-programmed to avoid dangerous situations that might arise after a power failure such as a motor suddenly starting-up.
For each extension board a 9V AC mains transformer will be required, as the extension board has on-board rectification and regulation for the interface PCBs.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| 6264 100nS | 1 | (UF34M) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 62256/43256 | 1 | (UF40T) |
| R/A D-Range 25W Plug | 1 | (FG68Y) |
| Min Tr 9V | 1 | (WB11M) | Min $\operatorname{Tr} 9 \mathrm{~V}$

Kits and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 59.

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE91Y | Type | Price each |
| VF32K | Velleman Kit K2612 | $£ 89.99$ |
|  | Velleman Kit K2631 | $£ 19.99$ |

## K2609 OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUT CARD



## Features

$\star 8$ open-collector outputs

* 25 V 50 mA switching capability
$\star$ Several cards can be used
* Programmable from BASIC
* Add-on relay card available

Applications

* Automatic test equipment (ATE)
$\star$ Machine control and robotics
$\star$ General-purpose control
Used in conjunction with the Inteligent Motherboard (K2612), this kit provides up to eight computer controlled switched outputs. These outputs, coupled with relays or triacs, allow the switching of different devices such as lamps, motors, alarm devices etc.
Specification
Outputs:
8 Open-Collector outputs

Sink current:
Sink voltage:
50 mA
25 V

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| PCB Terminal 2-Way | 5 | (JY92A) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SPST Octal DIL Switch | 1 | (XX27E) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 60.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE92A | Velleman Kit K2609 | $£ 20.99$ |

## K2633 FOUR CHANNEL RELAY CARD



## Features

$\star$ Fully isolated change-over contacts
$\star$ LED 'ON' indicators

* Remote Installation


## Applications

* Model traln control
* Flashing slgns
* Motor and solenoid control
$\star$ Security applications, door locks, etc.
This module is intended for use with the OpenCollector Card(VE92A) and serves to increase the versatility of the RS232 Serial Port Extension System. The module enables the RS232 Extension System to switch heavier loads with isolated supplies than would otherwise be possible with the transistor switches on the plug-in Open-Collector card.


## Specification

Single-pole change-over relays:
Number of relays per card:
Relay current consumption 'on-time':
Relay card power supply:
Relay contacts ratings:

6 V operational 4
1 mA
9 to 15 V DC 5 A at 28 V DC, 2 A at 60 V DC

CAUTION. Do not exceed the DC rating.

## Optlonal Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Min Res 560』 | 4 | (M560R) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Min Res 910 | 4 | (M910R) |
| Min Res 1k | 4 | (M1K) |
| 1N4001 | As Req | (QL73Q) |
| For Single Card: |  |  |
| AC Adaptor 9V 300mA <br> Or For Two Cards: | 1 | (XX09K) |
| AC Adaptor 9V 800mA <br> Ribbon Cable 10-Way <br> PC Terminal Blocks 3-Way | 1 |  |
| As Req | (YM85G) | (XR06G) |
| (JY94C) |  |  |

## KIt and Speclal Parts

A complete kit of parts (inciuding the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Fu'l construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 62.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VFOOA | Veleman Kit K2633 | $£ 13.99$ |

## FAX YOUR ORDER Now! 01702553935

## K2634 FOUR CHANNEL TRIAC CARD



To switch AC-voltages by means of an electronic control, one mostly uses relays because of their simplicity. When the switching happens too frequently or too fast, the life time of the contact points will be considerably shortened. This can be completely solved by replacing the relays with triacs. Using optocouplers, the entire interface network remains isolated from the voltage that has to be switched.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE97F | Velleman Kit K2634 | $£ 12.99$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## K2611 EIGHT CHANNEL OPTO-COUPLER INPUT CARD



Features

* Up to 8 electrically isolated inputs
* Several cards can be comblned
* Programmable from BASIC
* Slgnals have high Immunity to interference
* No additlonal power supply required


## Applications

* Detection of switch states and voltage levels
* External parallel bit data input
* Machine control and general control purposes
The Opto-Coupler Input Card is intended for use with the Intelligent Motherboard for the RS232 Serial Port Extension System, as described in Issue 59 of 'Electronics'. The card is initially designed to allow the intelligent motherboard to receive information on the state of switches (ON or OFF). This would be useful for such applications as alarm systems, registration of machines (position and end-of-travel sensors) etc. The inputs are electrically isolated from the board and the rest of the extension system circuit by the use of optocoupler devices.

However, mains voltage SHOULD NOT be applied to the board. The correct maximum voltage input should be 35 V .

## Optional Items

The following item, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Optoisolator
4
(WL35Q)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 63.
Order
3361

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE94C | Velleman Kit K2611 | $£ 23.99$ |

## K2618 DIGITAL-TOANALOGUE CONVERTER CARD



## Features

* Full 8-blt resolution
* Output range OV to $1 V$ DC in $255,4 m V$ steps
$\star$ Non-linearlty of $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ LSB
* Programmable from BASIC


## Applications

$\star$ Analogue control of motor speed, attenuators, frequency generators, etc.

* Automated varying voltage generation
* General-purpose analogue signal generation
The Digital-to-Analogue Converter Card is intended for use with the Intelligent Motherboard for the RS232
Serial Port Extension System, as described in Issue 59 of 'Electronics - The Maplin Magazine', and is an addition to the other plug-in cards in this range. The $D$ -to-A (Digital-to-Analogue) Converter transforms a binary number, presented to it via the system data bus from the Intelligent Motherboard, into an analogue voltage output. The 8 -bit binary input offers up to 255 possible steps, each step producing an analogue DC output of 4 mV . With a binary input of 00000000 (decimal 0 or hex 00 ), the minimum output from the D-to-A converter is OV, but with an input of 11111111 (decimal 255 , hex FF) an output of 1.02 V is obtained.

This output from the D-to-A Converter Card could then be used to control analogue equipment, such as the volume of an automated mixing desk or the control of lighting, and even motors and actuators, etc.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Axial Electrolytic $2 \mu 2 \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V} \quad 1 \quad$ (FB15R)
Min Res 10k 2 (M10K)
Min Res 1k
(M1K)
Monores 100 nF
(RA49D)
PC Elect $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$
(FF11M)
CA3140E
(QH29G)
TIP122
(WQ73Q)
1N4002
(QL74R)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 64.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE950 | Velleman Kit K2618 | $£ 29.99$ |

## K2610 ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER CARD

Features

* Input voltage range OV to 5.1 V
$\star 0.02 \mathrm{~V}$ resolution


## Applications

$\star$ Variable voltage input

* Analogue information gathering
* Digital conversion
* Computer-based
measurement/monitoring


This kit enables the Intelligent Motherboard to receive information from devices that can output a DC voltage of up to 5.1 V with a resolution of 20 mV . Information from various sensors, such as light dependent resistors (light sensors), potentiometers (position sensors), therm:stors (temperature sensors), and pressure sensors, can be sampled.

## Specification

Input sensitivity
5.1 V (full-scale)

Conversion type Number of steps:
Step resolution:
_inearity error:
Power supply:
Dimensions:


## Optional Items

The following item, not ircluded in the kit, may also be required.
SPST Octal DIL Switch
(XX27E)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB ) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 65.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE98G | Velleman Kit K2635 | $£ 23.99$ |

## DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

MAX293/297 ELLIPTIC FILTER


The following item, not included in the kit, may also be required.

ZN448E ADC
(UF43W)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 61.
Order
Code Type $\quad$ Price each

VE93B Vêleman Kit K2610 £31.99

## K2635 8 TO 1 CHANNEL ANALOGUE MULTIPLEXER CARD

Features

* Selects 1 of 8 inputs with one single instruction
* Attenuation of each separate input if required
* Amplification of each input
* On board 8-bit address decoding

Applications

## $\star$ Instrumentation <br> * Automated signal switching



This Multiplexer nas been designed to overcome the limitations of the A-to-D Converter Card, that is it more inputs are required, then extra $A$-to-D cards would be needed. To get around this problem, several inputs can be multiplexed, that is, the one A-to-D card is 'shared' amongst several periphera devices. The 8 to 1 Channel Analogue Multiplexer can accept eight inputs, each of which can be individually attenuated, and provide an output that can be amplified by a maximum of $x 5$.

3373
Applications

* Voice and data signal filtering


## Features

$\star$ 8th-order elliptic filters

* Internal or external clock
$\star$ Operates with a single +5 V supply or dual $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ supplies
* External op amp for clock noise filtering


## Specification

Supply voltage:
Quiescent current: Operating current: Onboard oscillator range minimum frequency: maximum frequency:
$+5 \mathrm{~V} D C$
11 mA
10.3 mA

8 kHz
1.2 MHz

The MAX293 or 297 Integrated Circuits (ICs) have been developed for a number of audio or data applications that require easy to use low-pass filters. Both ICs contain 8th-order (eight-pole) (24dB), lowpass, elliptic, switched-capacitor filters; with an uncommitted op amp and intemal oscillator. This circuitry is contaned in an 8-pin DIL package The MAX293 is easily set up from 0.1 to 25 kHz and the MAX297 from 0.1 to 50 kHz .

The ICs have a 1.5 transition ratio providing shap rolloff and -80 dB of stopband rejection. The filters have fixed responses, so that selecting the clock frequency controls the filters comer frequency. The clock frequency being generated from either intemal or external oscillators. A choice is given whether the MAX293 or MAX297 ICs are used in the Data File, and are therefore included in the Optional Parts List. The main differences are in the frequency range of each IC, plus clock frequencies.

The MAX293 operates with a $100: 1$ clock to comer frequency rato and a 25 kHz maximum comer frequency, and the MAX297 with a $50: 1$ clock to comer frequency and a 50 kHz maximum corner frequency. The comer frequency is defined as the point where the filter output attenuation falls just below the passband ripple and is shown in Figure 6. The passband ripple for the MAX293 is typically 0.15 dB , and for the MAX297 the passband ripple is typically 0.23 dB .

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
MAX293
(AY41U)
MAX297
(AY42V)
8-way DIL Slimline Switch
(QY7OM)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB ) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 80.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT59P | MAX293/7 Filter Kit | $£ 11.99$ |
| GH81C | MAX293/7 Filter PCB | $£ 3.99$ |

## FIBRE-OPTIC AUDIO LINK

* Separate Transmitter and Receiver Modules
* Ideal for Speech or Music Signal Sources
$\star$ Bandwidth to 20 kHz
$\star$ Sends Along Fibre Optic Light Guide up to 20 m in Length


This Fibre Optic Audio Link is an interesting altemative to the usual pair of wires to carry signals in the AF band from one place to another. It employs special purpose sender and receiver opto-couplers. These devices mate properly to the fibre, and enable it to do some useful work. The Fibre Optic Audio Link uses it to convey a 110 kHz PLL carrier signal which can handle audio signals up to 20 kHz with clarity and precision, for a distance of up to 20 metres! An ideal experimental and educational project, you can simulate telecommunications practice by building a long fibre optic system using intermediate Fibre Optic Link projects as repeaters.
From the practical point of view, your imagination is the limit. Useful examples range from maintaining a high quality audio signal path in close proximity to electrically noisy machinery, signal wiring in damp environments, and electrical isolation between sender and receiver.
Specifications
Frequency Response: 50 Hz to $20 \mathrm{kHz}(-6 \mathrm{~dB})$
Flat from 150 Hz to 3 kHz
Max I/P and O/P levels: OdB (775mV r.m.s.) © 1 kHz
Minimum Input level: $\quad-28 \mathrm{~dB}(30 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{ms})$
for rated o/p
Noise level:
Signal to Noise Ratio: 10 mV
Signal to Noise
Distortion: $\quad 1 \%$ @ 1kHz
Phase Locked Loop
carrier Frequency:
95 to 120 kHz ( 110 kHz nominal)

Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

Power Supply
Transmitter:
4.8 V to 6 V DC @ 30 mA to 50 mA
Recommended:
Receiver: +5V DC @ 38mA 4.8 V to 12 V DC @ 5 mA to 12 mA +9 V D @ 8mA
Recommended:
All specifications apply to the prototypes and may vary between different modules. Use the recommended power supply voltages shown for optimum performance.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kits, may also be required.
6 Volt Battery Box
(HF29G)
Fibre Optic Light Guide (XR56L)

| AA Batteries | 4 off | (XR56L) <br> (FK59P) <br> PP3 Battery |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PP3 Battery Clip | 2 off | (FK2S) <br> (HF28F) |

## Kits and Special Parts

Complete kits are available, the pcbs are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 5
Tx PCB: $72 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$
Rx PCB: $136 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM12N | Fib/Optic Tx Kit | $£ 9.49$ |
| LM11M | Fib/Optic Rx Kit | $£ 12.99$ |
| GD29G | Fib/Optic Tx PCB | $£ 2.99$ |
| GD28F | Fib/Optic Rx PCB | $£ 3.99$ |

## MULTI-PURPOSE 555 TIMER CARD

## Features

* Up to 11 configurations
$\star$ Monostable or astable operation
* Single PCB construction
* Uses the popular 555 IC (NE555 supplied)


## Applications

$\star$ Timer circuits
$\star$ Pulse width modulation

* Square-wave generation
* Reset pulse generation and watchdog circuits for microprocessors
$\star$ Experimentation and circuit development
* Education


The 555 timer IC has been around since the early 1970s, and can be found in many circuits. Configurable as a monostable or an astable multivibrator, it can be used in many applications - for example, precision timing, pulse generation, sequentia timing, time delay generation, pulse width modulation, pulse position modulation, missing pulse detection and oscillators. 'Real world' uses for the 555 therefore include logic pulsers, DC-DC converters, alarm systems, servo controllers and remote control systems. This general-purpose 'building block' project allows such circuits to be built up around this versatile 8 -pin IC. The PCB is designed to incorporate all of these possible variations, by simply fitting components or wire links where required for a particular configuration.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 69.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT34M | 555 Proto Card | $£ 5.99$ |
| GH54J | 555 Proto PCB | $£ 2.25$ |

## TUNGSTEN LAMP SURGE CONTROLLER

It is an often overlooked fact that the resistance of the filament of a tungsten lamp, or any other incandescent lamp for that matter, is very much lower when cold, compared to that at its normal operating temperature. This causes a high current to flow upon the instant the lamp is switched on. The thermal shock experienced by the filament during this time can be severe enough to break it prematurely.
Consequently any lamp will have a long life if only switched on for long periods of use, and the quickest way to 'blow' it is by repeated switching. This can become a problem with stage lighting, etc., where lamps may need to be switched often. The Tungsten Lamp Surge Controller provides anti-surge switch-on for high powered lamps up to 700W (or any other resistive load), using voltage phase control.

## Construction Details

Note that no kit or pcb exists for this project. The Lamp Controller is not recommended for inexperienced constructors. Full details of construction and operating theory can be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 21. See end of this section.

## 12V FLUORESCENT TUBE DRIVER MODULE



For 12 volt fluorescent lamps used in caravans, boats, for camping etc, this driver module is of a higher quality than the usual 'starter' circuit normally supplied with such lamps. Although intended to drive one 12 volt 8 W fluorescent tube, it will operate two such tubes with negligible reduction in light output. Final light output strength can be chosen during construction, and is adjustable to a degree. Nominally consumes about 12 watts of power, and can be run for up to fifteen hours continuous use from the average car battery. Details of a suitable fluorescent tube can be found in the Opto Electrical section of this Catalogue.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 6. PCB dimensions: $56 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

Code
LK350
GB52G
Type
Fluor Tube Drve Kit Tube Driver PCB

Price each
£11.99
£1.99

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## XENON FLASH TUBE DRIVER

A driver module using the Xenon flash tube described in the Opto-electrical section of this catalogue. The trigger transformer is energised by the capacitive

discharge method, while power for the tube is derived from a variable frequency inverter developing EHT up to 1 kV . Applications are varied, including slave flash for photography. warning beacon, strobe and special lighting effects. Trigger source may be either from an on-board clock for strobe, or extemal switching. A neon indicator lights when the module is ready for the next flash.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 6
PCB dimensions: $106 \times 68 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| LK46A | A1 | Xenon Tube Drive Kit | £16.99 |
| GB61R |  | Xenon Tube Dr PCB | $£ 2.75$ |

## LM331 VOLTAGE-TO. FREQUENCY/ FREQUENCY-TOVOLTAGE CONVERTER



## Features

* Lower power consumption
* Good linearity
* Excellent temperature stability


## Applications

## * Remote control

* Remote sensing

The LM331 is a simple voltage-to-frequency converter suitable for use in analogue-to-digital conversion, precision voltage-to-frequency conversion and many other applications. When the IC is used as a voltage-to-frequency converter, it produces a pulse train which is linearly proportional to the applied input voltage. Although the precision timer circuit has low bias currents, the response time is sufficiently fast for 100 kHz voltage-to-frequency conversion. The open collector output of the device is capable of driving loads of between 5 V (i.e. TTL level) and 40V. depending on the supply voltage, and is fully protected against short circuits to $V_{\infty}$. In the frequency-to-voltage

# Projects and Modules • 207 

converter mode, a frequency of between 1 Hz to 10 kHz is applied to the input. and the output voltage is directly related to the current flowing through a load resistor, nominally $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. This value can be altered, if necessary to provide different output level swings. Because of the high impedarice nature of the output, it will normally be necessary to provide additional buffering - unless the circuit is driving a very high impedance load. The kit includes all the components to make either versions, and it is important to ensure the correct components/nks are inserted for the chosen version.

Note: this is intended as a 'building block' project and not eligible for our 'Get-You-Working' service.

Specification
Voltage-to-frequency
Power supply voltage: Power supply current: Output frequency range: Input voltage range:

5 V to 40 V
8 mA (at 12V)
50 Hz to 10 kHz (at 12 V ) 0.05 V to 10 V

Frequency-to-voltage Power supply voltage:

5 V to 40 V
$6 \mathrm{~mA}(\mathrm{at} 12 \mathrm{~V})$
0.05 V to 5 V (at 12 V )

50 Hz to 10 kHz (at 12 V )
As supply voltage
Output voltage range: Input frequency range: Input level:

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available to make either version. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 57.
PCB dimensions: $45 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
3551

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT12N | LM331 V/F Converter | $£ 10.99$ |
| GH20W | LM331 V/F Conv PCB | $£ 2.29$ |

## MULTI-PURPOSE 741 OP-AMP CARD



## Features

$\star$ Up to 16 op amp configurations
$\star$ All the basic op amp functions plus sine and square wave generators
$\star$ Single PCB construction

* Uses the popular 741 IC


## Applications

$\star$ Any AC or DC analogue processing

* Control signal processing
* Audio applications
* Signal generation
* Adding, summing, integration, etc.

This generat-purpose building block project allows for a number of different op-amp configurations, and uses the industry standard 741 device. The accompanying PCB is designed to incorporate all these possible vanations, by simply fitting components or wire links where required for a particular configuration. The various configurations which can be achieved with this module are: Buffer, Half Supply Generator, NonInverting DC Coupled Amplifer, Non-Inverting AC Coupled Amplifier, Inverting DC Coupled Amplifier, Inverting AC Coupled Amplifer, Inverting Summing

Amplifier, Non-Inverting Summing Amplifier, Differential Ampl fier, A basic integrator, The differentiator, Sine Wave Wien-bridge Oscillator Basic Schmitt Trigger, Square Wave Schmitt Trigger Oscillator. There is the option to add bandwidth limiting to the inverting and non-inverting amplifiers.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 68.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT33L | Op Amp Proto Card | $£ 7.99$ |
| GH51F | 741 Op Amp Proto PCB | $£ 2.75$ |

## VELLEMAN DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

## K2656 UNIVERSAL CRYSTAL TIME BASE



In many clocks and circuits with built-in clock another time base has to be provided during power failure, otherwise the clock would stop.

Output frequency:
Crystal:
3.276800 MHz

Can be adapted for 1 Hz output signal.
Supply voltage:
5 to 25 V
Supply current:
2 to 5 mA depending on the configuration

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE80B | Velleman Kit K2656 | $£ 8.99$ |

## LARGE 7-SEGMENT NUMERIC DISPLAY MODULES



## Features

* 12 red LEDs per segment
* Single 22 to 26V DC supply
* On board drivers and current conversion
$\star 400 \mathrm{~mA}$ maximum current
$\star$ Brightness independent of supply
* Very high input sensitivity


## Applications

* Can be connected in parallel with original 7-segment display
$\star$ For both static and multiplexed operations
$\star$ Available in common cathode or anode versions

These modules can connect to existing 7 -segment display drivers, and provide a very large display output ( $71 /$ in. high). Applications include clocks in large work areas, factory production run-counters, athletics timer and lap counters, school classroom calculators, etc.
The modules need to be connected to a suitable power supply and driver circuitry. There are two different versions available; common anode and common cathode types.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts for a common anode version (K2567) and common cathode version (K2568), which includes the PCB, are available. Full construction details and setting up procedures may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 74.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VF01B | Velleman Kit K2568 | $£ 29.99$ |
| VE63T | Veilleman Kit K2567 | $£ 29.99$ |

# PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 

# Telephone <br> 01702554161 

Access, Visa, American Express

## CALCULATOR/CLOCK

A pocket, folding travel alarm clock and calculator that displays the time of day in twelve cities around the world, on a large format LCD. The clock has four modes: 1224 hour time, date, alarm time, and calculator. In the time mode the clock shows hours, minutes and seconds. In the date mode the calendar shows month, date and day of week. In the alarm mode hours and minutes are shown by an on/off indicator. The alarm duration is 20 seconds. The calculator is a useful basic 8 -digit device. Setting up the various functions is quite straightforward. Supplied with 1.5 V battery and instructions.


K2574 UNIVERSAL 4-DIGIT UP/DOWN COUNTER WITH COMPARATOR


Compared to the classic TTL counters, this CMOS version has a lot of advantages: lower supply current consumption and many selectable options that makes it universally applicable. By means of BCD switches, it is possible to set a number which is continuously compared with the contents of the counter. If both are equal, the 'compare' output is activated. The counter can increment or decrement (count up or down) Another facility is to freeze the displayed value at any time, while the intemal counting continues.
Power supply:
5V DC, stabilised ( 150 mA )
'Carry' output for cascading of several units Output signals: 5 V , max. 50 mA Max. count frequency: 2 MHz

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE81C | Velleman Kit K2574 | $£ 44.99$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

BITANS BEST SELLING ELECTRONCS MAGAZINE
Hemuc
The Maplin Magazine

## EDUCATIONAL \& NOVELTY PROUECTS

## CHRISTMAS LANTERN AND FLICKERING CANDLE



## Features

* Realistic flicker effect
* Easy to build
* Low cost


## Applications

* Amateur theatrics
* Home video produclions
* Nativity scenes
* Carol singing
* Christmas tree light(s) with a difference!

A christmas proect with a difference! Using modem technology, this lantern has several advantages over the traditional wax candle. Not only doesn't it melt away, but you won't bum yourself or set anything alight because a tiny LES bulb replaces the flame. Neither, of course, will it be extinguished by the slightest breeze! Details are provided with the kil for building a lantern housing for the 'canslle', using sifft, painted card. Such materials can safely be used as there is no risk of fire from his particular candle!

The circuit could be used to drive more powerful light bulbs for greater effect; handy for christmas tree lights or the large nativity scenes that adom your local church at christmas time. For greater realism arrays of lights should really be driven from several flickering candle' PCBs. Up to 250 W of lighting can be driven when used in conjunction with the Mains Opto Switching kit (LP55K).
Supply Voltage: Peak Uperating Current: Logic Supply Current: Size of PCB:

9V DC
166 mA
1.6 mA
$49 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Optional Itenis

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Power Socket 2.5 mm Unregulated AC/DC Adaptor 300 mA

1 (JK10L) Unregulated AC/DC
Battery Box $3 \times$ AA
PP3 Clip (XX09K) (YR61R)

Duracell PP3 Battery
Duracell AA Cell
(JY49D)
Epoxy Resin Sachet
(JY48C)
(FL45Y)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts, excluding optional items, is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 72.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT40T | Twnking Xmas Candle | $£ 7.49$ |
| GH47B | Xmas Candle PCB | $£ 1.99$ |

## PRIORITY QUIZ BUZZER



## Features

$\star$ Easy to build

## * Low cost

$\star$ Caters for eight contestants

* Versatile and expandable
* Can drive relays, buzzers, lamps or opto isolated triacs


## Applications

## * Family fun nights

$\star$ Pub quiz nights

* Charity trivia competitions
* Team games
* Reaction testing

Fed up with the incessant arguments over who was the first to answer a question during a quiz? Then this project is for you. Up to eight players can use the Priority Quiz Buzzer, expandable to 16 or 24 contestants if chained to a second or third PCB. Each contestant is equipped with a push-button and accompanying lamp. This is switched on at the moment that the button is pressed, while a buzzer attracts the attention of the quizmaster. The circuit uses high-speed latches to record the closure of any one of the eight switches, at which point a self resetting monostable will lock-out all other buttons. The speed of the system makes it virtually impossible for two buttons to be simultaneously pressed and recorded. The identifying lamp is lit for the duration of the time-out period. Up to eight lamps are driven by
open-collector butfers, each able to switch up to 500 mA . For higher currents relays can be used (protection diodes are provided).

An on-board 5 V regulator is inctuded for the circuit logic; the optimum supply for the module is $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$ to suit most 12 V lamps, relays and buzzers.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| MES Batten Holder | 8 | T) | buzzer sounds continuously. The design allows the |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MES Lampholder | 8 | (JX87U) | number of lives to be set (with links during construction) between one and five, and the output |  |  |  |
| LES Lamphoider | 8 | (UJ72P) |  |  |  |  |
| Domed LES Lampholder Blue | 8 | (RX76H) | can drive LEDs or filament lamps. |  |  |  |
| Domed LES Lampholder Yelicw | 8 | (RX80B) |  |  |  |  |
| Fluted LES Lampholder Red | 8 | (RX69A) |  |  |  |  |
| LES Lamp Cover Amber | 8 | (YY00A) |  |  |  |  |
| LES Lamp Cover Yellow | 8 | (YY06G) | is only 50 mA . Altematively intemal batteries may be added. |  |  |  |
| Lilliput LES Lamp 12V | 8 | (BU14Q) |  |  |  |  |
| Tubular LES Lamp 12V | 8 | (WL75S) |  |  |  |  |
| Tubular MES Lamp 12V 100mA | 8 | (BU20W) | Optional Items |  |  |  |
| Tubular MES Lamp 12V 183mA | 8 | (BU21X) | The following items, which are not included in the kit, may also be required. |  |  |  |
| 2-pin DIN Plug | 8 | (HH24B) |  |  |  |  |
| 2-pin DIN Socket | 8 | ( HH 31 j ) | Battery Box $8 \times \mathrm{AA}$ <br> PP3 Clip <br> Alkaline AA Cell <br> Power Plug 2.5 mm <br> Unregulated AC Adapter 300 mA |  | 1 | RK44X) |
| 4 -pin DIN Plug | 8 | (HH26D) |  |  |  | (HF28F) |
| 4-pin DIN Socket | 8 | (HH33L) |  |  | 8 | (FK64U) |
| Chassis Phono Socket | 8 | (YW06G) |  |  |  | (HH62S) |
| Phono Plug Black | 8 | (HQ54J) |  |  |  | (XX09K) |
| Phono Socket 8-way | 8 | (JK17T) |  |  |  | (XXOOK) |
| ABS box MB3 (for PCB) | 1 | (LH22Y) | Kit and Special Parts |  |  |  |
| Small Narrow Box (for switch) | 8 | (FT31J) | A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and labels are |  |  |  |
| Push Switch | 9 | (FH59P) |  |  |  |  |
| Large Red Push Switch | 9 | (FH91Y) | also available separately. Full construction details nay be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 78. |  |  |  |
| Silver Push Switch | 9 | (FG45Y) |  |  |  |  |
| Black Square Push Switch | 9 | (FF96E) | Ord | Type |  |  |
| Twin Zip Wire | As Req | (XR39N) |  |  |  | Price each |
| Phone Cable 4-way | As Req | (XR66W) | LT57M | Live Wire Game Kit |  | ¢24.99 |
| AC Adaptor Unregulated 300 mA | 1 | (XX09K) |  | Live Wire Game PCB |  | £2.99 |
| Insulated Spacer M3 $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (FS36P) | GH75S KP65V | Live Wire Top Panel |  | £1.99 |
| Kit and Special Parts |  |  | KP65V KP66W | Live Wire R/Panel |  | £1.29 |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts, excluding optional items, is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 72.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT41U | Priority Quiz Buzzer | $£ 11.99$ |
| GH49D | Quiz Buzzer PCB | $£ 3.75$ |

## LIVE WIRE GAME



## Features

* 'Lives' indicator
$\star$ Low voltage operation
* Easy to build


## Applications

* Fund-raising events
* Family fun
* Reducing stress
* Improving hand/eye co-ordination

The traditional 'live-wire' game often suffers from a few shortcomings. Firstly, there is often no clear indication when the loop has just made momentary contact. Secondly, because the contact between loop and wire usually carries the bell current directly, if there is any appreciable contact resistance the bell may not sound
properly. Thirdly, differing abilities can mean that it is difficult to provide an interesting game for a wide range of contestants.

This project will stop the controversy over whether the 'live' wire was actually touched or not. The design includes a monostable that will positively sound the buzzer for a short period, and a 'lives' counter that permits the contestant a set number of attempts to reach the end before they are all consumed. Once all 'lives' have been lost, an indicator illuminates and a buzzer sounds continuously. The design allows the number of lives to be set (with links during construction) between one and five, and the output

The finished unit can be powered from any supply between 9 and 16V DC, and a car battery for outdoor events is ideal. Maximum curent consumption at 12 V added

Optional Items may also be required.
Battery Box $8 \times$ AA 1 (RK44X)
Alkaline AA Cell (FK64U)
Power Plug 2.5 mm

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available also available separately Full Construction detais may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 78.

## Code

LT57M
Type
Price each

KP65V
KP66W Live Wire R/Panel
§1.29

## MODEL TRAIN CHUFFER



Features

* Realistic chuff and hiss of steam
* Chuffer automatically changes with speed
$\star$ Hiss of escaping steam when train stationary
* Adjustable chuff rate
$\star$ Adjustable tonal quality
One effect that is normally missing from a model steam train set so making it less realistic, is the sound of a chuffing engine. The Chuffer project produces a realistic 'chuff' whilst the train is in motion, and also produces a hissing sound which emulates escaping steam whilst the train is at a standstill.

An external amplifier and a power supply of up to +36 V DC (absolute maximum) are required for use with the Chuffer. Adjustment of the "chuff' rate can be made to match the train speed. Once in operation the changes in track voltage will be picked up and the Chuffer rate will alter automatically and lend realism to the model steam train set up.

Specification
Supply Voltage DC:
+15.5 to 36 V DC
Supply Current
quiescent:
15.3 mA
operating: 17.1 mA

Output Signal Level (nominal): 1 Vrms
Track Control Voltage Range: 16 V maximum

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Multi-purpose ABS Box Type MB3
(LH22Y)
Chassis Phono Socket
2.5 mm Power Socket (YW06G)

Red Terminal Posts Small
(JK10L) 2 (FD72P) 2A Hookup Wire Black
(FS36P)
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 79.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT39N | Train Chuffer Kit | $£ 9.99$ |
| GH80B | Train Chuffer PCB | $£ 2.99$ |

## PARTYLITE

The idea of a three channel sound-to-light modulator is obviously not a new one, there being a multitude of units of this type already available, ranging from professional products to the types available at supermarkets for domestic use. Nevertheless, the Partylite is a worthy addition to the range because of its simplicity. It is fully automatic - no knobs
 to re-adjust every time
the level or tonal content of your music alters. The Partylite also has its own built in microphone eliminating the need for an audio connecting lead, making a completely free-standing unit and also avoiding the possibility of damage to your hi-fi or power amp. The Partylite employs zero voltage triggering of the thyristors. Consequently no interference is generated to produce those annoying clicks through the speakers, so common with cheaper sound-to-light units. It will work effectively on all three levels or in a disco environment. This is achieved by having independent automatic level control circuits for treble, middle and bass frequencies. Please note that a case, lamp fittings and lamps are not supplied. Also caution should be exercised as 240 V Mains is present on the pcb.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit, excluding case, lamp fittings and lamps, is available. the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details are supplied with the kit.
PCB dimensions: $120 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LW93B | Partylite Kit | $£ 12.99$ |
| GA42V | Partylite PCB | $£ 2.75$ |

# FOR <br> CASHTEL 

Phone 01702552941

DISCO PARTYLITE

$\star$ No Direct Connection to your Sound System Required
$\star$ Automatic Level Adjustment

* 3-channel Operation
$\star$ Zero Voltage Triggering
* Electret Condenser Microphone Insert

The Disco Partylite expands on the original Partylite design, which proved to be one of the best selling Maplin kits, by offering the following enhancements; mproved electrical safety, cooler running circuitry, high quality microphone insert, improved ALC circuitry, better tone filters and triac mains switching. The Disco Partylite has a built-in microphone eliminating the need for direct audio connection, removing the possibility of damage to your hi-fi or power amp and making the unit completely free standing. Automatic Level Control (ALC) circuitry follows the volume of the music over a wide range, obviating the need for a manual level control while zero voltage triggering of the triacs minimises any interference generated by the unit.

## Specification

Supply Voltage:
Supply Current:
Power Handling: Number of Channels
Frequency Response:
Case Dimensions:
240 V AC 50 Hz
5A Maximum
300W per channel maximum 3 - Bass, Middle, Treble 10 Hz to 20 kHz
Width 150 mm , Length
220 mm , Height 64 mm

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Switch Dual Rocker Neon Red | 1 | (YR70M) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Safuseholder 20 mm | 1 | (RX96E) |
| Fuse 5A 20mm Anti-Surge | 1 | (RA12N) |
| 3-core 6A Mains Cable | 3 m | (XR03D) |
| Push-on Receptacle | 1 Pkt | (HF10L) |
| Push-on Receptacle Covers | 1 Pkt | (FE65V) |
| Euro-Facility Outlet | 3 | (HL42V) |
| 13 A Plug Nylon | 1 | (RW67X) |
| Plug Fuse 5A | 1 | (HQ33L) |
| SR Grommet 6W-1 | 1 | (LR49D) |
| Mains Waming Label | 1 | (WH48C) |
| ABS Box MB6 | 1 | (YN39N) |
| Isobolt M3 $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (BF52G) |
| Isoshake M3 | 2 Pkts | (8F44X) |
| Isonut M3 | 2 Pkts | (BF58N) |
| Isowasher M3 | 1 Pkt | (BF62S) |
| Stick-on Feet Square | 1 Pkt | (FD75S) |
| Euro-Facility Plug | 3 | (HL43W) |
| Square Cloth 0.71 m | $1 / 4 \mathrm{Mtr}$ | (XS10L) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit, excluding lamp fittings or lamps, is available. The two pcbs are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Projects Book 25.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM41U | Disco Partylite Kit | $£ 24.99$ |
| GD72P | D. Party Contrill PCB | $£ 4.99$ |
| GD730 | D. Party Triac PCB | $£ 3.99$ |

## FEST-O-METER

Features
$\star$ Fun for all the family

* Can be used as a simple fie detector
$\star$ Ideal beginner's project
* Low-cost

Like the Christmas Tree project, the Fest-o-Meter is a simple project and should pose no
constructional problems even to the absolute beginner. Hours of fun can be had by family and friends trying to get all 6 of the LEDs to light by holding a finger over the unit's two contacts - the Fest-o-Meter depends on moisture in the skin to act as a high-value resistor and complete a circuit. if you are successful, you will be rewarded with a Christmas tune.


This little project could be used beyond Christmas! It could, for example, function as a simple form of Lie Detector, as some of these employ the same principle. When telling lies people are supposed to sweat more, according to psychologists. These increased levels of moisture noticeably alter the resistivity of the skin - to such an extent that the Fest-o-Meter can detect it

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Zinc Chloride HD PP3
(FK62S)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is avalable (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 60.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT18U | Festometer Kit | $£ 7.99$ |
| GH24B | Festometer PCB | $£ 1.89$ |
| KP58N | Fest-0-Meter F/Panel | 80 p |

## XMAS STAR

$\star 4$ different LED colours
$\star$ Easy to build

* 9 V cell or DC supply option


A novelty project brings life to the top of your Xmas tree. This unit is built around the CMOS 4060 IC, a 14 stage ripple counter and oscillator. Synchronised flashing is provided by a bank of LEDs, which can be mounted on to a glittered star. The project can be run from a 9V PP6 cell or a 9 V voltage regulator.
Current consumption of 70 mA occurs when all LEDs are on, making the life of a PP6 cell approx. 20 hours. A DC mains adaptor able to deliver 300 mA , is recommended for prolonged use.
The star itself is not supplied, but this project can be used for other applications.

## Optional Item

The following item, not included in the kit, may also be required.
PP6 Battery
(FM03D)
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in
Maplin Magazine Issue 41.
PCB dimensions: $67 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP54J | LED Xmas Star | $£ 7.99$ |
| GE72P | LED Controller PCB | $£ 1.75$ |

XMAS TREE


* 21 LEDs in 3 different LED colours
* Easy to build
$\star 9 V$ battery or DC supply option
An easy to build festiveproject, decorated with 21 lowcurrent LEDs in three different colours, which light in random pattems. The LEDs can be made to light at different rates/pattems which change slowly, quickly or twinkle. The Tree can be powered from a battery or a mains adaptor in the range of +9 V to +15 V . If an unregulated mains adaptor is used e.g. XX09K, it should be set to 7.5 V or 9 V . The nominal current consumption at 9 V is only 12 mA with all LEDs illuminated, while at 15 V it is 36 mA .
Supplied with the kit is a full size template of the tree which can be cut out and stuck on a piece of thick card, plywood, hardboard, aluminium laminate or perspex. The holes for the LEDs can then be drilled, cut or punched out, and the tree finally cut out.


## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Battery PP3 Alkaline | 1 | (FK67X) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Power Pack PP6 9V | 1 | (FM03D) |
| AC Adaptor Unrg: 300mA | 1 | (XX09K) |
| Aluminium Laminate Small | 1 | (XY19V) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Projects Book 48.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP83E | LED Xmas Tree | $£ 11.99$ |
| GE95D | LED Xmas Tree PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## THREE GUN SOUND GENERATOR

## Features

* Wide range of applications
*Three sounds availabie
* Wide supply voltage range
* Drives piezo sounder or loudspeaker directly
* Reverse polarity protection
* Easy to build
* No alignment required
* Sound effects for toys and games


This three gun sound generator kit is a simple sound effects synthesiser based on the UM3562 CMOS IC. Any one of three different gun sounds, rifle, ray-gun and machine-gun, can be produced by the module, which is capable of driving a piezo-electric sounder (included in the kit) or a 64S2 toudspeaker directly, or the output can drive a following amplifier. The module will operate over a wide supply voltage range of 2.5 to 12 V . and features a current crain of only 2 mA or so while in standby mode (or no: producing any sounds). If the supply is not to exceed 3 V (e.g. from two AA cells). then there is the option of reducing this standby current still further by omitting a supply limiting zener from the board. It is also possible to adjust the pitch of the sound effect within a limited range by altering the on-chip clock rate. Any of the three different sounds can be selected at will with a three-pole switch, or a chosen sound can be hard-wired. A separate trigger switch initiates the sound. which is continuous until released for the machine-gur, effect. and 'single-shot' for the other two effects. This small module ( $<40 \mathrm{~mm}$ square) will find many applications in games, toys and models.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
PP3 battery clip
(HF28F)
Miniature 64s) loudspeaker
L/S Hi-Z 3864
(YT27E)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available ard the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 36
PCB dimensions: $38 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP11M | 3 Gun Sound Gen Kit | $£ 4.99$ |
| GE32K | 3 Gun Sound Gen PCB | $£ 1.80$ |

FAX YOUR ORDER NOW! 01702553935

## ELECTRONIC DIGIDICE



Most games incorporate a decree of chance in the rules; this randam element cant take a variety of forms but in many cases it is obtained using dice. With ordinary dice, as long as they are manufactured properly there are unlikely tc be any problems with obtaining a rantom result, however with an electronic version of the cie, producing a truly random result can be a problem. The DigiDice uses a high frequency temperature controlled oscillator, a binary counter and a D-type latch to produce a oseudo-random result that should be for all practical purposes comparable with that obtained from a real die. The result is displayed by seven large $(8 \mathrm{~mm})$ LED's which are ananged in the traditional dice pattem.

## Optional liems

The following items, not incluoed in the kit, may also be required

| ABS box | 1 off | (LH21X) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Insulated spacer M3 $\times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pk | (FS39N) |
| Stick-on feet large | 1 Pkt | (FW38R) | Stick-on feet large

Pkt (FW38R)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete $k i n s$ available. The adhesive front panel is not included in the kit and roust be ordered separately The pcb is alsc available sepa-ately. Fill construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 34. PCB dimensions $67 \times 77 \mathrm{mr}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM99H | Blec Die Kit | $£ 11.49$ |
| GE12N | Elec Die PCB | $£ 2.99$ |
| JP39N | Elec Die Stick-in FP | $£ 3.99$ |

## SUPER ELECTRONIC ROULETTE

- a Sound Master Kit


This Super Eectronic Roulette is an electronic version of the well known game played in such places as Las Vegas! The treditional roulette wheel is essentially a random number generator where a ball is thrown over the spinning wheel, which eventually comes to rest at a number. The chances of lancing on any one number is approx. $9.8 .42^{\prime} 12 \times 10^{39}$ to $15 n$ this ver:sion, the wheel is produced by a ring of LED' which flash in succession producing a spinnng effec:: this rate eventually slows down and stops. A though the real
game is played for very high stakes, this project is intended to be used purely for the fun of playing the game. The kit comes complete in every detail including a plastic front panel and printed circuit board.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of all parts is available. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 29

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM67X | Roulette Kit | $£ 15.99$ |

## VELLEMAN EDUCATIONAL \& NOVELTY PROJECTS

## K4401 SOUNDS GENERATOR



## Features

$\star 10$ different sounds

* Drives 8 sl loudspeakers
* Adjustable pitch/speed
* Reverse polarity protection


## Applications

$\star$ Sound effects

* Disco jingles
$\star$ Games and toys
* Alarms

This pre-programmed sound generator is ideal for use in sound effects production, disco jingles, games and toys. The sounds that the completed unit generates are:

1. Tune: 'Wild Charge Tune'.
2. Mortar shot and explosion.
3. Explosion.
4. Car tyre screech
5. Tune: 'Snake Charmers Tune".
6. Car engine (up/down rpm).
7. Phasor gun.
8. European siren.
9. Machine-gun and bullet impact.
10. USA siren.

The tempo of each effect is adjustable, so increasing the unit's versatility. The sounds are created using a peripheral interface controller (PIC), microprocessorbased IC, and the finished unit has provision for direct connection to an $8 \Omega$ loudspeaker. Additionally, a line level output is provided for connection to a mixer or amplifier.

Specification

| Power requirements: | 8 V to 10 V DC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Standby current: |  |
| Maximum current: | 11 mA |
| Output <br> Loudspeaker: | 100 mA |
| Line: | 1 W into $8 \Omega 2$ |
|  | 1 V ms |

11 mA

1W into 8S2

## Continued from previous page.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Sub-Min Toggle Switch (Type A) $1 \quad$ (FH00A)
Hook-up Wire

As Req (BLOOA) Single-core Screened Cable As Req (XR12N) Low-cost Loudspeaker 1 (YW53H) 300 mA Unreg DC Power Supply 1 (XX09K) or PP3 Alkaline Battery
(FK67X)

## Kits and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 57.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE11M | Velleman Kit K4401 | $£ 20.99$ |

## K2604 KOJAK SIREN



Enter the wortd of amazing electronic sounds and noises. Create or imitate sirens of all kinds by adjusting three presets. Power sound with extra $2 W$ on-board amplifier. Requires 8 to 14 V DC, 1A

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE87U | Velleman Kit K2604 | $£ 7.99$ |

## K2601 STROBOSCOPE



Flashing light effect for disco. Make your own snapshots and 'lightning' light effects. Flash frequency adjustable from 2 to 20 Hz . Requires $220 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ AC.

Order 5362

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE52G | Velleman Kit K2601 | $£ 14.99$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES! <br> Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## K2569 3-TONE CHIME



This inexpensive kit gives a 3 tone sound every time you activate it. The only extras required are a small loudspeaker and a battery. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 58.

Power supply:
7 to 12 V DC
Cutput:
$8 \Omega 2$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE88V | Velleman Kit K2569 | $£ 10.99$ |

## K2588 3-CHANNEL LIGHT ORGAN



Add amusing colours to your music. Three outputs for righ, middle and low tones are separately adjustable. Compatible with your amplifier, tape/cassette recorder etc. Not suitable for use with halogen lamps. Input sensitivity: 100 mV to 10 V max
Channel separation: 20dB
Triac outputs: 500 W max. each (uncooled) Supply: 200 to 240 V AC

Ord
Code VE53H

Type Velleman Kit K2588

Price each E53H

## K2602 MUSIC

 MODULATED RUNNING LIGHT

Get your running lights to keep pace with your favourite disco hits. Compatible with all sound equipment. Isolated input is adjustable $(100 \mathrm{mV}$ to 5 V sensitivity). Speed adjustable from 0.25 to 3 Hz . Operates on $220 / 240$ V AC. Four 2A triac outputs.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE54. | Velleman Kit K2602 | $£ 29.99$ |

## K5200 4-CHANNEL MULTI- FUNCTION RUNNING LIGHT



This circuit does more than an ordinary running light. Apart from running in both directions, it also flashes with two groups of lamps altemately (flip-flop), or with all the lamps at the same time. The four light effects follow each other automatically.

Multi-function: running to the right, running to the left, flip-flop, or with all the lamps flashing at the same time.
Four triac outputs: max. 2 A each ( 400 W at 240 V ) Running speed: adjustable in asynchronous mode; constant speed in synchronous mode.

Radio noise is suppressed in synchronous mode. Can be synchronised by mains or can work synchronously. Power supply and transformer supplied with the kit.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE55K | Velleman Kit K5200 | $£ 17.99$ |

## K3400 DUAL ELECTRONIC DICE



## Features

* Two independent dice; may be used in 'single die' mode if required
$\star$ Displays are switched of after approx. 30 seconds to conserve battery power
$\star$ Bright LED display
* Powered by a PP3 Battery


## Application

* Ideal for playing dice-based games in limited spaces, or on the move!

Board games can be fun, but real dice can be a problem, they fall off the table, allow cheating, and sometimes a player may not see the result. There can be no doubt at all about the result on the display of this e ectronic dice, and cheating is out of the question! With this modern equivalent, a button is simply pressed and then released, the result being indicated by a pattern of 5 mm red LEDs mimicking the standard die's number pattems. Using two fully independent dice, you can choose to play with one or both. Displays are switched off automatically after 30 seconds to conserve battery life. Requires 8 V to $12 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{D}$.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Centre-Off DPDT Toggle
(FH05F)
Push-io-Make Switch
(FH59P)
Alkaline PP3
PP3 Battery Clip
(FK67X)

Kits and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine issue 61

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VEO7H | Velleman Kit K3400 | $£ 10.99$ |

> PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS

## AUTORING



## Features

* American, UK or European ringing sounds
$\star$ Adjustable timing
* Ringing pattern can be customised
* Can be used with most BT-compatible plug-in telephones


## Applications

* Theatre or radio plays
* Amateur film production
* General sound effects
$\star$ Telephone testing
* Fooling friends!

One of the most difficult sounds to simulate in plays and films is a telephone which must ring on cue, and stop ringing when picked up. Finding a 'mock' telephone that rings with the exact timing cycle of a conventional BT -style telephane is even more difficult The project is designed to simplify matters and, when operated, will cause a connected BT telephone to ring correctly. AutoRing will not work with bell-type telephones as the ringing curent required by such telephones exceeds that produced by the unit. An optional intemal bleeper can be added for 'off stage' effects, and the design incluces an LED to indicate the correct ringing effect. The curtent required by AutoRing is very low and the total consumption of the circuit when connected to a typical phone is less than 100 mA . AutoRing must on NO CIRCUMSTANCES be plugged into a BT socket.
AutoRing can easily be configured to generate the ringing sound of your choice, and the unit requires a regulated 12 V DC supply with a standard 2.5 mm power connector. A suitable power supply is YB23A.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| HP Piezo Sounder | 1 | (FK84F) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pan Mnt Pwr Skt 25 | 1 | (JK10L) |
| Verobox 217 | 1 | (LL11M) |
| AC Adaptor Regulated | 1 | (YB23A) |
| Quickstick Pad | 1 Strip | (HB22Y) |
| Poziscrew M3 $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (LR57M) |
| Shakeproof Washer M3 | 1 Pkt | (BF44X) |
| Steel Nut M3 | 1 Pkt | (JD61R) |
| C/sk Poziscrew M3 $\times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (JC72P) |

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 61.

Order
Code
LT19V
Type
Price each

GH27E
Teie ring Simulator
$£ 21.99$ Telephone Ringer PCB $£ 2.45$

INTELLIGENT Ni-Cd BATTERY CHARGER


## Features

* 1 h or 12 h charge time with subsequent trickle charge
* Battery temperature and contact monitoring
* Charging interrupt for overvoltage or excessive temperature
* Automatic predischarge cycle
$\star$ Constant current charge and discharge
* Charge pulse with modulation for battery capacity matching
$\star$ LED status output for mode indication
* Timer clock via internal oscillator

Applications
$\star$ Charging/Discharging Ni-Cd cells
$\star$ Reviving damaged or misused cells
The use of this charger can improve the performance of a cell or cells with 'reduced capacity' by providing constant current discharge to a flat condition first before the constant current charging cycle commences. Once the charge cycle is completed (giving a $95 \%$ charge), the battery is then (by pulse width modulation (PWM) 'trickle charged' for 100 ms every 16.8 s , which equates to a 'orm factor' of $0.6^{\circ}$
This 'intelligent' Ni-Cd battery charger is based around the U2400B IC which has been specifically designed to handle the needs of Ni -Cd batteries. The IC itself contains much of the electronics required, which include a processor unit. battery voltage and temperature monitoring comparators, PWM comparator, open collector charge and discharge outputs, LED status output, an oscillator, voltage reference and mains synchronisation. However, not all the features obtainable from the IC are used in this application.
To enable different voltage and lower capacity batteries than 1.5Ah to match the charger, two rotary switches are provided. The voltage select switch, divides the potential terminal voltage to provide the correct level for the voltage comparators; and the battery capacity selector switch which alters the PWM of the charge circuit, thus preventing over charging.

Specification
Power supply:
Power consumption:
Battery voltages
Battery capacity:
Charge time:
Overtemperature threshoid:
Charge current:
Discharge current:
Minimum/maximum cell voltage
Input connector:
Output connectors:
Overall dimensicns
240 V AC 50 Hz
33 W maximum
$1.2 \mathrm{~V}, 6 \mathrm{~V}, 7.2 \mathrm{~V}, 8.4 \mathrm{~V}, 12 \mathrm{~V}$ $110 \mathrm{mAh}, 180 \mathrm{mAh}, 500 \mathrm{mAh}$ 1.2Ah, 1.5Ah

1 hr or 12 hr
$45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
1.5A, pulse width modulated 500 mA
0.8 V 2 V

IEC plug
4 mm teminal posts
$205 \times 106 \times 197 \mathrm{~mm}$ (WHD)

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Blue Case Type 237
(XY47B) Euro Lead
(MK41U)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and front panel) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 79.

| Order |  | ${ }^{5322}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT55K 2 | Intllgnt Batt Chrger | $£ 39.99$ |
| GH71N | NiCd Charger PCB | $£ 4.49$ |
| KP69A | Nicad Charger Panel | $£ 1.99$ |

PWM DC MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER


## Features

$\star$ High-current power rating
$\star$ Short-term overload proof

* Optional foot pedal control


## Applications

$\star$ Hobby drills
$\star$ Model train sets
$\star$ Remote-controlled model cars/boats
Many of us who own mini drills for making PCBs and drilling project- boxes, only have a general-purpose low-current variable-voltage bench PSU to power it up. More often than not, the PSU voltage collapses when asked for more than an amp or two. The drill PSU project presented here, is short-term overload proof (3 seconds maximum) and provides 100 W of power for even the most current-hungry drills. The PWM (pulse width modulated) PSU even has an on-board 'current limit' LED indicator.
The drill speed is variable from zero to the maximum RPM of the drill. The project even has the option of a foot speed controller, allowing for fine control of the speed and for hands-free operation.
The PWM drill speed controller can be used (when suitably modified) for controlling the speed of model trains or even remote-controlled model cars or boats.

Specification
Power supply voltage:
12 to 18 V AC or DC, 15 V (nominal)
15A 8.5A (nominal)
125W

## Continued from previous page.

## Optional Items

The following items not included in the kit, may also be required.

## Y/in. Stereo PCB Socke

Metal Box Type AB15
120VA 15V Toroidal
K01 Bridge Rectifier
5 mm Convex LED Clip
10A 250V AC Dual Rocker Neon Switch Red
Fused Mains Euro Chassis Plug
Insulation Cover For Fused Mains Plug
Red Terminal Post Small
Black Terminal Post Small
Push-on Receplacle Covers
Knob Type K7B
1A Antisurge Fuse
13A Plug \& Cable Black
3A Two-core Mains Cable Black
Power Connection Wire Green/Yellow
High Current Wire Black
High Current Wire Red
Extra-Flexible Wire Black
Extra-Flexible Wire Red
M3 $\times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Insulated Spacer
M3 Solder Tag
M3 Steel Nut
M3 Shakeproof Washer
M3 $\times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ Steel Boll Countersunk Pozi
M4 Steel Nut
M4 Shakeproot Washer
M4 x 16mm Steel Bolt Pozi
Stick-on Feet Square

| 1 | (FJ05F) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (XB71N) |
| 1 | (DH63T) |
| 1 | (BH47B) |
| 1 | (UK14Q) |
| 1 | (YR70M) |
| 1 | (FT37S) |
| 1 | (JK67X) |
| 1 | (FD72P) |
| 1 | (FD69A) |
| 1Pkt | (FE65V) |
| 1 | (YX02C) |
| 1 | (WR19V) |
| 1 | (CY32K) |
| 1 m | (XR47B) |
| 1 m | (XR38R) |
| 1 m | (XR57M) |
| 1 m | (XR59P) |
| 1 m | (XR40T) |
| 1 m | (XR44X) |
| 1Pkt | (FS38R) |
| 1Pkt | (LR64U) |
| 1Pkt | (JD61R) |
| 1Pkt | (BF44X) |
| 1Pkt | (BF36P) |
| 1Pkt | (JD600) |
| 1Pkt | (BF43W) |
| 1Pkt | (JY16S) |
| 1Pkt | (FD75S) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 81.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT64U | PWM DC Drill Cntrllr | $£ 14.99$ |
| GH86T | PWM Drill Cntrlr PCB | $£ 3.49$ |
| DE78K | PWM Motor Cntrl F/P | $£ 2.29$ |

## ENVIROSYNTH



* Simulates a gentle breeze, or surf on the shore
* Can provide pink and white noise outputs
* Sounds can be tailored to users requirements


## Applications

* Sound effects for theatres, radio shows and videohilm productions
$\star$ May aid relaxation, insomnia and coping with stress

Do you suffer from insomnia caused by tinitus, worty, or overtiredness?, or perhaps you need help coping with stress, then the Envirosynth may be just what you need. The sound of breaking rollers on a pebble beach, or the gentle summer breeze rustling through the trees, are very therapeutic and can help overcome the problems mentioned. These sounds can also be very useful in doctors' or dentists' waiting rooms. Even white noise has its uses. Sounding as it does like escaping steam, it is completely unvarying and featureless. The Envirosynth can be used to generate sound effects. By varying certain component values the effects can be altered and a range of very interesting sounds produced i.e. a gale!

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
6W Elliptical Speaker
(GL17T)
250mA Transformer 6V

| 1 | (GL17T) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 | (YN14Q) |
| 1 | (FA39N) |
| 1 | (UK58N) |
| 1 | (YR70M) |
| $2 m$ | (XR01B) |
| 1 | (LR48C) |

Fuse $11 /$ in. A/S 100 m (FA39N)
Fuse $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. AS 100 mA (UK58N) Dual Rocker Neon Red (YR70M) Min Mains Black Cbl.
(LR48C)
Case and knobs

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 54.
PCB dimensions: $162.6 \times 63.5 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP67X | Enviro Synth | $£ 18.99$ |
| GH10L | Enviro Synth PCB | $£ 4.19$ |

INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL TESTER


This handy little project is an infra-red (IR) detector. The unit checks to see if a remote control unit (or any other pulsed infra-red source) is transmitting an infrared carrier or data stream. The unit ignores ambient infra-red energy, so it can be used in full sunlight An indication LED shows when a signal is detected and is used for checking the intemal battery. The strength of the transmissions from a control unit can be measured by the distance from which the remote control is able to operate:
TV and Video repair engineers will find this infra-red tester an invaluable addition to their toolbox. It is also cheaper and more versatile than IR sensitive cards that attempt to serve the same purpose.

## Specification

Supply voltage range:
Battery type:
Operating current:
Operating frequency:
6 to 12 V
12 V lighter battery 23 A
11.4 mA

Minimum pulse width:
Detector peak spectral
response:
10 Hz to 100 kHz

940 nm
Optional Item
The following item, not included in the kit, may also be required.
12V Lighter Battery 23A
(JG91Y)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available. A pcb, keyring remote case and panel are also available separately. Full constuction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 44.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP53H | I/R Remote Tester | $£ 7.99$ |
| GE71N | I/R Tester PCB | $£ 1.99$ |
| JX52G | Panel for Rem Tester | $£ 1.75$ |
| JR90X | Keyring Remote Case | $£ 1.35$ |

## WEATHER MONITORING SYSTEM

Be your own Bill Giles with this superb meteorological monitoring system. This project is in two halves, an outside unit which gathers data on wind speed and wind direction and an indoor unit which displays the data gathered. An analogue meter shows the wind speed in mph and knots, and a 16 point LED compass display shows the wind direction. Wind speed meter can be set to 25 mph ( 22 knots) or 100 mph ( 87 knots) full scale reading.
Wind direction may be electronically damped (4 settings) to counter effects of turbulence. Additionally an optional digital temperature module gives a readout of inside and outside temperatures. Note: hardware (i.e. mechanics) and electronics are ordered separately.
Display Unit Kit


## Optional Items

The following items are not included in the display unit kit, but may also be required.

| Contact adhesive | 1 off | (FL44X) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temp/clock Module | 1 off | (FE33L) |
| Ext Probe for |  |  |
| temp/clock module | 1 off | (FE34M) |
| Min/Max temp module | 1 off | (FP64U) |
| Ext low temp min/max probe | 1 off | (FP65V) |
| Ext high temp min/max probe | 1 off | (FP66W) |
| Bezel for temp module | 1 off | (FE35Q) |
| Case ABS Console 2803 | 1 off | (YN31J) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available. Also available separately are a pcb, metal top panel, acrylic front panel and a speed scale. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 33.
PCB dimensions: $130 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM96E | C3 | Mapmet Kit |
| GD98G | Mapmet Main PCB | $£ 39.99$ |
| JL95D | Mapmet FP Metal | $£ 3.99$ |
| JL96E | Mapmet FP Acrilic | $£ 6.99$ |
| JL89W | WIS Scale | $£ 1.20$ |

Wind Direction Indicator Kit


## Optional Items

The following items are not included $n$ the LM88V kit, but may also be required.

| Red LED | 4 off | (WL27E) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Min Res 680R | 4 off | (M680R) |
| Multicore 6-way cable |  | (XR26D) |

## Kit

A complete lit of parts (electronics), excluding optional, for the exterior wind direction indicator.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM88V | Wind Direction Kit | $£ 22.99$ |

Wind Speed Indicator Kit


Optional liems
The following items are not included in the LM87U kit, but may also be required.

| Red LED | 1 off | (WL27E) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Min Res 680R | 1 off | (M680R) |
| Multicore 6-way cable |  | (XR26D) |
| Min Res 22k | 1 off | (M22K) |
| Min Res 47k | 1 off | (M47K) |
| BC557 | 1 off | (QQ16S) |

Bit
(QQ16S)
Kit
A compiete kit of parts telectronics), excluding optional, for the exteror wind speed indicator.
Order
Code
Type
Price each
LM87U Wind Sperad Kit
£9.49

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Wind Speed and Direction Indicators Hardware Kit 2


Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit is available and the pcb and coded disc are also availab e separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 31.
PCB dimensions: $112 \times 58 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM90X | D4 | Wind Hardware Kit |
| GD96E | Mapmet Wind PCB | $£ 39.99$ |
| GD97F | Mapmet Code Disk | $£ 2.99$ |
|  |  |  |
| Many of the special parts used in the hardware kit |  |  |
| (LM90X) are available separated. |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| GK140 | A1 | W'S Plastic Parts |
| JL77L | W/Shaft | $£ 9.99$ |
| JL78K | WS Ball Race | $£ 1.59$ |
| YT69A | W/S Pointer Shatt | $£ 3.49$ |
| JL83E | W/S Pointer | $£ 1.39$ |
| JL84F | W/S Tail Fin | $£ 3.25$ |
| YT70M | A1 | W/S Mounting Bar |
| JL87U | WS Mast Clamp | $£ 1.59$ |
| JL88V | WIS End Cap | $£ 2.79$ |

## PC WEATHER STATION



## Features

* Intended for use with the Wind Speed and Direction Sensor outdoor units ('Electronics' Issue 31)
* Easy to build and set up
$\star$ Can be used on any PC or compatible minimum requirements: 8086, 512k RAM, mono text, single floppy drive.
* Upgraciing the existing Weather Station project (Electronics Issue 33) - both systems can be run from the outdoor units.
* Expandable - up to 8 extra sensors may be added (add-on boards to follow, using an inexpensive analogue-to-digital converter (ADC) chip)
* Accessible via easy-to-write BASIC routines (listings supplied)
- All signal inputs/outputs via optoisolators for minimum risk of ESD damage to the host computer
Using the existing Wind Speed (LM87U) and Direction Sensor (LM88V) kits ('Electronics' issue 31), the PC Weather Station Card has been designed to either complement the Weather Station indoor unit (LM96E),
which was covered in 'Electronics' Issue 33, or to present a computer- based altemative capable of monitoring, displaying and recording the wind speed and direction. The addition of the vast level of computing power that modern PCs provide allows data logging to be easily achieved with suitable software, enabling the information to be processed (e.g., trends in wind speed to be followed over a 24hour period). The power of the PC will also be useful when other devices are connected and options on the PCB allow for this expansion. In addition, control systems can be implemented which could be used to operate, for example, a gale alarm.


## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| R2.R9 | 1k | 8 | (M1K) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R11,R12 | 560 s 2 | 2 | (M560R) |
| RN2 | 10k | 1 | (RA30H) |
| C6 | 100nF 16V Minidisc | 4 | (YR75S) |
| C7 | 104F 16V Tantalum | 3 | (WW68Y) |
| IC8 | 74HC4051 | 1 | (UF06G) |
| IC9 | 4094BE | 1 | (QW54J) |
| OP1,2 | ILQ74 Quad |  |  |
|  | Optoisolator | 2 | (YY63T) |
| FS1 | Fuse 20mm 1A | 1 | (WR19V) |
| FS2 | Fuse 20mm 250mA | 1 | (RA06G) |
|  | 20mm Fuseholder |  |  |
|  | with Cover | 2 | (KU29G) |
|  | 6-Core Screened |  |  |
|  | Cable | As req. (XR26D) |  |
|  | 37-Way 'D' Plug | 1 | (FV71N) |
|  | 37-Way 'D' Hood | 1 | (JB66W) |
|  | 16-Pin DIL Socket | 4 | (BL19V) |

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 70.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT28F | PC Weather Station | $£ 32.99$ |
| CR45Y | PC Bracket 37 Way D | $£ 2.25$ |
| GH53H | PC Weather Sin PCB | $£ 12.99$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTTY \& SERVICE

## MAPSTAT 2 WEATHER SATELLITE RECEIVER



A superb VHF weather satellite receiver, covering the 137 to 138 MHz band. This fully synthesised receiver has many features including 24 memories, scanning, LCD display showing frequency, signal strength, AFC lock, and 'mode'. With a suitable antenna (LMOOA), the unit will receive transmissions directly from the polar orbiting weather satellites, such as the Russian Meteor series or the American NOAA series. In addition, it will receive transmissions from the geostationary weather satellites (Meteosat for the UK \& Europe) via a suitable down-converter and antenna, A new design for a down converter and antenna will be appearing in a future issue of Electronics - The Maplin Magazine.
This ready built mains powered unit has connections on the rear for two antenna, and each antenna socket also has +12 V DC to power pre-amps such as LT73Q (as featured in Electronics - The Maplin Magazine issue 81) and/or a down converter. An output is provided for a monitor loudspeaker, and an audio output, via phono connector, for a suitable interface to a PC (AQ50E).

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> A0490 D7 Mapsat2 | £399.99 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

WEATHER SATELLITE RECEIVER PC INTERFACE


This PC interface and software for the Weather Satellite Receiver (AQ49D) will decode and produce images on a suitable PC that can be saved and printed. Easy-to-use, the menu driven software requires an IBM AT or compatible ( $286 \mathrm{12MHz}$ processor minimum), with at least a VGA monitor and a minimum of 1 Mb of free space on a hard drive. In addition, space will be required for stored images which can be up to 1 Mb each in the highest resolution mode. The interface is design to convert weather satellite transmissions from APT format into a high resolution PC display (a SVGA display will be required for the full 256 colour display). The interface accepts the Audio WEFAX (APT format) standard and provides RS232 data via a standard 25 -way D-type connector. A suitable lead for connecting to a computer is supplied. The software will allow 'auto-capture' (scheduled by time) or 'tree capture' (all images that are transmitted). The received black and white pictures can be saved and 'coloured', and then converted to a standard format (TIF, GIF), displayed and even printed.
Order


## Satellite Aerial



A four element aerial specifically designed for use with the MAPSAT receiver. In addition to the kit of parts you will require a wooden pole of 1 in . diameter for use as the aerial mast. This mast must be non-conductive

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit, excluding the wooden mast, is available, the rod elements are also available separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM00A | B2 | Sat Aerial Kit |

## TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER



* Moisture proof enclosure
* Outputs for heating and cooling
* Switches resistive and inductive loads
* Optional temperature logging output

This temperature controller was designed for use in a greenhouse, so the unit is protected against damp conditions. A waterproof box with a transparent lid houses the controller, allowing a liquid crystal display to be seen though the lid. The temperature controller can be used for numerous applications where a temperature regulated environment is needed. There are two PCBs for the sensors and 240 V mains supply control. The sensor board contains the control, LCD display, sensors and battery back-up. The mains board contains the output supplies for heating and cooling devices (240V AC).
Warning: this project uses Live Mains, care needs to be taken when following the construction details.
Specification
Supply voltage:
Back-up supply:
Display:
Temperature sensor:

250 V AC 50 Hz 1.5V AA alkaline cell 12.7 mm high LCD

TEMPERATURE MONITOR


## Features

$\star+39$ C to +98 C temperature range

* Active high and low outputs
* Trip temperature easily adjustable
$\star$ In-built hysteresis
* LED indicator


## Applications

$\star$ Amplifier protection

* Power supply protection

This versatile Temperature Monitor is an optional 'add on' to the Amplifier Monitor LP32K, thus providing a complete monitoring system for amplifiers. The Temperature Monitor can be used with other protection circuits, providing that they have an external trigger input. Alternatively, the Temperature Monitor may be used in conjunction with the Zero Crossing Optoswitch LP55K, to tum a fan on at a preset temperature. The Temperature Monitor is based around a voltage comparator and a thermistor and the temperature range can easily be adjusted to be higher or lower by changing the value of the variable resistor and two fixed resistors

## Specification

Supply voltage
Quiescent current
(a) 12V:
@ 15 V :
Operating current
(a) 12V
@ 15V
Temperature range:
Low temperature:
High temperature:

12 V nominal, 15 V max. DC
3.6mA max $3.9 m A \max$
45.7mA max
56.4 mA max.
$+39^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+98^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Trip $+39^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, reset $+31^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Trip $+98^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, reset $+86^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

## Optional Items

The following optional items, not included in the kit, may also be required

| PCB Latch Plug 3-way | 1 | (BX96E) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| M3 Insulated Spacer | 1 Pkt | (FS36P) |
| Double Bubble Sachet | 1 | (FL45Y) |
| Minicon Ltch Hsng 3-way | 1 | (BX97F) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 48.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP71N | Temp Monitor | $£ 6.49$ |
| GE90X | Temp Mon PCB | $£ 1.99$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## FRIDGE/CABINET ALARM CHECK

## Features

* Battery powered
$\star$ Adjustable temperature range
Applications
* For houseisold refrigerators only
* Keeps food safe
$\star$ Electrical tailure warning
$\star$ Door not closed warning


Food stored n a household refrigerator must be kept at a low enou:gnt temperature to keep harm"ul bacteria at bay. Above thisis temperature germs can multiply at a surprising rate. possibly resulting in food poisuning. The general consensus of opinion is that the temperaiure strould be maintained at $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(41^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ or below.
'Fridge Check' is a smal', battery powered unit which monitors the frizge temperature, and any ircrease above the preset temperature threshold will result in a high-pitcheci tore This will normally be $6^{-} \mathrm{C}$ to $7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\left(43^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.$ to $45^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ), but may be adjusted anywhere from $0^{\circ}$ to $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ aoproxirately ( $32^{-}$to $59^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ )

The whole device, including battery, is built in a very small olastic $00^{\circ}$ so that it takes up hardly any space on the fridge shelf. Therefore, as well as being useful for full-size iefrgerators, $t$ can be used $n$ the smaller gas-operatec variety found in boats and caravans. The standtyy current of the urt nas been kept extremely low (less :han 3DuA) so a whole year's operatior may be obtainec from one alkaline PP3 battery although the power consurnation increases when the alarm sounds and the battery life will be reduced depending on the number of tumes $t$ sounds)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts, ircluding the PCB, is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Fal construct on details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 76.

Order
Code
LT53H
GH7OM
Type
Price each Fricoe Alarm PCB
$\$ 8.99$

## SMALL TEMPERATURE MODULE FM-880LP



## Features

$\star 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ High Digital Temperature Display $\star 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Temperature Resolution
$\star$ Low Current Consumption

## * Buzzer Output

$\star$ Internal Temperalure Sensor

A compact and highly accurate temperature module ideal for use in applications where ambient air temperature sensing is required. The module covers temperatures in the range $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in $0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ steps, sampling period is 15 seconds. Provision is made for either intemal (silver oxide watch type battery) or extemal power supply (nominally 1.5 V ), current consumption is $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. Connections are provided for displaying/setting/enabling maximum and minimum temperature points, which are used to trigger a buzzer output. Connections may be made to the module using a 7 -way minicon housing (female) and terminals (not supplied).

## Specification

Temperature
measuring range: $\quad-5$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Resolution:
Supply current:
Sample period:
Operating voltage
$0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
10 $\mu$ A (Average
15 seconds
1.25 V

Nom. 1.5 V
Max. 1.65 V
Accuracy:
Battery type:
5 to $+25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \pm 1 \%$ $>+25$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \pm 2^{\circ}$ 。
SG13
1 year
Storage temperature: $\quad-\quad 20$ to $+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Dimensions:
$49 \times 29 \times 15.2 \mathrm{~mm}$

Pin Functions
Pin $1-+\mathrm{V}(1.5 \mathrm{~V})$
Pin 2-OV
Pin 3-Buzzer output
Pin 4 - Display lower temperature limit
Pin 5 - Lower/higher limit set/reset
Pin 6 - Advance lower/higher limit
Pin 7 - Display higher temperature limit
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YUOGG | Small Temp Mod Int | $£ 8.99$ |

## SMALL TEMPERATURE MODULE FM-880LPEX



## Features

$\star 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ High Digital Temperature Display $\star 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Temperature Resolution $\star$ Low Current Consumption

## * Buzzer Output

* External Temperature Sensor Probe

A compact and highly accurate temperature module ideal for use in applications where external/remote temperature sensing is required. The module covers temperatures in the range $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50 . \mathrm{C}$ in $0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ steps, sampling period is 15 seconds. The extemal probe is supplied pre-connected to the module, cable length is 3 metres. Provision is made for either intemal (silver oxide watch type battery) or external power supply (nominally 1.5 V ), current consumption is $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ Connections are provided for display/setting enabling maximum and minimum temperature points, which are used to trigger a buzzer output. Connections may be made to the module using a 7 -way minicon housing (female) and terminals (not supplied).

## Specification

Temperature
measuring range: Resolution:
Supply current:
Sample period:
-40 to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
10нA (average)
15 seconds
Continued on next page.

| Continued from previous page. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Operating voltage: Min. | 1.25 V |
| Nom. | 1.5 V |
| Max. | 1.65 V |
| Accuracy: | $-40 \text { to }+25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \pm 1 \%$ $\pm 25 \mathrm{to}+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \pm 2 \%$ |
| Extemal probe length: | 3 m |
| Battery type: | SG13 |
| Battery life: | 1 year |
| Storage temperature: | -20 to $+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Dimensions: | $49 \times 29 \times 15.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

Pin Functions
Pin $1-+V(1.5 \mathrm{~V})$
Pin $2-0 V$
Pin 3 - Buzzer output
Pin 4 - Display lower temperature limit
Pin 5 - Lowerhigher limit setreset
Pin 6 - Advance lower/higher limit
Pin 7 - Display higher temperature limit

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU07H | Small Temp Mod Ext | $£ 9.99$ |

## TEMPERATURE MODULE



A very versatile digital thermometer module with the LCD display and circuitry on a small pcb with a 16 way solder edge connection. The pcb is fixed to a small plastic bracket that houses the battery. The module has an on-board temperature sensor or an extemal probe or probes may be fitted. By making the appropriate connections to the module the following functions are available:

* Temperature display in ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.
* 12-hour clock display.
$\star$ Set minutes and hours of clock.
* Temperature sampling rate once per second or once per 10 seconds.
$\star$ Set high and/or low temperature detector.
$\star$ Output goes high when high temperature set point exceeded.
* Separate output goes high when below low temperature set point.
* Pulse output when either set point reached.
$\star 4 \mathrm{kHz}$ alarm output for 6 seconds after either set point reached.
The module also has a serial data output and a thirteen-bit code is sent at every sample-time containing the current temperature in BCD format. A further output transmits the data clock. A comprehensive operations manual is supplied with the module. It shows how to connect relays to the temperature set point outputs, how to connect a buzzer to the alam output, and how to connect extemal probes to the module. Full details are also given on the serial data output and how to read it.


## Specification

Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:

Temperature
set points:
Display:
$-19.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $69.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$0^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $159.8^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
$0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$\pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 1.5 V $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 1.5 V $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 1.5 V
$1^{\circ}$ steps
$31 / 2$ digit 12.7 mm high LCD display

Clock:
Clock accuracy: Working voltage: Average current: Battery life: Overall size:

12-hour clock
$\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~s} /$ day
$1.5 \mathrm{~V}(1.25 \mathrm{~V}$ to 1.65 V$)$
$15 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ approx.
$>1$ year
$68 \times 35 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep

A plastic bezel is also available for use with the module, size $68 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ and increases overall depth of module to 27 mm .
Extemal probes are also available:
Probe length: $\quad 40 \mathrm{~mm}$
Probe diameter:
7 mm at base, 4 mm at tip.


The probe is supplied connected to 3 m approx, of miniature 2 core cable 2 mm diameter with open end. Note that the accuracy of the meter decreases by $\pm 2.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per 3 m of cable and may be unstable with long wires or cable different from that supplied with probe.
The meter itself will only operate in the temperature range $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ mainly because of the LCD display so for temperatures outside this range, the external probe will be required. Shortening the cable will improve the accuracy. The module requires a 1.5V AA cell (not supplied).

## Applications Information

Further applications information on using this module may be found in issue 71 of Electronics - The Maplin Magazine (XA71N). The article Using Temperature Modules gives details of how to interface this module to a PC to measure temperature. Requires Temperature Module Expansion Converter Kit (LM36P) and Programmable PC I/O Card (LP12N) article includes BASIC program listing. Also, details of how to control relays and a buzzer are included. Requires Temperature Module Relay Card Kit (LM37S).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE33L | Temperature Module | $£ 8.99$ |
| FE350 | Bezel fr Temp Module | $25 p$ |
| FE34M | Probe fr Temp Module | $£ 2.75$ |

## TEMPERATURE MODULE EXPANSION


$\star$ Serial to Parallel Conversion of Temperature Data

* Hi-Lo Set Point, Switched Relay Outputs and Alarm Sounder
* 1.3V DC Output Eliminates Battery
$\star$ Requires 9 to 12 V DC Supply

Two versatile temperature modules are currently available from Maplin, known as 'Temperature Module' (FE33L) and 'Min-Max Temperature Module' (FP64U). Both of these modules although similar in appearance have very different specifications. For example, the Min-Max Temperature version has a recall function which stores the highest and lowest temperatures recorded. The Temperature Module is different by having a real time clock and serial data output of the temperature scale. The expansion system comprises two projects, a relay switching card, which may be used with both modules and a serial to parallel converter which can only be used with the Temperature Module. Relay contacts on the switching module are rated at 3 A 24 V DC and could be used for controlling alarms, bells and buzzers or perhaps be interfaced to a computer. The converter has been designed with tri-state outputs for use with computers with a 1 or 2 byte I/O availability. Either integer or full decimal values of temperature are available along with a few extra items of data. All is explained in the construction notes.

## Optional Items

The following items not included in the kits may also be required.
AA Battery 1 (YG00A)
Temperature Module
25-Way D Range Socket
25-Way D Range Socket IDC
Bezel
External Probe
Min-Max Temperature Module
Low Temp. Probe
(FE33L)
(YQ49D)
(FV82D)
(FE35Q)
(FE34M)
(FP64U)
High Temp. Probe
(FP65V)

## Kits and Special Parts

Complete kits of parts for both modules excluding the Optional items are available. The pcb's are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Projects Book 25.

## Applications Information

Further applications information on using these modules may be found in issue 71 of Electronics The Maplin Magazine (XA71N). The article Using Temperature Modules gives details of how to interface the Converter Kit to a PC to measure temperature. Requires Temperature Module (FE33L) and Programmable PC I/O Card (LP12N). Article includes BASIC program listing. Also, details on using Relay Card Kit are included. Depending on application, requires Temperature Module (FE33L), Min/Max Temperature Module (FP64U). Wide Range Temperature Module (YT99H) or Min/Max Dual Display Temperature Module (YUOOA).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM36P | Converter Kit | $£ 16.99$ |
| LM37S | Relay Card Kit | $£ 11.99$ |
| GD69A | Temp Mod Ser/Par Bd | $£ 8.49$ |
| GD68Y | Temp Mod Relay Bd | $£ 3.99$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## MIN/MAX TEMPERATURE MODULE



A maximura/minimum digital thermometer module with the LCD display and circuitry on a small pcb with a 16 way so der edge connection. The pcb is fixed to a small p'astic bracket that houses the battery. The module has an onboard temperature sensor or an extemal probe or probes may be fitted. By making the appropriate connections to the module the following functions a e available.
$\star$ Temperature display in ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.

* Set high or low temperature detector.
$\star$ Output goes high when set points are exceeded
$\star$ Display high or low temperature settings.
$\star$ Set sample rate to once every second or once per 15 seconds.
* Pulse output when either set point is reached.
$\star 2 \mathrm{kHz}$ alarm output for approximately 1 minute when high or low temperature point is reached.
* Recall the lowest or highest temperature reached since last reset.
A comprehensive manual is supplied with the module, it shows how to connect relays to the temperature set point cutputs. now to connect a buzzer to the aiarm output, and haw to connect external probes to the module.


A plastic bezel (FE35Q) is available for use with the module. size $68 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ and increases the overall depth of the module to 27 mm .

## Extemal probes are also available:

Probe Length: 40 mm .
Probe Diameter: 7 mm at base, 4 mm at tip. The probes are supplied connected to approximately 3 metres of miniature 2 core cable 2 mm diameter with open end. Note that the accuracy of the meter decreases by $\pm 2.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per 3 m of cable and may be unstable with long wires or cable different from that supplied with the probes.
The meter itself will only operate in the range $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ mainly because of the LCD display so for temperatures outside this range, the extemal probes will be required. Shortening the cable will improve the accuracy. The module requires a 1.5 V AA cell (not supplied).

## Applications Information

Further applications information on using this module may be found in issue 71 of Electronics - The Maplin Magazine (XA71N). The article Using Temperature Modules gives details of how to control relays and a buzzer. Requires Temperature Module Relay Card Kit (LM37S)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP64U | Min/Max Temp Module | $£ 9.99$ |
| FP65V | Low Temp Probe | $£ 2.75$ |
| FP66W | High Temp Probe | $£ 2.75$ |

## WIDE RANGE MIN/MAX TEMPERATURE MODULE



A very versatile minimum/maximum temperature module with the LCD display and circuitry on one small pcb mounted on a battery holder, with a 17 way edge connection. The module uses an extemal probe to display temperatures in the range $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with a resolution of one tenth of a degree, in centigrade or fahrenheit. The module records both the highest and lowest temperatures (maximum and minimum) measured by the probe, which are stored and updated in memory, and the max. min . values in memory can be displayed showing the highest lowest temperature reached since the memory was last cleared. The maximum/minimum threshold values are fully programmable. Also included is a 12 hour digital clock, a 4 kHz max. $/ \mathrm{min}$. alarm output, separate outpu's for relay drivers or similar which go high for 1 minute if the relevant programmed temperature threshold is reached, and a further output which pulses at 4 kHz for 1 minute if either threshold is reached and then remains high until reset. There is a separate connection for a complete system reset. The extemal probe is included.
Specification
Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:

Sampling rate
Alarm output:
Temperature
set points:
Display measuring
range:
Clock
Clock accuracy:
-10 C to $+110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $0.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 0.2^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $-10 \mathrm{C}-0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 1.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ @ 1.5 V $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ @ 1.5 V $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-110^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 1.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ @ 1.5 V 1 or 10 seconds switchable 4 kHz for 1 minute
$1^{\circ}$ steps
${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{day}$

Working voltage: Average current:

Battery life:
Overall size:
$1.5 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}(1.25 \mathrm{~V}$ to 1.8 V$)$ $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ approx @ 10s sample rate $>1$ year $68 \times 35 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$

A comprehensive manual is supplied with the module showing how to connect a buzzer circuit to the alarm output and relay drivers to the high/low threshold outputs, and connections for the various functions and programming modes. The plastic bezel (FE35Q) can be fitted and increases the overall depth of the module to 27 mm . Note that the meter itself and mainly the LCD display will only operate in the range of $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
The module requires a 1.5 V AA cell (not supplied).

## Applications Information

Further applications information on using this modute may be fourd in issue 71 of Electronics - The Maplin Magazine (XA71N). The article Using Temperature Modules gives details of how to control a buzzer and an LED. Requires Temperature Module Relay Card Kit (LM37S).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT99H | Temp Mod Wide Range | $£ 12.99$ |

## MIN/MAX DUAL DISPLAY temperature module



A minimum/maximum digital thermometer module with the LCD display and circuitry complete on a small pcb with an 11 way solder edge connection and integral battery holder. In operation the module records both the highest and lowest of external temperatures as measured jy the module's own extemal probe. Maximum and minimum temperatures are stored and updated intemally until reset. A max./min. temperature alarm function can be set to output a 2 kHz tone upon either threshold being reached for extemal measurements. Especially useful is the module's ability to display both intemal and extemal temperatures at once, idea. for example for providing at a glance a comparison between indoors and outdoors temperature differences. Temperatures displayed in degrees centigrade. The extemal probe is included.

## Specification

Intemal sensor range: $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Extemal probe range: $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Resolution: $\quad 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Accuracy: $\quad-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-+30^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ @ 1.5 V
$-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}--20^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ @ 1.5 V
$+30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ @ 1.5 V 15 seconds
Sampling rate:
15 seconds
Alarm output:
Temp. set points:
Working voltage:
Average current:
Battery life:
$1^{\circ}$ steps
$1.5 \mathrm{~V}(1.25 \mathrm{~V}$ to 1.65 V$)$
$20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ approx.
$>1$ year
Overall size:
$68 \times 35 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep
A comprehensive manual is supplied with the module showing how to connect a buzzer circuit to the alarm output and switches for the various functions and programming modes. The plastic bezel (FE35Q) can be fitted and increases the overall depth of the module to 27 mm .
Note that the meter itself and mainly the LCD display will only operate in the range of $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and it is this which limits the range of the internal sensor.
The module requires a 1.5 V AA cell (not supplied).
Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

## Applications Information

Further applications information on using this module may be found in issue 71 of Electronics - The Maplin Magazine (XA71N). The article Using Temperature Modules gives details of how to control a buzzer. Requires Temperature Module Relay Card Kit (LM37S) to control a buzzer.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| Yư00A | Dual Disp T Module | $£ 10.99$ |

## MIN/MAX HUMIDITY MODULE

A small module in the same style as our temperature modules and specifically designed to measure the relative humidity of air and record the minimum and maximum levels reached at any time since last reset. The module covers the range of $25 \%$ RH to $95 \%$ RH in $1 \%$ steps with a sampling rate of 1 second, and can be placed in a fixed location to monitor humidity, but must only be used indoors. The sensor is intemal and no extemal probe is required. The display normally shows the current humidity value continuously, but will show the minimum and maximum values stored through the use of two momentary action push buttons (not supplied), which are identified by the word 'MIN' or 'MAX' in the display. Both memories can be cleared by holding both buttons down. The display also shows the words 'COMFORT', 'DRY' or 'WET' depending on the humidity. 'DRY' is approximately $<53 \%$ and 'WET', $>67 \%$.


There are a total of 11 connections to the module, four of which enable the module to output the currently measured value of either of the two stored values in the form of 4 -bit parallel, packed BCD (Binary Coded Decimal). Each line of the 4-bit data packet begins with a pair of sync pulses, followed by its part of a bit pattem that informs the destination device whether the data is the current real-time, min. or max. reading, followed by two bits of binary data making up the two digits (most significant first), interleaved with sync pulses. The remaining data trains are specialised manufacturers codes and can be ignored. Similarly the specialised ' $K$ ' terminals can be ignored for most normal applications.

## Specification

Measuring range: $\quad 25 \%$ RH to $95 \%$ RH
Operating range of module: $32 \%$ RH to $90 \%$ RH, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Resolution:
Supply current:
Sample rate:
$20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ (average)
1 second
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Operating voltage: Min. } & 1.25 \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { Nom. } & 1.5 \mathrm{~V}\end{array}$
Max. $\quad 1.65 \mathrm{~V}$
Accuracy: $\quad \pm 5 \%$ RH between 40 to $80 \%$ RH @ $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\pm 7 \%$ RH below $40 \%$ or above $80 \%$ RH © $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Battery type:
Battery life: Single AA cell (not supplied)

Dimensions:
$>1$ year
$67 \times 34 \times 26 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Pin Functions

Pin 1 - display upper humidity limit
Pin 2 - display lower humidity limit
Pin $3-+V(1.5 \mathrm{~V})$
Pin 4 - BCD output bit 0
Pin 5 - BCD output bit 1
Pin 6 - BCD output bit 2
Pin 7 - BCD output bit 3
Pin 8 -K1 Not used
Pin 9 -K2 Not used
Pin 10 - K3 Not used
Pin 11 - 0 V
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZA38R | Humidity Module | $£ 14.99$ |

## COUNTER MODULE



An electronic Counter Module with 5 -digit LCD display. The display increases by 1 every time a positive-going edge is applied to pin 3. A reset is available, and a tone output which can drive a piezo sounder directly and bleeps on every count and on reset. Square wave outputs at 512 Hz and 32768 Hz are also provided.

## Specification

Working voltage:
Current:
Count range:
Max. input frequency: Input voltage range: Min. duration pulse: Overall size:
1.5V DC
$2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ standby
$8 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ average when counting 00000 to 99999 (resets to 00000 after count 99999) (FE35Q) is available for use with this module, size $68 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ and increases the overall depth of the module to 27 mm . The module requires a 1.5V AA cell (not supplied).

Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { FS13P } & \text { Counter Module } & £ 899\end{array}$

## 1.2kW POWER CONTROLLER



## * Lighting <br> $\star$ Power Tools <br> * Soldering Iron Temperature

This versatile power controller is suitable for use as a lamp dimmer, power tool speed controller (not for use with 'electronic control' power tools) or for varying the temperature of a mains powered soldering iron. It can handle loads of up to 1.2 kW which is more than sufficient for most normal domestic applications. The controller is easy and convenient to use, simply plug the appliance into the controller, plug the controller into a mains socket, switch on and set the required power level. Full constructional details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 40.

Specification
Input Voltage: $\quad 240 \mathrm{~V}$ AC
Maximum Output Current: 5A
Maximum Output Power: 1.2 kW

## Optional Items

The following optional items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Rubber 13A Plug 1 (HL58N)
Plug Fuse 5A 1 (HQ33L)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available. The pcb and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine 40. PCB dimensions: $74 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP41U | A1 | 1.2KW Power Cntrlr |
| GE62S | 1.2KW Pwr Cntrlr PCB | $£ 27.99$ |
| JU350 | 1.2kW Cntrl Panel | $£ 2.49$ |

## PROGRAMMABLE TIMER CLOCK MODULE

A ready-built module which needs only a few additional components and a case to make a versatile, 24 hour clocktimer. The timer allows two programmable settings to be made, its output being an open-collector transistor. This could drive a relay if required. The clock is locked to the mains frequency although there is no reason why you could not use a 50 Hz oscillator as a timebase - for example, 3.2768 MHz divides by two exactly 16 times to get 50 Hz . In this case battery back-up, in the event of a temporary mains failure, would be a possibility. The module requires a regulated 5 V supply, and a connection to a secondary of the supply's mains transformer.


Specification
Display type: $\quad 4$-digit 13.5 mm LED
Clock type:
24 hour
Timer:
2 programmable switch-on times 2 programmable switch-off times Minimum switching interval of 1 min.
Supply voltage: $5 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ at 100 mA typ.
Reference: Mains frequency (integral prescaler)
Timer output: Open collector, max. output current 50 mA (at 40 V )

A detailed review may be found in Maplin Magazine issue 50.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP87U | Prog ClockTimer | $£ 26.99$ |

## 1/300 TIMER MODULE



## Features

* Adjustable operating period
* Wide supply voltage range
$\star$ Low current consumption
$\star$ Switches up to 500 mA
$\star$ LED output state indicator
$\star$ Triggerable on negative or positive pulses
Based on the TLC555 timer IC, this $1 / 300$ timer provides a switched output for an adjustable period of between approximately 1 second to 5 minutes. Applications include short duration 'time out' or auto switch off for devices such as lights and sounders after a set period. It can switch clurrents up to a maximum of 500 mA making it ideal for drving relays, sirens, etc. A light emitting diode provides an indication of the output state.
Please note that the $1 / 300$ timer is not a precision device and the operating times stated may vary due to component tolerances
If in some applications it is necessary to switch higher voltages or currents than are possible directly, the module can be used to switch a relay which is suitable for higher power switching, and the open collector output makes the circuit ideal for operating relays. The $1 / 300$ Timer is ideal for use with the Audio Controlled Switch (LP29G) as it is triggered by both positive and negative going pulses.


## Specification

Power Supply Votiage Power Supply Current Maximum Load curent Switch-on Period Input Tngger PCB Dimensions

Adustabie Postive \& Negative Edge

3 V 10 T 12mA Max al 12 V 500 mA 1s to 310s Approx

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 38.
PCB dimensions: $56 \times 53.3 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP30H | $1 / 300$ Timब | $£ 5.49$ |
| GE28F | Adj Time Sw PCB | $£ 2.25$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## EXERCISE PULSE MONITOR

Casio
A superb watch designed for those who are serious about fitness, housed in a black resin case with matching strap. By simply programming the watch with the relevant data i,e. age, the watch measures your pulse, and displays you optimal aerobic range, An 'intensity' gauge even indicates the intensity of the activity you are performing. Additionally, there are three sets of 7 measurement data memories. The watch has the usual timekeeping furictions i.e. hours, minutes, seconds, montr., date and day, and automatically determines and sets the number of odd or even days in the month. A daily alarm can be set to provide a gentle reminder at the same time every day, and time signals can be set to 'beep' on the hour. The time display cian be set to show the time in either the 12 or 24 -hour format. Power is supplied by a CR2016 type battery with an aporoximate battery life of two years. Water resistant to a depth of 50 m (static water pressure).

## HI-LOW SWITCH



An ingenious electronic switch that can be used in numerous applications. The Hi-Low Switch is a resistance operated transistor switching circuit with an output capable of driving a small buzzer or relay or other loads which draw up to a maximum of 50 mA The current drain of the circuit when in the standby mode is very low $(30 \mu \mathrm{~A})$ and therefore the circuit will operate from a 9V PP3 type battery for long periods. The switching threshold may be adjusted between approximately $500 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ and $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
PT Buzzer
1 off (FK83E)
3 A min relay $\quad 1$ off (YX96E)

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts, excluding optional items is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 32.

| Order |  | ${ }^{3299}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM89W | Hi-L0 Switch Kit | $£ 3.75$ |
| GE08J | Hi-Lo Switch PCB | $£ 1.59$ |

## LIGHT LEVEL SWITCH



* Adjustable trigger threshold
$\star$ Wide supply voltage
* Selectable output state
* Switches currents up to 500 mA

The light level switch is a simple light operated switching circuit which operates a relay when the ambient light level rises above or falls below a preset threshold. The module uses an on-board reed relay which is capable of switching currents up to 500 mA . For current levels exceeding this the reed can be used to switch an extemal relay suitable for higher power applications. The reed itself must not be used to switch voltages exceeding 50 V or power levels exceeding 10VA. A sensitivity control allows different switching thresholds to be set to allow for a diverse range of lighting conditions. The module can run from a supply of 9 to $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$, with a maximum current drain of 19 mA max. at 12 V . The circuit uses a Schmitt trigger to change state, and the reed relay switching stage can be hard wired or switched to be either nomally off, or, with the help of an inverter stage, normally on. In this way the response to light level can also be either way around where either dark or light is a 'normal' condition

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available. The PCB measures $44 \times 63 \mathrm{~mm}$ and is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 37. PCB dimensions: $63.5 \times 44.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Order

| Code | Type | Price eac |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP14Q | Light Level Sw Kit | $£ 6.99$ |
| GE34M | Light Level PCB | $£ 2.25$ |

## ZERO CROSSING OPTO SWITCH



* Switches 240W resistive load
* Limits switching surges

Primarily designed for the Christmas Star project, this module can also be used in other applications which require a noise free, zero crossing opto-isolator switch, able to handle a 250 W load (resistive). The unit avoids inherent interference problems associated with switching the 240 V mains supply across a load, while part way through a mains voltage cycle. A snubber network suppresses any unwanted noise generated by the unit. This project is not recommended for absolute beginners as it involves working with mains circuitry directly. The output switch is isolated from the input by an opto-coupler.

Specification
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Max control voltage: } & \\ \text { Max mains voltage: } & \\ \text { Max power rating: } & 240 \mathrm{VDC} \\ \text { Ma } & 250 \mathrm{~W} \text { Resistive }\end{array}$

## Optional Items

The following items are not included in the kit but may also be required.

ABS Box MB2

## Europlug

Eurosocket
Terminal Block 2A
Safuseholder 20
Fuse AS 1A
SR Grommet SR2
Min. Mains Black
Isobolt M3 20 mm
Isonut M3
Isoshake M3
M3 Insulated Spacer 10

| 1 | (LH21X) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 | (FT64U) |
| 1 | (FT63T) |
| 1 | (FE78K) |
| 1 | (RX96E) |
| 1 | (WR19V) |
| 1 | (LR48C) |
| 3 Mtr | (XR01B) |
| 1 Pkt | (JD17T) |
| 1 Pkt | (BF58N) |
| 1 Pkt | (BF44X) |
| 1 Pki | (FS36P) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 48.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP55K | Mains Opto Switch | $£ 6.99$ |
| GE730 | Mains Opto Sw PCB | $£ 2.25$ |



BS 5750
Part 21987 Level B:
Quality Assurance RS12750

## 515ctill

Stockist of Assessed Capability
YOUR
GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## 8 CHANNEL FLUID DETECTOR



Using the LM1830 fluid detector IC, this module will provide an indication of water level to eight demarcations over whatever range chosen, or water level in eight separate locations, or any combination of the two. Eight LED indicators form a visual display of fluid level, which can be made compatible with the location and meaning of the eight probes. Applications include monitoring level in water tanks, for the automatic switching of electric valves and pumps, car windscreen washer bottle 'low' waming, the watering of greenhouse plants; your imagination is the limit. Requires a 12 volt DC supply.

## Kit and Special Parts

Complete kit of all parts; pcb also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 6.
PCB dimensions: $79 \times 63 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK48C | 8 Ch Fluid Dtctr Kit | $£ 15.99$ |
| GB66W | 8 Ch Fluid Dctr PCB | $£ 4.25$ |

MAINS CONTROLLER


Exclusively for use with the 8-channel Fluid Detector. The instructions for this project include suggestions for moditying the 8 -channel detector to operate relays as well as LED indicators. The mains controller has logic controlled relays for the purpose of operating mains equipment, e.g. pumps, valves, etc. This project allows complex control over the water level in a tank where a pump is used to partially empty the tank when the level has reached a certain threshold as determined by the fluid detector. If the tank was being filled from a continuous supply of water, the controller can cut this off via an electric inlet valve until the pump has done its work, to prevent the tank overflowing. All this is primarily controiled by the 8 -channel fluid detector. PCB mounted terminal blocks are provided for simple connection between module and appliances.

## Kit and Special Parts

Complete kit of all parts; pcb also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 6. PCB dimensions: $87 \times 58 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK59P | Mains Cntrlr 8Ch Kit | $£ 11.99$ |
| GB77J | Mains Cntrll PCB | $£ 2.99$ |

## SIREN SOUND GENERATOR

* Low Cost
* Easy to Build
* Minimum of Tools and Test Gear Required
* No Setting-up Required
* Low Power Consumption
* Wide Range of Applications
* Audio Output to External Amplifier

Specification of Prototype
Integrated circuit: UM3561 low-power
CMOS LSI
Memory:
Tone generator:
Four sound patterns: (ROM) 256 wo
logic controlled divider

1. Police siren
2. Fire engine siren
3. Ambulance siren
4. Machine gun

Operating voltage:
Supply current:
9 mA at 9 V (Piezo sounder fitted)
Reverse polarity protection
Output:
Extemal amplifier
Output:
Piezo sounder or $882 / 64 \Omega 2$ loudspeaker

1 V square wave at $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Operating ambient
temperature:
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Storage temperature: $\quad-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


A simple to construct siren generator kit built around the UM3561 LSI chip. The UM3561 is designed for use in toy and model applications. However, the sounds produced could be used as an audio warning signal in security, or environmental monitoring systems. To accommodate this, the unit is designed to operate over a wide range of voltage and temperatures. Three siren and one other sound effect is generated and provision has been made for connection to an external amplifier should louder volumes be required.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Hi-Z Loudspeaker 64R 1 (WF57M)
5in. Hom Speaker 1 (XQ73Q)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available, the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details can be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 26.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM42V | Siren Sound Gen Kit | $£ 4.49$ |
| GD76H | Siren Sound PCB | $£ 1.75$ |

## SEALED LEAD-ACID BATTERY CHARGERS

$\star 2$ kits available for 6 V or 12 V
$\star$ Charge current up to 500 mA
$\star$ Current foldback

* Charge indicator
$\star$ Power on indicator
These mains-powered chargers are ideally suited for charging batteries from the wide range of sealed lead acid batteries, that are rated at between 1 Ah and 8 Ah . The kits are based on either the 6 V charger module (JY65V) or the 12 V module (JY64U), and are very easy to build. The chargers feature a regulated output and current foldback, and may be used for cyclic or trickle charging. The Chargers have mains and output fuses, 'power on' and 'charge' indictors, and the kits include a suitable mains step-down transformer.



## Specification

Supply voltage: Output current max: DC max. continuous load Current: Charge LED cut-off current:

6V Charger 12 V Charger Mains (240V AC RMS) 700 m A 525 mA
$525 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 375 \mathrm{~mA}$
245 mA
175 mA
Suitable
Dimensions: $\quad 71(\operatorname{Max} 78) \times 45 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

|  | 1 Pk | (FA33L) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16/0.2 Wire 10 m Black | 1 Pk | (FA26D) |
| 4 mm Croc Clip Black | 1 | (HF23A) |
| 4 mm Croc Clip Red | 1 | (HF24B) |
| Charger Clip | 2 | (HF26D) |
| Large Battery Clip Red | 1 | (FS86T) |
| Large Battery Clip Black | 1 | (FS87U) |
| 13A Nylon Plug | 1 | (RW67X) |
| 2A Fuse Plug | 1 | (HQ31J) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit to build either a 6 V or 12 V charger is available, including the mains transformer and box, but excluding optional items. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 53.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP91Y | C4 | 6V Lead Acid Cngr |
| LP730 | C4 | 12V Lead Acid Chgr |

## SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY CHARGER

$\star$ Selectable $4 \mathrm{~V}, 6 \mathrm{~V}$ or 12 V
$\star$ Automatic Two Stage Charging
$\star$ Simple Construction
This project is intended for use with our range of sealed lead acid batteries, and for this reason the output is deliberately intended to maintain a nipple free supply with a close voltage tolerance, using electronic regulation with temperature compensation. Proper charging of these sealed batteries is very important (see notes on charging, Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, Batteries section), to ensure a long, trouble free service
life and not least because these batteries are not equipped to deal with abrupty changing interial gas pressures normally associated with vigorous charging.


The charger cuickly and safely charges lead acid batteries, even employing temperature compensation with a remate termperature sensor used in the vicinity of the battery. The two-step charging feature provides a high initia charging voltage to rapidly bring a discharged battery to near full charge. The actual cha ging current is then monitored until the battery reaches its full cappacity. As the battery approaches the fully charged condirion and the charging current falls below 180 mA the charger enters the float condition, which prevents the battery from being overcharged. LED indicators are used to display these two modes. The charger can be used with conventional lead acid batteries as the charging voltages required are very similar.

## Important Note

The more usual type of car battery charger must not be used with Sea'ed Lead Acid batterie:s.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit including case, hardware, cable, battery clips, front panes etc. is available. The pcb and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details: may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 5. A ready-built, aligned and tested Battery Cnarger is also available.
PCB dimensions. $66 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coce |  | Type |
| LMO13 | Fs | LAcid Bat Chrgr Kit |
| YM600 | C. | LAAcid Chrgr Assmbld |
| $\mathrm{G}^{2} 13^{\circ}$ |  | Ead Acid 3at Chrger |
| FSCOA |  | L'Acid Bat Chrgr Pnl |

Price each §54.99 $£ \subseteq 9.99$ 51.49 ¢4.49

## MOVING MESSAGE

Features
$\star$ Designed for use with any computer equipped with three 8 -bit /O ports - e.g., an IBM PC or compatible equipped with the Maplin 24-line Pl/O card

* Easily programmable from BASIC
* Expandable to 32 boards by daisychaining modules together
* Large viewing area makes display highly readable in all lighting conditions
* Programmable scrolling in all directions
$\star$ Facilities ior fade up/down
* Programmable 'fizzle' effects
$\star$ Direct pixel addressing for Speed (Animations, etc.)
- Easy to busitd


## Applications

- Shop displays
- Announcements in public areas
- Special eifects

In recent years moving message displays have become widely availab.e commercially. The basis of these sys:ems is often a fixed-length LED cisplay
controlied by a microcomputer system, the messages being entered on a miniature keyboard and stored in non-volatile memory.
This moving message display system uses a direct access architecture, and is fully controlled by a host computer. As a result, a wide variety of display techniques can be employed, all programmed in BASIC by the user. The system can, with appropriate programming, perform any of the functions seen on commercial displays. The computer must have two 8 bit plus one 2 -bit, parallel latching output ports. For example, the Intel 8155 and 8255 PPI (Programmable Peripheral Interface) are suitable. The 8255 PPI is used in the Maplin $24-$ line P//O Card. Note that an IBM PC's printer port is not suitable.
The project requires a BASIC interpreter (or compiler). For the expandable display, the BASIC interpreter must be capable of directly calling machine code routines, which will involve some advanced programming. This project uses the GW-BASIC Interpreter running on an IBM PC compatible computer, but other types of BASIC can be used. A unique feature of this moving message display system is that it has been designed to be expandable. The unit module is the moving message display module. The system is expandable from one module up to a maximum of 32 display modules, giving a 2.6 m long high-resolution display, which is comparable with the largest commercial displays. All the necessary electronics to drive the LED display are also contained on the same board. As a result, the modules are easy to build.


For interconnection of the display to the computer, knowledge of how to correctly connect to the parallel ports will be required.
When more than one display module is used a controller board is required with every two display modules requiring one controller board.
There are three practical variations of the controller board which allow for daisy-chaining, as well as component minimisation. These three variations are as follows:
Controller Board 1 - Master Controller
Even subsequent
controller boards
Slave Controller ( for even numbered display modules)
Odd subsequent controller boards

Slave Controller (for odd numbered display modules)
In addition, there are three levels of construction to the moving message display system.
Moving Message Display
Module (MMDM)
Minimum System Confguration
Two MMDMs
and Master Controller Base System
4 or more MMDMs,
2 or more Controllers Expandable system
Display module specification
Power supply
requirement:
9 V unregulated, 1.5 A maximum, 2A peak
Computer interface
required:
Data feed:
$2 \times 8$-bit and $1 \times 2$-bit paraliel latching output ports Parallel load

## Continued from previous page.

Hardware control: Direct addressing, hardware
Display type: blanking.

PCB dimensions:
Viewing area:
Message effects:
64.5 mm Red LEDs in an $8 \times 8$ matrix with 10 mm spacing $5.8 \mathrm{in} \times 3.1 \mathrm{in}$
3 .2in. $\times 3$.2in
Scroll left, scroll right, scroll up, scroll down, fade up, fade down, flash, animations
Display controller specification
Power supply: $\quad 3.5$ to 4.1 V DC, 120 mA max (Master Controller) 100 mA max (Maximum Slave Controller) 80 mA max (Minimum Slave Controller)
Power supply source: Derived from odd numbered Moving Message Display Modules in system.
Outputs: One of 16 decoded outputs generated from D0 to D3. Module pair select, bits 1 to 16 Inputs: Parallel port B, bits 0 to 7 , Parallel port C, bit 1 (Master Controller) Module Pair select 1 to 16, D0 to D3 (Slave Controllers)
Optional items for display controller
The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
100 nF 16 V Minidisc 4 (YR75S)
74LS154 1
74LS08
(YF06G)
74LS244
(QQ56L)
IBM PC PI/O Card
(LP12N)
Maplin Magazine 43
(XA43W)
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available for the display module and for the display controller (excluding optional items) The PCBs are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issues 62, 63, 64 and 65.
A $51 / 4$ in disk (PC 360 k format) containing software for use with the Moving Message Display System is also available.
Order
Code
LT21X
Type
LED Graphics Display
Price each
£32.99
LT22Y
GH28F
GH29G GD Gaphics Ctrier
£16.99
LED Graphic Main PCB
$£ 9.99$
GH31J LED Dsply, Cntrl PCB
£3.29
XL57M
MMD Sottware V2.2
9.99

## LASER TUBE AND PSU

- a KTE Kit
$\star$ Helium-neon Laser Tube with $2 m W$ Output Power
$\star 1.8 \mathrm{kV}$ Power Supply with High Ignition Voltage
$\star$ Protective Aluminium Case for Tube and PSU
* 240VAC Operation

Lasers are capable of producing holograms where a recorded pattem of interference fringes produces a three dimensional image. Laser light is also used in disco's and displays as well as finding educational and scientific applications in schools and laboratories. The helium-neon laser emits a randomly polarised, 632.8 nm wavelength red light, at a low 2 mW power output level which makes it completely safe provided the light beam is not directed into the eye. Staring directly into the beam may well result in damage to the retina and must be avoided at all costs. However, the laser is incapable of cutting or drilling and will not burn when directed at the skin. The glass envelope is protected by an aluminium tube and all electrodes are
terminated with high voltage insulated cables and plugs. The power supply uses high voltage rated components, transformer and pcb to generate both the ignition strike voltage of 8 kV and the continuous running voltage of 1.8 kV at 5 mA . It is recommended that the PSU be powered up only when fitted with the laser tube and assembled into the metal case provided, otherwise voltages in excess of 10 kV may be generated and these are liable to arc over.


## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit and the ready-built version are available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 29.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM72P | H4 | Laser \& PSU Kit |
| XM14Q | H4 | Laser \& PSU Assmbld |

## LASER CONTROLLER

- a KTE Kit
$\star$ Motorised Mirrors for $X$ and $Y$ Light Beam Deflection
* Three Operating Modes for Manual, Auto and Audio Input
$\star$ Lissajous and Spiral Graphics Effects
$\star$ 12VDC Operation
The Laser Controller is a two channel motor drive system designed to rotate two specially angled mirrors. Each mirror deflects a laser beam through $90^{\circ}$ and the beam is reflected onto a wall in a series of Lissajous figures. Although primarily intended for use with our laser and PSU project, the controller can be used with similar lasers having an output port aperture 0.5 to 0.75 mm in diameter. Pattems can be generated according to one of the three available modes, either 'Manually' where the two motor speeds can be individually preset for a fixed pattem; 'Auto' where the motor speeds are ramped up and down at a variable rate for a continuously changing graphic display and 'Audio' where the speed is controlled by the frequency and amplitude of an extemal audio input. In the latter mode, the laser can be used in a sound to light system with a music signal as the source.


Please Note: The Laser Controller Kit includes the motor/mirror assembly and the controller box. It does not include the Laser and PSU. This must be ordered separately as LM72P. The Controller Kit requires a 12V DC power supply such as XX09K.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit and the ready-built version are available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 29.

## VELLEMAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS K2579 UNIVERSAL TIMER



Miniature universal timer with periods ranging from a few seconds to 15 minutes with a switch-on delay of up to 60 minutes. Relay can switch 240 V at up to 2A Requires 12V DC.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VF06G | Velleman Kit K2579 | $£ 8.99$ |

## K6000 7 DAY MICROPROCESSOR TIMER/CONTROLLER



This 7 -day timer allows you to programme 4 outputs independently of each other. Together with $4 \times$ K6001 you can build a thermostat yourself with 4 independent temperature zones so that, for example, the temperature in the living-room, in the kitchen, in the bathroom and in the bedrooms can be controlled separately and at different points in time. With the builtin illuminated LCD matrix display you can easily read out all the program steps, Memory back-up with Ni-Cd battery, protects memory and clock during power loss. The front plate is supplied with the kit. Black plastic housing to match (B6000) separately obtainable.

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> VE67X A2 Velleman Kin K6000 <br> VF07H B6000 Plastic Case $£ 99.99$${ }^{2311.99}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM730 | F2 | Laser Controller Kit |
| XM15R | H3 | Laser Cntrlr Assmbld |

## Projects and Modules • 225

## K2603C 1 YEAR MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL TIMER



This powerful timing device allows prograinming of 4 independent outputs from 1 second to 1 year. The memory can store 336 functions (on-off, sleep, enable disable). The two independent sleep times are programmable from 1 second to 100 ) minutes. Extra protection of the memory is provided to avoid accidental erasing or overwriting by unauthorised persons. The kit includes housing, keyboard, 4 relays, full memory, and Ni-Cd back-up battery.
Time range:
1 second min. to 1 year max.
Memory capacity:
Memory back-up: Memory protection: cleanng requres pressing of two keys simultaneously. Writing can be disabled intemally.
Membrane heyboard with key beep and LED indication.
Outputs: $\quad 4$ relays $240 \mathrm{~V} / 3 \mathrm{~A}$. Power supply: 8 V AC/1A or 12 V DC/1A unstabilised.
Dimensions:

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE79L | Velleman Kit $k 2603 C$ | $£ 134.99$ |

## K6003 DIGITAL THERMOMETER SENSOR WITH LED DISPLAY



Although this kit was especially designed to operate in conjunction with our controllers K6000, K6010 or K6002, it is also very well suited for use as a conventional themometer. The digital display gives the following consecutive information:

1. The current temperature
2. The minimum temperature
3. The maximum temperature

When a 'rest' key is pressed the highest and lowest temperatures measured are stored and, if necessary, adjusted.
An aluminium case is supplied with the kit, to allow the themometer/sensor to be mounted on a wall.

Microprocessor technology
Minimum and maximum temperature
Temperature range of
the sensor:
Linearity from $-10^{\circ}$ to $+50^{\circ}$ :
$-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ better than $0.5 \%$ Full scale accuracy: better than $2 \%$

Adjustable to degrees Fahrenheit

## Display:

Supply voltage:
Dimensions ( $\mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{D}$ )
$31 / 2$ digits
( $0.1^{\circ}$ display accuracy)
12 to $15 \mathrm{VDC} / 150 \mathrm{~mA}$
$144 \times 50 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF09K | Velleman Kit K6003 | $£ 51.99$ |

## K6001 TEMPERATURE SENSOR

This kit has been developed to be combined with K6000 or K6002 for building a temperature regulating and control system. Together with kit K6000 you can build a complete programmable themostat. The advantage of a separate sensor is that the distance between the controller and the sensor is of no importance (tested up to 50 m ).


# MAPLIN KEY CALL 

Phone 01702556751

K6002
MICROPROCESSOR TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER


Unlike a normal thermostat this kit has two inputs, one for a "high' alarm e.g. to switch on the air conditioning, and one for a 'low' alarm e.g. to switch on the central heating. Both 'alarms' are adjustable separately, each with its own hysteresis. Several temperature sensors (K6001) can be connected ( $1 \times$ K6001 supplied with the kit). Separate opto-coupler sensor input (for K6001) is also provided.
Relay outputs: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~A} 220 \mathrm{~V}$ AC changeover contact Accuracy: $\quad \pm 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Read out: $\quad$ from $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (together with K6001)
24 hour clock ( 50 Hz mains frequency accuracy) Alarm setting: from $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+154^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Order
3323

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Veleman Kit K6002 |
| VE69A | V59.99 |  |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| The following circuit and formulae are suitable for a general purpose npn transistor amplifier.$\begin{gathered} \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{B}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{B}}+0.6 \\ \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{B}}=\frac{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}-\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{E}}}{2} \\ \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{E}}=\frac{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}}{10} \end{gathered}$ |  |

## K6714 UNIVERSAL RELAY CARD



If you want an electronic controller to be able to switch higher currents and at the same time provide isolation between the controller and the controlled items, then this relay module is for you. It is very will suited to be connected to our kits K6711 ( 15 channel IR receiver) and one or two times K6701 (8 channel 2 wire receiver). For those two kits power can be taken direct from the relay module. The module can also be used together with the open collector interface module K2609. In its standard version the module contains 8 relays, but it can be extended up to a maximum of 16 relays.

Relay switch-over contact: max. 5A at 220 V .

Output voltage:
Power supply: Dimensions:
$12 \mathrm{~V} / 250 \mathrm{~mA}$ for feeding K6701/K6715 220 or 125VAC/12VA $150 \times 212 \mathrm{~mm}$

Order
${ }^{3335}$
Code
Price each
VF10L

K2607 THERMOMETER ADAPTOR


This very use'ul compact unit provides an output vo'tage that varies proportionally with :emperature. Ideal for computerised, or non-computerised, control systems, temperature monitoring or simply to construct a digital (or aralogue) thermometer. The zero point is adjustable over a wide range and does not necessarily have to be zero volts out for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The output is buffered and can directly control an analogue or digital millivoltmeter, such as kit K2032, or an ordinary multimeter. The sensitivity is selectable for 10,20 or 40 mV per ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the adaptor covers the range $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. For convenience, the sensor may be remotely located. The adaptor requires a nonregulated $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{D}$ supply.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE65F | Velleman Kit K2607 | $£ 9.99$ |

## K2636 DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER



Designed to control universal AC motors (with carbon brushes). High torque even at low rpm. Also applicable for low voltage loads ( 24 V ), i.e for halogen lighting. Supply and load circuits are electrically isolated. Supply: 110 to 125 V or $220-240 \mathrm{~V}$ AC Load: 24 to240V AC, max. 5A Minimum rpm adjustable.
Low interference level. Control range: 5•95\%

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE90X | Velleman Kit K2636 | $£ 21.99$ |

## K2639 LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLLER



Did you forget to tum off the tap? Is the washing machine leaking? Will the aquarium level go too low? Has the rain water butt overflowed? Do you have water in the cellar? Just a minor mishap, or a disaster? You can avoid all this by installing the liquid leve controller

| Power sLpply: | 12 to 14 V AC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply current: | or 16 to 18 V DC |
| Relay output: | 240 mA max. |
| Dimensions: $\mathrm{PCB}:$ | $104 \times 60 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| sensors: | $104 \times 25 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF11M | Velleman Kit K2639 | $£ 12.99$ |

## K2649 THERMOSTAT WITH LCD DISPLAY



## Wide range

Adjustable hysteresis: $\quad 0.2$ to $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(0.5\right.$ to $\left.2 \mathrm{C}^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ Can be calibrated in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit. Resolutior: Economy swich input:

## $0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or $1^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$

 lowers temperature whenextemal switch (or relay contact of a timer) is closed, e.g. at night.
Relay output:
max. 250V/3A
Power supply and transformer included.
Dimensions: $\quad 124 \times 62 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE66W | Velleman Kit K2649 | $£ 39.99$ |

${ }^{3329}$

## K2657 SLOW ON/SLOW OFF DIMMER



One could name this dimmer a 'soft switch'. The lamp does not go on or off instantly, but slowly. Dimming times are adjustable within $a$ wide range while the number of possible applications is increased by the following two working modes.

1) Dimmirig slowly. Dimming on and off times adjustable independently ( 2 seconds up to one hour). 2) Timer/dimmer. On-time adjustable independently ( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{sec}$. up to 30 min .).
Nains voliage: $100 / 125$ or $220 / 240 \mathrm{~V}, 50$ or 60 Hz . Niax. load 2 A ( 400 W at 22 GV or 200 W at 110 V ).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE54F | Velleman Kit K2657 | $£ 15.99$ |

## FAX <br> YOUR ORDER Now! 01702553935

## K5001 SUPPRESSED 3.5A DIMMER



Owing to its small size this compact dimmer can replace an existing switeh, (but check depth of pattress) allowinc you to vary the brightness of a light or group of lights. The dimmer may also be used to adjust the speed of a motor, vacuum cleaner, portable electric drill, or any other motor with carbon brushes. A mains suporessor is provided, eliminating undesirable radio interference. The dimmer is not suitable for halogen lightting. Isolated triac. Dimensions of PCB: $45 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF41U | 3.5A Dimmer Suprsd | $£ 10.99$ |

## K6004 DAY/NIGHT THERMOSTAT

Ease of operation and low-cost combined with many possibilities are the key features of this thermostat. Both day and night temperature may be set simply by means of rotary knobs. The switch-over time from day to night is repeated automatically every day, once it has been programmed. Manual override, to switchover from day to night temperature, is also possible by means of a push-button. Also, a one hour sleep function is provided that can be used in a bathroom or other rooms that are only used occasionally. Altematively, the thermostat may be switched from day to night by means of a remote switch. The thermostat is also provided with an alarm output to provide waming of when the temperature falls below $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\left(41^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$. Supplied with aluminium housing.


## Specification

Number of switch-over steps: 1
Minimum time between steps: 4 seconds
Adjustment range:
$5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$\left(41^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.$ to $86^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ )
Relay output:
Alarm output (open collector): Clock accuracy:

Hysteresis adjustable from:
Supply requirements:
Dimensions:
3 A/50V

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF365 | Day/Night Thermostat | $£ 49.99$ |

## K2645 GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTER



This Geiger-Müller counter provides an 'acoustic measurement of radiation levels - the higher the radiation level, the "faster' the audible output. The counter is most sensitive to high energy gamma and beta radiation. The counter is self-contained, compact and may be mounted in a small box, together with the 9 V battery (not supplied). The battery should provide about two months of continuous use with normal radiation levels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF34M |  |  |
| at1 | Velleman Kit K2645 | E71.99 |

## K5002 HALOGEN LAMP DIMMER



This small circuit may be used to vary the brightness of lights, or as a dimmer for induction current, such as transformer voltage for halogen lighting, motor power, etc. The dimmer car easily replace an existing switch. without additional wiring. The dimmer switch may be controlled by means of an ordinary push-button. It is also acceptable to connect an unlimited number of push-buttons in parallel to control the dimmer switch from different places. Three different dimming functions are provided:

A: Same direction dimmer function.

- short repeated pressure: start/stop
- long pressure: dims light
- repeated long pressure: dimming in same direction

B: Memory function.

- short repeated pressure:
continues in previous dimmer state dims light backward dimming
- repeated long pressure:

C: Identical to $A$ but dims backwards with repeated long pressure.
Specification
Mains voltage:
110 or $220 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ AC 50 Hz
to 60 Hz
750 W at 250 V or 380 W at 110 V
35 seconds
$48 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$
Dimming duration: Dimensions:

3654
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VF37S | Halogen Lamp Dimmer | $£ 16.99$ |

VF37S Halogen Lamp Dimmer £16.99


BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750 Sherolld

Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## WUSCAL PROLETS

SIMPLE MELODY GENERATOR


## * Simple Construction <br> * Small Size

* 4 Different Versions

A simple to construct melody generator based on the UM66 series CMOS LSI chips designed for use in door bell, telephone and toy applications. The 64 note Read Only Memory (ROM) integral to the UM66 is programmed with one of four different melodies and is available as follows:
Kit 1: A medley of Jingle Bells, Santa Claus is Coming to Town, and We Wish You A Merry Christmas.
Kit 2: Happy Birthday to You
Kit 3: Wedding March
Kit 4: Love Me Tender, Love Me True
Specification of prototype
64 Note ROM Memory
Tone Generator
Range: $\quad \mathrm{C} 4$ to C 6
Operating Voltage: $\quad 1.3 \mathrm{~V}$ to 15 V
Stand-By Supply
Current: $\quad 1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 1.3 V
Reverse Polarity Protection
Output: Piezo Sounder or 8S2 Loudspeaker
Extemal Amplifier
Output:
1V Square Wave at 10 kS .

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Miniature Loudspeaker 1 (WF57M)
Push Switch 1 (FH59P)
5in. Hom Speaker
(XQ73Q)

## Kits and Special Parts

Complete kits are available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 26.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM43W |  |  |
| LM44X | Simple Melody Gen 1 | $£ 2.99$ |
| LM45Y | Simple Melody Gen 2 | $£ 2.99$ |
| SM46A | Simple Melody Gen 3 | $£ 2.99$ |
| SD75S | Simple Melody Gen 4 | $£ 2.99$ |

means fast service and LOW prices!

MULTI-TUNE GENERATOR


* Easy to Build
* Minimum of Tools and Test Gear Required
$\star$ No Setting-up Required
* No Musical Knowlege Required
* On-board Power Amplifier
* Audio Output to external Amplifier
$\star$ Automatic Switch off at end of Tune for Power Saving
* Variable Envelope for Piano to Organ Type Sounds
* Variable Volume and Pitch/Speed
* Two Control Switch Inputs
* Transistor Switched Voltage Output

Specification of Prototype
Integrated circuit: UM34811A low-power CMOS LSI
Operating voltage: $\quad 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to 4.5 V
Supply current:
150 mA at 4.5 V
Stand-by supply
current:
Transistor switched
supply output: Output current: Memory:

## Master Oscillator

tuning range: Tone generator:
$2.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 4.5 V
1.5 V to 12 V

200 mA at 12 V maximum Masked Read Only Memory (ROM) 512 words by 7 bits

5 kHz to 175 kHz Logic controlled divider
Number of tunes - 16:
1: Twinkle, Twinkle, Little
9: London Bridge Is Falling Down
Cuckoo Waltz (1) 10: Little Brown Jug
3: Eency Weency Spider 11: Butterily

4: Lullaby
5: Santa Lucia
6: Oh My Daring
Clementine
7: Are You Sleeping
8: Rock-A-Bye Baby
12: Long Long Ago
13: Cuckoo Waltz (2)
14: Mary Had A Little Lamb
15: The Train Is Running Fast
16: Dream Of Home And Mother
The UM34811A is a low-cost, low-power CMOS LSI chip designed for use in door bell and music box applications. Inside the chip is a pre-programmed memory containing 512 notes and is capable of generating 16 different tunes. To trigger the unit, two pulse generator circuits have been incorporated. A bell push, mercury tilt, pressure mat or microswitch can be used to start the tune playing. The comprehensive control facilities enable the playing of all tunes repeatedly or stopping at the end of each tune. Three preset resistors on the PCB control the volume, pitch and envelope. An on-board amplifier capable of driving a small loudspeaker is included in the design. However, provision has been made for an extemal amplifier if louder volumes are required. The construction details describe the operation of the UM34811A chip.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required:

| Zip Wire | As Req | (XR39N) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Hom Speaker | 1 | (XQ73Q) |
| Beil Push | As Req | (FS177) |


| Min Microswitch | As Req | (FP41U) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Miniature Mercury Tilt Switch | As Req | (FE11M) |
| Pressure Mat | As Req | (YB91Y) |
| Bulb MES 6V 0.6W | 1 | (WL78K) |
| MES Batten Holder | 1 | (RX86T) |
| Miniature Motor | 1 | (YG12N) |

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 26.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM47B | Mutti-tune Gen Kit | $£ 11.49$ |
| GD83E | Tunes Generator PCB | $£ 2.99$ |

## MELODY MAKER


$\star 47$ note memory
$\star 15$ pre-programmed songs

* Minimal wiring
* Hand-held case with integral keypad and battery compartment

It looks just like an ordinary TV remote control, but is in fact a fun musical instrument intended for young children to gain experience in playing simple tunes. In its compose mode, the keys G3 to G5 are used to enter your own songs into a 47 note memory, the recording process starts when the first key is pressed. There is a default duration of four seconds (maximum) rest duration, and your song can be replayed as many times as you like by pressing the 'replay' key.
Additional notes can be added as soon as the song finishes, and if you exceed the capacity of the memory you can still play notes, but they will not be stored, and only the previous 47 notes will be retained. The memory is wiped by pressing the 'reset' key, or by switching the power off, or switching from compose to play. In its 'play' mode, any of the 15 built-in songs can be accessed by pressing the keys G3 to G5, and if the 'replay' key is pressed then all 15 will be played in sequence. The 15 in-built songs include a selection of children's carols and nursery mymes including:
"Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star", "Mary Had A Little Lamb", and "Christmas Carol". The Melody Maker requires two AA size batteries (not included in the kit).

## Specification

DC power supply: $\quad 3 V(2 \times A A)$
Standby current: 2mA
Average play current: 4 mA
Note scale: $\quad 15$ notes (G3 to G5)
Replay note capacity: 47 notes (compose RAM) Programmed songs: 15 songs (play ROM)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available. The PCB and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 56. PCB dimensions: $54 \times 121.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP94C | Melody Maker Kit | $£ 13.99$ |
| GH08J | Melody Maker PCB | $£ 2.89$ |
| KP48C | Melody Maker F/Panel | 990 |

COMPUTADRUM


A six channel drum synthesiser enabling a home computer to generate drum sounds whilst functioning as a programmable sequencer. The six various sounds are adjustable for pitch and resonance. Output is to an extemal amplifier. The Computadrum can be used directly with the BBC model B, the VIC-20, Commodore 64, Atari 400/600XL, 800/800XL, 130XE and the Memorech MTX500, 512 home computers. It can also be used with the $Z \times 81$ and $Z X$ Spectrum provided these are fitted with an extemal input/output port providing at least six dignal outputs. The Maplin ZX81 VO Port would be idea! for the ZX81, for example. Since the Computadrum only requires brief trigger pulses to initiate operation, it may be possible to devise a form of digital controller instead of a computer.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcbs are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 3.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK52G | Computadrum Kit | $£ 15.99$ |

## METROBEAT


$\star$ Range 30 to $200+$ beats per minute
$\star$ Quartz crystal accuracy
$\star$ Easy setting by built-in transducer
$\star$ Clear easy-to-read, digital display
$\star$ Input for foot switch setting while playing

* Beat indication by flashing display
$\star$ Change speeds easily
$\star$ Output available for extra LED or sounder or for hi-fi amplifier

This novel and easy to use metronome is operated by a simple switch to input the beat period, and by tapping the unit on two successive beats of the music, the resulting interval is measured and stored in memory. From this memory a sounding beat or flashing display is derived which repeats at the measured interval. The 'metronome marking' can also be displayed on an easy-to-read, digital display. All this is contained in a small calculator style box. The input switch can be used both for re-synchronising the beatFlashing display to reset and subsequently repeat at the interval still stored in memory and re-setting to a new speed. The nature of setting up the Metrobeat means that it has a useful self-training value where a metronome marking has been specified in the music. Having seen the marking. the user can select a beat speed for the music and then have the facility to check whether or not that speed was correct. Additionally, the Metrobeat lends itself to making a quick measurement of the tempo used, by, for example, different artists on their interpretation of the music. The Metrobeat has an easy-to-read digital display of the metronome tempo and is set either by tapping the box itself or by use of an external foot switch (not included). The beat frequency output is indicated by the flashing of the digital display. A simple arrangement for adding an audible output is by using a piezo buzzer with built-in driver (KU56L). The Metrobeat is split into two modules. Module A contains all the basic measuring, recording and output generating circuits, and can exist independently, making a very useful unit minus a display. Module B contains the digital display with its calculating logic and display drivers, and is designed as an 'add-on' unit. It is entirely dependent on Module A and the two modules plug together sandwich fashion for mounting in the calculator style box.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| AAA Batteries | 4 | (FK63T) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Plug Plastic 3.5 mm | 1 | (HF80B) |
| DC Piezo Buzzer | 1 | (KU56L) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the two PCBs and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCBs are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 58.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP95D | Metro Beat | $£ 39.99$ |
| GH13P | Metro Beat PCB A | $£ 3.49$ |
| GH140 | Metro Beat PCB B | $£ 6.49$ |

ADA ECHO

$\star$ Based on the 6264-3 CMOS Static RAM * Echo Variable from 75 to 450 Milliseconds $\star$ Can be Driven Directly from a Synthesiser
A simple, low cost echo machine, suitable for use with most electronic instruments, which does not use spring-lines, tape loops or analogue bucket-brigade delay IC's. Instead the signal is processed using analogue to digital conversion techniques so that it can be shitted through a 16 K RAM, controiled by a variable timebase clock. Until quite recently digital delay lines of this type were extremely expensive pieces of equipment which relatively few people could afford The massive drop in the cost of memory chips in recent years enables the digital echo unit design to take advantage of this situation and the unit is based on the 6264-3 CMOS static RAM. It enables reasonable delay/bandwidth combinations to be provided, which in analogue delay line terms is equal to a 16384 stage device. The echo time is continuously variable from approximately 75 ms to 450 ms , giving a range of effects which vary from a short reverberation type sound to a medium-long echo. A feedback control enables the echo level and the echo decay time to be adjusted over a broad range The unit requires an input level of several hundred millivolts r.m.s. Therefore with low level sources, such as microphones and low output guitar pick-ups, a suitable preamplifier must be added at the input to the unit. Bandwidth is approximately 8 kHz , although it is only the bandwidth of the delayed signal that is restricted; the straight-through signal is not subjected to any filtering, and distortion is approximately $5 \%$ with a signal to noise ratio of 40 dB .

Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

## Optional Items

The following part, not included in the kit, may also be required.
13A Mains Plug (RW67X)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcbs are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 5.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LMO4E | E3 |  |
| GD20W | ADA Digi Echo Kit | $£ 62.99$ |
| GDA Digital Echo PCB | $£ 7.65$ |  |
| GD21X | ADA Dig Echo PSU PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## AUTO-WAA EFFECTS UNIT

 3

A Waa-Waa Unit for guitars where the filter frequency is automatically controlled by the input signal amplitude, as opposed to a foot operated pedal, for example. Very easy to use whilst giving a good range of various effects. The filter frequency is adjustable, and a sweep depth control is also included. Positive feedback is used to give a peak in the response just above the cut-off frequency to obtain the best "waa" effect, or alternatively operate as a $12 \mathrm{~dB} /$ /octave lowpass filter for more subtle effects.

## Kit and Special Parts

A kit is available (excluding case, battery, feet and fixings) and the pcb (included in the kit) is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 3
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LK36P | Auto-Waa Kit | $£ 17.99$ |
| GB54J | Auto-Waa PCB | $£ 2.75$ |

## NOISE GATE



This useful project has the following features: Provides automatic shutdown of unwanted noise during 'pause' conditions. Compander technique eliminates "signal snapping'. User adjustable characteristics for high or low level network insertion. Allows the use of otherwise
'too noisy to use' effects units. Can effectively cancel crosstalk in multi-microphone set-ups. Can be used in multi-instrument layouts for instant unit shutdown on changeovers. Will eliminate 'beehiving' in older type 'spaghetti' wired organs. No circuit trimming required or tight specification devices used. Can be used in its own right as an effect to create soft attack bowing characteristic. Uses only two low-cost and readily available IC's. Self contained, jack-in jack-out unit allows instant in-line connection.

## Kit and Special Parts

Complete kit of all parts excluding the case and front panel. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 40.
PCB dimensions: $59 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK43W | Noise Gate Kit | $£ 12.49$ |
| GA43W | Noise Gate PCB | $£ 1.99$ |
| JR87U | Noise Gate Panel | $£ 2.65$ |

## SSM2044 4-POLE VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER

## Features

* Low external parts count
* Wide supply voltage range


## Applications

* Electronic music systems
* Voltage controlled oscillators
* Sweep oscillators

The SSM2044 is a low cost 4 -pole voltage control filter IC, ideal for use as an electronic low-pass filter. It is possible to use the device as a voltage controlled sine wave oscillator. The IC uses a unique filtering technique to provide low noise operation and a high rejection of control signals with an extended control range. A variable $Q$ is achieved to determine resonant frequencies using feed-back techniques.


A cut-off frequency ( 10 Hz to 50 kHz ) is reached when the current is maximised. Used as an oscillator the IC is capable of producing a pure sine wave. The module requires a suppiy of between 12 V to 30 V and up to 50 mA . The device may be used in many different ways requiring a voltage controlled filter or oscillator. Different operating frequencies can be achieved by changing capacitor values. Applying the output of a low frequency ramp or triangular wave to the control voltage input, the module could be used to form part of a sweep generator circuit.
Note: this is intended as a 'building block' project only, and is not eligible for our 'Get-you-working' service.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 42.
PCB dimensions: $91.4 \times 71.2 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP45Y | SSM2044 4 Pole VCF | $£ 13.99$ |
| GE75S | SSM2044 PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## AUDIO BALANCED LINE TRANSMITTER

$\star$ Wide frequency range

* Operates from mains adaptor or internal batteries


Balanced line systems were originally developed to overcome the hum and noise pickup problems that inevitably crop up with unbalanced (single-ended) cables over long runs. The situation does not exist when using a balanced line because any extemal introduced noise component will be equally induced on both the in-phase and out-of-phase signal lines keeping the signal difference voltage the same, which effectively cancels any common-mode noise. In addition, this project may be used to 'bridge' two mono amplifiers together. Further details on the construction and use of the balanced line TX can be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 49.

## Specification

Supply voltage:
9 V min. 35 V max
Quiescent current
@ 9V:
8.2 mA
(a) 35 V : 9.5 mA

Maximum input signal

## (4) 35 V

1.4 V rms

10 Vms
Frequency response @ -3 dB :
1.5 Hz to 100 kHz

## Optional Items

The following, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| $22 \mu \mathrm{~F} 16 \mathrm{~V}$ Tantalum | 4 | (WW72P) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Box CCN80 | 1 | (YN50E) |
| Gasket CCN80 | 1 | (FE41U) |
| Pozi Screw M2.5 $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (JC68Y) |
| Steel Nut M2.5 | 1 Pkt | (JD62S) |
| Isoshake M2.5 | 1 Pkt | (BF45Y) |
| Battery Alkaline K9V | 2 | (FK67K) |
| AC Adptr Unreg 300mA | 1 | (XX09C) |
| Quickstick Pads | 1 | (HB22Y) |
| Rubber Foot | 1 | (XR93B) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 49.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP49D | Balanced Line Tx | $£ 21.99$ |
| GE99H | Direct Inject PCB | $£ 2.99$ |



> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## SSM2045 MUSIC VOICING SYSTEM



## Features

$\star 2$-pole and 4-pole low-pass filter

* On chip mixer/VCA
* Low noise Applications
$\star$ Electronic music
$\star$ Sweep oscillators
The SSM2045 offers a wide range of filtering and mixing options such as a voltage controlled low-pass filter, with both 2-pole and 4 -pole features, and a mixerNCA combination. The filter section has input levels up to 150 mV peak to peak with a signal impedance about 90 ) 2 _; signal-to-noise at approx 84 dB . An intemal voltage controlled feed-back amplifier provides the electronic $Q$ for the filter. It is possible to sweep the operating frequency over a range of $5000: 1$, however sweep rates are restricted to 1000:1. For performance the mixerNCA section is separate from the filter. Two inputs allow signals to be mixed, a third input is used for balancing the output level. The unit requires a split rail PSU being able to deliver $\pm 10 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ at 50 mA . This project can be used for electronic music circuits, sweep oscillators and mixers.
Note: this is intended as a 'building block' project only, and not eligible for our 'Get-you-working' service.


## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details are shown in
Maplin Magazine Issue 43.
PCB dimensions: $83.8 \times 61 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP46A | SSM2045 Mixer Filter | $£ 12.99$ |
| GE77J | SSM2045 Voicing PCB | $£ 2.65$ |

PSYCHEDELIC WAH WAH PEDAL


## Features

* Powered from 9V PP3 battery or regulated power supply
$\star$ Regulated reference to prevent low battery voltage drift
* Built in compander to minimise noise
* Traditional Wah Wah sound (without the crackle)
$\star$ Rich warm harmonic content
$\star$ Minimal adjustment
* IC design, no laborious coils to wind
* Adjustable resonance and range
* Economically priced with unbelievable performance
Applications
*Ideal for both Guitars, Bass and other instruments
Specification:
Power supply: $\quad+9 \mathrm{VDC}$
Current consumption: $\quad 14.7 \mathrm{~mA}$
Maximum boost @ 1kHz: 20dB
Minimum frequency: $\quad 90 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Maximum frequency: $\quad 20 \mathrm{kHz}$
This sophisticated Wan Wah pedal uses the LM13700 transconductance op amp. Unlike other designs, the Psychedelic Wah Wah has a number of advantages which include adjustable resonance, which determines the subtlety of the effect and adjustable range, used for both guitar and bass guitar, in fact, on any electric music instruments such as keyboards and electric violins. The circuit also features a compander that reduces noise in the circuit and improves the harmonic content of the output which makes for a very warm rich sound. The Wah Wah acts as a kind of tone boost control, and moving the pedal adjusts the frequency point at which the boost occurs. Rhythm or lead guitar usually play through the device. When playing rhythm, the pedal is moved in time with the 'strum', and when playing lead, extra expressive abilities become available enabling almost 'infinite sustain' without screaming feedback


## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available. The PCB and front panel is also availaíle separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 82.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT43W | S3 |  |
| GH88V | Wah-Wah Pedal Kit | $£ 34.99$ |
| KP70M | Wah Wah Pedal PCB | $£ 3.29$ |

## MIDI MERGE UNIT



## Features

$\star$ Active design


* Maintains isolation between units
$\star$ Operates for up to 6 months from a PP3 battery
$\star$ Compact design
* Easy to build


## Applications

* Control a sound module from two sources
$\star$ Sequencer setting up
A sophisticated MIDI Merge Unit can function with simultaneous input signals. In most instances, however, all that it required is a unit that simply mixes two inputs direct into one output, and such a unit remains small and cheap. However, simultaneous inputs must be avoided, or else the output signal will be scrambled and meaningless. Hence, the Simple MIDI Merge is more useful, but no less effective, as an automatic MIDI switch, allowing a sound module to be played from a MIDI keyboard or from a sequencer (but not at the same time!), without the need for much plugging and unplugging of signal leads.

The unit is powered from a single 9V PP3 battery, the life of which is directly related to the quantity of data passed through the unit, but average current consumption is only 7 mA with continuous data throughput.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
5-pin DIN Type A Plug $180^{\circ}$ As Req (HH27E) Twin Overall Braided Screen Microphone Cable

As Req
(XR98G)
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts, including the PCB, is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and the front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 77.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT52G | MIDI Merge Kit | $£ 15.49$ |
| GH69A | Midi Merge PCB | $£ 2.49$ |
| KP64U | Midi Merge F/Panel | $£ 1.49$ |

## 2 WAY MIDI SWITCH BOX

$\star$ Low component count

* Easy to build
* Easy to use

The two way MIDI switch box is ideal for the electromusic musician with multiple samplers, keyboards, etc. The project allows signals to be routed along one of two channels by the flick of a switch. The circuit consists of several sockets, switch and PCB. The advantage of this system is that it needs no power supply and will work either way around, i.e two inputs to one output or two outputs to one input.


## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
DIN Plug
As Req
(HH27E)
Fleximic Biack As Req
(XR98G)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 46

Order
3426
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { LP75S } & \text { Midi Switch Box } & £ 7.49\end{array}$
Midi Switch Box PCB
c1.99

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO
$E$ Equnus
YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## E510 MIDI KEYBOARD SCANNING MODULE

## Features

* Scans up to 128 keys
* Velocity (touch) sensitive
* Transmit channel selectable
* On-board regulator
* AC or DC supply
* Compact
* Versatile


## Applications

* MIDI keyboard
* MIDI pedal-board
* Basis of a MIDI master keyboard
* MIDI retrofit for non-MIDI keyboards

The Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) has been adopted as a worldwide senal interface standard by manufacturers of electronic musical instruments and ancillary equipment; providing unparalleled possibilities for control and communication. MIDI allows a diverse range of devices to be interconnected; almost regardless of manufacturer or type. MIDI devices include; synthesizers, MIDI guitars, MIDI 'wind' instruments, drum machines, effects processors, mixers, computers and lighting equipment. Commonly, MIDI is used by keyboard players to interconnect synthesizers, allowing a range of 'instruments' to be played and controlled from one master keyboard.

Conventionally, generation of serial MIDI data requires a microprocessor-based scanning system, comprising CPU, ROM, RAM, and both serial and parallel I/O. The use of such a system is costly and is a sledgehammer to crack a nut' solution

This module is a compact and versatile building block, around which a MIDI keyboard, pedal-board or master keyboard can be constructed. The module utilises a dedicated IC to perform scanning. For maximum versatility, an on-board supply regulator is provided, along with various inputs and outputs routed to strategically grouped connectors. The module only requires the addition of an AC or DC supply, some address decoding and a keyboard with changeover contacts to operate.

It must be realised that the module does not produce any sound of its own, just MIDI data. A MIDI sound module or synthesizer is required to interpret the MIDI codes and generate the required sounds

## Ideas and Expansion

The module has been designed with flexibility in mind, to this end, all signals have been brought out to connectors. The module is ideally suited to a wide variety of keyboard and pedal-board applications, such as: Portable guitar-style 'performance' keyboards; Bass pedal-board for guitar and keyboard soloists. With the addition of a processor board, a wide variety of master keyboard functions can be added; keyboard split, pitch bend and modulation wheels, patch change data entry sliders, foot pedals, transposition, arpeggiator, etc.

## Specification:

Module dimensions:
Power requirements
AC: $\quad 6-0-6 \mathrm{~V}$ to $15-0-15 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$
or $D C$ :

Current:
Logic connections: Serial data output:

Auxiliary output: Scanning range: Velocity resolution:

20 mA quiescent
TTLHC compatible MiDI standard 5mA current loop MIDI format TTL compatible 128 notes 128 steps $/ 256 \mu s$

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the $P C B$ ) is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine issue 69.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT350 | Midi Kbd Scanner | $£ 35.99$ |
| GH350 | Midi Scanning PCB | $£ 3.49$ |

## PROGRAMMABLE METRONOME



* Audio \& Visual Beat and Accent Indication
* Variable Tempo from Slow (adagio) to Fast (presto)
* programmable Time Signature on 7 Segment Displays
* Powered from 5V to 12VDC

Metronomes are commonly used in music, to help musicians keep time. The traditional metronome is based on an oscillating arm that swings from side to side and ticks as it goes. Various electronic metronomes use LED's and sounders to indicate the tempo, as indeed does this design. They have the advantage of being robustly transportable, compact, and in this version the facility to set time signatures with an appropriate note duration indication. The module is housed in a small plastic box, with enough room for a small 9 V battery, and a self adhesive front panel to finish.

## Optional Item

The following item, not part of the kit, may also be required.
Switch SPST Ulitra-Min Toggle 2
(FH97F)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available, the pcb and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 26.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM49D | Metronome Kit | $£ 34.99$ |
| GD61R | Metronome PCB | $£ 10.99$ |
| JG23A | Metronorne Front Panl | $£ 2.99$ |

16-WAY AUDIO PATCHBAY


## Features

* Balanced, unbalanced or 'insert point' versions
* Normalised or non-normalised operation
* One PCB for all options
* Low loss signal path Applications
$\star$ Recording studios
* Theatres
$\star$ Home recording
$\star$ P.A. systems
Used extensively in radio, TV and recording studios, the most commonly used inputs and outputs are taken to a patchbay where they can be simply connected together using short cables. This patchbay is configured as two rows of sockets, one above the other. It is conventional to designate the lower sockets as signal inputs to a device, while the sockets above will often be the output from the same device. Often a patchbay is 'normalised', which means the top socket is normally wired to the bottom socket and the path is broken when a jack is inserted. In this case the top socket will be the output from one piece of equipment that is normally fed to the input of another e.g. the output from a tape deck fed to the input of a mixer. The ability to easily break this feed allows the use of an additional piece of equipment to be inserted in the path i.e. noise reduction equipment. A PCB is available allowing a single channel patchbay module to be constructed. By fitting a combination of stereo and mono $1 / 4$ in, jack sockets, balanced, unbalanced or insert point versions can be constructed on the same PCB.
There is NO kit of parts for this project, but the Maplin 'Get-You-Working' Service is available. Full constructional details can be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 52.
Parts List

| Unbalanced Module: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mono PCB 1/4in. J/Skt | 4 | (FJ00A) |
| Patchbay PCB | 1 | (GH09K) |
| Balanced Module: |  |  |
| Stereo PCB 1/in. J/Skt | 4 | (FJ05F) |
| Patchbay PCB | 1 | (GH09K) |
| Insert Module: |  |  |
| Mono PCB 1/4in. J/Skt | 2 | (FJ00A) |
| Stereo PCB 1/4in. J/Skt | 1 | (FJ05A) |
| Links | 2 | Fitted |
| Patchbay PCB | 1 | (GH09K) |

## Optional

Patch Lead Set
Rack Jackfield
As Req. (YZ32K)
Rack Jacktield 1
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GH09K | Patch Bay PCB | $£ 2.69$ |

GHO9K Patch Bay PCB

Price each £2. 69

## RADIO PROUECTS

CRYSTAL SET RADIO


A novel mini profect that is easy to build and ideal for construction of al ages. A Crystal Set was an early design for a radio receiver, our design incorporates modern components in place of difficult or impossible to obtain old style components. For example, what once would have been a 'cat's whisker' detector has been replaced by a germanium point contact diode. Original designs would have driven a pair of high impedance headphones, but its modem counterpart uses an inexpensive crystal earpiece, etc. Please note that this project is not eligible for repair under our 'Service' rules
Full construction details are available on leaflet XU01B.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Fype | Price each |
| XUO1B | Crystal Set Leaflet | 40p NV |

## TRF REFLEX RECEIVER

A PCB only for a TRF (tuned radio frequency) receiver as featured in Part 7 of the series 'Exploring Radio' in Electronics. the Maplin Magazine. Much simpler than a super-heterodyne design, this AM band TRF 'reflex' receiver is complete from ferrite rod antenna to loudspeaker with just four transistors. A single RF stage also produces the audio signal by itself acting as a second stage AM detector. While there is no actual kit of parts, all components required are Maplin stock iterus, although most need not be critical. Ideal beginners radio project as part of readng the 'Exploring Radio' series.

## BEGINNERS AM RADIO



## * On board attenuator

* Compact design
* Integral aerial
$\star$ Headphone operated on/off
This project is ideal for the total beginner to radio electronics. Based around a ZN415 IC the urit has a limited amount of components. including a 'wind-ityourself' aerial. The small compact project uses basic electronics techniques to receive local siations. The device is tuned by a knob on the box, varying the frequency between 540 anc 1600 kHz depending on the aerial winding An atten uator is providec to reduce the AM signal. The receiver is designed to be used with personal stereo headphones of $32 \Omega$ impedance. A power supply of 1.5 V is delivered by an N :ype cell fitted into the :ax LL12N. The box, knob, battery and screws are not supplied in the kit.


## OPTIONAL ITEMS

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Verobox 301 | 1 | (LL12N) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Alkaline KN Battery | 1 | (FM13P) |
| Knob K7A | 1 | (YX01B) |
| Spacer 4BA $x \frac{1}{4}$ inch | 1 Pkt | (FW31J) |
| Poziscrew M2.5 $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (BF40T) |
| Isoshake M2.5 | 1 Pkt | (BF 55 Y ) |
| Isonut M2.5 | 1 Pkt | (BF59P) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 42.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP28F | Beginners AM Racio | $£ 8.99$ |
| GE43W | AM Radi\& PC |  |

TDA7000 RADIO MK II

$\star$ No Alignment Equipment Needed

* Easy To Build
$\star$ Ready Wound RF Coils
* Onboard Power Amplifier
* Headphone/earpiece Jack Socket

This design is based on the TDA 7000 IC which contains essentrailly a complete FM receiver on a chip. With only the core of one coil to be adjusted, building and aligning this radio is no more difficult than the simple ZN414 AM radio! The frequency coverage is 88 to 108 MHz and uses a telescopic six section aerial The receiver also incorporates a power amplifier IC, the TDA820M delivering 250 mW RMS to an intemal $8 \Omega$ speaker. Four smali batteries provide the power with a maximum current drain of just 80 mA , making this radio truly portable.

## Optional Items

The follow items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Battery R6S Silver Seal 4 (FK59P) Mag Earpiece 3.5 mm 1 (LB24B)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available separately, as well as a pcb and front panel. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazne Issue 27

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM55K | TDA700C MkII Kit | $£ 25.99$ |
| GD77J | TDA7000 Mkll PCB | $£ 2.85$ |
| JG28F | TDA7000 MkII F/Panel | $£ 5.25$ |

ach ${ }^{3400}$
£25.99


## Printed Circuit Board

A high quality tbre-glass PCB is available Note: as this board is iniended as a 'building block' project it is nol eligible for our 'get-you-working' sevice. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 31.

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

Access, Visa<br>01702554161<br>American Express

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | $£ 3.75$ |

160m RECEIVER


* Receives AM/CW/SSB transmissions
* Superheterodyne design
* Variable frequency BFO
- 1.8 to 2.2 MHz range
* Switched AGC time constant

The 160 m receiver covers frequencies from 1.8 MHz to 2.2 MHz and is capable of receiving both Amplitude Modulation (AM) and Carrier Wave (CW)/Single Side Band (SSB) modes. Primarily designed for the amateur radio band this project also covers 'ship to shore', coast stations and marine navigation beacons. The receiver uses the superheterodyne principle, based on the LM3820 IC. An internal amplifier TDA7052 drives an internal loud speaker and headphones jack. A tape deck may also be connected An extemal aerial must be connected for the best signal reception, and an optional external ground point is provided.
Gains of both the Audio Frequencies (AF) and Radio Frequencies (RF), can be varied along with the pitch. The signal strength can be represented using an $S$ meter on the front of the box.

Specification
Power supply
Voltage:
Current (quiescent)
Frequency range:
Sensitivity AM:
CW/SSB:
Headphone output:
Intermediate frequency:
12 V to 16 V
33 mA
1.795 MHz to 2.24 MHz Less than $2 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ Less than $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$
$4 \Omega$ to $32 \Omega$
455 kHz
Local oscillator frequency: $\quad 1.34 \mathrm{MHz}$ to 1.785 MHz

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
SO239 Skt (Square) 1 (BW85G)
Grounding Post with 4 mm Skt
Isobolt M3 $\times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$
Steel Nut M3
(JL99H)

Isoshake M3
BF51F)
soshake M3
1 Pkt
Isotag M3
1 Pkt (LR64U)
Case 3502
1 (YN33L)
Poziscrew M2.5 12 mm
1 Pkt (BF40T)
M3 $1 / 4$ in Spacer
1 Pkt (FG33L)
M2. 5 Nuts
1 Pkt (JD62S)
Self Tapper No. 4
1 Pkt (FE68Y)
Front Panel
(JX41U)
(JX42V)
Back Man
(YX01B)
Knob K7A
(YX02C)
Knob K7B

## SL560C LOW NOISE RF AMPLIFIER

Features

* Over 30dB of gain
* Noise less than 2dB
$\star$ Bandwidth up to 300 MHz
* Supply voltage +2 V to +15 V DC
* Low power consumption

Applications

* Aerial preamplifiers for HF and VHF radios
$\star 50 \Omega$ line drivers
* Low power wideband amplifiers
* Instrumentation preamplifiers


The SL560C is a very flexible, monolithic Integrated Circuit (IC) ideally suited for a number of different Radio Frequency (RF) amplification roles, depending on how it is configured. However, RF ICs are often quite difficult to use successfully, and because the component layout becomes more critical as frequency increases, a universal amplifier PCB has been developed which supports four configurations for HF and VHF aerial preamplifiers, 50 S line drivers, low power, wideband amplifiers and ir itrumentation preamplifiers.
The Low Noise Preamplifier configuration exhibits a typical noise figure of typically 2 dB with a gain of 35 dB and a bandwidth of 75 MHz . The Low Power Consumption version has lower gain of 13 dB , but will run from a supply voltage as low as 2 V , where current consumption is only 3 mA . Bandwidth can be up to 125 MHz , and noise typically 2.5 dB .
The Wide Bandwidth version uses negative feedback to extend bandwidth up to 300 MHz , while the $50 \Omega 2$ Line Driver has a gain of 14 dB and a bandwidth of 220 MHz , with an input SWR of typically 1.3:1.

## Optional Items

The following items are not included in the kit, but may also be required.
BNC round socket $50 \Omega 2$ (HH18U) Coax Cable

As Req
(XR19V)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts, including the PCB, is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 74
The Maplin 'Get-You-Working' Service is not available for this project.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT42V | SL560 VHF PreAmp Kit | $£ 6.45$ |
| GH64U | SL560C Preamp PCB | $£ 1.99$ |

A complete kit is available. A pcb and front and rear panels are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 43. PCB dimensions: $162 \times 129 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  | ${ }^{3441}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP31J | 160 m Receiver | $£ 47.99$ |
| GE49D | 160 m Receiver PCB | $£ 14.49$ |
| JX41U | 160 m Rx Front Panel | $£ 3.25$ |
| JX42V | 160 m Rx Back Panel | $£ 3.49$ |

## VHF/UHF PREAMPLIFIER



## Features

* Multi-range VHF/UHF preamplifier
* Low power consumption
* Power supply through co-ax cables
* High gain
* No tuning required
* Surface mount components


## Applications

* VHF satellite bands
* UHF TV
* FM radio broadcasts
* Amateur radio bands
* Aircraft transmissions

This preamplifier was originally intended for use with the MAPSAT VHF Weather Satellite Receiving System; it was designed to be a replacement for the previous Maplin VHF preamplifier kit. However, the new design is based around a MAR-6 MMIC (Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuit), which is unconditionally stable across its entire range (DC2 GHz ). The gain is at least 16 dB over this range, and may rise up to a maximum of 19 dB for certain applications. Note that the MAR-6 is actually useable up to 4 GHz , with a typical gain of around 9 dB at this frequency. This means that the preamplifier is highly versatile, and can be used for any number of different applications.
The power supply for this preamplifier can be fed via the co-ax cable that carries the signal to a receiver. If your receiver does not supply 12V DC through the coax cable, then a power supply can be either purchased ready made (PU1 stock code BW50E suitable for 40 1000 MHz ), or built very easily from a few stock components

Surface mount components are used in this project but do not be put off, as the component count is very low and there is a way to solder these tiny components using only 'ordinary' equipment.

## Specification

Power supply: +12V DC
Power source: External PSU or via co-ax cables
Power consumption: 16 mA
Gain: up to 19dB
Frequency range: $\quad \mathrm{DC}-2 \mathrm{GHz}$

CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

# Projects and Modules - 235 

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
16.5 mm Heatshrink Sleeving 1 m (BA01B) Gasket CAN

1 (FE40T)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 81

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT730 | VHFNHF Pre-Amp Kit | $£ 14.99$ |
| GH84F | VHFNHF Preamp PCB | $£ 4.29$ |

## DIRECT CONVERSION SHORT WAVE RECEIVER


$\star$ Receives Speech (SSB, DSB, AM) and Morse (CW)

* Choice of Amateur Band, 160 to 10 metre
$\star$ Reduction Drive 'Vernier' Tuning
* Signal Strength Meter
$\star$ Buffered RF Oscillator Output
$\star$ On-board Voltage Regulator and Audio Power Amplifier
The cost of sophisticated ready-made commercial short wave receivers, often costing hundreds of pounds is generally the main reason why newcomers to the hobby are discouraged. However, good results may be obtained using relatively simple home constructed receivers of the direct conversion design. This type of receiver has the advantage of simplicity of construction and ease of alignment, with the minimum of test gear. In fact the only test gear required is a good general purpose multimeter and a non-metallic trimming tool for the RF transformers. The frequency range of the short wave bands start as low as 1.7 MHz and extends up to 30 MHz . To include all these bands on one receiver would present switching and tracking difficulties that would result ir a compromise in performance. For this reason the receiver only covers one band, and this needs to be decided upon before embarking on construction. There are nine Amateur Bands as shown in the Table together with the corresponding tuning pack required. Which one you choose depends on your likely listening requirements. The 80 metre band is good ior European stations atter dark and British stations during the day, although if conditions are good much further stations could be received. The 20 metre band is good for Europeans and, if conditions are very good stations far away such as America, Africa and Australia could all be received. The choice is up to you but DO NOT FORGET TO ORDER THE TUNING PACK WHEN ORDERING YOUR RECEIVER KIT

Tuning Kits
Four tuning kits are available as follows. Select the one you require from the table.

## Amateur

Band
$160 \mathrm{~m} 1.810-2.000 \mathrm{MHz}$
$80 \mathrm{~m} 3.500 \cdot 3.800 \mathrm{MHz}$
$40 \mathrm{~m} 7.000-7.100 \mathrm{MHz}$ $10 \cdot 100 \cdot 10 \cdot 150 \mathrm{MHz}$
$20 \mathrm{~m} 14.000 \cdot 14 \cdot 350 \mathrm{MHz}$ $18.068-18.168 \mathrm{MHz}$

Receiver Tuning Range 1.8002 .010 MHz $3.490 \cdot 3.810 \mathrm{MHz}$ $6.690-7.150 \mathrm{MHz}$ $10.000-10.500 \mathrm{MHz}$ $13.990-14.400 \mathrm{MHz}$ $18.000-18.500 \mathrm{MHz}$
$15 \mathrm{~m} 21 \cdot 000-21 \cdot 450 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 20 \cdot 990-21 \cdot 500 \mathrm{MHz}$
$24.890-24.990 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 24 \cdot 540-25 \cdot 000 \mathrm{MHz}$
$10 \mathrm{~m} 28 \cdot 000-29 \cdot 700 \mathrm{MHz}$
A, $27.975 \cdot 28.525 \mathrm{MHz} 4$ B, $28.475-29.025 \mathrm{MHz} 4$
C $28.975-29.525 \mathrm{MHz} 4$
D $29.475 \cdot 30 \cdot 025 \mathrm{MHz} 4$

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Case | 1 | (XJ33L) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Chassis | 1 | (XJ41U) |
| Power Supply Unregulated | 1 | (YM85G) |
| Power Plug 2.5mm | 2 | (HH63T) |
| Fuse Holder In-line | 1 | (RX51F) |
| Fuse 1.25in. 1 A | 1 | (WR11M) |
| Trim Tool Set | 1 | (BK34M) |
| Preset Trim Tool | 1 | (BK49D) |
| Grommet Small | 1 | (FW59P) |
| Pot Nut M10 | 1 Pkt | (FP06G) |
| Pot Washer M10 | 1 Pkt | (FP07H) |
| Spacer Tapped 6BA $\times 1 /$ in | 1 Pkt | (FD1CL) |
| Bolt 6BA $\times 1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. | 1 Pkt | (BF06G) |
| Nut 6BA | 1 Pkt | (BF18U) |
| Shake Washer 6BA | 1 Pkt | (BF26D) |
| Isobolt M2 $\times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (JD11M) |
| Isobolt M3 $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (HY30H) |
| Isonut M3 | 1 Pkt | (BF58N) |
| Isoshake M3 | 1 Pkt | (BF44X) |
| Isobolt M4 $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (BF49D) |
| Isonut M4 | 1 Pkt | (BF57M) |
| Isoshake M4 | 1 Pkt | (BF43W) |

## Kit and Special Parts

Tuning kits and the Receiver kit (which excludes the box, bracket and panels) are available. The pcb, pot mounting bracket and front and rear panels are available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 28. PCB dimensions: $145 \times 107 \mathrm{~mm}$.
$3^{344}$
Price each £77.99 £13.99 £3.75 $£ 3.75$
$£ 3.49$ £3.99 £3.49 89p £6.25
£4.49
$\square$
Order LM600 D2 GD78K Dir Conv Rx PCB LM61R Tuning Kit 1
LM62S Tuning Kit 2
LM63T Tuning Kit 3
LM64U Tuning Kit 4
JG47B Dir Conv Bracket
JG48C
JG49D Dir Conv F/Paneł Dir Conv B/Panel

Tuning Pack 1 1 2

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
> Fax your orders to:
> 01702553935

AERIAL ACTIVATOR


## Features

$\star$ Gain of over 15dB
$\star$ Six wavebands
$\star$ Useable with a wide range of radio receivers

* Low power consumption
$\star$ On-board voltage regulator
* Signal input protection
* Power input polarity protection
* Internal battery or external power supply

Applications
$\star$ Improve radio reception
$\star$ Indoor active aerial

* Active aerial tuner

The Aerial Activator is designed as an add-on device for your LW/MWISW receiver. It is designed to increase the strength of the radio s gnals received over a wide range of frequencies. For LWMW broadcasts and shorwave listeners using a general coverage receiver, the unit offers an improvement in reception even when used in conjunction with a small aerial system. The RF amplifier used in this design is based upon the SL550C data file first seen in the February 1994 issue of Electronics. The SL560C is a monolithic Integra:ed C reut (IC) which contamis three very high performance transistors and associated basing components held in an eight-pin package. In this application it is configured as a $50 \leqslant 2$ Ine criver circuit, with a gain of approximately 15 dB .
Specification
Frequency range: $\quad 150 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 30 MHz (six wavebands)

1. $150 \mathrm{kHz} \cdot 350 \mathrm{kHz}$
2. $300 \mathrm{kHz}-650 \mathrm{kHz}$
3. $600 \mathrm{kHz} \cdot 1.5 \mathrm{MHz}$
4. $1.5 \mathrm{MHz}-4 \mathrm{MHz}$
5. $4 \mathrm{MHz}-10 \mathrm{MHz}$ 6. $8 \mathrm{MHz} \cdot 30 \mathrm{MHz}$

RF gain:
Noise figure:
2 dB
Outpurdance. Vanable
Ouput impecance: -50s
Intemal power:
Extemal DC power:
Supply current
Four AA cells : +6 V DC)
-10 to +16 V DC
20 mA (intemal batteries)
28 mA (extemal +12 V C)
Optional Items
The following items, not included in the kir, may also be required.

| Metal Panel Box M4005 | 1 | (WY02C) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M3 $\times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ Steel Screw | 1Pkt | (JY24B) |
| M3 Steer Washer | 1Pkt | (JD76H) |
| M3 Shakeproof Washer | 1 Pkt | (BF44X) |
| M3 Steel Nut | 1 Pkt | (JD61R) |
| M3 ${ }^{1 / 4}$ in. Spacer | 1Pkt | (FG33L) |
| 4 prs 1 in . Velcro | 1 Pkt | (FE45Y) |
| BNC Round Socket $50 \Omega$ | 1 | (HH18U) |
| Small Term nal Post White | 1 | (FD71N) |
| Small Terminal Post Green | 1 | (FD71N) |
| UHF Socket Round | 1 | (BW84F) |
| Panel Mount 2.5 mm Power Socket | 1 | (JK10L) |
| Alkaine AA Cells | 4 | (FK64U) |
| AC Adaptor Unregulated 300 mA | 1 | (XX09K) |
| Standard 2.5 mm Power Plug | 1 | (HH62S) |
| BNC Plug 50, | 1 | (HH17T) |
| PL259 Plug | 1 | (BW81C) |

## Continued from previous page.

| UHF Reducer Small | 1 | (BW82D) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UHF Reduce Large | 1 | (BW83E) |
| 4 mm Plug White | 1 | (HF67X) |
| 4 mm Plug Green | 1 | (HF65V) |
| 144/430 BNC Aerial | 1 | (JM12N) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 80.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT47 |  |  |
| LT58N | Aerial Activator | $£ 44.99$ |
| GH78K | ATUAActive Ant PCB | $£ 8.99$ |
| KP68Y | Aerial activator F/P | $£ 1.99$ |

## ACTIVE AERIAL



An active aerial pre-amplifier having five selectable tuned RF ranges which cover a total frequency range of 150 kHz to 30 MHz . The tuning of the amplifier is very similar to that of a radio using the band selector switch and a tuning control. To obtain the best results the active aerial is tuned to the same wavelength as the receiver for a peak in signal strength. The Active Aerial offers very good selectivity. The unit includes a gain control operating on the MOSFET amplifier, a fine tuning card, and a low battery LED waming ndicator. The unit is powered by one standard PP 3 size 9 V battery. An external power socket is provided for an extemal 9V DC battery eliminator, 12 V car battery or any supply of $\pm 7 \mathrm{~V}$ to 15 V output. Connections to aerial and receiver are made using UHF series connectors, with a direct, straight through or 'by-pass' mode operative when the unit is switched off. A telescopic aerial is included for use where a proper outdoor aerial is not practical or possible. If the Aerial Tuning Unit (described elsewhere in this section) is to be used in conjunction with the Active Aerial then this should be connected between the aerial and the input of the Active Aerial.

## Specification

Frequency Range Gain
Input Impedance
(telescopic aerial) Input Impedance (extemal aerial) Output Impedance Power Supply (intemal)

Supply (extemal)
Low Batt Indicator Threshold

150 kHz to 30 MHz Variable 0 to +20 dB

50ks
$50 \Omega$
$50 \Omega$
PP3 battery
+7 V to +15 V DC $<+7 V$ DC

## Optional Items

The following parts, not supplied in the kit, can be used if you wish to put the Active Aerial Kit into its own box.

| Blue Case 222 | 1 | (XY45Y) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Front Panel | 1 | (FA99H) |
| PP3S Silver Seal Battery or | 1 | (FK62S) |
| AC Adaptor Regulated | 1 | (YB23A) |
| Re-usable Cable Tie | 2 | (RK59P) |
| $1 /$ in 6BA Bolts (4 required) | 1 pkt | (BF06G) |
| 6BA Nut (4 required) | 1 pkt | (BF18U) |

6BA Shake washer

| (4 required) | 1 pkt | (BF26D) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6BA $\times 1 / 4$ Hex Threaded |  |  |
| Spacer (4 required) | 1 pkt | (FD10L) |
| Stick-on Feet | 1 pkt | (FW38R) |

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit is available. A pcb, screening plate and a front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Best of Projects Book 5.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM05F | C1 | Active Aerial Kit |
| GD18U | Active Aerial PCB | $£ 69.99$ |
| GD26D | Aerial Screen Plate | $£ 16.99$ |
| FA99H | Active Aerial F/pn | $£ 5.99$ |

## SW/MW AERIAL TUNING UNIT



One of the most common types of receiving aerials, especially for Short-Wave, is the end-fed, long wire. An average length for such an aerial could be between 20 and 30 metres, the main disadvantage of this being that its impedance as presented to the aerial input of the receiver will vary depending on frequency, the range of impedance values swinging from a few ohms to several thousand ohms. The relationship between the impedance and the wavelength of the aerial will vary, appearing at a full or half wavelength as a relatively high impedance source to the receiver, while at quarter-wave, or at an odd multiple of quarter-waves it is much lower. Given that the aerial impedance of most communications receivers is 5022 , unless the impedance of the aerial matches this exactly all of the RF energy will not be efficiently transferred from the aerial to the receiver. The greater the mismatch, then the weaker the signal will appear, and under adverse conditions it could vanish completely into background noise. This Aerial Tuning Unit comprises two variable tuning capacitors and a tapped inductor in a passive ' T configuration. This arrangement covers approximately 600 kHz to 30 MHz , and matches the aerial load impedance to the input impedance of the receiver. Operating bands are switch selectable, and the ATU can be quickly switched in or out of the system by the bypass button, so signal leads remain undisturbed.

The ATU can also be used for transmitter aerial matching in the same frequency range, including the 27 MHz citizens band, up to a power rating of 10 Watts.


Specifications Frequency Range Input Impedance Output Impedance RF Power-handling Capability

30 MHz
Aerial $=$ variable
Receiver $=50 \Omega 2$

10 watts max.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Case Blue 222 | 1 | (XY45Y) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Front Panel | 1 | (FD11M) |
| Stick-on Feet | 1 Pkt | (FW38R) |

Stick-on Feet
1 Pkt

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit, excluding case and front panel, is available. The pcb, coil former and printed front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Best of Projects Book 5. PCB dimensions: $193 \times 113 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LMO44 |  |  |
| FD07H | Aerial Tuner Kit | $£ 53.99$ |
| GD19V | Aerial Tuner Plate | $99 p$ |
| YM61R | Aerial Tune PCB | $£ 3.99$ |
| FD11M | Pre-drilled Tube | $£ 5.99$ |

## AF NOTCH FILTER

An add-on for a communications receiver to go with the ATU and Active Aerial projects to form a complete high performance system. The Notch Filter uses solid state capacitive dividers in order to 'clean up' the audio output from a receiver. Frequently, when listening to stations on the short wave bands the audio can be accompanied by a loud, interfering whistle. The origin of this interference is varied, it may be local electronic equipment, an adjacent station very close in frequency or even military or commercial jamming attempts. Most good quality communications receivers have tight IF filtering and maybe a switched bank of filters to select the appropriate bandpass for the transmission mode being received. But if the interfering signal is within this passband it will still be heard. The AF Notch Filter has two functions, to first notch out an interfering tone within a tuneable range of 200 Hz to 4.5 kHz , and secondly, over the same range, it can peak or boost the wanted tone received, very useful when trying to extract morse or data transmission. A difference of unwanted to wanted signal ratio of up to 61 dB can be achieved in this way.


## Specification

Test Conditions:
Power supply

| voltage: | +12 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Frequency input: | 1 kHz |
| Loudspeaker: | $8 \Omega 2$ |
| Input level: | 0 dB |

## Results:

Tuning range of filter: $\quad 200 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 4.5 kHz
Notch mode:
Peak mode:
THD:
Power output:
Quiescent current:
Current at full
output (8 $\Omega$ ):
Current at full
output (4S2): 400 mA
DC input
voltage range: Minimum: +9V
Maximum: +14V

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Blue Case 212
(XY43W)
Front Panel
(FP05F)
(HH62S)

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit is available and the $p c b$, metal screening cans and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 21.
PCB dimensions: $95 \times 145 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM16S | Notch Filter Kit | $£ 36.99$ |
| GD30H | Notch Filter PCB | $£ 10.99$ |
| FP57M | Screening Can High | $£ 1.20$ |
| FP58N | Screening Can Low | $89 p$ |
| FP05F | Notch Filter F Panel | $£ 5.99$ |

## RTTY FSK DEMODULATOR



The reception and transmission of Radioteletype (RTTY) is an increasingly popular pastime amongst radio amateurs. This unit complements the TU1000 self-contained terminal unit, in that it does not contain tone generation circuitry and therefore is ideal for use when demodulation only is recuired (i.e. no transmission capability). This FTTY Demodulator project forms part of a building block set of units that can be used to construct a custom RTTY system, tailored exactly to the needs of the user/operator. The RTTY Demodulator will conve't two-tone encoded signals to a serial data stream and the unit also incorporates a carrier detect cricuit to prevent reception of spurious data when a transmission ceases. The tone shift system used is set by the values of certain components. The serial data output from the unit will need to be decoded and normally this will be achieved by using a microcomputer with a serial I/O port.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 32

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Typ | Price each |
| LM95D | RTTY D Mod Kit | $£ 16.75$ |
| GD94C | RTY PCB | $£ 3.49$ |

## AFSK GENERATOR



## - Easy construction

$\star$ Crystal controlled oscillato

- On-board voltage regulator
$\star$ No alignment required


## - Simple testing

The transmission of Radio Tæetype (RTTY) using Audio Frequency Shift Keying (AFSK) requires the accurate generation of two tones. In this project this is achieved by using digital circuitry locked to a crystal controlled clock with the frequency of the tones set by two 8 -way dual-in-line switches. These tones represent
the logic conditions high or low, commonly referred to as mark or space tones. Tne frequency difference (shift) can vary considerably, but in practice three are used: $170 \mathrm{~Hz}, 425 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and 850 Hz . The AFSK generator has the ability to be set to any of these shifts. In addition to internal dual-in-line switches, the shifts may be set externally by means of two 8 -bit digital inputs.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit including the pcb is also available. Ful constructional details may be found in Maplin
Magazine issue 39
PCB dimensions: $81 \times 104 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP13P | AFSK Generator Kit | $£ 26.99$ |

RTTY UNIT TU1000

'RTTY' is an abbreviation of 'Radio Teletype'. a means of transmitting and receiving information by radio in the form of the written word. RTTY can be used in place of telephone modems with the advantage of avoiding telephone bills. Although in order to transmit the user must hold an amateur radio transmitting licence, this isn't the case if 'listening' only is intended. The TU1000 converts RTTY signals (from the short-wave band) into RS232 logic compatible with home computers having this facility. The TU1000 requires the addition of a shon-wave communications receiver. that need not $b \in$ necessarily expensive. The TU1000 will also encode RS232 into RTTY should you have the required transmitting licence and communications transceiver. The short-wave bands abound with commercial stations sending news, weather reports and other services, 24 hours a day You will need a receiver with SSB demodulation to receive them. Almost any station can be received by the TU1000 as it is very versatile, having fixed and variable tone shits, VCO controlled filters etc.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Blue Case 222 |  | ( $\mathrm{XY45Y}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DIN Plug US | 2 off | (HH24B) |
| DIN Plug 5-pin |  | (HH27E) |
| 13 Amp Plug |  | (RW67X) |
| 3 Amp Fuse |  | (HQ32K) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit excluding optional items is available and the pcbs, front panel and rear panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Best of Maplin Projects Book 3.
RTTY PCB: $195 \times 121 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Meter PCB: $71 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK53H | C2 | TU1000 RTTY Kit |
| FJ53H | TU 1000 Front Panel | $£ 73.99$ |
| FJ54J | TU 1000 Rear Panel | $£ 4.25$ |
| GB67X | RTTY Terminal | $£ 14.95$ |
| GB73Q | Meter PCB | $£ 199$ |

## DTIS A Facta

Nikola Tesla (1856-1943) was an American electrical engineer and inventor. In 1888 Tesla designed the first practical system of generating and transmitting alternating current for electric power. The American rights were bought by George Westinghouse, and in 1895 Tesla's alternating-current motors were installed at the Niagara Falls power project. Tesla's many inventions include high-frequency generators (1890) and the Tesla coil (1891), a transformer with important applications in the field of radio communications.

## The Entire Maplin Stock Range At Your Fingertips!

Yes, the state-of-the-art Maplin key call system means that you can now place your orders directly into our computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week by simply using your telephone keypad or a pocket tone dialler.

See back pages of this catalogue for more details . . .


BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE


## 418MHz TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER MODULES

Radiometrix


3

## Features

* Ready made and tested modules
* DTI approved to MPT 1340
* High stability
* Small size (SMD-Based)
$\star$ Ease of use
* Wide supply range
* Low current


## Applications

* Domestic and commercial security
* Guard patrol protection
* Lone worker protection
* Medical alert
* Nurse call systems
* Mobile panic attack
* Site paging receivers
* Paging car alarms
* Fire alarms
$\star$ Remote control systems
* Door bell

The TXM-418-A radio transmitter and matching SILRX-418-A receiver are low cost PCB mounting modules capable of reliably transferring analogue and digital data over distances of 50 m in buildings, and over 200 m under open field conditions. The modules can transmit data at speeds up to $5 \mathrm{kbit} / \mathrm{s}$. The transmitter is type approved to DTI (RA) specification MPT 1340, thus avoiding the need to submit the finished product for further approvals. Optimised for battery powered operation, both modules are designed for reliability and performance. They perform well with very small antennas, and require no complicated RF alignment.
The modules are suitable for general purpose telemetry/telecommand, where their small size and high data rates may be used to advantage. Typical applications include: domestic and commercial security, guard patrolllone worker protection, medical alert, nurse call systems, mobile panic attack, site paging receivers, paging car alarms, fire alarms, remote control etc.

The transmitter has a DC to 10 kHz modulation bandwidth and will accept direct analogue (AFSK) or digital data. A modulation lowpass filter ( 10 kHz @ $-6 \mathrm{~dB}, 1$ st order) is used internally. Data input, pin 5 , is normally driven directly by CMOS logic levels from a data encoder IC, such as a UM3750 (UK77J), which should be powered from the same power supply as the transmitter module.
The positioning of the receiver antenna is very important and will determine the system range. The antenna should be keep clear of other metal in the system, and ideally should protrude directly out of the case in which it is enclosed.

Specification MPT 1340 requires that the transmitter must only be used with an integral antenna.
Three types of integral antenna are approved for use with the TXM-418-A transmitter module: the helical aerial, which is a wire coil connected directly to pin 2 at one end, and left free at the other; the loop aerial which consists of a loop of PCB track, tuned by a fixed or variable capacitor, and fed from pin 2 and the ground end, pin 1; the whip aerial, which can be a wire, rod, PCB track or combination that is connected directly to pin 2 of the module. Optimum total length is 17 cm (a quarter-wavelength of 418 MHz ).
The choice of antenna and its position will greatly influence the effective range of the transmitter.

| Antenna parameters | Type of Antenna |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Helical | Loop | Whip |
| Ultimate perfirmance | Good | Fair | Excellent |
| Ease of design set up | Good | Fair | Excellent |
| Size <br> Immunity to | Excellent | Good | Fair |
| proximity detuning | Good | Excellent | Fair |

Specification - Transmitter
Power supply voltage:
Current consumption:
Effective Radiated Power (ERP):
Initial frequency accuracy: Overall frequency accuracy Spurious radiation:
FM deviation:
Modulation bandwidth (analogue): DC to $10 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
Pulse width (digital modulation): $100 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
Specification - Receiver
Operating supply range (VCC):
Supply current:
Overall frequency accuracy
Sensitivity:
Carrier detector threshold
RF input impedance:
LO leakage:
IF bandwidth: AF output level: AF bandwidth:

6 V to 12 V DC
$6 \mathrm{~mA}(6 \mathrm{~V})$ to $14 \mathrm{~mA}(12 \mathrm{~V})$
$-10 \mathrm{dBm}(6 \mathrm{~V})$ to -6 dB
(12V)
$\pm 50 \mathrm{kHz}$
$\pm 80 \mathrm{kHz}$
To MPT 1340
$\pm 25 \mathrm{kHz}$
4.5V to 9V DC

13 mA
$\pm 100 \mathrm{kHz}$
$0.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for $20 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{~S} / \mathrm{N}$
$1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$
50 S :
-54dBm
250 kHz
500 mV pk to pk DC to $5 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
Frequency to voltage conversion: $10 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{kHz}$ Data output - logic low:
Data output - logic high 0.2 V 3.8 V

Data mark space ratio:

## $5 \%$ to $66 \%$

Data settling time:
Enable time:
10 ms
Signal detect time:

## Transmitter

Pin 1: RF GND - intemally connected to pin 4 and should be connected to the ground plane against which the integral antenna radiates.
Pin 2: RF out - connects to the integral antenna with an output impedance of 505 .
Pin 3: Positive supply.
Pin 4: OV connection for the modulation and supply.
Pin 5: Data In - should be driven directly by a CMOS logic device powered from the same supply voltage as the module.

## Receiver

Pin 1: RF in - nominal impedance 50s:
Pin 2: RF ground - intemally connected to pin 4, and shourd be connected to any ground plane against which the antenna works.
Pin 3: Detect - may be used to derive a carrier detect to enable extemal circuits when a signal is being used. other wise a $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ pull up resistor to pin 5 should be connected.
Pin 4: OV
Pin 5: $\quad+4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to 9 V DC supply
Pin 6: AF - FM demodulated output which can be used to drive analogue data decoders.
Pin 7: DATA - a digital output derived from an intemal data slicer and is a squared version of the AF output.


Experimental circuits and explanations for using these modules are described in the Maplin Magazine Issue 73.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AM27E | 418 MHz Tx | $£ 17.99$ |
| AM28F | 418 MHz Rx | $£ 29.99$ |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

VELLEMAN
RADIO PROJECTS

## K4500 DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER FM TUNER



* Superb sound quality
* Remote control facility (when used with VE47B Infra-red transmitter)
* Complements the VE99H stereo valve amplifier and VE46A digitally-controlled preamplifier
* Search tuning - adjustable sensitivity
* 8 -LED signal strength indicator
* 40 available presets
* Two selectable aerial inputs
* Preset station naming

This unit is a microprocessor-controlled singleconversion VHF stereo FM phase-locked loop tuner with alphanumeric display and infra-red remote control facility. The tuner has been designed to complement the Digitally-Controlled Preamplifier (Velleman Kit K4100). This tuner offers many features, one of which is the selection between two $75 \Omega$ aerial inputs. This would allow Iwc aerials to be pointing in different directions, for the reception of VHF programmes from different transmitters.

Even with a decent aerial, mounted on the roof, wall, or in the loft, the"e will always be stations too weak to be heard. For this reason, an adjustable 'stop' sensitivity is provided on the rear panel; this is adjusted so that only the very weakest stations are overlooked when the tuner is operating in 'seek' mode. The tuner is provided with a total of 40 presets to cope with the growing number of VHF brcadcasters. A unique feature of this superb tuner is that each of the 40 channels can be assigned a 4 -character 'identification tag', such as the abbreviated station name. Station frequency and identification apart, the unit also stores the selected aerial socket, and can even remember which station it was last tuned to on powering up from either 'stand-by' mode or from the mains.
An infra-red remote receiver is inco porated into the unit; this is compatible with the 15-Channel Infra-Red Transmitter that also controls the Digitally-Controlled Preamplifier.

Specification
Tuning range: $\quad 87.5$ to 108 MHz , in 50 kHz

Sensitivity
S/N ratio:
Distortion
mono:
stereo:
Channel seoaration:
Frequency resoonse
Output voltage:
Number of presets:
Supply voltage:
No. of $75 \Omega$ aerial inputs:
steps
$5.5 \mathrm{dBu}\left(1^{\circ} 8 \mu \mathrm{~V}\right)$
80 dB (A-weighted)
$0.08 \%$
0.2\%
$40 \mathrm{~dB}(1 \mathrm{kHz})$
5 to $15 \mathrm{KHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ $550 \mathrm{mV}(100 \%$ modulation $)$ 40
220 V to 240 V AC 2

## Optional Items

The followirg items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Heat shrink CP24. | 1 m | (BF87U) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Silicone grease tube | 1 | (HQ00A) |
| Hex trim tool | 1 | (BR48C) |

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 67. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VF20W | G12 |  |
| Velleman Kit K4500 | §199.99 |  |

## K2622 AM/FM ANTENNA AMPLIFIER



Do away with weak signals! The K2622 gives you 22 dB gain where it's needed. DC supply direct or via the coax cable ( 50 to $75 \Omega 2$ impedance), metal box included.
Frequency range: 10 to 150 MHz
Power supply: 12 V at 3 mA .
Dimensions: $86 \times 36 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE18U | Velleman Kit K2622 | $£ 9.99$ |

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

 Access, Visa, American ExpressK2659 MORSE DECODER WITH LCD DISPLAY


## Features

LCD readout

* Adjustable centre frequency
$\star$ Adjustable sensitivity and lock range $\star$ Low voltage operation
$\star$ Compact size
If you have problems trying to decode those mysterious Morse Code signals, or keeping up with experienced signallers $0^{\circ}$ automatic stations, then this decoder is the ideal solution. It will keep up with fast signallers, and conveniently 'notates' everything on a clear alphanumeric LCD readout. The decoder operates over a wide range of audio frequencies and picks up the Morse from the speaker of a suitable receiver using an on board electret microphone. Sensitivity, centre frequency and maximum frequency deviation are adjustable.

Optional Items

Display:
Power supply voltage: Power supply current: Centre frequency:

Dimensions:

Alphamumeric LCD, 1 line of 16 characters 9 V to 12 V DC 100 mA DC Variable 700 Hz to 1.9 kHz $105 \times 70 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 53. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE89W | Velleman Kit K2659 | $£ 59.99$ |

## REMOTE CONTROL PROJECTS

INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH

- a Sound Master Kit

* Ranges in Excess of 10 Metres
$\star$ Relay Output
$\star$ Latched or Momentary Output
in many situations it may be impractical to use direct manual switching, especially when switches are located in inaccessible places or where it is inconvenient to operate them. A useful option for short range is the use of infra-red remote control. This has the advantage of needing no extra wiring to a control unit and is relatively free from interference associated with radio control. This project will provide remote switching of a single pole changeover relay with the provision of either selecting a latched output or momentary output. LED's on both the transmitter and receiver flash when they are operating. A purpose made case is provided for the transmitter athough the receiver needs to be housed, preferably in a metal enclosure.
Specification
Receiver Supply
Voltage:
Standby Current:
Operating Current
(relay switched):
Transmitter
Power Supply:
Operating Current:


## Carrier Frequency

9 V to 12 V
35 mA @ 12 V
120 mA @ 12 V
9V battery (PP3 alkaline) Dependent on required range, but between 35 mA to 180 mA 18.5 kHz to 23.5 kHz

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts for the transmitter and receiver is available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 33. A ready assembled version is also available

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM69A | IR Remote Switch Kit | $£ 17.99$ |
| AM12N | Renote Switch Assm | $£ 32.99$ |

## DTIS A FACH!

FETs
FETs operate in a different manner to transistors, which are normally classified as bipolar devices i.e both positive and negative carriers are used. The FET makes use of the electric field established in a p- or n-type channel of semiconductor material to control the flow of current through the channel. The current path is wholly through one type of channel, normally the n-type as the mobility of its carriers (electrons) is higher than for p-type (holes). Such devices are referred to as $n$-channel unipolar devices. Since the electric field is established by a bias applied to the gate connections, the FET is a voltage controlled device, and therefore, has a very high input impedance.

## The Entire Maplin Stock Range At Your Fingertips!

Yes, the state-of-the-art Maplin key call system means that you can now place your orders directly into our computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week by simply using your telephone keypad or a pocket tone dialler.

See back pages of this catalogue for more details

UM3750 ENCODER/ DECODER


## Features

$\star$ Wide supply voltage range

* Same chip and PCB can be used as encoder and decoder
$\star$ Up to 4096 unique codes Applications
$\star$ Alarm control systems
* Security systems
$\star$ Automatic door openers
$\star$ Remote control
The UM3750 encoder/decoder IC is a complete digital code transmit and receive system. A high quality PCB is available on which can be built an infra-red transmitter or a receiver (but not both sharing the same board). In the transmit mode 12-bit data, offering up to 4096 unique values, can be presented in parallel to the IC which is provided with intemal pull-up resistors, thus greatly reducing component count and enabling simple, single pole switches or buttons to be used. Using the suggested component values, a clock frequency of 100 kHz will generate 43.4 coded 12 -bit words per second. The PCB has provision for two infra-red emitter LEDs and an indicator LED if desired. For receiving the addition of a dual op-amp as a preamplifier for an infra-red photo-diode is made instead, and the incoming signal is in serial bit form when received, which is sequentially compared with a local programmed 12 -bit word pattem which should be identical for a single signal output to go active low. Several decoders can be cascaded, each simultaneously attempting to match words; in this way two or more 'channels' can be accommodated for simple remote control applications.


Specification
Supply voltage range: $\quad+3$ to $11 \mathrm{~V} D C$
For $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=9 \mathrm{~V}$ :
Receive input low:
+0.5 V max.
high:
Transmit/signal 8.5 V min.
output level low: $\quad 1 \mathrm{~V}, 2 \mathrm{~mA}$ sink high: $\quad 8.5 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ source
Full information is given in the 'Data File' in Maplin Magazine Issue 36. See end of this section.
A PCB only is available for the UM3750 application circuit.
Note: as these projects are intended as 'building block' projects only, they are not eligible for our 'Get- youworking' service.
PCB dimensions: $76 \times 63 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
Code $\qquad$ Price each
GE33L
UM3750 PCB
£2.49

## LOW POWER RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM

$\star 27 \mathrm{MHz}$ Operation For Ground-Based Model Control

* Two Positive Pulse PWM Channels
* Two Digital On/Off Channels

Since 1981 and the legalising of Citizens Band Radio on 27 MHz , the licensing requirement for model radi control is no longer operative. However, certain conditions apply to both users of this band, and for RC modellers this means that signal transmissions must be within the frequency range 26.96 MHz to 27.28 MHz at a maximum mean power of 1.5 W . Higher frequencies on this band are used for CB transmissions. The 35 MHz band ( 35.005 to 35.205 ) is also available for radio control, but for use with model aircraft only - not ground-based models, and the 458 MHz band would be complex for constructors to set up and align. Therefore a 27 MHz system is used with limited power output and receiver sensitivity to avoid interference both to and from other users on the band.


Although capable of six channel operation the design utilises two channels (1 and 2) for pulse width modulation (PWM) and four channels for encoded digital (on/off) information.

## Kit and Special Parts

Kits for the 27 MHz transmitter and receiver are available, but they do not include crystals, batteries, aerial, or hardware. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 6. Tx PCB: $57 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$ Rx PCB: $42 \times 59 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Order

3460

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LK55K | 27 MHz Transmittr Kit | $£ 13.49$ |
| LK56L | 27 MHz Receiver Kit | $£ 10.99$ |
| Ya69A | LM1871 Xmitter PCB | $£ 1.80$ |
| YO70M | LM1872 Receiver PCB | $£ 1.80$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO
$\boldsymbol{E}$ Lernums
YOU'LL SAVE MONEY
\& GET THE NEXT
2 ISSUES FREE Projects and Modules • 241

## ZN419/409 PRECISION SERVO MOTOR DRIVER

Features

* High output drive
- Low component count

Applications

* PWM motor speed conirol
* PWM servo control


The ZN419 is a Pulse Width Demodulator chip for servos and motors. This project has been designed with a low component count and small power consumption in mind, making this ideal for boats and planes. Equivalent to the PWM motor drive project this module controls a motor, plus a servo unit. Either one of two different c'rcuits can be Duilt using the PCB: For the servo option a pulse width modulated input is needed to drive the module, with variable pulse width between 0.2 ms and 2.5 ms . A supply of 4 V to 6 V at a current of 8 mA is needed.
For the motor opion a PWM input with variable pulse widths is again required. also a 4 V to 6 V supply. In addition a high current supply ( 6 V to 8 V ) is needed to drive the motor
Parts for the project have to be ordered separately from the PCB
Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 45
Note: this is intended as a 'building block' project, and is not eligible for our 'Get-you-working' service.

## Printed Circuit Board

Size $75 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GE83E | ZNH19 PWM PCB | $£ 3.25$ |

## PWM MOTOR DRIVE MODULE



* 6 to 12V Forward and Reverse Model Motor Driver
* Proportional Control Offers Smooth Transition from Off to Full Speed
* Ideal for Model Boats, Cars and Robotics

A Model Motor Drive Module that will operate a small electric motor in either direction as required, with
proportional speed control using the Pulse Wiath Modulation method. The output circuitry will handle motor stall currents up to 5 A . and uses a power pack independent of the control circuit batteries. thus avoiding upsetting modulation of the control circuit. The motor driver initially caters for 6 V motor and battery combinations (the model radio control standard), out optional extras can be added to uprate the module for 12 V operatıon, and provide for increased current output demanded by the bigger motors, e.g. electrically driven model aeroplanes. The module also finds applications in robotics, where computer control of movement and direction is required.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit excluding optional relay and capacitors is available, the pcb is also available separately. Full construction detalls may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 3. A ready assembled version is also available.
PCE dimensions: $57 \times 71 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK54」 | PWM Motor Drive Kit | $£ 10.99$ |
| GB71N | PWM Motor Drive PCB | $£ 1.99$ |
| AM13P | PWM Motor Dr Assm | $£ 17.99$ |

## SERVO TESTER



* Two Automatic Check Modes
* Manual Switch Incorporated
* Checks Servo Travel, Sensitivity, Transit Times and Overshoot
* Simple Construction

Ideal for radio control enthusiasts, this easy to build project can be used to measure the performance of servos and aid fault finding in the unit itself or in the remote control system. Proportional servo output is fully adjustable, and two automatic modes of operation allow testing of the slow and fast response times of the servo. In the first automatic mode the output signal is slowly changed from one end of the range to the other and back again. This tests the slow response of the servo (regulator response). The speed of change is adjustable from about 0.2 seconds to 50 seconds for full travel. The second automatic mode switches the output signal from one end of the range to the other. to test the fast response of the servo (servo response) and repeatable accuracy. The time between switching is adjustable over the same range as in the first automatic mode. The tester uses the standard format train of positive going pulses in a frame rate of 20 ms . The Tester requires a 4.8 V radio control battery pack as a power supply. or altematively a suitable 5 V supply up to a maximum of 1 A output can be used.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts is available. A pcb and the printed stick-on front panel for the Servo Tester are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Projects Book 23.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM23A | Servo Tester Kit | $£ 15.49$ |
| GD41U | Servo Tester PCB | $£ 2.20$ |
| FP75S | Servo Tester FPanel | $£ 2.75$ |

SLOW CHARGER


## $\star$ Reverse Polarity Protected <br> * LED Charging Indicator <br> * Can be Used with 7.2V or 8.4V Packs <br> * Simple to Construct

High performance model racing cars and electric powered model aircraft make huge demands on their ni-cad racing packs. For optimum model performance, ni-cad's must be able to deliver extremely high currents whilst maintaining the rated terminal voltages for long periods of use. The regular rapid charging techniques employed in the field, tend to reduce the capacity of the ni-cad battery packs, preventing the full charge/discharge parameters from being reached. To maintain maximum ni-cad capacity, it is necessary to regularly slow charge discharge the pack at regular intervals and for reduced capacity ni-cads, a sequential cycle of slow chargel discharging over several days can restore much of the original capacity. The Slow Charger is ideal for charging both 7.2 V and 8.4 V ni cad battery packs over a period of 10 to 15 hours. Instructions for the slow discharge of packs are provided in the construction details.

## Optional Items

The following items. not included in the kit, may also be required.
Bulb MES 6V 0.6W 1 (WL78K)
MES Batten Holder 1

1 Pkt (BF28F)
Tag 4BA
(BF28F)
High Power Resistor 220 3W 1 (W22R)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts excluding Optional items is available. A pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Projects Book 25.
PCB dimensions: $38 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM39N | Slow Charger Kit | $£ 8.49$ |
| GD71N | Slow Charger PCB | 80 p |


means fast service and LOW
prices!

## RAPID TRACK SIDE CHARGER FOR NI-CAD RACING PACKS

track isolation or switching, thus making the wiring of the layout much simpler.
This system fulfils all these needs by producing a constant 18 V DC on the track with digital information superimposed on it, to which only a selected train or trains will respond. The permanent track voltage also means that locomotives' headlights, carriage lighting and many accessories may be used unaffected by the speed of the trains. This system can control up to 14 locomotives all on the same track, and any four of these may be driven independently at one time. Provision is also made for any or all of the four control units to be operated by a 7 -bit digital input, thus enabling remote control either from hand-held units (using wire or radio) or from a home computer, giving full control of direction and speed.


The completely redesigned receiver module uses the very latest PIC16C54 IC which replaces most of the components used in the original design. Other advantages are a smaller PCB that has a 'breakable' power section, to allow the controller to be fitted in restricted spaces. This allows the receiver to be used with other motorised models, such as Scalectrix, trams etc.
The common/PSU kit includes all the parts to build the common board and PSU. A suitable punched and painted aluminium case with sloping front is also available.

## Kits and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts for the common board and PSU (including the PCB, PSU, and front panel, but not the case) is available. Additionally, a kit of parts for one train controller (up to four will fit in the case) is available. The common board, controller and receiver PCBs are all available separately. Full construction details are described in Maplin Magazine Issue 71.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LW61R |  |  |
| LW62S | C4 | Train Common/PSU Kit |
| LW | Train Control Kit | $£ 9.99$ |
| LT29G | Train Rx Kit | $£ 14.99$ |
| XG09K | Train Control Case | $£ 24.99$ |
| XX47B | Train Cnrl Front Pnl | $£ 6.49$ |
| GA72P | Train Common PCB | $£ 3.75$ |
| GA730 | Train Control PCB | $£ 2.75$ |
| GH41U | Dig Train Rx PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## CONTROL-A-TRAIN

$\star$ Pulse Width Modulated for Excellent Low Speed Performance
$\star$ Inertia Control of Momentum and Braking
$\star$ Box or Panel Mounted
$\star$ Easy to Build

* Low Cost


Things have moved on from the days when model train controllers were little more than a rectifier and a high power potentiometer (called a 'meostat'), and using modem electronic devices it is possible to produce a simple controller that has quite advanced facilities. This design is based on just two operational amplifiers but it has a pulsed output for good starting and low speed performance, plus simulated inertia, momentum and braking. It also has output current limiting which protects the circuit when the inevitable overloads and short circuits occur. The unit is designed to operate from the 15 volt AC output from a train transformer or from the 15 volt AC auxiliary output of a train controller, or it could easily be built as a selfcontained unit having its own built-in mains transformer if desired although details are not given for this. It should also operate from the 12 V DC output of a train controller or transformer unit.
This controller uses the method of pulse control; the idea is to provide a series of output pulses that drive the motor at full power. The average output voltage (and thus the speed of the train) is varied by altering the mark-space ratio of the output signal. A must for all serious model train enthusiasts looking for a lifelike, hands-on-throttle feel for their models.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit, excluding case and 4 mm wander plugs is available. The pcb, printed stick-on front panel and heatsink bracket are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin, Projects Book 4.
PCB dimensions: $112 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK64U | Control-A-Train Kit | $£ 15.99$ |
| GB87U | Control-A-Trn PCB | $£ 2.25$ |
| FT40T | Cntrl-A-Train Fr Pan | $£ 2.99$ |
| F533H | Cntl-A-Tn Heatsink | $60 p$ |

Order
LK64U
GB87U
F53H Cnt-A-Tn Heatsink

## DIGITAL MULTI-TRAIN CONTROLLER

Features:

* 14 locomotives individually controlled on the same track
* Any 4 loco's controlled simultaneously
$\star$ Automatic short circuit protection
* Supply always present for carriage lighting, etc.
* Remote control and computer interfacing
$\star$ Low-cost, two wire system
$\star$ Receiver has modern microprocessor technology

Railway enthusiasts have for many years appreciated the need for a control system that enables trains to be driven as if the operator were in the driving cab of the locomotive. This not only means the control of speed and direction of the locomotive, but also the ability to move anywhere on the layout without the need for

# PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH <br> Access, Visa <br> 01702554161 <br> American 

## VELLEMAN <br> REMOTE CONTROL PROJECTS <br> K6700/1 2-WIRE 8-CHANNEL COMMUNICATION TRANSMITTER \& RECEIVER



## Features

* 8-channel communication
* Expandable to 16 channels
* Power supply through data line
* 2-wire communication detween transmitter and receiver
* LED status indication of each output


## Applications

* Part of a security system
* Signal and control systems
* Railway modelling
* Data logging

These modules enable up to eight individual switching devices to be operated from a distance of 50 m or more. Further expansion using more modules is also possible. There are only two connecting wires between the transmitter and receiver, witn power for the transmitter obtained from the data line. It is also possible to connect several receivers to one transmitter, to receive switching connections in several places. There are many more uses for this project, using a combination of switching devices for controlling models, lightinig. motors, alarms locks, various theatrical on-stage applications, and indication wiring in cars and caravans. The hobbyist can control lighting in individual rooms in a doll's house, or houses and street lighting in a rodel village, where the houses may be situated remotely. Model train enthusiasts can use pairs of transmitters and receivers to cut down on the wiring between the control panel and the layout. Other possibilities include data logging where contacts embedded in remote machinery can be checked to see if the particular piece of equipment is on. Similarly, machınery interfaced, with suitavle switching arrangements, such as heavy duty relays, could be switched on remotely.

Specification
Power supply:
Current quiescent: Current maximum (full load): Channels:
$+910+16 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{DC}$
80 mA
480 mA
8 cinannels expandable to 16

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Micro-Min Relay 12 V Micro-Min 12V 1A 200 mW Ultra-Min Relay 12 V SPDT Ultra-Min Relay 12V DPDT BT Relay 12V DPDT BT47W/6 Relay i2V Min Relay 3A Min Relay 12V 5A Min Relay 12V 10 A Mains Relay 10A Relay 12V 16A Min Relay 12V 6A

As Req As Req
(BK47B)
As Req
As Req
As Req
As Req
As Req
As Req
As Req
As Req
As Req
As Req
(DC52G) (YX94C (JX55K) (DC77J) (DC80B (YX96E) (JM18U) (JM67X) (YX97F) (YX99H) (FJ43W)

Relay Flat 12 V
Relay 16A 250V AC Reed Relay 12V SPDT Reed Relay 12V DPST

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optiona' items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 77

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE70M | Velleman Kit $<6700$ | $£ \varepsilon .99$ |
| VE71N | Velleman Kit $K 6701$ | $£ 15.99$ |

## K6710 15-WIRE INFRARED TRANSMITTER

Features

* 15 channels
* Remote control of light dimmer
* 21 keys
* 'Click-touch' keypad
$\star$ Robust aluminium case

This infra-red transmitter can be used with the universal 15channel receiver K6711 and/or the one-channel receiver K6712. One key will reset all the outputs at once. The keypad features a superb 'click-touch' design which has a characteristic responsive feel, unlike other membrane designs
 which offer no tactile feedback whatsoever. Additionally, 'clicktouch' offers a high degree of protection against moisture ingress. The transmitter is housed in an attractive and robust aluminium case

Specification
Range:
Tx carrier frequency: Identification codes: Independent channels: Power supply voltage Current consumption standby: transmit: Dimensions:

As Req
As Req
As Red
As Re
(HY20W) (JG22Y) (JH13P) (JH16S)

* Two memories for storing commonlyused output combinations


## Applications

* Lighting
* Stage effects
- Home automation
- Adding infra-red remote control to logic controlled VCRs and cassette decks
* Security systems

The receiver has 15 independent outputs, each of which can be operated separately, and for every single output there is the option of using it as a changeover switch or as a pulse contact. The receiver is built around a modern microcontroller, allowing two output states to be stored in memory, which can be called at any time. A reset function allows the resetting of ALL outputs at once using only one key (could be adapted for use as a panic alarm)

Specification

| Number of open collector outputs: | 15 outputs at 50 V |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 500 mA maximum |
| Output status monitoring: | LED for every output |
| Emitting/receiving area: | 30 m maximum |
| Supply voltage: | $81014 \mathrm{VDC}$, or |
|  | $2 \times 6$ to $2 \times 12 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC,150mA}$ |

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required
15-channel Infra-red Transmitter Kit 1 (VE72P) 250 mA Transformer 9V-0-9V
(YN15R)
Relays As Req 1N4001

As Req (QL73Q)
Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 69
Order
Code Type Price each
VE730 Velleman Kit K6711 $£ 32.99$

## K6705/K6704 INFRA-RED CODE LOCK RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER



## Features

* 60,000 possible code combinations
* Tx housed in key-ring box
*Tx/Rx LED display
* 10A toggle or momentary-action relay

Applications

* Remote arm/disarm of alarm systems
$\star$ Electric door catch release
* Garage door opener
* Remote power switch

In any security system, the quality of the locking device determines the level of difficulty presented to an intruder attempting to gain access. Ordinary mechanical key or combination locks are vulnerable as direct physical access to them is often possible However, with a remotely controlled electronic codelock, an additional level of security is provided since no direct access to the lock device is necessary. In this system the transmitter key generates an electronic code ( 60,000 possible) which is sent to the receiver lock by infra-red where it is decoded.

The Tx (VE10L) is particularly easy to build as at the heart of the system is one IC, many of the remaining devices are SMD and are supplied bonded to the PCB. The Rx (VE09K) consists of two PCBs, a small preamplifier board and a larger main decoder PCB. A very popular application is as an electric door catch controller, using the solenoid-activated mortice lock release mechanism (YU89W).

## Specification

Tx/Rx range:
10 m
Code combinations: 60,000
Rx output mode: Toggle or momentary
Relay output: Toggle or momentary
10 A at 12 V DC
Power requirements
Tx:
$4 \times$ LR44 button cells
Rx: $\quad 2 \times 9 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$ or 10 V to 16 V DC at 100 mA

## Kits and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 56.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | 3472 |  |
| VE09K | Velleman Kit K6705 | $£ 23.99$ |
| VE10L | Velleman Kit K6704 | $£ 15.99$ |

## K6703 CODELOCK RECEIVER

The receiver kit for transmitter K6702. There is an LED to indicate receive signal strength.
Relay output: 5A toggle or momentary switching action.
Separate output to switch car alarm on or off Power supply: $2 \times 9$ VAC or 12 to $16 \mathrm{VDC} / 100 \mathrm{~mA}$ max. Note: this product is not licensable and should not be used in the U.K.

Order
Price each ${ }^{34}$
VF13P Velleman Kit K6703 £25.99

## K6712 IR REMOTELY CONTROLLED DIMMER



This one-channel IR-receiver/dimmer works together with the 15 -channel IR-transmitter (K6710). The receiving code can be set to one of the 15 transmitting codes so that you could operate up to 15 receivers (K6712 and/or K6713) independently of each other. Can be fitted to a standard light switch wall box by using ZB40T with the back knocked out. Emitting/receiving area up to 30 m .
Max. load: 2A (4A with cooling).
Not suitable for use with halogen lamps.

## MULTI-PURPOSE RECHARGEABLE LAMP



K2650 CALL CODE ACTIVATED SWITCH


A remote control system that operates over a telephone line, yet requires no approval as there is no connection to the telephone line. Moreover, it saves you money as its use is free, even when you are the other side of the world, because the telephone only needs to ring - no communication has to be established. There are a lot of applications e.g, turning on and off the lights at irregular times during a prolonged absence, turning on the heating before you drive home etc. 42 different codes can be set, so abusing the system is almost impossible. Timer can be set from 3 s to 56 h . Requires a 12 V DC 90 mA regulated supply and has a $240 \mathrm{~V} / 3 \mathrm{~A}$ relay output.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE86T5 | Velleman Kit K2650 | $£ 22.99$ |

## FOR TOP

 QUALITY \& VALUE!
## K6702 CODELOCK TRANSMITTER



Together with the codelock receiver K6703, this kit forms the basis of a remote control system for a variety of applications, such as: Garage door, door lock, car alarm (e.g. K3504) perhaps in combination with the central door lock, wireless operation of lighting inside and outside, etc. You can choose among more than 4000 codes, to give unwanted visitors no chance. It is also possible to configure several transmitters for use with one receiver or vice versa.
Range of the transmitter/receiver 40 m
LED on/off indication
Housing in the shape of a key holder
Battery protected against pole reversal
Power supply: 12V battery type V23GA, GP23A, 23, 23M, VR22
Note: this product is not licensable and should not be used in the U.K.
Order
Code
VF12N

Type Velleman Kit K6702

Price each ${ }^{342}$
£17.99

## SECURITY PROJECTS

## FORGED BANK－ NOTE DETECTOR



Features
$\star$ Visible deterrent 3

## ＊Simple 3－transistor design

＊Powered from＋12V DC
＊Audible and visual signals
＊Adjustable sensitivity
＊Fully enclosed to prevent UV exposure
－Low cost

## Applications

$\star$ Car boot sales
＊Small stores and shops
－Bazaars and fétes
－Pubs and clubs
A sight variation on the standard type of bank－note crecker，where an ultra－violet light is used to illuminate the bank－nctes．Fake or counterfeit notes reflect the UV light whereas reat ones do not．The note is simply slid into the checker，and an extra circuit is inccrporated which sounds a buzzer and illuminates an LED if the note is OK，but if it is fake then the LED will not light and the buzzer will not sound．The unit will operate from a single +12 V supply，and so is ideal for portable use at car boot sales，bazaars and fetes where coun：erfeit notes are often tendered．For indoor use the unit can be supplied by a mains adaptor．

## Optional items

The following items，not included in the kit，may also oe required．
Parel Mount Power Socket 2.5 mm M3 $\times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ Pozi Screw Steel Nut M3 Shaxeproof Washer N3

| 1 | （JK10L） |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 Pkt | （JC72P） |
| 1 Pkt | （JD61R） |
| 1 PKt | （BF44X） |
| 1 | （YM85G） |
| 1 | （JP53H） |
| 2 | （KU28F） |
| 1 Pkt | （FS36P） |
| 1 Pkt | （FG33L） |
| 1 | （BZ75S） |

Stick－on－Feet Standard Power Plug 2.5 mm （HH62S）
Zip Wire（Bell Wire） （XR39N）
Large Battery Clip Red Large Battery Clip Black LED Clip 5 mm Quickstick Pads

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts，including the PCB，is available （excluding optional items）．The PCB is also available separately．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 77
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT54 | Till Saver | $£ 14.99$ |
| GH76H | Till Saver PCB | $£ 2.59$ |

## LOW COST HOME ALARM

＊Tamper and panic button loop
＊Adjustable exit／entry delay
＊Extremely low stand－by current


This project contains many of the facilities normally found on more expensive alarm systems．These include entrance／exit delay，security loop trigger，siren entry delay，tamper and panic loop trigger，as well as switches for these controls．A small buzzer mounted on the PCB sounds when the entry／exit loop is activated，indicating the alarm is armed．
All usual protection accessories can be connected to the home alarm．A siren can be connected to the PCB as well as switches，panic buttons and arm／disarm key．Indication LEDs show the state of the unit， whether active，intruder，or heip sections have been activated．

Specification
Supply voltage Current（12V）：

Siren switching current： Entrylexit delay time：

6 V to 12 V DC
Standby $1.3 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Active 3 mA Intruder 7.5 mA Help 4.5 mA 1A Max
1 to 60 seconds

[^7]Security loops：
Tamper loop： Panic button loop：

## Optional Items

The following items，not included in the kit，may also be required

| Micro Piezo Siren | 1 | （JK42V） |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Help Button | As Req | （FP12N） |
| Std Pressure Mat | As Req | （YB91Y） |
| Surface BA Reed | As Req | （YW47B） |
| Window Foil | As Req | （YW50E） |
| Foil Terms | As Req | （YW51F） |
| 4－Wire Burglar Cable | As Req | （XR89W） |
| Alkaline KAA | 8 | （FK64U） |
| 12V Battery Box | 1 | （RK44K） |
| PP3 Clip | 1 | （HF28F） |
| Gen Purpose 991 | 2 | （YJ19V） |
| Gen Purpose HP992 | 2 | （YJ23A） |
| Gen Purpose HP1 | 1 | （YJ22Y） |
| AC Adaptor Regulated | 1 | （YB23A） |
| Rectifier Diode 1N4001 | 2 | （QL73Q） |

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 45．A ready assembled version is also available．
PCB dimensions： $119 \times 66 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP72P | L0 Cost Alarm | $£ 18.99$ |
| GE82D | L0 Cost Alarm PCB | $£ 4.19$ |
| AM140 | L0 Cost Alarm Assm | $£ 26.99$ |

## LOOP ALARM



## Features

＊Low－Cost
7
＊Easy to build
＊Needs no complicated adjustment，or test equipment to set up
－Long standby time from 1 set of alkaline batteries－typically 3 years or more

## Applications

＊Shop loop alarm－protect display items
＊Office／school loop alarm－protect computers， monitors etc．
$\star$ Home loop alarm－protect ladders，garden tools，bicycles，etc．when left in back gardens．
＊Could be adapted for use with a back garden gate or garden shed．

This little gadget was developed in response to a growing problem－the pilfering of items from shops， and as the crime rate is increasing，so shopkeepers need to provide some kind of investment to protect their stock．In the case of this simple but effective Loop Alarm，this investment need not be too great． Also vulnerable are householders．Leaving aside obvious targets like bicycles，surprisingly large objects like ladders（and in one case，a 6 foot satellite dish！）， have not been unknown to go missing．This situation has developed to the point that some insurers will not provide cover for such items；even where cover is

Continued from previous page.
provided, in some cases (garden tools, for example) it is simply not economically viable to pursue claims but the annoyance and expense of replacement are still there. Again, the Loop Alarm will help considerably at home - it can be used to protect a garden shed, and/or even alarm a back gate - and is priced at a fraction of the cost of a new set of 40ft. aluminium ladders!

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 70.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT36P | Loop Alarm | $£ 16.99$ |
| GH46A | Loop Alarm PCB | $£ 1.99$ |

## AUTOMATIC <br> FLOODLIGHT CONTROLLER


$\star$ Interfaces with other Security Systems

* Adjustable Time Delay
* Switches up to 1 kW
$\star$ Manual or Automatic Control
* Local Alarm Indication


## $\star$ Recorded Alarm

## * Lamp Failure Indication

Used in conjunction with a PIR Sensor (see Protection Section) this unit provides intruder activated mains power switching for powerful flood lamps, sirens, etc. It was primarily designed as a security device in its own right, although provision has been made for it to be linked into a larger security system. This controller also has other applications where it is required to switch on a mains-powered device for a preset period of time after which it will automatically switch off until retriggered. This system could also be operated from any make or break detection device. The controller supplies the infra-red detector with 12V DC, and the detector's intemal relay trips the alarm part of the controller. The controller output is in the form of the 240 V AC mains for mains powered appliances. The on time duration is adjustable from 20 seconds to 4 minutes, and a latch signals that the alarm has been tripped until the controller is reset. A buzzer will sound for the duration of the floodlight 'ON' time, and provision is made for a latched output for a low current alarm bell for example which will ring continuously until the controller is reset.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Mains Cable } & \text { (XR03D). } \\ \text { 13A Mains Plug } & \text { (RW67K). }\end{array}$

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available. The pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects Book 4.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK73Q | B2 | Floodlight Alarm Kit |

TWILIGHT SWITCH


Features

* Photodiode with all on-chip electronics * 50\% hysteresis
* Temperature compensation

Applications

* Night-time security
* Automatic porch light
* Light/dark sensor

This useful module owes its small size and simple construction to the use of a specialised optoelectronic IC, the ULM3390T. Designed for use in twilight sensing applications as well as emergency and outdoor lighting, the ULN3390T optoelectronic switch is a 3 -pin, monolithic integrated circuit containing a photodiode, a low-level amplifier, comparator, voltage regulator and output driver. To make the module as simple to use as possible output switching is performed by a relay, providing normally open, normally closed or changeover functions, and allows total electrical isolation between the sensor circuit and the controlled circuit. For increased flexibility, inverted or non-inverted operation of the relay can be selected with an on-board link.

Electrical connections to the on-board relay should not exceed 28 V DC and 1A. To control mains powered lighting or other devices, a second 'slave' relay rated for mains use should be used, for example Order Code YX97F (3A max. for inductive loads). Altematively the Zero Crossing Opto-Switch kit (Order Code LP55K) can be used.

## Specification

Supply voltage range:
Supply current:

Output risetime:
Output fall time:
4 V min. to 16 V max. 5.3 to 43.8 mA , depending on mode and settings
<500ns
$<500 \mathrm{~ns}$
Light threshold, $\lambda=880 \mathrm{~nm}$ : dark level:
light level:
Hysteresis:
$10 \mu \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$
$20 \mu \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$
$50 \%$ nomina

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit. may also be required.

20 mm Single Pattress
Blanking Plate
(YB14Q)
Insulated Spacer M3
(HL86T)
1 Pkt (FS36P)
2.5 mm Panel Mount Power Socket 1 (JK10L)

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 73.

The Maplin 'Get-You-Working' Service is not available for this project.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT47B | Twilight Switch | $£ 5.99$ |
| GH63T | Twilight Switch PCB | $£ 2.29$ |

## INFRA-RED PROXIMITY DETECTOR <br> Features

$\star$ Uses latest pyro-electric device

* Short-range, heat/movement detector
* Low power consumption for long battery life


## Applications

* Doorways, stairs and similar proximity systems

This I/R Proximity Detector has been designed as a simple, low-cost system for detecting heat changes, movement of a warm body, etc., such as those emitted from the human body. The unit responds to a definite change or disturbance in ambience - or background - heat levels and could be placed across a doorway or stairs to register movement in those areas.
Supply requirements for the module are $9 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{D}$ at 2 to
3 mA . With such low current consumption, long periods of use from a PP3 battery are possible. The

module is not capable of switching heavy loads and should only be used with extemal systems up to 12 V DC and current levels below 100 mA . Relays could be used for controlling larger voltage/current devices. Any battery supplying the electronics should NOT also be used for supplying the extemal devices as well (if more than a simple LED arrangement is to be used). Sensing range is 4 to 5 feet, depending upon the sensor's field of view and variations in the lightheat background levels. A whole room could not adequately be covered by this system, but doorways, narrow hallways and corridors are suitable areas.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 54.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LTOOA | I/R Proximity Dctr | $£ 10.99$ |
| GD27E | I/R Prox Detectr PCB | $£ 1.99$ |

Projects and Modules • 247

## COMPACT DISC LASER LENS CLEANER

This laser lens cleaner is a special encoded cleaning disc provided with a cleverly designed unique brush system that ensures thorough and reliable cleaning without causing any harm to the sensitive, ccated lens - it even plays music while it is cleaning. This disc is easy to use and has been designed to be played like a standard CD and work effectively with all CD players. Regular use will prevent the mistracking and distortion which would otherwise be caused by a dirty laser lens. Supplied in a storage

## EXPLOSIVE GAS ALARM

* Operates from 12 V battery
* Very low average current consumption
$\star$ Detects all common explosive or inflammable gases
$\star$ Loud strident alarm


Dangerous gas leaks, particularly in confined spaces, causing explosions and fires, are becoming a more common occurrence, usually camaging property and often maiming or even killing people. The Maplin Gas Detector has been designed to prevent the build-up of hese gases by sounding a loud alarm before sufficient gas has leaked to cause a damaging explosion. The sensor used consists of two separate units, the sensor itseff and a reference compensator. The system will detect all common explosive or inflammable gases such as Butane, Propane, Methane, Town Gas, Natural Gas and Petrol Vapour. The sensors are enclosed in double wire mesh housings to prevent any chance of the sensor itself igniting any gases encountered. Ideal for caravans and boats. Runs from 12 V battery and to conserve power, the air is tested for gas approximately every 5 or 6 minutes.

## Optional items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required
Case
(LH62S)
Knob K7B
(YX02C)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts excluding case, control knob and hardware is available. Full consiruction details may be found in the Best of Maplin Projects
Book 6.
Detect PCB: $127 \times 82 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Alarm PCB: $46 \times 26 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK600 | Explsve Gas Alrm Kit | $£ 28.99$ |
| GB79L | Gas Alarm Sensor PCB | $£ 1.20$ |

## INFRA-RED DOOR LOCK



## Features

$\star$ Infra-red controlled

* Uses simple-to-install solenoid-controlled door catch mechanism
* Sensor can be installed away from the receiver for flexibility
* Uses same controller as Compuguard car alarm
* Output for switching external loads
* Adjustable 'on' time for external output


## Applications

* No more keys to worry about when your arms are loacied!
* Open your door while you arm your Compuguard!
* Security systems

This project will unlock your door, and can turrs on the (porch or hall), light for a few minutes (with the addition of a relay, or the LP55K Mains Opto Switch K t) by a simple press of a vutton. The remote control is the one used with the Compuguard car alarm systers; if you already have Compuguard fitted to your car, set the same codes for both items and you will only need the one trarismitter! This project has many other applications - opening garage doors, for example By using the optional Mains Opto Switch kit (LP55K) with the Infra-red Door Lock a resistive mains load of 250W (max.) can be switched at the same time as the coor solenaid. A porch or hall light would be ideal for use with such a system. The actual 'on' peried is, thankfully, a great deal longer than that of the door solenoid - it can be varied between 1 and 2 minutes using RV1. The actual details for the Mains Opto Switch can be found in 'Electronics' Issue 41 (December 1990/January 1991); by a twist of fate, the infa-red transmitter appears in the same issue, but in its original guise as part of the 'Compuguard' system! As an altemative to the Mains Opto Switch, a relay
may be used to switch an extemal load. This option should be used if the load to be switched exceeds 250W (a 500 W halogen lamp, for example), but note that a relay with suitably-rated contacts must be used.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required

## ABS Box MB2

PSU Box Large
PSU Grommet
250 mA Transformer 6V
Fuse 20 mm 50 mA
Fuse AS 315 mA
Safuseholder 20
Fuseholder Boot
Filter Red
Standard Power Plug 2.5mm
Panel Mount Power Skt 2.5 mm
Cable P Clip $3 / 16$ in.
Steel Screw M3 $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$
Steel Nut M3
Steel Washer M3 Isoshake M3 Zip Wire
Lapped Pair
Twin Mains DS Black
Double Surface Pattress 47 mm Double Blank Plate
Mains Opto Switch
5A Mains Relay
Insulated Spacer M3 $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$
SR Grommet F31
Sub-Min Toggle B
Wire 3202 Brown
Spade 3.2 mm
Heat Shrink CP 32
Double Bubble Sachet

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB ) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 68.

Order
3489

| Order |  | ${ }^{348}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT32K | Infra-Red DoorLock | $£ 37.99$ |
| GH50E | IR Door Lock PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## VHS VIDEO ALARM

* Protect your Video Player
- Simple Construction
$\star$ Includes Alarm Set-up Delay
4
$\star$ Blank Case Included


A portable, self-contained, alarm system disguised as a video cassette tape which detects movement from any pre-determined position. The cassette can be inserted into a front or top loader VHS video player and will give an audible waming if the machine is moved or the cassette ejected. The cassette could also be placed on top of a video, television or hi-fi or mixed with other tapes in a library or indeed placed in any position where a video cassette will not seem out of place.

## Continued from previous page.

The unit is armed and disarmed by an easily accessible switch hidden from view inside the cassette. After switching on, there is a 10 to 12 second delay before the unit arms itself, allowing time for loading or positioning the cassette. When moved the module waits for approximately 6 seconds and then triggers two penetrating electronic buzzers, which will sound continuously until either the module is switched off, or the battery runs down. Power for the unit is provided by a 9 volt PP3 dry cell or ni-cad battery. A constant current charger for the nicad battery has been included in the circuit design but will require the addition of a suitable power socket and a $12 / 15 \mathrm{~V}$ DC Supply. Details for incorporating the nicad facilities are given in the construction details.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required:

| 1 PP3 Battery | (FK62S) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 PP3 Ni-Cad Battery | (HW31J) |
| 1 Power Socket | (HF82D) |
| 1 Unregulated 300 mA DC power supply | (XX09K) |

1 Unregulated 300 mA DC power supply
(XX09K)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts excluding the battery is available. The pcb is also available separately, as is the video cassette shell. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Projects Book 24
A ready assembled version is also available.
PCB dimensions: $64 \times 64 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM27E | VHS Video Alarm Kit | $£ 16.99$ |
| GD56L | VHS Video Alarm PCB | $£ 5.75$ |
| YP27E | Video Cassette Shell | $£ 1.99$ |
| AM17T | Video Alarm Assm | $£ 24.99$ |



* Loud sounder with 2 minute time-out
* Vibration and movement sensing
$\star$ Warning and anti-tamper switch facilities
$\star$ Keyswitch arming delay
Help protect your expensive custom-designed or mountain bike from theft, with this easy to construct vibration cycle alarm. The unit is completely selfcontained in a $129 \times 64 \times 44 \mathrm{~mm}$ case, which is simply attached to one of the ' $V$ ' frame tube uprights. A special keyswitch 'arms' the system and after a short delay period the alarm will become active. Should the bicycle be tampered with, movement and vibration sensors will trigger the alarm and the sounder will give off a very loud 110 dB 'screech' for 2 minutes (depending on the condition of the battery). The case can also be made tamper-proof, and a flashing red LED indicates that the alarm is in an armed state. In addition, an input is provided for connecting a push-tomake handlebar switch (not supplied) which can be used to operate the siren independent of the alarm. The PP3 type 9 V battery used to power the unit should have a long operational life.


## Optional Items

The following optional items are not included in the kit, but may also be required.
Battery PP3
(FK62S)
Min Lever Micro Sw
(FP42V)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 49.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP76H | Vibration Alarm | $£ 20.99$ |
| GE89W | Cycle Alarm PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## PEEP ALARM

## Features

$\star$ Simple effective design
$\star$ Light sensitivity control
$\star$ LED alarm indicator
$\star$ Low quiescent current consumption from 9V PP3 battery

* Reverse-polarity protection


## Applications <br> $\star$ Door open reminder <br> * Case alarm

The Peep Alarm is a light-operated sounder, simple but effective in its operation. In a dark environment, the unit remains quiet, and is for all practical purposes switched off. However, when light falls on the alarm's photosensor, the unit emits a loud, 4.6 kHz shrill tone. In addition, an LED illuminates, providing secondary indication that the circuit has been triggered. An on-board sensitivity control is included in the design to allow operation in a variety of situations, over a range of light levels. In a typical application, it could be used to provide an indication that a cupboard or darkroom door, a suitcase or brief case has been opened. This neat, compact alarm is housed in an ABS box. Current consumption from a PP3 alkaline battery is less than $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, rising to only 14 mA when the alarm is activated.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 51.
PCB dimensions: $33.7 \times 41$
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP50E | Peep Alarm | $£ 8.49$ |
| GH06G | Peep Alarm PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## $\mu 43730$ ELECTRONIC CODE LOCK

Features

* Low power consumption
* Key-pad entry
* 3 different outputs
$\star 10^{12}$ unique codes
* Programmable up to 12 digit

Applications
$\star$ Security systems
$\star$ Electronic locks


The $\mu \mathrm{A} 3730$ is a single chip electronic code-lock IC utilising CMOS technology. The IC can handle passcodes of up to 12 digits, allowing the use of up to 1 million million unique codes. If an incorrect code is entered three times or more, an output is activated allowing a burglar alarm to be triggered. The code may be changed as many times as required by the user providing additional security. The IC requires a battery back-up to prevent the code being lost if the main power supply fails. There are three outputs which are activated from the keypad. OUT1 activates for two seconds when the correct code followed by ' $K$ ' $(\#)$ is entered. OUT2 changes state when the correct code followed by ' $K$ ' is entered providing a toggle action. OUT activates for 1 minute if an incorrect code is entered three times or more. All outputs are open drain types and require a pull-up resistor; the total load current should not exceed 40 mA at any time as irreparable damage could occur. The module requires a regulated and well decoupled 4 V to 6.5 V DC power supply, that is capable of supplying at least 20 mA . Oulputs are provided for 3 LED indicators to show the state of the outputs OUT1 to OUT3.
Note: this is intended as a "building block' project and not eligible for our 'Get-You-Working' Service

## Specification

Power supply voltage: $\quad 4 \mathrm{~V}$ to 6.5 V
Back-up battery voltage: $\quad 3.7 \mathrm{~V}$ to 6 V
(<supply voltage -0.5 V )
Power supply current at 5 V stand-by: operating (without LEDs):

220 nA
operating (LEDs active):
PCB size:
Output sink current:
$310 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
17 mA
$71 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}$
40 mA (absolute max.)

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
LED Red 5 mm 2 mA
(UK48C) LED Green 5 mm 2 mA
(UK49D)
LED Yellow 5 mm 2 mA
(UK50E)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB, numeric keypad and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 56.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP92A | UA3730 Code Lock | $£ 11.99$ |
| GH18U | UA3730 Code Lock PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## VELLEMAN

SECURITY PROJECTS K2655 ELECTRONIC WATCHDOG


Features
$\star$ Choice of two different barks
$\star$ Reacts to environmental noise
$\star$ External trigger input
$\star$ Loudspeaker and audio output
$\star A C$ and $D C$ power supply input
The Electronic Watchdog gene'ates two selectable, different dog barks when trigge'ed by environmental noise. Such a loud, furious, barkng dog sound should deter even the most determined burglars! The circuit teatures a highly sensitive electret microphone, with a sensitivity control, to pick-up environmental noise. The parking sounds are held in a nor--volatile memory IC that is supplied with the kit. The unit requires either a $6 \mathrm{~V}-0-6 \mathrm{~V}$ step down mains transformer or a nonstabilised DC pover supply. Any $2 \mathrm{~W}, 4 \Omega$ or $8 \Omega$ loudspeaker can be used, but XQ73Q, a hom speaker, is recommended, as it offers a high sound output without the need ior an enclosure.

Specification
Loudspeaker output:
Supply current
Standby:
$2 W$ at $4 \Omega$

Barking:
75 mA
40 CmA maximum

## Optional Items

The following items. not included in the kit, may also be required.

Hom Speaker 10W
(XQ73Q) AC Unregulated Adaptor 300 mA (XX09K) Transformer 6V-0-6V 500 mA

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 53.

## K6400 KEYCODE LOCK



## Features

* More than 3,000 possible codes
- Relay output
$\star$ LED active indicator
* Pulse or switched output
* Nine keys for four digit code

Are you tired of losing your keys? Would you like a high tech way of locking up your valuables? Then the Keycode Lock is the answer. A small numerical keypad is placed by the door, and to open it, the correct code must be entered. However. it doesn't have to be confined to doors, as it could be used on cupboards, filing cabinets, desks, cars, caravans, trailers, lock-ups, garages, equipment, etc. Anything in fact that would normally require a conventional lock to secure a door or lid. and room enough for a door solenoid lock. the number of applications are endless. The PC8 mounted connector and track are not suitably spaced for voltages above 50 V , and if mains voltages are switched theri use an off-board mains rated relay. The external relay may require a diode to protect the circuit from the induced emf produced by the relay when it de-energises.
Using the optional Mains Opto Switch kit (LP55K) with the Keycode Lock enables switched resistive mains loads of up to 250 W (maximum). The actual details for the Mains Opto Switch are in Electronics Issue 41 (December 1990/January 1991).

## Specification

Power supply: Current consumption

| off: | $0.3 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| on: | 40 mA |

Time limit for code input: Dimensions:

5 s (only in pulse mode) $80 \times 80 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB ) is available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 80.

| Order |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each | Order | Code | Type |
| VE85G | Velleman Kit K2655 | $£ 23.99$ | VE76H | Velleman Kit K6400 | Price each |

## SUBSCRIBE NOW TO $\boldsymbol{F}$

## DTHE A Facul

## TYPE NUMBERS

In general, especially among European transistor manufacturers, if a device starts with a ' $A$ ' then it is germanium, and if it is a B , then it is silicon. The second letter indicates that the device is one of the following types:
A: Diode
P: Photo type
C: Low power AF
S: Low power switching
D: Power AF
U: Power switching
E: Tunnel diode
F: Low power HF
Z: Zener diode
L: Power HF

## TEST PROUECTS

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING IRON STATION


## Features

$\star$ Temperature range $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$\star$ Minimal noise emission

* Negligible element leakage current
$\star$ LED indication of heating


## Applications

* Precision soldering
$\star$ Thermal fault location
* Pyro-graphic pen

Because of the high price of adjustable temperature soldering irons, the home hobbyist is often resigned to raving a 'standard issue' 17 to 25 W mains powered iron. Although often adequate for most tasks, a fixed temperature iron suffers from several drawbacks. It may be too hot for delicate soldering operations involving thin PCB tracks, signal diodes and small polystyrene capacitors for example, or, at the other extreme, not powerful enough to solder something onto a piece of brass or tin-plate more than two inches square. The Soldering Station is ideal for hobbyists on a budget, who cannot afford the expensive ready built units. This kit version offers a considerable saving over commercially available units, and includes the 50 W XSD iron as used with the TCSU-D Solder Station. The temperature of the iron can be adjusted over a range from $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, making the unit very versatile and having more applications than just soldering, e.g., sealing plastic bags, a pyro-graphic pen, and even a controllable heat source for checking 'thermal faults' in semiconductors.
NB. This project is designed to operate with the 50W XSD iron, and o:her irons of this type are NOT suitable for use with this project.

## Optional Items

T'ie following items not included in the kit, may also be required.
13A Plug Nylon
1
(RW67X)

2A Plug Fuse
(HQ31J)
Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 59.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT13P | D4 | Soldering Station |

LIVE WIRE DETECTOR

$\star$ Gives Visual and Audible Warning of the Presence of 240V AC mains live
$\star$ Does not Require wires under test to be connected to a load
$\star$ Adjustable for sensitivity
The Maplin Live-Wire Detector will detect the presence of mains electricity whether there's a current flowing or not. It's better than neon screwdrivers or multimeters because you do not have to make contact with the wire - it signals the presence of mains better than metal detectors, because it only indicates if the wire is ive; also, it's considerably cheaper.
It's the sort of device every household should own and anyone can use it because you don't have to actually touch dangerous points with any part of the Live-Wire Detector. Even if the wires are not connected to anything at one end, Live Wire will tell you if they're live. You could use it to find buried wires in dry plaster or plastic conduit or under floor or ceiling boards up to a distance of 2 inches ( 50 mm ).
Other uses of Live Wire include detecting breaks in cables or appliance leads. If a fuse blows, Live Wire will indicate mains present up to all the fuses, and mains presence on the wires leaving the fuses except the dead one. Before doing any work on your house wining use Live Wire to make sure the circuit really is safe after pulling out what you think are the relevant fuses. Uses one PP3 battery.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of all parts is available, excluding PP3 battery. The case and pcb are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 48
PCB dimensions: $25 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK63T | Live Wire Det Kit | $£ 4.75$ |
| GB85G | Live Wire Detect PCB | 60 p |
| F399N | Live Wire Det Case | $£ 1.35$ |
|  |  |  |

## MINI METAL DETECTOR



* 25mm Search Range Dependent Upon Size of Object
* Finds Partition Studs From Nailheads or Screws
$\star$ Compliments the Live Wire Detector
* Simple to Build and Use

If you have ever had to fit cupboards or shelving to partition walls then you will know how 'hit and miss' it can be when trying to find the studding. With this Minimetal Detector you can detect the presence of ferrous or various non-ferrous metals within the search area. Along with the Live Wire Detector project, this is a must for DIY'ers of all ages

## Optional Item

The following item, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Battery PP3 9V
1
(FK58N)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available. The pcb and box are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Project Book 48. PCB dimensions: $29 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM350 | Mini Metal Dtctr Kit | $£ 7.49$ |
| GD63T | Mini Metal Detctr Bd | $£ 1.85$ |
| JC24B | Mini Netal Dtctr Box | $£ 1.35$ |

## TESTER FOR <br> ELECTRICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES



* Checks for Earthing Continuity between Appliance and Plug
* Indicates when Live/Neutral Shorting to Appliance Case
* Plug/Appliance Fuse Test
* Low Battery Indicator

The Appliance Tester has a number of safety features which enables the security of the earthing system to be thoroughly checked. Two groups of appliances may be tested, Class 1 types include kettles, washing machines, electric fires and many more. The second
group of appliances are known as 'double insulated' and rely on having two separate sets of insulation. Appliances in this group include electric drills, vacuum cleaners, radios, tape recorders and so on. Fault conditions are indicated by the following: Green LED no fault; Flashing Red LED - earth pin is not connected to the appliance case. This will occur if the appliance is double insulated; Steady Red LED - The Live or Neutral is shorting to the appliance case;
Modulating Red LED - This occurs when all the above faults are on the appliance. The fuse test will illuminate the green LED when the fuse in the appliance is blown. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES CONNECT THE APPLIANCE TESTER TO THE MAINS.

## Optional Item

The following will be required to complete the project. PP3 Battery
(FK62S)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit excluding battery is available. The pcb and adhesive front panel are also available separately Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Projects Book 25.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LM38R | B1 | Appliance Tstr Kit |
| GD600 | Appliance Tstr PCB | $£ 21.99$ |
| JG18U | Appliance Tstr FP. Pnl | $£ 2.65$ |

## FOR <br> CASHTEL

Phone 01702552941

## LOW RESISTANCE CONTINUITY TESTER

## Features

* Provides 3 ranges of resistance indication
* Buzzer indicates continuity

Applications

* Tracking faults
$\star$ Continuity testing
$\star$ Testing components


This compact, fast, easy to use, continuity tester is a combined low resistance and continuity tester. It is different from the more familiar type of instrument because it indicates, at a glance, one of three ranges in which the value of the resistance falls. A multicoloured LED is used as the visual indicator together with a continuity bleep when the resistance is below $0.5 \Omega$. The LED glows red to indicate very high 'leakage' resistance, and this range is ideal for testing insulation, capacitor dielectrics and even skin. When the resistance across the probes is around $5 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2$, or less, the LED appears to glow orange. This range is ideal for indicating dry joints, the resistance of switch contacts and connectors, semiconductor junctions etc. In the lower range $0.5 \Omega$ to $300 \Omega$, the LED glows
green, and below $0.5 \Omega 2$ the buzzer simultaneously bleeps, (the LED stays green). The continuity tester is powered by one 9V PP3 battery, and a push-to-make type switch ensures that the unit is not left on by accident.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding the battery). The PCB and box label are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 53.
PCb dimensions: $89 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP51F | Int Continuity Tstr | $£ 10.49$ |
| GH03D | Int Cont Tester PCB | $£ 1.69$ |
| ZF40T | Cont Tester Label | $£ 1.75$ |

## LOW-COST AUDIO WA VEFORM GENERATOR

## Features

* Four frequency ranges
* Three output waveforms
* Push-button switching
* High and low outputs
$\star$ Minimal wiring
$\star$ Battery powered
Applications
* Testing projects
* Setting filters
* Bandwidth testing

This simple, low-cost, easily constructed, audio waveform generator is ideal for the hobbyist working on a restricted budget. The generator can be used for a range of applications including test tape production; testing projects; gain and phase measurement; setting filters and bandwidth testing. All the components are mounted on one PCB, keeping irternal wiring to a minimum. Long term reliability is excel ent due to the use of electronic switching; just two push-to-make nonlocking PCB mounted switches. Power is provided by two PP6 9V batteries, not included in the kit, which will provide several hours of continucus use. To give your generator a professional finish, an optional front panel is available.


Specification
Power supply input
Current @ $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ :
Standby current:
Waveforms:
Frequency ranges: 10 to 100 Hz : 0.1 to 1 kHz : 1 to 10 kHz : 10 to 100 kHz : Output amplitude full: attenuated:
Output impedance: Sinewave distortion: 10 Hz to 10 kHz : 10 kHz to 100 kHz
Triangle linearity: 10 Hz to 40 kHz : 40 kHz to 100 kHz Square riseffall time:

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Metal Panel Box | 1 | (WY02C) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PP6 9V Battery | 2 | (FM03D) |
| Screw-Cap Phono Black | 1 | (HQ54J) |

Cable Single Black 1 m(XR12N)
Red Croc Clip (FM37S) Black Croc Clip (FK34M) $100 \mu$ F 63 V PC Elect (FF12N) Front Panel
(KW56L)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and Front Panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Project Book 48.

\section*{Order <br> | Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP01B | Lo cost Wave Gen | $£ 23.99$ |
| GE87U | Lo cost Wave Gen PCB | $£ 5.49$ |
| KW56L | LC Gen Eront Panel | $£ 4.75$ |}

## WIRING ALLOCATION TESTER

* Electronic wire identifier
$\star$ Independent sender and receiver
* Up to 16 wires encoded simultaneously
* Digital readout of wire number
* Crystal controlled accuracy


This project is a handy test instrument which takes the hassle out of identifying and trouble-shooting, multiway cable installation. The wiring allocation tester car be used over extremely long distances, with the aid of a transmitter and receiver. The transmitter sends different data pulses down each wire, the receiver on the other end converts the data depending on the pulse width of the signal and displays the wire number on an LCD display.
Both the receiver and transmitter are powered by a 9 V PP3 battery, approximate operating time is 2000 and 400 hours respectively due to the low power components. Uses include, testing multi-core cables, and for telephone, intercom and alarm systems where long wires need to be interconnected.
Kit
A complete kit is available. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 45.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP61R | BI | Wire Tester |

## FOR CASHTEL

Phone 01702552941

## AUDIO FREQUENCY SINE/SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR <br> Features <br> $\star$ Excellent performance at low-cost <br> * 3 frequency ranges <br> * Low distortion <br> * Single 9V DC power requirement <br> * Precision attenuator <br> Applications <br> * Testing and designing low-frequency circuits <br> * Setting up audio systems <br> $\star$ Producing test tapes <br> * Scientific experiments



3
An audio frequency (AF) oscillator is an essential piece of test apparatus for the construction and servicing of audio products, such as $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}, \mathrm{PA}$ and disco equipment. Because of the very low distortion sine wave output from this oscillator, it is suitable for use with even the most sophisticated $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ equipment. In conjunction with an oscilloscope, problems such as crossover distortion (incorrectly biased amplifier output stage), intermodulation by hum (power supply smoothing capacitors suspect) and the effects of clipping (overdriving) can all be investigated. This essential piece of test equipment can also be switched to produce square waves; these, being rich in harmonics, are useful for evaluating the frequency response and phase shift characteristics of an amplifier.
The unit may be used to make test tapes for the alignment or evaluation of tape recorders. In conjunction with a suitable amplifier, this unit could also be used to drive various transducers; this may be of benefit in certain types of scientific experiment physics, structural engineering etc.

General Specification
Frequency Range:
17.5 Hz to 22.8 kHz in 3 ranges

Sine wave distorticn
( 1 kHz , maximum output): $<0.05 \%$
Sine wave distortion
( $1 \mathrm{kHz}, 2 / 3$ max. output): Attenuator:
$<0.042 \%$
Sine wave output:
3 ranges; continuously variable
4 V p-to-pk
Off-load current consumption: 8 mA (square wave setting)

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Verobox 213 | 1 | (LL10L) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PP6 9V Battery | 1 | (FM03D) |
| AC Adaptor Regulated | 1 | (YB23A) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB, front panel and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 63.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT25C | Sine Square Gen Kit | $£ 39.99$ |
| BB72P | Sine/Square Gen PCB | $£ 6.39$ |
| BB730 | Sine/Square Gen FP | $£ 4.25$ |

## PROGRAMMABLE PULSE GENERATOR

Features
$\star$ High accuracy

- Microsecond and millisecond ranges
* Easy programming (BCD switches)
$\star$ Variable and fixed TTL outputs


## Applications

$\star$ Oscilloscope calibration
$\star$ Timing

* Test signals


Modem pulse generators have a wide variety of applications, from the operation of relays or counters, to the calibration of oscilloscopes.
The pulse width is usually set by means of a potentiometer, in conjunction with several switched ranges. If the exact frequency needs to be known, it is necessary to monitor the output with a digital frequency meter.
This programmable pulse generator does not require monitoring, as the pulse width is set by using three programmable binary-coded decimal (BCD) switches, together with two non-overlapping ranges. Two outputs are provided, fixed and variable, and it is not recommended that both outputs are used simultaneously. The minimum load impedance is 5082 , and the outputs should not be shorted, as possible damage to transistors can occur. The unit requires a 9V DC power supply capable of supplying 125 mA . The accuracy of the unit depends entirely on the internal 1 MHz oscillator, as the rest of the circuit does not cause drift.

## General Specification

Power supply:
Standby current:
Puise width (' $\mu \mathrm{s}$ ' range):
Pulse width ('ms' range)
Rise time:
Accuracy:
Reference oscillator frequency:
Output voltage (variable output): Output current (variable output): Output voltage (TIL ouput):
Output current (TLL output):

9V DC @ 125mA (max.) 25 mA (approx.) 0 to 999 us 0 to 999 ms 20 ns (approx.) $\pm 1 \%$ (max.)
1 MHz
0105 V
100 mA
$5 V$ (fixed) 4 mA (max.) into $1.5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

Verobox 202 (LLO6G)
AC Adaptor Regulated
Piezo Sounder
(YB23A)
5mm LED Red
(FM59P)
$220 \Omega$ Min Res
(WL27E)
BNC Round Skt $50 \Omega$

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB, front panel, and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may
be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 61.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT20W | Prog Pulse Generator | $£ 26.99$ |
| GH26D | Prog Pulse Gen PCB | $£ 4.49$ |
| KP59P | Prog Pulse F/Panel | $98 p$ |

## SWEEP OSCILLATOR

*Rapid Frequency Response Checks $\star$ Adjustable Sweep Speeds 0.2 Hz to 10 Hz $\star$ Interconnection To Oscilloscope Provides Instantaneous Assessment


The Maplin sweep oscillator provides a fast method of frequency response, assessment and measurement. Its wide range of sweep speeds allows for connection to an oscilloscope to provide an instantaneous display of frequency characteristics. The easy to assemble module is on one pcb providing easy construction.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit, excluding case, is available and the pcb is also available separately
PCB dimensions: $172 \times 68 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LK06G | A1 | Sweep Osc Kit |
| GB22Y | Sweep Oscillator PCB | $£ 31.99$ |

## LOW COST 10MHz COUNTER

$\star$ Functions as frequency, period and unit counter
$\star 8$-digit display
$\star$ Low cost design
$\star$ 10/100/1000 cycle gate times
Most multi-function generators are quite expensive, but this three function counter has been designed to be low cost. It is designed around the Intersil ICM7216A, allowing measurements of frequency, periodic time or a totalising count. Maximum frequency is 10 MHz in frequency and unit counter modes and 2 MHz in periodic time mode. For period measurement there is a $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ resolution whilst frequency modes have gating periods of $0.1,1$ or 10 seconds, and display to an accuracy of 0.1 Hz . Four 0.56 in high contrast, double digit displays are used, multiplexed at 500 Hz with a $12.5^{\circ}$ duty cycle. A low cost design, replacing three vital test bench facilities at a fraction of the price!


Specification
Supply voltage:
10 V to 15 V
Aputimpedane (nome 110 mA
put impedance (nominal): 1M
Input signal amplitude
10 kHz to 1 MHz :
30 mv
5 MHz to 10 MHz .
Gate times:

| Resolution: | 0.1 Hz (frequency) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 0.1 s (period) |
| Indicators: | 8 seven-segment LEDs |
|  | 2 range LEDs |
| Timebase: | 10 MHz high-stability |
|  | crystal |

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Box M4005
(WYO2C)
Red display filter (VB23A)
Regulated adaptor
(YB23A)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Project Book 45.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP37S | 10 MHz Counter | $£ 49.99$ |
| GE55K | 10 MHz Display PCB | $£ 4.29$ |

## GENERAL PURPOSE 4 $1 / 2$ DIGIT COUNTER

A simple general purpose $4 \frac{1}{2}$ digit counter with an LCD display and low power consumption. The module may be incorporated into a system requiring a display count readout. It can stand alone as an item of test equipment in the workshop or as a self contained instrument for a particular counting task. The basic module provides incremental counting only with automatic leading zero blanking, and three buffered inputs for COUNT, HOLD and RESET, which have a wide input operating range from 2 V to 20 V . With some modification to the pcb the module could be uprated to form the essential basis of a period or frequency counter. The display provides a maximum count of 19999, and includes plus, minus and decimalpoint symbols which are brought out and

made available on the board. It is even possible to cascade more than one module. Requires a single, +5 V stabilised supply.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may de found in Maplin Magazine Issue 55.
PCB dimensions: $84 \times 71 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
Code
LM19V
GD44X
Type
4.5 Digit Countr Kit
41/2 Dig Countr PCB

Price each
$£ 26.99$
$£ 9.99$

> PHONE BEFORE SPM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

## dIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER



Testing capacitors properly is something that is beyond the capability of most multimeters and similar test equipment owned by the average amateur electronics enthusiast．A few simple checks are possible with an analogue mulimeter，and some oscilloscopes include a component tester function which could be used to indicate a capacitor＇s value． For accurate measurement of capacitance，a specialised item of test equipment is really required， and here is a capacitance meter covering the values of $<9.99 n F$（ 100 pF absolute minimum）to $99.9 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ in five switched ranges．The actual value of the component under test appears directly on a 3 －digit 7 －segment LED display，which includes an overflow indicator to avoid range errors．With a small se ection of accurate reference components to harcl，unknown or suspect values can be determined quite accurately．Battery powered and fully portable，the tester is a must for finding the value of all those capacitors you have never used because their printed value is obscure or long since been rubbed away．

## Optional Items

The following items，not included in the kit，may also be required．
9 Volt Battery Holder 1 off（HQ01B）
Type AA Batteries
6 off
（FK59P）

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately．Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Best of Projects Book 7.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM28F | Digi Cap Meter Kit | $£ 34.99$ |
| GD59P | Capacitance Meter Bd | $£ 3.79$ |

CMOS LOGIC PROBE
＊Designed for high CMOS levels
$\star$ High，low，floating and pulse indicator
＊Over voltage protection
$\star$ Low current consumption


This logic probe shows its output on a seven segment LED display，as a letter of the elphabet； H for High； L for Low；F for Floating；P for Pulsing．In this way，the logic state is instantly recognisable and totally unambiguous，unlike some commercial logic displays． The use of a special high efficiency display means that the total current consumption at a supply voltage of 15 V is only 15 mA and quite suited to battery operated circuits．In addition the probe is protected against over voltage inputs and reversed supply．As well as
detecting High and Low ogic states，open circuit （floating input）and pulsing inputs are displayed．Pulse trains from around 1 Hz are detected as a pulsing input，the upper limit is above that attainable in most common CMOS logic．The two pcb construction，and straightforward design make this probe highly competitive with those costing substantially more．

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available．The pcbs，box and label are also available separately．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Project Book 46.

Order
Order Typer ${ }^{3604}$
K13P
Ki3
GB3OH
GB31J
Logic Probe Kit
Price each

Probe
0.05

Probe Upper PCB
$\{2.85$
JX58N
Logic Probe Labe
$£ 2.85$
JX57M
Logic Probe Box
5160

## LOGIC IC TESTER

It is often necessary to check the operation of logic IC＇s，new or used．When dealing with simple gate circuits，this can be done without too much trouble． However，as the operating mode of the IC＇s becomes more complex，then checking out circuits，using simple tools such as switches and LEDs，becomes much more troublesome．The Logic IC Tester has been developed to bring about quick and simple testing of the operating mode of these standard devices．Nearly all devices in the standard TTL and CMOS families，up to 20 pin DIL package size，can be tested．IC＇s are simply inserted into the＇ZIF＇test socket．This project is used in conjunction with an IBM PC－XT－AT or compatible clone，the Logic IC Tester card simply plugging into a vacant expansion slot．Software is supplied，ready－to－run on $5 \frac{1}{4}$ inch floppy disk．Disk contains READ ME files for additional information． Software is compatible with all standard video cards i．e．Hercules，EGA，etc．The cost of the Logic IC Tester compares favourably with other commercial systems and finds many applications in servicing，test and other areas．


## Kit and Module

A complete kit and a ready－built version are available． Full construction details for the kit may be found in Maplin Best of Projects Book 8 ．

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES！

Fax your orders to： 01702553935

## AUDIO／VIDEO GENERATOR

＊Internal／External Audio／Video
＊Low Distortion Audio Oscillator
＊Crystal Controlled Video Timing
＊Sync and Blanking to CCIR Standard
$\star$ RF and Audio／Video Outputs
＊ 6 MHz Sound Sub－carrier


When setting up video equipment，it helps enormously to have a suitable test pattem generator at hand to produce stable test pattems for evaluating picture contrast，convergence and distortion．This project uses a single integrated circuit to generate all the waveforms necessary to produce greyscale，crosshatch，dot， vertical and horizontal lines．The high accuracy line and field timing is derived from a quartz crystal which provides a very stable frequency reference． The output from the generator is black and white composite video at 1 V peak to peak，but as not all TV＇s may nave a video socket，a UHF modulator is included ：o provide an RF output on channel 36 ．This signal includes a 6 MHz sound sub－carrier for the sound channel which is modulated by a 1 kHz tone．The uni can also receive extemal audio and video signals from a wide range of extemal sources if required．

## Specification

Power supply：$\quad 10 \mathrm{~V}$ to 15 V DC
Supply current： 195 mA ＠12V
Audio oscillator Waveform：
Frequency：
Ostput level：
$1 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 2 \%$
400 mV ms into
$1.5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
loadDistortion：
Extemal audio－ Input level： Input impedance： Bandwidth $\pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ ： $\pm 6 \mathrm{~dB}$ ：
Output level：
Distortion：
Videc generator： CCIR timing：

Video patterns：

Extemal video：
Bandwidth：
Input level：
input impedance：
Output level：
RF output：
Scund sub－carrier：
Output impedance
Output socket：

## Continued from previous page． <br> Kit and Special Parts

The kit of parts to build the AudioNideo Generator does not include case，AC adaptor，the stick－on panels or phono to coax video lead．Ready printed front and rear panels for the Audio／Video Generator are available separately as well as the double－sided plated－through pcb．Recommended case is YN33L． Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 37.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM98G | A1 | Pat Gen Kit |

## LOW－COST BENCH AMPLIFIER

REUSABLE FUSE


Features
＊Audio and visual warning
1上
＊Low holding value
＊Self－resetting
$\star$ Easy to use

## Applications

$\star$ Protection for test circuits
＊Added protection for low－voltage circuits
The important feature of electronic fuses is that they are self－resetting．For this reason，they have a significant advantage over the traditional type for experimental work，especially for initial trials on newly constructed circuits．This project uses as a basis the MFRO20 fuse which is the smallest one in the range stocked by Maplin，and suitable for currents up to 200 mA ．This will usually be sufficient for most purposes．

The Reusable Fuse is an＇intelligent＇fuse which is fitted between any test circuit and the power supply．It guards against many problems that the experimenter or electronics constructor may come up against．Thus， if the current exceeds 200 mA for any reason，a buzzer gives a short bleep and the LED flashes continuously． The current then falls to a very low holding value until the fault has been corrected．
The device is suitable for circuits needing a supply voltage between +4 and +18 V DC and this covers the majority of circuits which the electronics enthusiast is likely to construct．The device must NOT be connected in the mains supply line－it is strictly for low－voltage use only．

## Specification

Voltage：
Quiescent supply current： Hold current：
Trip current：
Power dissipation tripped： Nominal resistance
+4 to +18 VDC
7.50 mA

200 mA
300 mA
400 mW
2．67 $\Omega$

## Optional Items

The following items，not included in the kit．may also be required．

| Plastic Box Type T4 | 1 | （KC93B） |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Small Plastic Feet | 4 | （FE32K） |
| Solder Tags M3 | 4 | （LR64U） |
| 6．5V 150mA Lamp（See Text） | 1 | （BU00A） |
| 6．5V 300mA Lamp（See Text） | 1 | （WL79L） |
| Lampholder（See Text） | 1 | （JX87U） |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts（including the PCB and front panel）is available（excluding optional items）．The PCB and front panel are also available separately．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 79.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT70M | Re－Usable Fuse Kit | $£ 12.99$ |
| GH79L | Re－Usable Fuse PCB | $£ 2.49$ |
| KP67X | Re－Use Fuse F／Panel | $£ 1.29$ |

## APPLIANCE RESIDUAL CURRENT DETECTOR

A Residual Current Detector (RCD) for individual appliances that may be plugged into a 13A mains wall socket or distribution block. The device provides added protection for you and your family against the risk of electric shock and is suitable for use with most electrical household appliances and power tools. Once set and in use, it compares the Live terminal current against the Neutral return current. If this shows a difference of more than 30 mA , because of a leak either to the Earth terminal or elsewhere, then the device will trip open circuit, disconnecting and isolating both Live and iveutral terminals.
Particularty suitable for use with electric lawnmowers and hedge trimmers where cables are in danger of being cut. Can also be used for all appliances around the home, especially ir the kitchen for kettles and irons where water is present. Also for use with an extension lead, you can make sure that the RCD is connected to the plug of the lead. The device plugs into a conventional 3 -pin mains scicket, and the appliance then plugs into the device. A trip indicator window will show red when reset, indicating that power is available via the device. When tripped the window shows white. A TEST' button is included to make sure that the device operates correctly and should be sied before service every time it is used.
Dimensions of unit: $100 \times 56 \times 54 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep not including pins.

## Specification

Rated voltage: Maximum operating current:
Rated trip current:

240V AC @ 50Hz

## 13 A

30 mA

Trip speed: Switching method: Maximum load


## 40 ms nominal

 Double pole break 3 kW
## RC4195 $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ REGULATOR

* Low component count
$\star \pm 100 \mathrm{~mA}$ output current
$\star$ Short circuit protection
* Thermal shutdown


The RC4195 is a dual-polarity 'tracking' regulator designed to provide balanced positive and negative 15 V output voltages. The IC can supply currents of 100 mA per supply rail.
Note: this is intended as a 'building block' project only, and is not eligible for our 'Get-You-Working' Service.

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available. The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Projects Book 50'62.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP888 |  |  |
| XX04E | $419515 V$ Regulator | $£ 5.49$ |

## LOW-COST GENERAL PURPOSE PSU

$\star$ Variable and fixed outputs
$\star$ Current up to 1A

* Stable regulated supply
* Single or spilit rail outputs
$\star$ LED status indicators


This low-cost, general purpose, power supply is a relatively simple design that provides reliable performance and is ideal as a power supply for the home constructor. The supply makes available a variety of voltage combinations which include variable split supply, variable single supply, a fixed 5 V and fixed 12 V supply. A three position, switchable current limit is also provided and the unit is capable of supplying current levels up to 1A. The supply features full overioad protection as it is based around the L200C monolithic IC regulator (YY74R), additionally the outputs are protected against unwanted positive transients.

Specification

Output voltage SW3 postition 1:

SW3 position 2:
SW3 postion 3
SW3 postion 4:

Master TB1 \& TB2
Slave TB3 \& TB4 Variabie Tracking Variabte Trading Vanabie Tracking Vanabte Tradxing Master (RV1), 3 V to 15 V Slave (RV1), 3 V to 15 V $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Variabie Single (RV1) Vaniable Single (RV2) } \\ 3 \mathrm{~V} \text { to } 15 \mathrm{~V} & 3 \mathrm{~V} \text { to } 15 \mathrm{~V}\end{array}$ 3 V to $15 \mathrm{~V} \quad 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to 15 V Vanable Single (RV1) 12 V Fxed (RV2)
3 V to 15 V 3 V to 15 V
3 V to 15 V (RV) 5 V Fixed (RV2)
Current limit threshold: $10 \mathrm{~mA}, 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 1 \mathrm{~A}$, switchable
Output rippie voltege: 5 mV ( 500 mA output current)

## Optional Items

The following items are not included in the kit but may also be required.

| Steel Case 1608 | 1 | (XJ28F) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Min Mains Black | As Req | (XR01B) |
| Isobolt M4 $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pkt | (BF49D) |
| Isonut M4 | 1 Pkt | (BF57M) |
| Knob K7A | 2 | (YX01B) |
| Knob K7B | 2 | (YX02C) |
| Isoshake M4 | 1 Pkt | (BF43W |
| Isonut M3 | 1 Pkt | (BF58N) |
| Isoshake M3 | 1 Pkt | (BF44X) |
| pacer M3 $\times 1 / \mathrm{m}$ in. | 1 Pkt | (FG32K |

Poziscrew M $3 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm} 1$ Pkt $\quad$ (JC70M)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 47.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP74R | C4 | LO Cost PSU |
| GE93B | L0 Cost PSU PCB | $£ 41.99$ |

## HIGH QUALITY POWER SUPPLY


$\star$ Audio grade transformer and capacitors $\star$ Multifuse ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ protection

* Fast recovery rectifier diodes
$\star$ Regulated $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ auxiliary supply
This project uses high grade components to produce a symmetrical $\pm 50 \mathrm{~V}$ rms at 2 A . A stable tonal balance over the audio bandwidth, keeps second and third harmonic distortion to a minimum.
Fast switching rectifier diodes with fast recovery rates are used in conjunction with a high grade transformer to produce a better supply. Large $10000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitors across the $D C$ rails reduce the ripple to 350 mV maximum. Protection for the circuit comes in the form of a re-usable fuse that has a high impedance when 'tripped'. The fuse protects the speakers from being overdriven and from large DC offsets due to failed components.
$\mathrm{A} \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ preamplifier supply and $\pm 17 \mathrm{~V}$ for a speaker protection device has been included in the circuit, in addition to the main supply. The low voltage winding of the transformer is capable of delivering 160 mA max. This project has been designed for the 150 W MOSFET amp, but can be used for any amplifier requiring $\pm 50 \mathrm{~V}$ DC supply.


## Continued from previous page.

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| A4 Rotary Mains Switch DPST | 1 | (FH57M) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Fuse 20mm 2A AS | 1 | (WR20W) |
| Fuse Holder 20mm | 1 | (RX96E) |
| Fuse Holder Insulating Boot | 1 | (FT35Q) |
| M3 Insulated Spacer 10mm | 1 | (FS36P) |
| Cable Min. Mains Black | 1 Mtr | (XR01B) |
| Cable Three Core and Earth | 1 Mtr | (XR53H) |
| SR Grommet 5R2 | 1 | (LR48C) |
| Zip Cable | 1 Mtr | (XR39N) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 42.
PCB dimensions $152 \times 121 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP15R | H6 | HQ PSU Kit |
| GE29G | HQ PSU PCB | $£ 94.99$ |

## THE MAPLIN MINILAB

## Features

* Wide variety of power supplies $- \pm 5 \mathrm{~V}, \pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$,
-15 V and +1.25 to 24 V variable
* Eight LED TTL-logic state indicator
$\star$ Eight TTL-logic test outputs
* $1 \mathrm{~Hz} / 1 \mathrm{kHz}$ TTL-level oscillator
* Debounced TTL-level switch with complementary outputs


## Applications

* Education
* Servicing analogue and digital equipment
* Project development


The Minilab is a very useful piece of test equipment, for repairing and developing both digital and analogue circuits. Features of the Minilab include fixed DC voltage supplies at $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ at 500 mA continuous ( 1 A peak), $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ at 500 mA continuous (1A peak), and -15 V at 100 mA continuous ( 200 mA peak). There is also a variable positive DC voltage supply that can be adjusted to give between 1.25 V and 24 V ; the current available from this supply depends upon the output voltage. However, the current drawn by the +5 V and +12 V rails combined must not exceed a total of $1 \mathrm{~A}-$ the same comment applies for the $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ rails. Other features of the Minilab include eight TTL-level outputs, and eight TTL-level inputs - each fitted with an LED that indicates a logic 1 ('high') condition when illuminated. There is also a TL-level oscillator switchable between approximately 1 Hz and 1 kHz and, a debounced TTL-level 'one-shot' switch with complementary ( Q and $\overline{\mathrm{Q}}$ ) outputs, which is very useful for single-stepping through digital circuits that use sequential logic. Debouncing is, as the name suggests, a 'cleaning up' of the switching action - the complementary outputs are always either high or low.

## Specification

Power Supply Voltages: $+5 \mathrm{~V}^{*},+12 \mathrm{~V}^{*},+1 \cdot 25 \mathrm{~V}$ to 24 V Variable $-5 \mathrm{~V}^{*},+12 \mathrm{~V}^{*},+15 \mathrm{~V}$ ( 100 mA continuous, 200 mA peak)

Power Supply Ripple: less than 5 mV per rail Oscillator Output: TTL compatible - frequency 1 Hz or 1 kHz
Octal Logic Input: TTL compatible-indication by LED (On = High)
Octal Logic Output:
TTL compatible
'One Shot' Switch: TTL compatible - debounced

* The total load on the +5 V and +12 V supplies must not exceed a peak value of 1 A , since the 5 V supply is sourced from the +12 V supply's regulator. The same is true of the -5 V and -12 V supplies.


## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Steel Case 2108 | 1 | (XJ30H) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 13A Plug Nylon | 1 | (RW67X) |
| Plug Fuse 2A | 1 | (HQ31J) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional items). The PCB and the front panel are also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 66.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT26D | D4 | Mini-Lab 2 |
| DH85G | Minilab 2 F/Panel | $£ 52.99$ |
| GH34M | Minilab 2 PCB | $£ 1.45$ |
|  |  | $£ 3.99$ |

VELLEMAN TEST PROJECTS
K2032 DIGITAL PANEL METER


This panel meter is an almost ideal replacement for the traditional moving coil type instrument, offering greater accuracy and stability, with a bright, highly visible display. This very compact unit can be built into a variety of housings, or even into existing equipment. The unit features positive and negative overload indication.

Display:
Resolution: Input impedance:
Supply voltage:
PCB dimensions:
1 mV
1 mV
$1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
5 V DC at 250 mA
$65 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$

K2651 LCD PANEL METER


A digital meter is a lot easier to read and can be much more precise than its analogue equivalent. Moreover this panel meter is hardly more expensive than an analogue one, because no stabilised power supply is required; in many cases, an ordinary 9 V battery suffices. As a result of the simple power supply and the compact construction of the meter itself, you will never have problems in finding a mounting place for it. You can easily combine it with an adaptor or a sensor for portable instruments, e.g. a precise thermometer. Measuring range: selectable -200 mV to +200 mV or -2 V to +2 V .
Can be used as a thermometer with a range from -50 to $+150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or -60 to $+300^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$, sensor not included. Power supply: 8 to 15 V DC or 9 V battery.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE61R | Velleman Kit K2651 | $£ 18.99$ |

## K1823 1A POWER SUPPLY



This small power supply provides a stable voltage adjustable between 1.5 and 35 V at 1 A . Its LM317 floating regulator provides markedly better nipple and regulation characteristics than standard regulators. Current limiter and thermal overioad protection are on the chip.

Input voltage:
Line reg:
Load reg: Ripple rejection:
Order
28 V AC max. typ. 0.01\% typ. 0.1\% 80 dB

VE58N Velleman Kit K1823

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE600 | Velleman Kit K2032 | $£ 22.99$ |

## K7000 SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR

## Features

## * Low cost

$\star 1 \mathrm{kHz}$ sine wave oscillator (signal injector)

* 40dB gain amplifier with 1W output (signal tracer)
* Battery or mains operation


## Applications

* Servicing audio equipment
* 'Hands-on' learning
* Can be used as simple amplifierloscillator

This low-cost signal tracer/injector is a very useful piece of test equipment that will nelp to quickly find faults in low-frequency analogue equipment. It will also te an invaluable addition to anyone's toolbox. The module can be used as a simple amplifier/oscillator. making it ideal for Morse Code practice, or just as a general-purpose amplifier. The signal tracer/injector will work from a standard 9 V battery. and requires a small low impedance loudspeaker. Total power consumption under full load conditions is 170 mA

## Optional Items

The following items. not included in the kit, may also be required.
9V PP3 Alkaline Battery 1 (FK67X) PP3 Battery Clip (HF27E) Low-Z 778 Speaker (YW53H) PX-3 ABS Box

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including he PCB) is available (excluding optional items). Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 54.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VE62S | Velleman Kit K7000 | $£ 10.99$ |

K2570 UNIVERSAL
POWER SUPPLY 5 TO 14V DC/1A


Suits all Velleman kits which need a segulated power supply between 5 and 14 V DC ratec at no more than 1A. Input voltage:

7 to 16V AC, 1A (depending on the application)

Output:
Ripple rejection: 5 to 14 V DC stabilised, 1A max. typ. 78dB
Temperature stability: $0.025 \% /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Thermal overload protected.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VE59P | Velleman Kit K2570 | $£ 7.99$ |

## K7202 30V 5A LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY



A laboratory power supply is indispensable for both the professional and amateur electronic engineer. This power supply is short-circuit protected and variable from 0 to 30 V and from 0 to 5 A . A connection is supplied for both voltage meter and ampere-meters, such as K7201. A front foil and matching buttons are supplied. The heatsink, case. and transformer are not included.
Output voltage variable from 0 to 30 V
Fine control over 1V
Output current limit variable from 0 to 5A.
Fine tuning between 0 and 1 A
LED (light emitting diode) - indication of current limitation
Output current: 4A continuous/5A peak
Short-circuit protected
Ripple maximum: 0.5 mV rm:s
Input voltage $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~V}$ AC 5.3A
Connection for K7201 digital volt/ampere-meter
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VF16S A | Velleman Kit Ki202 | $£ 56.99$ |

K7201 DOUBLE DIGITAL PANEL METER


This DPM was designed for use with our 30 V 5 A power supply K7202, but can easily be used in other applications. 3-digit LED (light emitting diode) readouts Readout one from 0 to 99.9 ( 0.1 resolution) (e.g. for voltage). 0 to 9.99 ( 0.01 reso.ution) (e.g. for current). Input sensitivity for full scale: 99.9 mV Automatic zero adjust Input impedance: $10^{16} \mathrm{Chm}$ Overload indication for current readout Power supply 125 or 240 VAC
Dimensions: $170 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VF 195 R | Velleman Kit K7201 | $£ 42.99$ |



Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## K3507 250W 12V DC TO MAINS AC INVERTER

A very compact 12 V car battery to AC mains inverter that has a quartz controlled, 50 Hz 'modified' sine wave output frequency. The inverter has a continuous power output of 250 W and a peak output of 500 W . Additional features include short circuit and overload protection, temperature compensation with full thermal protection, 12 V polarity protection and low battery voltage indicator. It is possible to modity the converter to produce a 110 V AC 60 Hz output at 150 W . The inverter is not suitable for driving capacitive loads. Supplied with heavy-duty battery clips, battery cable and 30 A fuse.

Continuous output:

220 V AC at 200 W 210 V AC at 250 W
Maximum peak power output: 500 W Input votage: 2V Size: $270 \times 85 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ 1.4 kg

Weight:
3495

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VF350 | BA | Velleman Kit K3507 |

K3509 250W 24V DC TO MAINS INVERTER


A very compact 24 V DC to 230 V AC mains inverter having a quartz controlled 50 Hz 'modified' sine wave output frequency. The inverter has a continuous power output of 250 W but is capable of handling peak outputs of up to 500 W . Other features include short circuit and overload protection, temperature protection of output transistors, 24 V DC inverse polarity protection and low battery voltage protection - the unit will shut down if battery power becomes too weak. It is possible to modify the inverter to produce an output of 110 VAC at 60 Hz that will give 150 W . The inverter is not suitable for capacative loads.

Specification
Input voltage:
Current consumption:
No-load consumption:
Output voltage:
Continuous output power:
Peak output power:
Output frequency:
Efficiency:
Battery protection
Thermal limit:
Dimensions:
Weight:
20 V to 28 V DC
13A max.
02A
230 V AC at 26 V DC
input
250W
500W
50 Hz
80\% max.
$\pm 20 \mathrm{~V}$
$90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$270 \times 85 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$
14 kg

Price each
VF42V H Velleman Kit K3509

## K7200 30V 104 LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY



## Features

$\star$ Digital voltage meter： 3 digit 0.1 V accuracy
$\star$ Digital ampere meter： 3 digit 0．01A accuracy
$\star$ Output voltage variable from OV to +30 V
（fine adjustment over 1V）
$\star$ Variable current limit from 0 to 10A
$\star$ LED current limit indicator
$\star$ Output short circuit protected
$\star$ Maximum output ripple 0.5 V rms
$\star$ Cooling fan for prolonged usage at full power

## Applications

＊Laboratories and test benches
$\star$ Powering mobile radio equipment
＊Precision charging of batteries
This extremely flexible laboratory PSU is capable of supplying a well－regulated continuously variable DC voltage up to 30 V at currents up to 8 A continuous， 10 A peak．As a result，there is a wide range of potential applications for the hobbyist，service department and educational establishments．It is ideal for testing prototypes，and with the current limiting function， suitable for the more sensitive circuits．In addition，it is suitable for the running of CB and amateur radio equipment，and even the charging of batteries．A digital voltage meter and a separate digital ammeter are supplied as indicators．With the built－in fan，the power supply is able to cater for long－term full loads．It is supplied complete with housing，buttons and transformers．

## Specification

Output voltage：$\quad \mathrm{VV}$ to 30 V variable with fine control over 1 V
Output current： 8A continuous，10A peak，variable limit from 0 to 10A，LED indication when limiting．Short－circuit protected
Maximum ripple： 0.5 mV ms
Digital volt meter： 3 －digit， 0.1 V accuracy
Digital ammeter： 3 －digit， 0.01 A accuracy
Consumption： 300 W maximum
Dimensions：$\quad 330 \times 90 \times 215 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Optional Items

The following items，not included in the kit，may also be required．

Nylon Mains Plug 13A
（RW67X）
Fuse 3A
Insulating Boot for Fuseholder Insulating Boot for Chassis plug Heat Transfer Compound
BC Lampholder
Mains Lamp Bulb 40W

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts（including the PCB）is available （excluding optional items）．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 58.

Order
Code Type Price each
VF140

VIDEO PRONECTS
COLOUR \＆ MONOCHROME CCD TV CAMERA MODULATOR


Features
＊Low－cost
＊Easy to build
$\star$ Gives boost to upper video frequencies
$\star$ Reverse polarity protection
$\star$ On board regulator

## Applications

$\star$ View CCD pictures on a normal TV with no modification
＊CCTV security systems
＊Interface video only devices to TV sets
The video output from either the colour or black－and－ white CCD camera modules（CJ75S and ZA35Q） cannot be connected directly to the majority of domestic TV sets．Some TVs have a direct video input socket（Peritel，or SCART），but many only have a UHF aerial input socket．This add－on project is based around a low cost UHF colour modulator which superimposes the video signals from the CCD camera， or a wide range of other units，onto a high frequency carrier wave．A pre－tuned modulator module（type UM1233）is used to simplify the construction and alignment of the project．The RF output from this modulator is suitable for connection to the aerial input of UK UHF TV sets
There are two basic methods of using the CCD TV Modulator with your TV set．The first is to plug the RF output lead from the modulator into the UHF aerial socket on your TV ard tune to channel 36 （ 591.5 MHz ），but this will inhibit the reception of all TV channels．The second method uses a coax＇$Y$＇adaptor to combine the UHF signals from the modulator and the TV aerial，thus allowing signals from both to be received．However．to prevent any stray signals from the modulator reaching the TV aerial，an indoor aerial amplifier should be used in line with the aerial and the ＇$Y$＇adaptor io block the modulator signal and to compensate for the insertion loss of the＇$Y$＇adaptor． The modulator can be tuned to a clear channel if it clashes with any TV stations or a VCR／satellite receiver．Ideal or tiome security applications．

## Specification

DC power supply voltage：
Supply current at 12 V ：
Video input level：
Video input impedance：
RF TV output： Output socket：
10.5 V to 17 V 8 mA
1V pk to pk $600 \Omega$（no termination） $75 \Omega$（R1 terminated） Channel $36(591.5 \mathrm{MHz}$ ） Phono

## Optional Iterns

The following items，not included in the kit，may also be required．
Unregulated 300mA Mains Adaptor
（XX09K） Monechrome CCD Video Camera

## Colour CCD Camera

（CJ75S）
2－into－1＇$Y$＇adaptor
1 （FS23A）

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts，including the PCB，is available （but excluding optional items）．The PCB is also available separately．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 75.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT37S | CCD Camra TV Modultr | $£ 11.99$ |
| GH62S | CCD Camera TV MD PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## TV COLOUR BAR GENERATOR



## Features

$\star$ PAL composite video output
＊PAL UHF RF output
＊RF output channel adjustable
＊AC or DC supply
＊On－board regulator
＊Produces EBU，100\％and 75\％colour bars
$\star$ Easy to build
Applications
$\star$ TV／Monitor servicing
$\star$ Video servicing
＊Workshop and field use
$\star$ TV outside broadcasts
$\star$ TV studio
If you are involved in sending TV pictures up and down cables，or to or from VTRs and monitors，it is really necessary to be able to check that the pictures at the far end are being displayed correctly．Whilst the black and white test stripes that some VTRs give out in their＇test mode＇are useful，it is not normally possible to properly adjust a TV or monitor to exactly the right settings to display correct colour pictures．
Similarly，when servicing TVs，monitors，VTRs or otner video equipment，it is necessary to have a constant and stable colour test signal to accurately set up the various preset controls．Over the last decade，the previously familiar colour test card has vanished from our TV screens，much to the chagrin of TV and video engineers the length and breadth of the country．
The Colour Bar Generator produces a steady， standardised colour bar test signal，of the type and quality widely used by broadcasters for checking and setting up all manner of equipment which is required to work in colour．The colour bars test signal is also used in any situation where sources need to be switchec or mixed，as with a studio vision mixer for example．
Important：this project also requires the Colour Encoder Kit（LM66W）to function，see ordering information below．

## Specifications

Power supply voltage range： 15 V to 25 V AC or JC Power supply current： 105 mA at 15 V DC Colour system：
Colour bar standards：
Composite video output：

PAL $100 \%$ ，EBU and $75 \%$ 1V pk to pk into 75s？ （EBU Bars）

UHF RF output: UHF RF output connector: PCB dimensions: Mounting Holes:

Optional Items
The following items are not included in the kit but may also be required.

Rotary Switch 3-pole 4-Way Ribbon Cable 10-way
Miniature Coax
Wire 1.4A Red
Wire 1.4A Black
Phono to Coax Cable
Bolt M3 $\times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$
Bolt M3 $\times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$
Nut M3
Shakeproof Washer M3
Threaded Spacer M3 $\times 14 \mathrm{~mm}$
Clearance Spacer M3 $\times 1 / 8 \mathrm{in}$.

| cluded in the kit but may |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| 1 | (FF75S) |
| 1 m | (XR06G) |
| As req | (XR88V) |
| As req | (BL07H) |
| As Req | (BL00A) |
| 1 | (FV90X) |
| 1 Pkt | (JY26D) |
| 1 Pkt | (JY21X) |
| 1 Pkt | (JD61R) |
| 1 Pkt | (BF44X) |
| 1 Pkt | (FG38R) |
| 1 Pkt | (FG32K) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts, including the PCB, is available (excluding optional items). The PCB is also available separately. Both Colour Bar and Colour Encoder kits can be ordered together as special Order Code BE75S. Full instructions can be found in Magazine Issue 77 and also Projects Book 29

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LT503 | Colour Bar Generator | $£ 22.99$ |
| BE75S | C/Bar \& PAL Enc Kits | $£ 49.98$ |
| GH67X | TV Colour Bar PCB | $£ 3.49$ |

## VIDEO AMPLIFIER

An ELV Kit

$\star$ High frequency and level controls
$\star$ Four buffered outputs
$\star$ Requires +12 V DC supply
A video amplifier able to distribute one input video signal to four outputs, either monitors or video recorders. A level control allows the input signal strength to be varied whilst an HF booster improves the signal quality. The unit offers high input impedance, minimal phase shift and excellent bandwidth.

## Specification

DC voltage:
DC current:
Gain (max):
Frequency: Input impedance: $75 \Omega$ (nominal) Output impedance: $75 \Omega$ (nominal) HF Boost: Gain boost:

2 dB

## 12 V

17 mA
8dB (one output terminated 75s2) 6dB (all outputs terminated 75ת) 30 Hz to 10 MHz 2 dB
591.5 MHz (channel 36 )

Phono
$99 \times 73 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$ M3 clear

## Continued from previous page.

300 mA type (YB23A). Note: the Video Box is NOT reverse-polarity protected, so damage will occur to the circuit if the power supply connections are reversed.
Specification
DC power requirement: +12V
DC current:
Video system:
Video gain:
Frequency bandwidth: Input impedance: Output impedance: Video control

Synchronised switches: Video normal or inverted
Video defeat
Colour burst defeat
Output defeat
Video defeat
Colour burst defeat
Output defeat Output defeat
Composite sync:
Timing outputs:
(All +12 V CMOS)
120 mA
Comp. PAL colour video; 1V Pk-to-Pk
0 dB
10 MHz
$75 \Omega$ (nominal)
$75 \Omega$ (nominal)
Fade to black
Extemal control Onvoff Extemal input Composite sync. Inverted composite sync. Vertical sync. Odd/even field index Video blanking Inverted video blanking Colour burst gate Inverted colour burst gate

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
Min Slide Pot Lin $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega \quad 1$ (JM85G)
Slide Knob B
(YG09K)
Knob K14B
(FK39N)
LED Clip 5 mm
(YY40T)
SPST Ultra Min. Toggle
(FH97F)
AC Adaptor Regulated
(YB23A)
ABS Console M6006
(LH66W)
BNC Round Skt $75 \Omega$
(FE31J)
Panel Mount Pwr Skt 2.5
(JK10L)
Self Tap Screw No. $4 \times 1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. 1 Pkt (FE68Y)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts (including the PCB and instruction leaflet) is available (excluding optional tems). The PCB is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Projects Book 51.
PCB dimensions: $144 \times 97 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Coder | Type | Price each $^{\text {3053 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LP48C | Video Box Kit | $£ 27.99$ |
| GE85G | Video Box PCB | $£ 4.99$ |

## VCR DUBBING AND CHANGEOVER KIT

## A KTE Kit



## $\star$ Eliminates constantly changing leads

 * Amplifies the video signal$\star$ Connections for three video recorders
With video cameras becoming more and more popular, a need arises for a simple way of editing tapes. This high quality kit permits two video recorders to be permanently connected together via special video relays in the unit. A switch on the front panel transposes all the connections so that the playback machine becomes the recorder and the VCR that was recording becomes the playback machine. Thus tapes
can be edited backwards and forwards, completely eliminating the laborious task of transferring all the connections each time. The unit also incorporates an amplifier to eliminate losses in the video signal. A further feature is that a third VCR can be connected, which can record the final output to make the finished master. Connections are via scart sockets for all three machines (the plugs are not included in the kit), duplicated on 6-pin DIN sockets for machines 1 and 3 and for machine 2 on phono sockets for right and left audio and BNC socket for the video. NB Not S-VHS compatible.

## Kit and Assembled Unit

A complete kit, including case and pcbs, is available. The plugs and interconnecting leads are not supplied and must be made up according to the particular connectors on your VCR's. Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 30. A ready assembled VCR dubbing and changeover unit is also available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM71N | C2 | Video Dubber Kit |
| XM16S | H2 | Video Dubber Assmbld |

## AUDIO AND VIDEO MODULATOR



* No Alignment Equipment Required
$\star$ Colour or Black \& White
$\star 6 \mathrm{MHz}$ Sound Carrier
* Good Modulation Linearity

When using certain video equipment, an ordinary television receiver cannot be connected directly to the video signal. Some TV sets do have a direct video input socket (SCART), but most domestic sets only have an aerial input for reception of UHF TV stations. To solve this problem, a UHF modulator is required, which superimposes the video and audio signals onto a high frequency carrier wave. To simplify the construction and alignment of the project, a pre-tuned modulator module (UM1286) has been employed in the design. From the composite video and mono sound signals the modulator produces an RF output suitable for connection to the aerial input of a UK UHF TV set. The modulator is tuned to UHF channel 36.

Specification
Supply Voltage: Supply Current:

Audio Input Level: Audio Input Impedance: Video Input Level: Video Input Impedance:

RF TV Output: Sound Sub-carrier: Video Bandwidth: Output Socket:

8 V to 16 V DC
26 mA at 8 V
32 mA at 12 V 48 mA at 16 V
$1 \mathrm{p} p-\mathrm{p}$
30 ks
1V p-p
1MS2 (not terminated) $75 \Omega$ (terminated) Channel 36 ( 591.5 MHz ) 6 MHz 8 MHz
Phono

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.
AC Adaptor unreg. 300 mA (XX09K) (BR49D)
Video Lead 6
(FV90X)

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit of parts excluding hardware is available. The hardware kit comprises case, top panel and all fastenings. The following items are also available separately, a high quality fibre-glass $p c b, a$ pre-drilled case, and a self-adhesive top panel. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Projects Book 30. A ready assembled version of LM78K (Modulator Kit) is also available.
PCB dimensions: $102 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM78K | AudNid Modultr Kit | $£ 21.99$ |
| LM79L | AudNid Mod Hard Kit | $£ 12.99$ |
| GE09K | AudNid Modultr PCB | $£ 3.35$ |
| YT64U | Modulator Box | $£ 7.99$ |
| JL74R | Mod F/Panel Label | $£ 1.60$ |
| AM23A | AN Modulator Assm | $£ 29.99$ |

## TEA2000 PAL COLOUR ENCODER

This colour encoder module is a building block used to convert digital signals into colour video. The module provides two outputs, direct video for a monitor and modulated RF for a domestic colour television. The heart of the unit is the TEA2000, which generates the necessary signals to provide a PAL or NTSC compatible video signal from the colour and timing inputs. The video output is buffered and a link is provided for video termination if required. The on board modulator is tuned to UHF channel 36 .


Specification (PAL)
Power Supply Voltage: +11.5 V to +12.5 V DC
Power.Supply Current: 68 mA at +12 V
Voltage
Regulator Output: $\quad+5 \mathrm{~V}, 90 \mathrm{~mA}$ max
Video Output: $\quad$ IV p-p ( $75 \Omega$ load)
UHF TV Output:
TTL Input Levels:
Crystal Frequency:
Chrominance Filter:
Luminance Delay:
Channel 36 ( 591.5 MH
Low +0.8 V max
High +2.0 V min
8.867238MHz
4.433619MHz 270 ns

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Trim Tool | 1 | (BR51F) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Video Lead 6 | 1 | (FV90X) |
| Threaded Spacer M3 | 1 Pk | (FG38R) |
| Isolbolt M3 $\times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 Pk | (BF51F) |
| Isoshake M3 | 1 Pk | (BF44X) |
| Isonut M3 | 1 Pk | (BF58N) |

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit of parts (PAL version), is available. The high quality $p c b$ is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in the Maplin Magazine Issue 29
A ready assembled version is also available PCB dimensions: $99 \times 72 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LM66W | Pal Col Encdr Kit | $£ 26.99$ |
| GD99H | Pal Col Encdr PCB | $£ 4.49$ |
| AM24B | PAL Encoder Assm | $£ 36.99$ |

## NICAM 728 DIGITAL STEREO TV SOUND SYSTEM

The technique for converting an analogue audio signal into a digital representation for reproduction is now well known in the form of the compact disc player. A similar process is applied to the audio channel of a television signal to produce the high quality stereo sound track that is NICAM 728 - 'NICAM' being an acronym of 'Near Instantaneous Companded Audio Multiplex', and ' 728 ' referning to the transmitted data rate of 728 k -bits per second. This is going to be the standard for the future of quality TV sound, comparable with compact discs and provides TV sound quality on a par with the kind of picture quality now possible (and not before time). However, if you don't feel ready as yet to go all the way and 'splash- out' on a complete NICAM TV receiver, and there's nothing wrong with your present set in all other respects, then these projects are for you. Independent NICAM compatible TV tuner and NICAM decoder require no modification to your existing TV set, and will be able oo use your hi-fi system to the full.
Outside the UK the system is ony suitable for use on PAL I systems with NICAM carier at 6.552 MHz .

NICAM 728 Stereo Decoder

* NICAM mode indicators
* Optional external audio input while NICAM is not present
$\star$ Automatic mono/stereoßilingual audio switching
$\star$ Operates from single 12 V supply


To operate a working system using the Toshiba NICAM 728 chip set, an extemal i.F. input is needed with mono audio inputs, for when NICAM is not active The output comprises of a left and right channel for a stereo amplifier. 'Reception mode' indicators include red/green NICAM/F.M. LED indicators, with NICAM/ F.M. manual overide (F.M. = extenal source, or 'normal' TV mono sound). NICAM active stereo/mono indicators show the mode of operation according to the transmitted 'application control word' and the position of mode selector switches, if used. The module can be made to output either ' M 1 ' or ' M 2 ' only (independent mono sound signals transmitted ir altemate picture frames) to outputs $L$ and $R$ as twin channel mono, or both simultaneously ('M1' to L, 'M2' to R). Also includes the NICAM option to receive one mono signal for two channels with a second transparent data channel for other uses. The Maplin Magazine Issue 34 expands on these in greater detail

## TELEPHONE WITH 20 DIRECT MEMORIES



Specification
Power supply input voltage
Supply current
at 12 V :
Input
frequency:
Sensitivity:
Impedance:
External Audio
Input frequency
Input Impedance:
Audio output
level:
Distortion:
Signal to noise
ratio:
Dimensions:
Weight:

11 to 13 V DC
157 mA (stereo)
190mA (mono)
6.552 MHz

100uV 1 kQ at 6.552 MHz

10 mmV RMS
$10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ at 1 kHz ( 5 kS ) mono)

1 V r.m.s. intc $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$0.01 \%$ THD
70 dB
$142 \times 102 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$
143 g

## Optional Items

The following items. not inciudec in the kit. may also be required.

| Sub-Min Toggle A | 4 | (FH00A) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 k 2 | 2 | (M2K2) |
| 1N4148 | 2 | (QL80B) |
| Trim Tool Pot Core Type | 1 | (BR51F) |
| Miniature Coax | 1 m | (XR88V) |
| Hook-Up 7/0.2 wire 10M B.k | 1 Pkt | (BL00A) |
| Hook-Up 7/0.2 wire 10M Red | 1 Pk | (BL07H) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available, the pew is also available separately. Full construction details may be fourd in the Maplin Magazine Issue 35.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP02C | A1 | Decoder Kit |

FAX
YOUR ORDER Now! 01702553935

## NICAM Stereo Tuner Accessory Kit

## Features

* Power input protection
* Voltage synthesis tuning system
- SCART, DIN and Phono sockets
* Push-button function switches
- LED indicators
* Superbly finished case
$\star$ Expandable to include Infra-red remote control
Specification
Power supply input voltage: 11 V to 13 V
Current at 12 V .

Input Protection (crowbar)

| Over-voltage: | +15V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Reverse polarity: | -0.6V |
| Fuse rating: | 1A |
| Tuning System (M491B) |  |
| Station memory: | 16 Channel |
| Memory type: | Non volatile (Ten year data retention) |
| Memory supply voltage: | $+25 \mathrm{~V}(\mu \mathrm{~A} 78 \mathrm{~S} 40$ switching regulator) |
| Channel display: | 7 Segment LED |
| Voltage synthesiser: | 13 Bits (8192 steps) |
| Clock oscillator: | 455 KHz |
| Keyboard matrix: | Channel, Tuning Up/Down and Store |
| Remote control input: | PCM signals |
| Push-button switching: | Power ON/OFF |
|  | Audio tune |
|  | NICAM/FM |
|  | UKCOntinental |
|  | $\mathrm{M} 1+\mathrm{M} 2$ |
|  | M1 |
|  | M2 |
| Sockets |  |
| Stereo audio output: | SCART, DIN and Phono |
| Composite video output: | SCART and Phono |
| DC power input: | 2.5 mm |

Designed for use with the Maplin NICAM funer and decoder projects. Three circuit boards are used to linkup and provide the optimum working environment for the tuner and decoder modules. The socket PCB has a selection of audio/video connections for SCART, DIN and Phono with the DC entering the power input protection circuit via a 2.5 mm socket. On the display

## Continued from previous page．

PCB a voltage synthesis tuning system with a non volatile 16 channel memory supports the tuner board． In addition to the function switches on the switch PCB a voltage generator IC is used to provide the +25 V read and write memory supply．
The circuit boards can be housed in a specially manufactured metal case which is available drilled， cut and painted to a very high standard．To power the unit a regulated 12 V DC mains adaptor capable of providing up to 600 mA must be used（e．g．stock code YZ21X）．With its variety of sockets the tuner system can be connected to a wide range of home entertainment equipment and the SCART connector is compatible with most modem single，or twin speaker（stereo）televisions．

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available．The pcbs，bracket and NICAM tuner case are also available separately．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issues 38 and 39.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP18U | H4 | NICAM Accessory Kit |
| XM81C | B2 | NICAM TV Tuner Case |
| JR72P |  | $£ 19.99$ |

UHF TV Tuner Kit NICAM Broadcast Compatible

$\star$ Parallel vision and sound I．F．
＊TV video and F．M．mono outputs
＊NICAM carrier output
＊F．M．squelch control for off－station muting
$\star$ Dual standard F．M．sound demodulation
＊NICAM S．A．W．filter
$\star$ Operates from single 12V supply
This superb TV tuner can be used to provide superior quality video and audio signals for a high grade colour monitor or TV with provision for an extemal video input．The tuner has many features，not least a video signal bandwidth of 7.5 MHz ，which may be a considerable improvement over some other tuners．It possesses A．G．C．（automatic gain control），A．F．C． （automatic frequency control），and F．M．audio squelch， driven by the output of noise from the video I．F． detector directly in the absence of a valid TV signal， thus neatly preventing that aggravating＇roaring＇noise whilst tuning between stations．The＇front－end＇is a ready built commercial module requiring no alignment and using the latest surface mount component technology．Aerial input is as standard via $75 \Omega 2$ coax． feeder from a TV antenna．Parallel vision and sound I．F．are produced using an S．A．W．（surface acoustic wave）filter as is usual in a modem TV receiver，but in this case having a response peak to extract the NICAM I．F．carrier frequency at its best．Tuning is accomplished by the absolute minimum requirement of an on－board rotary control，but the tuning of the front－ end module is voltage controlled and so lends itself to all manner of additional altemative tuning systems．

The＇Conventional＇（mono）audio sound I．F．is switchable for the U．K．standard of 6 MHz or the European standard of 5.5 MHz ．This is in addition to and parallel with the special NICAM I．F．channel．

## Specification

Power supply input voltage range： Supply current at 12 V ：

U．H．F．stages
Tuning range：
Aerial input：
Gain：
Noise level：
AGC range：
AFC range：
I．F．components
Vision carrier：
Colour carrier：
Continental standard
F．M．sound：
U．K．standard
F．M．sound： NICAM stereo sound：

11 to $13 \mathrm{~V} D C$
210 mA

470 to 860 MHz （Channels E21 to E69）
$75 \Omega$ phono
40 dB
10dB max．
30 dB
$\pm 120 \mathrm{kHz}$
39.500 MHz 35.070 MHz
34.000 MHz
33.500 MHz
32.948 MHz

Video
Output format：
Output level：
Output load：
Bandwidth：
Signal to noise ratio：
Composite
1V Pk to Pk
$75 \Omega$
7.5 MHz

58 dB
F．M．（mono）sound
Continental standard
carrier freq．
U．K．standard
carrier freq．
Output format：
Output level：
Output load：
Bandwidth：
Distortion：
Signal to noise ratio：
NICAM stereo
Carrier freq．
Output format：
Output level：
Output load：
General
PCB composition：
Dimensions ：
Weight：
5.5 MHz
6.0 MHz
audio
1V Pk to Pk at
50 kHz deviation
$1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
10 Hz to 15 kHz
$0.1 \%$ T．H．D．
60 dB

6．552MHz
6．552MHz I．F．for
decoder
300 mV Pk to Pk
$1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$

Double－sided plated－through glass fibre $142 \times 102 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ 160 g

## Optional Items

The following items，not included in the kit，may be required according to installation and use：

Video output chassis connectors：
1 BNC round
1 BNC square
1 Phono
1 SCART socket
SPDT switches：
1－3 Ulitra min．toggle
1－3 Sub－min．toggle A
1－3 Sub－min．slide
1－3 Pushlock
1－3 Latchswitch 2－pole
（FE31J），or （YWOOA），or （YW06G），or （FV89W）
（FH98G），or （FH0OA），or （FF77J），or （FH41U），or （FH67X）

Or any combinations of these．One of these switches fulfils the＇AGC defeat＇function and TV electronics enthusiasts uprating an existing chassis can use a microswitch for this operated by a door concealing the tuning presets for station selectors．

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available and the pcb is also available separately．Full construction details may be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 36.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LPOKK | UHF TV Tuner Kit | $£ 54.99$ |
| GE350 | UHF TV Tuner PCB | $£ 9.49$ |

NICAM Infra－red Transmitter and Receiver


Designed for use with the Maplin NICAM stereo TV tuner unit．The receiver board links－up with the display board providing easy installation．The receiver unit has two sections for IR decoding and a stereo volume control．The remote control uses the M708L chip， designed in conjunction with the M491B on the displav board，and requires few components to correct the $\mathbb{R}$ data．The hand－held transmitter uses direct（no carrier） transmissions reducing the risk of interfering with other remote devices．
Specification
Infra－red Transmitter

| Commands：TV channel 1 to 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | TV channel－－1＋ |
|  | Volume－／＋ |
|  | Sound mute On／Off |
|  | Standby On／Off |
| Transmission mode：F | Flash |
| Transmit source：T | Two high power IR emitting diodes |
| Peak wavelength： 9 | 940nm |
| Clock frequency： 4 | 455 kHz |
| Power supply：T | Two AA size alkaline cells |
| DC voltage：$\quad 3$ | 3 V |
| Transmit current： | Average 1.65 mA |
|  | Peak 1．1A |
| Infra－red Receiver |  |
| Receiver detector： | High speed photodiode |
| Peak response： 9 | 950 nm |
| Effective range： 4 | 4.5 m |
| Gain： 7 | 70dB |
| Output data：N | Negative pulses |
| DC power supply：＋ | +5 V at 1 mA |
| Stereo Volume Control |  |
| Frequency response： 5 Hz to 150 kHz （at -3 d |  |
| Output level： 1 | 1 V RMS into 1kS2 |
| Gain： 0 | OdB |
| Tracking： 0 | 0.3 dB |
| Signal to noise： 6 | 68dB |
| Distortion： 0 | 0．2\％THD |
| DC voltage：＋ | +12 V at 16mA |
| Optional Items |  |
| The following itmes，not included in the kit，may also be required． |  |
| Alkaline AA Batteries | 2 （FK64U） |
| IR Photodiode（see text） | xt） 1 （YH71N） |

To build the experimental IR Detector mentioned in the construction details the following items will also be required.

| 4k7 | 1 | (M4K7) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3M3 | 1 | (M3M3) |
| 47k | 2 | (M47K) |
| 150R | 1 | (M150R) |
| 10k | 1 | (M10K) |
| 680R | 1 | (M680R) |
| 100k | 1 | (M100K) |
| 100nF Polylayer | 2 | (MW41U) |
| 1 FF 63V Minelect | 1 | (YY31J) |
| 10 16 F 16 Minelect | 1 | (YY34M) |
| IR Photodiode | 1 | (YH71N) |
| Mini LED Red | 1 | (WL32K) |
| BC549 | 2 | (QQ15R) |
| BC559 | 1 | (QQ18U) |

Kit and Special Parts
A complete kit is available, excluding batteries and photodiodes, however, the photcioiode is included in kit LP18U. Full construction detals may be found in
Maplin Magazine Issue 41.
Tx PCB: $54 \times 115 \mathrm{~mm}$.
$R \times P C B: 65 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP20W | NICAM IR Controller | $£ 34.99$ |
| ZAOOA | Nicam IR Tx Case | $£ 5.99$ |

## UHF TV TUNERHEAD MODULE <br> Philips

The U943 is a high quality varicap tuned TV receiver front-end having three tuned circuits, three stages of amplification including post-I.F. amplifier, and covering the UHF TV channels E21 to E69 (471.25 to 855.25 MHz picture carrier frequency). Aerial input is via a phono socket, normally this is linked to a standard $75 \Omega$ coaxial chassis socket with coaxial feeder. Output is TV I.F. comprising luminance, chrominance, F.M. sound I.F. anc NICAM sound I.F. if present. This output should be processed with an S.A.W. (Surface Acoustic Wave) filter to separate the sound and vision signals. The module is designed for vertical mounting onto a PCB and is provided with five PCB pins and can securing tags at each end.


## Specification

Supply voltage: Current consumption: R.F. input impedance: R.F. bandwidth: Voltage gain into I.F load of $1200 \Omega / 15 \mathrm{pF}$ : A.G.C. level for gain of 10 dB
A.G.C. voltage range A.G.C. current drawn Tunable R.F. range:

Tuning voltage range: $+12 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 10 \%$ 57 mA max. $75 \Omega$ 20 MHz typ.

40-42dB max., E21-E69
+1 V min
+0.85 to $9.2 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$
$15 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max
471.25 MHz (E21) to 855.25 MHz (E69)
+1 to 28 V
Tune slope characteristic: 4 MHz N
Current drawn from tuning
circuit:
$0.6 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max.
I.F. components -

Vision:

Sound:
Bandwidth:
Output impedance: I.F. rejection: Image rejection:
Cross modulation: 35.5 MHz 9 MHz
$100 \Omega$
80 dB min.
60 dB typ.
$1 \%$ typ.
Dimensions of screening can: length 66.2 mm , height
38 mm (not including PCB pins), width 20.1 mm
Length of pins, 5 mm .
With input phono socket (A) at top letthand side, lead connections are:

| 5 | A.G.C. input | 16 | Earth |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6 | Supply $+V$ | 17 | I.F. output |
| 11 | Tuning voltage |  |  |

The case must be connected to ground

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR599 | UHF Tuner Module 943 | $£ 16.99$ |

## UHF MODULATORS



From composite video. these modulators produce an RF output suitable for connection to the aerial input of a standard UK UHF TV set. The output is preset to approximately channel 36 .
They have a wide linear bandwidth to cater for the chroma sub-carrier from a source video generator, and UM1286 has an integral RF oscillator for 6 MHz sound carrier. The output on both modules is via a phono socket.
Specification

|  | UM1233 | UM1286 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Supply Voltage | 5 V | 5 V |
| Supply Current | 6 mA | 9 mA |
| Bandwidth | 8 MHz | 8 MHz |
| Sound Sub-carrier | - | 6 MHz |
| Size $(\mathrm{mm})$ | $43 \times 30 \times 18.5$ | $71 \times 37 \times 20$ |

The lead connections are as follows:

|  | UM1233 | UM1286 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | Supply $+V$ | Fine tune |
| B | Video input | Audio input |
| C | None | Supply +V |
| D | None | Video input |

The case must be connected to ground.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F330H | UHF Modulator UM1233 | $£ 7.99$ |
| BK66W | UM1286 Modulator | $£ 12.99$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
> Fax your orders to: 01702553935

TVFX MODULE

* Displays full colour
* Video and TV outputs
* Internalexternal triggering


A 'partylite' for your TV, the TVFX is a sound to light system with patterned or single coloured screens. The circuit uses the TEA2000, SAA1043 and an array of logic circuits to produce each screen. TVFX can be connected in two ways, either from the preamp to power amp link or from the power amp to speakers link. A switch for low and high sensitivity and a variable sensitivity control on the front panel allows different power levels to be selected. In addition to an audia input, intemal triggering with a variable clock speed can change the screen patterns. Outputs to PAL Vs and videos display 64 different pattems, 8 plain screens and 8 different colours.

Specification

| Supply voltage: | 12 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply current: | 100 mA |
| Power: | 1.2 W |

Power:
RF (UHF)
Carriet output:
Video (composite)
Output level:
Impedance:
Audio
Input attenuator: $\quad-30 \mathrm{~dB}$ (Low sensitivity)
Input impedance:
Filter response:
Trigger sensitivity:
140ks (high) $1.2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ (low) 15 Hz to 90 Hz at -6 dB 100 mV (high) max sensitivity
1.5 V (low)
max sensitivity
Pattern control
Clock speed:
Max 12 screens per second
Min 1 screen every
3 seconds
Max 9 screens
per second

## Optional Items

The following items, not included in the kit, may also be required.

| Case 3502. | 1 | (YN33L) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Self-Tapping screw no. $4 \times 1 / 4$ | 1 Pk | (FE68Y) |
| TVFX Front Panel | 1 | (JR68Y) |
| TVFX Back Panel | 1 | (JR69A) |
| AC Adaptor Regulated | 1 | (YB23A) |
| Phono Coaxplg Vid Lead | 1 | (FV90X) |

## Kit and Special Parts

A complete kit is available. The main pcb, LED pcb, front and tack panels are aiso available separately. Full corstruction details may be found in Maplin Magazine ssue 42.
Main PCB. $162 \times 125 \mathrm{~mm}$
LED PCB: $51 \times 12.7 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LP00A | A | TVFX Kit |
| GE00A | TVFX Main PCB | $£ 59.99$ |
| GE01B | TVFX LED PCB | $£ 14.99$ |
| JR68Y | TVFX Front Panel | $£ 2.49$ |
| JR69A | TVFX Rear Panel | $£ 3.25$ |

## BACK ISSUES AND PROJECT FINDER

Looking for that illusive project? Now it's easy to find, just look down the project list and check out the cross reference telling you which Magazine. Projects Book. etc. contains the project. The order codes for the books are listed at the end of this csection. Magazine back issues are available whilst stocks last. then the projects only from the issues are reprinted in the form of Projects Books. As these Projects Books go out of print, Bost of Projects Books are compiled to replace them. The key below gives cross-reference designations. Read on and make your selection:
KEY
Mxx Magazine
PBxx Projects Book
BPx Best of Maplin Projects Book
SAT The Weather Satellite Book
MIX A guide to Using Maplin Mixer Modules
CAT 1994 Catalogue

## AUDIO PROJECTS

| Project | Details in |
| :--- | :--- |
| 100W Pro-Amp | M56 |
| 12V P.A. Amp | BP7 |
| 150W MOSFET Amplifier | M41 |
| 150W Power Amplifier | CAT |
| 15W Power Amplifier | PB64 |
| 16-Way Audio Patchbay | M52 |
| 1kW MOSFET Amplifier | PB26/PB29 |
| $2 \times 100 \mathrm{~W}$ Stereo Car Amp | M55 |
| 3 Gunsound Generator | BP7 |
| 4-Way Speaker Switchbox | M30 |
| 5W Power Amplifier | M67 |
| 8W Power Amplifier | CAT |
| AF Signal Source | M31 |
| Amplifier Monitor | PB47 |
| Audio Isolator | PB22 |
| Audio Level Tester | PB22 |
| Audio Notch Filter | BP7 |
| Audio Oscillator | M63 |
| BBD Revent IC | M49 |
| Briding Modili |  |

## AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS PROJECTS

| Project | Details in |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12V PA Amp | M21/BP7 |
| $2 \times 100 W$ Stereo Car Amp | M55 |
| Car Audio Switch-Mode PSU | PB46 |
| Car Battery Monitor | M37/M78 |
| Car Interior Light Controller | M82 |
| Car Lamp Monitor | M80 |
| Compuguard Car Alarm | M40/M41 |
| Courtesy Light Extender | M44 |
| Lights-On Reminder | M50 |
| Remote Power Switch | BP8 |
| Tachometer | M37 |
| Ultrasonic Car Alarm | BP6 |
| Vehicle Intruder Alarm | PB46 |



## COMPUTER PROJECTS

| Project | Details in |
| :--- | :--- |
| Centronic Relay Unit | M57 |
| Fibre-Optic Data Link | M47 |
| Fibre-Optic Multiplexer | M48 |
| IBM PC 24-line PI/O Card | M43 |
| Logic IC Tester | BP8 |
| Opto-Port | PB23 |
| PC Opto Isolator | M66 |
| PC Proto Card | M67 |
| PC Relay Card | M65 |
| PC Sound Card | M58 |
| PC Weather Station | M70 |
| RS232 - TTL Level Shitter | M31 |
| Serial to Parallel Converter | M49 |
| TMS77C82 Microcontroller | M40 |
| Video Digitiser | BP5 |
| Video Frame Store | PB23/PB24 |
| Z80 CPU Module | M58 |

## DATA FILE (APPLICATION CIRCUITS)

| Project | Details in |
| :--- | :--- |
| 418MHz TX/RX Modules | M73 |
| 741 Op Amp Card | M68 |
| E510 Scanning Module | M69 |
| Fixed Voltage Regulators | M52 |
| H14/H14DL Humidity Sensors | M55 |
| L200 Voltage/Current Regulator | PB46 |
| L9801 ligh-Side Driver | M54 |
| LM1037 4-Channel Analogue Switch | PB8 |
| LM13700 Transconductance Op-Amp | M31 |
| LM1875 20W Power Amplifier | M30 |
| LM331 Voltage/Frequency Converter | M57 |
| LM386 Low-Power Amplifier | PB2§ |
| MAX293/297 Filters | M80 |
| MN3004 Bucket-Brigade Delay Line | M48 |
| MN3011 BBD Reverberator | M49 |
| MSM6322 Pitch Shitter | M44 |
| RC4195 +15V DC Tracking Regulator | M50 |
| SL560C Low Noise RF Pre-Amp | M74 |
| SL561C Low Noise Pre-Amp | M76 |
| SL6270 VOGAD System | M51 |
| SSM2015 Microphone Pre-Amp | BP7 |
| SSM2016 Differential Amplifier | M41 |
| SSM2044 Voltage-Controlled Filter | M42 |
| SSM2045 Music Voicing System | M43 |
| SSM2120 Dynamic Range Processor | M47 |
| TDA1514A 50W Power Amp | M40 |

A comprehensive index to Electronics - The Maplin Magazine: it covers every issue from December 1981 to October 1994. Included are details of every article, series and project published during that period. Conveniently arranged, sectionally and alpnabetically. it'll take minutes instead of hours to find the exact issue number and page you need. You'll be able to rediscover a wealth of information you never knew you had! A list of all of the Corrigenda published is also included so you will be able to find details of changes or amendments. You'll find the index an invaluable addition to the issues of Electronies that you have. If your collection is incomplete, many issue:s are still available as back issues.

Bridging Module for 150W MOSFET Amps Bucket-Brigade Delay Line BP6 Car Radio Switch-Mode PSU PB46 Cartridge/High Impedance Mic D.I. Box MIX

Digital Speech EPROM Programmer M49 Digitar Speecn EPROM Programmer M31 Digitally Controlled Preamp Dynamic Noise Reduction Fibre-Optic Audio Link Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Cabinets Hi-Fi Stereo Valve Amplifier High Quality PSU
Line Amplifier
LM1875 20W Power Amplifie LM386 Low Power Amplifier Low Impedance Mic Low Impedance Pre-Amplifer Low-Noise Mic Pre-Amplifer Microsonic Audio Booster Mixer Amp
Mixer Input Module
Peak Overload Detector
Pink-Noise Generator
'Play Along' Mixer
Power Supply for Mixer
Scratch/Rumble Filter
Speaker Cabinets
SSM2017 Balanced Mic Pre-Amp SSM2016 Differential Amplifier SSM2120 Dynamic Range Processor Stereo Output Module Stereo Preamp Module TDA1514A 50W Power Amp TDA2822 Stereo Amplifier TDA7052 Power Amp Temperature Monitor Tone Control Valve Amplifier VOGAD System Voice-Over Unit VU Meter/Headphone Module Watt Watcher

M30/M31
M52
M40
BP5
PB22 M51/PB52
M42 MIX/PR19 M30 M29 MIX MIX BP7 M55 MIX MIX MIX PB23 BP5 MIX/PR19 M21
PB22
M69 M44 M47 M30 BP8 M40 BP8 M37 M48 M48
M73.M7
M51
M21
MIX
BP6

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XU87U | Magazine Index | 800 NV |


| TDA2822 1W $\times 2$ Stereo Amplifier | BP7 |
| :---: | :---: |
| TDA7052 1W Power Amplifier | M37 |
| TLC548 AD Converter | M75 |
| UA3730 Code Lock | M56 |
| Variable Voltage Regulators | M53 |
| ZN419 Servo Driver | M45 |
| GENERAL PROJECTS |  |
| Project | Details in |
| 1/300 Timer | BP7 |
| 12 V Fiuorescent Tube Driver | EP6 |
| 1.2 kW Power Controller | M40 |
| 3 Gun Sound Generator | BP7 |
| 555 Timer Card | M69 |
| 8-Channel Fluid Detector | BP6 |
| Autoring | M61 |
| Baragraph Display Modules | BP6 |
| Car Battery Monitor | M37 |
| Car Lights-On Reminder | M50 |
| Car Tachometer | M37 |
| Christmas Star | M41/M48 |
| Clap Switch | BP5 |
| Courtesy Light Extender | M44 |
| DC Motor Speed Controller | M81 |
| Digital Timer | M50 |
| Disco Partylite | PB25 |
| Electronic Die | M30 |
| Electronic DigiDice | BP8 |
| Envirosynth | M54 |
| Fest-o-meter | M60 |
| Funtronics Bulb/Fuse Tester | M48 |
| Funtronics Decision Maker | M55 |
| Funtronics Electronics Siren | M53 |
| Funtronics Flasher | M52 |
| Funtronics Light/Dark Indicator | M51 |
| Funtronics Morse Communicator | M56 |
| Funtronics Pet Communicator | M54 |
| Funtronics Water Indicator | M50 |
| Galactic Tımer | M44 |
| Hi-Low Switch | BP8 |
| I/R Remote Control Switch | BP8 |
| Laser and Controller | PB29 |



Light-Level Switch Live-Wire Detector Live-Wire Game Melody Maker Mini-Metal Detector Moving Message Display $\mathrm{Ni}-\mathrm{Cd}$ Battery Charger Programmable Timer Pulsed Speed Controller Quiz Buzzer
Radiation Meter
Reaction Tester
Rear Window Wiper Controller
Remote Power Switch
Roulette Wheel
Rugby Clock Receiver Sealed Lead/Acid Battery Charger Siren Sound Generator Snooze Timer Soldering Station Sound Effects Generator Sound-Triggered Flash Stepper-Motor Dnvers Temperature Controller

M37 M48 BP6 M78 M56
M48
PB64
B64
M79
BP6
PB25
M72
PB24
M30
M30
M74
BP8
BP29
M47
M53/BP5
M26 BP5
M59 M57/BP7
PB22 PB23/BP5 M43 BP5

Tuncsten Lamp Surge Controller VHS Videc Alarm
$\qquad$
Whistle-Ac-ivated Switch
Xenon Tube Driver
Xma:s Lanten and Candle
Xmas Tree
Zero Crossing Optc-Switch P24 M41/M48


MODEL CONTROL

Project
Control-A-Train
Low Power Radio Control System Multi-Train Controller
PWM Motor Drive Module
Rapid Slow Ni-Cad Chargers
Servo Tester
SLA Battery Charger
Train Chuffer
Train Controller
ZN419 Seno System

## Details in

BP6
BP6
M71
BP6
PB25
PB8
BP5/M53
M79
РВ25
M45

## MUSICAL PROJECTS

| Project | Details in |
| :--- | :--- |
| 100W Pro-Amp | M56 |
| 16-Way Audio Patchbay | M52 |
| 2-Way MID. Switch Bcx | PB46 |
| Accerted Neitronome | M30 |
| Auto-Waa Effects Pedal | BP5 |
| Basic Noise Gate | M30 |
| Bass Fuzz Unit | M21 |
| BBD Revero System | M49 |
| Bucket Brigade Delay Line | M43 |
| Chorus Uni: | M57 |
| D.I.Bcx/Balanced-Line Driver | M49 |
| Digita' Echo Unit | BP5 |
| Dual-Tracking Effects Unit | M57 |
| E510 Scanning Module | M69 |
| Envelope Tiemolo | M21 |
| Envirosynth | M54 |
| Funtronics Music Maker | M57 |
| Guitar Comoressor | M50 |
| Guitar Dynamic Treble Booster | M47 |
| Guitar Heaćphone Amp | M31 |
| Low-Pass Filter Effects Unit | BP5 |
| Melocty Maker | M56 |
| Metal Peda' Effects Unit | PB23 |
| Metro Beat | M58 |
| MIDI Interface | PB22 |
| MiDI Lead Checker | M47 |
| MIDI Merge | M77 |
| MSM6322 Pitch Snitter System | M44 |
| Multi Tune Generator | M26 |
| Noise Gate | M21/M40 |
| Partylites | CATPB25 |
| PC Sound Card | M58 |
| Programmable Metronome | M26 |
| Simpe Melody Generator | M26 |
| Siren Sound Generator | M26 |
| Sound Effects Generator | M57,BP7 |
| SSM2045 Music Voicing System | M43 |
| Wah Wan Peda Kit | PB3 |

100W Pro-Amp
16-Way Audio Patchbay
2-Way MID Swith Bc
Auto-Waa Effects Pedal
Basic Noise Gate
BBD Revero System
Bucket Brigade Delay Line
Chour
Digita' Echo Unit
Dual-Tracking Effects Unit
Envelope Tiemalo
Envirosynth
Funtronics Music Maker
Guitar Dynamic Treble Booster
Guitar Heackphone Amp
Elists Uni
Metal Peda' Effects Unit
Metro Beat
MIDI Interrace
MIDI Merge
MSM6322 Pitch Snifter System
Noise Gate
Partylites
Pound

Siren Sound Generator
SSM2J45 Music Voicing System
Wah-Wah Fedal Kit

RADIO/COMMUNICATIONS

| Project | Details in |
| :--- | :--- |
| Active Aerial | BP5 |
| Aerial Activator | M80 |
| Aerial Tuning Unit | BP5 |
| AGC Mic Preamp | M51 |
| Beginners AM Radio | M42 |
| Crystal Set Radio (Leaflet) | XU01B |
| Direct Conversion HF Receiver | BP7 |
| Fibre-Optic Audio Link | BP5 |
| Fibre-Optic Data Link | M47 |
| Fibre-Optic Multiplexer | M48 |
| Funtronics Morse Communicator | M56 |
| l/R Video Link Receiver | M52/M57 |
| 1/R Video Link Transmitter | M51 |
| Microsonic Audio Booster | M55 |
| Morse Decoder | M53 |
| Morse Regenerator | M31 |
| 'Ranger 160m Receiver | M43 |
| RTTY FSK Tone Decoder | BP8 |
| RTTY Tone Decoder | M21 |
| Rugby Clock Receiver | M47 |
| Stereo Output Module M30 | M30 |
| TDA7000 FM Radio | BP6 |
| TRF Reflex Receiver | M31 |
| VHF Preamplifier | SAT |
| VHF/UHF Preamplifier | M81 |
| Weather Satellite Aerial | SAT |
| Weather Satellite Decoder | SAT |
| Weather Satellite Down Converter | SAT |
| Weather Satellite Receiver | SAT |

## SECURITY/PROTECTION PROJECTS

| Project | Details in |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bank Note Detector | M77 |
| Bicycle Alarm | M49 |
| Compuguard Car Alarm | M40/M41 |
| Electronic Lock | PB25 |
| Electronic "Watchdog' | M53 |
| Explosive Gas Alarm | BP6 |
| Fridge Alarm | M76 |
| Infra-Red Code Lock | M56 |
| Infra-Red Door Lock | M68 |
| Infra-Red Proximity Detector | M54 BP5 |
| Loop Alarm | M70 |
| Low-Cost Home Alarm | M45 |
| Movement Alarm | PB23 |
| 'Peep' Alarm | M51 |
| Twilight Switch | M73 |
| Vehicle Intruder Alarm | PB46 |
| Video Alarm | BP8 |
| HA3730 Code Lock | M56 |
| TEST/MEASUIREMENTI |  |
| PROJECTS |  |


| Project | Details in |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10A Laboratory PSU | M58 |
| $41 / 2$ Digut LCD Counter | M55 |
| AF Signal Generator | M63 |
| AF Signal Source | M31 |
| Bench Amp | PB64 |
| Capacitance Meters | BP7/M57 |
| Capacitor Checker | M47 |
| CMOS Logic Probe | PB46 |
| Crystal Checker | BP5 |
| Digital Panel Meter | M31 |
| Domestic Electrical Appliance Tester | PB25 |
| Expansion for Temperature Module | PB25 |
| Funtronics Bulb Fuse Tester | M48 |
| Funtronics Transistor Tester | M49 |
| H14DL Humidity Sensors | M55 |
| 1/R Remote Tester | M44 |
| In-Circuit Resistance Meter | PB22 |
| LED Capacitance Meter | PB23 |
| Live-Wire Detector | M48 BP6 |
| Logic IC Tester | BP8 |
| Low-Cost 10Mhz Counter | M45 |
| Low-Cost PSU | M47 |
| Low-Cost Signal Generator | M48 |
| Low Resistance Meter | BP5 |
| Low Resistance Tester | M53 |
| MIDI Lead Checker | M47 |
| Minilab | M66 |
| Mini-Metal Detector | M48 |
| Nuclear Radiation Meter | PB24 |
| Programmable Pulse Generator | M61 |
| Reusable Fuse | M79 |
| Signal Tracer/Injector | M54 |
| Temperature Monitor | M48 |
| Tetraprobe | M42 |
| Transistor Tester | PB64 |

Continued from previous page


## VIDEO PROJECTS

## Project

Audio and Video UHF Modulator Audio/Video Test Signal Generator Infra-Red Video Link Receiver Infra-Red Video Link Transmitter NICAM I/R Tx and Rx TEA2000 TTL PAL Encoder TV Camera Modulator
TV FX
TV Tuner Module
VHS Video Alarm
Video Amplifier
Video Box
Video Dubber and Switching Unit

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Having selected the magazines/books you require,

 look down this list for the order code numbers and pricesOrder
Code
XA25C
XA260
XA29G
XA3OH
XA31J
XA37S
XA40T
XA41U
XA42V
XA43W
XA44X
x445y
XA45Y
XA47B
XA48C
XA490
XA50E
XA51F
XA52G XA53H XA54J XA55K XA56L XA57M
XA58N XA59P XA600 XA61R XA62S XA63T XA64U XA65V
XA66W

Type
Projects Book 25 Map Mag Vol. 7 No. 26 Projects Book 29 Projects Book 30 Map Mag Vol. 8 No. 31 Map Mag Vol. 9 No. 37 Map Mag Vol. 9 No. 40 Map Mag Vol. 10 No. 41 Map Mag Vol. 10 No. 42 Map Mag Vol. 10 No. 43 Map Mag Vol. 10 No. 44 Map Mag Vol. 10 No. 45 Project Book 46 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 47 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 48 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 49 Project Book 50/62 Projects Book 51 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 52 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 53 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 54 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 55 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 56 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 57 Map Mag Voł. 11 No. 58 Map Mag Vol. 11 No. 59 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 60 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 61 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 62 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 63 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 64 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 65 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 66

Price each £1.60 NV 85p NV $£ 1.60$ NV £1.60 NV $£ 1.00 \mathrm{NV}$ £1.20 NV £1.45 NV £1.45 NV £1.45 NV £1.45 NV £1.45 NV £1.45 NV £1.60 NV £1.60 NV £1.60 NV $£ 1.60$ NV £1.60 NV $£ 1.60$ NV $£ 1.60 \mathrm{NV}$ £1.60 NV £1.60 NV £1.60 NV £1.60 NV $£ 1.60$ NV £1.75 NV £1.75 NV £1.75 NV £1.75 NV £1.75 NV £1.75 NV £1.75 NV £1.75 NV £1.95 NV


Order
Cade
XAG푸
XA6EY
XA69A
XA70M
XA71N
XA72P
XA730
XA74R
XA7SS
XA76H
XATTJ
XA79L
XA80B
XA81C
XA 82 D
XCOSF
XCOSF
XCOSG
XL4 4 B

## Type

Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 67 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 68 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 69 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 70 Map Mag Vol. 12 No. 71 Maf Mag Vol. 13 No. 12 Map Mag Vol. 13 No. 73 Map Mag Vol. 13 No. 74 Map Mag Vol. 13 No. 75 Map Mag Vol. 13 No. 76 Map Mag Vol. 13 No. 77 Map Mag Vol. 13 No. 79 Map Mag Vol. 13 No. 80 Map Mag Vol. 13 No. 81 Map Mag Vol. 13 No. 82 Best of Projects 5 Best of Projects 6 The Mixer Book

Price each £1.95 NV £1.95 iNV £1.95 AVV £1.95 NV £1.95 NV £1.95 NV £1.95 AV £1.95 NV £1.95 NV £1.95 NV £2.00 NV E2.00 AV 52.00 NV E2.00 VV £2.10 WV $£ 2.95 \mathrm{NV}$ £2.95 NV £2.99 NV

## SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

## BRITAIN'S BEST SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE EGTRONCS The Maplin Magazine

 \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE
## PROFESSIONAL BENCH POWER SUPPLIES intitex




Asuperb range of Protessional Bench Power Supplies from Instek. All models have excellent load and line regulation with very low rimple and noise figures.

There are nine high-quality models in the range, from a single $30 \mathrm{~V}, 3 \mathrm{~A}$ unit to a dual, voltage tracking, 32V, 2.5A unit with a fixed $5 \mathrm{~V}, 3 \mathrm{~A}$ output and two built-in digital meters.

All models are capable of operating in constant current mode, as well as constant voltage, the current being set by a rotary front panel control. A front panel LED indicator shows when the unit is operating in constant current mode. The four dual supply units all feature a voltage tracking mode and have a built-in TIL logic compatible 5V, 3A fixed supply. In voltčge tracking mode the dual supplies can produce two equal, positive and negative supplies with a central commoned rail, operated from a single rotary control.


GW08J 60V, 1 A H£139.99 GWO9K 30V, 3A H£149.99 GW1OL 30V, 3A H£199.99

GW11M Dual 30V, 3A H£299.99 GW12N Dual 32V, 2.5A H£349.99 GW13P Dual 60V, 3A H£479.99

GW14Q 30V, 6A H £279.99
GW16S 30V, 10A H £429.99
GW15R Dual 30V, 6 A H $£ 479.99$

All models feature an automatic powier saving circuit which reduces dissipation by selecting a lower ratio transformer output if the output voltage of the unit is below a predetermined level.

All prices include VAT. Hindicates an additional carriage charge, see end of catalogue for details.

## iாكTEK

Power Supplies available from sterolls
UK AGENTS FOR INSTEK

## 268 COMPUTERS

## 21 COMPUTERS

22 COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

## 23 COMPUTER LEADS \& CABLES

24 CALCULATORS \& DATABANKS


Look out for the exciting new range of Sound Blaster products, multimedia speakers, Panasonic CD-ROM drive and the ever popular Casio calculators and databanks

## 

Accessories 278
Cables 286

Calculators 290
CD-ROM Drive 274
Computer Care Products 286
Computer Kits 269
Disks 284
Floppy Disk Drives 271

Gender Changes 288
Hard Disk Drives 271
Hardware Modules 269
Input Devices 272
Keyboards 272
Loudspeakers 275
Monitors 272
Mouse 278

| Multi-Media Products | 274 |
| :--- | :--- |
| RS232 Converters | 288 |
| Scanner | 275 |
| SIMMs | 270 |
| Software | 277 |
| Sound Cards | 275 |
| Switch Boxes | 272 |
| Trackball | 278 |

## Build Your Own Personal Computer

It has never been easier to build your own powerful and professional looking Personal Computer using our step-by-step instruction boollet. The guide helps you to design your own computer using the parts shown in this section, and no special tools or computer knowledge is needed to assemble and set up the machine. With just the guide and a couple of screwdrivers, you can build your new computer to your own specification in just a few hours, as simply as putting together flat-pack furriture from your local DIY store. You can choose any configuration ranging from a basic 386 SX up to a Multimedia 486 DX machine.


The comprehensively illustrated instruction guide shows you how to choose the motherboard with the processor type you require, the size of memory and the support ancillaries, such as video card, I/O and controller cards and hard and floppy disk drives; the size and style of case to enclose it all in, and then how to actually irstall the various items into the case and connect them together correctly.
In addition you will have the technical back up and experience of Maplin, so if you do have any problems, or are at all uncertain about making the right choices atter reading our booklet, you crly need to call one of our computer helpline staff on (0702) 552911 (will change to (01702) 552911 as from Sunday 16th April 1995). We will help you to make the best choices for a system that will meet your needs now and in the future, either at home or in the cffice.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XL73Q | Computer Guide | $£ 1.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## INDIVIDUAL HARDWARE MODULES

System Motherboards


All boards are supplied with licensed AMI BIOS ROM and manufacturer's handbook, memory is expandable using 256K, 1 M or 4 M SIMMis up to 16 or 32 Mb . Some of the motherboard options have a secondary write back cache of either 64 K expandable to 128 K or 256 K . This has an access time of 20 ns and reduces bottlenecks between CPU and main memory.

Please note that all motherboards are supplied complete with processor (except ZG13P) but will require the addition of SIMM memory modules. These should be $1 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ or $4 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ SIMMS and will need to be fitted in pairs or fours, depending on the bank size of the motherboard concerned. None of our motherboards will operate with just a single SIMM module e.g. a 4M configuration will require four $1 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ SIMMs NOT one $4 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ SIMM module.
New motherboards will require the CMOS set-up program to be run before they will allow normal operation - the board will need to be configured to accept all connected peripherals such as hard drive, floppy drives, monitor etc. Most motherboards have a number of adjustable links which may be used to set processor type and speed, cache memory configurations etc. Please consult the motherboard booklet if you wish to alter configuration or if the board does not seem to function as expected (link changes are not normally required when adding SIMMS).

| Code | CPU | Speed | Cache |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZG05F | $386 S X$ | $33 M H z$ | - |
| ZG07H | $386 D X$ | 40 MHz | 64 to 128 K |
| AJ67X | $486 S X$ | 25 MHz | - |
| AJ68Y | 486 SX | 25 MHz | 256 K |
| AJ69A | 486 DX | 33 MHz | 256 K |
| AJ70M | 486 DX | 50 MHz | 256 K |


| Code | CPU | Speed | Cache |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AJ71N | 486 DXII | 50 MHz | 256 K |
| AJ76H | 486 DXII | 66 MHz | 256 K |

In addition, ZG13P is an upgradable motherboard for 386DX, 486DX and 486DXII processors, providing a low-cost upgrade path by merely replacing the microprocessor (a different clock crystal may also be required).

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| ZG05F | A1 | 386SX 33MHz MBoard | £74.99 |
| ZG07H | A1 | 3860X 40MHz MBoard | §119.99 |
| A 167 X | A | 486SX 25MHz M/Board | £175.00 |
| AJ68Y | A | 486SX 25MHz + Cache | £199.99 |
| AJ69A | A | 486DX 33MHz M/Board | £349.99 |
| AJ70M | A | 4860X 50MHz M/Board | £399.99 |
| AJ71N | A | 486DX2 50MHz M/Board | £364.99 |
| AJ76H | A | 486DX2 66MHz M/Board | £429.99 |
| ZG13P | A1 | Upgradable MBoard | £134.99 |

## IMPORTANT NOTE

The prices of the products in this section were correct as of September 1994. However, owing to the volatile nature of the computer industry, we cannot guarantee these prices during the lifetime of this catalogue. We therefore urge you to telephone the sales line for the latest pricing information.

## VESA Standard Motherboard and Computer Cards

Modern systems make it possible to develop a very high performance personal computer system because of the high-frequency of operation of modem microprocessors. Although memory designs can cope with the high-speed accesses, the currently standard peripherals are still very slow due to the limited speed of ISA buses
A new system has now been developed which enables high-speed peripheral controllers to be used to achieve maximum throughput. On a standard IBM/AT or compatible, ISA bus speed is limited to 8 MHz , requiring a 250 ns wait state on the bus for each peripheral access by the CPU. But with high-speed systems this access does not actually take place; some penipheral controllers are able to complete the cycle in much less time. By putting these controllers on to the CPU local bus, a tremendous performance improvement can be achieved.
VESA is a local bus standard for the hardware interface of perioherals connected directly to a processor local bus. A uniform interface, architecture, timing, electrical and physical specification allows VESA based products from various sources to be completely interchangeable.

## VESA Motherboard

The OPTi VESA 486 system main board is a 'half size', fully IBM AT compatible PC motherboard, conforming to latest VESA specifications to allow expansion cards to run using a full 32 -bits wide bus at CPU clock speed. As well as having VESA local bus slots, it also features 16 and 8-bit slots, intemal clock generator, OPTi chip set, genuine AMI-BIOS, 256K cache and room for up to 32 Mb of SIMMs. The board is designed for running a 486 system at $16,20,25$ and 33 MHz , or CYRIX 486 DLC at 33 and 40 MHz . The board also needs a suitable 486 microprocessor, SIMMs and peripheral cards selected from the VESA range.



VESA Local Bus Graphics Card


To make full use of any graphic intensive applications, this high-speed card is a must for any VESA system. Based around the Cirrus Logic AVGA3 (Advanced VGA), it features 1 Mb of RAM which can be upgraded to 2 Mb , and is capable of displaying 16.7 million colours. Software supplied on $31 / 2$ in. disks.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AJ730 | VESA VGA Card | $£ 84.99$ |

## VESA Local Bus HDD Cache Controller



Experience lightning hard disk performance with this IDE cache controller. Compared to the standard ISA HDD controller, you can experience up to 13M-bits per second data transfer rate with access times down to less than 0.3 ms . On-board cache is fully expandable to 16 Mb using standard SIMMs (note: SIMMs are not supplied with the card but must be purchased also), and capable of supporting two hard drives and two floppy drives.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AJ74R A1 | VESA Controller Card | $£ 139.99$ |

## VESA Local Bus Multi I/O Controller



An ideal complement to the VESA motherboard, this interface card can support two hard drives, two floppy drives, two serial ports and one parallel port. Once fitted, it instantly improves hard drive performance by transferring data at the full bus width of 32-bits at the CPU clock speed
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AJ75S | VESA Multi VO Card | $£ 29.99$ |

## Microprocessors

A range of 386 and 486 microprocessors, in speeds from 25 MHz to 50 MHz .
The 486 SX CPU is supplied with the same one clock cycle per instruction integer core as the 486 DX microprocessor, complete with on-chip cache, memory management unit and 32-bit burst bus.

| Order Code | Manufacturer | CPU | Speed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZG17T | Intel | 386 DX | 33 MHz |
| ZG18U | Intel | 486 SX | 25 MHz |
| ZG19V | Intel | 486 DX | 33 MHz |
| ZG20W | Intel | 486 DX | 50 MHz |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| ZG17T | 1386 DX 33 MHz |  | $£ 79.99$ |
| ZG18U | $1486 S \times 25 \mathrm{MHz}$ | $£ 79.99$ |  |
| ZG19V | $14860 \times 33 \mathrm{MHz}$ | $£ 89.99$ |  |
| ZG20W | 1486 DX 50 MHz | $£ 39.99$ |  |

## Co-processors

A range of 386 co-processors with speeds ranging from 25 MHz to 50 MHz and must match the microprocessor's clock speed.

| Order Code | Manufacturer | Type | Speed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZG22Y | Cyrix | $387 S X$ | 25 MHz |
| ZG24B | Cyrix | 387 DX | 33 MHz |
| ZG25C | Cyrix | 387 DX | 40 MHz |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| ZG22Y | $3875 \times 25 \mathrm{MHz}$ CoProc | $£ 69.99$ |  |
| ZG24B | $387 D \times 33 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{CoProc}$ | $£ 79.99$ |  |
| ZG25C | $3870 \times 40 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{CoProc}$ | $£ 94.99$ |  |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Memory Modules

A range of DRAM modules for use as memory expansion in computers, including PC's. Apple Mac. Amiga, etc. The range offers the latest high speed technology at the lowest possible cost. Modules are available in SIMM (edge connection type) and SIP (with pins) to suit the diifferent types of sockets found on mother boards in computers. The following types are available

Please note that most modern motherboards require that each memory bank in use is completely filled with SIMMs. Memory banks are usually configured in blocks of two or four SIMM sockets. It is not usually possible to fit a single SIMM, or an odd number of SIMMs to a motherboard. Most modem motherboards will only accept 9-bit SIMMs, athough some of the latest boards do require 36 -bit SIMMs, which have 72 pads on the edge connector. It is advisable to use faster SIMM modules on PCs running at 50 MHz or above. Please check your motherboard booklet before ordering SIMMs for memory expansion.


Disk Controller Cards


A range of two disk controller cards, conforming to the IDE standard. ZG82D is a 16 -bit IDE controller with I/O ports. The card supports 2 hard disk drives, 2 floppy disk drives, 2 serial ports (COM1-2), 1 parallel port (LPT1-2) and a games port. Jumper pins allow
flexibility in the configuration of the card. ZG29G is a cached IDE controller supporting up to 16 Mb of cache RAM. By using advanced caching algorithms disk access time can be reduced to less than 0.3 ms , ideal for applications involving repeated disk access such as sorts and searches. The card does not have any I/O ports and is supplied with OK RAM. It can be fitted with 1 Mb or 4 Mb SIMM modules

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZG820 |  |  |
| ZG29G | A1 | DE Controller Card |
| ZGE | IDE Cache Controller | $£ 149.99$ |

## Hard Disk Drives

IDE (Integrated Drive Electronic) hard disk drives are the current industry standard being extremely rugged, compact and reliable. Since IDE drives come prepared with a low-level format, they can be quickly and easily interfaced to a computer using one of the IDE controllers listed above. SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) drives are normally supplied where there is a demand for large drive capacities providing faster disk access times.

## IDE 3.5in. Low-Profile (1in. High) Intemal Types



Order

| Code | M-facturer | Type | Capacity | Time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZG33L | Seagate | ST3144A | 130M-byte | 16 ms |
| ZG38R | Westem | WD212 | 212M-byte | 12ms |
| AY06G | Seagate | ST3243A | 214M-byte | 16ms |
| ZG37S | Connor | CP32054 | 250M-byte | 17ms |
| AY08, | Seagate | ST3290A | 260M-byte | 16 ms |
| AY09K | Seagate | ST3390A. | 340 M -byte | 12ms |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| ZG33L | C3 ST314 | 4A 130M Crive |  | £159.99 |
| ZG38R | C3 WD212 | 212 M Drise |  | £219.99 |
| AY06G | C3 ST324 | 3A 214Mb HD |  | £184.99 |
| ZG37S | C3 CP302 | 54 250M Drive |  | £199.99 |
| AYO8, | C3 ST329 | OA 260Mb HD |  | £199.99 |
| AYOgK | C3 ST339 | OA 340Mb HD |  | £249.99 |

## SCSI 3.5in. Half-Height (Front Panel Slide-In) Types

| Order |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Manufacturer | Type | Capacity | y Time |
| ZG41U | Seagate | ST3390N | 343M-byt | te 12 ms |
| ZG42V | Seagate | ST3500N | 426M-byt | te 10 ms |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| ZG4IU | C3 ST3390N | 343M Jrive |  | £399.99 |
| ZG42V | C3 ST3500 42 | 26M Dive |  | £524.99 |

## Hard Disk Drive Fixing Kit

A fixing kit and slide-in frame enabling a 3 •5in. 'intemal' hard drive to be installed in a conventional half-height 5.25 in . floppy drive front panel slot

Floppy Disk Drives


A range of three different floppy disk drives tc cater for all capacities anc disk types. Type MF50AC is a standard slide-in, half-height 5.25 in. floppy drve which is able to Hand'e botn Double Density (DD, 35CK) and High Density (HD. 1 2M) floppy disks. Type OSDA 20 C is a stim-line 3.5 in . hoppy drive, again able to take DD ( 720 K ) anc HD ( 1.44 M ) disks. A slide-in adaptor frame is avarlable to enable the 3.5 in. type to be used in a half-height sint. see below.
The MD550i is a versatile dual floppy drive with two disk slots, packirity two disk drives into ar unjelievable hall-height standard sized unit. It is able to read and write both 5.25 in and 3.5 in . disks of both DD and HD capacities, suppertirig 360 K and 1.2 M as well as 3.5 in . 720 K and 1.44 N formats. It only utilises one halfheight front janel slot and one power connector, leaving the other free.

Please note that this range of floppy drives are designed primarily to fit IBM compatible AT computers. Allhough it may be possible to fit these drives to some other computer types, we cannot provide support or configuration information for anything other than IBM AT compatibles. We are unable to support expansion of Amstrad PCs and do not recommend the use of these floppy drives in Amstrad machines.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| ZG44X | C3 | 0 5 DA-200 3.5 Drive | £39.99 |
| ZG45Y | , 3 | MF5C4C 5.25 Drive | £49.99 |
| ZG46A | 33 | ML5501 Jual Drive | £1c9.9¢ |

3.5in. Drive Adaptor Fixing Kit


A fixing kit and side-in frame enabling a slim-line $3 \cdot 5 \mathrm{in}$. floppy drive to tee installed in a conventional halfheight, $5 \cdot 25$ in, floppy drive front panel slot.
Order
Code
ZG47B Type
8.5 Inch Fixing Kit

Price each $£ 7.99$

## sVGA Video Card

A state-of-the-art. Super Video Graphics Adaptor that offers features and functions equal to, if not beyond, any other VGA card in its class. A comprehensive chip, developed by Tseng Labs, combines with register and BIOS compatibility with the IBM VGA adaptor. Extended graphics resolution modes provide $640 \times 480,800 \times 600$ and $1024 \times 768$ high resolution modes of operation when used with multi-ifrequency (multi-sync) colour analogue monitors. It supports 72 Hz refresh rate in all high resolution modes and for VESA standard.
A 'Hi-Color' graphics mode (with appropriate hardware support) produces $640 \times 480$ and $800 \times 600$ resolution with 32,768 or 65,535 simultaneously displayed colours, and a 'Tru-Color' mode (again with suitable hardware) can produce $640 \times 480$ with 16.7 million simultaneously displayed colours. There is also a 'Turbo Video Memory Access' option enabling a zero wait-state operation for maximum speed. Extended text modes can provide $132 \times 25,132 \times 28,132 \times 44$, $132 \times 60,100 \times 40$ and $80 \times 60$ character resolutions that let your computer emulate the displays of many widely used terminals


Supplied on two $31 / 2$ in. floppy disks are drivers for running extended text modes in Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony, and extended graphics mode drivers for Autodesk, AutoCAD, GEM, Windows, WordPerfect, Ventura Publisher and OS/2 Presentation Manager. Font editing and font loading software is included for design and custom character sets, ideal for scientific and foreign language applications.

| VG | nd Enhanced VGA | solutions: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pixels | No. of Colours | Frame rate |
| $640 \times 480$ | 16, 256, 32K, 64K | $60,72 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| $640 \times 480$ | 16.7M | 60 Hz |
| $800 \times 600$ | 16, 256 | $56,60,72 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| $800 \times 600$ | 32K, 64K | $56,60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| $1024 \times 768$ | 16, 256 | $60,72 \mathrm{~Hz} \&$ |
| $1280 \times 1024$ | 16 | Interlaced |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZO9K A | SVGA Video Card | £77.99 |

## VGA Cards



The VGA (Video Graphics Array) and Super VGA video standards supersede the old CGA and EGA standards supporting greater image resolution and faster screen handling.
ZG48C has a basic VGA capability, supporting an image of $640 \times 480$ in 256 colours using 256K RAM on board.

## Order

Code
Type
Price each £5.99

## Continued from previous page.

ZG49D will support the Super VGA standard of 800 x 600 in 256 colours. ZG50E extends the SVGA capability to the so-called XVGA standard of $1024 \times$ 768 images in 256 colours (use of a non-interlaced monitor is recommended in this mode - see monitors).
Basic VGA Card Specifications
Code Format Colours Refresh Rate Memory ZG48C $800 \times 600 \quad 16 \quad 43.5 / 56 \mathrm{~Hz} \quad 256 \mathrm{~K}$ ZG49D $1024 \times 76816 \quad 43.5 / 6070 \mathrm{~Hz} \quad 512 \mathrm{~K}$ ZG50E $1024 \times 768 \quad 256 \quad 43 \cdot 5 / 6070 \mathrm{~Hz}$

## S3 Windows Accelerator Card (ZG51F)

This card is highly recommended where WINDOWS is used heavily. Built around the renowned ' S 3 ' chipset, the card will allow speed increases of up to 14 times in the handling of WINDOWS screen images over normal VGA cards. Supplied with 1Mb of RAM. the card will support the highest resolution mode of $1024 \times 768$ in 256 colours.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  |  |
| Type | Price each |  |
| ZG48C | A | 256K VGA Card |
| ZG49D | A | 512 K VGA Card |
| ZG50E | A | 1M VGA Card |
| ZG51F | A | Accelerator Card |

> MAPLIN KEY CALL

Phone 01702556751

## Monitors



All the following monitors are colour Super-VGA and compatible with the aforementioned VGA graphics cards, except ZH38R which is a mono monitor.

Four 14in types are available as follows:

| Code | Low <br> Emission | Dot Pitch | Resolution | Non- <br> Interlaced |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZG59P | - | 0.28 mm | $1024 \times 768$ | - |
| ZG600 | - | 0.28 mm | $1024 \times 768$ | $1024 \times 768$ |
| ZG62S | yes | 0.28 mm | $1024 \times 768$ | $1024 \times 768$ |
| ZH38R | - | 0.3 mm | $800 \times 600$ | - |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| ZG59P | 27 14in. Monitor |  |  | £229.99 |
| ZG600 | 27 14in. Monitor 1024 |  |  | £249.99 |
| ZG62S | 27 14in. 1024 Low Emsn |  |  | £269.99 |
| ZH38R | 19 Mono Monitor |  |  | £99.99 |

## Keyboard


A conventional, 'cherry type' (tactile response) 102 key, extended AT style keyboard with 12 function keys and cursor move keys separate from the numeric keypad.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
|  | ZG57M | C3 |

## Computer Cases

A range of four PC computer cases, each provided

with a power supply incorporating all intemal and mains connectors and an extractor cooling fan. Slim-Line Type
Construction:
Dimensions:
Drive Capacity:
Expansion Cards slots:
Power Supply:
Desk-Top Type
Construction:
Dimensions:
Slide-In
42 cm wide $\times 11 \mathrm{~cm}$ high $\times 40.7 \mathrm{~cm}$ deep
$2 \times 5.25 \mathrm{in}$. and $2 \times 3.5 \mathrm{in}$.
5
MPS-200P 200W
Slide-In
38 cm . wide $\times 18 \mathrm{~cm}$. high $\times 41.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ deep
Drive Capacity: $\quad 3 \times 5.25 \mathrm{in}$. and $1 \times 3.5 \mathrm{in}$.
Processor Speed Display: 7 -segment LED. 2 digits
Expansion Cards slots: 8
Power Supply: MPS-200P 200W
Mini-Tower
Construction:
Dimensions:
Slide-In
20 cm . wide $\times 33 \mathrm{~cm}$. high $\times 42 \mathrm{~cm}$ deep
$2 \times 5.25 \mathrm{in}$. and $2 \times 3.5 \mathrm{in}$.
Processor Speed Display: 7 -segment LED, 2 digits
Expansion Cards slots: 8
Power Supply: MPS-200P 200W
Full-Tower
Construction:
Dimensions:
Slide-In
20.5 cm . wide $\times 62.3 \mathrm{~cm}$.
high $\times 39 \mathrm{~cm}$ deep
$3 \times 5.25 \mathrm{in}$. and $1 \times 3.5 \mathrm{in}$.
Processor Speed Display: 7 -segment LED, 3 digits Expansion Cards siots: 6
Power Supply: MPS-220P 220W
Order

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZG63T | H12 | Slim-Line Case | $£ 74.99$ |
| ZG64U | H13 | Desk-Top Case | $£ 74.99$ |
| ZG65V | H13 | Mini-Tower Case | $£ 74.99$ |
| ZG66W | H23 | Full-Tower Case | $£ 99.99$ |

COMPARE OUR PRICE \& QUALITY - SAVE MONEY TODAY!

Input/Output Card


An I/O card for plugging into expansion slots that offers basic serial and parallel I/O, with 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, and 1 games port for one joystick. All functions can be enabled or disabled.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZG67X | A1 | Short $/ 0$ Card |

## SWITCH BOXES

## Screened Data Switching Boxes

A range of fully screened data switching boxes available as 2 or 4 channels with either 25 -w.ay D- type or 36 -way Centronics connectors. A high quality rotary switch connects all 25 or 36 connections between the main input/output and any one of the other sockets (female sockets are used on all versions). Positions are marked A, B (and C, D, 4-way types). No power supply required. All connectors have gold-plated contacts, and the steel case provides full electrical shielding with anti-skid feet. Colour cream witn black knob. A front panel legend identifying ' $A, B$ ' etc. includes an empty panel for writing further identification or sticking a small label.
Dimensions of Case
2-way types: $\quad 155 \times 132 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$
4-way types: $\quad 195 \times 152 \times 67 \mathrm{~mm}$
Below, versions 'AB' are 2-way switching, 'ABCD' 4 way switching.


| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZA62S | A1 | Data Sw Box 25AB |
| ZA63T | A1 | Data SW Box 25ABCD |
| ZA64U | A1 | Data SW Box 36AB |
| ZA6.99 |  |  |
| ZA65V | A1 | Data Sw Box 36ABCD |

## FAX YOUR ORDER Now: <br> 01702553935

## CLOCK, RADIO AND TELEPHONE

 An elegant clock, radio and telephone that would not be out of place in any bedroom. Features AM/LW/FM radio with 12 hour LED clock, snooze button, variable sleep countdown timer and selective ratio or sounder alarm. The telephone features last number redial, recall for access to 'star services', reset button, adjustable ringer/volume, time break recall, and automatic radio muto on outgoing and incoming calls.$\qquad$
$\square$
button gives you the option to manually select the connection channel for the specific computer or peripheral (depending on how the box is connected and used). repeated operation of the button will 'poll' around the available ports. A DIP switch sets the basic operating modes. Printer time-out can be set to $5,10,20$ or 40 seconds. and automatic form-feeding can be enabled or disabled. In addition the data direction can be determined as 2 or 4 PCs to 1 peripheral. or 1 computer to 2 or 4 peripherals. (In this latter mode time-out and form-feed functions are not available.) In auto mode operation the 'AUTO' indicator flashes, and any transmission request from any computer will be accepted following the rule of 'first come, first served'. As soon as one of the computers start to send data, the control unit will lock into that channel and the corresponding in-service indicator will flash. After the transmission stops and the time-out period elapses, the in-service indicator will go out and the switch will be ready to accept any other transmission request. Manual selection mode operation is possible to temporarily lock into a specific input port. To select, the 'SEL' button is pressed repeatedly and the 'AUTO' indicator will go out and each in-service indicator will light in tum untill the desired input port indicator is flashing. To retum to 'AUTO' mode, the process is repeated until the 'AUTO' indicator lights once more or the reset button is pressed. Data from each computer can be sent to the common peripheral in exactly the same manner as though the peripheral were directly connected to the PC. If the auto switch box is busy transferring another computer's data at the time a 'busy' signal will be received by the PC, causing it to wait or indicate a busy state if the supplied software is loaded. Four types are available, 1 into 2 -way and 1 into 4 way automatic parallel port switches, and 1 into 2-way and 1 into 4 -way manual serial port switches. Each type has the appropriate 25-way, D-range sockets for conventional serial or parallel connecting cables, and is supplied with a user guide. The parallel version also comes with a 3.5 in disc containing printer TSRs and other utilities, (used for interrogating the printer channel when PC users share one peripheral).

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RT53H | A2 | Parallel 1-2 SwBox |

## PrinterNET Parallel Peripheral Networking System

A simple but effective system which allows up to 16 PCs to share up to 6 printers. and each PC user can select which printer to use. Selection can be done via software in the PC, or manually by using the Hand Controller unit. Only one PC can download to one printer at any given moment.


Basically the system is made up from two units. The first of these is the Transmitter which plugs into a PCs parallel printer port and has the corresponding 25 -way D-range plug. The Transmitter is approximately the same size as a gender changer or similar unit. The Receiver is a similar unit which plugs into the printer (or equivalent peripheral) to be included in the system. and this has the centronics standard 36 -way plug Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page．

connector．Each Transmitter and Receiver has a pair of identical telephone type connecting sockets，and thus a＇network＇is made by daisy－chaining Transmitters and Receivers together． Each unit（whether Transmitter or Receiver）is provided with a 7.5 m long length of 4 －way flat telephone cord with plugs on each end．The plugs are wired＇straight－through＇，that is，pin 1 at one end connects to pin 1 at the other end．Whenever a further Transmitter or Receiver is added to the system a further connecting cable is always provided to extend the system．The Transmitter has DIP switches to configure time－out（ 1,10 or 20 seconds），and auto form－feed enable or disable．The Receiver has a rotary preset switch which is used to set the Receiver＇s identity number；all numbers in the chain of connected receivers must be unique．
Total transmission distance can be up to 1,200 feet $(360 \mathrm{~m})$ ，with a high－speed transfer rate up to 128 K － bps，suitable for most transmission speeds between a PC and a parallel peripheral．Normally each unit is powered from the parent PC or peripheral to which it is connected，but in the event that it is unable to obtain a satisfactory power supply from the machine， a 6 V power jack allows a mains adaptor to be connected to the unit．
The Transmitter package includes utility programs on both $51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$ ．and 3.5 in ．floppy disks，used to control the PrinterNET functions from the computer．This allows you to carry out operations such as select a printer in the network to print to，define the logical names of the printers in the network，select the printer port on your PC，show the current status of the PrinterNET network，and reset the PrinterNET transmitter unit during time－out to abort the current printing job and release the system if the network is locking up． The software can be run either from the command line，or stored in memory as a TSR which can be called up as required．A Windows 3.0 version of the PrinterNET utility is also provided．
In addition a Hand Controller Unit enables printer selection to be performed manually．The controller is plugged into the rear of the Transmitter and has a rotary selector switch to select the required device， with LED indicators to show which numbered device is chosen．This method provides an altemative to the oftware，which need not be loaded，thus releasing computer memory．

## Order

Code Type Price each ${ }^{189}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { RT45Y } & \text { PrinterNET Tx Unit } & £ 49.99 \\ \text { RT44X } & \text { PrinterNET Rx Unit } & £ 49.99\end{array}$
RT43W PrinterNET Controilr
49.99
29.99

## Intemal PC Fax Card

An intemal facsimile card supporting group 3 CCIT with auto answer／auto dial，call scheduling and which supports all popular word processors and printers．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZG81C | A1 | PC Fax Card |

Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \＆SERVICE

## MULTI－MEDIA PRODUCTS

CD ROM Player
Panasonic

＊Uses computer＇s internal power supply
$\star$ Horizontal mounting in standard 51／4in． floppy mounting bay
$\star$ Uses a disc tray
$\star$ Normal velocity and Double Velocity modes
$\star$ Date Transfer Rate up to 2．3MBytes／S
＊Stereo headphones socket and volume control for listening to audio CD＇s．

A high quality CD－Rom player that fits a standard $51 / 4$ in．floppy drive horizontaly mounting bay and use the computer＇s own intemal power supply．There is no need for bulky caddy system，as a disc tray is utilised． ＇Normal Velocity＇（NV）and＇Double Velocity＇（DV）i．e． double speed and an intemal 64kByte buffer is capable of providing a Data Transfer Rate of up to $2.3 \mathrm{MBytes} / \mathrm{s}$ ．Audio line outputs are provided by the use of the separately available Interface card（AQ55K） which includes a connector lead．Certain other cards such as Soudblaster Pro，may also be used． A $31 / 2$ in．utility disk is included containing CD ROM drivers for DOS，and an Audio Playback Utility TSR program which has all the features of a good audio $C D$ player，i．e．Playback，shuffle，memories，FF，FR， Search，Repeat．
Microsoft Windows users can use the Audio CD drivers and Media Player for playing Audio CD＇s．The TSR program and Media Player both allow the playing of Audio CD＇s in the background whilst carrying out other tasks on the computer．
Stereo headphones socket and volume control are available for listening to audio CD＇s．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AQ16S | H4 | CD ROM Player |

## CD－ROM Interface Card

」ごり
A MKE bus interface card for CD ROM drives that provides stereo audio line out via two phono sockets． An interface cable and audio cable are included to connect the CD ROM drive．
Suitable driver soltware is normally supplied with the CD ROM drive．

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A055K | CD－ROM Interface Kit | $£ 29.99$ |

Fax your orders to： 01702553935

## Internal CD－ROM Kit

An intemal CD－ROM kit option which includes a fast CD－ROM chassis with automatic pick－up，lens cleaning and audio capability，interface card，interconnecting cables and installation and DOS extension software．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZG84F | H2 | Internal CD－ROM Kit |

## Image Grabber

A 24 －bit video frame grabber capable of producing DTP quality colour or black and white images from a＇still＇ video source such as a digital freeze frame VCR，TV camera，CD－ROM etc．Grabbing in black and white will result in 256 shades of grey．The software can save the grabbed images in 24－bit form or merged palette colour for use in slide presentations．The popular TIF，BMP， PCX and LBM format are all supported．The sotware includes a windows application to allow the grabber to run from windows．Minimum requirements are a 286 PC with 640 Kb of RAM and a hard disk．
Order
199
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each }\end{array}$

PC to TV Conversion Card


This card enables a VGA signal to be converted to a composite PAL video signal or S－VHS signal，which will allow you to record the VGA on a suitable VCR． The card occupies one slot in an IBM or compatible PC （XT／AT／386）．The card is connected to the existing VGA card via the＇feature connector＇，and it allows you to monitor the display on your VGA monitor as well as the TV monitor or other video equipment．Two versions are available，an intemal plug－in card or an extemal stand－alone module．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZG86T | A1 | Internal TV Card |
| ZG87U | A1 | Extemal TV Module |

Video Converter Card


Displays VCR，TV Games，CD－ROM images or live TV pictures（with the tuner card above）on a PCs VGA monitor．Stereo sound output．Full picture and audio control from the keyboard．Supplied with frame capture，integral animated and live video，imaging and multimedia presentation software．
£249．99

Grey－Scale Scanner


A high resolution grey－scale scanner which handles 256 grey scales at 100 to 400 DPI ．Comes with Image 256，Image 72 and OCR software and manual．
Order

| Code | Type <br> ZG91Y | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Grey Scale Scanner | $£ 99.99$ |  |

## Small Passive Multimedia Loudspeakers



A pair of shielded loudspeakers that are suitable for use near compder monitors．The attractive，light grey plastic case houses a full rance 3in speaker．The wide frequency response and low distortion makes the speakers ideal for use in multımedia applications．The speakers are connected via a 1 m length of cable to a 3.5 mm stereo ןack plug which can be used to plug into a computer sound generator card．The maximum input power to the speakers is 2 W ，and the input impedance is $8 \Omega$ ．Overali dimensions of each case $114 \times 95 \times 76 \mathrm{rnm}$ ．
Order
Code
Type
Price each
DK32K Passive MM Lispkrs $£ 6.99$

## Large Passive

 Multimedia Speakers」ごい


A pair of passive $31 / 2$ in loudspeakers enclosed in an attractive ivory plastic case with a matching metal grill． The loudspeakers are magnetically shielded and are suitable for use with personal computers（with suitable output）and in particular multimedia applications．The speakers offer excellent sound quality and have a smooth frequency response．The speakers are connected to a miniature stereo jack plug by approximately 1.8 m of cable．

## Specification

Nominal impedance：8【
Frequency response： 100 Hz to 15 kHz Power rating：$\quad 5 \mathrm{~W}$（PMPO） Dimensicns：$\quad 137 \times 98 \times 92 \mathrm{~mm}$

Order
5451
Code
ZC99H

## PORTABLE ACTIVE SPEAKERS <br> 



A compact pair of 7 W extension speakers， designed for use with personal stereos，portable CD players and mulitmedia PC systems．Each speaker has a separate volume control and power switch，to allow each speaker to be controlled totally idependently．Power can be suppled from a 6V DC mains adaptor（not supplied），or from four AA battenes，two in each speaker．A dynamic bass boost system automatically boosts low－frequency audio，gring a spacious，full sound．
The speaker dimensions are
$125 \times 85 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D})$

Active Multimedia Loudspeakers


A pair of shielded active loudspeakers which are intended for use with computer sound cards etc．and can operate from either batteries or a suitable mains adaptor．Each high quality loudspeaker has a $1 / 1 / 2$ in tweeter and a 3in bass and mid－range unit．A level control and two boost switches are incorporated，one switch is used to increase the bass output and the other treble．Each speaker has an on／off switch and an LED which illuminates when the loudspeakers are powered．A battery compartment is built－in to each speaker which requires $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$＇ $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ cells（Four in total， JY47B）．Because the speakers are shielded，they can be mounted near to colour monitors，and the supplied interconnecting cable allows the speakers to be placed upto 1 m （approx．）apart．The speakers are connected to the sound source by 1 m of cable，which is terminated in a 3.5 mm gold plated stereo jack plug．A 6V DC adaptor（YM85G）can be used to power the speakers．Firished in an attractive light beige plastic， overall dimersions of each case： $81 \times 104 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DK31J | A1 | Active MM LSSpkrs |



Phone 01702556751

## SOUND CARDS

## Sound Blaster ${ }^{T M}$ Deluxe

Sound Blaster is the industry PC sound standard for hundreds of software products including entertainment，education，music，productivity and multimedia and this latest version is full of advanced features．The FM synthesiser chip produces realistic instrument sounds which are used by synthesiser keyboards．Sounds are produced in two modes－six melodic with five percussion or 9 melodic sounds．The digitised voice playback incorporates an 8 －bit digital－ to－analogue convertor which allows real world sounds to be easily reproduced for multimedia presentations， education and entertainment applications．A digitised voice input allows a microphone to be plugged into the board to record sounds and includes built－in automatic gain control（AGC）．A line－in jack is also provided to connect other devices such as a cassette player etc．In addition there is a built－in joystick port and MIDI interface．Finally，the 4W（PMPO）per channel quality amplifier will drive any speakers， headphones or domestic stereo system，and includes a volume control．Complete with assorted Windows， entertainment and multimedia software to demonstrate the Sound Blaster card as well as ＇Indianapolis 500＇，and＇Lemmings＇and SoundBlaster software，all on $31 / 2$ ．in disks．
System Requirements
IBM PC／XT，AT，PS／2（25 and 30）or $100 \%$ PC compatibles．


## Continued from previous page.

MS-DOS 3.1 or higher.
EGA or VGA (VGA recommended).
Microsoft Windows 3.1 is required to run the Windows applications supplied.

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Type | Price each |  |
| ZF18U | A2 | Sound Blaster Deluxe |

## Sound Blaster™ Pro Deluxe



Sound Blaster Pro is the preferred choice of sound board. It is an enhanced sequel to the original Sound Blaster, and has a host of extra features, including 8bit stereo digitised recording and playback, an MPCcompatible CD-ROM interface, ard a multimedia mixer. This product is completely compatible with Sound Blaster ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$, and comes complete with all necessary DOS and Windows applicatiors software, voice and music utilities, and two games ('Indianapolis 500' and 'Lemmings'). A 'Multimedia Encyclopedia' CD-ROM is included for free! Also included is 'Monologue for windows'- this software will translate almost any text into speech, and is thus ideal for proof-reading documents, and electronic mail. It would also be of invaluable use to the blind or visually impaired. Sound Blaster Pro represents excellent value for money, and is ideal for recreational or educational use.

## Features

Digitised mono or stereo playback/recording.
Enhanced OPL3 stereo FM synthesiser.
Stereo digitaVanalogue mixer.
CD-ROM interface.
Joystick port (standard).
MIDI interface.
4 Watts per channel output power amplifier.
Microphone input with AGC (Automatic Gain Control) amplifier.
Configurable jumper selections.
Manual volume control.

## Software Includes:

'JukeBox' lets you play background MIDI music whilst you work.
'Sound Blaster Pro Mixer' allows you to control sound sources from Windows.
'Creative Talking Scheduler' will orally remird you of your appointments.
'CD Player' allows you to play audio compact discs.
'FM Intelligent Organ' transforms your PC keyboard into an organ.
Plus many others!
Note that all software is supplied on 3.5 in . disks.

## System Requirements

IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 (models 25 and 30), or 100\% PC compatibles.
MS-DOS 3.1 or higher.
640K Memory for DOS sotware.
2.1 Mb Memory for Windows 3.1 software (Microsoft

Windows 3.1 is required for Windows software).
EGA or VGA (VGA recommended).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF19V | B3 | Snd Blast Pro Deluxe |

## Sound Blaster ${ }^{T M} 16$ (Basic Edition)

The Sound Blaster 16 (Basic Edition) sound board uses the latest in audio technology to provide true 16 bit CD-quality sound; selectable sampling rates and auto dynamic filtering are utilised, during recording and playback, to equip your PC with professional quality sound. This product is completely compatible with Sound Blaster ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ (it supports 8 -bit recording/playback). and provides the upgrade option to add the Advanced Signal Processor chip, which can perform high speed mathematical algorithms on waveforms for surround sound effects, and data compression, etc. Sound Blaster 16 comes complete with all necessary DOS and Windows applications software, together with voice and music utilities. Also included is 'Monologue for windows'- this software will translate almost any text into speech, and is thus ideal for proof-reading documents, and electronic mail. It would also be of invaluable use to the blind or visually impaired. Sound Blaster 16 (Basic Edition) represents excellent value for money, and is ideal for boardroom presentations, and recreational or educational use.


Features
True 16-bit CD-quality stereo playback/recording.
Enhanced 20-voice, 4 operator OPL3 FM synthesiser. Improved stereo digital mixer.
CD-ROM interface.
Joystick port (standard).
MIDI interface.
4 Watts per channel output power amplifier. Microphone input with AGC (Automatic Gain Control) amplifier.
Manual volume control.
Bass and Treble control.
Input/Output gain control.
Optional Advanced Signal Processor, and Wave Blaster ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Upgrades.

## Software Includes:

'JukeBox' lets you play background MIDI music whilst you work.
Windows Mixer allows you to control sound sources from windows.
'Creative Talking Scheduler' will orally remind you of your appointments.
'FM Intelligent Organ' transforms your PC keyboard into an organ.
Plus many others!
Note that all software is supplied on 3.5in. disks.

## System Requirements

IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 (models 25 and 30), or $100 \%$ PC compatibles.
MS-DOS 3.0 or higher.
640K Memory for DOS software.
Microsoft Windows 3.1 is required for Windows software.
EGA or VGA (VGA recommended)

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZF20W | A22 | Sound Blaster 16 |

## Sound BlasterT 16 MulticD



The Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD sound board uses the latest in audio technology to provide true 16 -bit CDquality sound; selectable sampling rates and auto dynamic filtering are utilised, during recording and playback, to equip your PC with professional quality sound.
One of the most useful features of this product is 'Voice Assist ${ }^{\text {TM' }}$ ' this is a speech recognition system which, by simply running in the background, allows users to activate and control almost any Windows application by voice commands. The system is easy to train, and can support multiple users (training is required for each voice). A maximum of 29,792 commands are supported for a single user! Note that 'Voice Assist ${ }^{\text {TM' }}$ ' requires a $386 \mathrm{SX}-25 \mathrm{MHz}$ machine with 4 Mb of RAM, which must be running Windows 3.1. A microphone is supplied with this product This product is completely compatible with Sound Blaster ${ }^{T M}$ (it supports 8 -bit recording/playback), and provides the upgrade option to add the Advanced Signal Processor chip, which can perform high speed mathematical algorithms on waveforms for surround sound effects, and data compression, etc. Sound Blaster 16 comes complete with all necessary DOS and Windows applications software, together with voice and music utilities. A 'Multimedia Encyclopedia' CD-ROM is included for free! Also included is 'Monologue for windows'- this software will translate almost any text into speech, and is thus ideal for proof-reading documents, and electronic mail. It would also be of invaluable use to the blind or visually impaired. Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD comes with professional multimedia software, and represents exceptional value for money. It is ideal for boardroom presentations, and recreational or educational use.

## Features

True 16-bit CD-quality stereo playback/recording. Audio compression system (16-bit audio compression/decompression ratio of 16:4). Enhanced 20-voice, 4 operator OPL3 FM synthesiser. Improved stereo digital mixer.
Three CD-ROM interfaces.
Joystick port (standard).
MIDI interface.
4W per channel output power amplifier.
Microphone input with AGC (Automatic Gain Control) amplifier.
Manual volume control.
Bass and Treble control.
Input/Output gain control.
Optional Advanced Signal Processor, and Wave Blaster ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Upgrades.

## Software Includes:

"JukeBox' lets you play background MIDI music whilst you work.
'Windows Mixer' allows you to control sound sources from windows.
'Creative Talking Scheduler' will orally remind you of your appointments.
'FM Intelligent Organ' transforms your PC keyboard into an organ.
'PC Animate Plus ${ }^{\text {M' }}$ ' allows you to create your own animations.

HSC Interactive ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ lets you create interactive multimedia presentations.
Plus many others!
Note that all software is supplied on 3.5 in. disks.
System Requirements
IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 (models 25 and 30), or 100\% PC compatibles.
MS-DOS 3.0 or higher
640K Memory for DOS software.
Microsoft Windows 3.1 is required for Windows software.
EGA or VGA (VGA recommended).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF21X | B3 | Snd Blaster MulticD |

## Sound Blaster PC System IV



Amazing music and sound effects can be yours in an instant with the Sound Blaster all-in-one sound card. This complete package is based around the Sound Blaster version 2.0 card, now recognised as the number one PC sound card worldwide, which is easy to install with no wiring or soldering necessary. It has Adlib comptatible FM sound generation producing authentic sounding instruments comparable to an expensive synthesiser. A digitised voice channel is able to sample sounds in the real world; speech, animal calls, special effects, machine noises, thunderstorms and more can be easily reproduced for presentations, educational lectures and games. Simply connect a good quality dynamic or condenser microphone into the built-in mic jack and amplifier to sample sounds. There is also a line input jack to connect to other sources such as tape recorders, and a mechanical volume control to set the basic overall level. All these are mounted ori the backplate of the Sound Blaster card. The proprietory voice compression software reduces hard-disk storage requirements.
A built-in games port accepts any PC compatible analogue joystick, and a full duplex, built-in MIDI interface, featuring 64 -byte FIFO and time stamping, allows MIDI instruments and keyboards to be connected if a suitable adaptor is used at the games port. A built-in, 4 W per channel stereo power amplifier is provided for driving any speakers or headphones, stereo connecting cables are also included.
Free software includes SB Talker, a memory resident program which tums your computer into a talking machine capable of reading ASCII text files. SB Talker also comes with the AI (Artificial Intelligence) software 'Dr. Sbaitso', your personal consultant. The FM Intelligent Organ is powerful, easy to use organ software which lets you play, and leam to play, orchestra-like music using one finger on the PC keyboard. Background accormpaniments and ihythms are added automatically. No prior music knowledge necessary, but more experienced musicians can also play from their MIDI keyboards.
Talking Parrot is a michievous; parrot who mimics your speech, talks back, lets loose with outrageous remarks and screams when tickled! (AT 286 required to run properly). With this you can customise or create your own talking animations.

VOXKIT is a voice development toolkit to record, play, compress and store digitised sounds. Also included with this is Jukebox, a Windows 3.0 application to give you some idea of what the future holds for Sound Blaster applications. In fact the Sound Blaster card is supported by a very large library of software from various sources.
The remainder of this comprehensive package includes the new Mach 1 joystick, perfect for the active game player. High performance, easy to use features are combined with superb precision and reliability, with extra large, dual fire buttons located on the control deck, and a newly patented gimble design for dependable performance and longer life. Dual $X$ and $Y$ linear trim controls are provided for precise cursor centring, and the connectors have plug locks for more secure attachmen:.
Finally a pair of superior quality, monitor type, mountable stereo soeakers are also included, which can either standalone or be hung from the sides of the video monitor using the supplied brackets. Each speaker pod has its own amplifier capable of 2.5 W of output power, which can either be powered by intemal batteries ( $4 \times$ AA cells, not supplied), or by an extemal $A C$ adaptor supplying $6 \mathrm{~V} D C$. A switch at the rear of each pod selects either internal amplifier OFF (and the signal is routed direct to the speakers themselves), or ON using battery power, or ON using extemal 6 V DC. Each pod has its own volume control, 'Bass' enhancement push-button switch and power on LED. The pods have magnetic shielding to prevent interference to the monitor display and also have audio/video system protection. A dual phono to single 3.5 mm stereo jack adaptor lead is included for line input sampling. All items supplied in one pack.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| RT350 | H5 | SoundBlaster Pack 1 | $£ 81.99$ |

## Sound Blaster Pro Pack



Virtually identical to the Sound Blaster System IV pack, also having the Soundblaster Pro card and stereo speaker pods, but having the 'Flightstick' joystick controiler (as RT39N shown elsewhere in this section), and microphone. Software includes 'Comanche-Maximum Overkill', one of the most realistic helicopter combat simulators ever made, fully utilising the digital speech and stereo sound capabilities of Soundblaster Pro. It unleashes unprecedented speed, fluid cinematic animation (voxelspace graphics) and breathtaking action never before experienced on PC. Dive through mountain peaks and desert canyons, unleashing a huge array of hi tech, destructive weaponry from the world's most deadly fighting bird.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RT36P | H7 | Soundblaster Pro Pk2 |

## Sound Fantasy Card

Includes an 11 voice, stereo FM music synthesiser with digitised voice input and output, DMA and hardware decompression, and 4 watts per channel output. Accepts a PC joystick, MIDI interface, speech and CD-ROM.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZG98G | A1 | Sound Card |

## SOFTWARE

MS-DOS Version 6.2


Version 6.2 of Microsoft's very popular operating system for PCs, now with more enhanced tools. If you have used earlier versions of MS-DOS, you will find many improvements in version 6.2. These improvements include new commands and programs that make using your computer easier and more efficient.
MS-DOS 6.2 includes the following new, or improved, features:
'DoubleSpace', an integrated disk compression system that increases your available disk space by compressing files. It will operate on both hard and floppy disks. A new '/c' switch for the 'DIR' command that displays information about file compression ratios if "DoubleSpace' is in use.
'MemMaker', which is a memory optimisation program that makes it easy to move device drivers and memory resident programs from conventional memory into the upper memory area (only suitable for 386 processors and higher).
Enhanced 'EMM386.EXE' device driver which provides access to more upper memory blocks and uses extended memory to simulate expanded memory. Enhanced 'MEM' transient command that provides more information about computer memory.
Enhanced 'LOADHIGH' and 'DEVICEHIGH' which allow specific high memory regions to be specified into which a DOS driver or TSR is loaded.
Improved 'BACKUP' commands, with both DOS and
Windows versions for simple and safe backing up of data.
An AntiVirus program that can identify and remove more than 800 different computer viruses from the system. Improved 'UNDELETE' command, with which you can choose one of three levels of protection in case you accidentally delete a file.
Abilities to define more than one configuration in wants it set up differenty; plus the facility to bypass 'CONFIG' startup commands.
'Defragmenter' is a program which reorganises files on your hard disk to minimise access time due to various clusters belonging to one file being scattered all over the disk. Defragmenting is a process of recombining files so that each uses only local sectors.
A 'HELP' instruction provides on-line reference to MSDOS commands. In addition there is an enhanced 'SMARTDrive' caching device driver, a diagnostics program, 'Internk' which enables you to easily transfer

## Continued from previous page.

files between machines; a power saving program for laptops, a genuine, between disks or directories file moving command; 'choice', which (at last) allows use input for batch files, displaying the required prompt and pausing for user action and retuming an 'erronevel' parameter that the batch file can act on conditionally. And not least 'DELTREE' which can erase an entire directory and its contents, including lower level subdirectories, at one stroke - extremely useful MS-DOS 6.2 is supplied on three, 1.44 Mb high-density floppies, and comes with a 279 page manual.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RT31J | MSDOS 6.2 for IBM PC | £54.99 |

## COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

## 3-Button Serial Mouse



A neatly styled mouse for use with IBM PC, XT . AT and IBM compatible computers. The mouse produces a serial output signal. which is connected to the serial (RS232C) port of the host computer, thus no extra hardware is required. Mouse "tail" is 1.8 m long and terminated in a 9 -way D -type socket. The mouse is supplied complete with instruction manual driver software on $51 / 4$ inch floppy disk. The software consists of a test program, mouse driver and pop-up menu and the driver programs may be invoked from batch files and can also be installed on hard disk. The mouse is compatible with most software intended to be mouse driven, and the pop-up menu allows the mouse to be used with programs that are not normally mouse driven. Note that the serial port on some computers may be fitted with a 25 -way $D$-type plug, in this case use the 9 -way adaptor which is provided.

## Order

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YU10L | A1 | Serial Mouse | §17.99 |

## Mouse AM-5E



Microsoft and Mouse Systems compatible AM-5E with a dynamic resolution of 350 to 3500 DPI. Supplied with mouse driver software and manual
Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZG99H | A1 | Mouse AM-5E |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

Extra High Resolution Mouse AM5-P


A superb, high quality mouse for use with all IBM PC XT, AT and compatible computers. The mouse produces a serial output. connected to the serial (RS232) port of the host PC, hence no extra hardware is required. Connecting lead is 1.9 m long and terminated in a 9 -way D -range female connector. and a 9 -way to 25 -way adaptor is included if your PC does not have a 9 -way serial port. The mouse can be configured to use either COM1. COM2. COM3 or COM4 if required. Compatible with 2 -button Microsoft and 3 -button system mouse modes. The mouse driver supports both modes and you can select between two hardware modes using the mode switch on the left side of the mouse. Most software can use either mode.
High resolution is available by 'switch' instructions following typing of the mouse driver's name: resolution can be 1:1 or double. triple. quadruple and quintuple (ranging from 290 to 1,450dpi). In addition a fast tracking speed of $700 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$. and upwards is possible. Other hardware included comprises (in addition to the serial adaptor) a mouse holder and mouse mat. Supplied software not only includes the mouse driver and test programs, but also a useful screen saver TSR program and IMAGE72 graphics painting software. IMAGE72 is designed specifically for use with a mouse or mouse assistance, and has abundant editing tools and useful utilities. It is able to support *.PCX. *. TIF. *.IMG ' .MSP and ". PUT file formats and read ASCII files. Editing of scanned images is also possible and Hercules, EGA and VGA high resolution modes are also supported. Images can be processed across EMS and conventional memory with auto-detect functions to improve speed. Supports dot matrix, laser and HP paint jet printers. The numerous editing tools include pencil, lines. circle, rectangle, eraser, airspray. air fill. scissors, text entry, rotate, 'Fabit' edit, full page edit, retrieve. etc. To use IMAGE72 the host machine can be an XT. Hercules or EGA or VGA or compatible video card and monitor and DOS 2.1 or higher. Any other mouse can be used. Supplied complete in a pack with software disks and manuals.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RT33L | AM5P Mouse + IMAGE72 | $£ 19.99$ |

## High Resolution 3-Button Serial Mouse

A smart mouse for use with IBM PC XT. AT and compatible computers. The mouse produces a serial output, connected to the serial (RS232) port of the host PC , hence no extra hardware is required such as extension cards, etc. The connecting lead is 1.9 m long and terminated in the usual 9 -way D-range female connector. The mouse can be configured to use either COM1 or COM2 serial ports. If your PC does not have a 9 -way port you will also need a 9 -way to 25 -way adaptor. A switch undemeath is provided to select two (Microsoft) or three (System Mouse) operation. The mouse is supplied complete with TSR driver software tailored for six different languages: English. French, German, Italian. Spanish and Dutch. The drivers are supplied on both $51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. and 3 .5in. diskettes. and also come with test programs. The mouse is compatible with most software intended to be mouse driven, and
options are selected by the usual DOS command method by adding 'switches' to the transient 'IMOUSE' command (the name of the driver). This driver should be added to the existing DOS transient command set. on a directory on a hard drive for example, for easy access by start up batch files, etc. The dynamic resolution is in the order of 350 to 700 dpi and is programmable. ranging from $1 / 1 / 1030$ times hardware resolution. The default is $1: 1$ (actual hardware resolution)
Available in a choice of four different colours: Ivory.
Gunmetal, Red and Blue. Supplied with user manual.


Order
Code
RT46A
Type
Price each
£14.99
RT47B Serial Mouse Gunmeta $£ 1499$
RT48C
RT49D

> Serial Mouse Red £14.99
£1499

## Hand-Held Trackball Mouse



A Microsoft and PS'2 compatible device for any IBM PC XT, AT and equivalents, which functions as a mouse, for directing the cursor on-screen, but consists of a miniature trackball device which can be operated by finger or thumb while held in the hand or placed on any surface where space is restricted. As a stationary mouse it can be operated from within your hand or. when operated on a desk, only a minimum of table space is needed with no mouse pad required. so therefore it never 'falls off' the edge of the pad which often happens with ordinary mice. More accurate movement of the cursor is possible. and two keys are provided for left or right-handed use. together with a 'drag button' to facilitate icon dragging operations. As it fits comfortably in either hand it is particularly convenient for demonstrations and ideal for laptop and notebook computers whilst travelling. The device can automatically switch between Microsoft and PS'2 modes, and the latest available, officially licensed driver software on both 3.5 in . and $51 /$ in. disks. An opto-mechanical encoder system is used having 200 to 400dpi hardware resolution, and a dynamic software resolution up to 100 times ( $20,000 \mathrm{dpi}$ ). Key switches are of 'micro' type and have a life of 1 million operations.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RT50E | Master Mouse PC | $£ 29.99$ |

[^8]
## Thumball Cursor Controller


'Thumball' is a palm sized cursor controller which operates in a manner identical to a larger trackball. It is designed to have the same functions as a mouse, but is much more corvenient to use while travelling and especially for lapiop and notebcok computers. A simple slide switch will enable it to be positioned on the left or right-hand side of a laptop computer, with no complicated softarere reconfiguration. The device can either be operated while held in the hand, or it can be physically attached to the edge of the keyboard. The two 'left and right' mouse buttons are located around the periptery of the body and are duplicated for both one-handed, left or right-hand operation. The Thumball has a 55 cm long lead terminated in a 9 -way D-range connector for a 9 -way serial port (a 9 to 25way adaptor is elso needed if your machine does not have a 9 -way port). Suitable for all IBM PC XT/AT and compatible macrines. Supplied with driver software on a 3.5in. floppy dsk, soft travelling carry case and instructions.

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | $£ 35.99$ |
| DM98G | Thumball |  |

## 3 Button Serial Track-Ball



A neatly styled track-bail, which provides an ingenious altemative to a mouse when desk space is limited Designed for use with IBM PC, XT, AT and IBM compatible computers. The track-ball produces a serial output signal, which is connected to the serial (RS232C) port of the host computer, thus no interface card or extra hardware is required. The unit is supplied with $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m}$ of cable terminated in a 9 way D-type socket, as sorne computer serial ports are fitted with a 25 way D-type plug, an adabtor is supplied to facilitate connection. The track-ball is supplied complete with instruction manual and driver software on $51 / 4$ inch floppy disk. The software consists of a test program, track-ball driver and pop-up menu, driver programs may be invoked from batch files and can also be installed on hard disk. The track-ball is compatible with most software ntended to be track-ball or mouse driven and the pop-up menu allows the track-ball to be used with programs that are not normally track-ball or mouse driven.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU12N | $B^{279}$ | Serial Track-Ball |

## MINII THUMBALL

A compact Serial or PS/2 thumball ideal for use with Laptop computers where it can be used either hand-held or attached io the computer with the bracket provided. Soitware drivers for DOS, Windows and a pop-up menu utility are included on a $3^{1} / 2^{n}$ " diskette. Suitable connectors are provided for connection to an IBM PS/2 mouse port or any PC compatible computer with a serial port. Supplied comprete with a carying case and full instructions.

## Amiga and Atari Mice



Two versions of a mouse with opto-mechanical encoder having a resolution of 350 dpi . Two types are available, one developed for use with Atari computers, and the second specifically for the Amiga. Each type has three buttons which can be configured according to the capabilities and requirenients of the software on the machine in question. Since, for these machines, mouse operation is most often software dependent, the mice are NOT supplied witn driver software, ur:like those for a PC.

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | $£ 10.99$ |
| RT52G | Atari Mouse | $£ 10.99$ |
| RT51F | Amiga Mouse |  |

## Warrior Joystick Controller



IBM compatible joystick with 2 fire buttons, dual axis trim adjusters and high-speed auto-fire selector Compatible with high-speed PCs (IBM PC, XT, AT, 386,486 and compatibles). A game card is needed

Order

| Order |  | Price each $^{286}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| ZH08」 | Joystick Controller | $£ 9.99$ |

> THE BEST OF SERVICE

Flightstick Advanced Performance Joystick


The FlightStick joystick is designed to look and feel like a real aircraft joystick. Its ergonomic design and precision engineered parts help you to shoot faster and score higher. The tough construction and long working life will probably make it the last joystick you will buy.
Wrap your hand around the realistic grip of the FlightStick controller and, whether your 'mission' be fast-paced combat or a record breaking flight of fantasy, you'll come to rely on the extra performance advantages built into it. It features superior design, workmanship and materials for more precise cursor conteol and a longer life compared with many other available joysticks.
The ergonomic pistol-grip design, $360^{\circ}$ precision cursor control and outstanding durability make FlightStick one of the best quality joysticks you can buy. Extra features, such as the audible and tactile click effect fire buttons (one on top and another in a trigger position), added throttle control and extra stable base, make this joystick the best choice for all comouter games. A rotary auxilary axisthrottle control wheel to the left of the stick is provided for advanced programs such as Microsoft's 'Flight Simulator' or Chuck Yeager's 'Advanced Flight Trainer'. Rotary XY axis trim controls are also provided below and to the right of the stick for centring the cursor on the screen. Since each computer is different you may need to make this adjustment before starting play.

The two fire buttons are actually different, that at the trigger position is the 'normal' button \#1, while the button on top of the stick (button \#2) may or may not function in a particular program (each time you

## Continued from previous page.

change between software programs, the exact functions of these buttons may also change, in which case consult the software manual).

The joystick is fitted with 2.3 m of connecting lead with a 15 -way D-range plug for a PC games port. Compatible with IBM or equivalent PC, XT, AT and PS2 machines.

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RType | Price each |  |$\quad$ A2 | FlightStick | $£ 39.99$ |
| :--- | :--- |

Mouse Bracket


A useful accessory for anyone who uses a computer with a mouse, the bracket can be attached to a convenient surface, e.g. side of workstation, system unit etc. When the mouse is not in use it can be placed in the bracket, thus preventing it being accidentally damaged. The bracket is moulded in durable plastic and is supplied with a double-sided self-adhesive pad for fixing.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YU11M | Mouse Bracket | $£ 1.49$ |

## Mouse Cleaning Kit



The real solution to mouse cleaning. Every mechanical mouse requires some simple maintenance; the three small rollers inside collect dust and grime, and cleaning them is a tedious task with a cotton swab after removing the ball. This mouse cleaner utilises a simple tool, a circular brush on a shaft. One drop of the cleaning solution (supplied) and three twists of the tool is all it takes, (waming: the cleaning solution must not be used to clean the ball). Includes five foam swabs on sticks.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZA68Y | Mouse Cleaner Kit | $£ 4.99$ |

MAPLIN KEY CALL
Phone 01702556751

## SPIKE PROTECTOR

A 4-way mains socket strip that redirects transients and surges on the mains supply safely to earth, with a response time of less than ten nanoseconds. A built-in neon glows brightly when three conditions are met: the protection unit is intact, the supply fuse is not ruptured and the correct earth is present: Any problems will cause the neon not to glow, or if the earth is not present, the neon will glow with a reduced light output. To help comply with BS 6396 the socket strip is provided with an extemal earth terminal to ground other desk mounted electronic equipment. The socket strip can be mounted on a wall or desk and comes with two metres of mains cable and a BS plug fitted with a 13A fuse. The socket strip is fitted with an integral 7A fuse.

## Mouse Mat



A non-slip foam rubber mouse mat providing a perfect working surface for any mouse. Protects mouse ball against dirt and damp and the special working surface offers precise tracking and accuracy, and is antistatic. Very smooth and comfortable to use. Note however that it must be used on a perfectly flat, hard surface for best results. Size $260 \times 215 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JY43W | Mouse Mat | $£ 2.99$ |

## Mouse Stage

Optum


Suitable for all mice, this working platiorm consists of a $265 \times 200 \mathrm{~mm}$ mouse mat supported in a rigid, light grey plastic frame. A foldaway leg at each comer, with anti-skid feet, raises the table to a height of 77 mm at rear, gently sloping to 57 mm at the front. With the legs retracted the height is 25 mm overall. At the front, a hinged lid conceals a compartment measuring $210 \times 45 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ for pens and pencils etc. Finally, a flat drawer with ribbed edges can be set in either side (lefthand or righthand), and pulled out to serve as a mouse stand while the mouse is not in use. Colour of mouse mat is blue. Overall dimensions with legs and drawer retracted, $280 \times 260 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$.

[^9]

## Surge Protecting Mains Plug

## Bowthorpe

A standard 3-pin mains plug incorporating a voltage dependent varistor device which connects between all three pins. Using standard 13A rated pins and connections, the plug is intended to protect computer and other sensitive equipment against voltage spikes and surges on the mains supply. It need not even be fitted onto a cable at all but can simply be inserted into a socket on its own to control the local supply, and has a removable blanking plate to cover the cable entry for this purpose. Fitted with standard size 5A cartridge fuse. Cable connections are identical to those in normal 13A plug. Dimensions are identical to 13A plug except slightly higher at 33 mm .


SUBSCRIBE NOWTO
$E$ Exinus
YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT
2 ISSUES FRIE

## Surge Clock



A device that counts the number of damaging surges on a mains supply. Surges in excess of 700 V can create havoc for electronic equipment such as computers etc., this device will register up to nine surges. The clock is operated by simply plugging irto the mains: initially the 'clean' green LED will be illum nated. When a potentially damaging surge is detected the clock will change trom the 'clean' green LED to a red LED 1, and subsequent surges will cause the indicator to advance one position until ' 9 ' is reached. Removal from the mains supply causes the clock to reset. Line-neutral surge voltages that exceed twice the normal peak AC suppy will register, surges below 650 V will not normally cause damage to electronic equipment so will not be registered. The unit is housed in a flame retardant plastic case with integral pins.
N.B. The Surge Clock does NCT protect equipment from surges.
Size: $100 \times 95 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR42V | SLrge Clock | £29.99 |

## 3A Filtered Mains Plug

## Bowthorpe

A mains plug incorporating a comprehensive noise filter for removing unwanted noise and pulses from the mains supply before entering sensitive electronic equipment such as a computer. The filter includes a double wound toroidal choke, §-way capacitive decoupling including the earth connection, and a pair of metal oxide varistor surge suppressors. Fitted with a standard mains size cartridge fase rated at 3A which must not be uprated. Cable connections are to a block of three screw terminals. Dimensions 95 mm long $x$ 65 mm wide $\times 58 \mathrm{~mm}$ high not including pins.


| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Ty. <br> Filter Plug | £25.49 |

## 13A Pulse Protector Bowthorpe

These single way 13A pulse protectors are ideal for use with electrical and electronic equipment that is now being supplied fitted with moulded plugs. When plugged into a standard socket the units will provide protection against transients on the mains electrical supply thus preventing electronic equipment from malfunctioning. PP1 is fitted with a multipurpose neon that verifies that the protection unit is intact, power is 'ON' and operation is normal, and that vital earth connection is present.
In the rare event of a high energy strike destroying the intemal surge protection, Model PP1 wil disconnect power to the associated equipment. Should the light go out, the unit must be replaced to restore power and full protection. This model is ideal for non-essential equipment such as computer games, TVs. VCRs, photocopiers, test equipment, electronic scales etc.


Model PP3 has an audible alarm to announce when the unit needs replacing, should the internal surge protection be overloaded due to severe surge. In such an event, the unit must be replaced to restore surge protection. However, power to the associated equipment will continue WITHOUT surge protection. The unit is ideal for business computers, telephone exchanges, fax machines. modems, or any equipment that must be continually powered. In both models, the internal three mode surge/spike suppressors, have a response time of less than 10 ns with a maximum surge rating of 4.5 kA . Both models commence clamping below 600 V . are noise free in operation and automatically reset after a transient has passed. Incoming and outgoing surges are dissipated so 'no fault found' service calls are reduced and equipment performance improved.

## Specification

Protection:
Voltage rating: Maximum current:

L-N, L-E, N-E
220 to 240 V AC 50 Hz 13A
Maximum current surge
handling 8/20 $\mu \mathrm{s}$ :
Response time: Thermal fuse:
Housing:
Plug and socket connections:

4500A
<10ns
Operates @ $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Flame retardant ABS rating UL94 V-O

Conforms to BS1363

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CX64U | Pulse Protector PP1 | $£ 13.99$ |
| CX65V | Pulse Protector PP3 | $£ 18.99$ |

## Computer Data Line Noise Filters

An ingenious device to help prevent noise being transmitted along inter-connecting cables between sensitive computer equipment and peripherals. The principle is successfully based on applying effective common-mode countermeasures locally to the cable. The device is hinged to wrap around and grip the single or multi-way cable or bus. and contains a ferrite core which is inductively coupled to the line or lines. and which in turn couples the separate conductors in a common mode rejection arrangement. This can even apply to screened conductors since the screen will not

exclude a magnetic field. Excellent rejection of transmitted or induced electrical noise is possible. protecting central processors and peripherals from random unwanted pulses which might be misinterpreted as data bits. Ideal for long cables which can have a filter at each end to exclude noise induced along the run. The high performance ferrite core removes RF noise in the range of 300 MHz and over, but has negligible effect on transmission waveforms, while providing common mode noise countermeasures right at the data line. Can even be used on power leads. Manufactured to UL 94V-0. Effective impedance of cable with filter fitted is 125S2 at 25 MHz . and $275 \Omega$ at 100 MHz except round types DK33L and DK34M. which are typically 70s at 25 MHz and $115 \Omega$ at 100 MHz . Five types are available for different thicknesses of cable:


| Type | L | H | W | D (core dia.) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DK33L | 25 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 3.5 mm |
| DK34M | 29.5 | 16 | 16 | 5 mm |
| KW37S | 32 | 19 | 19.5 | 6.5 mm |
| BZ33L | 34 | 23 | 25 | 10 mm |
| BZ34M | 34 | 30 | 33 | 13 mm |

343

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{343}$ |
| DK33L | Noise Filter 3.5mm | $£ 2.49$ |
| DK34M | Noise Filter 5mm | $£ 2.99$ |
| KW37S | Noise Filter 6.5 | $£ 2.99$ |
| BZ33L | Noise Filter 10 | $£ 3.29$ |
| BZ34M | Noise Filter 13 | $£ 3.49$ |

## Mains Voltage Inverters



Anyone who has access to a rechargeable 12 V car battery can operate mains powered equipment without having to depend on a nearby mains supply or a noisy generator. Essential for any equipment which must be operated in a motor vehicle or isolated place, or during a power cut, these inverters simply and silently convert 12V DC power from a vehicle battery into 230 V AC mains equivalent power with very accurate voltage and frequency tolerances. Four models cover almost all conventional, domestic equipment applications ranging from sophisticated devices such as computer equipment, Hi-Fi, TV and VCR through to microwave ovens, power tools, coffee makers and small refrigerators. Each unit draws very

Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

little current when offload, and includes low battery, overload and overheating protection. Housed in rugged, lightweight and splashproof diecast cases, they are virtually maintenance free once fitted. Four modules with different power outputs are available and each type is especially suitable to operate the following:
125W TV, computers, recharging of cordless hand tools, Hi -Fi, communications equipment.
Supplied with connectors for laptop computers Dimensions: (H) $40 \times(\mathrm{W}) 115 \times(\mathrm{L}) 115 \mathrm{~mm}$.

250 W As above plus VCRs and small power tools. Supplied with IEC connector.
Dimensions: $(H) 40 \times(W) 115 \times(\mathrm{L}) 150 \mathrm{~mm}$.
800 W as above plus microwaves, small refrigerators, toasters, heavy-duty power tools and small vacuum cleaners.
Dimensions: $(\mathrm{H}) 76 \times(\mathrm{W}) 229 \times(\mathrm{L}) 254 \mathrm{~mm}$.
1500 W All the foregoing and also large refrigerators, small freezers, large AC motors and high-power or professional radio/Hi-Fi equipment.
Dimensions: (H) $76 \times(\mathrm{W}) 229 \times(\mathrm{L}) 381 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Specification

General, all units:
Input voltage range:
Output voltage:
Output frequency:
Output waveform:

## Efficiency:

10 to 15 V DC 230V AC r.m.s. $\pm 5 \%$ $50 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 0.02 \%$ Phase corrected quasi-sinusoidal Better than 90\%

| Output power 125W type | r Continuous |  | 5 min . max. Surge |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 200W | 400W |
| 125W type 250W type | 250W |  | 250W | 400 W |
| 800W type | 800W |  | 1000W | 1/ HP* |
| 1500W type | 1500W |  | 2000W | $3 / 4 \mathrm{HP}^{*}$ |
| *i.e. up to starting capacity for AC motor rated as shown |  |  |  |  |
| Type | 125W | 250W | 800W | 1500W |
| No load |  |  |  |  |
| current: 7 | 70 mA | 150 mA | 300 mA | 600 mA |
| Weight: 5 | 520 g | 570 g | 2.3 kg | 3.7 kg |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| RCO8J | DC-AC Inverter 125W |  |  | £99.99 |
| RCOOK | DC-AC Inverter 250W |  |  | £149.99 |
| RC10L C5 D | OC-AC Inverter 800W |  |  | £399.99 |
| RC11M F8 D | DC-AC Inverter 1500W |  |  | £649.99 |

## Computer Main Unit Universal Stand



This device saves worktop space by enabling a PC 'main unit' to be stood edgewise and supported securely. Width is adjustable from 98 mm to 170 mm and locked by two wingnuts undemeath. Made in tough injection moulded light grey plastic.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GK31J | B2 | Universal Stand |

## Universal Type Printer Stands



A very simple yet effective printer stand consisting of a pair of sloping side supports. Each support has a stable base with four non-slip rubber feet, and the top surface has a foam strip attached (these must be assembled by user). The top surfaces are sloped to a height of 90 mm at the front, and 150 mm at rear, so that the top of the printer is angled gently toward the user for easy access, and leaving plenty of room for fan-fold paper undemeath the printer between the supports. Will support a printer of up to 300 mm in depth. Paper enters and exits at rear.
Colour light grey to match PCs, etc
Order
345

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GK30H | A1 | Printer Stand Univ |

## Printer Stand

Optum


A compact printer stand for 80 column printers which permits the paper to be stacked beneath the printer whilst the print-out is deposited automatically in the tray behind the printer. The stand is made of lightweight durable plastic coated steel wire and folds up for storage. This stand is suitable for use with almost all 80 column printers and can support a maximum weight of 60 kg . The stand is 330 mm wide, 120 mm high and 320 mm deep when closed and 610 mm deep when opened out.
Order
Code
YT33

Type Printer Stand 80

Price each
£8.99

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Multi-Purpose Printer Stand


A smart printer stand comprising a base with a transparent cover measuring $380 \times 345 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ high, containing a drawer for holding up to 2 inches of fanfold paper. The drawer is removable from front or rear for replenishment without disturbing the printer itself. The transparent lid will help to keep dust away from paper in situ while not in use. It includes a central slot for printers which draw paper from undemeath. In addition a delivery tray is provided for collecting the output, which is stowed flush in the bottom of the base when not in use, but extends to 11 inches, supported by a locking cantilever, to overhang the edge of a table. Only suitable for A4 or $11 \times 9 \frac{1}{2}$ inch fan-fold paper. Made in light grey ABS.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GK29G | D5 | Printer Stand Multi |

Paper Perforation Stripper


At last, a simple tool for removing the sprocket perforations from fan-fold paper quickly and easily without risk of damaging the sheets or leaving bits behind. You probably know how difficult it is to remove these neatly from several sheets of fan-fold all at once. The 'Ripper Stripper' consists of a flat base with sprocket teeth, and a smoked transparent, hinged cover. Simply press the sprocket holes of folded sheets over the teeth, close lid and hold down firmly. For a few sheets, the edge can be removed just by tearing upwards sharply. With more than half a dozen sheets however, don't tear, but begin to separate perforation at top, then pull sideways from top to bottom to guarantee a neat trim. Can cope with up to 15 sheets at a time of $80 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ paper. If bigger quantity is needed, but sheets must not be separated, then process in batches of a few sheets at a time from one end: remainder simply exit from the 'open' end of the stripper until needed. Two rows of sprocket teeth are in different pitches; 12in. DIN size, and 11in. fan-fold size. Non-slip foam underside to base. Overall size (closed) $325 \times 41 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Monitor Mounting <br> Copy Holder

A simple and ingenious A4 copy holder, which is simply attached to one side of your monitor. To attach, test position the right-angled base to top left or right comer of the monitor. When harpy with the position, remove the two protective strips from the self-adhesive velcro pads and press in position. The base is then attached to the monitor via the velcro pads, but can be removed if required. The actual e.opy holder is attached to the base with a removable hinge, and has a sprung copy clip which slides along the top. Can be folded back out of the way or removed when not in use.


Dimensions
of base:
$80 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$ angle $\times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide of copy holder: 280 wide $\times 5 \mathrm{Cmm}$ deep
Orde

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Ty8 |  |
| ZA88V | Copy Holder RT-85 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Free-standing Copy Holder

A full A4 size copy holder made in light grey, injection moulded plastic. It is entirely free-standing using a hinged support at rear, which has a degree of adjustment to alter the front angle. The support retracts flush into the back of the holder, when not in use. Copy can be propped on the bottom ledge, or securely held at the top with a sprung clip, which slides along the top runner. A transparent horizontal rule, which is hinged to allow easy access to paper, can be clipped onto left or right runners, and slides vertically to mark the position of each line of copy. The rule is graduated to 20 centimetres and 8 inches.
Overall dimensions, assembled: $265(\mathrm{~W}) \times 310(\mathrm{H}) \times$ 40(D)mm.


> PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161
> Access, Visa, American Express

## Articulated Desktop Copy

 HolderOptum


A $91 / 2 \times 11 \frac{1}{2}$ in. copy holder with smooth sliding, nonmagnetic line guide and removable paper clip at top The line guide is graduated in mm up to 24 cm , and 8ths of an inch up to $93 / 8$ inches. The copy holder is supported on a jointed arm and, once installed, copy can be positioned anywhere for best visibility. Can be attached with its G-clamp to the rear edge of a desktop. This type of copy holder occupies virtually no desk space whatsoever. Finished in black. Copy board tilts and tums, maximum reach of arm is 560 mm (22in.).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA600 | B2 | DT Copy Holder |

Desktop Copyholder with
Powered Guide


A $912 \times 111 / 2$ in. copyholder with a motorised, nonmagnetic line guide and integral paper clip at the top The line guide is graduated in mm up to 23 cm , and in 16 ths of an inch up to 9 in . Maximum reach of arm is 630 mm (25in.), and the copy board tilts and tums. The arm is made of grey painted steel and has sleeved springs.
The line guide can be hinged open to access paper on the copy board, and is motor driven along its length, controlled by a foot switch unit intended to sit on the floor. A rubber cover fits over the foot switch to protect it and keep it clean. The foot switch has a rocker action for up and down directions, and movement is continuous for as long as the switch is held down. It also contains the battery supply comprising two AA size cells (not supplied), or an extemal 3V DC supply from a mains acaptor can be connected via a standard power jack socket on the end of a flying lead. The line guide itself is of perspex and has a transparent centre portion which can be used as a text window to aid copy-typing, while advancing the guide a step at a time with the foot switch.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM99H C, | Auto Copy Holder | $£ 27.99$ |

## Computer Screen Anti-Glare Filters



Two sizes of monochrome monitor screen contrast filters, available in non-conductive or earthed conductive options, for 12 inch and 14 inch screens. In the non-conductive versions, the screen is a very fine nylon mesh which eliminates reflected artificial and natural light, glare and ultraviolet light, as well as improving the sharpness and contrast of the display. The earthed conductive types have conductive carbon fibre meshes. All screens have a rigid ABS frame supporting the mesh, which is pale grey on one side and black on the other. You can have either side outermost to suit your particular needs. Universal fittings comprise either four velcro pads, for attaching the comers directly to the front of the monitor ( 12 inch versions only), or through the use of 'hangers'. For 12 inch versions, these are a pair of steel, right-angled rods which are inserted into the top comers of the supporting frames, and the other ends pressed into two rubber blocks resting on the top of the monitor, or attached with velcro pads. The rods are adjustable in both planes for an exact fit.
For 14 inch screens, only the "hangers' can be used, and the rods attach to a pair of moulded plastic supports (which use adhesive pads), at right-angles over the top of the monitor. The static discharge conductive options include an earthing lead. which plugs into one of the sockets provided on either side of the frame, and is then terminated with an alligator clip at the other end to the computer's chassis.

## Dimensions

12 inch frame:
12 inch viewing area:
14 inch frame:
14 inch viewing area: Length of earthing cable:
$300 \times 220 \mathrm{~mm}$ $275 \times 200 \mathrm{~mm}$ $320 \times 265 \mathrm{~mm}$ $300 \times 227 \mathrm{~mm}$ 1.5 m (conductive option only)
Conductive options specified as ' $12 C^{\prime}$ ' and ' $14 C^{\prime}$ below.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| ZA56L | A1 | Glare Filter 12 | $£ 9.99$ |
| ZA58N | A1 | Glare Filter 12C | $£ 11.99$ |
| ZA57M | A1 | Glare Fiter 14 | $£ 10.99$ |
| ZA59P | A1 | Glare Filter 14C | $£ 13.99$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750
shecrith Stockist of Assessed Capability
YOUR gUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## Monitor Pedestals <br> Optum



A very attractive oatmeal coloured monitor pedestal which may be tipped front-to-back and rotated on its base. Top of the pedestal has soft pads for the monitor to sit on and the base has four non-slip soff plastic feet.
TV's up to 12 inch:
Dimensions of base:
Dimensions of pedestal:
Nominal height:
TV's up to 14 inch:

Dimensions of base: Dimensions of pedestal: Nominal height:
$253 \times 231 \mathrm{~mm}$.
$281 \times 260 \mathrm{~mm}$. 57mm approx.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP39N | B2 | Monitor Pedestal 12 |
| GK38R | D4 | Monitor Pedestal 14 |

## TV Wall Mounting System

Flame


Mount your TV or monitor on a wall anywhere in the home. Ideal for kitchens, bedrooms, 'dens' etc, it keeps the set out of reach of young children or animals. The platform will take a set of up to 49 cm (19in.) screen size and weight up to 30 kg ( 66 lbs ) in complete safety. The platform can be tilted using a knurled adjuster screw, and swivelled horizontally in any direction. The support comprises a double jointed extension arm for total versatility; can be fumed round completely and even around comers. Ideal for alcoves and through rooms, etc. Also ideal for computer monitors for the home and office. Quickly and easily installed using the full instructions provided. Six $2 i n$. screws, a spanner and wall plugs maybe required for wall fixing.
Warning This installation depends on a strong and sturdy attachment to a solid brick or block wall. Aftaching to board partitioning is not recommended, unless fixing directly to an underlying, ventical timber support. In any event, if in doubt, consult an experienced person.
Made in high grade steel. painted white. Dimensions of platform, 305 mm wide $\times 280 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. 20 mm raised lip at front. Distance from wall: fully retracted, 305 mm ; fully extended, 580 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GK28F | E6 | TV Wall Bracket |

A-to-D Converter with Oscilloscope, Voltmeter and Spectrum Analyser Software


The ADC-10 A-to-D converter plugs into the parallel port of an IBM PC or compatible computer. It is completely self contained, requiring no external power and taking up no expansion slots. Input to the unit is via a BNC connector allowing standard oscilloscope probes to be used.
Software is supplied which allows the deivice to be used as a single channel digital storage oscilloscope (DSO), spectrum analyser or voltmeter. Displayed waveforms can be saved to disk or sent to a printer. Additionally, the ADC-10 is ideal for general purpose data acquisition. Typical applications include audio sampling and pressure, temperature and strain gauge measurement. For users who wish to develop their own software, C, Pascal and Basic drivers are supplied.
Specification (Hardware)
Input range:
Resolution:
Maximum sampling rate:

Accuracy:
Overload protection: Input connector:
Output connector:

Specification (Software) Compatibility:

Display support:
Printer support:
Oscilloscope functions:
0 to 5 V
8 -bits $10 \mathrm{kHz}(8088 \mathrm{cpu})$ 20kHz (286 12MHz cpu) $25 \mathrm{kHz}(38633 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{cpu})$ 1 lsb $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$
Standard BNC 25-way D-type to printer port

IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible Hercules, CGA, EGA VGA Epson FX and LQ series, HP Laserjet multiplier, notes, rulers. Spectrum analyser functions: Min/Max frequency. averaging, grid, titte. Min/Max value, decimal places, units, title.
Supplied with manual and software on 3.5 in disk.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR40T | ADC 10 Converter | $£ 59.99$ |


means fast service and LOW prices!

PC to Colour TV Interface Josty


A compact interface that allows an IBM PC, PC-XT or PC-AT computer (or compatible), fitted with a Colour Graphics Adaptor (CGA) card (or multi-mode display adaptor operating in CGA mode), to be connected to a normal Television Set which has a 21 -pin Peritel (SCART) input socket supporting RGB input signals. This compact unit has two connecting cables. one connects to the 9 -way D-type video connector on the host computer and the other connects to the 21 -pin Peritel (SCART) connector on the TV to be used. A 3.5 mm power input jack socket accepts a DC input of between 9 to 12 V DC at 300 mA , a suitable mains adaptor is XX09K (not supplied). The unit is fitted with three controls, picture shift. brightness and contrast: which allow the TV picture to be optimised.

## Please Note:

This unit cannot be used with some early Amstrad PC1512 and PC1640 machines. this can be determined by examining the video output connector, if it is a DIN connector then this interface cannot be used. However if the video connector is a 9 -way Dtype, then the unit may be used. Please check compatibility before purchasing this unit.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ49D | - | PC to TV Interíace |

## FLOPPY DISKS AND ACCESSORIES

## Maxell Disks

This range of high quality floppy disks includes $5^{1 / 4}$ and $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. in all density sizes.
$51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. diskettes: TPI Storage Capacity
Double-sided
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Double-density } & 48 \\ \text { D00,000 }\end{array}$
Double-track
High-density $\quad 96 \quad 1,400,000$
$31 / 2$ in. diskettes
Double-sided
Double-density $135 \quad 1,000,000$
Double-sided
High-density
135
$2.000,000$


These $51 / 4$ and $31 / 2$ in. disks are tested and certified $100^{\circ}$. All types are available singly or in boxes of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC64U | D／S D／D Disk 5.25 |  |
| BA55K | 10 OS D／D Disk 5.25 | £6．49 |
| KC66W | ［／S $4 / \mathrm{D}$ Disk 5.25 | £1．36 |
| BA51F | 10 D／S H／D Disk 5.25 | £9．99 |
| KC62S | D／S D／D Disk 3.5 | $99 p$ |
| BA53H | 10 DiS D／D Disk 3.5 | £8．99 |
| KС63T | D／S H／D Disk 3.5 | ¢1．69 |
| BA54J | 10 D＇S H／D Disk 3.5 | £12．99 |

## Low Cost Floppy Disks



A range of low cost quality floppy disks available in $51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$ ．and $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$ ．sizes，and in double－sided，double－ density and high－density disks．Both sizes are supplied with labels，and the $51 / 4$ in．size are also supplied with envelopes．Supplied in packs of 10 ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{\text {379 }}$ |
| CKO9K | 10Pk DSDD 5.25 | $£ 3.99$ |
| BZ88V | 1OPk DSHD 5.25 | $£ 6.79$ |
| BZ89W | 1CPK DSDD 3.5 | $£ 5.99$ |
| BZ90X | 1CPK DSHD 3.5 | $£ 8.99$ |

## Library Cases



A plastic library case for $51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$ ．or $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$ ．diskettes． Cases may be stored vertically，but open from a flat position，and the intemal part holding the disks then hinges forward locking the case open and holding the disks vertically for ease of selection．Each box will hold 10 disks．Overall size： $165 \times 169 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YM84F | 3．5in．Library Case | $£ 2.99$ |
| YM83E | 5．25in．Library Case | $£ 3.75$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO

Expanding $31 / 2$ in．Disk Box
A plastic disk box capable of holding up to 10 ，or when expanded， $1331 / 2$ in disks．The main body of the case is pulled apart，thus increasing its capacity by up to three disks．The box is finished in grey and charcoal and has two transparent lids that overlap thus keeping the disks secure in transport Dimensions are $105 \times 105 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ unexpanded and $105 \times 105 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ expanded．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DK3OH | Expanding Disk Box | $£ 1.99$ |

## $3 \frac{1}{2}$ in．Disk Box with Integral Flap

1」よ゙い
A clear acrylic $31 / 2$ in disk box with a flip－top lid and an integral spring loaded flap that will hold the disks securely．Holds from 1 to 10 disks．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ966B | $3.5 i n$ Disk Box\＆Flap | $£ 1.99$ |

## $31 / 2$ in．Disk Box with ＇Scissor＇Action Lid



A blue $31 / 2$ in．disk box with a clear acrylic scissor－action lid，that will hold 10 disks．The lid is in two parts，which are geared together，and when open ensure the box is stable，and
 will not topple over on a flat surface．

## Order

${ }^{5687}$
Code Type
3．5in Scissor Dk Box

Price each
RJ92A 3．5in Scissor Dk Box £1．99

## Lockable Storage Boxes

Optum


Storage boxes for $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$ ．and $51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$ ．diskettes．The units are manufactured in an attractive light－beige anti－ static plastic with hinged anti－static smoked acrylic lids The lids can be locked and two keys are supplied．All boxes are supplied with dividers．The following sizes are available：

| Max no． of disks | Disk size | Overall size（mm） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | w | d | h |
| 40 | $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$ ． | 127 | 252 | 126 |
| 80 | $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$ ． | 232 | 252 | 126 |
| 50 | $51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$ ． | 180 | 248 | 150 |
| 100 | 51／4in． | 180 | 386 | 150 |
| 50＋50 | $51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$ ． | 338 | 214 | 150 |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | ${ }^{\text {Type }}$ |
| YT30H | A1 | 40 Dsk Box 3.5 |
| YT31J | A1 | 80 Dsk Box 3.5 |
| YP69A | A1 | 50 Dsk Box 5.25 |
| YP68Y | A2 | 100 Dsk Box 5.25 |
| YT32K | A2 | 100 Dsk Box 5.25 Dbl |

## Large Disk Storage Boxes <br> Optum



Drawer type disk storage boxes similar in operation to the drawers of a filing cabinet．The boxes can be stacked and have positive locating tongue and groove guides and special clips to join two cases together． The boxes are not portable carrying type，but are intended to be sited on a desk or work station．Two types are available to cater for both $51 / 4$ and $31 / 2$ inch size disks．Type 180 can accommodate $180 \times 51 / 4$ inch floppy disks in two rows，and is provided with 16 dividers，while type 150 can hold up to $150 \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$ inch disks，and has 14 dividers．Both are lockable and provided with two keys．Dimensions are identical： width 340 mm ，height 180 mm ，depth 285 mm ．Drawer withdraws to 235 mm ．Made entirely of tough light grey injection moulded plastic with a smart black facia 1 in ． deep which incorporates a recessed handle，barrel lock and two small recessed panels for labels．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA89W | D6 | B0x 150 |
| ZA90X | D6 | B0x 180 |

Fax your orders to： 01702553935

## Disk Drive Cleaners



Disk drive head cleaners for use with $51 / 4$ in., $31 / 2$ in. and 3in. disk drives. The cleaners utilise a 'wet' system to prolong the life of the head and avoid damage to the critical head gap. Each cleaner contains one diskette with fibre 'disk' and a bottle of specially formulated cleaning fluid. The $51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. kit can be used with either single sided or double sided drives, by inserting the diskette the appropriate way round. The 3in. type is for the 3 in . Amstrad drives as featured on the CPC464, 664,6128 and 8000 and 9000 series word processors etc. Full instructions for use are supplied, and a chart is printed on each disk for you to keep a record of the number of cleaning operations.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY42V | Disc Dr Cinr 3' | $£ 3.99$ |
| YT08J | Disc Dr CInr 3.5 |  |
| YT09K | Disc Drv Cinr 5.25 | $£ 2.99$ |

Handy Mini Vacuum Cleaner


A miniature vacuum cleaner ideal for removing dust and fluff from between keyboard keys, PCBs etc. The vacuum cleaner is supplied with two heads: a long reach nozzle and a brush. The dust compartment is attached to the body with a bayonet type connector for emptying, and the inlet has a diaphragm valve to prevent contents spilling out. Powered by four AA cells (not supplied).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA83E | Mini Vacuum Cleaner | $£ 5.99$ |

## Computer Accessory Starter Kit



A selection of very useful computer accessories, ideal for the first time computer user, that offers a saving over the individual prices. All items in the kit except the monitor cover, mouse and mouse mat are in an attractive light beige colour. The kit contains the following:

1. Anti-glare filter. This has a non conducting mesh with a viewing area of $290 \times 220 \mathrm{~mm}$, and is suitable for monitors up to 14 in .
Supplied with self-adhesive velcro fixing pads and two hangers.
2. Mouse mat. A light-grey mat with a black rubber backing measuring $222 \times 198 \mathrm{~mm}$.
3. $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. lockable disk box. Holds $10031 / 2$ in.floppy disks and measures $270 \times 232 \times 115 \mathrm{~mm}$, has a clear acrylic top and is supplied with 12 dividers, non-slip rubber feet and two keys.
4. Printer stand. A slanting stand measuring 65 mm high at the front and 113 mm at the rear, with an overall depth of 285 mm . Supplied with selfadhesive non-slip neoprene strips. Suitable for a wide range of printers
5. Ripper ruler. A combined $12 \mathrm{in} . / 300 \mathrm{~mm}$ ruler and fan-fold paper perforated edge stripper. Supplied with three self-adhesive non-slip neoprene pads.
6. A4 Copy Holder.
7. 14in. monitor dust cover. A translucent soft plastic dust cover suitable for most 14 in monitors up to 400 mm deep and 360 mm wide. The cover will not scratch the monitor screen, or housing, and must not be used when the monitor is switched on.
8. $31 / 2$ in disk cleaning kit. A 'wet' $31 / 2$ in. floppy drive cleaning system.
9. Mouse holder. A rectangular bracket to hold a mouse. Supplied with a slot-in partition and a double-sided sticky pad for fixing.
10. 3-Button serial mouse. MicroSoft \& Mouse Systems compatible. Complete with driver software, pop-up menu utility and mouse test program, supplied on a $31 / 2$ in. floppy disk Finished in white

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DK296 |  |  |
|  | B4 | Accessory Start Kit |

## COMPUTER LEADS

## Computer Lead 1

Union Brothers


7-pin DIN plug to $2 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ jack plugs and a 2.5 mm jack plug. Length: 1 m (approx).
Order


Phone 01702556751

## Computer Lead 4



5 -pin DIN plug to $2 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ jack plugs and 2.5 mm jack plug. Length: 1 m (approx.)
Order
Code Type Price each Computer Lead 4 £2.49

## Computer Lead 5



A metre of 50 way IDC cable having a 50 way IDC edge connector at one end, and a 50 -way transition header at the other end. Particularly suitable for use with the Amstrad CPC 464.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FT66W | Computer Lead 5 | $£ 5.99$ |

## RS232C to Centronics



A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having a 25 way D range plug at one end and a Centronics-type 36 -way male plug at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long. Suitable for interfacing IBM PC, Apple III etc. to parallel printers etc. The following pins are connected

| D-type <br> Centronics | D-type <br> Centronics |  | D-type <br> Centronics |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 36 |
| 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 18 | 33 |
| 3 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 19 | 19 |
| 4 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 21 |
| 5 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 21 | 23 |
| 6 | 6 | 14 | 14 | 22 | 25 |
| 7 | 7 | 15 | 32 | 23 | 27 |
| 8 | 8 | 16 | 31 | 24 | 29 |
|  |  |  |  | 25 | 30 |

Other pins in the 36 -way plug are not connected. Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC11M | Cent36P/D25P Lead | $£ 699$ |

## RS232C to RS232C M/M



A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having 25 way $D$-range plugs at both ents. Cable is 1.8 m long. Pins are connected 1 to 1,2 to 2 etc. All 25 pins are connected.

Order
Code

## Type

 D25P D25P LeadPrice each £6.99

## RS232C to RS232C M/F



A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having 25 way D-range plug at one end and 25 -way D-range socket at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long. Pins are connected 1 to 1.2 to 2 etc. All 25 pins are connected

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC13P | D25P:D25S Leid | $£ 6.99$ |

## RS232C to RS232C M/F IDC



A flat 25 -way IDC ribbon cable having a polyester 25way $D$-range plug at one end and a polyester 25 -way D-range socket at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | IDC D25P: $025 S$ Lead | $£ 649$ |

## Centronics to Centronics M/M



A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having 36 way Centronics-type male plugs on both ends. Cable is 1.8 m long. Pins are connected 1 to 1.2 to 2 etc., but pins $15,16,17,18,20,22,24,26,28,34$ and 35 are not connected.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC140 | Ceni36PPCeni36P Lead | $£ 7.99$ |

## Centronics to Centronics M/F



A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having a 36 way Centronics-type male plug at one end and a 36 way Centronics-type female socket at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long. Pins are connected 1 to 1,2 to 2 etc., but pins $15,16,17,18,20,22,24,26,28,34$ and 35 are not connected.

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| JC15R | Cent36P Cent36S Lead | $£ 6.99$ |

Centronics to Centronics M/F IDC


A flat 36 -way IDC ribbon cable having a polyester 36 way male Centronics plug at one end and a 36 -way female Centronics socket at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | TyC |  |
| JC16S | IOC Ceni36P/36S Lead | $£ 8.99$ |

Printer Cable 26-Way


A 26 -way nbbon cable, connected to a 26 -way ( $2 x$ 13) way IDC socket at one end and a Centronics type plug at the other. Ideal for use with the BBC Micro. Length 1 metre.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG30H | Printer Cable 1 | $£ 5.99$ |

[^10]
## MSX Printer Cable



This cable comprises a cable 1 metre in length, and terminated in a 14 -way Centronics type connector at one end and a 36 -way Centronics type connector at the other end.

Order

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| FV93B | MSX Printer Cable | $£ 11.99$ |

## DATA CABLE <br> Insulation Displacement Cable 0.05in Spacing



Flat Cable for the 0.05 in spacing IDC connectors in the Connectors Section of this catalogue, available in 16 . $20,26,34,40$ and 50 -way. The grey insulation has a red identifying strip along one edge. Sold per 30 cm (approx 12in). Max. length in one piece 30 m . Also available on 30 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR730 | Flat IDC Cable 16way | $26 p$ |
| PA22Y | A2 | 30m Flat IDC 16way |
| XR74R |  | Flat IDC Cable 20way |
| PA23A | R.2 | 30m Flat IDC 20way |
| XR75S |  | Flat IDC Cable 26way |
| PA24B | A3 | 30m Fiat IDC 26way |
| XR76H |  | Flat IDC Cable 34way |
| PA25C | B4 | 30m Flat IDC 34way |
| XR77J |  | Flat IDC Cable 40way |
| PA26D | 34 | 30m Flat IDC 40way |
| XR79L |  | Flat IDC Cable 50Way |
| PA27E | O5 | 30m Flat IDC 50way |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## Colour Coded IDC Cable



Flat IDC Cable, colour coded as our Ribbon Cable. Available in 16 -way. 20 -way, 26 -way, 34 -way, 40 -way and 50 -way. Each wire has a coloured sheath and is spaced on a 0.05 inch pitch. Stranded cores are 7 x 0.127 mm . The cable is manufactured to UL2697. Sold per 30 cm (approx. 12in.) Max. length in one piece 30 m . Also available on 30 m reels.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XR80B |  | Clr Cd IDC Cable 16W | 38p |
| PA39N | A2 | 30 m Clir Cd IDC 16 W | £29.99 |
| XR81C |  | Clr Cd IDC Cable 20W | 48p |
| PA40T | A2 | 30 mClr Cd IDC 20 W | £36.95 |
| XR82D |  | Clr Cd IDC Cable 26W | 63p |
| PA41U | A3 | 30 m Clr Cd IDC 26 W | £46.99 |
| XR83E |  | Cir Cd IDC Cable 34W | $75 p$ |
| PA42V | B4 | $30 \mathrm{mClr} \mathrm{Cd} \mathrm{IDC} 34 W$ | £59.99 |
| XR84F |  | Clr Cd IDC Cable 40W | 92p |
| PA43W | C5 | 30 mClr Cd IDC 40 W | $£ 69.99$ |
| XR85G |  | Cir Cd IDC Cable 50W | £1.16 |
| PA44X | D6 | $30 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{Clr} \mathrm{Cd} \mathrm{IDC} \mathrm{50W}$ | £84.99 |

## 4-Pair LAN Data Cable (20Mbits/s)

NEK Cables
This 4-pair cable is intended for use on high-speed LAN applications up to $16 \mathrm{Mbits} / \mathrm{s}$. The cable complies with the electrical characteristics of EIATIA TSB 36 Category 4, Nov. 1991. Each solid 0.51 mm conductor has a polyolefin insulation, with all the pairs housed in a PVC jacket $(4.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ OD). There is no screening. Manufacturer's Code 700508


| Electrical Properties © $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MHz | Attenuation $\mathrm{dB} / 100 \mathrm{~m}$ | Near end crosstalk dB |  |
| 1 | $2 \cdot 1$ | 56 |  |
| 4 | 4.3 | 47 |  |
| 10 | 7.2 | 41 |  |
| 16 | 8.8 | 38 |  |
| 20 | 10.2 | 36 |  |
| Characteristic impedance: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~s} 2 \pm 15$Mutual capacitance: $\quad 46 \mathrm{FF} / \mathrm{m}$Available per metre or on 100 m reels. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| CW44X | 20 Mb LAN Cable Metre |  | 42p |
| PB74R | 20 Mb LAN Cab 100m |  | £34.99 |

## 4-Pair LAN Data Cable (100Mbits/s)

NEK Cables
This 4-pair cable is intended for use on high-speed LAN applications up to $100 \mathrm{Mbits} / \mathrm{s}$. The cable complies with the electrical characteristics of EIATIA TSB 36 Category 5, Nov. 1991. Each solid 0.51 mm conductor has a polyolefin insulation, with all the pairs housed in a PVC jacket $(4.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ OD). There is no screening Manufacturer's Code 703108


Electrical Properties @ $\mathbf{2 0}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| $\mathbf{M H z}$ | Attenuation <br> $\mathrm{dB} / 100 \mathrm{~m}$ | Near end crosstalk <br> dB |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | $2 \cdot 1$ | 62 |
| 4 | $4 \cdot 3$ | 53 |
| 10 | $6 \cdot 6$ | 47 |
| 16 | $8 \cdot 2$ | 44 |
| 20 | 9.2 | 42 |
| 31.25 | 11.8 | 40 |
| 62.5 | 17.1 | 35 |
| 100 | $22 \cdot 0$ | 32 |
| Characteristic impedance: | $100 \mathrm{~s} 2 \pm 15$ |  |
| Mutual capacitance: | $46 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$ |  |
| Available per metre or on 100 m reels. |  |  |

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CW45Y | 100 Mb LAN Cabl Metre | $45 p$ |
| PB75S | 100 Mb LAN Cab 100m | $£ 39.99$ |

## RS232 Multi-Pair Network Cable

NEK Cables
A range of flexible (stranded), multi-pair cables that are suitable for the interconnection of peripheral equipment and host computers, where local area networks are not in use e.g., low-speed data transfer.
Electrical Properties at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

Pair conductance:
Capacitance @ 1kHz:

| Attenuation 100kHz: | $1.3 \mathrm{~dB} / 100 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Attenuation 1MHz: | $7.3 \mathrm{~dB} / 100 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| Mechanical Properties |  |
| Conductors stranded: | $0.22 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} \mathrm{TC}$ |
| Insulation type: | SR-PVC |
| Overall screening: | Foil |
| Drainwire stranded: | $0.22 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} \mathrm{TC}$ |
| Jacket type: | PVC |
| Temperature range: | $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Minimum bending radius: | $8 \times \mathrm{ODmm}$ |



| Manufacturer's <br> Code | No. of <br> pairs | OD <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Length | Order <br> Code |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 49520 | 2 | 5.5 | Metre | CW41U |
| 49520 | 2 | 5.5 | Reel | PB82D |
| 49530 | 3 | 5.8 | Metre | CW42V |
| 49530 | 3 | 5.8 | Reel | PB72P |
| 49540 | 4 | 6.5 | Metre | CW43W |
| 49540 | 4 | 6.5 | Reel | PB73Q |
| Available per metre |  |  |  |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CW41U | 2 Pair RS232 Metre | 80 p |
| PB82D | H15 | 2 Pair RS232 100m |

## Note for Network Users

Don't forget that Maplin can also supply all the cable and connectors you need to make a 50 s 2 coaxial network link. The network comprises a common. continuous 50S2 feeder into which each network card connects by tapping-in using BNC connectors. The feeder must have a $50 \Omega$ terminator at each end to prevent reflections; the network card connections are NOT $50 \Omega 2$ impedance. Suitable items can be found in the Cables and Connectors sections.
These are:
PB15R Low Loss Coax UR76H
CK06G 50S2 Terminator
JC23A BNC Crimp Plug
YW03D BNC'T Connector
HH18U BNC Round Socket
CK05F Insulated BNC Socket
CK08. Insulating Boot
CK07H Insulating Hood
CK01B BNC ' $Y$ ' Connector

## CONVERTERS AND TESTERS

36-way Centronics Gender Changers


Gender changers which allow quick conversion from a female 36 -way Centronics to a male 36 -way
Centronics (M/M) or male 36 -way Centronics to female 36-way Centronics (F/F).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM51F | Cntrnx M/M Genchange | $£ 4.99$ |
| JM52G | Cntrnx F/F Genchange | $£ 4.99$ |

01702553935

## RS232 to RS422/RS485 Interface Converters



Two interface converters which individually provicie full dup'ex interface conversion from RS232 to RS422 or RS $\measuredangle 85$ standards respectively. All baud rates from 1203 up to : 15,500 are also supported. Vey lon power. surface mount CMOS circuitry is used and is powered entirely from the RS232 (rost) interface. An extemal power supply is not required in most situations.
In use. each unit provides full-duplex (bidirectional) corversion detween the conventional RS232 nterface on one side, and the RS422 or RS485 interface on the other. Bott. RS422 and RS485 conventions use a twi.sted-pair of wires for each signal.
RS422 provides full-duplex commenication using two separate twisted pairs. This means that data can flow in: both directions simultaneously. However, it is strictly intended for point-to-point communication only and canno: in general be used for interconnecting more than two devices.
FIS485 however. makes it possible to interconnect up to 32 devices. but it supports half-duple\% communication only, i.e. data can flow in either diection, but only one direction can be used at any instant. It requires only one twisted pair and, to avoid contentior. the driver of an RS485 interiace must be specially designed to ensure that the driver carı be enabled to transmit, or disabled to listen. Any apparatus which controls an RS485 interface must be able to erabie the driver only at the correct time. Conversion between RS232 and RS485 is
s:raightfo'ward with this converte" but requires the correct use of the RS232 RTS signal to control the F.S485 driver. This means that, in order to properlv use the RS485 converter unit. you mu:st have a means of contro'ling the RTS output signal of your RS232 crevice.
Each unin will plug directly into an IBM FC 25 -way serial po:t, and presents a 9 -way: D-range male socket at the other end for the RS422/RS485 connection. Each unit is no larger than any other çender changer or adaptor.

| Jrder |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC06G | RS232-RS422 Conytr | $£ 59.99$ |
| RC07H | RS232-RS485 Convitr | $£ 59.99$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Gender Changers 25-Way D-Type

A gender changer which ailows quick conversion from a female 25 -way D-type socket to a male 25 -way D-type plug (MM type) or a male 25 -way D-type plug to a female 25 -way D-type socket (F/F type). Overall


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YP87U | GenChange MM RS232 | $£ 5.99$ |
| YP86T | GenChange FIF RS232 | $£ 5.99$ |

## Low Profile D-type Gender Changers

Gender changers which allow quick conversion from a female 25 -way D-type to a male 25 -way D-type ( $\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{M}$ ) or male 25 -way $D$-type to female 25 -way D-type (F/F). including 9-way D-type M/M and F/F versions. These gender changers are extremely low profile, overall length 17.5 mm (as opposed to 61 mm for normal gender changers).


Order
Code Type Price each
JM48C LPrit MM 25W Gend $£ 3.99$
JM49D LPril F/F 25W Gend $£ 3.99$
JW57M LPrfl MM 9W Gend $\quad £ 3.49$
JW58N LPril FFI 9W Gend £3.49

## RS232 25-way D-type to 9-way D-type

Converters for use with serial RS232 equipment to allow connection between devices using 9 -way and 25 -way D-type connectors, e.g. IBM AT series machines. Two versions are available; 9 -way female to 25 -way female and 9 -way female to 25 -way male.



An adaptor which links each pin with the exception of pins 2 and 3 (the transmit and receive data lines) which are reversed. The unit has a 25 -way D plug on one end and a 25 -way $D$ socket on the other.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YP82D | Reverser RS232 | $£ 5.99$ |

## Wiring Box



The wiring adaptor permits any pin on one side to be connected to any pin on the other side of the adaptor (except protective ground. pin 1). The 48 patching sockets are gold-plated and 25 insulated wire links with stripped ends are supplied. The wire links are each approx. 50 mm long. The unit has a 25 -way D plug on one end and a 25 -way D socket on the other.
Order
${ }^{434}$

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> YP79L RS232 Wiring Box $£ 10.25$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Wiring Adaptor



A 25 -pin D-type, male to female wiring adaptor, enabling any one or more connections on one side to be connected to any one or more connections on the other side of the adaptor. Each connection is terminated at a pin with which socket-ended jumper leads can be used. In addition, four commoning strips of pins are provided for tying up to four separate connections together, from either side. Supplied with 25 jumper leads 90 mm long. The unit has a 25 -way D-type plug at one end and a 25 -way D-type socket at the other.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY39N | Wiring Box | $£ 10.25$ |

## Jumper Box

Optum


Contains a 25 -way D plug at one end and a 25 -way D socket at the other joined by a fibre glass pcb. Each line is connected to solder pads which may be linked together as required. Pin 1 , protective ground, is connected to solder pads and linked through. 25 insulated wire links, each 50 mm approx. long with stripped ends, are supplied. The unit is housed in a snap-shut plastic box.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP78K | RS232 Jumper Box | Price each |

## Null Modem



May be connected directly to equipment ports or between two cables to enable communication where a modem is not required, but equipment will not operate without the control of the modem. The unit has a 25 way $D$ plug on one end and a 25 -way $D$ socket on the other. Pins 1 and 7 are connected straight through, pins 2 and 3 cross over, pin 4 is linked to pin 5 and crosses over with pin 8 . and pins 6 and 20 cross over.

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> YP85G Null Modem RS232 £5.99 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Surge Protector

This unit protects your RS232 ports from the power surges and spikes generated by motors starting. lightning etc. Varistors protect pins 2, 3 and 7 . The unit has a 25 -way D plug on one end and a 25 -way D socket on the other.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YP84F | Surge Protectr RS232 | $£ 6.99$ |

## Loopback Tester

A tester which links together pins 2 and 3,4 and 5, 6 and 20, and 15 and 17. A bicolour LED is connected between each of the four loops and ground and they light to indicate the presence of positive or negative (or both) signals on each loop. The unit has a 25 -way D plug on one end and a 25 -way $D$ socket on the other.


| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP83E | Loopback Testr RS232 | Price each |

## Quick Tester

Optum
The tester has 9 red and 9 green LED's. The LED's light up red for positive and green for negative on each of 9 lines: pins 2. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 19 and 20. Both LED's light if data signals are passing. The unit has a 25 -way D plug on one end and a 25 -way $D$ socket on the other.


## Mini Tester



The tester has seven bi-colour LED's connected to pins 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 20. They light to indicate the presence of positive or negative (or both) signals on each line. The unit has a 25 -way D plug on one end and a 25 -way D socket on the other.

RS-232 Break-Out Box


A portable, pocket sized, test set which provides access to all 25 conductors of the RS-232N. 24 interface between the data terminal and the data modem or other destination. Twenty four miniature (DIL) switches allow all interface conductors, except frame ground, pin 1. to be individually interrupted. allowing isolated testing and observation of data or control signals. Sockets on either side of each switch provide cross-patching and moritoring of signals via the smaill jumper cables, which can be stored under the cover. 50 signal powered LEDs show RS-232 polarity and permanently monitor all connections. No extra power required. Supplied with 20 jumper leads. The unit has one male and one female 25 -way D-type connector, and comes in a tough. black plastic case with hinged lid.
Dimensions closed: $90 \times 83 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JY40T | Break Out Box | $£ 2999$ |

## CALCULATORS

## Pocket Solar

Casio


A large 8 -digit LCD , solar powered basic four function calculator. Includes three key independent memory, percentages. square roots, time calculation and a large + key. Complete with a handy wallet.
Size: $109.4 \times 66.4 \times 6.9 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight 35 g
Order
Code
BT11M
Type
Price each

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP80B | RS232 Minı Tester | $£ 9.99$ |

## Desktop Solar

Casio
Basic four-function calculator with large keys and an angled sloping display for desk-top use. The calculator operates from a solar cell which works perfectly in normal room light, or anywhere there's enough light to read by. Features include memory function, square root and percertage, and constant calculations, addons, discounts and mark-ups can be carried out. The 8 -digit LCD display indicates function in use as well as all usual functions. No batteries are required.
Size: $\quad 129.5 \times 106 \times 27 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight: $\quad 90 \mathrm{~g}$.


MS-270L Desktop C-Power
Casio
1-1 1


Basic four function calculator with square roct, percentage key and memory function. Large keys and an angled sloping 12 digit display make this calculator ideal for desk-top use. The calculator operates from a solar cell, which can power the calculator in normal room light. Should the available light level fall, then an intemal battery provides sufficient power, and maintains the memory.

## Power:

Solar cell,with back-up battery(LR44)
Auto Power-Off Dimensions: Weight: After approx 6 mins $30(\mathrm{H}) \times 110(\mathrm{~W}) \times 133(\mathrm{D}) \mathrm{mm}$, 110 g

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG05F | MS270LBK Calculator | $£ 15.99$ |

Printing Portable
Casio


A compact printing calculator with a $1 C$-digit LCD display. In addition to the four basic functions the calculator has a memory and Dercentage key for addons, discounts, mark-ups e.c. There is a switch for floating decimal point, cut off or round off at 2 decimal places. The calculator has a fip-out print roll which enables you to switch from intemal to extemal roll, and uses standard 58 mm plain paper rolis and operates from an AC adaptor 4.5V DC, available separately, or four AA cells (supplied)
Size: $\quad 188 \times 98 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ excluding roll holder. Weight: $\quad 298 \mathrm{~g}$ including batteries.

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| YT53H | Casio HF-8B | $£ 22.99$ |

Printing Calculator HR-150LA
Casio


A slim-line printing calculator for desk-top use with a 10 -digit display. In addition to the four basic functions, the calculator has a memory function and percentage functions for add-ons, discounts, ratios, mark-ups, mark-downs, profits etc. A switch is provided for floating or fixed 0,2 or 3 decimal places with round-off. There is also an itern courter, repeat function and an instant print key for use when the printer is switched off. The calculator uses standard 58 mm plain paper rolls and operates from an AC adaptor 4.5 V DC, available separately, or four AA celis (supplied).
Dimensions: $53(\mathrm{H}) \times 162(\mathrm{~N}) \times 214(\mathrm{D}) \mathrm{mm}$ Weight: $\quad 464 \mathrm{~g}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG030 | HR150LA Printing Cal | $£ 38.99$ |

## AC Adaptor for Printing Calculators

A 4.5V DC mains adaptor suitable for use with YT53H and AGO3D.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | ¹/ |  |
| YT56L | Print Calc Adaptor | $£ 6.99$ |

Scientific FX-82LB
Casio


A 78 -function scientific calculator with true algebraic log.c (i.e. the formula can be entered in the same sequence as it is written) and up to six levels of parenthesis. Other features include a single key for display of kilo. mega, micro etc, fluent conversion between polar and rectangular coordinates, easy statistics through standard deviation function, and 3mode angular measurements (degree, radian and grad). The calculator can perform fraction calculations, has keys for trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, logarithms, square and cube roots, squares, reciprocals and factorials, and there is a random number generator. There are 6 constant memories as well as the normal memory.
The liquid crystal display shows 8 digits with a 2 digit exponent. The calculator gives 9000 hours continuous operation from two alkaline AA cells supplied.

| Size: | $153 \times 76 \times 21.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Weight: | 121 g. |

Order 121 g .

Order
Code Type
Price each
JK57M Casio FX-82L $\quad$ £7.99

## Scientific C-Power FX-85V

 Casio

A 129-function scientific calculator with true algebraic logic (i.e. the formula can be entered in the same sequence as it is written) and up to six levels of parenthesis. Other features include a single key for display of kilo, mega, micro etc, fluent conversion between polar and rectangular coordinates, easy statistics through standard deviation and regression analysis, and 3 -mode angular measurements (degree, radian and grad). The calculator can perform fraction calculations, has trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, loganithms. square and cube roots, squares, reciprocals and factorials, and there is a random number generator. There are 6 constant memories as well as the normal memory. The liquid crystal display shows 8 digits with a 2 digit exponent. The C-Power system combines solar power with battery back-up, allowing full operation (including memory retention) in any lighting conditions. Battery life is around 7 years in normal use (lithium battery GR927 included)
Size: $\quad 140 \times 73 \times 17.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Weight: $\quad 64 \mathrm{~g}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JK58N | Casio |  |

JK58N Casio FX-85V £13.99

## Scientific C-Power FX115S

Casio
The latest version of this 252 function, scientific calculator operates at speeds up to 2.5 times faster than previous models. Binary, octal and hexadecimal calculations and conversions can be performed. The calculator uses true algebraic logic, where the formula can be entered in the same sequence as it would be written. Recall is possible from an independent memory and six constant memories, plus fast compounding and direct acceptance of all four basic functions. Parenthesis calculations up to six levels can be handled with ease. Also possible is fluent calculation between polar and pectangular coordinates, statistics from standard deviation function and regression analysis, and 3-mode angular measurements in degrees, radians and grads. The calculator can also produce a display in kilo, mega, micro etc. Unlike conventional solar calculators, CPower models can be used even in total darkness. While solar powered in sunlight, a 6 -year lithium battery GR927 is used where light is insufficient.
Weight:
114 g .
Size: $24 \times 77 \times 153 \mathrm{~mm}$


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JK599 | Casio FX-115S | $£ 14.99$ |

## Scientific Formule FX5000F Casio

A 288 -function calculator including 128 scientific formulæ built in. Formulæ include resonant frequency, parallel resistance, time constant in RC circuit, power factor, voltage and current gain, Coulomb's law, power laws, magnetic force etc. After accessing the desired formula, alphabetic prompts appear on the display to let you know what variables require values. The impedance calculation function permits composite impedance for $A C$ circuits with parallel, serial or mixed resistors, coils and capaciors to be calculated along with deviation angle of composite impedance. This unit has in addition to the 27 electronic and electrical formulæ, 40 mathematical formulæ, 9 statistical formulæ and 17 mechanics formulæ. A programming function allows you to enter up to 12 other formulæ for long-term retention and built-in formulæ can be copied to this memory area for editing into a different configuration.


The basic functions include trigonometric, hyperbolic, loganithmic, reciprocals, square cube and $n$ roots, powers. Statistical functions include popu'ation standard deviation, sample standard deviation, arithmetic mean, etc. The calculator has 6 levels of
parenthesis with true algebraic logic. In addition the calculator has ten constant memories and 13 physical constants, and the statistics section includes regression analysis. A rounding function where you can set the number of significant digits is also included.
The liquid crystal display has two lines. The upper line is a 14 -column dot matrix display for formulæ and messages. The lower line has two dot matrix characters and a 10 digit mantissa and 2 digit exponent display. During formula execution the two dot matrix characters are used to form an interactive input system.
The calculator gives around 790 hours use from the CR2032 lithium battery included.

| Size: | $131 \times 72 \times 9.2 \mathrm{~mm}$. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Weight: | 93 g. |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK61R | Casio FX-5000F | £46.99 |

## Power Graphic FX-7700GE

Casio
LシW


The Casio FX-7700GE is a powerful scientific calculator featuring a 16 character by 8 line display, 475 functions, 38 programs and 528 memories. Features include:

* Icon menu mode selection
* Graphic functions and graph mode
* Graph analysis tools
* Differentials and integrations
* Simultaneous and Quadratic equations
* Matrix operations
* Base conversions/calculations
* Standard deviation, Regression analysis
* Data communications with Power Graphic or PC

Battery Life: $\quad 200$ Hours on 4xAAA Batteries Dimensions: $\quad 30(\mathrm{H}) \times 91$ (W) $\times 176(\mathrm{D}) \mathrm{mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG06G | FX7700 Scientic Calc | $£ 69.99$ |

## Student Graphic Scientific Calculator FX-6300G

Casio
This model contains basic scientific functions and graphing capabilities that were selected to meet the needs of students. It provides students with the means to view actual graphs of formulas and equations, and additionally comes with fraction, Base-n and statistical capabilities. The calculator can be programmed to perform complex calculations at the touch of a key and once a calculation is performed, it can be recalled at the press of a key for modification or for input of new values. Formulas and functions can be entered just as they are written - the calculator automatically assigns priority according to the locations of arithmetic operations, exponents, functions and parenthesis. The calculator comes complete with 20 built-in scientific graphs that can be drawn at the touch of a key, and user generated graphs can be drawn simply by entering the function (formula) after pressing the 'graph' key. Four graphic analysis tools (trace, zoom, plotline and graph scroll), help to pinpoint exactly the required information, right on the graph itself. Bar graphs and normal distribution curves for singlevariable statistical calculations, and regression lines for paired-variable statistical can also be displayed. A 400step program area provides plenty of room for storage of often repeated programs. Formulas are input just as they are written. without any special programming language. Up to 10 programs can be stored in memory simultaneously. The basic functions include negative numbers, exponents, parenthetical additional/subtraction/multiplication/division, trigonometric/inverse trigonometric functions (units of angular measurement: degrees, radians, grads), hyperbolic/ inverse hyperbolic functions, logarithmiclexponential functions, reciprocals, factorials, square roots, cube roots, powers, roots, squares, decimal-sexagesimal, $\pi$. random numbers, absolute values, integers and fractions.


## General Specification

Power supply:
Battery life:
Auto power off
Dimensions:
Weight:

Supplied with a slide-on hard case that fits over the back or front, for protection.

## Programmable Scientific Calculator FX-3900P

Casio


The FX-3900P is a powerfu' programmable sciensific calculator that a lows the user to pertorm calculations many limes ove- with a range of values. by recording the keystrokes that are necessary to make up the calculation. The calculator has a two line dot matrix scree? that allows programming, and editing of previously entered programs, to be viewed. Thus previously entered formulae, stored in the six constant memories, can be recalled after execution for viewing and editing and re-used ai any time or programmed to be repeated over ano over as often as is required. This is a full function unt with operators shown on the display and will calculate avereges and standard deviation, logarithms, polar ano' rectangula conversions and reg.ster exchange, using engineering notation to display results. All trigonometric functions are supported, including hyperbolic and arc of all functions, operating in degrees, radiarıs or gradiants. The results can be converted to and from decimal, degrees, minutes and seconds. The unit supports calculations using up to 18 sets of parentheses over six levels with pe mutations and combinations; maths functions include square, square rooi, cube rooi, reciprocal. sign change, factoral and powers with $\mathrm{Pi}(\pi)$ held as a constant. Other features irclude: Linear regression; numerical integration using Simpscr"s rule; concitional jumps; memory retention when power is switched off; generation of random numbers; a rourding funct on that allows the fixing of the number of significant digits.

## Specification

Power supply: $1 \times$ CR:2025 lithium b.attery (supplied) Battery life: $\quad 6,000$ hours average Dimensions: $141 \times 74 \times 8.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ Weight: $\quad 65 \mathrm{~g}$

| Order |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Order |  | Price each | Code |
| RZ17T | Casio FX-3900P | $£ 21.99$ | Type | PK600 | Pocket Data Bank |

## DATABANKS

Credit Card Data Calculator
Casio


A small data calculator with a Qwerty typewriter style key layout, that can store up to 50 items. Each item can be 8 characters and 24 numbers, maximum. Private information can be password protected. As well as normal calculator functions, there are conversion functian nemories that can be used for metric to impenial or currency conversions. Powered by one CR2025 lithium battery.
Size: i $00 \times 64 \times 7.7 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight: 32 g .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BT16S | Casio DC-200 | $\leq 8.99$ |

## Pocket Size Data Bank

A pocket size LCD data bank with clock, telephone, directort with secret data area, and calculator mode. The upper line of the $2 \times 12$ characier display consists of $5 \times 5$ dot matrix, and the lower line consists of 7 segment numeric characters. The intemal memory of 445 cnaracters allows approximately 26 data entries if 8 characters for name and 12 digits for telephone number are entered. The names and telephone numbers car be recalled by direct, sequential and repeat data search methods. Additional features include. 'secret' feature (up to eight characters) for secu ity protection, $12 / 24$ hour selectable time format, 10 digit calculator with single memory, 200 year calendiar (1501-2099). and auto power off after 3 mins.

## Specification

Power source: Battery life: Size:

1 x type 2016 3V lithium Minimum 1 year
$106 \times 63 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BT18U | FX-6300G | $£ 34.99$ |

# PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH <br> Access, Visa 

## 3-Line LCD Pocket Size Data Bank

A compact pocket size 3 line LCD data bank and organiser. The upper line consists of twelve $5 \times 5$ dot matrix, the middle line of twelve 8 segment numeric characters, and the bottom line of twelve 7 segment numeric characters. The 10 k of memory stores over 200 names and numbers or over 100 appointments. The telephone and address directory stores name, company, address and two telephone numbers. Names and telephone numbers can be recalled by direct, sequential, or repeat data search methods. This feature packed data bank includes: appointment reminder with alarm (schedule), home date and time feature, daily alarm, world time for 32 cities, 'secret' feature for security protection of telephone data, 12/24 hour selectable time format, 10 digit calculator with single memory, direct or sequential search by name or company information, available memory feature and 'memory full' indication, selectable ondoff key tone output, and auto power off after 6 minutes.


Specification
Power source:
Battery life:
Back-up battery:
Back-up battery life:
Minimum 1 year
$1 \times 3 V$ lithium battery Minimum 6 months $113 \times 73 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CK61R | Pocket Organiser | $£ 24.99$ |

High Capacity Data Bank DC-7500
Casio


The DC-7500 is a personal data bank with a big, easy to read 3 -line display and a keyboard layout identical to that of a standard typewriter. Press a key and you get access to a telephone directory, schedule keeper, world time, alarm function, a conversion function and a calculator. The telephone directory can hold approximately 500 entries. Data can be recalled either by scrolling through the data items, or by entering the first letters of the text entry required. A combined total of approximately 112 items may be stored in telephone
directory mode and schedule keeper mode. The conversion function can convert between two units of measurement or two monetary units. Eight data items are programmed in the memory of the unit, and user conversion memories are provided to let you program your own conversion units. The world time function shows the current time in any one of 29 time zones around the world. The home time zone includes both an hourly time signal and daily alarm.
A further feature is a 'Secret Area' that protects data from unauthorised access and requires a password to gain access.
Additional facilities include low battery indicator function; 12-digit arithmetic calculations; constant calculations, memory calculations; 24-digit approximations; percentage calculations; function command signs.

## Specification

Power supply:

Battery life:

Auto power off:
Dimensions
Unfolded:
Folded:
Weight:
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BT15R | Casio DC-7500 | £29.99 |

## Pocket Digital Diary SFA10

 Casio

The SFA10 is in the latest style of folding digital diaries, providing a large range of facilities in a compact, pocket-sized case. This digital diary is provided with a positive click-effect QWERTY keyboard, a large LCD and on-screen icons for ease of mode selection. Data management is easy with the integral search facilities that help to maintain schedules, memos and a telephone directory. Other features include six currency conversion memories and world time selectable from 29 zones for the world traveller, a daily alarm, a reminder facility and schedule alarm for those at the leading edge of business. This diary also has a communications link facility that allows it to communicate with other SFA10's.

## Specification

Display:
Memory capacity:
Power supply:
Battery life:
Dimensions folded:
Weight:
16 columns $x 4$ lines 28,668 bytes $2 \times$ CR2032 lithium batteries (supplied) 100 hours $120 \times 82.5 \times 12.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ 88 g
Order

| Order  <br> Code Type <br> RZ13P A1 <br> Casio SFA10 Price each E 46.99 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Pocket Digital Diary SF-4300A Casio


* Telephone directory
* Schedule
* Memorandum
* Calendar
* Reminder
* Home and world time
* Data transfer

The Casio SF-4300 is a truly pocket sized digital diary, packed with powerful useful features to help organise your day.
In addition to the standard diary functions, the unit features a Reminder Mode to help you keep track of events that occur once a year, month, or day. Simply input a reminder message, and you can program it to appear at any preset time.
Additional features include a tactile 'qwerty' keyboard a confidential Secret function and a data transfer capability, enabling the SF-4300 to transfer data between two SF units or a personal computer.

## Specification

Display: $\quad 16$ column $\times 4$ lines LCD
Memory Capacity:
32 kB
Battery Type:
Battery Life:
Dimensions (folded)
3xCR2032
280 Continuous(Approx)
12.4(H) $\times 141$ (W) $\times 80.5(\mathrm{D}) \mathrm{mm}$

Weight:
110 g
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AGO2C | SF-4300A Diary | $£ 56.99$ |

## Palm Top Digital Diary with Spreadsheet SF4600

Casio


The SF4600 is the very best in personal data management and features a positive click-effect QWERTY keyboard with a large easy-to-read LCD. Data management is simplified by the versatile search functions that can display the information you need in an instant. In addition to the telephone directory and

Computers - 295
schedule keeper, this diary features calendar, world time, reminder, memo and calculator functions, plus the ability to exchange data with a personal computer or another diary. Six user-definable items allow you to record such things as birthdays, hobbies, or any other information, under separate search headings for quick recovery of the desired data. A 'secret' function, allowing data access only to those with the correct password, is available to protect private information. The world time function provides access to the current time in 29 time zones.

## Specification

| Display: |  |  | 16 column $\times 4$ line |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Memor | capa |  | 64 Kb |  |
| Main component: |  |  | LSi |  |
| Power supply: |  |  | 3 lithrum batteries (CR2.032) (supplied) |  |
| Power consumption: |  |  | 0.05 W |  |
| Battery life: |  |  | 240 hours approximate |  |
| Auto power off: |  |  | If unused for 6 minute |  |
| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Unfold |  |  | $141 \times 157 \times 8.9 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Folded: |  |  | $141 \times 80.5 \times 12.4 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Weight |  |  | 110 g |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price |
| RZ16S | $4)$ | Palm $T$ | SF-4600 | £59.9 |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Digital Diary and Personal Organiser SF9600

Casio


This unit features 64 kB of on-board memory, and a 32 -column by 6 -line liquid crystal display allows information to be easily viewed and edited. The Digital Diary provides a business card library, storing company name, personal name, position, telephone number, etc. Data is automatically sorted into alphabetical order for easy reference. Another feature is the telephone directory, providing apart from the usual name, telephone number and address information, data on birthdays, hobbies, etc., can also be stored. A memo function allows all types of information to be entered with speed for ready access, the information held can be easily recalled, edited and updated. The large screen displays two calendars simultaneously, and days that have been scheduled using the schedule keeper function are automatically marked. Timetables can be displayed to show schedules for particular week or day. Schedule alarms can be preset to wam of the approach or arrival of an appointment, each item can be preset with its own independent alarm. Home time and world time can be displayed in the time function mode. Personal and private data can be stored under the protection of a password to ensure only you can access it.

## DIGITAL DIARY SF-8500 WITH 3D SPREADSHEET <br> Casio <br> 

## - Spreadsheet

- Telephone directory
- Business card
- Schedule keeper
- Memorandum
- Calendar
- Home and world time
- Data communication

The Casio $\mathrm{SF}-8500$ is a powerful personal organiser with many features to help you organise your day. Apart from
 the SF 8500 features world powerful sp:eadsheet. Now complex data, previcusly the domain of a cesktop PC can be carried in the palm of your hand, since the Lucid 3 $D^{\circledR 8}$ spreadsheet is Lotus $1-2 \cdot 3^{7}$ compatible. Data can be transferred between the SF-8500 and any other SF unit or, using the optional interface unit, a PC.
The SF- 8500 has a fast, easy to use tactile keyboard, and large 32 column by 6 line LCD display. The case is attractively contoured and will easily fit the slimmest pocket Supplied with batteries, and comprehersive instruction manual.

## Specification

Display:
Memory capacity:
Battery type:
backup
Auto power off: operation
Dimensioris:
32-Column x 6-Line LCD

Weight: 64 kB for spreadsheet $2 \times$ CR2032. $1 \times$ CR2032 as

Approx 6 mins after last
$18 \times 154 \times 78 \mathrm{~mm}$
152 g


32-column by 6 -line LCD 56,006 bytes
$2 \times$ CR2032 lithium batteries
$1 \times$ CR2032 lithium battery
85 hours
12 months
6 mins after last key operation
$172 \times 167 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$
$85 \times 167 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$
164 g with catteries

Specifications
Display:
Memory Capacity:
Power Supply
Main: Backup:
Battery Life Main:
Backup
Auto Power Of Time:
Dimensions
Unfolded:
Folded:
Weight:

546
Code Type
YZ57M 12. Digital Diary SF9600
Price each
£129.99

## Did You Know?

Charles Babbage (1791 to 1871) was a prolific writer, inventer, mathematician, philosopher, scientist, mechanical engineer and industrial manager. The Government of the day gave him money to build his 'difference engine' - the first computer. However, he lost interest in the machine, and started work on a better machine - the 'analytical engine'. Unfortunately, he failed to complete this machine as well, and died a disappointed man.

## Palm Top Digital Diary with Spreadsheet SFR20

Casio


The SFR20 is a digital diary that puts comp:tter processing power into the palm of your hand. The big 40 column by 10 line display allows you to view more of your data at a glance and, of all the functions provided on this unit, you will find tris most useful with the spreadsheet. This function puts the diary streets ahead of its rivals and is data compatible with the popular LOTUS 1-2-3 PC Spreadsheet. Data can be transferred between an IBN. compatible computer and the digital diary. or any digital diary, using the: comprehensive data communication facilities provided. The spreadsheet size is 9,999 rows by 254 columns maximum, and is 3 -dimensional with any cell in any file. There are eight built-in templates. including balance sheet and amortisation table. plus a wide selection of mathematical and data processing functions. Other features of the diary include: telephone directory; business card file with auto sort; schedule file; schedule alarm; a 199 year calendar; memo file; free file; 'to do' list; reminder with ajarm; home and world time; secret password protection. Specification

| Display: | 40 column $\times 10$ line |
| :---: | :---: |
| Memory: | 256 Kb |
| Power supply - main: | $2 \times$ AAA batteries (R03 or LR03) |
| - back-up: | $1 \times$ lithium thattery (CR2032) (supplied) |
| Battery life - main: | 120 hours |
| - back-up: | 200 hcurs |
| Auto power off: | If unused for 6 minutes |
| Dimensions |  |
| Unfolded: | $180 \times 180 \times 11.6 \mathrm{mr}$ |
| Folded: | $180 \times 97.3 \times 20.9 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 280 g |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ15R | म.1. | Casio SFR-20 |

## Digital Diary with Icon Display SF8350

Casio
A feature packed digital diary with a wide $32 \times 6$ line display, and a 64 k memory that allows approximately 2700 telephone numbers to be stored. A unique feature of this digital diary is the multi lingual message capability. All display messages can be produced using any one of nine different languages (Englisth, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Polish, Czech, Hungarian). Built-in functions include: business card management function for storage of company name, title, fax number etc.; schedule function with timetable display, and any two month calendar display (between Jan. 1901 - Dec. 2099) with any day's schedule being recalled from calendar display; a clock with world time function and scrolling world map to fix world time location; a daily alarm ana schedule alarm; reminder function for anniversaries etc.; telephone

## MINIATURE FM RADIO

This miniature, autotuning, FM radio receiver is a product of state of the art miniaturisation and produces a quality of reception that is nomalily only expected from radios many times its size. This little radio is provided with an 'orVoff switch, a 'seek' button and a 'reset' button and a pair of earphones, attached to 800 mm of cord, that also doubles as the aerial. The 'seek' and 'reset' buttons are used for tuning. To operate, the 'reset' button is pressed once. This sets the frequency at the low-end of the tuning range (i.e. 88 MHz ).
Then the 'seek' button is pressed once for each station that is automatically tuned in to, until the desired station is found. If you have a favounte station, then tuning in is not required every time the radio is switched on, as the last station selected is always remembered when the power is switched off.


Specification Frequency range: Power source:

Dimensions: Weight:

88 MHz to 108 MHz (FM)
$1 \times 3 \mathrm{~V}$ lithium button cell Type CR2032 or equivalent (supplied)
$36 \times 26 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$
23g

function, memo function, letter memory. secret function, edit function, and auto display. A novel feature is the use of graphic icon symbols which make operations easier to understand and use. The diary uses two CR2032 lithium batteries for the main power source and one CR2032 for memory back-up.
Size

| Unfolded: | $155 \times 152 \times 10.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Folded: | $152 \times 78 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 153 g |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{548}$ |
| BT09K | Casio SF-8350 | $£ 99.99$ |



Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE


BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE


## Six different designs to choose from to suit those special occasions.

Each (ift Card is approximately 15 cm ( 6 in. ) $\times 2(\mathrm{~cm}(8 \mathrm{in}$.) and is priated in full colour and costs just 30 e each (with envelope)
Maplin (IFT TOKENS are available in 5 and $£ 10$ denominations and can be ordereal by mail or purchased direct from one of our many shops
Please Note: There is no handling or
postage charge when ordering cards or tokens. normal charges apply when tokens are redecmed.
Maplin GIFT TOKENS cannot be refunded for cash The voucher is not transferable to any other retail outlet other than Maplin Electronics.

All prices inchode VAT. Valid in the I K only


## 298•TEST GEAR

# 25 METERS \& MULTIMETERS 26 ELECTRICAL \& TEST EQUIPMENT 

## 27 OSCILLOSCOPES <br> 23 BENCH POWER SUPPLIES

 advanced equipment, including the highly regarded Precision and White Gold ranges of multimeters. From highly specified oscilloscopes to robust, high current power supplies, Maplin can supply all your test equipment needs.

| Audio Oscillator | 333 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Capacitance Box | 332 |
| Capacitance Meters | 332 |
| Carrying Cases | 324 |
| Clamp Meter | 331 |
| CMOS Tester | 331 |
| Digital Panel Meters | 300 |
| Fluke Multimeters | 325 |
| Frequency Counters | 335 |
| Function Generators | 334 |


| IC Test Clips | 309 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Insulation Resistance | Meter 331 |
| LCR Bridge Meters | 332 |
| Logic Probe | 303 |
| Millivoltmeter | 333 |
| Moving Coil Meters | 299 |
| Moving Iron Meters | 300 |
| Multimeters Analogue | 305 |
| Multimeters Digital | 306 |
| Oscilloscopes | 335 |

Insulation Resistance Meter 331
LCR Bridge Meters 332
Logic Probe 303
Millivoltmeter 333
Moving Coil Meters 299
Moving Iron Meters 300
Multimeters Analogue 305
Oscilloscopes 335
PCB Contact Probes ..... 301
Power Supplies ..... 341
Probes ..... 301
Pulse Generator ..... 334
Resistance Box ..... 332
Sensors ..... 304
Signal Generator ..... 333
Test Leads ..... 302
Transistor Tester ..... 304
Universal Timers ..... 335

## MOVING COIL METERS

## Signal Strength Meter

A square-faced signal strength meter which may be back-lit to show up a green scale. Scale is marked 'Signal' and 0 to 5 for calibration.

Sensitivity:
250нA FSD
Intemal resistance: $675 \Omega \pm 5 \%$
Dimensions: $40 \times 40 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB80B | Sig Strength Nifter | $£ 3.49$ |

## Dual VU Meter



Two VU meters marked ' $R$ ' and ' $L$ ' for use with sterec equipment. The meter may be back-lit to illuminate green and red scale. Scale is marked from 20 to 0dB in green, then 0 dB to +3 dB in red.


Phone 01702556751

## 5A DC Meter

A neat, clear 5A DC meter, ideal for car battery chargers, or high current power supplies. The scale is colour graded for easy reading; blue from 0 to 2.5A, green from 2.5 to

3.5A and red from 3.5 to
5.5 A . Connections are by $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Lucar style push-on receptacle (HF10L).
Overall size: $56 \times 48 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Scale size: $50 \times 28 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ (raised).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ32K | $5 A D C$ Meter | $£ 2.99$ |

## Rectangular Meters

A range of modern styled panel meters with snap-on plastic covers which can be removed to change scales or to fit scale illumination bulbs (please note that we cannot supply alternative scales). Plastic cover has a black lower portion with zero adjuster. The movement is wired to the larger pair of terminals at rear which include solder tags retained by M2.5 screws.


| Front face size: | $60 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overall depth: | 42 mm |  |
| Panel cut-out: | 38 mm (1.5in.) |  |
| Accuracy: | $2 \%$ |  |
| The following types (full scale deflection: FSD) are available. |  |  |
| FSD | Internal resistance | Scale marked |
| 100-0-100 $\mu$ A DC | 220032 | In 10 1 A steps |
| $50 \mu \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{DC}$ | 430082 | 0 to $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ in $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ steps |
| $100 \mu A D C$ | 375082 | 0 to 100 1 A in $2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ steps |
| 1 mADC | 40052 | 0 to 1 mA in $20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ steps |
| 100 mA DC | $0.8 \Omega$ | 0 to 100 mA in 2 mA steps |
| 1 ADC | 0.192 | 0 to 1A in 20 mA steps |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW98G | 2inPn Mt 100-0-100uA | $£ 5.99$ |
| FM98G | 2in. Pan Meter 50uA | $£ 5.99$ |
| RW92A | 2in. Pan Meter 100uA | $£ 5.99$ |
| RW94C | 2in. Pan Meter 1mA | $£ 5.99$ |
| RX33L | 2in. Pan Meter 100mA | $£ 5.99$ |
| RX350 | 2in. Pan Meter 1A | $£ 5.99$ |

## Scale Illumination Lamps

A pair of wire ended bulbs designed to operate at 6.3 V . To use the bulbs with the rectangular or large meters, remove the snapon front cover. Carefully remove the scale. at all times avoid damaging the needle and do not lose the two small screws.
For 6 V Operation
Strip and solder the ends of four short lengths of fine gauge flexible wire of 1 mm or less outer diameter, e.g., light duty connection wire. Slide $1^{1 / 4} / 4$. lengths of 1 mm sleeving over each to insulate the bulb wires. Secure each bulb into one of the holders provided either side of the zero adjuster arm using a drop of adhesive similar to Bostik, Evostik etc. Carefully run each pair of wires from each bulb to the top rear of the meter body, and push them through the hole at each small solder tag at the rear. Trim to length and strip and solder the wires to the centre of each solder tag, make sure both lamps are wired in parallel across the two tags. Make sure the lamps do not foul the needle, meter movement or front cover. Replace front cover. To use, apply 6 V AC or DC to the small pair of rear terminals on the meter.

## For 12V Operation

Procedure is identical to above except that only two
1 mm wires are needed and the bulbs are connected in series across the two solder tags. To use apply 12 V $A C$ or $D C$ to terminals.
Current consumption, each bulb: 45 mA @ 6V
Dimensions: $10 \mathrm{~mm} \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
Lead length: 20 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ97F | Illuminating Kit | $£ 1.25$ |



## Large Meters



Large moving coil panel micro-ammeters having a 4 in scale length. Calibrated $0-50$ or $0-100$, but front plastic cover unclips to facilitate fitting different scales to your design. (Please note that we do not stock spare scales). Dimensions: $110 \times 82 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Intemal resistance $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}: 4300 \Omega ; 100 \mu \mathrm{~A}: 3750 \Omega$. To convert these meters to read larger currents use the following formula:


To convert this meter to a voltmeter use the following formula:
$\left(\frac{\text { Full scale voltage required }(\mathrm{V})}{y \times 10^{-6}}\right)-r=\mathrm{R}_{2}$
where $R$ is the resistance required directly across the meter; $R_{2}$ is the resistance required in series with either lead; $x$ is 0.215 for the $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ meter and 0.375 for the $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ meter; $y$ is 50 for the $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ meter and 100 for the $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ meter; and r is 4300 for the $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ meter and 3750 for the $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ meter.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX54J | 50uA Lrge Pan Meter | $£ 8.49$ |
| YJ96E | 100uA Lrge Pan Meter | $\boxed{40.99}$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

## MOVING IRON METERS

A range of modem styled panel meters which have a transparent plastic cover and a white base. The coil is exposed at the rear and a set zero adjustment is not provided.

The following types are available.

| Range | Internal Resistance | Scale marked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 V to 15 V | $58 \Omega$ | 0 to 2 V then to 15 V in 0.5 V steps. |
| 0.5 A to 5A | 0.02882 | 0 to 0.5 A then to 5 A in 0.1A steps. |
| 2 A to 15A | 0.004S2 | 0 to 2A then to 15A in 0.5A steps. |
| 4A to 25A | 0.0018s2 | 0 to 4A then to 25A in 0.5 A steps. |
| Front face size: |  | $69.4 \times 53.4 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Overall depth: |  | 29.1 mm |
| Panel cut-out: |  | 40 mm diameter |
| Accuracy: |  | $\pm 5 \%$ |

Suitable for AC or DC operation.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX92A | Meter MI 15V | $£ 12.89$ |
| RX90X | Meter MI 5A | $£ 12.89$ |
| RX91Y | Meter MI 15A | $£ 12.89$ |
| RX93B | Meter MI 25A | $£ 14.49$ |

## DIGITAL PANEL METERS

## LED Type

A compact low-cost LED Digital Panel Meter having a high brightness display. The meter is fitted with high efficiency 11 mm LEDS and is supplied with a circularly polarised red filter and bezel giving a high contrast display. Auto-zero, auto-polarity, programmable decimal points and 200 mV fsd are standard features and the meter may be easily programmed by the user to read volts, current etc. May be used in single-ended or differential mode, or to measure floating inputs.


## Specification:

Accuracy ( $\pm 1$ count): $\quad 0.05 \%$ typical ( $0.1 \%$ max.)
Linearity:
Sample rate:
Temp. stability:
Temp. range: Supply voltage: Supply current: $\pm 1$ count 3 per second $150 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ 5 V ( 5.5 V max.) 100 mA ( 200 mA max.)
Max. DC input voltage: Input impedance: Overall dimensions: Panel cut-out: OM $68 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Supplied with connectors, bezel, mounting hardware and full instruction sheet.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM85G | LED Panel Meter | $£ 33.75$ |

## 10 mm LCD Type



A uniquely compact LCD DPM with pins designed to plug directly into a 28 -pin DIL socket. The meter may be panel mounted using the separate snap-in bezel (supplied). The low profile bezel incorporates a flat reverse-printed window giving a superb appearance. The meter features auto-zero, auto-polarity, 200 mV FSD, 10 mm digit height and programmable decimal points. On board solder pads for essential interconnections make selection of operating mode quick and easy with the minimum of extemal wiring. Very low current consumption allows long battery life. A whole range of useful annunciators are available on separate pins.
Specification:
Accuracy ( $\pm 1$ count): Linearity:
Sample rate:
Temperature stability:
Temperature range:
$\quad 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Supply current: $\quad 150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Max DC input voltage: $\pm 20 \mathrm{~V}$
input leakage current: 1 PA (10pA max.) ( $\mathrm{Vin}=\mathrm{OV}$ ) Low battery threshold: 7.5 V
Overall dimensions: $\quad 40 \times 20 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick
Pin length:
Display area: $\quad 33 \times 13 \mathrm{~mm}$
Bezel dimensions: $48 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$
Panel cut-out: $\quad 45 \times 22.2 \mathrm{~mm}$
Supplied with detailed instructions.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD89W | 10 mm LCD DPM | $£ 26.50$ |

## 12.5mm LCD Type



A uniquely compact LCD DPM designed to plug directly into a 40 -pin DIL socket. The unit is pincompatible with the $7106 / 26 / 36$ range of IC's and can be used to directly replace the separate parts otherwise required. The meter may be panel mounted using the separate snap-in bezel supplied. The low profile bezel incorporates a flat reverse-printed window giving a superb appearance. The meter features auto-zero, auto-polarity, 200 mV FSD, 12.5 mm digit height and programmable decimal points. On board solder pads for essential interconnections make selection of operating mode quick and easy with the minimum of extemal wiring Very low current consumption allows long battery life. A whole range of useful annunciators are available on separate pins.
Electrical specification as 10 mm type left except: Overall dimensions: $52 \times 25 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick
Pin length: $\quad 4 \mathrm{~mm}$
Display area: $\quad 45 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$
Bezel dimensions: $\quad 60 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$
Panel cut-out: $\quad 57 \times 27 \mathrm{~mm}$
Supplied with detailed instructions.
Order
Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FD88V | 12.5 mm LCD DPM | $£ 26.50$ |

Digital LCD Volt Meter


A compact, low cost digital volt meter (DVM) which consists of a PCB based module for mounting in existing equipment, behind a front panel or for making a dedicated voltrneter type instrument. The LCD is $3 \frac{1}{2}$ dgits with a digit height of 13 mm . The input is up to 200 mV with a full scale at $\pm 199.9 \mathrm{mV}$ with an accuracy of $\pm 0.1 \%+1$ digit. The module is capable of performing both digital voltmeter and ammeter functons, deperding on how the input is configured with extra resister chains (examples are shown in the instructions suppried). Applications can include custom power supply monitoring and other specialised voltmeter and ammeter uses. Input power is in the range of 9 to $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$ and can be from battery or power supply.
The panel meter uses 7106 IC which is a high performance, Iow power CMO's device and specifically designed as a $3 \frac{1}{2}$ digit analogue to digital converter. Input impedance is extremely high, making it very easy to calculate resistor chain values without any danger of reglected input impedance introducing errors. An on-board preset can be used to precisely calibrate the circuit against incoming voltage levels.

| Specification |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Input impedance: | $1,000 \mathrm{ML} 2$ |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{O}+1$ digit |
| Measurement range: | $\pm 199.9 \mathrm{mV}$ |
| Resolution: | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Indication method: | LCD |
| Power supply: | 9 to 12 V DC |
| Current drain: | 1 mA typical |
| Operating temperature range | $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

The module measures just $70 \times 50 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ high and has four M 3 fixing holes at the comers on $58 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Coce | Type | Price each |
| GW01B | OVM Meter Mocule | $£ 11.99$ |

## PROBES AND TEST LEADS

## Spring Contact Probes

The CSP contact probes have nickel-plated capper barrel with a gold-plated beryllium copper plunger, extended through the barel to produce the scider tag. A stainless steel spring provides tension to the plunger enabling the tip to make good contact with the point under test. Current capability is 3A continuous.
Concave Type


Cirder
Code
U. L 99 H

## Convex Type



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UMOOA | Convex Probes 2E | 80p |

## P-Series PCB Test-Jig System Contact Probes

The contact probes are 25 mm long, gold sleeved pins which contain a spring loaded tip. When the PCB to be tested is fitted into the jig, the sprung contact tips will press against the preselected PCB solder pads. The range of probes include conical, hollow cylindrical and toothed cylindrical tips. The P-2 series are designed to be mounted into the insulated base board of a test jig which includes the PCB edge securing clamps (see below), and has different pin sizes. Type R-2V-2 is 0.64 mm diameter, and the circular pin receptacle type R-2VC has a diameter of 1.46 mm . The probes have a current rating of $3 A$ continuous. The contact resistance is less than $50 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$.

## Concave type

Cylindrical tip with a concave centre, used for connection to a soldered component lead on a PCB pad.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM01B | Concave Probes | 80 p |

## Convex type



A plastic moulded clamp for holding printed circuit boards of up to 3 mm max. thickness. The clamp can also be screwed onto a board as part of a jig assembly for testing purposes. The clamp has been designed to be used with the various contact probes, so the PCB sitting on the probes with the clamps holding the board in place. A lever with a thumb platform allows the PCBs to be removed with ease, whilst a wide base enables the user to screw the clamp into the desired position.

| Base measures: | $34 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Height to PCB level: | 12 mm |
| Total height: | 30 mm |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU16S | PCB Clamps | $99 p$ |

## Miniature Probe Clips



Ideally suited for use with our extra flexible wire, these probe clips feature a spring-loaded wire hooked probe which retracts into the probe moulding. Two types are available. The 43 mm type is available in black, blue, green, red, white or yellow and the 57 mm type in black, green or red. Probe material is phosphor bronze plate 0.3 mm thick on small and 0.4 mm thick on larger type. Housing is nylon. Sold individually.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Dielectric strength: } & 2 \mathrm{kV} \text { for } 1 \text { minute } \\ \text { Insulation resistance: } & >100 \mathrm{MS} 2 \text { at } 500 \mathrm{~V} \text { DC }\end{array}$ Dimensions

| Length | 43 mm | 57 mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cap diameter | 8 mm | 13 mm |
| Cap stroke | 3.5 mm | 4 mm |
| Probe tip | $2 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $2.8 \times 4.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Wire entry hole | 2.2 mm | 3 mm |
| Probe length | 24 mm | 40 mm |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE16S | Sub-Min Probe Black | $49 p$ |
| FE17T | Sub-Min Probe Blue | $49 p$ |
| FE18U | Sub-Min Probe Green | $49 p$ |
| FE19V | Sub-Min Probe Red | $49 p$ |
| FE20W | Sub-Min Probe White | $49 p$ |
| FE21X | Sub-Min Probe Yellow | $49 p$ |
| YX57M | Min Probe Black | $60 p$ |
| YX59P | Min Probe Green | $60 p$ |
| YX600 | Min Probe Red | $60 p$ |

## Probe Clip Sets



Sets of the sub-miniature and miniature probe clips described above previously. Each set contains twelve probe clips, two of each colour, black, blue, green, red, white and yellow. Each colour pair is connected together by a wire of the same colour such that the set contains six different colour test leads. Leads are 500 mm long tip to tip.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA96E | S-Min Probe Clip Set | $£ 6.99$ |
| FE22Y | Min Probe Clip Set | $£ 7.99$ |

## Probe Clip

Deltron


Probe with a positive spring-loaded hook grip for use in confined spaces. Fully insulated, with acetal mouldings and gold-plated contact. Screw or soldered connections. One red and one black. Supplied in pairs only. Overall length 83 mm .

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF21X | Probe Clips | $£ 1.49$ |

Solderable Test Prods


A pair of test probes with plastic body, one red and one black, which can be unscrewed so that a cable can be soldered into the threaded well of the tip. Together with the required wander plugs or crocodile clips, and using preferably extra-flexible wire, it is possible to make up your own test leads to your own specifications. The prods have 27 mm long tips with 100 mm long $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter handles.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK32K | Solder Test Prods | $99 p$ |

## Test Probe Leads

Moulded 2mm


A red and black test lead pair. Terminated in 2 mm plugs to suit many multimeters etc. Other end terminated in heavy duty moulded PVC test prods. Heavy duty extra-flexible PVC covered wire 750 mm long.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF32K | Moulded Test Probe | $£ 1.29$ |

## Moulded 4mm



A red and black test lead pair. Terminated in moulded 4 mm plugs with 4 mm socket in the plug. Other end terminated in heavy duty moulded PVC test prods. Heavy duty extra-flexible PVC covered wire 850 mm long.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF33L | 4 mm Test Probe | $£ 1.99$ |

FAX
YOUR ORDER NOW!
01702553935

Silicone Rubber 4mm Safety Test Leads


Suitable for use with analogue and digital multimeters the safety lead set comprises black and red test lead assemblies in a plastic wallet. The test prods are permanently attached to silicone rubber covered leads and for added safety the plugs have spring loaded shrouds. The prods have insulation piercing tips with an integral 4 mm plug which in addition to normal probe use enables it to be conveniently plugged into a 4 mm socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS95D | Safety Lead 4mm | $£ 6.49$ |

Probe to Croc Clip Leads


A red and black pair of test leads with a 57 mm probe clip at one end and a 35 mm crocodile clip at the other. Each lead is 1 m long tip to tip. Crocodile clips have a vinyl sleeve 42 mm long red and black to match wire and clip. Sold only in pairs.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE23A | Probe/Croc Clip Lead | $£ 2.75$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO


YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## Test Lead Kit



A universal test lead kit comprising one red and one black extra-flexible lead 1 m long, and terminated in either a 4 mm plug at one end and a test prod at the other, or any combination of terminators; the test prod having a 27 mm long tip in a 86 mm long $\times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter handle. The 4 mm plugs can be plugged into one of three altemative terminations comprising 4 mm (minimum) space terminals, 38 mm long crocodile clips (maximum gape 8 mm ), or 20 mm long $\times 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter needle point plugs, all red/black colour matched pairs.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK21X | 4 mm Test Lead Kir | $£ 2.99$ |

## Logic Probe



A high quality logic probe for use with TTL. DTL and CMOS IC's. The probe has a memory function which can detect the occurrence oif single pulses or logic level. One shot and low repeat rate narrow pulses which are nearly impossible to see even with a fast scope, are easily detectable and visible. The probe has three LED's, red for high logic level, green for low logic level and yellow for pusse. The intensity of the pulse LED is directly proportional to the duty cycle of the signal observed. All single pulses or pulse trains are recognised from 30 ns up to 500 ms .
The probe is supplied with approx. 500 mm lead terminated in a red and black probe clip. In use the red clip should be connecteci to the positive of the circuit under test, and the black to the negative. When making the connection, the yellow LED may blink once or twice, but if it continues to blink, the power supply has excessive ripple.
With the switch in TL position a +5 V supply must be used, but in CMOS position voltage may be between +3 V and +18 VDC .

Pulse Detector:
High speed pulse train or single events (+ or transitions) activate 500 ms pulse stretcher. In memory position, first transition lights and latches LED.
Detection Levels

| Logic | Lights LED | DTLTML | CMOS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Red (H.) | $>2.3 \mathrm{~V}=0.2 \mathrm{~V}$ | $>70^{\circ}$ o o $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}} \pm 10 \%$ |
| 0 | Green (LO) | $<0.8 \mathrm{~V}=0.2 \mathrm{~V}$ | $<30 \%$ of $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}} \pm 10 \%$ |
| Bad | No indication | 0.8 V to 2.3 V | $30 \%$ to $70 \%$ of $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ |



An inset plug on the side of the Logic Probe described above permits the connection of one of two accessories. Approximately 250 mm of wire terminated in a socket wrich connects to plug on side of Logic Probe. A red wire terminated at the other end in a red Probe Clip extends the probe. Or a black wire terminated at the other end with a crocodile clip in a black vinyl sleeve extends the ground connection. Sold separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD34M | Logc Probe Clip Extn | $£ 1.49$ |
| FD350 | Logc Probe Grnd Extn | $£ 1.20$ |

Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## METAL \& VOLTAGE DETECTOR

A very useful instrument for tracing pipes, detecting nalls and screws etc. in walls. In addition to cetecting metals it can also detect electric cables that are connected to the mains even if no current is flowng. To distinguish between metal objects and mains cables an LED indicator and buzer will give a continuous tone and light for metal objects and an intermittent tone and flashing light for mains cable. The detector is housed in a tough plastic case and is powered by one 9V PP3 battery (not supplied).


## Logic Pulser

A handy and simple to use logic pulser designed to inject pulses directly into logic circuits for powered-up circuit tests and fault finding, suitable for use with TTL DTL, CMOS and various other kinds of ICs. Using the logic pulser you will not only find wiring errors but other component faults. The pulser is simply powered by direct connection to the test circuit's own supply rails using the red and black probe clips attached to the pulser's 580 mm long supply cable. The probe generates altemate and very short duration ( $10 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ ) positive and negative pulses which can source or sirnk up to 100 mA . As a result the probe can inject pulses into any part of a digital circuit and overcome the output impedance of the previous stage to produce a result, whether the potential at this point is logic high or low, but because of the extremely short duration of the pulse there is only absolute minimum risk to the preceding stage.


Used in conjunction with a logic probe, oscilloscope or similar monitoring instrument, the pulser can be used to 'race' through a logic system. In order that results can be observed by the human eye using a monostable driven LED indicator or similar the pulse train can be as slow as 0.5 pps (positive or negative), or the rate can be switched to a faster 400 pps . In addition three pins are provided on the outside of the case to which crocodile clips can be attached, providing a square wave output with $50^{\circ}$ 。 duty cycle, and a sync. pulse input for synchronisation with oscilloscope, signal generator etc. A third pin serves as a common ground for these if required.

## Specification

| Supply voltage max: | 20 V DC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nominal supply range: | 3 to 15 V DC |
| Sync input impedance: | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| Pulse repetition rate: | 0.5 or 400 pps |
| Pulse width, 100 mA load: | $10 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |

Continued from previous page.
Pulse polarity:
both 1 positive and 1 negative each cycle
Output current capability: 100 mA source or sink, pulse o/p 5mA source or sink, square o/p
Dimensions: $\quad 212 \times 26.5 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight: 65g
Supply input overload protected to $\pm 25 \mathrm{~V}$ for 15 s, pulse output to $\pm 35 \mathrm{~V}$ for 15 s , sync. input to $\pm 120 \mathrm{~V}$ for 15 s .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU56L | Logic Pulser | $£ 14.99$ |

## IC Test Clips



A comprehensive range of double row clips for gaining access to the connector pins of dual-in-line ICs, from 8 pin DIL devices up to 40 pin DIL. Simply clip the spring loaded tool over the IC while in situ and connect the test probes, clips etc. to the pins at the top.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM28F | IC Test Clip 8 | $£ 3.99$ |
| JM27E | IC Test Clip 14 | $£ 4.25$ |
| FY74R | IC Test Clip 16 | $£ 3.99$ |
| JB70M | IC Test Clip 20 | $£ 5.49$ |
| JB71N | IC Test Clip 24 | $£ 6.99$ |
| JB72P | IC Test Clip 28 | $£ 6.99$ |
| JB81C | IC Test Clip 40 | $£ 9.99$ |

## Hand Held Transistor Tester



A transistor tester that will indicate the condition of a PN or NP junction of a semiconductor device whether it be in or out of a circuit. Provided that the circuit equivalent parallel resistance is greater than 3302, or the shunt capacitance is less than $47 \mu F$, then the tester will determine the integrity of the semiconductor under test. As well as all transistors diodes, rectifiers, LED's and SCR's can be tested. The tester uses only two probes, and a flashing LED indicates an operational, open or short circuit junction as well as the polarity. Uses one PP3 style battery (not supplied). Size $120 \times 61 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Fitted with red and black test leads 850 mm long, terminated with probes.

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> FK50E Handheld Trans Testr $£ 34.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## SENSORS

## Gas Sensor

The hot wire gas sensor comprises a matched pair of sensor and compensator both containing heaters made of coils of very fine platinum wire covered with high temperature oxides and a special catalyser. This is housed in an explosion-proof stainless steel double mesh. The catalyser on the sensor consists of several metal elements, whilst the compensator has fine metal oxides, sintered and treated so as to keep the bridge in balance when exposed to changes in temperature or humidity or to the effects of alcohol and other nuisance gases.
The platinum heaters stay at $350^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in air, but in the presence of combustible gases, the special catalyser on the sensor promotes oxidation (buming) of the gas around the heater which causes the temperature to rise above $350^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. This causes a change in the electrical resistance and unbalances the bridge, which can be detected by a suitable electronic circuit.

## Specification

Detection method
Gases detected
Rated voltage
Response time Initial stabilisation time Ambient temperature range Alarm set point $23.8 \mathrm{mV}+5 \mathrm{mV}$


The difference voltage is directly proportional to gas concentrations. With the alarm point set at 23.8 mV , the following concentrations of gas will trigger the alarm: Iso-butane (butane, propane, LPG etc.) iso $-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{10}$ :
$2000 \pm 120 \mathrm{ppm}$
Methane (natural gas,
town gas etc.) $\mathrm{CH}_{4}: \quad 4080 \pm 210 \mathrm{ppm}$
Hydrogen gas $\mathrm{H}_{2}: \quad 3300 \pm 200 \mathrm{ppm}$
Ethanol (alcohol)
$\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}: \quad 4800 \pm 530 \mathrm{ppm}$
Rated output 1400ppm:

| $\mathrm{CH}_{4}=$ | 6 to 9 mV |
| :--- | :--- |
| iso $-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{10}=$ | 14 to 19 mV |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2}=$ | 7 to 12 mV |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}=$ | $<10 \mathrm{mV}$ |

Size: 16 mm diameter, 22.5 mm high Weight: 2.8 g

The compensator is marked with a dark blue spot, otherwise the two parts are identical.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM87U | Gas Detector Sensor | $£ 10.99$ |

## Geiger-Müller Tube

An end-window, halogen quenched Geiger tube which will detect alpha and beta particles and gamma radiation. Do not touch the mica window, bend the anode pin or solder directly to the tube body or pin. Solder only to the cathode strap and anode clip supplied.


Specification
Radiation detected: $\quad \alpha, \beta, \gamma$
Filling:
Window areal density: effective diameter: material:
Cathode thickness:

$$
\text { areal density: } \quad 250 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}
$$

effective length: $\quad 38 \mathrm{~mm}$
effective diameter: $\quad 14.4 \mathrm{~mm}$
material: Chrome-iron
Tube overall length: $\quad 54 \mathrm{~mm}$
diameter: $\quad 15 \mathrm{~mm}$
Starting voltage: $\quad 325 \mathrm{~V}$ max
Operating voltage: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}(450 \mathrm{~V}$ to 600 V$)$
Plateau slope: $\quad 0.06 \% \mathrm{~N}$ max
Dead time:
Background (shielded with
50 mm Pb and 3 mm Al ):
Weight:
Operating temperature range:
Dose rate range:
Life at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ :
$90 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ min
10 counts/minute max
8 g
$-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$10^{3}$ to $10^{2} \mathrm{mGy} / \mathrm{h}$
$10^{-4}$ to $10 \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{h}$
$5 \times 10^{10}$ counts

Order
5949
FP96E A1 Geiger Tube
Price each
£49.99

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## anAlogue MULTIMETERS

A range of quality multimeters having some models designed for home/hobbyist use and some for the professional. The meters in the range offer truly excellent quality at the price

## Pocket Multimeter

Precision Gold
A rugged, easy to operate, general purpose multimeter having a sensitivity of $2000 \Omega \mathrm{~N}$ for DC and AC voltage ranges. Its compact size and ease of portability makes it ideal for those situations where fast, accurate measurements are required. Ideal for use in the house. boat, car etc.


## Ranges:

DC volts:
10. $50,250,501 \mathrm{~V}$ at 2000 ohms per volt
AC volts: $\quad 10.50,250,500 \mathrm{~V}$ at 2000 ohms fer vot
DC current: $\quad 0.5,50.250 \mathrm{~mA}$
0 to 1 MS 2 ( $5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ at centre of scale) (Minimum reading: 200S2)
Decibels: $\quad-20$ to +56 dB , using $A C$ volts ranges

The meter has an accuracy of $4 \%$ at full scale deflection for $D C$ and $A C$ voltace ranges, and resistance measurements are accurate to $4^{\circ}$ of scale arc. The two-colour mirrored scale has a total arc of $90^{\circ}$. Supplied complete with operating instructions, one red and one black test lead with probes and one battery (replacement type AA size).
Dimensions $90 \times 60 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight: 110 g .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ06G | Pocket Multimeter | $£ 7.99$ |
| YN65V | Case CB2K | $£ 1.50$ |

Pocket Multimeter PG108
Precision Gold


The PG108 is a rugged, accurate, easy to operate, pocket sized multimeter with a sensitivity of 2000 ohms per voli for both $A C$ and $D C$ ranges. The linear meter movement offers accurate readings of measurements on all ranges through a $90^{\circ}$ arc mirrored scale. The functions included are $A C$ and $D C$ voltage, $D C$ current, resistance, battery check, and decibels. The meter has an accuracy
of $5 \%$ of full scale deflection on the AC voltage range and $4 \%$ on the DC voltage and current ranges. Resistance measurements are accurate to within a $4^{\circ}$ arc of scale length. Zero adjustment is provided for the resistance function. Its compact size and eleven ranges make this multimeter attractive for use in the field as a general purpose instrument or for use in the home by the DIY enthusiast. Supplied with operating instructions, a pair of test leads with probes and a battery (size AA).

## Ranges:



Hobby Multimeter
Precision Gold


This analogue Multimeter is a rugged, easy-to-operate instrument offering $10,000 \mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{DC}$ and $4000 \Omega 2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{AC}$ sensitivity, with a linear meter movement which provides for accurate measurement of $D C$ and $A C$ voitages. direct currents, resistance and decibels on a $90^{\circ}$ arc mirrored scale. The meter uses the most modem components and circuit techniques in a high impact case.

## Ranges <br> 18

DC volts $\quad 0$ to $2.5,50,250,1000 \mathrm{~V}$
AC volts $\quad 0$ to $10,50,250,1000 \mathrm{~V}$
DC current 0 to $10,250 \mathrm{~mA}$
Resistance $R \times 10, R \times 1 \mathrm{k}$
Decibels $\quad-20 \mathrm{~dB}$ to 62 dB on AC volt ranges
The meter has an accuracy of $4 \%$ of full scale deflection for DC voltage ranges and $5 \%$ for AC voltage ranges. Resistance readings are accurate to $4 \%$ of scale arc. The 18 measuring ranges provided make this meter an ideal instrument for general purpose applications, or for a beginner to electronics who needs an instrument that is not too difficult to operate but at the same time must have most of the basic functions. Also provided with two special 'BAT' test functions for both 1.5 V cells and 9V PP3 type batteries.
Supplied complete with operating instructions, one red and one black test lead with probes and one battery (replacement type AA size).
Dimensions: $146 \times 64 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Weight:
136 g .
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ76H | Hobby Multimeter | $£ 9.99$ |
| YN66W | Case CB10K | $£ 1.36$ |

## Multimeter M-102B2

Precision Gold
A wide range multimeter having a $90^{\circ}$ three colour mirrored scale and $40 \mu$ A F.S.D sensitivity, with a double jewelled precision moving coil movement. A dual silicon diode overload protection system is included with a 1 Amp fuse. The meter has a

sensitivity of $20,000 \mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{volt} \mathrm{DC}$, and 8.000 s 2 volt AC . There are 23 measuring ranges.

Ranges:
DC volts: $\quad 2.5,10,50,250,1000 \mathrm{~V}$
AC volts: $\quad 10,50,250,1000 \mathrm{~V}$
DC current: $\quad 5,50,500 \mathrm{~mA}$ and 10A
Resistance: $\quad 0$ to $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega(50 \mathrm{~s} 2$ at centre of scale) 0 to 100 ks 2 ( 500 s 2 at centre of scale) 0 to 10Ms2 (50ks2 at centre of scale) (Minimum reading: 1s2)
Decibels: $\quad-8 \mathrm{~dB}$ to +62 dB using $\mathrm{AC} V$ ranges
The M-102BZ has the additional facilities of a battery test function, for 1.5 V cells and 9 V power packs, and an audible buzzer so that the meter can be used as a continuity tester. It also has a separate audio input for decibel measurements with an impedance of 600s. During the battery testing functions the cells are loaded for a realistic result; the 1.5 V cell under test is loaded with 75 s 2 for 20 mA , and the 9 V battery under test is loaded with 450 s 2 for 20 mA .
The scale has an accuracy of 4\% F.S.D for measuring DC volts, and $5 \%$ F.S.D measuring AC volts. When measuring ohms it is accurate to $4^{\circ}$ of arc. A full instruction manual is included. The meter incorporates a rugged carrying handle that can also be used as a bench stand. Supplied complete with operating instructions, one red and one black test lead with probes, and batteries (two size AA).
Dimensions $133 \times 89 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$, not including handle.
Weight: 255g.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ07H | Multimeter M-102BZ | $£ 15.99$ |
| YN67X | Case CB20K | $£ 2.35$ |

## Multimeter M-2020S

Precision Gold

A quality, comprehensive multimeter having a 90 mm , full $90^{\circ}$ arc mirrored two-colour scale with a knife edge pointer needle. It features a sensitivity of $20,000 \mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{volt}$ DC and $8,00032 \mathrm{volt} \mathrm{AC}$, with a rated accuracy of $3 \%$ of F.S.D for all ranges.
In addition to the usual multimeter functions this instrument also has a transistor and diode checking facility, which can determine transistor type (npn/pnp) and operational integrity, by means of one green and one red altemately flashing LEDs, which are very easily interpreted. The green LED flashes if the transistor is an npn type that functions correctly, and the red flashes if it is a working pnp type. If the transistor is open circuit, both flash. If there is a collector-to-emitter short circuit neither LEDs will light.


A front panel 4-pin socket is provided into which the transistor to be tested is inserted. The leakage current of the transistor can also be measured and the scale is marked to show defective types. The diode and LED testing facility uses the resistance ranges, with the added ability to test for reverse leakage current, and measure fonward voltage drop.

## Ranges:

DC volts:
$0.1,2.5,10,50,250,1000 \mathrm{~V}$
AC volts: $10,50,250,1000 \mathrm{~V}$
DC current: $\quad 50 \mu \mathrm{~A}, 2.5,25,250 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$ Resistance: $\quad 0$ to 2 ks (20s 2 at centre of scale) 0 to 20 ks 2 ( 200 s 2 at centre of scale) 0 to 2 MS 2 ( 20 kS 2 at centre of scale) 0 to 20Ms2 (200ks2 at centre of scale) (Minimum reading: 0.2S2)
Decibels: $\quad-10 \mathrm{~dB}$ to +22 dB (10VAC range) +4 dB to +36 dB (50VAC range) +18 dB to +50 dB (250VAC range) +30 dB to +62 dB (1000VAC range)

## Transistor

Tester: $I_{\text {CEO: }}: 15 \mathrm{~mA}, 150 \mathrm{~mA}$
Diode and
LED Tester: $\quad 150 \mu \mathrm{~A}, 15 \mathrm{~mA}$
Dimensions: $150 \times 100 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Weight:

## 365 g .

The multimeter includes a polarity reversal switch, overload protection with $2 A$ fuse, and a bench stand. Also has two non-slip rubber feet. Uses $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ AA and a 9V PP3 type battery, supplied. Full operating instructions and one red and one black test lead with safety probes and fully shrouded plugs are included.

| Order   <br> Code   <br> YJ08J   <br> YN68Y A Type <br>  Multimeter M-2020S Price each Case CB25K $^{\text {436 }}$ | $£ 21.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Multimeter PG102
Precision Gold


The PG102 is a quality rugged, accurate, bench analogue multimeter that has a high sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt on its DC range and a sensitivity of 8,000 ohms per volt on its $A C$ range. The linear double-jewelled precision meter movement offers accurate readings on all of its ranges with its $90^{\circ}$ arc mirrored scale. The moving-coil movement is protected by a dual diode and a one amp fuse. The functions included are $A C$ and $D C$ voltage, $D C$ current, including a 10A position, resistance, decibel, battery check and audio power level; all selected with a single rotary switch. This multimeter has an accuracy of $5 \%$ on the AC voltage range and $4 \%$ on the DC voltage and current ranges. Resistance measurements are accurate to within a $4^{\circ}$ arc of scale length. Zero adjustment is provided for the resistance function. Three jack sockets labelled 'COM', 'V. $\Omega \cdot A$ ', and 'DC10A' are provided. With its high sensitivity and range selection this meter would prove to be a useful addition to anyone's workshop. Supplied with operating instructions, test leads with probes, and batteries.

## Ranges:

DC volts:
$A C$ volts:
DC current:
Resistance:

Decibel:
Battery test: Audio power level:

Power supply:
Dimensions:
Weight:
0 to $2.5,10,25,50,250$, 1000 V at $20,000 \Omega \mathrm{~N}$ 0 to $10,25,50,250,1000 \mathrm{~V}$ at $8,00032 \mathrm{~N}$
0 to $0.5,5,50,500 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$ 0 to 10 k ( $50 \Omega$ at scale centre) 0 to 100 k ( $500 \Omega$ at scale centre) 0 to $1 \mathrm{M}(5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ at scale centre) 0 to 10 M ( 50 ks 2 at scale centre) -20 dB to +22 dB on all $\mathrm{AC} V$ ranges 1.5 V cells, 9 V batteries -20 dB to +22 dB on a 600 s 2 line $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ AA cells $150 \times 100 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ 273 g
Order

## Code Type

CJ99H A1 Multimeter PG102
Price each £25.99

shercolis. Stockist of Assessed Capability
YOUR guarantee OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

## Calibration Service

Please note that our range of digital multimeters (except ZA37S and YU50E) is now available with a calibration certificate satisfying the requirements of customers having BS5750 registration.
The range of digital meters are available, upon request, with either a Standard calibration certificate stating conformance on test, or with a very comprehensive NAMAS calibration certificate detailing all test measurements and uncertainties of Standards used.
All calibrations are traceable to National Physical Laboratory standards and are carried out by a NAMAS accredited laboratory.
Please ring our enquiries line if you require further information regarding ordering or charges for this service.

## DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Pocket Digital Multimeter
Precision Gold


A calculator sized, auto-ranging digital multimeter in a plastic wallet and featuring a $31 / 2$-digit LCD readout, continuity test and range hold facility. The leads are permanently connected and fold up into the wallet. In addition to the display and range indication, there is a low battery' waming on the LCD panel. The meter is supplied with batteries (replacement type SG13), test leads and instruction manual.

## Specification

Display: $\quad 3 \frac{1}{2}$ Digit LCD
DC volts

| Range: | 1 mV to 200 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Accuracy: | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ digits $)$ |

Max. input voltage: $\pm 400 \mathrm{~V}$
AC volts

| Range: | 1 mV to 400 V |
| :--- | :---: |
| Accuracy: | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $\pm 5$ digits $)$ |
| Max. input voltage: $\pm 400 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Resistance |  |
| Range: $0.1 \Omega$ to $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ <br> Accuracy: $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ digits $)$ |  | |  |
| :--- |

Overload protection: 400V RMS
Continuity test: Buzzer sounds if resistance under $200 \Omega$.

Order
4389
Code Type
rice each
ZA37S A1 Pocket DMM $\qquad$

## 921 Digital Probe Multimeter

Precision Gold

A very compact autoranging multimeter with three comprehensive ranges for measuring $D C$ and $A C$ voltage and resistance. The instrument is designed for one handed operation where a standarc short or a long reach probe on the instrument is applied to the test point, the circuit being completed by a flying lead terminated in a second probe to which an insulated crocodile clip can be attached. As well as being autoranging the meter also has auto polarity and will show a minus sign for negative values. The $31 / 2$ digit LCD display also includes indicators for selected function and low battery waming. The two position thumb switch selects the mode and if held down acts as a continuity tester. In this mode a bleep is sounded it the resistance is approximaiely $<500 \Omega$. At any time the current display can be frozen and retained by a data hold function, very usełul whle making measurements in awkward places or high voltage situations. All ranges include overange indication. Supplied with extra long probe tip, negative lead with probe and alligator clip adaptor, batteries (replacement type LR-44), carrying case and instruction manual.
Specification
Display: $31 / 2$ Digit LCD

## DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | 0.1 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%+2$ digits $)$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.7 \%+2$ digits $)$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.7 \%+2$ digits $)$ |
| 200 V | 0.1 V | $\pm(0.7 \%+2$ digits $)$ |
| 500 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.7 \%+2$ digits $)$ |

Input impedance $=10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ for 20 V to $500 \mathrm{~V}, 11 \mathrm{Ms} 2$ for 2 V and $>100 \mathrm{~ms} 2$ for 200 mV range. Max. input, 700 V DC or peak AC.
AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1.2 \%+5$ digits $)$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.2 \%+5$ digits $)$ |
| 200 V | 0.1 V | $\pm(1.2 \%+5$ digits $)$ |
| 500 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.2 \%+5$ digits $)$ |

Input impedance $=10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ for 20 V to $500 \mathrm{~V}, 11 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ for 2 V range. Max. input, 700 V DC or $A C$ peak (40~500Hz).
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $0.1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.7 \%+3$ digits $)$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.7 \%+2$ diggits |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.7 \%+2$ digits |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.7 \%+2$ digits $)$ |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \%+2$ digits) |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(2 \%+4$ digits) |

Overload protection: $\pm 250 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or peak AC.
Continuity tester
$2 k \Omega$ range, buzzer sounds at $<-400 S$ ! approx. Test current $=10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, max. open circuit voltage $\simeq 0.43 \mathrm{~V}$. Dimensions: $161 \times 30 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU50E | A1 | Probe Meter M921 |

# POCKET DIGITAL DIARY SFA10 

The SFA10 is in the latest style of folding digtal dianes, provding a large range of faciities in a compact, pocket-sized case. This digtal diary is provided with a positve click effect QWERTY keyboard. a large LCD and on-screen icons for ease of mode selection. Data management is easy with the integal search facilites that help to maintain schedules, memos and a telephone directory. Other eeatures include six cunency conversion memones and word time selectable from 29 zones for the word traveller, a daliy alam, a reminder facility and schedule alamn for those at the leading edge of business, This diary also has a communications link facility that allows it to communicate with other SFA10's.
Specification

| Display: | 16 columns $\times 4$ lines |
| :--- | :--- |
| MMemory capacty: | 28,668 bytes |
| Power supply: | $2 \times$ CR2032 lithium |
| Battery lif: | battenes (supplied) |
| Dimensions folded: | 100 hours |
| Weight: | $120 \times 82.5 \times 12.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | 88 g |

## Talking Digital Multimeter

This ingenious
'talkng' digital multimeter provides add'tional safety and convenience when working on mains or high voltage equipment, or in conditions where postioning of the test probes makes reading a meter difficult or impossible. Housed in a slim and easy to hold case. the probes are not detachable, but when not in use, are wrapped round the outside of the case and held in a recess. The probe tips are held in two receptacles on the side of the case for safety. Because of its slim size, the meter can conveniently be slipped into a pocket or toolbox. A 3-position 'voice' switch selects either off, single or auto. In single mode, an announcement is made only when a 'talk' button on the positive probe is pressed, or when there is a change of range in manual mode or change of function. In auto mode, an announcement is made whenever a new reading is captured. Another handy feature is the 'memory' switch, which is used to record the measured data and recall the last memory entry. The 'mem' button is pressed once to record the data, and voice confirmation of the recorded data will follow. To recall the last record, the 'mem' button is pressed and held for two seconds. The meter will hold the current displayed data and speak out the last memory entry. The meter is very easy to use having bright 'easy to read' buttons and switches. The function switch selects off. voltage, ohms and diode check. and a push button selection switch changes from DC to $A C$, in the voltage measuring mode, or changes to continuity check in the resistance measurement
mode. When the meter is switched on, autoranging is automatically selected, to switch to the manual ranging mode press the 'range hold' button - ' $R$ ' is displayed and if voice is on, the meter will speak "RANGE". Pressing the button a second time sixitches the instrument to the lowest range, and with subsequent button pressing operations the ranges are cycled through. Holding the 'range hold' buton down for more than one second reverts to autoranging mode. Additional features include a visual low battery indicator and automatic polarity function, which displays '-' on the display for negative polarity and no indication for positive polarity. The case has a built-in fold-away stand and retractable hook for 'hands-off' operation. Instruction manual supplied.
Specification:
Measuring method: Dual integration mode Display: $\quad 3.5$ digit LCD, max reading

Sampling: Voltage Range,
DC:
AC:
Resistance
Continuity check:
Drode check:
Accuracy,

| OC: | $\pm 1 \cdot 6 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts. |
| :--- | :--- |
| AC: | $\pm 2.3 \%$ rdg $\pm 5$ dgts. |
| Resistance: | $\pm 2 \% \pm 2$ dgts. |
| Diode check: | $\pm 10 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts. |
| Power requirements: | $4 \times$ AAA size batteries |
| Oower consumption: | 20 mW typical (no voice) |
| Size: | $148.5 \times 73 \times 25.4 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 240 g approx. |
|  | (without batteries) |


| Oroer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Coide | Type | Price each |
| BU88V | A1 | Talking Multimeter |

FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## Academy Range of LowCost Digital Multimeters <br> Digital Multimeter with Test Signal Output PG010



A quality, cost-effective handy multimeter providing measurements over a number of different ranges, and test facilities for diodes, LEDs and transistors. The meter is ideal for the beginner and student working on a budget. The ranges are selected by a single rotary switch and include AC and DC voltage, resistance and a signal source. The switch also selects the test facilities. A $31 / 2$-digit LCD screen displays the reading and the polarity indicator. Also shown are the battery low and range overload indicators. Wth the exception of the 20052 range, all the resistance ranges are 'low power', which means that arcurate measurement of in-circuit resistances can be made, because the test voltage is below that necessary to forward bias a silicon diode junction. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform these measurements on a device in-circuit, but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of $1 \mathrm{k}^{\prime} \mathrm{s} 2$ or less. Readings on all ranges are sampled at the rate of $\times 21 / 2$ per second. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards.
Specification
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance: 1Ms:
Overload protection: $\quad 600 \mathrm{~V}$ JC or 500 V AC rms
AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(2.9 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 500 V | 1 V | $\pm(2.9 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Frequency range: $\quad 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 500 Hz
Input impedance: 450k』2
Overload protection: 600 V DC or 50.0 V AC rms
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \cdot \mathrm{dg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Open circuit voltage:
$3.0 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{D}$ on 2 CO 2 range 0.3 V DC on all other ranges

Overload protection: 600 V DC or 500 V AC ms
Signal Output
Voltage:
Type:
$+3.0 \mathrm{~V}-0.5 \mathrm{~V}$
square wave

SELECTION CHART FOR ACADEMY RANGE

| FUNCTION | PG010 | PG10B | PG011 | PG012 | PG013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DIGITS | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $33 / 4$ |
| ACCURACY | 1.5\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% |
| DC VOLTS | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| AC VOLTS | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| DC CURRENT | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| AC CURRENT | - | - | - | - | - |
| RESISTANCE | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| MAX. RES. | 2MS | $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $2000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 2000M 2 | $400 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| LED TEST | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - |
| DIODE TEST | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| $h_{\text {FE }}$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| BATT. TEST | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - |
| CONTINUITY | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| CAPACITANCE | - | - | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| MAX. CAP. | - | - | 20 mF | 20رF | $40 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| FREQUENCY | - | - | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| MAX. FREQ. | - | - | 200 Hz | 20 MHz | 1 MHz |
| PHASE | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - |
| SIGNAL O/P | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - |
|  | PG014 | PG015H | PG017 | PG018 | PG019 |
| DIGITS | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $33 / 4$ | $33 / 4$ |
| ACCURACY | 1.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 1.2\% |
| DC VOLTS | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| AC VOLTS | 2 | - | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| DC CURRENT | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| AC CURRENT | - | - | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| RESISTANCE | 6 | - | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| MAX. RES. | $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | - | $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $40 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $32 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| LED TEST | - | - | - | - | - |
| DIODE TEST | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| $h_{\text {FE }}$ | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - |
| BATT. TEST | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - |
| CONTINUITY | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| CAPACITANCE | - | 9 | 5 | 5 | - |
| MAX. CAP. | - | 20 mF | 201F | 40ヶF | - |
| FREQUENCY | Auto | - | Auto | Auto | - |
| MAX. FREQ. | 15 MHz | - | 15 MHz | 1 MHz | - |
| PHASE | - | - | - | - | - |
| SIGNAL O/P | - | - | - | - | - |

Where appropriate the table shows the number of ranges for each function. The accuracy stated applies to the basic DC voltage function.
All multimeters are supplied with test leads, battery and full instruction manual.
All the digital multimeters in the Academy Range conform to IEC 1010-1 standards.
PG015 is a capacitance meter see page 313

| Duty: | $50 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Frequency: | 50 Hz approx |
| Output impedance: | 120 ks 2 |
| Input protection: | 500 V DC or AC ms |
| LED Test |  |
| Accuracy: | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| Resolution: | 10 mV |
| Test current: | $10 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 6 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Test voltage: | $<3.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Diode Test |  |
| Accuracy: | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| Test current: | $1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Open circuit voltage: | 3.3 V DC typical |
| Overload protection: | 500 V DC or AC ms |


| Transistor hfe |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ranges: | 0 to 1000 |
| Base current: | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{DC} \mathrm{approx}$ |
| Vce: | 3.0 V DC |
| Dimensions: | $151 \times 70 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 200 g including battery |
| Battery: | $9 \mathrm{VPP3}$ type |
| Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and full <br> instruction manual. |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |

GW17T A1 Model PG010 Digi MM
Price each
£19.99

## Digital Multimeter with Continuity and Battery Test Functions PG010B

A cost-effective general purpose multimeter providing measurements over a number of different ranges, with test facilities for diodes, transistors and batteries, and a continuity buzzer. The ranges are selected by a single rotary switch and include $A C$ and DC voltage, DC current and resistance which includes the continuity buzzer that sounds if the resistance is less than 40S2. The switch also selects the test facilities. A $31 / 2$-digit LCD screen displays the reading and the polarity indicator. Also shown is the battery low and range overload indicators. With the exception of the 20052 range, all the resistance ranges are 'low power'. which means that accurate measurement of in-cirsuit resistances can be made. The diode test 'unction allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other device.s. it is also possibre to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit, but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of 1 kS or less. The transistor tesi function allows the actual gain $h_{\text {te }}$ ) to be measurec and compared with other devices. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a raie of $\times 2^{1} t_{2}$ per second. Current ranges are protected by quich-blow fuses. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards

## Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm\left(1.5 c_{0} \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt}\right)$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt}$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm$ ( $1.5 \%$ rdg + 1 degt) |

Input impedance: $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
Overload protection: 600 V DC or AC ms
DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 1dgg $)$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dg}$ : $)$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%, r d g+1 d g t)$ |
| 10A | 10 mA | $\pm(3 \%) r d g+1 d g t)$ |
| Input protection: 0 |  | $0.8 \mathrm{~A} \cdot 250 \mathrm{~V}$ quick-blow fuse 10A/250V quick-blow fuse |

AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(2.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+\angle \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm 29 \% \mathrm{rdg}+\langle\mathrm{dgt})$ |

Frequency range:
Input impedance:
Overload protection: 600 V DC or AC ms
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(15 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgrs})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(15 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $2000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dg})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3-0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+30 \mathrm{gts})$ |

Open circuit voltage
3.0V DG on $200 \Omega$ range 03 VDC on all other ranges
Overload protection: 500 V DC or AC rms

Battery test

| Range | Resolution | Load current | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.5V: | 1 mV | 150 mA | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rog}+30 \mathrm{~g}$ s $)$ |
| 9V: | 10 mV | 6 mA | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{odg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

## Continuity

Audible ind
Overload protection
Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current:
Open circuit voltage:
Overload protection:
Transistor $h_{\text {fe }}$
Ranges:
Base current:
$V_{\mathrm{ce}}$ :
Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery:

## $<40 \Omega 2 \pm 20 \Omega 2$

500 V DC or AC ms
$\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+3 d g t s)$
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
3.OV DC typical

500 V DC or AC ms

0 to 1000
$10 \mu \mathrm{~A} D \mathrm{C}$ approx 3.0 V DC
$151 \times 70 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ 200 g including battery 9V PP3 type

Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and a full instruction manual.

## Order

Code Type Price each ${ }^{5876}$
GW18U A1 Model PG10B Digi M/M £24.99

# MAPLIN KEY CALL 

Phone 01702556751

## Digital Multimeter with Autoranging Frequency Function PG014

A quality, cost-effective multimeter providing measurements over a number of different ranges, test facilities for diodes, transistors and batteries, and a continuity buzzer. The ranges and test facilities are selected by a single rotary switch and include $A C$ and $D C$ voltage, DC current, frequency and resistance. The frequency function is autoranging and the resistance range includes the continuity buzzer which sounds if the resistance is
 less than 4052 . A $31 / 2$-digit LCD screen displays the reading and the polarity indicator. Also shown are the battery low, frequency range, and range overload indicators. With the exception of the 20052 range, all the resistance ranges are 'low power', which means that accurate measurement of in-circuit resistances can be made, because the test voltage is below that necessary to forward bias a silicon diode junction. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit, but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ or less. The transistor test function allows the actual gain ( $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{f}}$ ) to be measured and compared with
other devices. Useful for finding matched pairs, for example. The battery test function is for checking 1.5 V and 9 V batteries. This loads the battery with a realistic load, to get a true, 'in-senvice', reading. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of $\times 2 \frac{1}{2}$ per second. Current ranges are protected by quick-blow fuses. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards.

## Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ range $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1.5 \%$ range $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.5 \%$ range $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1.5 \%$ range $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.5 \%$ range $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance: $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
Overload protection: 600 V DC or AC ms

## DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+1 d g t)$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg +1dgt) |


| Voltage burden |
| :--- |
| Milliamp ranges: |
| Amp range: 0.7 V |
| Input protection: |
| AC Voltage |$\quad$| Range | Resolution | Accuracy 250 V quick-blow fuse |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(2.9 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(2.9 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input impedance: $\quad 4.5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
Overload protection: $\quad 600 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC ms
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Open circuit voltage:
3.0 V DC on $200 \Omega$ range 0.3 VDC on all other ranges

Overload protection; 500 V DC or AC ms

Battery test

| Range | Resolution | Load current | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.5 V | 1 mV | 150 mA | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+3 d g t s)$ |
| 9 VV | 10 mV | 6 mA | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input protection:
0.5 A 250 V fuse 500 V DC or AC ms

Frequency (autoranging)

Range:
Accuracy:
Sensitivity:
Trig Lo: $\quad 1 \mathrm{Vrms}$

Trig Hi: $\quad 2 \mathrm{~V}$ rms
Overload protection:
Continuity
Audible indication: $\quad<40 \Omega \pm 20 \Omega$
Test current:
Overload protection:
Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current:
Open circuit voltage:
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
500 V DC or AC ms
$\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
2V DC typical
Overload protection: 500 V DC or AC ms

## Continued from previous page.

Transistor $h_{\text {te }}$
Ranges: 0 to 1000
Base current:
Vce:
Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery:
10ヶA DC approx
$<3.5 \mathrm{VDC}$
$151 \times 70 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$
200 g including battery 9 PP3 type

Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and full instruction manual.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW22Y | A1 | Model PG014 Digi MM |

Digital Multimeter with Capacitance and Autoranging Frequency Functions PGO12

A quality, sensitive multimeter providing measurements over a number of different, very selective, ranges, including plus transistor and diode test facilities and a continuity buzzer. The ranges are selected by a single rotary switch and include voltage,
capacitance, frequency, and resistance, which includes the continuity buzzer that sounds if the resistance is less than 40s2. The switch also selects the
 transistor and diode test

Input impedance:
Frequency range: Overload protection

## Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $2000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 3dgts $)$ |
| $2000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg - 10dgts $)+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Open circuit voltage:

Overload protection:
3 DC on $200 \Omega$ and $2000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ ranges 0.3 V DC on all other ranges 500 V DC or AC ms

## Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2000 pF | 1 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 nF | 10 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 10 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Test frequency:
400 Hz
Frequency (autoranging)

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 kHz | 1 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg +1 dgt $)$ |
| 20 kHz | 10 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg +1 dgt $)$ |
| 200 kHz | 100 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2000 kHz | 1 kHz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 15 MHz | 10 kHz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Sensitivity:

Overload protection:

## Continuity

Audible indication:
Overload protection:
Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current: Open circuit voltage: Overload protection:

## Transistor hfe

Ranges:
Base current:
Vce:
Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery:
Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and ful instruction manual.
Input impedance
Overload protection:

10MS
600 V DC or AC ms

Trig Lo: 1 V ms min (TTL signal only) Trig Hi: 2 V ms min (TTL signal only) 500 V DC or AC ms
$<40$ S $220 \Omega$
500 V DC or AC ms
$\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
3.3V DC typical

500 V DC or AC ms

0 to 1000
$10 \mu \mathrm{~A} D C$ approx
3.3 V DC
$151 \times 70 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$
200 g including battery 9V PP3 type

Order
Code Type Price each
GW20W A1 Model PG012 Digi M/M

## Digital Multimeter with DC/AC Current Ranges PG017

A quality, general purpose versatile multimeter providing measurements over a number of different, very selective, ranges including DC/AC current ranges plus transistor and diode test facilities and a continuity buzzer. The ranges are selected by a single rotary switch and include voltage, current, capacitance, frequency. and resistance. The frequency function is autoranging and the resistance function
 includes the continuity buzzer which sounds if the resistance is less than $40 \Omega$. The switch also selects the transistor and diode test facilities. A separate slide switch provides AC/DC selection. A $31 / 2$-digit LCD screen displays the reading, the frequency range indicator and the polarity indicator. Also shown are the battery low and range overload indicators. With the exception of the 200 s 2 range, all resistance ranges are low power", which means that accurate measurement of in-circuit resistances can be made, because the test voltage is below that necessary to forward bias a silicon diode junction. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit, but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of 1 ks 2 or less. The transistor test function allows the actual gain $\mathrm{th}_{3}$ ) to be measured and compared with other devices. Useful for finding matched pairs, for example. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of $\mathrm{x} 21 / 2$ per second. The current ranges are protected by quick-blow fuses. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards.

## Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance: 10Ms2
Overload protection: $\quad 600 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC ms
AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg + 4dgts $)$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |

Input impedance: 10MS2
Overload protection: 600 V DC or AC ms

## DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Voltage burden:
Milliamp ranges:
Amp range:
Input protection:

AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 2.5 \%$ rdg +4 dgts) |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 2.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm 3.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Voltage burden

| Milliamp ranges: | 0.7 V |
| :---: | :--- |
| Amp range: | 1.2 V |
| Input protection: | 0.5 A 250 V quick-blow fuse |
|  | 10 A 250 V quick-blow fuse |

Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $2000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Open circuit voltage: $\quad 3.0 \mathrm{~V}$ DC on $200 \Omega$ range 0.3 V DC on all other ranges

Overload protection:
500 V DC or AC ms

## Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2000 pF | 1 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 F | 10 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| 200 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 10 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Test frequency: $\quad 400 \mathrm{~Hz}$ at 50 mV

## Frequency (autoranging)

Range:
Accuracy
Sensitivity:
Trig Lo:
Trig Hi:
Overload protection:
Continuity
Audible indication:
Test current:
Overload protection:
Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current:
Open circuit voltage:
Overload protection:
Transistor $h_{\text {te }}$
Ranges:
Base current: $V_{\infty}$ :
Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery:
Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and full instruction manual.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW24B | A1 | Model PG017 MM |

$\pm$ (3: rag +3 dgts
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
2V DC typical
500 V DC ar AC ms

0 to 1000
10нA DC approx
$<3.5 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
$151 \times 70 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$
200 g including battery 9V F'P3 type

## Digital Multimeter with Frequency and Phase Indicator Functions PGO11

A quality, multi-purpose multimeter that provides measurements over a broad selection of different ranges, has a diode test facility, a continuity buzzer and a unique phase indicator function. This function is for checking that the phases of a 3-phase source are in the correct sequence. The ranges are selected by a single rotary switch and include AC and DC voltage, phase, capacitance, frequency.
 and resistance, which includes the continuity buzzer that solnds if the resistance is less than 40S2. The switch also selects the diode test facility. A $3^{1 / 2}$-digit LCD screen displays the reading, the polarity indicator and the phase indicator. Also shown are the battery low and range overload indicators. With the exception of the 20052 and $2000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ range, all resistance rariges are low power', which means that accurate measurement of in-circuit resistances can be made, because the test voltage is below that necessary to forward bias a silicon diode junction. The diode test fluction allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit, but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of 1 ks 2 or less Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of $\mathrm{XE}_{\Sigma_{2}}^{1}$ per second. Conforms to IEC 1040-1 Standards.

Specification
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1.5 \% \cdot \mathrm{dg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance: 10MS2
Overload protection: 600 V DC or $A C \mathrm{~ms}$
AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm\left(2.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}^{2}+4 \mathrm{dgts}\right)$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm\left(2.9 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{dg}}+4 \mathrm{dgts}\right)$ |

Frequency range: $\quad 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ tc 500 Hz
Input impedance: $\quad 4.5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
Overload protection: $\quad 600 \mathrm{~V}$ DC cr AC ms
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $~+10 \mathrm{dgts})+10 d g t \mathrm{~s})$ |

Open circuit voltage: $\quad 3.0 \mathrm{~V}$ DC on 200 s 2 and 2000MS 2 ranges 0.3 V DC an all other ranges Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC ms

Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 10 nF | $\pm(4 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 nF | $\pm(4 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $\pm(4 \%$ rdg + 10dgIs) |
| 20 mF | $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $=(4 \% \cdot d g+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Test frequency:
12.5 Hz

Test voltage:
Input protection:
$<3.5 \mathrm{~V}$
$0.25 \mathrm{~A} / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ quick-blow fuse
Frequency

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 Hz | 0.1 Hz | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Sensitivity:
Overload protection:

## Phase indicator

Frequency range: Voltage range:

Continuity
Audible indication:
Overload protection:
Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current:
Open circuit voltage:
Overload protection:
Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery: instruction manual.

Order
Code Type Price each
GW19V A1 Model PG011 Digi MM
$£ 39.99$

## QUALITY \& VALUE!

## Digital Multimeter with Capacitance and Frequency Functions PG013

A quality, cost-effective, sensitive, multimeter that provides measurements over a wide choice of different, very selective, ranges, plus transistor and diode test facilities and a continuity buzzer. The ranges and test facilities are selected by a single rotary switch and include voltage, capacitance, frequency, resistance, transistor $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{f}}$ and diode test. The resistance range includes the continuity
 buzzer which sounds if the resistance is less than 40S2. A separate slide switch provides AC/DC selection. Two jack sockets marked 'VS2' and 'COM' are provided for the measurement ranges and a 4 -way socket is provided for the test ?acilities. A $3 \frac{3}{4}$-digit LCD screen displays the reading and the polarity indicator. Also shown is the battery low and range overload indicators. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the iunction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit, but this est will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2$ or less. The transistor test function allows the actual gain (hfe) to be measured and compared with other devices. Useful for finding matched pairs, for example. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of $\times 2 \frac{1}{2}$ per second. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards.

## Continued from previous page. <br> Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm 0.9 \% \mathrm{rg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 40 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 V | 10 mV | $\pm 0.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance: 20Ms2
Overload protection: $\quad 600 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{DC} \mathrm{or} \mathrm{AC} \mathrm{rms}$

## AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 400 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.9 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |


| Input impedance: | $20 \mathrm{MS2}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Frequency range: | 50 Hz to 500 Hz |
| Overload protection: | 600 V DC or AC rms |

## Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $400 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg + 3dgts $)$ |
| $4 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| $40 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| $400 \mathrm{kS} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| $4000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| $40 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 3dgts $)$ |
| $400 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |

Open circuit voltage: $\quad 3.3 \mathrm{~V}$ DC on 400 s 2 range 2.0 VDC on 400 M 2 range 0.6 VDC on remaining ranges

Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms
Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4000 pF | 1 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| 40 nF | 10 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| 400 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts) |
| $4 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts) |
| $40 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 10 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |

Test frequency: 400 Hz

Frequency (autoranging)

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 kHz | 1 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 40 kHz | 10 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 kHz | 100 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 1000 kHz | 1 kHz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Sensitivity:
Trig Lo:
Trig Hi:
Overload protection:
200 mV min
500 mV min
500 V DC or AC rms
Continuity
Audible indication:
$<4052 \pm 2052$
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms
Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current:
Open circuit voltage:
Overload protection
$\pm(3 \%$ rdg +3 dgts $)$
$0.8 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.3 \mathrm{~mA}$
3.3 V DC typical

500 V DC or AC rms
Transistor $h_{\text {fe }}$
Ranges:
0 to 1000
Base current:
Vce:

Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery:

Supplied with a pair of test leads. battery and full instruction manual.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW21X | A1 | Model PG013 Digi MM |

## Autoranging Digital Multimeter with Bar Graph PG019

A superb, general purpose, fully autoranging multimeter which provides measurements over a number of different ranges and functions. The functions are selected by a single rotary switch and include voltage, current, resistance continuity and diode test. A "mode" push-button selects the continuity/diode test or AC/DC. The range for each function is selected automatically by the meter,
 but a 'range' push-button
may be used to override the autoranging. to hold a selected range. An LCD screen displays the reading in the form of $33 / 4$-digits and a bar-graph display.
Readings on all ranges are sarrpled at a rate of twice per second.
The current ranges are protected by quick-blow fuses. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards

## Specification

| Range | Resolution | Impedance Input | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 320 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $>1000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(12 \%$ rdg +1 dgg ) |
| 3.2 V | 1 mV | 11M 2 | $\pm(12 \%$ rdg +1 digt $)$ |
| 32 V | 10 mV | 10M $\Omega$ | $\pm(1.2 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dggt})$ |
| 320 V | 100 mV | 10M $\Omega$ | $\pm(12 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | 10Ms | $\pm(1.2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dg}$ ) |

Overload protection: 600 V DC or AC rms
AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Impedance <br> Input | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 320 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $>1000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg +4 dgts $)$ |
| 3.2 V | 1 mV | $11 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 32 V | 10 mV | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 320 V | 100 mV | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Frequency:
$50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Overload protection: $\quad 600 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms

## DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Voltage <br> Burden | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $320 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | 0.2 V | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $3200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 2 V | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 32 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 0.2 V | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 320 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 2 V | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | 0.2 V | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input protection: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{~A} 250 \mathrm{~V}$ quick-blow fuse 10A/250V quick-blow fuse

## AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Voltage <br> Burden | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $320 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | 0.2 V | $\pm 2.5 \%$ rdg +2 2dgts $)$ |
| $3200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 2 V | $\pm(2.5 \%$ rdg $+2 d g \mathrm{sts})$ |
| 32 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 0.2 V | $\pm(2.5 \%$ rdg $+2 d g \mathrm{~s})$ |
| 320 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 2 V | $\pm(2.5 \%$ rdg +2 2dgts $)$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | 0.2 V | $\pm(3.5 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Frequency:
input protection
$50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
$0.5 \mathrm{~A} / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ quick-blow fuse 10A/250V quick-blow fuse

Resistance Test

| Range | Resolution | Current | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $320 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $<0.7 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $3.2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $<0.13 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+3 d g t \mathrm{~s})$ |
| $32 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $<13 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $320 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $<1.3 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $3.2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $<0.13 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2.5 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $32 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $<0.13 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+5 d g \mathrm{dg})$ |

Input protection:
500 V DC or AC rms

## Continuity

Audible indication: $\quad<20 \Omega 2 \pm 5 \Omega 2$
Resolution: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~ms}$
Test current: $<0.7 \mathrm{~mA}$
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms
Diode Test
Range:
0 to 2000
Accuracy: $\quad \pm(10 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$
Test current: $\quad 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ at $\mathrm{V}_{1}=0.6 \mathrm{~V}$
Resolution: $\quad 1 \mathrm{mV}$
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms
Dimensions: $\quad 151 \times 70 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight: $\quad 200 \mathrm{~g}$ including batter
Battery:
9V PP3 type
Supplied with a pair of test leads. battery and full instruction manual.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW25C A1 | Model PG019 Digi MM | $£ 39.99$ |

## DIS A FAcIS

## DECIBEIS

The decibel ( dB ) is the ratio between two quantities, such as power, voltage, current or acoustic pressure. Most sensors, and that includes our ears, have a logarithmic response, which allows them to detect a wide range of intensities.

The ratio in dB of two power levels ( P , and $P_{2}$ ) is calculated from the formula:
$\mathrm{dB}=10 \log \left(\mathrm{P}_{1} / \mathrm{P}_{2}\right)$
If the quantities are voltage, currents or sound pressure levels ( $\mathrm{X}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{X}_{2}$ ), then:
$\mathrm{dB}=20 \log \left(\mathrm{X}_{1} / \mathrm{X}_{2}\right)$
The dB is not an absolute unit, but certain absolute units using the dB scale have been derised. These include $\mathrm{dB} \mu \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{dBm}$ and dBSPL .
$\mathrm{dB} \mu \mathrm{V}$ is a logarithmic expression of a voltage compared to $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$, so $76 \mathrm{~dB} \mu \mathrm{~V}$ is equivalent to 6.31 mV .
dBm is an expression of a power level compared to 1 mW . -20 dBm is equivalent to $10 \mu \mathrm{~W}$. Because the unit is a measure of power, 0 dBm represents 775 mV in a $600 \Omega$ impedance but only 224 mV in a $50 \Omega$ impedance.
dBSPL is a measure of sound pressure level, using $20 \mu \mathrm{~Pa}$ (micropascals) as a reference, 1 Pascal equals 93.8 dBSPL .

## PG018 Full Function Digital Multimeter with $3 \$_{4}$-Digit LCD

An accurate, versatile multimeter providing measurements over a number of different, very selective, ranges. plus transistor and diode test facilities and a continuity buzzer. The large $33 / 4$ digit LCD display provides a very accurate readout in a multimeter that offers exceptional value for money. The ranges are selected by a single rotary switch and include voltage, current. capacitance.
 resistance and frequency. The frequency function is autoranging and the resistance function includes ihe contiruity buzzer which sounds if the resistance is less than 40s2. The switch also selects the transistor and diode test facilities. A separate slide switch provides AC/DC selection. The frequency funct on is autoranging. A $3^{3 / 4} / 4$ digit LCD screen displays the reading and the polarity indicator. Also shown are the battery low and range overload indicators. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit. but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of 1 kS 2 or less. The transistor test function allows the actual gain $\left(\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{te}}\right)$ to be measured and compared with o.her devices. Useful for finding matched pairs, for example. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of $\times 2^{1 / 2}$ per second. The current ranges are protected by quick-blow fuses. Conforms to IEC
1010-1 Standards.

Specification
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 40 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.9 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance:
10MS
Overload protection:
6COV DC or AC rms

## AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 400 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 600 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input impedance: 10MS2
Overload protection: $\quad 6 \mathrm{COV}$ DC or AC rms
DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 40 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Voltage burden: Milliamp ranges:
Amp range:
Input protection:

AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 400 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Voltage burden:
Milliamp ranges:
Amp range:
1.4 V

Input protection:
1.5 V
0.5 A 250 V quick-blow fuse $10 \mathrm{~A} / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ quick-blow fuse
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $400 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $4 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $40 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $400 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $400 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $40 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Open circuit voltage: $\quad 3.3 \mathrm{~V}$ DC on 400 s 2 range
0.6 V on all other ranges

Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms
Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4000 pF | 1 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40 nF | 10 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| 400 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| $4 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| $40 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 10 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |

Test frequency:
400 Hz at 50 mV

Frequency (autoranging)

Range:
Accuracy:
Sensitivity:
Overload protection:

## Continuity

Audible indication:
Test current:
Overload protection:
Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current:
Open circuit voltage:
Overload protection:
Transistor $h_{\text {te }}$
Ranges:
Base current:
Vce:
Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery:

2 kHz to 1 MHz
$\left.\pm\left(0.5^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dg}\right)^{\mathrm{t}}\right)$
500 mV rms
500 V DC or AC rms
$<4032 \pm 20 s 2$
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
500 V DC or AC rms
$\pm\left(3^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts}\right)$
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
4V DC typical
500 V DC or AC rms

0 to 1000
10.A DC approx $<3.5 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
$151 \times 70 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ 200 g including battery 9V PP3 type

Supplied with a pair of test leads. battery and full instruction manual.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW86T | A1 | Model PG018 Digi MM |
| $£ 44.99$ |  |  |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to:
01702553935

Capacitance Meter PG015


An accurate, capacitance meter providny measurements civer a very wide range The desired capacitance rantue is selected by a s ngle rotary switch which also has an 'off' position A separate rotary control marked '0-ADJ' provides lirnited adjustment fo: the more sensitive ranges to counteract stray capacitance. Two jach sockets and a pair of wire lead sockets. marked ( + ) and ( - ), are provided for connection to the component being measured. A $3^{1} \xi_{2}$-digit LCD screen displays the reading, the polarity indicator and the rarige selected. Also shown is the battery low and range overload indicators. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of two per second. The meter is protected by a quick-blow fuse Supplied with a pair of test leads. battery anc full instruction manual.

Specification

| Capacitance Range | Resolution | Test Frequency | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200pF | 0.1pF | 820 Hz | $\begin{aligned} & \pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt} \\ & =0.50 \mathrm{~F}) \end{aligned}$ |
| 2000 pF | 1pF | 820 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 nF | 10pF | 820 Hz | $=\left(0.5 \%\right.$ rodg +1 dgt ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 200 nF | 180pF | 820 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rodg $+10 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 4 F | 1 nF | 820 Hz | $=(0.5 \%$ rdg +1 digt $)$ |
| 20 FF | 10 FF | 82 Hz | $\pm(10 \% \% \mathrm{dog}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200, F | 100 F F | 8.2 Hz | $=(1.5 \%$ rdg +1 dgt $)$ |
| 2000, F | 1 1 F | 8.2 Hz | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rjg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 mF | 10,F | 8.2 Hz | $=(4 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| Test voltafje: Input protection: Zero adjust range: |  | $<3.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
|  |  | $0.25 \mathrm{~A}^{\prime} 250 \mathrm{~V}$ | quick-blow fuse |
|  |  | $\pm 20 \mathrm{pF}$ appro (for values of | $f=200 n F)$ |
| Dimensiors: |  | $151 \times 70 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Weight: |  | 200 g includiny battery |  |
| Battery: |  | 9V PF'3 type |  |

Order
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } \\ \text { GW23A A1 } & \text { Model PGO } 5 \text { M M.M }\end{array}$
Price each
$£ 34.99$


## PRECISION GOLD

A quality range of rugged digital multimeters that offer a range of functions at affordable prices.

## Rugged Low-Cost Digital Multimeter M105



A low cost, quality multimeter giving accurate measurements over a number of different ranges, including $A C$ and DC voltage, DC current and resistance, together with a diode and transistor junction tester. This rugged, improved model now features SMD technology that provides a greatly extended battery life (up to $\times 10$ ) over the previous model and is now approved to IEC 1010-1 Standards. One rotary switch selects the range required. A $31 / 2$ digit, 22 mm high LCD display shows the reading and also has polarity, low battery and overload indicators, with a sampling rate of $\times 3$ per second. All the resistance ranges (except the 2002 ) range) are 'low-power". The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared with other devices. It is also possible to perform these measurements on a device in-circuit, but this is inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of 1 kS or less.
Specification
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |
| 1000 V | 1V | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| Input impedance: Overload protection: |  | 10MS2 all ranges 500 V DC, 350 V AC for 15 s on 200 mV range: 1100 V DC 800 V AC for all other ranges. |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 V | 100 mV <br> 7 V | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 4 \mathrm{dgts}$ <br> $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 4 \mathrm{dgts}$ |

Overload protection: | 1100 V DC, 800 V AC for all |
| :--- |
| ranges |
| Input impedance: | 4.5 MS 2

## DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm 2 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |

[^11]
## SELECTION CHART FOR PRECISION GOLD

|  | M105 | M125 | M135 | M205 | M225 | M285 | M295 | M810 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DIGITS | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | $33 / 4$ |
| ACCURACY | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% |
| DC VOLTAGE | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| AC VOLTAGE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| DC CURRENT | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| AC CURRENT | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| RESISTANCE | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 7 |
| MAX, RES. | $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 20M $\Omega$ | 20M $\Omega$ | 200M $\Omega$ | $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 200M $\Omega$ | $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $400 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| BATT. TEST | - | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - |
| DIODE TEST | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| $h_{\text {FE }}$ | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ |
| CONTINUITY | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| CAPACITANCE | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | 5 |
| MAX CAP. | - | - | - | - | $20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 20¢F | - | 40ıF |
| FREQUENCY | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | Auto |
| MAX. FREQ. | - | - | 200 kHz | - | - | 200 kHz | - | 4 MHz |
| LOGIC TEST | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ |
| TEMPERATURE | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - |
| AUTORANGING |  | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - |
|  | M6000 | POCKE | PG108 | PG102 | M-102BZ | M195 | M920 | M25001 |
| DIGITS | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | Anlg. | Anig. | Anlg. | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | Anig. |
| ACCURACY | 0.25\% | 2\% | 4\% | 4\% | 4\% | 1\% | 0.5 | 3\% |
| DC VOLTAGE | 5 | Auto | 4 | 6 | 5 | - | 3 | - |
| AC VOLTAGE | 5 | Auto | 4 | 5 | 4 | - | 2 | 1 |
| DC CURRENT | 5 | - | 2 | 5 | 4 | - | - | - |
| AC CURRENT | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| AMP CLAMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - |
| RESISTANCE | 6 | Auto | 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| MAX. RES. | 20M 2 | $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $200 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ | 200M $\Omega$ |
| BATT. TEST | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - |
| DIODE TEST | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - |
| CONTINUITY | - | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | - |
| CAPACITANCE |  | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - |
| MAX. CAP. | - | - | - | - | - | $200 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | - | - |
| AUTORANGING |  | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INDUCTANCE | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - |
| MAX. IND. | - | - | - | - | - | 200 H | - | - |

Where appropriate the table shows the number of ranges for each function.
The accuracy stated applies to the basic DC voltage function, except M195 which refers to resistance and M25001 which refers to insulation resistance.

Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 3$ dgts |

Overload protection: Test voltage:

Diode Test
Test
Test voltage:
Overload protection:
Dimensions:
Weight:

500 V DC, 350 V AC
3.2 V max. on $200 \Omega$ range, 1 V max. on all other ranges.
$1 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
3.2 V max 500 V DC, 350 V AC
$171 \times 88 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$ 300 g

Supplied with a pair of test probes, battery and instruction manual.
A soft case is available separately.

Price each
£19.99 $£ 3.25$

## Digital Multimeter with Transistor Tester M125



A high quality nutimeter giving accurate measurements over a number of different ranges, including AC and DC voltage, DC current, and resistance which ncludes a continuity ouzzer which sound.s if the resistance is 4082 or less This rugged, improved model now features SMD technology that provides a greatly extended battery life (up to $\times 10$ ) over the previous model and is now approved to IEC 1010-9 Standards. All the resistance ranges (except $200 \Omega 2$ ange) are low-power' which means that accurate measurements of in-circuit resistances can be made, as the test voltage is below that necessaiy so forward bias a diode junction. The meter also has a battery tester for 1.5 V and 9 V batteries, which also oads the battery to get a more realisicic idea of the actual in service" value. The diode tester can measuse diode ard transistor junction forward voltage drop, and transistor $h_{t e}$ measurement is possible for both NPN and PNP devices up to a DC gain of 999 in add tion to the usual test lead sockets, a special 4 -pin socket in the meter's front panel is provided for small signal trans stors with different pin-outs. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured for comparison with oter devices. It is also possible to perform these measurements on a device ir-circuit, but this is inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ or less. One votary switch selects the range desired.
A $31 / 2$-digit 22mm high LCD is used to show the reading and also has polarity, low battery and overload indicators. Readings are sampled at the rate of $x 3$ per second.

Specification
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |
| 20 V | 10 NiV | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| 100 VV | 1 V | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |

Input impedance: Overload protectior:

10Ms2 all ranges
500 V DC, 350 V AC for 15 s on 200 mV range; 1100 V D, 800 V AC for all other ranges.

AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 V | 10 mV | $\pm 1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $\pm 4$ dgts <br> $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 4$ dgis |

Overload protectior:
$1100 \mathrm{~V} D C, 800 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$ for all ranges
Input impedanoe:

DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Overload protection: $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V} \text { fuse all } \mathrm{mA} \\ & \text { ranges }\end{aligned}$ Voltage drop: $\quad 0.3 \mathrm{~V}$ max

Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 3 \mathrm{dgts}$ |

Overioad protection: Test voltage

Continuity Tester
Threshold:
Response time:

## 100 m

Diode Test

| Range | Test Load Current |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1.5 V | 100 mA |
| 9 V | 6 mA |

Test current:
Test voltage: Overload protection:
I. 1

## Battery Tester

Dimensions:
$171 \times 88 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight:
300 g .
Supplied with red and black probes and leads, and instruction manual
A soft case is available separately.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KW11M A1 | Digi Multimeter M125 | $£ 29.99$ |

ZC58N Meter Case $180 \quad £ 3.25$

Digital Multimeter with Frequency Counter M135


A high quality multimeter giving accurate measurements over a number of ranges, including DC and AC voltage, DC current, and resistance. This rugged, improved model now features SMD technology that provides a greatly extended battery life (up to $\times 10$ ) over the previous model and is now approved to IEC 1010.1 Standards. A frequency
counter, diode tester, continuity buzzer, and a transistor tester for NPN and PNP devices are all provided. One rotary switch selects the range or facility required. A special 4 -pin socket in the meter's front panel is provided for small signal transistors with different pin-outs, and these can be easily inserted where the centre pin can be either a base or collector connection. All the resistance ranges (except $200 \Omega$ range) are "low-power" which means that accurate measurements of in-circuit resistances can be made, as the test voltage is below that necessary to forward bias a diode junction. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured for companison with other devices. It is also possible to perform these measurements on a device in-circuit, but this is inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ or less. Transistor junctions can be tested in this way too, and transistor hfe measurements can be made up to a DC gain of 999 with open circuit or reversed connection being shown by a ' 1 ' as the overrange indicator. The input connections consist of four sockets for voltage, resistance and frequency measurements, with common, mA current and 20A maximum unfused sockets. The continuity buzzer, if used, sounds if the resistance is less than $40 \Omega$. An autoranging frequency function is included that can be used to measure sine waves on the 'HI' input, or square waves, such as TL logic, on the 'LO' input. A $31 / 2$-digit, 22 mm high LCD shows the reading and also has polarity, low battery and overload indicators. Readings are sampled at the rate of $\times 3$ per second.

## Specification <br> DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Input impedance: } & & 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \text { all ranges } \\ \text { Overload protection: } & 500 \mathrm{~V} \text { DC } 350 \mathrm{~V} \text { AC for } 15 \mathrm{~s}\end{array}$ on 200 mV range; 1100 V DC, 800 V AC for all other ranges.

AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 4 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| 750 V | TV | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 4 \mathrm{dgts}$ |

Overload protection: 1100 V DC, 800 V AC for all
Input impedance: $\quad 4.5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts $)$ |

Overload protection: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$ fuse all mA
Voltage drop:
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 3$ dgts |

Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC, 350 V AC Test voltage:
3.2 V max. on $200 \Omega$ range, 1 V max. on all other ranges.
Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.

| Continuity Test |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Threshold: | $<4052$ |
| Response time: | <100ms |
| Diode Test |  |
| Test current: | $1 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Test voltage: | 3.2 V max |
| Overload protection: | 500 V DC, 350 V AC. |
| Autoranging Frequency Counter |  |
| Sensitivity | Range |
| 100 mV Input: | 10 Hz to 20MHz |
| TTL Input: | 1 Hz to 20 MHz |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 0.3 \%$ rdg $\pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ |
| Overload protection: | 500 V DC/AC |
| Dimensions: | $171 \times 88 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 300 g |

Supplied with red and black probes and leads, battery and
instruction manual.
A soft case is available separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW12N | A1 | Digi Multimeter M135 |
| ZC58N | Meter Case 180 | $£ 34.99$ |

## Rugged Digital Multimeter with High Resistance Range M205



A superb rugged digital multimeter that features a battery tester (for 1.5 V and 9 V batteries) and a high 200Ms2 resistance measurement range. Combining quality with accuracy, the display is a $16 \mathrm{~mm} 3 \frac{1}{2}$ - digit LCD type, which also offers polarity, low-battery and over-range indicators. In addifion to the extensive DC/AC voltage, current and resistance measuring ranges, there are diode, transistor and continuity testers. Supplied with test probes, battery (replacement type PP3) and spare fuse. This meter has been designed to comply with IEC 348 class II and UL1244 safety standards.

## Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.5 \% \circ \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm\left(0.5^{\circ} \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt}\right)$ |
| Input impedance: Overload protection: |  | 10MS2 |
|  |  | DC, 350 V AC for 15 s 0 mV range, V DC, 800 V AC for all ranges. |

## AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg + 4dgts $)$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |
| 750 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |

Input impedance:
Overload protection:
10MS2
500 V DC, 350 V AC for 15 s . for 200 mV range, 1200 V DC, 800 V AC for all other ranges.

## DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \% \cdot \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \% \cdot \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Voltage drop:

Overload protection:
10 A range, 700 mV max. All other ranges, 325 mV max. 10A input, unfused, up to 12A for 30s, 0.8A 250V fuse for all other ranges.

AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 d g t \mathrm{~s})$ |

Voltage drop:
Overload protection:
10A range 700 mA max. All other ranges, 325 mV max 10A input, unfused, up to 12A for $30 \mathrm{~s}, 0.8 \mathrm{~A} 250 \mathrm{~V}$ fuse for all other ranges

Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \cdot \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Overload protection: 500 V DC/AC
Test voltage: $\quad 3.2 \mathrm{~V}$ max.
Continuity Test
Threshold:
Response:
Battery Test
Ranges:
Accuracy:
Loaded current:
Diode Test
Test current:
Transistor $h_{\text {fe }}$
Base current:
VCE:
Dimensions:
Weight:
$\pm 3 \%$ rdg +1 dgt
$60 \Omega$ approx. 100 ms
$1.5 \mathrm{~V}, 9 \mathrm{~V}$
$\pm 3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt}$
$1.5 \mathrm{~V} 200 \mathrm{~mA} ; 9 \mathrm{~V} 6$
$1.0 \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
$10 \mu \mathrm{~A} D C$
$2.8 \pm 0.4 \mathrm{~V}$
$160 \times 84 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$
200 g

A soft case is available separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC55K | a1 |  |
| ZC59P | Digi Multimeter M205 | $£ 39.99$ |
|  | Meter Case 160 | $£ 3.25$ |

£39. 99 £3.25

Digital Multimeter with Capacitance Meter M225


A superb digital multimeter combining quality and accuracy with a $16 \mathrm{~mm} 31 / 2$ - digit LCD type display, which also offers polarity, low-battery and over-range indicators. In addition to the extensive DC AC voltage, current and resistance measuring ranges, there are diode, transistor, continuity testers, and a capacitance meter. Supplied with test probes. battery (replacement PP3) and spare fuse. It has beer designed to meet the new IEC 348 class II and UL1244 safety standards.
Specification
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg +1 dgt) |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm$ (0.5\% rdg + 1dgt) |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm$ (0.5\% rdg + 1dgt) |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.5 \% ~ r d g+1 d g t)$ |
| Input impedance: Overload protection: |  | $10 \mathrm{MS} \Omega$ |
|  |  | DC, 350V AC for 15 s 00 mV range, 1200 V DC, $A C$ for all other ranges. |

AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg +4 dgts ) |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 750 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |
| Input impedance: Overload protection: |  | 10MS2 |
|  |  | DC, 350V AC for 15 s |
|  |  | 0 mV range, 1200 V DC, |
|  |  | AC for all other ranges. |

DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+1 d g t)$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+1 d \mathrm{dt})$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+1 d g t)$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+3 d g t \mathrm{~s})$ |

Voltage drop:
Overload protection:

10A range, 700 mV max all other ranges, 325 mV max. 10A input, unfused, up to 12A for 30s, 0.8 A 250 V fuse for all o:her ranges.


AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \%$ rdg +4 dgts $)$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \%$ rdg +4 dgts $)$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.2 \%$ rdg +4 dgts $)$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.2 \%$ rdg +4 dgts $)$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg +4 dgts $)$ |

Voltage drop:
Overload protection:
10A range, 700 mA max. All other ranges, 325 mV max. 10A input, unfused, up to 12A
for 30 s. 0.8 A 250 V fuse for all other ranges.

Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $=(1 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $=(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $=(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $=(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $=(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |


| Overload protection: Test voltage: |  | 500 V [C/AC 3.2 V max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Continuity Threshold: Response: |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { asprox. } \\ & \text { ns } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capacitance |  |  |
| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| 2000pF | 1pF | $\pm$ (3\%rdg + 10dgts) |
| 20 nF | 10pF | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 nF | 100pF | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20,F | 10 nF | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Test frequency: $\quad 400 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
Diode Test
Test current
$1.0 \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
Transistor $h_{\text {fe }}$ Base DC current:
$10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
$V_{C E}$ :
$2.8 \pm 0.4 \mathrm{~V}$
Dimensions:
$160 \times 34 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight:
200 g
A soft case is available separately.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| ZC56L | A1 | Digi Multimeter M225 | £44.99 |
| ZC59P |  | Meter Case 160 | £3.25 |

Autoranging Digital Multimeter M295


An autoranging multimeter with an especially large, easy to read LCD display, with rangeffunction, continuity and low battery indicators. This meter is very easy to use and represents extraordinarily good
value. Other features include a 10A range on AC and DC, a diode tester, automatic polarity display and overload 'beeper' indication. The meter has a sampling rate of x 2 per second, and comes with a pair of test leads, spare fuse, batteries and operators' manual.

## Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Accuracy | Input impedance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $\pm 0.5 \%$ rdg $+4 d$ gts | $>100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| 2 V to 1000 V | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg -4 dgts | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |

Resolution on
200 mV range:
Overload protection:
$100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$

AC Voltage

| Range | Accuracy | Input impedance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 V | $\pm 1 \%$ rdg +8 dgts | $11 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| 750 V | $\pm 1 \%$ rdg +8 dgts | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |

Resolution on 2 V range: 1 mV
Overload protection: 1100 V DC, 800 V AC .
Current

| Range | DC Accuracy | AC Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mA <br> 10 A | $\pm 1 \cdot 2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt}$ <br> $\pm 1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg + dgt | $\pm 1 \cdot 5 \%+1 \mathrm{dgt}$ <br> $\pm 2 \%+8 \mathrm{dgts}$ |

Resolution on 200 mA range: $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Overload protection:
10A, fused to 12A for 30 s , other range 0.8 A 250 V fuse

Resistance

| Range | Accuracy | Overioad Protection |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm 0.8 \%$ rdg +4 dgts | 500 V AC/DC |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm 1.0 \%$ rdg +4 dgts | 500 V AC/DC |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm 3.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4$ dgts | 500 V AC/DC |

Resolution on 200 ks 2 range: 100 ms 2 Test voltage:
0.45 V max open circuit voltage

## Continuity Bleeper

Threshold:
Response time:
<450S2 approx $<100 \mathrm{~ms}$

## Diode

Test current: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ approx
Test voltage: $\quad 1.7 \mathrm{~V}$ max. open circuit
voltage
Power requirements:
Battery life:
Dimensions:
500 h ap

Weight:
$150 \times 80 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ 250 g (including batteries)

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
> Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Push-Button Digital Multimeter M6000


A digital mult meter with a comprehensive range of features. It has a 13 mm high LCD display which includes a 'LO BAT' indicator, and overrange indication by blanking the three least significant digits. Display response time is normally is to rated accuracy. The five different ranges of $D C$ and $A C$ voltage ard current, and the resistance range are fully overload protected, using a low capacitance spark gap for overvoltage protection, and a pair of fast switching diodes for the current ranges. In addition, the mA input is protected by a 2 A fuse, and the 20A input is rated at up to 20A for 15 s . The input of the $A C$ converter is cvervoltage protected by a resistor and diode corbination, and the resistance input has an inrush current limiter. The test probe potential is switchable from a 'normal' maximum of 3 V , which produces best results to a 'low' 0.6 V if resistance measurements are required around semiconductor functions. The 'high' position is also used to test forward ard reverse bias continuity of diodes. The very low power consumption of this meter provides for a battery life of 2000h using an alkaline PP3. The meter has sideways action push-button range selector switches so that it can be held and operated in one nand. Fitted with non-slip feet and bench tilt stand.

## Specification

Maximum open circuit voltage: $<3 \mathrm{~V}$
Input impedance: $\quad 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ all ranges
DC Volts

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | 100 JV | $\pm(0.25 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.25 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.25 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.25 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.25 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

AC Volts

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm 0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 d g t s)$ |
| 750 V | 1 V | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |


| Frequency range: | 45 Hz to 400 Hz |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 45 Hz to $120 \mathrm{~Hz}(750 \mathrm{~V})$ |
| AC response time: | $3 s$ to rated accuracy |
| Max allowable input: | 750 V AC |

AC response time:
Max allowable input:

Continued from previous page.
DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(0.75 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| 2000 mA | 1 mA | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg + 5dgts) |

Max allowable input: 1000 V DC

## AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | $\pm(0.75 \% \mathrm{rdg}+5 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm\left(0.75^{\circ} \% \mathrm{rdg}+5 \mathrm{dgts}\right)$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(0.75 \% \mathrm{rdg}+5 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 mA | 100 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\pm(0.75 \% ~ r d g ~+5 d g t s)$ |
| 2000 mA | 1 mA | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+5 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20A. | 10 mA | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+5 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(0.75 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |


| Dimensions: | $180 \times 86 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Weight: | 320 g |

Supplied with operating instructions, one battery (replacement type PP3), one red and one black test lead with probes and shrouded connectors.
A soft case is available separately.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Y595 |  |  |
| YJ7K | A1 | Push Button DMM |
| YN72P | Case CB50D | $£ 44.99$ |

Digital Multimeter with TTL Logic Tester M810


A versatile digital multimeter which combines a range of useful features in one easy to use package. In addition to $D C$ and $A C$ voltage, $D C$ and $A C$ current and resistance ranges, the unit also has a capacitance tester, diode and transistor tester, a frequency counter and logic tester. The very useful logic tester can be used with TTL levels and indicates whether a logic data line is high or low, the state being shown on the display through the use of up and down arrows. Frequency measurements are also possible and the instrument is able to measure frequencies over the range 10 Hz to 4 MHz . Diode forward drop and the DC gain of NPN and PNP transistors can be tested, with the special sockets provided in the front panel. The capacitance meter
can measure from 1 pF to 40 F , and special sockets allow capacitors with different pin spacings to be connected, and a display hold facility allows a reading to be kept on the display at any time. The display is a $33 / 4$ LCD which can show digits up to 3999 , and includes polarity, overrange, low battery indicators and has a peak hold function. Battery life is up to 200 hours.
Specification
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance: Overload protection:

20M $\Omega$ 500 V DC/350V AC for 15 s on 400 mV range; 1200 V DC800V AC on all other ranges.

AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 400 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 750 V | 1 V | $\pm(1.5 \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input impedance: Overload protection:

20M $\Omega$ 500 V DC, 350 V AC for 15 s on 400 mV 1200 V DC, 800 V AC for all other ranges

DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 mA | 10ヶA | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+1 d g t)$ |
| 10A | 1 mA | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg +3 dgts ) |
| Voltage drop: Overload protection: |  | 700 mV max. for 10A range |
|  |  | input, unfused, up to |
|  |  | for $30 \mathrm{~s}, 0.8 \mathrm{~A} 250 \mathrm{~V}$ fuse |
|  |  |  |

AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 40 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 400 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 10 A | 1 mA | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Voltage drop: Overload protection:

10A range 700 mV max. 10A input, unfused, up to 12 A for $30 \mathrm{~s}, 0.8 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$ fuse for all other ranges.
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $400 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $4 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $40 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $400 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $4 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $40 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $400 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+20 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}, 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC. Test Voltage: $\quad 32$ max.
Diode Test
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Test range: } & 1.0 \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~A} \\ \text { Test voltage: } & 3.2 \mathrm{~V} \text { max. }\end{array}$
Test $h_{f e}$
Base DC current: 10A
VCE: $\quad 2.8 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.4 \mathrm{~V}$
Range: $\quad 0$ to 1000
Frequency Counter Ranges
Auto-ranging:
10 kHz to 4 MHz
Input sensitivity:
50 mV ms

Accuracy:
Overload protection: 500 V DC, 500 V Minimum reading: $\quad 10 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
Capacitance Measurement

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 nF | 1 pF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40 nF | 10 pF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| 400 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| $4 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 FF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| $40 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 10 nF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |



Digital Multimeter with Electronic Thermometer M285


A very well specified multimeter offering many comprehensive features within its resilient yellow plastic case. Combining quality with accuracy, the display is a $16 \mathrm{~mm} 3 \frac{1}{2}$ - digit LCD type, which also offers polarity, low-battery and over-range indicators. In addition to the extensive DC/AC voltage, current and resistance measuring ranges, there are diode, transistor and continuity testers, a capacitance meter. 200 kHz frequency counter and even an electronic thermometer. This product has been designed to meet the IEC 348 class II and UL1244 intemational safety standards, and is supplied with battery (replacement type PP3; a standard zinc-carbon type will provide up to 200 hours use), test probes,
thermocouple probe (for temperature measurement), spare fuse and detailed instruction manual. The case incorporates a bench stand.

## Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 d \mathrm{dt})$ |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |



DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 4 A | 100nA | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 10A | 10 mA | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| Voltage drop: 1 |  | 10A range, 700 mV max. |
|  |  | eer ranges, 325 mV max. |
| Overload protection: |  | 10A input, unfused, up to |
|  |  | 12A for 30s 0.8A 250 V fuse |
|  |  | for al' other ranges. |

AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | $\pm(1.2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 10 A | 10 mA | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 d g t s)$ |

Voltage drop: $\quad 10 \mathrm{~A}$ range, 700 mV max. All other ranges, 325 mV max
Overload protection: 10A input, unfused up to 12A for 3Cs, 0.8A 250 V fuse for all other ranges.
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $\pm$ 3dgts $)$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 4dgts $)$ |

Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC/AC Test voltage:
3.2 V max.

Frequency counter

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 kHz | 1 Hz | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 kHz | 10 Hz | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| 200 kHz | 100 Hz | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |

Input sensitivity: 35 mV
Overload protection: 500 V DC/AC
Temperature measurement

| Range: | $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $1000^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resolution: | $1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. |
| Accuracy |  |
| $<=400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}:$ | $\pm\left(1^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts}\right)$ |
| $>400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}:$ | $\pm\left(2^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts}\right)$ |

Capacitance measurement

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2000 pF | 1 pF | $\pm(3 \%+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 nF | 10 pF | $\pm(3 \%+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(3 \%+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(3 \%+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 10 nF | $\pm(3 \%+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

A replacement K-type thermocouple for use with the

Replacement Thermocouple for M3500TC


A replacement K-type thermocouple for use with the M3500TC multi-purpose digital multimeter. This thermocouple is also suitable for use in temperature measurement applications where a high degree of accuracy is required. The thermocouple consists of two wires; nickel-chromium and nickel-aluminium, the sensor tip is a welded junction between the two metals, which produces an emf proportional to the junction temperature. The conductors are insulated with a heat proof mineral sleeve and terminated in a type-K thermocouple plug. The overall length is 91 cm . Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZA13P | Temperature Probe | $£ 7.25$ |

## FAX YOUR ORDER Now! 01702553935

## WHITE GOLD

A range of high quality multimeters with superb specifications suitable for the serious amateurs and professional engineers. All multimeters in the range offer outstanding value for money. 285 multimeter. The thermocouple gives a high degree of accuracy at both high and low temperatures. This unit has heat proof sleeving and a standard K-type plug. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KWogk | Thermocouple | $£ 6.99$ |


|  | LECTI | CHAR | FOR W | CO | RANG |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WG020 | WG021 | WG022 | WG023 | WG025 | WG026 |
| DIGITS | $31 / 2$ | $3{ }^{3} 4$ | $33 / 4$ | $41 / 2$ | $33 / 4$ | $31 / 2$ |
| ACCURACY | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.05\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% |
| DC Voltage | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| AC VOLTAGE | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| DC CURRENT | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| AC CURRENT | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| RESISTANCE | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| MAX. RES. | 2000M 2 | 4000Ms2 | 40M 3 | 20Ms | 40Ms | 2000MS2 |
| LOGIC TEST | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - |
| DIODE TEST | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| $\mathrm{h}_{\text {FE }}$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| CONTINUITY | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| CAPACITANCE | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | 6 |
| MAX. CAP. | 200 F | 200 F | 40uF | - | 40uF | 204F |
| INDUCTANCE | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| MAX. IND. | 20 H | 2 OH | - | - | - | - |
| FREQUENCY | 15 MHz | 1 MHz | 1 MHz | - | 1 MHz | 15MHz |
| DUTY CYCLE | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Where appropriate the table shows the number of ranges for each function. All multimeters are supplied with test leads, battery and full instruction manual. The accuracy stated applies to the basic DC voltage function. All multimeters in the White Gold Range conform to IEC 1010-1 standards |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Digital Multimeter with 3 3 /4Digit LCD and Frequency Function WGO25

A quality, versatile, digital multimeter which provides a comprehensive range of useful features in one, easy to use package. In addition to $\mathrm{AC} / \mathrm{DC}$ voltage, $A C / D C$ current and resistance, the meter features functions for the measurement of capacitance and
frequency. It also features transistor and diode test facilities, and a continuity

|  | Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $400 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |
|  | $4 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{cgts}$ ) |
| 080 | $40 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{zdgts})$ |
|  | 400k 2 | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{2dgts})$ |
|  | 4000k 2 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg $+2 \mathrm{zdgts})$ |
|  | 40M 2 | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 4dgts) |

Open circuit voltage:
3.0 V DC on 400 s 2 range 0.6 V DC on all other ranges

Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC ms
Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 nF | 1 pF | $\pm(5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 4 nF | 10 pF | $\pm 5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 400 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $4 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm 5 \% \mathrm{rd}+10 \mathrm{dts})$ |
| $40 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dg} \mathrm{s})$ |

Frequency (autoranging)

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 kHz | 1 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 40 kHz | 10 Hz | $\pm 0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 kHz | 100 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 1000 kHz | 1 kHz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |


| Sensitivity: | 0.2 V rms min |
| :--- | :--- |
| Overload protection: | 500 V DC or AC ms |
| Continuity |  |

Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and a full instruction manual. Spare test leads and a protective holster are available separately.

## Order

Code Type Price each ${ }^{555}$
GW3OH A1 Model WGO25 Digi MM .
$£ 49.99$

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES! Fax your orders to:
01702553935

## Digital Multimeter with 'Hold' Function WG026

A quality, versatile. sensitive digital multimeter which provides a comprehensive range of useful features in one. easy to use package. In addition to voltage, current and resistance, the meter features functions for the measurement of capacitance, and frequency. It also features transistor and diode test facilities and a continuity buzzer. All of
 these features are selected by a single rotary switch with a separate push-button marked 'DC/AC' to toggle between DC or AC and a further push-button marked 'MAX' allowing the highest reading to be held. The frequency function is autoranging and the resistance function includes the continuity buzzer, which sounds if the resistance is less than 4022 . A $31 / 2$-digit LCD screen displays the reading. the polarity indicator and the function/range selected. Also shown are the battery low and range overload indicators. With the exception of the 2052.20052 and 2000 Ms 2 ranges. all resistance ranges are 'low power', which means that accurate measurement of in-circuit resistances can be made. because the test voltage is below that necessary to forward bias a silicon diode junction. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit, but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2$ or less. The transistor test function allows the actual gain $\left(h_{t e}\right)$ to be measured and compared with other devices. Useful for finding matched pairs, for example. The logic test function is a useful aid for checking the logic high or low state of a digital circuit. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of $\times 2^{1 / 2}$ per second. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards.

## Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20 mV | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+5 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 mV | 100 VV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm 0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm 0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm 0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance: 10 MS
Overload protection: 1000 V DC or 750 V AC rms
AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20 mV | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+5 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 750 V | 1 V | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

input impedance: 10Ms2
Frequency range: $\quad 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 500 Hz
Overload protection: 1000 V DC or 750 V AC ms


DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 nA | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $=(1.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |
| 2 A | 1 mA | $\pm(3 \% \cdot d g+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3 \%$ dg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input protection: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{~A} / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ quick-blow fuse 20 A 600 V quick-blow ceramic fuse
AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 nA | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 100 nA | $\pm(2 \% \cdot d g+4 d g t)$ |
| 2 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \% \cdot \mathrm{dg}+4 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 d g t)$ |
| 2 A | 1 mA | $\pm(3.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Frequency range: Input protection:

50 Hz to $500-\mathrm{Hz}$
$0.5 \mathrm{~A} / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ quick-blow fuse 20A 600 V quick-blow ceramic fuse
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20 \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $200 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rodg $+2 d g t s)$ |
| $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rodg $+2 d g t s)$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rodg $+2 d g t s)$ |
| $2000 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg $+2 d g t s)$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+4 d g t \mathrm{~s})$ |
| $2000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $-10 \mathrm{dgts})+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Open circuit voltage: $\quad 3.0 \mathrm{~V}$ DC on $20 \Omega, 200 \Omega 2$ and 2000 N ' $\Omega$ rarges $0.3 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ on remaining ranges
Overload protection: 500 V DC or AC rms
Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 pF | $0 \cdot 1 \mathrm{pF}$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdc $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 nF | 1 pF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 nF | 10 pF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 10dgts) |
| 200 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 10dgts) |
| $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| $20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 10 nF | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 10dgts) |

Test frequency: $\quad 200 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Frequency (autoranging)

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 kHz | 1 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 kHz | 10 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 kHz | 100 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt $)$ |
| 2000 kHz | 1 kHz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt $)$ |
| 15 MHz | 10 kHz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg + 1dgt $)$ |

Sensitivity: $\quad 1 \mathrm{Vms}$ min

Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms

## Logic Test

Threshold
Logic High $\quad 2.8 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.8 \mathrm{~V}$
Logic Low $\quad 0.8 \mathrm{~V} t 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$
Indication: $\quad 40 \mathrm{~ms}$ seep at logic low
Frequency response: 20 MHz
Detectable pulse width: 25ns
Pulse limits: $\quad>30 \%$ \& $<70 \%$ duty
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC ms

## Continuity

Audible indication: $<40 \Omega \pm 20 \Omega$
Overload protection: 500 V DC or AC ms

Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current
Open circuit voltage:
$\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgts})$
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
3.0V DC typical

500 V DC or AC ms

0 to 1000
10S2A DC approx $<3.3 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
$200 \times 90 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ 400 g including battery 150h min
9V PP3 type

Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and full instruction manual. Spare test leads and a protective holster are available separately.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW87U | A1 | Model WG026 Digi MM |
| $£ 54.99$ |  |  |

Digital Multimeter with Capacitance, Inductance and Frequency Measurement WG020

This accurate, versatile multimeter features a comprehensive range of functions for the serious hobbyist and professional. The frequency function is autoranging, and a MAX' hold facility allows the highest reading of a varying measurement to be stored. In addition to the basic functions, a 'duty cycle'
measurement facility is provided, which is a useful aid for analysing pulsed signals in digital circuits. Continuity test, diode test, ard a transistor $h_{\text {EE }}$ tester are also included. A protective holster (GW91Y) is available separately for this multimeter and is strongly recommended.

Specification
Display: $31 / 2$ Digit LCD
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance: 10MS2

## AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+4 d \mathrm{dts})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV | $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 V | 100 mV | $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 750 V | 1 V | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input impedance: 10MS2
DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200ת | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm$ ( $0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts}$ ) |
| 20ks | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg+2dgts) |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg +2 dgts ) |
| 2M $\Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg +2 dgts ) |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \% \text { rdg+4dgts) }$ |
| $2000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\begin{aligned} & \pm(5 \% \text { rdg-10dgts) } \\ & +10 \mathrm{dgts}) \end{aligned}$ |

Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 nF | 1 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 nF | 10 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts) |
| $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts) |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ <br>  |
|  |  | above $\mathrm{rdg}+100 \mu \mathrm{dgts})$ <br>  |

Inductance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 mH | $1 \mu \mathrm{H}$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+20 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 mH | $10 \mu \mathrm{H}$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| 200 mH | $100 \mu \mathrm{H}$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| 2 H | 1 mH | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 H | 10 mH | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |

Frequency

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 kHz | 1 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 d g t)$ |
| 20 kHz | 10 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 d g t)$ |
| 200 kHz | 100 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 2000 kHz | 1 kHz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 15 MHz | 10 kHz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 d \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Sensitivity:
Overload protection: 500 V DC or AC ms

Duty Cycle
Ranges:
Resolution:
Accuracy:
Pulse width:
Overload protection:
0 to 90\%
0.1\%
$\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+10 \mathrm{dgts})$
$>10 \mu \mathrm{~s},>20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ TL signal
500 V DC or AC ms
Continuity
Audible indication: $<40 \Omega \pm 20 \Omega$
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC ms
Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current:
Open circuit voltage:
Overload protection:
$\pm(3 \%$ rdg +3 dgts $)$
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA}+0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
3.0 V DC typical

500 V DC or AC ms
Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery life:
Battery:
$200 \times 90 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ 400 g including battery 150 hmin

Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and full instruction manual. Spare test leads and a protective holster are available separately.

Order
6044
Code
Type
Price each
£54.99

## 33/4-Digit LCD Digital Multimeter with Capacitance Function WG021

A quality, versatile, digital multimeter which provides a
comprehensive range of useful features in one. easy to use package. In addition to voltage. current and resistance. the meter features functions for the measurement of capacitance, inductance and frequency. It also features transistor, diode and logic test facilities, and a continuity buzzer. All of these features are selected by a single rotary switch with a separate push-button for toggling between AC or
DC and a further push- button marked 'MAX' allowing the highest reading to be held. The frequency function is autoranging and the resistance function includes the continuity buzzer, which sourds if the resistance is less than 40s2.
A $33_{4}$-digit LCD screen displays the reading, the polarity indicator, the logic indicators and the function/range selected. Also shown are the battery low and range overload indicators. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit. but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is sh:unted by a resistance of $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2$ or less. The transistor test function allows the actual gain $\left(h_{f e}\right)$ to be measured and compared with other devices. Useful for finding matched pairs, for example. The logic test function is a useful aid for checking the logic high or low state of a digital circuit. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of $\times 21 / 2$ per second. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards.

Specification
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 40 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input impedance:
10M 2
Overload protection: 1000 V DC or 750 V AC ms

AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 400 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 750 V | 1 V | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input impedance:
Frequency range:
Overload protection:

10Ms2
50 Hz to 500 Hz
1000 V DC or 750 V AC ms

DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 40 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg + 1dgt) |

[^12]AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 40 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 d g t s)$ |
| 400 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 d g t s)$ |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3.5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Frequency range: 50 Hz to 500 Hz
Input protection: 0.5 A 250 V quick-blow fuse
20A 600 V quick-blow ceramic fuse
Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $400 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $4 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg $+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $40 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg $+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $400 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg $+2 d g t \mathrm{~s})$ |
| $4 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(0.8 \%$ rdg $+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $40 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(3 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $4000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $-10 \mathrm{dgts})+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Open circuit voltage: $\quad 3.0 \mathrm{~V}$ DC on 2002 and 2000MS2 ranges
0.6 VDC on all other ranges

Overload protection:
500 V DC or AC ms

## Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 nF | 1 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| 40 nF | 10 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| 400 nF | 100 pF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| $4 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 nF | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
|  |  | $\pm(8 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
|  |  | above $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |

Test frequency:
200 Hz
Inductance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 mH | $1 \mu \mathrm{H}$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+20 d g t s)$ |
| 40 mH | $10 \mu \mathrm{H}$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| 400 mH | $100 \mu \mathrm{H}$ | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| 4 H | 1 mH | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t s)$ |
| 20 H | 10 mH | $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+10 d g \mathrm{~s})$ |

Test frequency: 200Hz
Frequency (autoranging)

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 kHz | 1 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 40 kHz | 10 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 kHz | 100 Hz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 1000 kHz | 1 kHz | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |


| Sensitivity: | 0.2 V ms min |
| :---: | :---: |
| Overload protection: | 500 V DC or AC ms |
| Logic Test |  |
| Threshold: | Logic High: $2.8 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.8 \mathrm{~V}$ <br> Logic Low: $0.8 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Indication: | 40 ms beep at logic low |
| Frequency response: | 20 MHz |
| Detectable pulse width: | 25ns |
| Pulse limits: | $>30 \%$ \& $<70 \%$ duty |
| Overload protection: | 500 V DC or AC ms |
| Continuity |  |
| Audible indication: | $<40 \Omega \pm 20 \Omega 2$ |
| Overload protection: | 500 V DC or AC ms |
| Diode Test |  |
| Accuracy: | $\pm$ (3\% rdg + 3dgts) |
| Test current: | $1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Open circuit voltage: | 3.0 V DC typical |
| Overload protection: | 500 V DC or AC ms |
| Transistor $\mathrm{h}_{\text {fe }}$ |  |
| Ranges: | 0 to 1000 |
| Base current: | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ DC approx |
| $V_{0}$ : | 3.3 V DC |

Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery life: Battery:
$200 \times 90 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ 400 g including battery 150h min 9V PP3 type

Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and full instruction manual.
Spare test leads and a protective holster are available separately.

Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Ty. |  |
| GW27E A1 | Model WG021 Digi M/M | $£ 59.99$ |

4 $1 / 2$-Digit LCD Precision Digital Multimeter WGO23

A high quality, very accurate, digital multimeter with a large $41 / 2$-digit LCD readout which combines a comprehensive range of useful features and high sensitivity in one, easy to use package. The meter provides functions for the measurement of AC and $D C$ voltage, $A C$ and $D C$ current and resistance. In addition, it also features transistor and diode test facilities and a continuity buzzer. All of these features are selected by
 a single rotary switch.
The resistance function
includes the continuity buzzer, which sounds if the resistance is less than 4052.
A $41 / 2$-digit LCD screen displays the reading, the polarity indicator and the function/range selected. Also shown are the battery low and range overload indicators.
The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit, but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of 1 kS 2 or less. The transistor test function allows the actual gain $\left(h_{t e}\right)$ to be measured and compared with other devices. Useful for finding matched pairs, for example. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of $\times 2 \frac{1}{2}$ per second. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards.

## Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.05 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 V | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.05 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.05 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.05 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 1000 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.05 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input impedance: | Overload protection: 10 MS 2 |
| :--- |
| 1000 V DC or 750 V AC rms |

AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| 50 Hz to | kHz: | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 10 kHz | OkHz: | $\pm(1.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 kHz | OkHz: | $\pm(5.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+30 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 V |  |  |
| 50 Hz to | kHz: | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 10 kHz | OkHz: | $\pm(1.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 kHz | OkHz: | $\pm(5.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+30 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 V | 10 mV |  |
| 50 Hz to | kHz: | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 10 kHz | 0kHz: | $\pm(1.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 kHz | 0kHz: | $\pm(5.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+30 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 V | 10 mV |  |
| 50 Hz to |  | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 1 kHz to | kHz | $\pm(1.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 750 V |  |  |
| 50 Hz to |  | $\pm(1.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| Overload protection: 500 |  | 500 V DC or 350 V AC (30s) |
|  |  | on 200 mV range |
|  |  | 1000 V DC or 750 V AC ms |
|  |  | on all other ranges |

DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 nA | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 2 mA | 100 nA | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 200 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20 A | 1 mA | $\pm(2.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input protection: 0.5 A 250 V quick-blow fuse 20A 600 V quick-blow ceramic fuse

## AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 nA | $\pm(0.75 \%$ rdg $+10 d g t \mathrm{~s})$ |
| 2 mA | 100 nA | $\pm(0.75 \%$ rdg +10 dgts $)$ |
| 20 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(0.75 \%$ rdg $+10 d g \mathrm{ts})$ |
| 200 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(0.75 \%$ rdg + 10dgts $)$ |
| 20 A | 1 mA | $\pm(2.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+10 d g \mathrm{~s})$ |

Frequency range: 50 Hz to 500 Hz
Input protection: 0.5 A 250 V quick-blow fuse 20A600V quick-blow ceramic fuse

Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $20 \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+200 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $200 \Omega$ | 10 ms | $\pm(0.2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+20 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(0.2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 20ks | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(0.2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 10082 | $\pm(0.2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(2.0 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Open circuit voltage: $\quad<3.5 \mathrm{~V}$ DC on all ranges
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms
Continuity
Audible indication: $\quad<40 \Omega \pm 20 \Omega$
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms

Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current:
Open circuit voltage:
Overload protection:
Overload prote
Transistor $h_{k}$
Ranges:
Base current:
Vœ:
Dimensions:
Weight:
Battery life:
Battery:

Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and a full instruction manual. Spare tes: leads and a protective holster are available separately.
\(\left.\begin{array}{lll}Order \& \& <br>
Code \& Type \& Price each <br>

GW29G \& A1 \& Model WG023 Digi MM\end{array}\right)\) £64.99 

## Autoranging Digital Multimeter with Memory and Bar Graph WG022

A superb, versatile and fully autoranging multimeter providing a comprehensive range of features and functions. The various functions are selected by a single rotary switch and include voltage, current, resistance, capacitance, frequency, continuity and diode test. Various pushbuttons above the selector switch allow additional features and modes to be chosen. An LCD screen displays the reading in the form of 4 digits and a bar graph display. Also shown are various mode annunciators, polarity indicator, battery low indication, and range overload indicators (in the form of flashing the most significant digit). The 'memory' mode is taken care of by the 'MEM", READ' and 'HOLD' buttons. These provide facilities for monitoring and controling the last reading taken. The 'HOLD' button is also used for the 'data hold' mode to retain the last reading on the display. The range for each function is selected automatically by the meter but, should it be necessary, the 'RANGE' push-button may be used to override the autoranging, and hold on to a selected range. In the 'max/min' mode the min mum or maximum reading is recorded and stored in memory and becomes available by using the 'MAX/MIN' and 'HOLD buttons. If the stored value is exceeded, then the new reading replaces the stored value. In the "RELative' mode the last reading taken is stored as a reference value and all future readings are then referenced from that stored value. The 'REL' button is also used for zero adjustment on the lowest capacitance range. A standby moce is included, should the meter be left unattended, to conserve battery power. Using the 'PON' button retums the meter to the normal operating condition. In the continuity function a buzzer will sound when the circuit resistance is less than 40s2. The diode test function allows the actual voltage drop across the junction to be measured and compared against other devices. It is also possible to perform the diode test function on a device in-circuit, but this test will be inaccurate if the junction is shunted by a resistance of $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ or less. Readings on all ranges are sampled at a rate of two times per secord. The current ranges are protected by quick-blow fuses. Conforms to IEC 1010-1 Standards.

## Specification

DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg +1 dgt) |
| 40 V | 10 mV | $\pm(0.5 \% ~ r d g+1 d g t)$ |
| 400 V | 100 mV | $\pm(0.5 \% ~ r d g+1 d g t)$ |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.5 \% ~ r d g+1 d g t)$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Input impedance: } & >10 \mathrm{Ms} 2 \\ \text { Overload protection: } & 1 \text { C00V DC or } 750 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \mathrm{rms}\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |

AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $+4 d g t s)$ |
|  |  | manual only |
| 4 V | 1 mV | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40 V | 10 mV | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 d \mathrm{dts})$ |
| 400 V | 100 mV | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 750 V | 1 V | $\pm(2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |

Input impedance: $\quad>10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
Frequency range: $\quad 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 1 kHz
Overload protection: 1000 V DC or 750 V AC rms

## DC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 5 \%$ rdg $+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 40 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 400 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(1.5 \% \cdot \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ |

Input protection: 0.5 A 250 V quick-blow fuse 20A600V quick-blow ceramic fuse AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 mA | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40 mA | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 d \mathrm{gts})$ |
| 400 mA | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 d \mathrm{dts})$ |
| 20 A | 10 mA | $\pm(3.5 \%$ rdg $+4 d \mathrm{dts})$ |

Frequency range: 50 Hz to 500 Hz
input protection: 0.5 A 250 V quick-blow fuse 20 A 600 V quick-blow ceramic fuse

## Resistance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $400 \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \cdot 2 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $4 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $40 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $400 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $4 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm(1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| $40 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $\pm\left(3^{\circ} \cdot \mathrm{rdg}+4 d \mathrm{dgts}\right)$ |

Open circuit voltage: $\quad 0.4 \mathrm{~V} D C$ on all ranges
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms

## Capacitance

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 nF | 1pF | $\pm$ ( $20 \mathrm{rdg}+20 \mathrm{dgts}$ ) |
| 40 nF | 10pF | $\pm(2 \% r d g+4 d g t s)$ |
| 400 nF | 100pF | $\pm(2 \% r d g+4 d g t s)$ |
| $4 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 nF | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
| 40رF | 10nF | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
|  |  | up to $20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ <br> $\pm(5 \%$ rdg $+4 \mathrm{dgts})$ |
|  |  | $\text { above } 20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |

Frequency

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 100 Hz | 0.1 Hz | $\pm(0.05 \%$ rdg $+2 d g t s)$ |
| 1 kHz | 1 Hz | $\pm(0.05 \%$ rdg $+2 d g t s)$ |
| 10 kHz | 10 Hz | $\pm(0.05 \%$ rdg $+2 d g t s)$ |
| 100 kHz | 100 Hz | $\pm(0.05 \%$ rdg $+2 d g t s)$ |
| 1000 kHz | 1 kHz | $\pm(0.05 \%$ rdg +2 dgts $)$ |

Sensitivity:
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms
Continuity
Audible indication: $\quad<40 \Omega \pm 20 \mathrm{~s} 2$
Overload protection: $\quad 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or AC rms
Diode Test
Accuracy:
Test current:
Open circuit voltage:
Overload protection:
$\pm\left(3^{\circ} \circ\right.$ rdg +3 dgts $)$
$1.0 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
3.0V DC typical

500 V DC or AC ms

## Continued from previous page.

| Dimensions: | $200 \times 90 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Weight: | 400 g including battery |
| Battery lif: | 15 hmin |
| Battery: | $9 V$ PP3 type |

Supplied with a pair of test leads, battery and full instruction manual. Spare test leads and a protective holster are available separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW28F | A1 | Model WG022 Digi MMM |

## Ceramic Fuses

A range of spare ceramic cartridge fuses suitable for our White Gold digital multimeters. The following ratings are available:
$0.5 \mathrm{~A} / 600 \mathrm{~V}, 10 \mathrm{~A} / 250 \mathrm{~V}, 20 \mathrm{~A} / 600 \mathrm{~V}$.
Order
5903

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW88V | Fuse 0.5A | $£ 2.99$ |
| GW89W | Fuse 10A | $£ 2.99$ |
| GW90X | Fuse 20A | $£ 3.49$ |

Multimeter Holster

A resilient, flexible and durable holster for supporting and protecting our White Gold range of digital multimeters. These holsters incorporate a belt hook and provision for stowingholding test leads. Colour yellow.


## Test Leads

A set of spare test leads for our Academy and White Gold ranges of digital multimeters.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW922 | TeSt Leads | $£ 2.99$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

REPLACEMENT TEST LEADS

Banana Plug Probes


Test leads for Precision Gold series multimeters M810, M195 and M920. Alligator clips for use with these probes are also available.

## Shroud Plug/Probes



Test leads for multimeters M105, M125, M135, M205, M225 and M285. Alligator clips for use with these probes are shown below.
Test Lead TL-30K


Spare test leads for multimeters M2020S, M2500I, M5050B and M5050E multimeters. The probes are threaded to take the crocodile clips illustrated.
Test Lead TL-2SK


Test leads for the Pocket Multimeter and Hobby Multimeter

## Alligator Clips



Alligator clips that screw onto the probes of the M105, M108, M125, M135, M205, M225, M285, M300A, M400D, M775, M779, M810, M874, M920, M990, M1300K, M2020S, M25001, M3500TC, M4510, M5010, M5010EC, M5020A, M5050DB, M5050E, and M6000. Sold as a red and black pair.

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {Co006 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW07H | Banana Plug/Probes | $£ 2.65$ |
| KW08J | Shroud Plug/Probes | $£ 2.75$ |
| JG09K | Test Lead TL-30K | $£ 1.80$ |
| JG07H | Test Lead TL-2SK | $£ 1.65$ |
| JG13P | Alligator Clip | $99 p$ |

> PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

## SOFT CARRYING CASES FOR PRECISION GOLD MULTIMETERS

The following table
lists the multimeter model against suitable soft case.


| Multimeter | Case |
| :--- | :--- |
| Model | Order Code |
| Pocket Meter | YN65V |
| Hobby Meter | YN66W |
| M102BZ | YN67X |
| M105 | ZC58N |
| M108 | YN72P |
| M125 | ZC58N |
| M135L | ZC58N |
| M205 | ZC59P |
| M225 | ZC59P |
| M285 | ZC59P |
| M303 | YN70M |
| M775 | YN71N |
| M776 | YN71N |
| M779 | YN71N |
| M874 | YN71N |
| M889 | YN71N |
| M2020S | YN68Y |
| 25001 | YN68Y |
| M4510 | YN72P |
| M5010 | YN72P |
| M5010EC | YN72P |
| M5020A | YN72P |
| M5050DB | YN69A |
| M5050E | YN69A |
| M6000 | YN72P |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YN65V | Case CB2K | $£ 1.50$ |
| YN66W | Case CB10K | $£ 1.36$ |
| YN67X | Case CB20K | $£ 2.35$ |
| ZC58N | Meter Case 180 | $£ 3.25$ |
| YN72P | Case CB50D | $£ 4.59$ |
| ZC59P | Meter Case 160 | $£ 3.25$ |
| YN70M | Case CB2D | $£ 2.99$ |
| YN71N | Case CB3D | $£ 3.89$ |
| YN68Y | Case CB25K | $£ 2.99$ |
| YN69A | Case CB50A | $£ 4.25$ |

## Holsters for Digital Multimeters

Very tough and strong flexible plastic holsters for use with our digital multimeters (except M105 and M6000). The small Holster is suitable for use with the Hobby Digital, M26, M775, M776, M874, M889 and M1300K multimeters. The large Holster is suitable for the M5010 and M4510 digital
 multimeters.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YN73Q | Small Holster | $£ 4.25$ |
| YN74R | Large Holster | $£ 4.89$ |

## FLUKE 10 SERIES PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

A range of professional quality, multimeters from Fluke. These precision digital meters offer a smart set of troubleshooting features in a design that's exceptionally fast and simple to operate - with one hand. The versatile Series 10 have a large, easy-to-read, 4000 -count autoranging disp ay, that updates 4 times per second. These meters measure $A C$ and $D C$ voltage to 600 volts and ohms to $40 \mathrm{M} \Omega$. Also featured are continuity and diode tests and a 'sleep' mode allows the meter to conserve battery power if left on and unused for some time. The Fluke Series 10 range sets a new standard in low-cost, tough, dependable meters, backed by a 3 -year warranty.

Fluke 10


This meter has a basic accuracy of $1.5 \%$ on DC and ohms and $2.9^{\circ}$ on AC, and has a large easy-to-read 4000 count digital display, which gives a far better resolution than 1,999 -count meters. Autoranging selects the range with the best resolution for the job and when you want to control the range manually, just push a button - ideal for fast, repetitive testing. In addition to the standard $A C$ and $D C$ voltage ranges, the meter also measures resistance, and the voltage drop of properly working diodes. Fast continuity checks can be made without the need to watch the display, just listen for the bleep; for contimuity as short as $250 \mu \mathrm{~s}$.

## Specification

DC Voltage
Range:
$4000 \mathrm{mV}, 4 \mathrm{~V}, 40 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}$, 600 V
Resolution at 4000 mV : 1 mV
Accuracy:

Input impedance:
$\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+2 \mathrm{dgt})$,
on $4000 \mathrm{mV} / 4 \mathrm{~V}$ $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dg} t)$, on other ranges
$>10 \mathrm{M} \Omega<100 \mathrm{p}$
CMRR $(50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ or 60 Hz ) $>100 \mathrm{~dB}$
NMRR( 50 Hz or 60 Hz ): $>50 \mathrm{~dB}$
AC Voltage
Range:
$4000 \mathrm{mV}, 4 \mathrm{~V}, 40 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}$, 600 V
Resolution at 4000 mV : 1 mV
Accuracy: $\quad \pm(2.9 \% \cdot \mathrm{dg}+3 \mathrm{dg}$ ) on all ranges
Input impedance:
Overload protection: $>5 \mathrm{M} \Omega<100 \mathrm{pF}$ (AC-coupled)
600 V ris
CMRR( 50 Hz or 60 Hz ): $>60 \mathrm{~dB}$
Resistance
Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:
$400 \mathrm{~s} 2,4 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 40 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 400 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ $4 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 40 \mathrm{MS} 2$
$0.1 \Omega$ on 40022 range $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{dg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgt})$ on 400s. range $\pm\left(1.9^{\circ} \% \cdot d g+3 \mathrm{dgt}\right)$ on 40 MS 2 range

Open circuit
test voltage:
Full scale voltage:
Overload protection:
Diode Test
Range:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:
Continuity Buzzer
Sensitivity:

General
Display:
Power supply:
Battery life:

Temperature:
Dimensions:
Weight:
$<1.5 \mathrm{~V}$
$<450 \mathrm{mV}$ DC to 4 MS , $<1.5 \mathrm{~V}$
DC 40MS2
600 V ms

2 V
$\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg +2 dgt)
600 V ms
$<25$ s buzzer tums on $>250 \Omega$ buzzer tums off
$33 / 4$ digits, 4000 counts, updates $4 / \mathrm{sec}$.
9 V PP3 battery 650 hrs continuous (alkaline) 450hrs continuous (zinc carbon)
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (operating) $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (storage) $142.3 \times 70.5 \times 34.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ 286 g
Supplied with battery, instruction manual and a pair of test leads.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF42V | A1 | Fluke 10 Multimeter |

Fluke 11


This meter has a basic accuracy of $0.9 \%$ on DC and ohms and $1.9^{\circ}$ on $A C$, and has a large easy-to-read 4000 count digital display, which gives a far better resolution than 1,999-count meters. Autoranging selects the range with the best resolution for the job and when you want to control the range manually, just push a button - ideal for fast, repetit ve testing. In addition to the standard $A C$ and $D C$ voltage ranges, the meter also measures resistance, capacitance and the voltage drop of properly working diodes. Fast continuity checks can be made without the need to watch the display, just listen for the bleep; for continuity as short as $250 \mu \mathrm{~s}$. The Fluke 11 has $\vee$ Chek $^{\mathrm{TM}}$; an ingenious additional feature that allows you to make fast accurate checks on power sources and supplies. V Chek ${ }^{7 M}$ will determine if your circuit is open or if you have a short. If a voltage greater than 4.5 V is present, it will automatically change modes to measure $A C$ or DC volts, whichever is detected. If AC and $D C$ are both present, it will display the greater of the two. V Chek ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ lowers the meter's normal $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ impedance to a minimum of $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, so you can distinguish real voltage from false readings caused by leakage from other sources. It even tellis you, with a bleep, as it switches function from continuity to voltage. Capacitance can be measured from 1 nF to $9999 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ in manual or autoranging mode.

Specification
DC Voltage
Range:
Resolution at 4000 mV Accuracy:

Input impedance:
Overload protection: CMRR( 50 Hz or 60 Hz ) $\operatorname{NMRR}(50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ or 60 Hz ):

AC Voltage
Range:
Resolution at 4000 mV
Accuracy
Input impedance:

Overload protection: CMRR( 50 Hz or 60 Hz ):
Resistance
Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:

Open circuit test voltage: Full scale voltage:

Overload protection:
Diode Test
Range:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:
Continuity Buzzer
Sensitivity:
Capacitance range:
Accuracy:

General
Display:
Power supply:
Battery life:

Temperature:
Dimensions:
Weight:
$4000 \mathrm{mV}, 4 \mathrm{~V}, 40 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}$. 600 V
1 mV
$\pm(0.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgt})$,
on $4000 \mathrm{mV} / 4 \mathrm{~V}$ $\pm(0.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$, on other ranges $>10 \mathrm{M} \Omega<100 \mathrm{pF}>2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ $<200 \mathrm{pF}$ (V Chek ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ \& LoZ) 600 V ms
$>100 \mathrm{~dB}$
$>50 \mathrm{~dB}$
$4000 \mathrm{mV}, 4 \mathrm{~V}, 40 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}$, 600 V
1 mV
$\pm\left(1.9^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgt}\right)$
on all ranges
$>5 \mathrm{MS} 2<100 \mathrm{pF}$
(AC-coupled) $>2 \mathrm{ks}$. $<200 \mathrm{pF}$ (V Chek ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ \& LoZ) 600 V ms
$>60 \mathrm{~dB}$
$400 \Omega, 4 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 40 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 400 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, 4 MS , 40MS
$0.1 \Omega$ on $400 \Omega 2$ range
$\pm\left(0.9^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dg} \mathrm{t}\right)$ $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgt})$ on 40MS2 range
$<1.5 \mathrm{~V}$
$<450 \mathrm{mV}$ DC to 4 MS ,
$<1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ DC 40MS 2 600 V ms

2 V
$\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgt})$
600 V ms
$<25 \Omega$ buzzer tums on $>250$ s 2 buzzer tums off $1 \mu F, 10 \mu F, 100 \mu F, 1000 \mu F$, $10000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ $\pm(1.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgt})$ $\pm\left(10^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{rdg}+90\right)$ on $10000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ range
$33 / 4$ digits, 4000 counts, updates $4 / \mathrm{sec}$.
9 V PP3 battery 650hrs continuous (alkaline)
450hrs continuous
(zinc carbon)
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (operating)
$-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (storage)
$142.3 \times 70.5 \times 34.6 \mathrm{~mm}$
286 g

Supplied with battery, instruction manual and a pair of test leads.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF43W | A1 | Fluke 11 Multimeter |



Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

Fluke 12


The top of the range Fluke 12 has all the features of the Fluke 11, and in addition, extra features that make solving intermittent, troublesome, faults so much easier. The Fluke 12 has the ability to record the highest and lowest voltage readings during a 100 hour period and time stamps' the readings to the nearest minute. Now you can hook up, walk away, come back later and see what happened - and when Continuity Capture ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ will display intermittent shorts as brief as $250 \mu \mathrm{~s}$, and display them as open-to-short and short-to-open transitions. The display shows the initial condition (either an open or short) and if the meter detects a transition, it bleeps and the display captures the transition. Subsequent transitions cause the meter to bleep, but the display does not change.
Specification
DC Voltage
Range:
Resolution at 4000 mV : Accuracy:

Input impedance:

## Overload protection: <br> CMRR ( 50 Hz or 60 Hz ): <br> NMRR( 50 Hz or 60 Hz ):

## AC Voltage

Range:
Resolution at 4000 mV : Accuracy:

Input impedance:

Overload protection:
CMRR ( 50 Hz or 60 Hz ):
Resistance
Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:
$4000 \mathrm{mV}, 4 \mathrm{~V}, 40 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}$,

Acuracy:

Open circuit test voltage Full scale voltage:

Overload protection:
Diode Test
Range:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:
Continuity Buzzer
Sensitivity:
Capacitance range:

600 V
600 V
1 mV
$\pm(0.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgt})$,
on $4000 \mathrm{mV} / 4 \mathrm{~V}$ $\pm\left(0.9^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt}\right)$, on other ranges $>10 \mathrm{MS} 2<100 \mathrm{pF}>2 \mathrm{kS}$ 200pF (V Chek ${ }^{k M}$ \& LoZ) 600 V ms
$>100 \mathrm{~dB}$
$>50 \mathrm{~dB}$
$4000 \mathrm{mV}, 4 \mathrm{~V}, 40 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}$, 600 V
1 mV
$\pm(1.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+3 \mathrm{dgt})$ on all ranges
$>5 \mathrm{MS} \ll 100 \mathrm{pF}$ (AC-coupled)
$>2 \mathrm{k} \Omega<200 \mathrm{pF}$
(V Chek ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ \& LOZ $)$
600 V ms $>60 \mathrm{~dB}$
$400 \Omega, 4 \mathrm{ks}, 40 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 400 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, $4 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 40 \mathrm{MS}$
$0.1 \Omega$ on $400 \Omega 2$ range $\pm(0.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1 \mathrm{dgt})$ $\pm(1.5 \%$ rdg $+3 \mathrm{dgt})$ on $40 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ range
$<1.5 \mathrm{~V}$
$<450 \mathrm{mV}$ DC to 4 MS , $<1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ DC 40Ms 600 V ms

2 V
$\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgt})$ 600 V ms
$<25 \Omega$ buzzer tums on $>250 \Omega$ buzzer tums off $1 \mu F, 10 \mu F, 100 \mu F, 1000 \mu F$, $10000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$

Accuracy:

General
Display:
Power supply: Battery life:

Temperature:
Dimensions:
Weight:
$\pm(1.9 \% \mathrm{rdg}+2 \mathrm{dgt})$ $\pm(10 \% \mathrm{rdg}+90)$ on $10000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ range
$3^{3 / 4}$ digits, 4000 counts, updates $4 / \mathrm{sec}$.
9 VPP 3 battery 650hrs continuous (alkaline) 450hrs continuous (zinc carbon) $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (operating) $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (storage) $142.3 \times 70.5 \times 34.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ 286 g

Supplied with battery, instruction manual and a pair of test leads.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each }\end{array}$
ZF44X A1 Fluke 12 Multimeter $£ 88.00$

## Holster for Fluke 10 Range



A tough, strong, flexible snap-on holster for any Fluke Series 10 meters. The holster fits tightly round the meter and gives a high degree of protection should the meter receive any rough handling. A built-in stand positions the meter for a better viewing angle, and a moulded hanger loop allows the meter to be suspended while taking measurements. The loop can also be used to hold a probe, allowing the meter and a probe to be held conveniently in one hand.
Size: $160 \times 76 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order
4415

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZF45Y | Fluke C10 Holster | $£ 14.99$ |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## Soft Case for Fluke 10 Range



A soft viriyl zip-fastened carrying case, with belt loop, to safely carry your Fluke Series 10 meters. The manual and test leads fit into the case with the meter and there is a handy plastic holder for your calling cards.
Size: $180 \times 145 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF46A | Fluke C12 Softcase | $£ 14.99$ |

## Fluke 70 Series II Digital Multimeters

These incredible multimeters from Fluke - one of the wordd's most respected names in laboratory precision instruments - at last bring superb quality to the hobbyist and professional engineer at an affordable price. Yet even at these amazingly low prices these precision digital multimeters (DMM) incorporate a state-of-the-art analogue bar graph which permits instant observation of trends, and makes peaking and nulling particularly easy and finally removes any last advantage an analogue meter could have. These meters feature a large digital display that is easily read from any angle, with accuracy and resolution far greater than even the best analogue meters. The meters offer autoranging, autopolarity, auto-zero, superior overload protection and a ruggedness that makes them virtually indestructible. Each meter carries a full 3 -year guarantee. So if you're looking for a meser for a lifetime, there's no longer any choice.

Fluke 70
This meter has a basic accuracy of $0.5 \%$ - better than that of the finest analogue-only meters. Autoranging software instanty selects the proper range for maximum resolution. In addition to the standard $A C$ and $D C$ voltage ranges the meter also measures resistance. A diode tester and audible continuily tester are also contained. This meter offers a superb 3200 count resolution and also 31
 segment analogue scale. A manual range-holding facility enables a range to be held un-screen, whilst a touch hold facility captures a reading. A 'sleep' mode allows the meter to conserve battery power, shoukl the meter be left on. A diagnostic self-check of critical functions, e.g., battery and all segments will show that everything is working. When measuring, the digital display is updated $21 / 2$ times every second while anabogue
display is updated 25 times a second. The meter also indicates overload, low battery and 'sleep' conditions.

## Specification <br> DC Voltage

| Range: | $\begin{aligned} & 320 \mathrm{mV}, 3.2 \mathrm{~V}, 32 \mathrm{~V}, 320 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 1000 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sensitivity at 320 mV : | 0.1 mV |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ |
|  | $\pm 0.6 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ on 1000 V range |
| Input resistance: | 10MS: |
| Overload protection: | $1000 \mathrm{~V}, 500 \mathrm{~V}$ on 320 mV range |

NMRR ( 50 Hz to 60 Hz ): $>60 \mathrm{~dB}$
CMRR $(50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 60 Hz ): $>120 \mathrm{~dB}$

## AC Voltage

Range:
Sensitivity:
Accuracy:
$3.2 \mathrm{~V}, 32 \mathrm{~V}, 320 \mathrm{~V}, 750 \mathrm{~V}$
1 mV on 3.2 V range
$\pm 2 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts
Overload protection: $750 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}, 1000 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$
Resistance
Range:
Sensitivity:
Accuracy:

| Open circuit voitage: Full scale voltage: | $32 \Omega$ range |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 3.1 V |
|  | $<450 \mathrm{mV},<1.4 \mathrm{~V} \text { on } 32 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ range |
| Overload protection: | 500 V rms |
| Diode test |  |
| Range: | 0 to 2 V |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ |
| Overload protection: | 500 mV ms |
| Continuity buzer |  |
| Sensitivity: | <150ㅇ |
| Frequency: | 4096 Hz cortinuous |
| General |  |
| Power supply: | 9 PFF 3 battery |
| Battery life: | >2000hrs (alkaline), 1600hrs (zinc carbon) |
| Common mode voltage: 1000 V DC or peak AC | 1000 V DC or peak AC maximum |
| Temperature: | $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (operating) |
|  | $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (storage) |
| Dimensions: | $28 \times 75 \times 166 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 240 g |
| Supplied with battery (r instruction manual and | placement type PB), pair of test leads. |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Tgpe | Price each |
| ZC62S | A1 | Fluke 70 Multimeter |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Fluke 73
This meter has a basic accuracy of $0.4 \%$, which is better than that provided by most other DMMs. Autoranging software instantly selects the proper range for maximum resolution. In addition to the standard $A C$ and $D C$ voltage ranges the meter also measures $A C$ and DC current, resistance. A diode tester and audible continuity tester are also featured. The meter has a 3200 count resolution
 surpassing most other digital meters and a 31 segment analogue scale. A manual range-holding facility enables a range to be held on-screen, whilst a touch hold facility captures a reading. A 'sleep' mode allows the meter to conserve battery power, should the meter be left on. A diagnostic self-check of critical functions, e.g., battery and all segments will show that everything is working. When taking a reading the digital display is updated $2 \frac{1}{2}$ times every second while analogue display is updated 25 times a second. The meter also indicates overload, low battery and 'sleep' conditions.

Specification
DC Voltage
Range:
Sensitivity at 320 mV :
Accuracy:
Input resistance:
Overload protection:
NMRR ( 50 Hz to 60 Hz ):
CMRR ( 50 Hz to 60 Hz ):
AC Voltage
Range:
Sensitivity:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:
DC Current
Range:
Accuracy:
Sensitivity:
Overload protection:
AC Current
Range:
Accuracy:
Frequency:
Sensitivity:
Overload protection:

Resistance
Range:
Sensitivity:
Accuracy:

Open circuit voltage:
Full scale voltage:
Overload protection:
Diode test
Range:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:
Continuity buzzer
Sensitivity:
Frequency:
$320 \mathrm{mV}, 3-2 \mathrm{~V}, 32 \mathrm{~V}, 320 \mathrm{~V}$ 1000 V
0.1 mV
$\pm 0.4 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
$10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
$1000 \mathrm{~V}, 500 \mathrm{~V}$ on 320 mV
range
$-600 \mathrm{~B}$
$>120 \mathrm{~dB}$
$3.2 \mathrm{~V}, 32 \mathrm{~V}, 320 \mathrm{~V}, 750 \mathrm{~V}$
1 mV on 3.2 V range $\pm 2 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts $750 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}, 1000 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$

0 to 10A
$\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$
0.01A

10A continuous, 20A for
30 secs. max

0 to 10A
$\pm 2.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgt}$
45 Hz to 1 kHz
0.01A

10A continuous, 20A
for 30) secs. max
3205 !, $3200 \Omega, 32 \mathrm{k} \Omega$,
$320 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 3.2 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 32 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
$0.1 \Omega$
$\pm 0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
$\pm 0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ on 320 s range $\pm 2 \%$ rdg
$\pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ on 32 s? range 3.1 V
$<450 \mathrm{mV}$, $<1.4 \mathrm{~V}$ on
32Ms2 range
500 V ms

0 to 2 V
$\pm 0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
500 mV ms

General
Power supply: 9V PP3 battery Battery life: $\quad>2000 \mathrm{hrs}$ (alkaline), 1600 hrs (zinc carbon)
Common mode voltage: 1000 V DC or peak AC maximum
$0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (operating) $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (storage) $28 \times 75 \times 166 \mathrm{~mm}$

## 240g <br> Weight:

Dimensions:

Supplied with battery (replacement type PP3),
instruction manual and a pair of test leads.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YK78K | A1 | Fluke 73 Multimeter |

## Fluke 75

This meter has a basic accuracy of $0.4 \%$, and is similar to the Fluke 73 , but with better resolution and featuring a current range with improved accuracy. Autoranging software instantly selects the proper range for maximum resolution. In addition to the standard AC and DC voltage ranges, the meter also measures AC and DC current, and resistance. It contains a diode tester and audible continuity tester, and has
 a 3200 count resolution
(unlike most other digital meters with a 31 segment analogue scale.
A manual range-holding facility enables a range to be held on-screen, whilst a touch hold facility captures a reading. A 'sleep' mode allows the meter to conserve battery power, should the meter be left on. A diagnostic self-check of critical functions, e.g., battery and all segments will show that everything is working. When measuring, the digital display is updated $2^{1 / 2}$ times every second and the analogue display is updated 25 times a second. The meter also indicates overload, low battery and 'sleep' conditions.

## Specification

DC Voltage

Range:
Sensitivity at 320 mV :
Accuracy:
Input resistance:
Overload protection:
$320 \mathrm{mV}, 3.2 \mathrm{~V}, 32 \mathrm{~V}, 320 \mathrm{~V}$,
1000 V
0.1 mV
$\pm 0.4 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
$10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
$1000 \mathrm{~V}, 500 \mathrm{~V}$ on 320 mV range
NMRR ( 50 Hz to 60 Hz ): $>60 \mathrm{~dB}$
CMRR ( 50 Hz to 60 Hz ): $\quad>120 \mathrm{~dB}$
AC Voltage
Range:
Sensitivity:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:
DC Current
Range:
Accuracy:
Sensitivity:
Overload protection:

## AC Current

Range:
Accuracy:
Frequency:
Sensitivity:
Overload protection:
$3.2 \mathrm{~V}, 32 \mathrm{~V}, 320 \mathrm{~V}, 750 \mathrm{~V}$
1 mV on 3.2 V range
$\pm 2 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts
750 V AC, 1000 V AC
$32 \mathrm{~mA}, 320 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$
$\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts 0.01 mA

10A continuous, 20A
for 30 secs. max.
$32 \mathrm{~mA}, 320 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$
$\pm 2.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgt}$
45 Hz to 1 kHz
0.01 mA

10 A continuous, 20A
for 30 secs. max.

## Continued from previous page.

Resistance
Range:
$320 \Omega 2,3200 \Omega 2,32 \mathrm{ks}$, $320 \mathrm{kS}, 3.2 \mathrm{MS}, 32 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ $0.1 \Omega 2$
Sensitivity:
Accuracy:

Open circuit voltage:
Full scale voltage:
Overload protection:
$\pm 0.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ $\pm 0.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts on $320 s 2$ range $\pm 2 \%$ rdg $\pm 1$ dgt on 32 MS range 3.1 V
$<450 \mathrm{mV}$, $<1.4 \mathrm{~V}$ on 32MS2 range 500 V rms

## Diode test

Range:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:
0 to 2 V

Continuity buzzer
Sensitivity:
Frequency:
General
Power supply:
Battery life:
Common mode voltage - 1000 V (zC carbon) 1000 V DC or peak AC maximum
Temperature:
Dimensions:
Weight: $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (operating) $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (storage) $28 \times 75 \times 166 \mathrm{~mm}$ 240 g

Supplied with battery (replacement type PP3), instruction manual and a pair of test leads.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YJ88V | A1 | Fluke 75 Multimeter |

Fluke 77
This meter has the same resolution as the Fluke 75 and includes the same facilities, but has a better DC voltage accuracy ( $\pm 0.3 \%$ rdg $\pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$, and $\pm 0.4 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ on 1000 V range). A tough protective holster is included for impact protection during everyday use. This item features a stand so that the meter can be angled for better visibility if required.
Features of the meter

include a basic accuracy of $0.4 \%$, autoranging software, a 3200 count resolution and a 31 segment analogue scale. In addition a 'sleep' mode allows the meter to conserve battery power if left on and unused for some time. When taking readings the digital display is updated $21 /$ times every second while the analogue display is updated 25 times a second. The LCD panel also indicates overload, low battery and 'sleep' conditions. Supplied with test leads, battery (replacement type PP3), instruction manual and protective holster.

| Code | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| Klgaw | Price each |

> PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

Fluke 79
The most comprehensive meter of the Fluke series II range, the Fluke 79 has a better accuracy than most others in its class and offers more facilities. In addition a tough protective holster is included for impact protection during everyday use. This item features a stand so that the meter can be angled for better visibility if required. In addition to several AC/DC voltage/current ranges and resistance measurement (including a $40!2$ range), this meter alsc: includes a frequency counter, capackance meter, diode and continuity testers. Other attributes of the meter include a basic accuracy of $0.3 \%$, autoranging software, a 4000 count resolution, and a 63 segment analogue scale. A 'sleep' mode is providec allowing the meter to conserve battery power if left on and unused for some time. When taking readings the digital display is updated $21 / 2$ times every second while the analogue display is updated 25 times a second. The LCD panel also indicates overload, low battery and 'sleep' conditions. Supplied complete with test leads, battery, instruction manual and protective holster.

## Specification <br> DC Voltage <br> Range: <br> Sensitivity: <br> Accuracy:

Input resistance
Overload protection: 1000 V .750 V
NMRR ( 50 Hz to 60 Hz ): $>60 \mathrm{~dB}$
CMRR ( 50 Hz to 60 Hz ): $>120 \mathrm{~dB}$

## AC Voltage

Range:
Accuracy

Overload protection:
DC Current
Range
Accuracy:

Sensitivity:
Overload protection:

AC Current
Range:
Accuracy:

Frequency:
Sensitivity:
Overload protection:

## Resistance

Range:
Sensitivity:
Accuracy:

| Open circuit voltage: | 3.1 V <br> Full scale voltage: <br>  <br> range <br> ran,$<1.3 \mathrm{~V}$ on $40 \mathrm{MS} \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Overload protection: | 500 V ms |

Diode test

| Range: | 0 to 2.45 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 0.4 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ |
| Overload protection: | 500 mV ms |
| Continuity buzzer |  |
| Sensitivity: | $<3022$ |
| Frequency: | 4096 Hz continuous |
| Capacitance |  |
| Range: | 99.99nF, $999.9 n \mathrm{~F}$ 9.999 $\mathrm{F}, 99.99 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, 9999 FF , $9999 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| Sensitivity: | 0.01 nF in 99.99 nF range |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 1.9 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts <br> $\pm 10 \%$ typical for $9 \cdot 999 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ range |

Frequency
Range:

Sensitivity:
Accuracy:

General
Power supply: 9V PP3 battery
Battery life:
Common mode voltage:
Temperature:
Dimensions:
Weight:

5980

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC66W | A1 | Fluke 79 Multimeter |
| $£ 222.00$ |  |  |

## TL75SR Right Angled Test Leads



Red and black replacement leads for the Fluke Mk I and Mk II multimeters. The probes are connected to a flexible insulated cable and a right angled shrouded plug for safety purposes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC67X | R/A Test Lead TL75SR | $£ 12.99$ |

## Holster

A shock-absorbing holster for rough handling. The holster incorporates a tilt stand, and will hold or store test leads, and has a belt hook for hands-free carrying.


Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Fluke Meter Holster | $£ 19.99$ |

Soft Carying Case


A soft vinyl case with removable belt lcop. Howls the meter and test leads ready for testing.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YK79L | Fluke Meter Case | $£ 20.99$ |

## Fluke 7x Replacement Fuse

A replacement fuse for the Fluke $70,73,75,77$ and 79 digital multimeters. Fuse rating is 15A, 500 V AC (max).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price eac. |
| ULT73C | Fiuke 70, Fuse | $£ 7.99$ |

## AVO M2000 SERIES <br> Analogue/Digital Meters

A range of superb quality analogue/digital LCC multimeters which offer a 50 mm long 70 -segment analogue scale coupled with a $33 / 4$ digit display. In addition to autb-ranging voltage and resistance ranges, all motels provide continuity buzzer ano diode rest functions. The 70 -point analogue birgraph located along the bottom of the LCD panel displays an accurate representation of the measured value. A negative portion of the display is visible for DC voltages and current measurements si) that fluctuations about zero can be studied The tough rubber-buffered case resists mechanical shock and incorporates a test prod holder. The terminals are recessed for safety, and each model has been designed to reet BS4743, IEC 348 and VDE 0411 safety specifications. Each model otfers over-voltage protectior and is suppliec with test prods, batteries (replacement type PP3) and iull instructions. The range consists of 4 models; M20C4, M2005. M2006 and M2007.

## M2004 <br> Analogue/ Digital Multimeter

This true analogue/digital meter offers a $0.7 \%$ basic accuracy, a single 10A ( AC ard DC ) current range, 5 AC and $D C$ voltage rarges and 6 resistance ranges. Overload protection: 50 cV AC for 10 minutes.


Specification DC votage Range:

Resolution:
Reads from 300 mV to 1000 V , 5 ranges autoranging (except 300 mV range 0.1 mV max Input impedance: $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega^{2} 40 \mathrm{pF}$ ( $11 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF} 3 \mathrm{~V}$ range) Accurazy:
( $\pm 0.8 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1$ dgt on 100 range)

## UNIVERSAL NICD BATTERY CHARGER AND DISCHARGER

 to prevent 'memory' effect. The unit will charge all the cells (except PP3) in 4h and will accept just one or groups of cells. One or two PP3 will be chargec at the standard rate. Each cell (except PP3) has an LED which indicates the state of the charge/discharge process. This charger is designed for NiCd batteries only and is not suitable for other types of cells.
Dimensions: $225 \times 65 \times 115 \mathrm{~mm}$

DC current

Range:
Resolution: Accuracy:

AC voltage Range:

Resolution:
Input impedance: $10 \mathrm{NH} / 540 \mathrm{pF}$ (11MS 240 pF 3 V range) Accuracy:

Single 10A range J.01A max. $\pm 1.5^{\circ}$ 。 rdg $\pm 2$ dgts

Reads from 300 mV to 1000 V , $\bar{\jmath}$ ranges autoranging (except 300 mV range)
D. 1 mV max

Voltage overload protection: 1200 V AC rms continuous, whilst tor 300 mV range 500 V AC for 10 minutes.
A.C current

Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:
Single 10A range
can measure 20A for 30s 1.01A max.

Current overload piotection: 1A AC ms continuous or 2.5A AC rms for 5 ninutes, on 3A range 36 Arms continuous, 10A range 12A AC rms continuous or 15A for 5 minutes or 20A for 30 seconds.

## Resistance

Ranges:
Resolution:
Accuracy:

Overload
protection:
30012. $3 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 30 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 300 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 3 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ $30 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ autoranging
( $\mathbf{3} 1 \mathrm{1S}$ : max.
$\pm 0.7 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
$300 \Omega$ range $\pm 0.7 \%$ rdg $\pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
3OMS 2 range $\pm 2 \%$ rdg $\pm i \mathrm{dgt}$
500 V AC rms for 10 minutes.

Diode test

Voltage:
Resoution:
Accuracy:
Overoad
protection:

## General

Temperature: $\quad 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Humidity:
Frequency:
Power supply:
Dimensions:
Weight:

2V DC
0.001 V max.
$\pm 0.7 \%$ rdg $\pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
500 V AC ms for 10 minutes.
\% to $55^{\circ}$ 。 reference humidity 45 Hz to 65 Hz (sinusoidal) 9 V battery
$98 \times 185 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm}$
0.5 kg

Order
5993
Jrder
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { ZC50 } & \text { A1 } & \text { M2004 AD Multimeter }\end{array}$


2 Tloplits
Stockist of Assessed Capability
your guarantee OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## M2005 AVO Analogue/Digital Multimeter with 'Range Hold'

This model offers several features in addition to those provided with the M2004 meter. The basic accuracy has been improved to $0.5 \%$, additional ranges for AC and DC current measurement have been provided and there is an additional 'Range Hold' facility. Overload protection: 500 V AC for 10 minutes +3.15 A fuse.


Specification
DC voltage
Range:

Resolution:
Input impedance: $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}$ ( $11 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}$
Accuracy:
DC current
Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:
AC voltage
Range:

> Reads from 300 mV to 1000 V , 5 ranges autoranging (except 300 mV range) 0.1 mV max. $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}(11 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}$ 3 V range) $\pm 0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ $\pm 0.6 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ on 1000 V range
$3 \mathrm{~mA}, 30 \mathrm{~mA}, 300 \mathrm{~mA}, 3 \mathrm{~A}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$ can measure 2 CA for 30 s 0.001 mA max.
$\pm 1.0 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ $\pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ on 10A range

Reads from 300 mV to 1000 V , 5 ranges autoranging (except 300 mV range)
Resolution: $\quad 0.1 \mathrm{mV}$ max.
Input impedance: $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}$ (11M $2 / 40 \mathrm{pF} 3 \mathrm{~V}$ range)
Accuracy: $\pm 1 \cdot 0 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts
Voltage overload protection; 1200 V AC rms continuous. whilst for 300 mV range 500 V AC for 10 minutes.

AC current
Range: $\quad 3 \mathrm{~mA}, 30 \mathrm{~mA}, 300 \mathrm{~mA}, 3 \mathrm{~A}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$ can measure 20 A for 30 s
Resolution: 0.001 mA max.

Accuracy: $\quad \pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rcg} \pm 2$ dgts $\pm 2.0^{\circ} \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgts}$ on 10A range Current overload protection: 1A AC rms continuous or 2.5 A AC rms for 5 minutes, on 3 A range 3.6 A ms continuous, 10A range 12A AC rms continuous or 15A for 5 minutes or 20A for 30 seconds.

## Resistance <br> Range:

Resolution:
Accuracy:

Overload protection:
Diode test
Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:
minutes
General
Temperature: Humidity:

Frequency: Power supply: Dimensions: Weight:
$300 \Omega, 3 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 30 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 30 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, $3 \mathrm{MS}, 30 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ autoranging $0.1 \Omega$ max. $\pm 0.6 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ $300 \Omega$ range $\pm 0.6 \%$ rdg $\pm 3$ dgt 30 MS 2 range $\pm 2 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ 500 V AC mm for 10 minutes

2V DC
0.001 V max.
$\pm 0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ 500 V AC rms for 10
$23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$45 \%$ to $55 \%$ reference humidity
45 Hz to 65 Hz (sinusoidal) 9 V battery $98 \times 185 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm}$ 0.5 kg

## M2006 Analogue/Digital Multimeter with 'Data Hold'

The M2006 meter offers several improvements over the M2005 model. The basic accuracy is improved further still to $0.25 \%$, the number of $A C$ and $D C$ current ranges has been increased to 6 and a 'Data Hold' function has been included. Overbad protection: 500 V AC for 10 minutes +3.15 A fuse.

Specification
DC voltage
Range:

Resolution:
Input impedance
Accuracy:

DC current
Range:

Resolution:
Accuracy:

AC voltage
Range:

Resolution:
Input impedance:
Accuracy:

$300 \mathrm{mV}, 3 \mathrm{~V}, 30 \mathrm{~V}, 300 \mathrm{~V}$, 1000 V autoranging (except 300 mV range)
0.1 mV max.
$10 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}(11 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}$ 3 V range)
$\pm 0.25 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ $\pm 0.35 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ on 1000 V range
$300 \mu \mathrm{~A}, 3 \mathrm{~mA}, 30 \mathrm{~mA}, 300 \mathrm{~mA}$, 3A, 10A can measure 20A for 30s $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max.
$\pm 1.0 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ $\pm 1.0 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgt on 10 A and $300 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ range
$300 \mathrm{mV}, 3 \mathrm{~V}, 30 \mathrm{~V}, 300 \mathrm{~V}$, 1000 V autoranging (except 30 CmV range) 0.1 mV max.
$10 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}(11 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}$ 3 V range)
$\pm 0.75 \%$ rdg $\pm 2 \mathrm{dg}$
continuous, whilst for 300 mV range 500 V AC for 10 minutes.
AC current
Range:
$300 \mu \mathrm{~A}, 3 \mathrm{~mA}, 30 \mathrm{~mA}, 300 \mathrm{~mA}$, 3A, 10A can measure 20A for 30 s
Resolution: $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max.
Accuracy: $\quad \pm 1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2$ dgts $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts on 10A and $300 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ range
Current overload protection: 1A AC rms continuous or 2.5A AC rms for 5 minutes, on 3A range 3.6A rms

## M2007 Analogue/Digital Multimeter'with 'Peak Hold'

This superb meter offers a basic accuracy of $0.1 \%$. It includes all the facilities and ranges of the M2006 meter, but provides an additional 'Peak Hold' facility.
Over voltage protection: 500 V AC for 10 minutes +3.15 A fuse.

Specification
DC voltage
Range:

Resolution: Input impedance:

Accuracy:
DC current
Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:

AC voltage
Range:

Resolution:
Input impedance:

$300 \mathrm{mV}, 3 \mathrm{~V}, 30 \mathrm{~V}, 300 \mathrm{~V}$, 1000 V autoranging (excepl 300 mV range)
0.1 mV max.
$10 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}(11 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}$ 3 V range) $\pm 0.1 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
$300 \mu \mathrm{~A}, 3 \mathrm{~mA}, 30 \mathrm{~mA}, 300 \mathrm{~mA}$ 3A, 10A
$0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max.
$\pm 0.75 \%$ rdg $\pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ $\pm 1 \cdot 0 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 2 \mathrm{dgt}$ on 10 A and $300 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ range
$300 \mathrm{mV}, 3 \mathrm{~V}, 30 \mathrm{~V}, 300 \mathrm{~V}$ 1000 V autoranging (excep: 300 mV range) 0.1 mV max. $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 40 \mathrm{pF}$ ( $11 \mathrm{MS} / 2 / 40 \mathrm{pF}$ 3 V range)
Accuracy: $\quad \pm 0.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts
Voltage overload protection: 1230 V AC ms continuous, whilst for 300 mV range 500 V AC for 10 minutes.
AC current
Range:
$3 \mathrm{~mA}, 30 \mathrm{~mA}, 300 \mathrm{~mA}, 3 \mathrm{~A}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$ can measure 20A for 30s $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max.
Resolution:
Accuracy:
$\pm 2$ dgts $\pm 1.5 \%$ rdg $\pm 2$ dgts on 10A and $300 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ range
Current overload protection: 1A AC rms continuous or 2.5 A AC ms for 5 mins., on 3 A range 3.6 A rms continuous, 10A range 12A AC rms continuous or 15 A for 5 mins. or 20A for 30 sec .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC51F | A1 | M2005 AD Multimeter |

continuous, 10A range 12A AC rms continuous or 15A for 5 minutes or 20A for 30 seconds.

Resistance
Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:

Overload protection:
Diode test
Voltage:
Resolution:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:

## General

Temperature: Humidity:

Frequency:
Power supply:
Dimensions:
Weight:
$300 \Omega, 3 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 30 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 300 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ $3 \mathrm{MS} \Omega, 30 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ autoranging $0.1 \Omega$ max.
$\pm 0.4 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
$300 \Omega$ range $\pm 0.5 \%$ rdg
$\pm 3$ dgts 30M 2 range
$\pm 2 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ 500 V AC rms for 10 minuies

2V DC
0.001 V max.
$\pm 0.25 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ 500 V AC rms for 10 minutes
$23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$45 \%$ to $55 \%$ reference humidity
45 Hz to 65 Hz (sinusoidal) 9 V battery $98 \times 185 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm}$ 0.5 kg

Resistance
Range:
Resolution:
Accuracy:

Overload protection:
Diode test
Voltage:
Resolution:
Accuracy:
Overload protection:

## Generai

Temperature:
Humidity:
Frequency:
Power supply:
Dimensions:
Weight:
$300 \Omega 2,3 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 30 \mathrm{kS} 2,300 \mathrm{ks} 2$ $3 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 30 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ autoranging $0.1 \Omega$ max.
$\pm 0.2 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgts}$
$300 \Omega$ range $\pm 0.4 \%$ rdg
$\pm 3 \mathrm{dgts} 3 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ range
$\pm 0.4 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt} 30 \mathrm{MS} 2$
range $\pm 2 \%$ rdg $\pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ 500 V AC rms for 10 mins.

2V DC
0.001 V max.
$\pm 0.1 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$
500 V AC ms for 10 mins .
$23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$45^{\circ}$ 。 to $55^{\circ}$ \% reference humidity
45 Hz to 65 Hz (sinusoidal)
9 V battery
$98 \times 185 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm}$
0.5 kg

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC52G | A1 | M2006 AD Multimeter |

indicates

| Resistance |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Range: | $300 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 30 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 300 \mathrm{ks} \Omega$, $3 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 30 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ autoranging |
| Resolution: | $0.1 \Omega$ max. |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 0.2 \%$ rdg $\pm 1$ dgts $300 \Omega$ range $\pm 0.4 \%$ rdg $\pm 3$ dgts $3 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ range $\pm 0.4 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt} 30 \mathrm{Ms} 2$ range $\pm 2 \%$ rdg $\pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ |
| Overload protection: | 500 V AC rms for 10 mins . |
| Diode test |  |
| Voltage: | 2V DC |
| Resolution: | 0.001 V max. |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 0.1 \% \mathrm{rdg} \pm 1 \mathrm{dgt}$ |
| Overload protection: | 500 V AC ms for 10 mins . |
| Generai |  |
| Temperature: | $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Humidity: | $45 \%$ to $55^{\circ}$ 。 reference humidity |
| Frequency: | 45 Hz to 65 Hz (sinusoidal) |
| Power supply: | 9 V battery |
| Dimensions: | $98 \times 185 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 0.5 kg |

Order
Code Type
ZC53H A1 M2007 AD Multimeter

Price each
£289.99
Price each
£289.99
${ }^{6} 01$
(

ELECTRICAL METERS
Insulation Resistance Meter M2500I

Precision Gold

A battery operated insulation resistance meter which employs a transistor type, stable voltage DC - DC converter to generate a test voltage of up to 500 V DC max. from four AA batteries. With this instrument you can quickly and directly read the insulation resistance of cables and joints, power lines, insulators and other materials up to 100 MS . Small, light-weight and easy to operate, the meter uses a jeweiled pvot mechanism which is stable and little influenced by extemal magnetic fields. An AC volts range is also included to measure the voltage of $A C$ supply lines. As a safety feature a resistance measurement is normally performed by a 'push to measure' button, bearing in mind the high voltage output of the instrument, but this can be overnidden by the 'measure lock' position of the function switch so that continuous readings can be made. An LED indicator flashes whenever the test voltage exists on the probes, both as a safety measure and as a reminder that the converter is operating, and using battery power, if left in the 'measure lock' mode. The AC voltage meter function caters for up to 450 V $A C$, and is very useful for checking that power lines are not energised before a resistance test is attempted.


## Specifications

Insulation resistance
Scale range
$1-100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ effective
$0-200 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ max.

Accuracy
$0-200 \mathrm{MS} 2$ max
$\pm 7 \%$ of value indicated
( $5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ at centre)
Terminal to terminal voitage $\pm 10^{\circ} \%$ of rated voltage at left-hand end of scale. Approx. $90 \%$ of rated voltage at centre of scale. Rated $\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{R}=500 \mathrm{~V} / 100 \mathrm{MS}$.
AC Voltage
Range
Accuracy
0-450V
$\pm 5 \%$ of max. scale value
Dimensions: $102 \times 150 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight: 370 g .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT88V A1 | Insulation Tester | $£ 39.99$ |

PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161
Access, Visa, American Express

## Clamp Meter M920

Precision Gold


A very useful electrician's digita, multimeter with a builtin clamp-tester which will measure AC current of up to 300A without having to break tre circuit under test. It achieves this by using a current transformer, the insulating curren:-carrying conductor acting as the primary of the transformer while the 'jaws' of the meter act as the secondary. No direct electrical connection to the system being tested stherefore required. The jaws are opened by rueans of a lever on the side of the meter body and the cable is inserted into the hole (which will accept cables of up :o 30 mm dia). The lever is then released and the jaws spring shut, completing the magnetic cirsuit. Measurement can then proceed In addition to the above function the meter will measure $A C / D C$ voltage and resistance in the conventional way, with test eads and probes. The meter has a $31 / 2$-digit LCD panel, which includes overrange, low tattery and da a hold indication. A continuity buzzer is also availale. The meter body is made from an aitractive and very tough yellow plastic. Supplied with acerating instructions, one red and one black test lead with probes, one battery (replacement type PP3), and rarrying strap.
Specification
DC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 mV | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm(0.5 \%$ rdg +1 digit) |
| 200 V | 0.1 V | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1$ digit) |
| 1000 V | 1 V | $\pm(0.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+;$ digit) |

Input impetance: $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$. Overioad protection: 500 V DC, 350 V AC on 200 mV range. 1200 V DC. 800 V AC for all other ranges.

## AC Voltage

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 V | 0.1 V | $\pm(1.2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+\&$ digits $)$ |
| 750 V | IV | $\pm(1.5 \% \mathrm{rdg}+\varepsilon$ digits $)$ |

Input impedance: $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ @ $5($ to 500 Hz . Overload protection: 120 CV DC, 850 V AC for all other ranges.

AC Current

| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20 A | 0.01 A | $\pm(2 \% \mathrm{rdg}+4$ digits $)$ |
| 200 A | 0.1 A | $\pm 12^{\circ} \% \mathrm{rdg}+4$ digits $)$ |
| 300 A | 1 A | $\pm\left(2^{2} \% \mathrm{rdg}+4\right.$ digits $)$ |


| Resistance |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Range | Resolution | Accuracy |
| $200 \Omega$ | 0.12 | $\pm .1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1$ digit) |
| $200 \mathrm{ks} \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | $\pm .1 \% \mathrm{rdg}+1$ digit) |

Test voltage, 20022 range: 3.2 V max.; $200 \mathrm{~h} \Omega$ range, 0.3 V max. Overload protection: 500 V DC, 350 V AC on all ranges.

Diode Test
Test current
Test Voltage:
$.0 \pm 0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$
32 V max.
Overoad protertion: 500 V DC, 350 V AC max

Continuity Tester
Threshold:
$<100 \Omega$
Response Time
$<100 \mathrm{~ms}$
Overload protection: 500 V DC, 350 V AC max.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC61R | A1 | Clamp Meter M920 |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

TEST INSTRUMENTS
CMOS TESTER


A logic tester for CMOS devices, for use by the amateur and professional alike. The instrument is ideal for schools and colleges where it can be used to demonstrate logic functions using actual devices. The tester takes the form of DIL sockets on the front panel for the device under test, which can be connected to a number of CMOS compatible outputs and output logic state indicators, by means of the thirteen patch leads supplied. These test points consist of:-

Four logic ' 1 ' outputs
Four logic ' 0 ' outputs
One 1 Hz square wave
One 100 Hz square wave
One pushbutton (non-latching push to make release to break) for manual logic '1' pulse output
Eight LED logic state indicators to monitor outputs of the device under test
One +V (supply)
One OV (OVE)
A booklet of fact sheets is also provided outlining testing procedures for some of the more common devices, for example:-
CMOS devices included in the Fact Sheets-
40004009401540204025404040694081 $\begin{array}{llllllll}4001 & 4010 & 4016 & 4021 & 4027 & 4042 & 4070 & 4082\end{array}$ 40024011401740224028404740714093 40064012401840234030404940734095 $\begin{array}{lllllllll}4008 & 4014 & 4019 & 4024 & 4031 & 4050 & 4077 & 4502\end{array}$
Although not all CMOS devices are covered in the fact sheets, it should be possible to develop your own test procedures using the methods shown in the booklet.
Order

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |


| VKSA |  | PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

## DECADE BOXES

## Resistance Box

Precision Gold


A six decade resistance box ideal for schools, laboratories and industry. The box can simulate resistances from 152 to 999 , 99982 in 182 steps very accurately. The resistance is set using push-buttons and the value is displayed in ohms. An additional $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ resistor is provided connected between one of the terminals of the intemal resistance and a third terminal so that the box can be used as a very accurate potential divider (but ensure that power rating of resistors is not exceeded). A fourth teminal marked 'Screen' enables the metal box to be connected to earth. Outputs are on terminal posts with 4 mm top sockets.

## Specification <br> Decade 152 to

- WW, $\mathbf{I} \%$ tolerance 1W, $\pm 0.5 \%$ tolerance Decades 10052 to 999 ks : $0.5 \mathrm{~W}, \pm 0.1 \%$ tolerance Max switching current: $\quad 75 \mathrm{~mA}$
Max carrying current: 1A
Stability: $\quad 100 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
The unit is housed in a black metal box with non-slip feet.
Box size: $\quad 113 \times 71 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ high
Overall height: $\quad 75 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JL63T | C1 | Resistance Box |

## Capacitance Box



A five decade capacitance box ideal for schools, laboratories and industry. The box can simulate capacitances from 100 pF to $9.9999 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ in 100 pF steps. The capacitance is set using push-buttons and the value is displayed in $\mu \mathrm{F}$. A third teminal is provided marked 'Screen' to enable the metal box to be connected to earth. Outputs are on terminal posts with 4 mm top sockets.

## Specification

Range:
100pF to $9.9999 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ in 100 pF steps
Tolerance:
Working voltage:
Stability: $\pm 1 \%$ $63 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}, 40 \mathrm{~V}$ AC $200 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
capacitance:
$<40 \mathrm{pF}$
The unit is housed in a black metal box with non-slip feet.
Box size:
$113 \times 71 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ high
Overall height:
75 mm
Order
Type Price each
YT55K B1 Capacitance Box
Price each £109.99

## Capacitance Meter

Powered by a single PP3 battery, this useful piece of test gear will be invaluable in determining the values of capacitors otherwise unknown. Simply insert the leads of the capacitor to be tested into the pair of 1 mm sockets on top of the instrument, select the required range and press the button. The five ranges comprise:-

| FSD | Resolution |
| :--- | :--- |
| $99.9 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| $9.99 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 10 nF |
| 999 nF | 1 nF |
| 99.9 nF | 100 pF |
| 9.99 nF | 10 pF |

The display consists of a 3-digit 7-segmert LED display with floating decimal point and an over-range indicator. A pair of short test leads terminated in 1 mm plugs at one end and insulated crocodile clips at the other can be used for measuring components that cannot be used with the test sockets. Dimensions: $157 \times 81 \times 55 \mathrm{~mm}$ overall. Weight: 200 gms .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ86T | A1 |  |
| Capacitance Meter | $£ 59.99$ |  |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability Your Guarante of QUALITY \& SERVICE

## LCR Bridge

This instrument will detemine the value of resistance, capacitance or inductance of any device connected to it, using a bridge nulling technique. It is fully built and tested. It has six ranges for each function allowing readings to be made
 (assuming one can read to a tenth of a large division) of $0.1 \Omega$ to $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$, 10 pF to $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 1 \mu \mathrm{H}$ to 10 H .

## Ranges:

Resistance $10 \Omega, 100 \mathrm{~s} 2,1 \mathrm{ks} \Omega$, $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 100 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$.
Capacitance $1000 \mathrm{pF}, 0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.
Inductance $100 \mu \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{mH}, 10 \mathrm{mH}, 100 \mathrm{mH}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 10 \mathrm{H}$. Accuracy: $\pm 2 \%$
Requires one PP3 battery (not supplied).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YB82D | LCR Bridge | $£ 44.99$ |

## M195 LCR Meter

## Precision Gold

An immensely useful inductance, resistance, and capacitance meter which will provide accurate measurements of component values. The value of each component can be read from a 0.5 inch high, $31 / 2$-digit LCD display, which includes over-range and low battery indicators. Two sets of red and black test leads are provided; a short set
 terminates in crocodile clips and a pair of conventional test probes. In addition a two terminal socket on the front panel allows direct connection of a component to the meter. A battery is also supplied, replacement type PP3.

## Specification

Capacitance Ranges:

Accuracy:
Zero error:

## Resistance

Ranges:
Accuracy:
Zero error:
Inductance
Ranges:
Accuracy:
Zero error:
$200 \mathrm{pF}, 2 \mathrm{nF}, 20 \mathrm{nF}$, 200 nF $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 20 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 200 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ $\leq 0.5 \mu \mathrm{~F} \pm 2 \% \pm 1$ digit $>0.5 \mu \mathrm{~F} \pm 3 \% \pm 1$ digit $<5 \mathrm{pF}$

20s2, 200s $2,2 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, 200kS, 2MS2, 20MS $\leq 1 \mathrm{M} \pm 1 \% \pm 1$ digit $>1 \mathrm{M} \pm 5 \% \pm 1$ digit $<100 \mathrm{~ms}$ 。
$2 \mathrm{mH}, 20 \mathrm{mH}, 200 \mathrm{mH}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ $20 \mathrm{H}, 200 \mathrm{H}$ $\leq 2 \mathrm{mH}$ to $2 \mathrm{H} \pm 3 \%$ $>2 \mathrm{H}$ to $200 \mathrm{H} \pm 5 \%$ $<10 \mu \mathrm{H}$

The meter is protected up to 250 V AC or DC, instantly or from charged capacitors, to any input terminal.

## Order

ELECTRICAL METERS AC Millivoltmeter
Topward


A superb quality $A C$ millivoltmeter which is certain to prove extremely useful to the audio en:husiast. The instrument is capable of registering, at FSD, voltage levels from 1 mV to 300 V on its generously sized, 110 $\times 62 \mathrm{~mm}$ meter scale with knife-edge pointer. A single attenuator control covers the range in 12 calibrated steps in $1,3,10$ sequence. A signal voltage to be measured, as applied to the input 4 mm terminal posts, is reduced as necessary by a first attenuator, before passing on to second and third atteneation stages via an active impedance changer, which ensures that the instrument is presented with the proper input impedance for accurate operation at all times. The result is cisplayed on the meter movement, driven by an amplifier followed by an Absolute Mean Value detector. The scale is calibrated as 1 V at FSD, and this AC veltage ( 1 V max.) is made externally available on a pair of output sockets.
The meter has four calibrated scales: two black scales from 0 to 1.0 V and 0 to 3 V RMs respectively corresporiding to the voltage positions of the attenuator. These range from 1 to 300 mV and 1 to 300 V . The 1 V position is the reference position and corresporas directly with FSD volts on the scale. Signal gain or loss of an audio. AF or similar analogue system in volts can be established by alternate measurements of the input and output, and noting the attenuator positions required to achieve similar scale readings. The gain or loss of the signal can then be calculatec.

For 'proper' measurements of this sort, there are also wo dB scales provided. A blue dBV scale is calibrated from -20 dB to 0 dB , where in this case 0 dB corresponds to 1 V RMS according to the dBV convention, where the standard of $0 \mathrm{~dB}=1 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{W}$ into $600 \Omega$ cannot apply. For this purpose the atter:uator positions are also calibrated from -60 to +50 dB , so that signal level comparisuns can be made on the dB scale, and where the 1 V position of the attenuator also corresponds to OdB.
A further red dB scale is also provided and is calibrated for the 'correct' 0 dBm standard of 0 dB @ 0.775 V RMS or 1 mW into 600 L 2 The entire scale covers the range -20 to +2 dB . and this also correspords to the dB calibrations of the attenuator. The signal output is always 0 -IV RMS for $0-$ FSD of scale reading.

Specification

Ranges:
Volts
dBV
dBm
Error
Freq. response,
with reference to 1 kHz
nput impedance
Max. safe input
Output amplifier:
Gain
Distortion
Output level
Output impedance
Signal to noise ratio
Frequency response Power requirements

Stability
Dimensions
Weight
$1 \mathrm{mV}-300 \mathrm{~V}$ RMS in 12 ranges, in 1, 3, 10 sequence -90 to +40 dB -90 to $+42 \mathrm{dBm}, 0 \mathrm{~dB}=$ $1 \mathrm{~mW} / 600 \mathrm{~s}$ $\pm 3^{\circ}$ of FSD @ 1 kHz $10 \%$ @ $5 \mathrm{~Hz}-1 \mathrm{MHz}$ $\pm 5 \%$ @ $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-500 \mathrm{kHz}$ $\pm 3 \%$ @ $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-200 \mathrm{kHz}$ $\pm 2^{\circ}$ 。@ $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-100 \mathrm{kHz}$ $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 5 \%+45 \mathrm{pF}$ 500 V DC or peak AC
$\simeq 70 \mathrm{~dB}$
<1\% @ FSD
1V RMS $\pm 10 \%$ max. $600 \Omega \pm 10 \%$ $>40 \mathrm{~dB}$ @ FSD, $>30 \mathrm{~dB}$ @ 0.3 mV $\pm 3 \mathrm{~dB} @ 5 \mathrm{~Hz}-500 \mathrm{kHz}$ $240 \mathrm{VAC} \pm 10 \% 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\simeq 10 \mathrm{VA}$ $\pm 0.5^{\circ} \%$ of FSD for $\pm 10 \%$ of supply voltage $138 \times 212 \times 218 \mathrm{~mm}$ 3 kg

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XM31J | H8 | Millivoltmeter |

Signal Generator


A Wien bridge oscillator fully built and tested giving high purity sine or square wave outputs with frequency and amplitude adjustable. Robust, lightweight, simple to use, yet its specification is better than many instruments of far higher price.
Specification
Output voltage (max)
Sine wave
Frequency range
1 rms
Square wave 9 V peak-to-peak
15 Hz to 200 kHz (then to 200 kHz non-linear with scale)
Total harmonic distortion: 0.5\%.
Output via 4 mm terminals. Size: $127 \times 102 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Requires one PP3 battery (not supplied).

Order
Code
Type Signal Genera:or
YB81C
rice each £54.99

## Low Distortion AF Signal Generator

Topward

$\star$ Distortion less than $0.005 \%$
$\star$ Frequency range 5 Hz to 500 kHz
$\star$ Precision output attenuator
A precision audio signal generator covering the range 5 Hz to 500 kHz with both sine and squarewave outputs. An ideal choice for exacting audio work, for the hobbyist and the professional alike, the instrument nas a large, 95 mm diameter calibrated f́requency scale marked from 5 to 50 . A bank of five push-buttons to the right of the scale select the ranges X 1 to $X 10,000$. The oscillator uses the Wien bridge principle with a movable part resistance to achieve the variable control. The dial has no end stops and so it is possible to jump from the high end of the scale to the low end directly without having to wind it all the way to the bottom again while changing up to the next range, making it much quicker and easier to traverse a wide range of consecutive frequency bands. The generator is optimised for AF testing and its lowest distortion value of $0.005 \%$ is concentrated over the range 20 Hz to 20 kHz , enabling distortion analysers and THD meters to be used with the audio equipment under test. Outside these limits the distortion is slightly greater.
One of the best features of the instrument is the comprehensive attenuator, calibrated in decibels, comprising three rotary switches which select decades, units and tenths of a decibel respectively. With these it is possible to obtain an output level from as low as -69.9 dB to +10 dB with a resolution of 0.1 dB , very useful for extremely fine frequency response measurements. 1 V rms is the level chosen as 0 dB . A push-button at the bottom of the front panel selects the squarewave option, for which OdB corresponds to 4 V peak-to-peak. The single output socket is BNC and the impedance is 6002 . There is also a push-button on/off switch and a red LED power on indicator. The instrument is housed in a painted steel case with heavy-duty feet and a carrying strap handle on top, and the width is only 140 mm so that the instrument does not take up too much space on the workbench. Altogether a very impressive instrument.
Supplied with 1.7 m of mains lead and manual. Fuse included on rear panel.

## Specification

Frequency range:
Waveforms:
Frequency response,
with reference to $1 \mathrm{kHz}: \pm 0.2 \mathrm{~dB} @ 5 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB} @ 20 \mathrm{kHz}-500 \mathrm{kHz}$ <0.005\% @ 20Hz-20kHz $<0.01 \%$ @ $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-50 \mathrm{kHz}$ $<0.1 \%$ @ $5 \mathrm{~Hz}-500 \mathrm{kHz}$
Attenuator ranges:
Attenuator output:
$7 \times$ decade, $9 \times$ units,
$9 x$ tenths
-69.9 dB to +10 dB in
0.1 dB steps

Source impedance, sine: 600s2 unbalanced

## Continued from previous page.

Square wave output: $\quad 4 \mathrm{~V} p-\mathrm{p}$ into 600 S 2
Risetime:
Overshoot:
Dimensions:

## 200ns

<5\%

Weight:
Power supply:
$140(\mathrm{~W}) \times 217(\mathrm{H})$
$\times 230$ (D)mm
2.3kg
$240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \% 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
© 7VA


## AM/FM Modulated Function Generator



A high quality, portable bench top function generator with many useful features. The instrument is capable of producing five different waveforms; sine, triangular, square, ramp and pulse, over a frequency range extending from 0.1 Hz to 2 MHz . A bank of seven interlocked buttons select the frequency bands in $1,10,100,1 \mathrm{k}, 10 \mathrm{k}, 100 \mathrm{k}$ and 1 MHz steps, and an additional calibrated rotary control can be used to fill in' between these as well as providing a means of extending the frequency of the selected band from $f_{0}$ $\times 1$ to $f, \times 2$. The outputted waveform can be inverted $180^{\circ}$ by simply depressing the 'invert' button if required. The output amplitude is continuously variable and can be reduced further by a -30 dB attenuator. Three principle square, sine and triangular waveforms can be selected by a further three interlocked buttons, but in addition a rotary control is provided to continuously vary the duty cycle either side of $50 \%$. The knob has to be pulled out to be effective, where the duty cycle can be varied between $20 \%$ and $80 \%$. While the knob is pushed in the preset default standard $50 \%$ is in effect. It is with this control that both positive or negative going pulse (square wave selected) or ramp (triangular wave selected) outputs are possible with variable duty cycle. A further control is provided to vary the DC offset of the output signal about zero or OV ; again this knob must be pulled out to take effect or else the signal is output with the default of equal amplitude positive and negative peaks either side of OVE.
Finally both FM or AM modulation of the output signal is possible, either with an internally generated 400 Hz sinewave tone (standard test modulation frequency), or from an extemal signal applied to a front panel input socket. The modulation depth is continuously variable with a front panel control and can be up to $100 \%$ for AM or $\pm 10 \%$ of carrier frequency for FM; the two modes are switch selected. If the modulation depth control knob is pulled out then the modulation signal is external as applied to the EXT. socket and must be at least 5 V peak to achieve $100 \%$ modulation. If the knob is pushed in then the internal 400 Hz signal is used, which is also output simultaneously to the EXT. socket for other uses.
A rear panel 'VCF' socket is included with which a modulation voltage can be applied direct to the VCO and must be 5 V peak to achieve a $1000: 1$ frequency sweep range. The instrument also outputs a TTL compatible synchronisation pulse for each cycle on a second rear panel socket. All front and rear sockets are $50 \Omega$ BNC type.

Specifications
Frequency
Freq. rotary
control scale error
Output impedance
Output level
5 mV p-p to $20 \mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{p}$
Output attenuation available 0 dB and -30 dB
DC offiset max.
Duty cycle
Distortion
Rise time
Sync. pulse
VCF level
AM modulation:
Depth
Frequency, internal
Bandwidth, external
Carrier bandwidth
Ext. sensitivity
FM modulation:
Deviation
Frequency, internal
Bandwidth, external Power requirements

Dimensions
Weight

+ or -10 V
Vanable 20\%-80\%
$<1 \%$ THD $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-50 \mathrm{kHz}$
$<100 \mathrm{~ns}$
$>3 \mathrm{~V}$ p-p TTL
0 - 5 V DC for 1000:1 sweep
0 - 100\% max.
400 Hz
DC -1 MHz
$100 \mathrm{~Hz}-1 \mathrm{MHz} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$
$<5 \mathrm{~V}$ p-p for $100 \%$
modulation
0 to $\pm 10 \%$ max. of set carrier freq.
$400 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 10 \%$
DC - 20kHz
$240 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$ @ 50 Hz ,
$\pm 9.6 \mathrm{VA}$
$251 \times 92 \times 330 \mathrm{~mm}$ incl. handle/tilt leg
1.6 kg

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XM32K | H6 | Function Generator |

Wide Range Pulse Generator Topward


A compact, portable bench-top pulse generator with a usefully wide output frequency range from 0.5 Hz to 5 MHz . Its simple and rugged design built with high quality components will ensure long and reliable service. The instrument is primarily designed as a clock or pulse source, and is fully compatible with both IC and discrete circuits. The output pulse cycle duration, and frequency, are determined by two identical pulse width and spacing controls, comprising a six position range switch, covering 100 ms to 100 ns , with an integral and continuously variable vemier in the centre which can be used to fill in' between ranges and extend the timed duration by up to 10 times the selected value. Duration of positive going pulses are controlled by the pulse width control, and space time between by the pulse spacing control. The generator is capable of four modes of operation. In the 'run' mode, the instrument behaves like an oscillator and produces a continuous output stream of pulses. In the trigger' mode, output remains in the low state until a trigger pulse is applied to the trigger input, generating a positive output pulse synchronised with the trigger signal. The output pulse is initiated by the positive edge of the input trigger. The pulse spacing control is not used in this mode. In the 'gate' mode the generator outputs a stream of pulses with duration defined by the width control and spacing defined by the spacing control, for as long as the gate input is high. The last pulse will be completed even if the gate signal finished before it. In the 'one shot' mode, the 'one shot' button will produce an output pulse of duration determined by the width control only.

If the 'square wave' button is depressed then the 'programmed' waveform is converted into a square wave where the output changes state on every positive edge of the original waveform, with a $50 \%$ duty cycle and at haff frequency. All the other modes still apply. An invert button can be used to invert the output $180^{\circ}$. The output is simultaneously available on two sockets, one of which is a constant TTL level, the other continuously variable from 0.1 V to 10 V peak via an amplitude control. In addition a sync. pulse is available on the sync. output socket, and is 20 ns (2) $>2.4 \mathrm{~V}$, and leads the main outputs by 20 ns for the purpose of triggering oscilloscopes, etc. All front panel sockets are $50 \Omega$ BNC type.

## Specification

Freq. range
Pulse width and
spacing controls, each 100 ns to 100 ms in 7 steps +vemier x1 to 10
Duty cycle $\quad 10^{7}$ to 1 range variable
Accuracy
Jitter
Modes:
Run mode
Trig. mode input
Gate mode input
Trig./gate pulse
Trig./gate sine
Trig/gate input impedance Max. input level, all
Outputs:
Var. output
Rise \& fall time
Output impedance
TTL output
Current sink
TTL fan-out
Rise \& fall time
Sync. output
Current sync.
TTL fan-out
Rise \& fall time
Power requirements
Dimensions
Weight $\quad 1.5 \mathrm{~kg}$
Order
${ }^{6038}$
Code
Price each
XM33L H5 Pulse Generator £149.99

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO


YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT

## Digital Frequency Counters

Two compact, portable hand-held frequency counters that have an 8 digit red LED display and are powered from intemal rechargeable batteries. The M415F measures from 10 Hz to $1 \cdot 2 \mathrm{GHz}$, and model M416F measures from 10 Hz to $2 \cdot 7 \mathrm{GHz}$. These easy-touse counters have only two switches and two BNC input sockets. The lower switch has a centre
 off position and can select either input $A$ or $B$. Input $A$ covers the range 20 MHz to $1 \cdot 2 \mathrm{GHz}(2 \cdot 7 \mathrm{GHz}$ on M416F) and input $B$ covers the range 10 Hz to 20 MHz . The second switch selects the gate period. These high sensitivity meters can be powered from an extemal 12V DC supply (not supplied) which will also recharge the intemal batteries. Normal recharge time is 5 hours and the meters can operate for 4 hours with a full charge. Overcharge protection is included. These meters are ideal for use by any hobbyist, radio amateur, encineer or student who needs an accurate and versatile means of frequency measurement. A suitable charger is BZ83E (see 'Batteries and PSUs').

Specification
Frequency range: M415F

M416F
Input B Input A
10 Hz to $20 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 20 \mathrm{~N} \cdot \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $1 \cdot 2 \mathrm{GHz}$
10 Hz to 20 MHz 20 MHz to 2.7 GHz

Sensitivity:

10 Hz to 20 MHz 20 MHz to 25 MHz 21 MHz to 26 MHz 26 MHz to 30 MHz 30 MHz to 50 MHz 50 MHz to 400 MHz 400 MHz to 600 MHz 600 MHz to 700 MHz 700 MHz to 900 MHz 900 MHz to 1.05 GHz 1.05 GHz to $1 \cdot 1 \mathrm{GHz}$ 1.1 GHz to 1.2 GHz

M416F only
1.2GHz to 1.4 GHz
1.4 GHz to 1.7 GHz
1.7 GHz to 2.0 GHz
2.0 GHz to 2.7 GHz

| Impedance: | $50 \Omega$ | 14, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. input voltage: | 100 V pk-pk | 1.2 pk -pk ( +15 cBm ) |
| Gate time: | $\begin{aligned} & 2.00 \mathrm{~s}, 0.20 \mathrm{~s}, \\ & 0.02 \mathrm{~s} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.56 \mathrm{~s}, 0 \cdot 25 \mathrm{~s}, \\ & 000 \mathrm{~s} \end{aligned}$ |
| Resolution: | 1 Hz | 100 Hz |
| Coupling system: | AC coupled |  |
| Display: | 8 -digit LED disşlay |  |
| Reference oscillator: | 5ppm accuracy within operation temperature |  |
| Operating temp: | $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Power source: | 8.4 V intemal $\mathrm{Ni}^{2}$-Cad battery pack or 12 V 500 mA DC |  |
| Dimensions: | $82.3 \times 34 \times 13$ | mm |

Dimensions:

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ70M | H1 | 1.2 GHz Counter M415F |
| BZ71N | H1 | 2.7GHz Counter M416F |

## Antenna Accessory

A six section telescopic antenna for use with frequency counters. By adjusting the sections according to the chart supplied with the antenna it is possible to tune the antenna to frequencies between 14 MHz and 2.79 GHz .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CR350 | FC Antenna | $£ 9.99$ |

## 1GHz Universal Counter Timer

A high quality, 10 Hz to 1 GHz multiple function counter. The counter has an eight-digit, high brightness, 7 -segment LED display and a high stability crystal oven oscillator for maximum accuracy. The meter has six function switches. Three are associated with frequency mode. With the 10 MHz or 80 MHz switch selected, the frequency on the channel A input BNC socket will be displayed. With the 1 GHz switch selected, the frequency on the channel B input BNC socket will be displayed. The gate time for channel A can be set to 100 ms , 1s or 10 s . For channel B it can be set to $128 \mathrm{~ms}, 1.28 \mathrm{~s}$ or 12.8 s . For very high voltage inputs an attenuator can be switched in to cut the input by a factor of $10(20 \mathrm{~dB})$ but only on channel A .


## Specification

Frequency Measurements Channel A
Range: $\quad 10 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 80 MHz
Resolution: $\quad 10 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Gate time: $\quad 0.1 \mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{~s}, 10 \mathrm{~s}$
Accuracy: $\pm 1$ count tlime base accuracy
Frequency Measurements Channel B
Range:
50 MHz to 1 GHz
Resolution: $1 \mathrm{kHz}, 100 \mathrm{~Hz}, 10 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Gate time: $\quad 0.128 \mathrm{~s}, 1.28 \mathrm{~s}, 12.8 \mathrm{~s}$
Accuracy: $\pm 1$ count $\pm$ time base
Input Characteristics Channel A
Input
sensitivity: $\quad 25 \mathrm{mV}$ R.M.S. 10 Hz to 80 MHz
Attenuation
Impedance:
Max. input
voltage:
$\mathrm{x} 1, \times 10$
$1 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 100 \mathrm{pF}$
150V R.M.S. 10 Hz to 400 Hz
20 V R.M.S. 400 Hz to 100 kHz 5 V R.M.S. 100 kHz to 100 MHz

Input Characteristics Channel B
Input
Impedance: 50
Max. input
voltage:
Time Base
Frequency,
Channel A: $\quad 10 \mathrm{MHz}$
Channel B: $\quad 7.8125 \mathrm{MHz}$
Accuracy: $\quad \pm 1 \times 10^{5}( \pm 10 \mathrm{ppm})$

General
Display:

Size: $\quad 251 \times 92 \times 288 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep
Weight:
Power
requirement:
from $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

8 digit, 7 segment LED display. LED indicators for gate, overflow, Hz and MHz $50 \Omega$

5 V R.M.S. 50 MHz to 1 GHz
1.4 kg approx.
$115 \mathrm{~V} / 230 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
OVA approx

The case has heavy-duty rubber feet and a carry handle that can be used as a tilt stand. It is supplied with a removable mains lead and a 1 m long lead with a BNC plug at one end and red and black crocodile clips at the other. Operator's manual also supplied.
Order

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GL47B | H5 | MF1000 1GHz Counter | $£ 199.99$ |

## OSCILLOSCOPES

20MHz 2-Channel Oscilloscope OS-90204
Goldstar


A portable 2-channel, dual trace oscilloscope built to a high quality. The front panel layout follows a simple and logical format with which the new user will quickly become familiar. The 9020 A has all the capabilities required of a general-purpose oscilloscope and will accept signals from $D C$ to 20 MHz with a high degree of accuracy, and includes TV field and line triggering for video work.

## Features

Large 6in, high luminance CRT with intemal graticule of $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$. Wide dynamic range even at high frequencies where sensitivity is down -3dB.
Fast rise time with low overshoot.
Flat frequency response up to half of the -3 dB frequency point.
Selectable altemate and chop for 2-channel display.
Polarity inversion and algebraic summing of CH 1 and CH 2 .
Superb, jitterless trigger sensitivity.
TV sync separator and hold-off useful for video signal observation.
Z-axis brightness modulation available.
Electronically compensated for low trace drift.
X-Y phase difference measurement possible up to
50 kHz
Specification
CRT.
Screen: $\quad 6$ in. rectangular with intemal graticule, effective area $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$
Acceleration: $\quad 1.9 \mathrm{kV}$
Z-axis input (intensity modulation):
Input signal: Positive going for decreasing intensity, effective from 5 V pk-pk at normal brightness
Bandwidth: $\quad \mathrm{DC}$ to $2 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
Coupling: DC
Input impedance: $\quad 20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ to $30 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Maximum input voltage: $30 \mathrm{VDC}+$ peak AC
Vertical deflection ( $\mathrm{CH} 1 \& \mathrm{CH} 2$ ):
Bandwidth: $\quad$ DC ( -3 dB @ 10Hz) to $20 \mathrm{MHz}(7 \mathrm{MHz}$ if x 5 X magnification on) CH1, CH2, Add, Dual, Chop, Alt. $5 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 10 calibrated steps in 1-2-5 sequence $\pm 3 \%(1 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $1 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ if $\times 5$ magnification on, $\pm 5 \%$ )
Accuracy:
magnification on Maximum input voltage: $250 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}+$ peak AC

## Continued f Input coupling:

Risetime:
CH 1 out:
Polarity:
Horizontal deflection:
Sweep modes:
Timebase A:

Hold-off time: Sweep magnification:
Accuracy:

Triggering:
Modes:
Source:
Coupling:
Slope:
Sensitivity, Auto, Norm:

TV field or line:
Extemal trigger
input impedance:
Maximum input voltage:
X-Y operation:
Sensitivity:
$X$-axis bandwidth:
$X-Y$ phase error:
Calibrator:

Power supply:
Line voltage:
Line frequency:
Power consumption:
Dimensions:
Weight:

DC/AC/Gnd ret
$<17.5$ ns (<50ns if x5 magnification on) $20 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$ into $50 \Omega$, DC
to $10 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
CH 2 invert option

A, X-Y
$0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $0.2 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 19 calibrated steps in 1-2-5 sequence
Variable
10 times (20ns/cm max.) $\pm 3 \%$ (add $2 \%$ for magnifier)

Auto, Norm, TV vertical, TV horizontal $\mathrm{CH} 1, \mathrm{CH} 2$, Line, Extemal AC

+ or -
0.5 cm @ 20 Hz to 2 MHz intemal, 0.2 V pk-pk extemal $1.5 \mathrm{~cm} @ 2 \mathrm{MHz}$ to 20 MHz internal, $0.8 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{pk}-\mathrm{pk}$ extemal
At least 1cm internal or 1V pk-pk external
$1 \mathrm{M} \Omega / 30 \mathrm{pF}$ $250 \mathrm{~V} D C+$ peak $A C$

Same as vertical deflection for both $\mathrm{CH} 1=X$ and $\mathrm{CH} 2=Y$
DC to $500 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ $3^{\circ}$ or less (@ DC to 50 kHz )
1 kHz square wave, 0.5 V pk-pk $\pm 3 \%, 50 \%$ duty cycle
240 V AC $\pm 10 \%$
$50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
30W
(W) $320 \times(H) 135$
$x(\mathrm{~L}) 320 \mathrm{~mm}$
6.8 kg

Supplied with operating manual, mains lead, two spare fuses and probes. Case fitted with stand.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW03D | H19 | Scope OS-9020A |

40/60MHz 2-Channel Oscilloscopes OS-9040D/60D
Goldstar


A choice of two portable 2-channel, dual trace oscilloscope built to a high quality and incorporating a full scale delayed sweep function, where any portion of the signal displayed with the main timebase can be magnified, and both the magnified portion and the original display can be shown simultaneously. This is invaluable for examining short duration events. The front panel layout follows a simple and logical format with which the new user will quickly become familiar. The 9040 D is ideally suited to the observation of high
speed events in TV, video and the general purpose fields and will accept signals from $D C$ to 40 MHz with a high degree of accuracy. A delay line is also included for the observation of fast leading edges. The 9060D will accept signals from $D C$ to 60 MHz , again with a high decree of accuracy.

## Features

Large 6 inch, high luminance CRT with intemal
graticule of $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Wide dynamnic range even at high frequencies where sensitivity is down -3dB.
Fast risetime with low overshoot.
Flat frequency response up to half of the -3 dB
frequency point.
Selectable altemate and chop for 2-channel display.
Polarity inversion and algebraic summing of channel 1 and channel 2.
Maximum sweep rates of $20 \mathrm{~ns} / \mathrm{cm}$ for the 9040 D and $10 \mathrm{~ns} / \mathrm{cm}$ for the 9060D.
Variable scale illumination.
Delayed sweep function with minimum delay time jitter of $1 / 20,000$ or less.
Superb, jitterless trigger sensitivity.
TV sync separator and hold-off useful for video signal observation.
$Z$-axis brightness modulation available.
Electronically compensated for low trace dritt.
Signal delay with delay line useful for high speed pulse work.
$X-Y$ phase difference measurement possible up to 50 kHz .
Specification
CRT:
Screen:
Acceleration
OS-9040D.
OS-9060D:
6in. recangular with intemal
graticule, effective area $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$

Z-axis input (intensity modulation)
Input signal: Positive going for decreasing intensity, effective from 5 V pk-pk at normal brightness
Bandwidth
OS-9040D:
DC to $2.0 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
OS-9060D: $\quad D C$ to $3.5 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
Coupling:
Input impedance:
Maximum input
voltage:
20 ks 2 to 30 ks

Vertical de
Bandwidth
OS-9040D:
OS-9060D:
Modes:

Sensitivity:

Accuracy: Input impedance:
Maximum input
voltage:
Input coupling:
Risetime
OS-9040D:
OS-9060D:
Ch1 out:
Polarity:
Horizontal deflection:
Sweep modes: $\quad A, A$ int $B, B, B$ triggered, $X-Y$
Timebase A: $\quad 0.1 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $0.2 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 20 calibrated steps in 1-2-5 sequence
Hold-off tim

Timebase B:
steps in 1-2-5 sequence
Delayed sweep start: $<1 \mathrm{~cm}$ to $>10 \mathrm{~cm}$
Delay time jitter: Better than $1 / 20,000$
Sweep magnification
$\begin{aligned} \text { OS-9040D: } & 10 \text { times (20ns/cm max.) } \\ \text { OS-9060D: } & 10 \text { times (10ns } / \mathrm{cm} \text { max.) } \\ \text { Accuracy: } & \pm 3 \% \text { (add } 2 \circ \text { for magnifier) }\end{aligned}$
Triggering:
Modes: Auto, Norm, TV vertical, TV horizontal
Source:
Coupling:
Ch1, Ch2, Line, External
Slope: AC

+ or
OS-9040D: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ at 20 Hz to 2 MHz intemal, 0.2 V pk-pk extemal 1.5 cm at 2 MHz to 40 MHz intemal, 0.8 V pk-pk externa
OS-9060D: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ at 20 Hz to 2 MHz intemal
0.15 V pk-pk extemal
1.5 cm at 2 MHz to 60 MHz intemal, 0.3 V pk-pk external
TV field or line: At least 1 cm intemal or 1 V pk-pk external
External trigger
input impedance: $1 \mathrm{MS} / 30 \mathrm{pF}$
Maximum input
voltage: $\quad 250 \mathrm{~V} D C+$ peak $A C$
$X-Y$ operation:
Sensitivity:
$X-Y$ phase error: $\quad 3^{\circ}$ or less (at DC to 50 kHz )
Calibrator: $\quad 1 \mathrm{kHz}$ square wave, $0.5 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{pk}-\mathrm{pk}$ $\pm 3 \%, 50 \%$ duty cycle

Power supply:
Line voltage: $\quad 240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%$
Line frequency:
$50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Power consumption
OS-9040D: 40W
OS-9060D: 50W
Dimensions: $\quad 320(\mathrm{~W}) \times 135(\mathrm{H}) \times 320(\mathrm{~L}) \mathrm{mm}$
Weight
OS-9040D: $\quad 7.2 \mathrm{~kg}$
OS-9060D: $\quad 7.7 \mathrm{~kg}$
Supplied with operating manual, mains lead and two spare fuses. Case is fitted with stand. A 60 MHz Scope Probe for use on the 9060D is available separately (AQ58N).

Order
${ }^{6222}$
Price each
Code
GWO4E H2O Scope OS-9040D £449.99
DK26D H2O Scope OS-9060D $\quad £ 649.99$

## Service Manual

A comprehensive service manual is available for the 20 MHz (GW03D) and 40 MHz (GW04E) oscilloscopes.

| Order |  | ${ }^{602}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AP95D | Manual for GW03/弓W04 | $£ 14.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

60MHz Oscilloscope Probe HP-2060


The HP-2060 is a high-quality prassive oscilloscope probe for use with scopes up to 60 MHz . The probe is suited to equipment with an input impedance of 1 Ms 2 shunted by 25 pF . However, it is possible to compensate for equipment with an input capacitance in the range $10-35 \mathrm{pF}$. The probe also features a switchable attenuator with X 1 and X 10 settings as well as a 1.4 m flexible screened cable. The probe head can be detached from the cable assembly by unplugging the push-fit BNC connector.
Compensation adjustment is available so that the probe does not distort sampled waveforms. Simply apply a 1 kHz square waveform to the probe tip and adjust the recessed trimmer concealed in the probe head.

Specification
Attenuation Ratio: Bandwidth:

Rise time: input resistance 1:1 attenuation: 10:1 attenuation:

Input capacitance
1:1 attenuation:
10:1 attenuation:
1:1,10:1 switchable DC to 15 MHz (1:1), DC to 60 MHz (10:1) $27 \mathrm{~ns}(1: 1), 5 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~ns}(10: 1)$
$1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ (ie. osciloscope input) $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ (when used with 1 MS 2 input oseilloscopes)

46pF plus oscilloscope capacitance
$\approx 18 \mathrm{pF}$
Working voltage: $\quad 600 \mathrm{~V} D C$ including peak AC
The probe is supplied with two channel identifier clips, a sprung loaded hook, ground lead, insulating tip, IC test tip, operating manual and an adjustment tool for the internal trimmer.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AQ58N | 60 MHz Scope Prode | $£ 12.99$ |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## 100MHz 3-Channel Oscilloscope OS-9100D

## Goldstar

A super oscilloscope capable of displaying waveforms or events at frequencies from DC up to greater than 100 MHz , with three input channels showing up to six traces. This bandwidth, along with the increased magnification, makes for displaying complex signals with precision and accuracy. It incorporates a full scale delayed sweep function, where any portion of the signal displayed with the main timebase can be magnified, and both the magnified portion and the original display can be shown simultaneously. This is invaluable for examining short duration events. The front panel layout follows a simple and logical format with which the new user will quickly become familiar. Ideal for exacting laboratory tasks, examining RF signals and high-speed logic.

## Features

Wider than specified frequency response
Fast risetime, less than 3.5 ns with low overshoot. Dynamic range up to 100 MHz without waveform distortion.
Low input capacitance of less than $22 p \mathrm{~F}$.
Three input channels offering six separate traces with altemate sweep function convenient for observation of multiple signals.
High vertical sensitivity do'wn to $1 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$.
High brightness, domed-mesh CRT.
Signal delay line useful for observing fast leading edges.
Auto focusing responding to screen intensity changes.
Altemate and chop trace switching modes.
Algebraic summing of CH 1 and CH 2 possible.
Polarity inversion of CH 2 possible.
Z-axis or brightness modulation from extemal input. Drift compensated vertical amplifier.
Maximum sweep rate of $5 \mathrm{~ns} / \mathrm{cm}$.
Delayed sweep function.
High sensitivity and jitterless triggering.
TV sync. separator and hold-off.
$X-Y$ phase difference measurement up to 100 kHz .


Specification
CRT:

Screen: | 6in. rectangular with |
| :--- |
| intemal graticule, effective |
| area $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$ |

Acceleration: 16.5 kV
$Z$-axis input (intensity modulation): Input signal:

Bandwidth:
Coupling:
Input impedance $\quad 15$
Maximum input voltage: $20 \mathrm{VDC}+$ peak AC
Vertical deflection (CH1 \& CH2):
Bandwidth:

Modes:
Sensitivity:

Positive going for decreasing intensity, effective from 5 V pk-pk at normal brightness DC to $3.5 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ DC
k

DC $(-3 \mathrm{~dB}$ @ 10 Hz$)$ to $100 \mathrm{MHz}(20 \mathrm{MHz}$ if x 5 X magnification on) $\mathrm{CH} 1, \mathrm{CH} 2$, Add, Dual Chop, Alt.
$5 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 10 calibrated steps in 1-2-5 sequence $\pm 3 \%$ ( $1 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $1 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ if $\times 5$ magnification on, $\pm 5 \%$ )

Accuracy:
Input impedance:
Maximum input voltage:
Input coupling
Risetime:
CH1 out:
Polarity:
Channel 3 ventical deflection:
Sensitivity: $\quad 0.1 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $1 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ Bandwidth:

Risetime:
Accuracy:
Input impedance:
Maximum input voltage: $\quad 250 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}+$ peak AC
Horizontal deflection:
Sweep modes:
Timebase A:

Hold-off time:
Timebase B:

Delayed sweep start
Delay time jitter:
Sweep magnification:
Accuracy:

Triggering:
Modes:
Source:
Coupling:
Slope:
Sensitivity, Auto, Norm:

TV field or line:
Extemal trigger
input impedance:
Maximum input voltage: $250 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{DC}+$ peak AC
$X-Y$ operation:
Sensitivity: Same as vertical deflection for both $\mathrm{CH} 1=\mathrm{X}$ and CH 2 $=Y$
$X$-axis bandwidth: $\quad \quad \overline{\mathrm{C}}$ to $2 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
$X-Y$ phase error: $\quad 3^{\circ}$ or less (@ DC to 100 kHz )
Calibrator:

Power supply
Line voltage:
Line frequency:
Power consumption:
Dimensions: <br> \section*{\section*{Weight:}} <br> \section*{\section*{Weight:}}

Supplied with operating 8.5 kg mains lead two spare fuses. Case is fitted with a multi-position stand carrying handle. A service manual is available separately (AP96E). Probes not included. Suitable probes are YR95D and BW05F.

Order
6012
Price each
£799.99
£9.99 NV
Code Type

1 kHz square wave, 0.5 V
pk-pk $\pm 1 \%, 50 \%$ duty cycle

240 V AC $\pm 10 \%$
$50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
60 W
(W) $320 \times(\mathrm{H}) 140 \times$
(L) 420 mm
8.5 kg horizontal
$\mathrm{CH} 1, \mathrm{CH} 2$, Line, Extemal (CH3)
AC, LF reject, HF reject, DC

+ or -
0.5 cm @ DC to 10 MHz
intemal, 0.1 Vpk -pk
extemal $1.5 \mathrm{~cm} @ \mathrm{DC}$
to 100 MHz intemal, 0.3 V
pk-pk extemal
At least 1 cm intemal or 1 V pk-pk extemal

1MS 230 pF

V AC $\pm 10 \%$
.
$\qquad$


[^13]Code

| Code | Type | Crice |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW05F | H2O | Scope OS-9100D |
| AP96E | Manual for GW05 | $£ 799.99$ |



## 40MHz 2-Channel Read-Out Oscilloscope OS-904RD

## Goldstar

A portable 2-channel, 40 MHz bandwidth dual trace oscilloscope built to a high quality and incorporating a full scale delayed sweep function invaluable for examining short duration events. The front panel layout follows a simple and logical format with which the new user will quickly become familiar. In addition the 904RD has on-screen generated, character read-out capability showing voltage and timing information about the trace if required. The on- waveform potential difference measurement displays the potential difference between two points of the waveform where the moveable cursors intersect. This is helpful for measuring peak to peak voltages of a signal, for example. The measured value is displayed in the top left comer of the screen. In addition the time difference, as measured between the two cursors, is shown top right. The two cursors are shown as ' $X$ ' and ' + ' symbols, and can be positioned horizontally anywhere on the trace. In addition the input channel number, attenuation level (vertical sensitivity per cm ) and horizontal timebase sweep per cm are shown at the bottom of the screen.
Finally the read-out can also show the frequency of the waveform, or that part of it that lies between the two cursors. This is most useful for finding the frequency of a harmonic or some other superimposed signal over the fundamental waveform. This display appears at top right in place of the time difference reading in this mode; all other parts of the read-out are as before.
The 904RD is ideally suited to laboratory or workshop uses and the observation of high-speed events in TV, video and the general-purpose fields, and will accept signals from DC to 40 MHz with a high degree of accuracy. The read-out facility provides the ability to examine waveforms in minute detail more easily than by interpreting the graticule alone. A delay line is also included for the observation of fast leading edges. The CRT includes automatic focusing responding to screen intensity changes, variable graticule illumination and a rotatable trace.

## Features

Large 6 -in., $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$, high illuminance CRT with intemal graticule.


Wide dynamic range even at high frequencies with -3 dB .
Fast risetime with low overshoot.
Flat frequency response up to half the -3 dB point.
Signal delay line useful for observing fast leading edged waveforms.
Maximum sweep rate of $20 \mathrm{~ns} / \mathrm{cm}$.
Variable scale illumination.
Delayed sweep function with minimum delay time jitter of $1 / 20,000$ or less.
TV sync separator and hold-off for video signal observation.
$X-Y$ phase shift difference measurement possible up to 50 kHz .
Character and cursor read-out on CRT with a
selection of character and cursor styles.
High precision measurement of $f \vee, f T$ and $1 / f \mathrm{~T}$ with the cursors.

| Specification |  | Y-axis: | Same as CH2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CRT: |  | X-Y phase error: | $<3^{\circ}$ @ DC to 50 kHz |
| Configuration: | 6 in . with intemal |  |  |
|  | $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$ graticule also | Read-out function: |  |
|  | marked for risetime with | Cursor read-out: | Voltage reference $f \mathrm{~V}$ : |
|  | 2 mm divisions along |  | $f$-REF/fime reference; |
|  | central axes |  | $f$ T: $f$-REF/frequency |
| Accelerating potential: | 12kV |  | reference; 1/fT: f-REF. |
| Phosphor: | P31 (standard) |  | Note $f V, f T$ changed to $f X, f T$ when in $X-Y$ mode |
| Z-axis (intensity modulation): |  | Panel setting displays: | Vertical axis ( $\mathrm{CH} 1, \mathrm{CH} 2)$ : |
| Input signal: | n): |  | V/DIV, UNCAL, MAG |
|  | in intensity, 5 V pk-pk for |  | (converted value). Note displayed when vertical |
|  | discemible change in |  | mode is $\mathrm{CH} 1, \mathrm{CH} 2$ or Dual, |
|  | brightness at normal |  | not displayed in ADD or |
| Bandwidth: | DC to $2 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ | - | B modes. Horizontal axis: |
| Coupling: | DC |  | S/DIV, UNCAL, MAG |
| Input impedance: | $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ to $30 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ typical | Effective cursor range | Vertical within 3 cm. |
| Maximum input voltage: | $30 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}+$ peak AC |  | Vertical: within $\pm 3 \mathrm{~cm}$; from centre of horizontal: |
| Ventical deflection: | DC ( -3 dB @ 10 Hz AC$)$ to $40 \mathrm{MHz}(7 \mathrm{MHz}$ if $\times 5$ magnifier on) |  | within $\pm 4 \mathrm{~cm}$ graticule: |
| Bandwidth: |  | Resolution: | $1 / 25 \mathrm{~cm}$ |
|  |  | Calibrator: | 1 kHz approx., $0.5 \mathrm{~V}( \pm 3 \%)$ |
| Modes: | $\mathrm{CH} 1, \mathrm{CH} 2$, Add, Dual, Chop ( $0.2 \mathrm{~s}-5 \mathrm{~ms} / \mathrm{cm}$ ), Alt | Callorator. | square wave, $50 \%$ |
|  | $(2 \mathrm{~ms}-0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm})$ |  | duty cycle |
| Sensitivity: | $5 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 10 | Power supply: Line voltage: | $240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \%$ |
|  | calibrated steps in 1-2-5 | Line frequency: | $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
|  | sequence ( $1 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$ to | Power consumption: | 45 W |
|  | magnitication on) | Dimensions: | $\text { (W) } 320 \times(\mathrm{H}) 140 \times$ |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 3 \%$ ( $55 \%$ if $\times 5$ | Weight: | $\begin{gathered} \text { (L) } \\ 75 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | magnification) | Supplied with operating manual, mains lead, two spare fuses. Probes not included. Suitable probes will be found on page 340 . Case fitted with stand. |  |
| Input impedance: | $1 \mathrm{M} / 2 / 25 \mathrm{pF}$ |  |  |
| Maximum input voltage: | 250V DC + peak AC |  |  |
| Input coupling: | DC, AC, Gnd ref. |  |  |
| Risetime: | $<8.8$ ns (<50ns if $x 5$ | Order |  |
|  | magnification on) | Code Type | Price each |
| CH1 out: | 20 mVcm into $50 \Omega$, | GWO6G H2O Scope OS | 04RD £574.99 |
|  | DC to $10 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ |  |  |
| Polarity inversion: | CH 2 only |  |  |
| Display modes: | A, $A$ int B, B, B |  |  |
|  | triggered, $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{Y}$ |  |  |
| Horizontal deflection: |  |  |  |
| Timebase A: | $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $0.2 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 19 calibrated steps in 1-2-5 |  |  |
|  | sequence |  |  |
| Hold-off: | Variable |  |  |
| Timebase B: | $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $20 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 7 |  |  |
|  | calibrated steps in |  |  |
|  | 1-2-5 sequence |  |  |
| Delayed sweep start: | $<1 \mathrm{~cm}$ to $>10 \mathrm{~cm}$ | - |  |
| Delayed sweep jitter: | >1/20,000 |  |  |
| Sweep magnitication: | 10 times (sweep rate | $\square$ |  |
|  | $20 \mathrm{~ns} \mathrm{max)}$. |  |  |
| Accuracy: | $\pm 3 \%( \pm 5 \% \text { if } \times 10$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Trigger system: |  |  |  |
| Modes: | Auto, Norm, TV vertical, TV horizontal |  |  |
| Source: | CH1, CH2, Line, Extemal |  | $+2$ |
| Coupling: | AC | 5575 | art 2198 |
| Slope: | + or - | Level B: | lity Assurance |
| Sensitivity, Auto, Normal: |  |  | 12750 |
|  | $0.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ @ 20 Hz to 2 MHz <br> (1.5V/cm @ 2 MHz to |  |  |
|  | 40 MHz ) intemal, 0.2 V |  |  |
|  | pk-pk @ 20Hz to 2MHz |  |  |
|  | ( 0.8 V pk-pk @ 2 MHz | 1 | 10) 1 |
|  | to 40 MHz ) extemal |  |  |
| TV field and line: | At least 1cm or 1V |  |  |
|  | pk-pk extemal |  | ckist of |
| Extemal trigger input |  | Asses | Capability |
| Maximum input voltage: | $250 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}+$ peak $A C$ | Y | - ${ }^{\text {antre }}$ |
| $X-Y$ operation: $X$-axis: | As CH 1 except accuracy, | CUALI | \& SERV/CE |

## 20/40/60MHz 2-Channel Digital Storage Oscilloscopes OS-3020/40/60

## Goldstar



A range of supert 2-channel, dual trace oscilloscooes with digitał storaçe capabilities for 'reezing' and contnuously displaying fast ,complex or on'epeatable events. 'Equivalent sampling' is possible for very high frequericies. This is a usefur function for digitising and observing high speed reperitive signals. In ths method one data item is sampled for every high speed swoep, ard the sampling point is shifted to the right with every sweep. A useful function for digttising and ooserving hign speed repetitive signals up to the bandwidth of the oscilloscope. Another procedure called 'averaging's used to improve the signal io noise ratio of a segnal, ie to reduce the noise components from the constantly displayed repetitive waveform shown on the screen which has too much noise. In general, after 'averaging' has been performed a number of times the noise can be reduced to $1 / \checkmark N$ where $N=$ the number of times.
The fre-trigger' function is also provided to allow the operator to observe what happens prior to the trigger point of a stored waveform. The trigger pornt may be set from 0.00 cm up to ${ }^{4} 000 \mathrm{~cm}$.
'Roll mode' provides continuous observation of slow waveforms, whilst linear and sine inte potation functions allow for accurate representationi of sampled waveforms (e.g. high speed waveforms) with as litile as 25 data points per cycle. A RS232 interface is a.so provided so that siored waveforms can te printed out on paper with a suitable X-Y plotter
In addition there s an on-screen generated, character read-out capability showing voltage and timing information about the trace if required. The on-waveform potential difference measurement. displays the pote-tial difference between two points of the waveform where the moveable curscrs intersect. This is heipful for measurng peak to peak voltages of a signal, for examole. The measured value is displayed in the tap left comer of the screen while the time cifference, as measured between the two cursors, is shown at top right. The two cursors are shown as ' X ' and ' + ' symbels, and can be positioned horizontally anywhere on the trace. The input channel number, attencation level (vertical sensitivity per cm ) and norizontal timebase sweep per cm are shown at the bottom of the screen.
Final'y, the read-out can also show the frequency of the waveform, or that par. of it that lie:s between the two cursors. This is most useful for firiding the frequency of a harmonic or some other superimposed signal over the fundamental waveform. This display appears at top right in place of the time difference reading in this mode; all other parts of the read-ou: are as betore. The read-out also shows the general : perating mode of the oscilloscope including active sampling functions. The CRT includes automatic focusing responding to screen intensity change:s, varieble graticule illumiriation and a rotatable trace. At the rear of the unit is 'Ch1 Out Connector' which provides an amplified part of the input signal on CH 1 for a fequency counter or any other monitoring measuring device.
Full scale delayed sweep, trace magnification and comprehensive triggering modes are also provised.

## Features

Maximum 2-channel simultaneous sampling rates of 20MS/s.
Digitised repetitive signal in equivalent mode 60 MHz (OS-3060), 40 MHz (OS-3040), 20 MHz (OS-3020).
2 -kilowords memory capacity per channel.
One-touch switching between real and storage modes. Two save memories.
Pre-triggering enables observation of waveform portions before the trigger point.
Direct copy of screen display using HP-GL commands with RS232C interface.
Roll mode provides continuous observation of slow waveforms.
Averaging functions provides summation averaging of up to 256 times.
Linear and sine interpolation function for optimum pulse or sinusoidal signals
Magnification function simplifies detailed waveform observation.
CRT read-out for displaying set values along with measured values of voltage, time and frequency using the cursor function.

Specifications for models OS-3020;3040;3060. CRT:
Configuration:
6 -inch with intemal $8 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$ graxicule also marked for rise time with 2 mm divisions along central axes
Accelerating potential:

| OS-3020: | 1.9 kV |
| :---: | :--- |
| OS-3040: | 11.5 KV |
| OS-3060: | 10.0 KV |
| hosphor: | P 31 (standard) |
| axis (intensity modulation): |  |

Input signal:Negative going for increase in intensity, 5 V pk-pk for discemable change in brightness at normal settings
Bandwidth:
OS-3020; OS-3040 DC to 2MHz (-3dB).
OS-3060
Input impedance: $\quad 20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ to $30 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ typical
Maximum input voltage:
Vertical deflection:
Bandwidth:
OS-3020
OS-3040
OS-3060
Modes

Sensitivity:

Accuracy:
Input impedance: Maximum input
voltage:
Input coupling:
Rise time:
OS-3020
OS-3040
OS-3060

Polarity inversion
Signal Delay:
Horizontal deflection:
Display modes: $\quad A, A$ int $B, B, B$ triggered, $X$ -Y(OS-3060 push button operation only)

Timebase A:
OS-3020,OS-3040 $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $0.2 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 19 calibrated steps in 1-2-5 sequence
OS-3060 $\quad 0.1 \mu \mathrm{si} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $0.2 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 20 calibrated steps in 1-2-5 Variable
OS-3020,OS-3040
$0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $20 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 7 calibrated steps in 1-2-5 sequence
OS-3060
$0.1 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $10 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 7 calibrated steps in 1-2-5 sequence.
Delayed sweep start:<1cm to $>10 \mathrm{~cm}$
Delayed sweep jitter: $>1 / 20,000$
Sweep magnification:
OS-3020,OS-3040: 10 times (sweep rate 20ns max.)
OS-3060: $\quad 10$ times (sweep rate 10 ns max.)
Accuracy: $\quad \pm 3 \%( \pm 2 \%$ additional error for magnifier)
Trigger system:
Modes:
Source:
Coupling:
Slope:
Sensitivity, Auto,
Normal:
OS-3020:
Intemal $=0.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ @ 20 Hz to $2 \mathrm{MHz}(1.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ @ 2 MHz to 20MHz)
Extemal $=0.2 \mathrm{Vpk}-\mathrm{pk} @ 20 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 2 MHz ( 0.8 V pk-pk @ 2 MHz to 20MHz)
Intemal $=0.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ @ 20 Hz to $2 \mathrm{MHz}(1.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$
(a) 2 MHz to 40 MHz )

Extemal $=0.2 \mathrm{~V}$ pk-pk @ 20 Hz to 2 MHz ( 0.8 V
pk-pk @ 2MHz to 40MHz)
Intemal $=0.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ @ 20 Hz to
$2 \mathrm{MHz}(1.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$
@ 2 MHz to 60 MHz )
Extemal $=0.15 \mathrm{~V}$ pk-pk @ 20Hz to 2 MHz
( 0.3 V pk-pk @ 2 MHz to 60 MHz )
At least 1 cm or 1 V pk-pk extemal, composite sync
Extemal trigger input impedance: Maximum input
voltage:
$X-Y$ operation:
$X$-axis:
$Y$-axis:
$X-Y$ phase error:
Read-out function:
Cursor read-out:

Panel setting
displays:

Horizontal axis:

Effective curso
range from centre
of graticule:
Resolution:
Digital storage
function:
Display memory: Save memory:

## Continued from previous page.

Acquisition memory
OS-3020,OS-3040: $5 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm} \sim 20 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ : 2000 words per channel
$0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm} \sim 2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}: 1000$ words per channel
OS-3060
$0.5 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm} \sim 20 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}: 2000$ words per channel
$0.1 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm} \sim 2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}: 1000$ words per channel
Vertical resolution: 25 points/cm
Horizontal resolution:100 points/cm
Maximum sampling
rate:
bandwidth:
Repetitive event
bandwidth:

| OS-3020: | 20 MHz |
| :---: | :---: |
| OS-3040: | 40 MHz |
| OS-3060: | 60 MHz |

Data acquisition method:

Data saving:

Pre-trigger:
Paper plotting:
Magnifier:
X-Y operation:
NORM mode: store whole screen each sweep Averaging mode: store the average from 4 to 25 times Roll mode: continuously read and store and re-display on screen at higher rate Hold mode: data is held for NORM, AVG and ROLL Single shot: waveform is held after one sweep is stored Up to two screens can be saved and recalled on screen at any time
Variable by 0.4 cm per step Via RS232 interface 10 times by time/cm switch or MAG switch
Single trace $X-Y$ mode, $X$-axis = Ch1, $Y$-axis $=\mathrm{Ch} 2$ or X -axis $=$ storage $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{Y}$-axis $=$ storage B ; Dual trace mode, X -axis = Ch1, $Y$-axis $=\mathrm{Ch} 2$. Sensitivity, both: 1 mV to $5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm} \pm 5 \%$. Phase error $=<3^{\circ}$ from DC to 50 kHz

Sweep time:
OS-3020,OS-3040
$0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $20 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$.
Repetitive mode: $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$.
Roll mode: $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $20 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$. Altemate: $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $0.5 \mathrm{~ms} / \mathrm{cm}$ Chop: $1 \mathrm{~ms} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $20 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$.
OS-3060
$0.1 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $20 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$.
Repetitive mode: $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $2 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$
Roll mode: $0.5 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $20 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ Altemate: $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $0.5 \mathrm{~ms} / \mathrm{cm}$ Chop: $1 \mathrm{~ms} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $20 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$
Read-out function:
Cursor read-out
Voltage reference $\Delta \mathrm{V}$ :
$\Delta$-REF/time reference; $\Delta T$ :
$\Delta$-REF/frequency reference; 1/ $\Delta \mathrm{T}: \Delta-$ REF

Panel setting displays

V/DIV, UNCAL, MAG. S/DIV,
UNCAL, MAG. $X-Y$, trigger point, number of averaging, roll mode, smoothing, interpolation method, save memory information, probe setting
Calibrator:
Power supply:
Line voltage:
1 kHz approx., $0.5 \mathrm{~V}( \pm 3 \%)$
square wave, $50 \%$ duty cycle

Line frequency:
$240 \mathrm{VAC} \pm 10 \%$
$50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Power consumption: 65W

Supplied with operating manual, mains lead and two spare fuses. Case is fitted with multi-position stand/carrying handle. Probes, not included, see below. Calibration service available please contact the sales line for details.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW07H | H20 | Scope OS-3020 |
| JX40T | H20 | Digital Scope 3040 |
| JV08J | H20 | Digital Scope 3060 |

## OSCILLOSCOPE ACCESSORIES Oscilloscope Probe



A very high quality probe suitable for use with almost any oscilloscope. Probe has a slide switch on body for immediate selection of either times 10 or times 1 .

## Specification

Position x1
Attenuation:
Bandwidth:
Rise time: Input resistance: Input capacitance: Working voltage:

1:1
DC to 25 MHz
14ns
$1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ (oscilloscope input) 90 pF (+ oscilloscope input) 200 V DC including peak AC derating with frequency

## Position Ref

Probe tip grounded via 9MS resistor
Position $\times 10$

| Attenuation: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bandwidth: |  |
| 10:1 |  |
| Rise time: |  |
|  | $<1.4 \mathrm{~ns}$ |

DC
Compensation range: 10 to 50 pF
Input resistance:

Input capacitance:
Working voltage:
$9 \mathrm{M} \Omega \pm 1 \%$ (10MS when connected to oscilloscopes with $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ input)
16pF

Cable iength:
$500 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ including peak AC derating with frequency Working temperature: $\quad-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
The probe is supplied with a 1.2 m flexible screened lead and 20 cm earth lead with crocodile clip. Supplied in a plastic storage wallet with the following
accessories: spring loaded test hook, IC test tip, probe tip, BNC adaptor, insulating tip and compensating tool. Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BWO5F | Scope Probe BNC | $£ 16.99$ |

Oscilloscope Probe Accessories


A pack of three spring-loaded test hooks and a pack of five probe tips for use with the oscilloscope probe (BW05F).


## Low-Cost Scope Probe



A 50 s 2 co-axial lead connected to a $50 \Omega 2$ BNC plug at one end and a red probe clip with spring loaded hook and a black crocodile clip at the other end. Length 900 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YR95D | L0-Cost Scope Probe | $£ 4.99$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## DOUBLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER

Safeguard yourself with this double pole residual current circuit breaker. Simply plug the circuit breaker into your existing 13A mains socket outlet and then plug the lawn mower, hedge trimmer or any two or three wire domestic aدpliance into the 13A socket outlet on the unit. The circuit breaker has a rated trip current of 30 mA and will trip within 40 ms , with a maximum operatins current of 13 A . A test button and an indicator flas is incorporated in the unit and allows you to vsually check its operation. This facility must be used every time the circuit breaker is used to ensure that the unit is functioning correctly. Please note, a circuit breaker is not a substitute for good electrical safety practices. and normal precautions should be observed when in use.


## SELECTION CHART FOR BENCH POWER SUPPLIES

| FEATURE | XG89 | GW02 | GW08 | GW09 | GW10 | GW11 | GW12 | GW13 | GW14 | GW15 | GW16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VOLTS | 30 | 30 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| CURRENT | 2 A | 2.5A | 1A | 3 A | 3A | 3A | 2.5A | 3A | 6A | 6A | 10A |
| SINGLE OR DUAL | S | S | S | S | S | D | D | D | S | D | S |
| DUAL TRACKING | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | - |
| 5 V TLL O/P | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 12 V T \mathrm{~L} \\ & \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ANALOGUE OR DIGITAL | A | A | A | A | D | A | D | A | A | A | A |
| COARSE \& FINE CONTROL | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ |
| CURRENT LIMIT | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| CV \& CC MODES | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| REMOTE | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CONTINUOUS OR DYNAMIC LOAD |  | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| OVERLOAD \& REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTION | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| POWER SAVE | - | - | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## COMPARE OUR PRICE \& QUALITY - SAVE MONEY TODAY!

## HOBBYISTS BENCH POWER SUPPLIES

Triple Power Supply


A cost-effective quality power supply, in a strong galvanized steel case, with two fixed outputs and a 0 to 30 V DC variable output up to 2.5 A max. The two fixed outputs are rated at 5 V and 12 V DC, each with a 500 mA rating ( 1 A surge). Overload and short circuit protection is provided. The PSU has separate analogue voltmeter and ammeter displays, with the output voltage continuously variable over the range, whilst the current can be limited from 0 to 2.5A. The two fixed outputs are fed via 'snap-on' terminals and the variable supply is available at a pair of terminal posts.
Specification

Power requirements:
Variable output: Maximum current Fixed output 1: Fixed output 2: Ripple \& Noise: Line Regulation: Load regulation: Dimensions: Weight:

220 V AC 50 Hz
0 to 30 V DC
2.5A

5 V DC 500 mA , 1 A surge 12 V DC $500 \mathrm{~mA}, 1 \mathrm{~A}$ surge 5 mV
$0.05 \%+10 \mathrm{mV}$
$0.05^{\circ}+10 \mathrm{mV}$
$200 \times 150 \times 145 \mathrm{~mm}$ 2.8 kg

Order
(019
Code Type Price each GW02C F10) Bench PSU 30V/12V/5V £89.99
30V 2A


A good quality, regulated, variable 30 V 2 A power supply ideal for the hobbyist's work bench. Featuring a separate voltmeter and ammeter, variable output voltage, and a current limit that can be set to between approximately 300 mA and 2.2 A . Output is via two terminal posts, and a third post for ground connections that is connected to the chassis and mains earth.
Specification
Input: 210 V to 250 V AC
Output: 0 to 30 V DC in two ranges
Current: 0 to 2 A
Voltage regulation
load: $\quad<0.1 \%(30 \mathrm{mV})$ for a no load to full load change
line: $\quad<0.15 \%(45 \mathrm{mV})$ for a $10 \%$ line voltage change
Current regulation
load: $\quad 0.2^{\circ}$ 。 max for a 30 V DC load voltage change

## Continued from previous page.

line: $\quad 0.2 \% \max +3 \mathrm{~mA}$ for a $10 \%$ line voltage change
Ripple and noise:
$<250 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ ms
Output mode:

Overload protection:
Automatic crossover between constant voltage and constant current operation
current limiting circuit and fuse in $A C$ input
Current limiting: Adjustable from $1 \%$ to $110 \%$
Dimensions: of rated load current $205 \times 100 \times 195 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XG89V | D8 | Bench PSU 2A30V | £99.99 |

## PROFESSIONAL BENCH POWER SUPPLIES

by Instek
All the PSUs in the 'Professional' range feature overload and reverse polarity protection and current limiting which is set by a rotary control. The supply can be forced to leave 'constant voltage' mode and enter 'constant current' mode. Here the output current is maintained for a given setting of the current control by the output voltage being varied to keep the current constant. As an aid red and green front panel LEDs for each channel signal either 'CV' (constant voltage) or 'CC' (constant current) mode as active. Power consumption and dissipation is conserved by a dual level power saving device which selects lower ratios of the main supply transformers' secondaries automatically if the outputs fall below the relevant thresholds.

## Single 60V 14 DC Power Supply

A high quality $D C$ power supply with an output of 0 to 60 V DC at up to 1 A maximum. A separate voltmeter and ammeter are provided for monitoring the output. Voltage output is continuously variable over the range with one 'coarse' rotary control, and is accompanied by an additional fine' control which can vary output over $10 \%$ of the set value. In addition the voltage level can be remote controlled from an extemal source and the output can be switched to handle continuous or dynamic loads. Current limiting is provided by further 'coarse' and fine' rotary controls.


Specification

| CV | CC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mode | Mode |
| $240 \mathrm{VAC} \pm 10 \%$ | $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |

Input: $\quad 240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \% 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Output: $\quad 0$ to $60 \mathrm{VDC} \quad 0$ to 1A DC Load regulation: $0.01 \%+3-5 \mathrm{mV} \quad 0.02 \%+3 \mathrm{~mA}$ Line regulation: $0.01 \%+3 \mathrm{mV} \quad 0.02 \%+3 \mathrm{~mA}$
Ripple \& noise: 0.5 mV ms 3 mA ms
Dimensions: $128 \times 145 \times 285 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~kg}$
Order
Code
GW08.

PSU 60V 1A
${ }^{6024}$
Price each
£139.99

## Single 30V 3A DC Power Supply



A high quality $D C$ power supply providing 0 to 30 V DC at up to 3 A maximum. A separate voltmeter and ammeter are provided for monitoring the output. Voltage output is continuously variable over the range with one 'coarse' rotary control, and is accompanied by an additional fine' control which can vary output over $10 \%$ of the set value. In addition the voltage level can be remote controlled from an extemal source and the output can be switched to handle continuous or dynamic loads. Current limiting is provided by further 'coarse' and fine' rotary controls.

## Specification

|  | CV | CC |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Mode | Mode |


| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW09K | PSU 30V 3A | £149.99 |

Digital Single 30V 3A DC Power Supply


A high quality $D C$ power supply providing 0 to 30 V DC at up to 3A maximum. The instrument includes an auto-ranging digital voltmeter (DVM) with front panel LCD display, and which can also function as a digital ammeter, for monitoring voltage or current output as required according to the setting of the front panel VOLTS/AMPS selector switch. Voltage output is continuously variable over the whole range with one 'coarse' rotary control, accompanied by an additional Yine' control which can vary output over $>5 \%$ of the set value. In addition the voltage level can be remote controlied from an extemal source and current limiting is provided by further 'coarse' and 'fine' rotary controls. The output is provided via three ' + ', ' - ' and chassis ground front panel screw terminal posts which accept 4 mm wander plugs, spade terminals or stripped wires.

## Specification

|  | CV | CC |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Mode | Mode |


| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW10L | Hy | Price each |
| GSU 30V 3A Digital | $£ 199.99$ |  |

Dual Tracking 30V 3A DC Power Supply


A high quality $D C$ power supply featuring two 0 to 30 V DC outputs, which can operate either as two entirely independent single ended supplies, or be combined in tracking mode to produce equal dual $(+)$ and ( - ) supply rails, both continuously variable from one single control, with a central common rail. Each supply can deliver up to 3A maximum in either mode. Separate voltmeters and ammeters are provided for monitoring each output. Voltage output for each independent supply is continuously variable over the range with one rotary control. Outputs are presented via two pairs of front panel screw terminal posts which accept 4 mm wander plugs, spade terminals or stripped wires and include two chassis earth terminal posts.
Also provided is one fixed, 5V DC 3A output max., regulated supply to TTL logic circuit standard, the output is available on a pair of 4 mm terminal posts on the front panel.

Specification

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | CV | CC |
|  | Mode | Mode | 5V DC supply: Deviation limits: Load regulation: Line regulation: Output current: Weight:

Code Type $£ 299.99$

Digital Dual Tracking 32V 2.5A DC Power Supply


A high quality $D C$ power supply featuring two 0 to 30 V DC outputs, whicin can operate either as two entirely independent single ended supplies, or $b \in$ combined in tracking mode to produce equal dual ( + ) and ( - ) supply rails, both continuously variable from one single control, and with a central common rail. Each supply can deliver up to 3 A maximum in either mode. The instrument includes auto-ranging digital voltmeters (DVM) with front zanel LED displays, which can also function as a digital ammeter, for monitoring the voltage or curren output, as required according to the position of the front panel VOLTS/AMPS selector switches of either supply. Voltage output for each independent supply is continuously variable over the range with one rotary control. Outputs are presented via two pairs of front panel screw terminal posts which accept 4 mm wander plugs, spade terminals or stripped wires. in addition io two chassis earth terminal posts. Also included is une fixed, 5V DC 3A output maximum, regulated supply to $T L$ logic circuit standard, the output is available on a pair of 4 mm terminal posts on the front panel.

Specification

Input.
Outputs, each Load regulation: Line regulation: Ripple \& noise:

| CV | CC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mode | Mode |

5V DC supply:
Deviation: Load regulation: Line regulation: Output current: Rippie \& noise: Short circuit: current: Dimensions: Weight:

240 V AC $\pm 10 \% 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
0 to 32 V DC $\quad 0$ to 25 ADC $0.01 \%+3 \mathrm{mV} \quad 0.02 \%+3 \mathrm{~mA}$ $0.01 \%+3 \mathrm{mV} \quad 0.02 \%+3 \mathrm{~mA}$ $<1 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{ms} \quad<3 \mathrm{~mA} \mathrm{~ms}$

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW12N | Hype | Price each |
| PSU 32V 2.5A Dual Dg | $£ 349.99$ |  |

## Dual Tracking 60V 3A DC Power Supply



A high quality $D C$ power supply featuring two 0 to 60 V DC outputs, which can operate either as two entirely independent single ended supplies, or be combined in tracking mode to produce equal dual ( + ) and ( - ) supply rails, both continuously variable from one single control, with a central common rail. Each supply can
deliver up to 3A maximum in either mode. Separate voltmeters and ammeters are provided for monitoring each output. Voltage output for each independent supply is continuously variable over the range with one rotary control. Similarly current limiting is provided for each by a further rotary control. Outputs are available on two pairs of front panel screw terminal posts which accept 4 mm wander plugs, spade terminals or stripped wires, together with two chassis earth terminal posts. Also included is one fixed, 5V DC 3A output max., regulated supply to TTL logic circuit standard, and the output is available on a pair of 4 mm terminal posts on the front panel.

Specification

Input
Outputs, each: Load regulation: Line regulation: Ripple \& noise:

5V DC supply:
Deviation: Load regulation: Line regulation: Output current: Ripple \& noise: Short circuit: current: Dimensions: Weight:

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW13P | H | PSU 60V 3A Dual |



Single 30V 6A DC Power Supply


A high quality DC power supply providing 0 to $30 \mathrm{~V} D C$ at up to 6A maximum with a separate voltmeter and ammeter for monitoring the output. Voltage output is continuously variable over the range with 'coarse' and "fine" rotary controls with current limiting provided by further 'coarse' and 'fine' rotary controls. The output is via two front panel screw terminal posts which accept 4 mm wander plugs, spade terminals or stripped wires A similar chassis earth terminal post is also provided.
Specification

|  | CV | CC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mode | Mode |
| Input: | $240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \% 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |  |
| Output: | 0 to 30V DC | 0 to 6A DC |
| Load regulation: | 0.01\% +5mV | 0.02\% + 3 mA |
| Line regulation: | 0.01\% +3mV | 0.02\% + 3 mA |
| Ripple \& noise: | $<1 \mathrm{mV}$ ms | $<3 \mathrm{~mA} \mathrm{rms}$ |
| Dimensions: | $255 \times 145 \times 33$ |  |
| Weight: | 11.5 kg |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW140 | H | PSU 30V 6A |

Dual Tracking 30V 6A DC Power Supply


A high quality $D C$ power supply featuring two 0 to 30 V DC outputs, which can operate either as two entirely independent single ended supplies, or be combined in tracking mode to produce equal dual ( + ) and ( - ) supply rails, both continuously variable from a single rotary control, with a central common rail. Each supply can deliver up to 6A DC maximum in either mode. Separate voltmeters and ammeters are provided for monitoring each output. Voltage output for each independent supply is continuously variable over the range with one rotary control. Similarly current limiting is provided for each by a further rotary control. Outputs are presented via two pairs of front panel screw terminal posts which accept 4 mm wander plugs, spade terminals or stripped wires, together with two chassis earth terminal posts.
Alsc provided is one fixed, 5V DC 3A output max., regulated supply to TL logic circuit standard, and the output is available on a pair of 4 mm terminal posts on the front panel. Specification

|  | CV | CC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mode | Mode |
| Input: | $240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10 \% 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |  |
| Outputs, each: | 0 to 30V DC | 0 to 6A DC |
| Load regulation: | 0.01\% +5mV | 0.02\% +3mA |
| Line regulation: | 0.01\% +3mV | 0.02\% +3mA |
| Ripple \& noise: | $<1 \mathrm{mV}$ ms | 3 mA ms |
| Dimensions: | $255 \times 145 \times 4$ |  |
| Weight: | 18.5 kg |  |


| Code | Type | Price eac |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW15R | H43 | PSU 306 Dual |

## Single 30V 104 DC PSU



A high quality $D C$ power supply providing 0 to 30 V DC at up to 10A maximum with separate voltmeter and ammeter for monitoring the output. Voltage output is continuously variable over the range with one 'coarse' and one 'fine' rotary controls. Current limiting is provided by further coarse and fine rotary controls. The output is via two front panel screw terminal posts which accept 4 mm wander plugs, spade terminals or stripped wires. A similar chassis earth terminal post is also provided. Output is also overload and reverse polarity protected.
Specification

|  | CV | CC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mode | Mode |
| Input: | $240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \pm 10^{\circ} \% 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |  |
| Output: | 0 to 30V DC | 0 to 10A DC |
| Load regulation: | 0.01\% +5mV | 0.02\% + 3mA |
| Line regulation: | 0.01\% +3mV | $0.02 \%+3 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Ripple \& noise: | $<1 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{ms}$ | $<5 \mathrm{~mA}$ rms |
| Dimensions: | $255 \times 145 \times 4$ |  |
| Weight: | 13.2 kg |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code Ty |  | Price each |
| GW16S H PS | 30 V 10 A | £429.99 |

## GW15R H43 PSU 306 A Dual <br> £479.99

## r

[^14]
## 344•TOOLS

## 29 COMPONENT STORAGE 30 TOOLS



The Maplin Tools Section has a comprehensive range of tools for amateur and professional engineers and DIY enthusiasts. From screwdrivers to sophisticated welding equipment, Maplin can supply all your needs at very competitive prices.

## - JOUI

| Abrasive Paper | 365 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Adhesives | 395 |
| Antistatic Products | 362,393 |
| Bending Machine | 366 |
| Cases | 348 |
| Centre Punches | 365 |
| Cutters | 356,360 |
| Desoldering Tcols | 387 |
| Drills | $371,372,377$ |
| Hacksaws | 365 |
| Helping Hands | 361 |


| Jigsaw | 378 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Knives | 365 |
| Low Voltage Irons | 382 |
| Magnifying Glasses | 361 |
| Mains Soldering Irons | 381 |
| Miniature Power Tools | 369 |
| Needle Files | 363 |
| Pliers | 356 |
| Power Drills | 376 |
| Rulers | 369 |
| Safety Goggles | 380 |


| Screwdrivers | 349,379 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Socket Sets | 354,363 |
| Solder | 388 |
| Spanners | 363 |
| Spirit Levels | 368 |
| Tapes | 368,397 |
| Taps \& Dies | 367 |
| Temperature Control Irons | 380 |
| Tool Sets | 353 |
| Vices \& Clamps | 367 |
| Wire Strippers | 360 |

## COMPONENT STORAGE

## Self-Seal Bags



Polythene bags with grip tops ideal for storing small components. The bags have a white panel on one side which can be written on. Bags are available in two sizes in bundles of 100 .
Small bag is 57 mm wide and 76 mm high ( $\left(2^{1 / 4} \times 3 \mathrm{in}\right.$.). Large bag is 89 mm wide and 114 mm high ( $31 / 2 \times 4 / / 2 \mathrm{in}$.).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK77J | Sealable Bag $2.55 \times 3$ | $£ 1.49$ |
| JK78K | Sealable Bag 3.5×4.5 | $£ 1.99$ |



## Storage Tray



A strong cardboard tray in which self-seal bags or components can be stacked. A large self-seal bag fits snugly across the width. The tray is supplied flat and is simply folded into shape. Various different sizes are available to suit every need.

| Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Assembled size | Stock |
| ( $W \times$ D) |  |
| 3 in $\times 6$ in | AQ600 |
| $4 \mathrm{in} \times 9 \mathrm{in}$ | YT57M |
| 4 in $\times 12$ in | AQ61R |
| 6 in $\times 12$ in | AQ62S |
| iOin $\times 12 \mathrm{in}$ | AQ63T |
| 6 in $\times 18 \mathrm{in}$ | AQ64U |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AO600 | Card Tray $(3 \times 6)$ | $49 p$ |
| VT57M | Card Tray $(4 \times 9)$ | $99 p$ |
| A061R | Card Tray $(4 \times 12)$ | $99 p$ |
| AO62S | Card Tray $(6 \times 12)$ | $99 p$ |
| A063T | Card Tray $(10 \times 12)$ | $£ 1.09$ |
| A064U | Card Tray $(6 \times 18)$ | $£ 1.09$ |

## RAACO STORAGE PRODUCTS

Zaaco manufacture a wide range of quality storage products. Each item in tne range shows the design, attention to detail and quality of manufacture that have made Raaco world leaders in their field.

## Assorted Hobby Boxes

A range of six quality storage boxes and one storage case, made from high grade polypropylene, with a hinged translucent plastic lid and slide locks. Boxes are available in three sizes; A6, A5 and A4. Each type has 2 differently constructed compartment sizes; assorted (red only) or criss-cross (green only) and are fitted with three unbreakable hinges. A groove on the inside of the lid overlocks the base of the box when closed ensuring the the contents of the compartments are held in place, and not mixed when the box is carried.



| Hobby Box 9 (Colour Red) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| No. of Compartments: | 9 |
| Size: | $240 \times 195 \times 42 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Stock Code | KR49D |



Hobby Box 15 (Colour Red) No. of Compartments:
Size
Stock Code:
$340 \times 260 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$ KR50E


Hobby Box 12 (Colour Green)
No. of Compartments: 12
Size
Stock Code
$175 \times 145 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ GX22Y

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.


Hobby Box 18 (Colour Green)
No. of Compartments: 18
Size: $\quad 240 \times 195 \times 42 \mathrm{~mm}$
Stock Code: GX25C


Hobby Box 32 (Colour Green)
No. of Compartments: 32
Size:
$340 \times 260 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$
GX26D

## Hobby Case

Hobby Case 27 comes complete with 16 removable trays of various sizes, two are stacked and sub-divided into 5 and 8 compartments respectively. This makes a total of 27 individual compartments, which can be arranged in the box as desired. Hobby Case 27 has a convenient carrying handle.


Hobby Case 27 (Green only)

Size:
Stock Code:
7
$340 \times 260 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$
KR51F

## Order

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KR48C | Hobby Box 7 | $£ 2.99$ |
| KR49D | Hobby Box 9 | $£ 4.99$ |
| KR50E | A1 | Hobby Box 15 |

Phone 01702552941

## Transbox

Raaco


A good quality plastic box with two layers of storage and a clear plastic lid with carrying handle and slidelock. The box contains several dividers which fit into the base to make between 2 and 15 separate compartments. A clear plastic tray with three large compartments fits tightly on top of the base and with the lid closed contents cannot spill from one compartment to another when the box is carried. Overall size of box $275 \times 215 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XJ03D | A1 | Transbox |

Bins on Rails
Raaco


Ideally suited for the garage and the workshop. Four grey handwidth boxes ( $112 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$ intemal dimensions) with sloping fronts attached to a 500 mm long wall mounting rail which has 4 mm fixing holes. The boxes are stackable.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX27E | Bins on Rails | $£ 3.49$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO


YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## FAX YOUR ORDER Now! 01702553935

## Toolmate

## Raaco

A new generation of Toolboxes. Light in weight, their design offers stability in use and a large capacity in relation to their overall size.
Features:

* Do not rust
* Remain stable
* Weatherproof
* Resistant to chemical attack
* Made from durable Polypropylene

Toolmate 1 is supplied with a removable tote tray and two drawers which can be kitted out with compartment inserts.
Toolmate 2 features the removable tote tray, which like Toolmate 1, can be kitted out with compartment inserts.
Toolmate 3 features a removable tote tray but does not use the compartment inserts. Inserts are available as an assorted set of 16 , ordered separately (Order Code KU86T),for use only in Toolmates 1 and 2.


Toolmate 1
Dimensions (mm)

| L | W | H | Wt |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order    <br> Code Type   <br> Price each    |  |  |  |  |


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JP16S | D5 | Toolmate 1 |

Toolmate 2


Dimensions (mm)


Toolmate 3


Dimensions (mm)

| L |  | W | H | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Wt} \\ & 1.2 \mathrm{Kg} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 425 |  | 215 | 170 |  |  |
| Order |  | Type |  |  |  |
| Code |  |  |  | Price each |  |
| KU85G | B3 | Toolmate 3 |  | £14.99 |  |

## Compartment Inserts

Raaco


The compartmental inserts provide an organised, movable and flexible storage for small parts in the tote tray and drawer of Toolmate 1 and the tote tray of Toolmate 2. Available in sets of 16 only.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU86T | -0oImate Inserts | $£ 8.99$ |

## Multibon

## Raaco



A robust plastic box with sedarate intemal compartmertised tray, carning handle and revolving clasp. The box has a large open well and the tray fits into this to about halt-way down so that the top of the box is level with the top of the tray. With the handle pulled up, the lid when opened oust will sit horizontal supported by the handle, with the opened box and the tray can be ifited out of the box and placed in the lid. Overall size $335 \times 205 \times 162 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

Order
Code

Type Multibox

Price each £10.99

## Storage Cabinets



A range of three storage cabinets made from Superleרe ${ }^{-M}$, a strong plastic that will not rist, dent, chip or peel, suitable for home, workshop or office. The drawers are made from translucent polyprcpylene and are divided into compartments, and with the dividers provided, the compartments may be divided in to sections. The cabinets are of one piece construction, and can be stacked to provide additional storage, and can be wall mounted or free-standing.
Type 15 has five drawers ( 15 compartments), Type 30 has six drawers ( 30 compartments) and Type 50 has ten drawers ( 50 compartmenis)

Dimensions (mm):

|  | H | W | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Type 15 | 183 | 223 | 160 |
| Type 30 | 217 | 268 | 132 |
| Type 50 | 357 | 268 | 132 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  |
| BU9.5D | D4 | Storage Cabinet 15 | Price each |
| BU947 | F5 | Storage Cabinet 30 | $£ 10.99$ |
| BU93B | F88 | Storage Cabinet 50 | $£ 16.99$ |

## Large Storage Cabinet



A dark grey enamelled steel cabinet with transparent plastic drawers with guides and end-stops. May be screwed to a wall or frame or free-standing. The catinet contains 60 drawers each $35 \times 52 \times 135 \mathrm{~mm}$
front to back. Each drawer can be subdivided into two or three using optional extra dividers. The drawer front has a label hoider; labels can be made out of stiff white card cut to size if required. Overall size 555 mm high, 307 mm rwide, 154 mm deep. Dividers are available in packs of 10

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XG98G | F10 | 60 Drawer Cabinet |
| FP55K | Dividers W Pk of 10 | $£ 39.99$ |

## Compact Tool Boxes



A choice of iwo black tool boxes that are ideal for electronic engineers, service technicians and hobbyists. The tool boxes are molded in Superlene ${ }^{T M}$, a very tough plastic that will not dent, peel, chip or crack. Inside, there is a removable tool/compartment tray that sits securely in the box. A heavy duty rust resistant plated latcts (two on the larger box) secures the box for transit, and provision for a padlock is also provided. The smaller box measures $405 \times 194 \times 220 \mathrm{~mm}$, and the larger box measures $480 \times 230 \times 26 \mathrm{Cmm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| BUgox | FS | Compact Toolbox Smi |
| BU91Y | Fg | Compact Toolbox Lrg |
| B14.99 |  |  |
|  |  | $£ 19.99$ |

## Open Toolbox



An ingenious open tool box moulded in tough grey plastic $w$ th a large red drawer that has compartments for holding smaller items. Ideal for the storage of tools. Dimensions: $481 \times 260 \times 295 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
3985
Code
Price each
Bu92A E5 Open Toolbox
§16.99

## Drawer Organiser

A tough, durable, black plastic cabinet made from Superiene ${ }^{7 M}$, has 5 large drawers ( $139 \times 143 \times 60$ $\mathrm{mm})$, two of which are divided into two compartments, and 8 small drawers ( $139 \times 143 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) each of which are supplied with dividers. If more storage space is required then the cabinets can be stacked. Slots are provided on the back of the cabinet for wall mounting. Overall dimensions: $448 \times 205 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$.


Order
3993

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU96E | G8 | Organiser |

Drawer Organiser with Lids


A high impact polypropylene black case containing five drawers with hinged lids. The drawers can be removed and carried separately, and have varied numbers of compartments. The organiser can be stacked or wall mounted. Size: $313 \times 305 \times 202 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BU995F | H11 | Organiser with Lids |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO

YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## CARRYING CASES

 Light Weight

A range of 4 elegant, black plastic, splashproof, injection-moulded carrying cases which represent superb value for money. When closed, the edge of the top half of the case overraps the bottom half. Not only does this provide waterproofing, but also increases rigidity for transport. The two halves of the case are locked together by a 'snap' fit fastener, and it features rigid, moulced handles. The dimensions of the four are:

| Type | Length (including <br> handle and feet) | Width <br> mm | Depth <br> mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | 209 | 247 | 49 |
| B | 265 | 335 | 79 |
| C | 335 | 400 | 96 |
| D | 410 | 440 | 110 |

Primarily for use as tool carrying cases, they can find many other applications, which can include transporting documents. In particular, size A can be used as a handy storage case for vehicle documents as it will fit into most glove compartments.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| 2F03D |  | Carrying Case A | £3.99 |
| 2F04E | A1 | Carrying Case B | £5.99 |
| ZF05F | B1 | Carrying Case C | £7.99 |
| 2F06G | C4 | Carrying Case D | £9.99 |

## Aluminium Type



A quality aluminium type flight case in which items to be carried are packed in foam. The case is silver in colour except for the black rounded comers and the two chrome-plated locks. Two keys are supplied for the locks, which are of the clasp action catch variety. The handle is made from tough black plastic and has attractive chrome trimmings. A shoulder carrying strap is provided which hooks onto buckles mounted on either side of the case. The bottom and the back of the case have four feet fitted. which not only reduce shock being transmitted to the contents of the case when it is placed down on a hard surface, but also help to prevent the underside of the case from getting scratched. Weight: 2.6 kg ; overall dimensions (including
handle and feet): 350 mm long $\times 470 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide x 165 mm deep; overall depth of foam (compressible): 55 mm (lid); 80 mm (lower body)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GL34M | F6 | Metal Flight Case |

Tools Harness


A rugged tools hamess with a 48 mm wide waist strap with adjustable buckle and quick-release plastic buckle clip. The waist strap has a metal bar 85 mm long to allow a tape measure to be firmly attached. The strap itself is riveted to the main part of the hamess for durability. There are five main compartments built into the padded synthetic hamess. Compartment sizes:
1 Large ( $210 \times 195 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
1 Medium ( $160 \times 110 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
1 Small ( $110 \times 125 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
2 Small ( $50 \times 120 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
There are two heavy duty holsters suitable for holding a hammer and similar large tools such as screwdrivers etc.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ73Q | Tools Harness | $£ 14.99$ |

## TRIMMING TOOLS Hexagon Type



Tool moulded in blue acetal for adjusting 6 mm cores with 0.1 in . aff hexagon centre hole. Hexagon at each end with screwdriver extension at one end only. Length: 127 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BR48C | Hex Trimmer | 37p |

## Pot Core Type

Deltron


Moulded tool, with a phosphor bronze blade at each end. Designed to fit 4 mm and 6 mm cores. Suitable for use with our pot cores. Length: 46 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BR51F | Trim Tool | $89 p$ |

## Preset Type

A trim tool for preset potentiometers. Double-ended with protruding blade for single fum presets etc., and recessed blade for our 15 -tum cermets etc. Recess prevents blade slipping out during adjustment. Length: 130 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BR490 | Preset Trimmer | $99 p$ |

## Alignment Tool Set



A set of moulded plastic tools for alignment of colour TV. Hi-Fi, Radio Amateur, CB and AM and FM radio. This set should enable you to align any combination of cores that require flat-bladed, hex, or square trimming tools.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK34M | Trim Tool Set | $£ 3.49$ |

## TOOL SETS

## Miniature Screwdriver Set

Five precision miniature screwdrivers in a plastic wallet. Screwdrivers are chromed and have a swivel cap. Blade widths (overall length of screwdriver in brackets): 1.2 mm ( 85 mm ); 1.4 mm ( 85 mm ); 1.6 mm $(85 \mathrm{~mm}) ; 1.8 \mathrm{~mm}(92 \mathrm{~mm}) ; 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}(92 \mathrm{~mm})$.


## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FY07H | Min Screwdriver Set | $99 p$ |

## Precision Screwdriver Set

Six precision
instrument screwdrivers in a hinged plastic box with transparent cover. Each consists of a specially hardened, nickel chrome molybdenum steel blade set into a heavily chromed, knurled brass holder with swivel cap. Blade widths (overall length of screwdriver in brackets): 1.0 mm ( 74 mm ); 1.4 mm ( 85 mm ); 2 mm ( 92 mm );
 2.4 mm ( 103 mm ); 3 mm $(114 \mathrm{~mm}) ; 3.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( 126 mm ).

Order
3918
Code
Type
BR58N Jewllers Scrwdur Set

Price each

11-Piece Precision Screwdriver Set


Eleven high quality precision screwdrivers with fully hardened tool steel blades, plated brass bodies; and freely revolving heads. Set comes in a hinged plastic box, and consists of six plain slot screwdrivers 1.0. 1.2, 1.4. 1.8, 2.4, and 3 mm , three crosspoint screwdrivers blade sizes 00,0 , and 1 , an awl and a pair of tweezers.
Order
4199

| Order | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | 4199 |
| BK44X | 11 Pce S/Driver Set | $£ 2.99$ |

3 Piece Screwdriver Set


A three piece screwdriver set with 2 flat blade and 1 crosspoint screwdriver. The screwdrivers have long shafts and are ideal for reaching recessed screws in electronic equipment. Handles are made from moulded plastic, and incorporate finger grips. Shafts are made from nickel chrome molybdenum steel. Flat blade screwdriver sizes: $2.4 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm} .3 .0 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$. Crosspoint screwdriver sizes: (No.0) $2.4 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM31J | 3pc Screwdriver Set | $£ 3.49$ |

6 Piece Screwdriver Set


A six piece screwdriver set with 3 flat blade and 3 crosspoint screwdrivers. The screwdrivers have long shafts and are ideal for reaching recessed screws in electronic equipment. Handles are made from moulded plastic, and incorporate finger grips. Shafts are made from nickel chrome molybdenum steel. Flat blade screwdriver sizes: $2.4 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.0 \times$ $100 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.8 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Crosspoint screwdriver sizes: (No.0) $2.4 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm}$, (No.1) $3.0 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$, (No.1) $3.8 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM30H | 6 pc Screwdriver Set | $£ 5.99$ |

## 7-Piece Screwdriver Set

A superb set of seven screwdrivers supplied in a range of sizes in flat blade and Phillips crosspoint blade. The handles, supplied in four sizes, are of a tough shatterproof plastic and the shafts, which are of various lengths, are of steel with a bright chrome finish. The set comprises four flat blade and three crosspoint blade screwdrivers.


| Flat Blade Types |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Blade | Shaft | Overall |
| Width | Length | Length |
| $5 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. | 8 in . | 12in. |
| $1 / \mathrm{in}$. | 6 in . | 10 in. |
| $3 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. | 4 in . | $73 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. |
| 1/8in. | 3 in . | $51 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. |
| Crosspoint Blade Types |  |  |
| Blade | Shaft | Overall |
| Width | Length | Length |
| No. 2 | 4 in . | $73 / 4 \mathrm{n}$. |
| No. 1 | 3 in . | 6 in. |
| No. 0 | 03 in . | 51/2in. |
| Order sious |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ44X | 7pc Screwdriver Set | $£ 5.49$ |



Phone 01702556751

## 5-Piece Insulated Screwdriver Set with Screw Retainer

A superb set of five screwdrivers which includes three flat blade and two Phillips crosspoint screwdrivers, all protected with a sliding spring-loaded, insulating sleeve on the blade. A 'gripper' on the end of the sleeve acts like an extra hand by holding the screw onto the blade while it is being inserted. The handles and sleeves, supplied in three sizes, are of a tough shatterproof red plastic and the shafts, which are in three lengths, are of chrome vanadium steel with a chemically black finish.


| Flat Blade Types |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Blade Shaft  <br> Width Length Overall <br> 5 mm 150 mm Length <br> 4 mm 125 mm 255 mm <br> 3 mm 125 mm 220 mm l |  |


| Crosspoint | Blade Types |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Blade | Shaft | Overall |
| Width | Length | Length |
| No. 2 | 175 mm | 280 mm |
| No. 1 | 125 mm | 223 mm |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW41U | Elect Screw/Dr Set 2 | $£ 8.99$ |

## 7-Piece Insulated Screwdriver Set

A set of seven screwdrivers which indudes four flat blade and three
Phillips crosspoint screwdrivers, all protected

by an insulating sleeve. The handles and sleeves, supplied in three sizes, are of a tough shatterproof red plastic and the shafts, which are in four lengths, are of chrome vanadium steel with a chemically black finish.

Flat Blade Types

| Blade | Shaft | Overall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Width | Length | Length |
| 6 mm | 150 mm | 250 mm |
| 5 mm | 125 mm | 205 mm |
| 4 mm | 100 mm | 185 mm |
| 2.5 mm | 75 mm | 155mm |
| Crosspoint Blade Types |  |  |
| Blade | Shaft | Overall |
| Width | Length | Length |
| No. 2 | 150 mm | 250 mm |
| No. 1 | 100 mm | 190 mm |
| No. 0 | 75 mm | 155 mm |
| Order 3810 |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW40T | 7p Ins Driver Set | £6.99 |

12-Piece Screwdriver Set


A superb set of twelve screwdrivers supplied in a range of sizes in flat blade and Phillips crosspoint blade. The handles, supplied in four sizes, are of a tough shatterproof plastic and the shafts, which are of various lengths, are of steel with a bright chrome finish. The set comprises eight flat blade and four crosspoint blade screwdrivers.
Flat Blade Types

| Blade |  | Shaft | Overall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Width |  | Length | Length |
| 9 mm |  | 203 mm | 300 mm |
| 7 mm |  | 152 mm | 250 mm |
| 6 mm |  | 152 mm | 250 mm |
| 6 mm |  | 102 mm | 200 mm |
| 4 mm |  | 102 mm | 172 mm |
| $4 \mathrm{~mm} *$ |  | 102mm* | $172 \mathrm{~mm}{ }^{*}$ |
| 3 mm |  | 76 mm | 140 mm |
| 7 mm |  | 38 mm | 82 mm |
| *With screwholder |  |  |  |
| Crosspoint Blade Types |  |  |  |
| Blade |  | Shaft | Overall |
| Width |  | Length | Length |
| No. 2 |  | 102 mm | 200 mm |
| No. 1 |  | 76 mm | 152 mm |
| No. 0 |  | 76 mm | 140 mm |
| No. 2 |  | 38 mm | 82 mm |
| Order ${ }_{4202}$ |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| GW47B | 2 | 12-Piece S/Drvr Set | £8.99 |

## 24-Piece Ratchet Screwdriver Set

A high quality ratchet screwdriver socket and bit set in chrome vanadium. This versatile screwdriver is fitted with a latched pivoting mechanism that allows the handle to be bent at any angle, up to a right angle from the straight line, to increase the leverage. The screwdriver is designed to accept the $1 / 4$ in, hex bits and an adaptor is supplied to accept the $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. square sockets.


30 Piece Screwdriver Set


A 30-piece screwdriver set, housed in a well designed case, which can be suspended from a wall hook or similar. The case is in two sections which comprise a transparent plastic lid and a grey base. The overall length of the closed box is 237 mm . The base is moulded to hold the contents securely. A magnetic screwdriver with a $1 / 4$ in hex socket attachment is included which has a hollow handle to store several of the blades. Overall length of the screwdriver is 185 mm (excluding any driver blades). The kit includes; one $1 / 4^{n}$ square drive to $1 / 4^{n}$ hex drive adaptor; one $1 / 4^{n}$ square drive socket to $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ hex drive socket, and an assortment of 26 screwdriver bits:
6 Torx blades, T-10, T-15, T-20, T-25, T-30, T-40.
5 Flat ended blades, $9 / 32^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 16^{\prime \prime}, 5 / 32^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
5 Allen Key heads, $5 / 64^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 32^{\prime \prime}, 7 / 64^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 9 / 64^{\prime \prime}$.
4 Square headed blades, S0, S1, S2, S3
4 Phillips blades, No.0, No.1, No.2, No. 3
2 Posidriv/Superdriv blades, PZ1, PZ2.
Each blade is identifiable by the type and size which is printed on one edge.

Urder
$h^{5000}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cono |  |  |
| AQ75S | 30pc Screwdriver Set | $£ 6.99$ |

## 23 Piece Screwdriver and Socket Set



A 23-Piece ratchet screwdriver and socket set in a hinged two part presentation box.
Contents ( $1 \times$ of each item)
Phillips bits: $N^{\circ} 1,2,3$
Flat blade bits: $N^{\circ} 4,5,6$
Posi-drive bits: $N^{\circ} 1,2,3$
Hex bits: M4, 5, 6
Sockets (1/4in.): M5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Socket adaptor
Magnetic bit holder
Ratchet handle with removable end cap for storage of small screws.

Order
5828

| Oruer <br> Code | Type <br> ZC63T | A1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 23pc S/Drvr-Skt Set |  |  |$\quad$| Price each |
| :--- |

THE BEST OF SERVICE

## 53 Piece Screwdriver and Socket Set

$\square$


A 53 Piece (including case) $1 / 4$ in. ratchet screwdriver \& socket set in a grey moulded plastic carry case.

Contents ( 1 x each item)
Flat blade bits: $5 / 32,3 / 16,1 / 4,9 / 32$
Phillips bits: $N^{\circ} 1,2,3^{32}$
Square bits: S1, S2, S3
Hex bits: $1 / 16^{\prime}, 5 / 64,3 / 32^{2}, 1 / 8^{\prime}, 5 / 32^{3}, 3 / 16,7 / 32^{1}, 4$
Torx bits: $110,15,20,25,26^{\prime}, 30^{\prime}, 40^{\prime}, 45^{\prime \prime}$
4in. bit extension
Sockets:
AF: $5 / 30,3 / 46,7 / 32,1 / 4,9 / 32,5 / 16,11 / 32,3 / 8,13 / 32,7 / 16,1 / 2$ Metric: $4,4.5,5,5.5,6,7,8,9,10,11,13$
Socket adaptor $1 / 4$ in.
Ratchet driver with $180^{\circ}$ knuckle.

## Order <br> Code

$\qquad$
Type S Drvr-Skt Sat

Price each Price eac
$£ \uparrow 4.99$

## Interchangeable Utility Set

A very useful set of small tools all of which fit into screwdriver-type body. 19 different tools: Box spanners $3 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}$, $4 \mathrm{~mm}, 4.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ Openended spanners 4 mm , $4.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 6 \mathrm{~mm}$; Allen keys $1.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 2 \mathrm{~mm}$, 2.5 mm ; Pozidrive screwdriver size 0 and size 1; Flat blade screwdrivers
 (blade widths) 1.5 mm ,
$2.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}$; and an Awl. These miniature precision tools (all approx 50 mm long; handle 92 mm long) are supplied in a hinged plastic case.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY08.J | Utility Set | $£ 4.99$ |

## Universal Driver Set



A comprehensive 17 piece tool set in a plastic storage case with hinged, perspex lid. The driver set comprises a range of six flat blade screwdrivers in 1.0 mm , $1.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 3.8 mm sizes, plus
a range of four cross-head drivers in 2.0 mm diameter and 2.5 mm diameter versions of size 0 , and 3.0 mm and 4.0 mm diameter versions of size 1 . In addition there are three allen keys of $1.5,2.0$ and 2.5 mm , and three metric nut spinners of $3.0,4.0$ and 5.0 mm . There is also a 35 mm long steel tommy bar for use with the allen keys and nut spinners. The case measures $210 \mathrm{~mm} \times 148 \mathrm{~mm} \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$. Weight 455 gm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YJ26D | Universal Driver Set | $£ 5.99$ |

## SCREWLDRIVER SETS

T-handle Screwdriver Set


A precision screwdriver system based on a high quality range of $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. hex blades and a T -handle screwdriver. The eleven, 25 mm long, blades are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and hardened. The T -handle is manufactured from tough impact resistant plastic and the shaft from chrome plated steel. The $1 / 4$ in. hex socket, on the end of the shaft, is magnetised to retain the blade in use.
The 11 blades comprise:

* Five flat bits: $3,4,5,6,7 \mathrm{~mm}$.
* Three Posidriv/Supadriv crosspoint bits: No's. 1, 2, 3.
* Three Phillips crosspoint bits: No's. 1, 2, 3

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD84F | T-landle \& 11pCs | $£ 3.49$ |

## 9 Piece Screwdriver Blade Set

A high quality set of precision 150 mm long blades for use with $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. hex screwdrivers. The 9 blades are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and hardened.


The set comprises:
$\star$ Three flat blades: 3, 5, 7mm.

* Three Posidriv/Supadriv blades: No's. 1, 2, 3.
* Three Phillips blades: No's. 1, 2, 3

Order
Code
Type 9pc Lg Hex Blade Set

Price each
RD82D

FOR

Phone 01702552941

## Hex Bit Set

A 7-piece set of Phillips, Pozi/Supadriv and flat ended chrome-vanadium steel bits to fit standard $1 / 4 i$ in. hex screwdriver/drill holders. The bits are supplied in a plastic dispenser. The set comprises: Phillips No. 1 and 2, Pozi/Supadriv No. 1 and 2, Flat end 4.5 and 7 mm , and an adaptor.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RD83E | Hex Bits | $£ 2.49$ |

## 9 Piece Screwdriver Blade Set with Holster



A high quality set of precision 65 mm long doubleended blades for use with $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. hex screwdrivers. The 9 blades are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and hardened. Supplied with a useful, rubberised plastic holster that can be threaded on to most belts. The set comprises:-
$\star$ Three flat blades: $4,6,7 \mathrm{~mm}$.

* Three Posidriv/Supadriv blades: No's. 1, 2, 3.
$\star$ Three Phillips blades: No's. 1, 2, 3.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD86T | $9 p c$ Set \& Holder | $£ 3.99$ |

10 Piece Screwdriver Blade Set


A high quality set of precision 50 mm long blades for use with $1 / 4$ in. hex screwdrivers. The 9 blades and holder are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and hardened.
The set comprises:

* Three flat blades: $4,6,8 \mathrm{~mm}$.
$\star$ Three Posidriv/Supadriv blades: No's. 1, 2, 3.
* Three Phillips blades: No's. 1, 2, 3.

Order
Code
RD85G

## MIN FLOODUGHT WTH PIR

A compact high-powered floodight, controlled by a built-in passive infra-red intrider sensor, similar to our popular standard security floodlighting system (GK05F). Like its bigger brother, this outdoor security system offers outstanding value for money, and at the flick of a switch can also double as a source of general illumination for outdoor events. When the floodight is installed, the infra-red sensor provides detection over $110^{\circ}$ of arc up a distance of 12 m . This detection range means the unit is sensitive enough for use in commercial as well as domestic applications; the level of sensitivity being adjustable. In use, when any form of infra-red radiation (e.g. body heat) passes through this detection region, the 150W halogen tube (supplied separately) is switched on, for up to 12 minutes, catching any intruders unexpectedely in a billiant flood of light. The 'on' time is adjustable from 3 seconds to 12 minutes. The lamp is not only a useful deterent against intruders at night, it is also a handy automatic welcoming light for you, your family and friends. The lamp is prevented from operating wastefully during dayiight hours.

TUBE NOT SUPPLED
Requires tube: DM51F
£3.99


## 12 Piece Screwdriver Blade Set

A high quality set of precision blades for use with $1 / 4$ in hex screwdrivers. The 12 blades, in three heads and four different lengths, are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and hardened.


The set comprises

* At 150 mm : 6 mm flat, No. 2 Phillips, No. 2 Posidriv. - At 65 mm : 6 mm flat, No. 2 Phillips, No. 2 Posidriv. (All double-ended)
* At 50mm: 6 mm flat, No. 2 Phillips, No. 2 Posidriv. $\star$ At 25 mm : 6 mm flat, No. 2 Phillips, No. 2 Posidriv.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cede | Type | Price each |
| RD87U | $12 p \mathrm{pe} \mathrm{Hex}$ Blade Set | $£ 4.99$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## 17 Piece Screwdriver Blade Set

A high quality set of precision blades for use with $1 / 4$ in hex screwdrivers. The 16 blades and holder are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and hardened. Supplied with two blade storage tidies made from rubberised plastic. Each tidy will store 16 by 25 mm long blades and a holder.

The set comprises:
$\star$ Four flat blades: 4, 5, 6, 7mm.

- Three Posidriv/Supadriv blades: No's. 1, 2, 3 .
* Three Phillips blades: No's 1, 2, 3.
* Three Torx blades: No's T25, T30, T40.
* Two hexagonal blades: 4 and 6 mm .
* One $\frac{1 / 4}{}$ in. hex to $1 / 4$ in. square drive adaptor.
* One 60 mm long magnetised blade holder.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD93B | $17 p \mathrm{p}$ Hex Blade Set | $£ 3.99$ |

## 3 Piece Long Screwdriver Blade Set



A high quality set of precision 150 mm long singleended blades for use with $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. hex screwdrivers. The three blades are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and hardened. The set comprises:-

* One flat blade of 6 mm .
* One Posidriv/Supadriv blade at No. 2.
* One Phillips blade at No. 2.

Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each }\end{array}$
RD88V 3pC Long Set $£ 2.49$

## 3 Piece Screwdriver Blade Set

A high quality set of precision 65 mm long double-ended blades for use with $1 / 4$ in. hex screwdrivers. The 3 blades are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and hardened


The set comprises:-

* One flat blade of 6 mm .
* One Posidriv/Supadriv blade at No. 2
* One Phillips blade at No. 2.

Order
3907

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RD89W | 3pc Hex Blade Set | $£ 1.99$ |

## 33 Piece Screwdriver Blade Set



A high quality set of precision blades for use with $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. hex screwdrivers. The 33 blades and holder are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and hardened. Supplied with two blade storage tidies made from rubberised plastic. Each tidy will hold 32 by 25 mm long blades and a holder.

The set comprises:

* Five flat blades: $3,4,5,6,7 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\star$ Seven Posidriv/Supadriv blades: $2 \times$ No. 1 ,
$3 \times$ No. 2
$2 \times$ No. 3.
* Eight Phillips blades: $1 \times$ No. $0,2 \times$ No. $1,3 \times$ No. 2 , $2 \times$ No. 3. No's T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40.
* Six hexagonal blades: $2,2.5,3,4,5,6 \mathrm{~mm}$.
$\star$ One 60 mm long magnetised blade holder.

Order

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RD90X | 33pc Hex Blade Set | $£ 5.99$ |

## 2 Piece Adaptor Set



A high quality set of precision adaptors for use with $1 / 4$ in. hex screwdrivers. The adaptors are manufactured from chrome vanadium and hardened. The set comprises:-
$\star$ One $1 / 4$ in. square to $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. hex 65 mm long adaptor $\star$ One $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. hex 60 mm magnetised blade holder.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD91Y | 2pc Adaptor Set | $£ 1.99$ |

## Screwdriver Blade Tidy

A tough rubberised red plastic blade retainer for storing 32 blades in one handy unit. Dimensions: $66 \times 47 \times$ 16 mm . Supplied with a 60 mm long magnetised blade holder.


## 25 Piece Allen Key Set

A heavy duty Allen key set comprising 13 metric and 12 imperial sizes, that is housed in a convenient plastic tool roll.
Imperial sizes (in): $3 / 8,5 / 16,1 / 4,7 / 32,3 / 16,5 / 32,9 / 64,1 / 8,7 / 64$, $3 / 32,5 / 64,1 / 16$
Metric sizes (mm): 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5.5, 5, 4.5, 4, 3, 2.5, 2, 1.5


## Precision Micro Tool Set

A black plastic box with a trarsparent slide-on lid containing a selection of useful tools. The set contains a pair of long-nose pliers with serrated jaws, cutter and sprung insulated handles overall length 130 mm ; a pair of cutters with sprung insulated handles overall length 112 mm ; six flat-blade screwdivers sizes 1.0 mm , $1.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 3.8 mm ; six phillips screwdrivers, a 1.4 mm diameter and a 1.6 mm diameter version of size 00 , a 2.0 mm diameter and a 2.4 mm diameter version of size 0 , and a 3.0 mm
diameter and a 3.8 mm diameter version of size $1 ;$ a glass magnifier, a pair of steel tweezers with serrated grip; a small hammer with one plastic and one metal face; and a pearl catcher.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK52G | Micro Tool Set | $£ 12.99$ |

## Students Tool Kit

Ewan Jame:;


A 15-piece tool kit ideal for electronics courses at schools and colleges, and for electronics hobbyists. The kit includes a 25 W soldering iron with two interchangeable bits (flat and pointed), a detachable hook and small fold-up stand, desoldering tool, a supply of solder and a pot of flux. For working on PCBs and delicate equipment, a 'helping hands', a 'scrapper' and a wire wrap tool are included. To help in assembly and repair of most work and projects, two crosspoint and two standard screwdrivers are included, a pair of pliers and wire cutters, and for delicate work, a pair of tweezers. Housed in a grey plastic box with handles and two catches, the tools are held in 'cut-outs' to keep them secure during transit.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ60Q | Ct | Students Tool Kit |

## Hobbyists Starter Tool Kit



An easily affordable tool kit for the new electronics hobbyist, packaged to suit the typical needs of the beginner and offering considerable savings over buying the items separately. Presented in a cloth toolroll, the
pack contains: side cutters; pair of long-nosed pliers with wire cutter; light-duty flat blade screwdriver 75 mm long; No. 1 crosspoint screwdriver 75 mm long; desoldering toot; and an Antex soldering kit with a CS iron, stand and 5 m pack of 18 swg multicore solder. Start as you mean to go on, with the right tools.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| SK01B | B1 | Starter Tool Kit |

Advanced Tool Kit


Contained in a large, plastic tool box, the advanced tool kit comprises: side cutters; pair of long-nosed pliers with wire-cutter; light-duty, 100 mm long flat blade screwdriver; 75 mm long chrome-vanadium 5 mm wide flat blade screwdriver; No. 0 and No. 175 mm long crosspoint screwdrivers; No. 2100 mm long crosspoint; easy-to-use, combined wire stripper and cutter tool; and an Antex soldering kit with a CS iron, stand and 5 m pack of 18 swg multicore solder.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| SKO2C | Advanced Tool Kit | $£ 34.99$ |

## Engineer's Tool Kit



Contained in a large, plastic tool box, this comprehensive engineer's tool kit comprises: side cutters; pair of long-nosed pliers with wire-cutter; pair of heavy-duty electricians pliers; 75 mm long chromevanadium 5 mm wide flat blade screwdriver; a set of long shaft screwdrivers (2 flat blade and 1 crosspoint): light-duty, 100 mm long flat blade screwdriver; 75 mm long No. 1 crosspoint screwdriver; 100 mm long No. 2 crosspoint screwdriver; an 11 piece precision screwdriver set in their own case; a preset trimmer tool; a retractable blade knife; combined wire stripper and cutter tool; a junior hacksaw; needle file set in plastic wallet; a 6 -inch stainless steel rule; desoldering tool; and an Antex soldering kit with an XS iron, stand and 5 m pack of 18 swg multicore solder.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| SK03D | [14 | Engineers Tool Kit |

## SOCKET SET

8 Piece Long Reach


An 8 piece $1 / 2$ in. long reach socket set supplied on a storage rail. Sockets are good quality chrome plated vanadium steel.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZC65W | B3 | $8 p c$ L/R Socket Set |

## 11 Piece Long Reach Socket Set



An 11-Piece $3 / 8$ in. long reach socket set supplied on a storage rail. Sockets are good quality chrome plated vanadium stee!.
Sizes: $8,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code |  | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZC68Y | A2 | $11 p \mathrm{pc} U R$ Socket Set |

52-Piece Socket Set


A high quality 52 piece $1 / 4$ in. and $1 / 2$ in. square drive socket set containing a large selection of metric sockets and fittings. Suitable for use in many applications such as maintenance, assembly and service, whether in the field or workshop. Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and bright chrome-plating, the set includes one $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. and one $1 / 2$ in. ratchet handle, one $1 / 4$ in. and one $1 / 2$ in sliding T-bar, one $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. and two $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. extension bars, one $1 / \mathrm{in}$. and one $1 / 2$ in. universal joint, one spinner ratchet handle for hex driver bits, a hex to $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. adaptor, a $1 / 4$ in. to hex adaptor, and a spark plug socket. Supplied complete in a tough moulded plastic carrying case. The sockets, hex bits and keys are of standard size as follows:-
$1 / 2$ in. Square Sockets:
$10,11,12,13,14,15,17,19,22,24,27,30,32 \mathrm{~mm}$.
$1 / 4$ in. Square Sockets:
$4,4.5,5,5.5,6,7,8,9,10,11,13 \mathrm{~mm}$

1/4in. Hex Bits:
Flat blade: $4.5,5,7 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Phillips crosspoint: No's. 1, 2, 3.
Hexagon: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm .
Allen Key Wrenches:
1.5, 2, 2.5 mm .

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW38R | G8 |  |
| 52-Piece Toolkit | ¢26.99 |  |

Gw3oR G8 52-Piece Toolkit
£26.99

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## 76-Piece Socket and Wrench Set



A superb, high quality 76 -piece car tool kit containing a comprehersive range of tools which are all that you require for general maintenance or for use in servicing, in the field or in the workshop. The ideal kit for keeping in the car, the kit is supplied in an outstanding tough moulded plastic carying case. Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and bright chrome plated, the set contains eight combination spanners, five screwdrivers, one pair universal pliers, one pair self-locking pliers, one crimping tool and a box of terminals, one hammer, six hexagon keys in a holder, one thickness gauge, one lowvoltage tester, and one battery terminal brush. The set also includes a $1 / 2$ in. square drive socket set that contains 13 sockets, a ratchet handle, a sliding T-bar, two extension bars, a universal joint, and a spark plug socket. The sockets, spanners, screwdrivers and hexagon keys are as follows:-
$1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. Square Sockets:
$8,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,22,24 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Combination Spanners:
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm.
Hexagon Key Wrenches:
$3,4,5,6,8,10 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Screwdrivers
Flat Blade Types:

| Blade Width | Shaft Length | Overall Length |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9 mm. | 195 mm. | 310 mm. |
| 6.5 mm. | 100 mm. | 200 mm. |
| 6 mm. | 40 mm. | 85 mm. |
| Crosspoint Blade Types: |  |  |
| Blade Width | Shaft Length | Overall Length |
| No. 2 | 100 mm. | 200 mm. |
| No. 1 | 40 mm. | 85 mm. |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW37S | H13 | 76 -Piece Toolkit |

## 101-Piece Socket Set



A high quality 101 -piece $1 / 4$ in. and $1 / 2$ in. square drive socket set containing an extensive range of metric sockets, hex bits and various fittings. Suitable for use in many different applications including maintenance, assembly and service, whether in the field or workshop. Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and bright chrome-plating, the set includes eleven combination spanners, four doublesocket spanners, one $1 / \mathrm{in}$. and one $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. ratchet bandle, one $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. and one $1 / 2$ in sliding $T$-bar, two $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. and two $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. extension bars, one $1 / 4$ in. and one $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. universal joint, one spinner ratchet handle for hex driver bits, one hex extension bar, one flexible hex extension bar, a hex to $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. adaptor, and a spark plug socket. Supplied complete in a tough moulded plastic carrying case. The sockets, hex bits and keys are as follows:-
$1 / 2$ in. Square Sockets: $10,12,13,14,15,16,17,18$ 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32mm.
$3 / 8,7 / 16,1 / 2,9 / 16,11 / 16,4 / 4,13 / 16,7 / 8,13 / 16$ in. AFF.
$1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Square Standard Sockets:
$4,4.5,5,5.5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13 \mathrm{~mm}$.
$1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Square Long Sockets:
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13mm.
$1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Hex Bits:
Flat blade: $5,6,7 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Phillips crosspoint: No's. 1, 2, 3
Pozidniv/Supadriv crosspoint: No's. 1, 2, 3.
Hexagonal: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 5.5, 6 mm .
Torx: T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40.
Combination Spanners:
$7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,17,19 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Double-socket Spanners:
$8 \times 9,10 \times 11,12 \times 13,14 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$
Allen Key Wrenches:
$1.5,2,2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
3812
Price each
$£ 54.99$

## SCREWDRIVERS

Pozidrive Screwdrivers
Screwdrivers suitable for use with Pozidrive screws. Sizes are (blade length in brackets) No. 0 point ( 75 mm ), and No. 1 point ( 100 mm ).


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT54J | Size 0 Pozidriver | $£ 1.69$ |
| FY15R | Size 1 Pozidriver | $£ 1.69$ |

## Light Duty Screwdrivers



A range of small screwdrivers primarily intended for light duty work and small screws. Blades are made of tempered and hardened tool steel and nickel platetl, in $75 \mathrm{~mm}, 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 150 mm lengths respectively. Moulded plastic handles.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price eath |
| BR52G | L/Duty Driver 75mm | 59 p |
| BR53H | UDuty Driver 100 mm | 69 p |
| FV46A | UDuty Driver 150 mm | $79 p$ |

## Standard Screwdrivers



Flat blade screwdrivers with chrome-vanadium shanks and heat-treated fully-hardened tips lightly magnetised to help prevent screws being lost during awkward tasks. On the two larger sizes, the shanks are square section for added strength. The handies are moulded shockproof transparent amber plasic with finger gnips.

| The following sizes are available: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Blade width | Shaft length | Overall length |
| $3.2 / 75$ | 3.2 mm | 75 mm | 127 mm |
| 5/75 | 5 mm | 75 mm | 155 mm |
| 5150 | 5 mm | 150 mm | 230 mm |
| Order |  |  | 8817 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| JG97F | CV Dvr Flat 3.275 mm |  | 60p |
| JG98G | CV Dvi Flat 575 mm |  | 68p |
| JH00A | CV Dve Flat 5150 mm |  | 89p |

## Flexible Screwdriver



A flexible shaft screwdriver for use where a direct straight approach to the screw is impossible. The flexible shatt can be bent through $>90^{\circ}$. Overall length 230 mm . Length of shatt and blade 135 mm . Width of blade tip 4 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK368 | Flex Driver | $£ 4.49$ |

## Electricians Terminal Screwdriver



A high quality 150 mm teminal screwdriver with handle and blade insulated with bright orange 'nylon 11 ' that complies to ESI Standard 26-3 issue 2, and is therefore suitable for "ive' line working. The screwdriver has a fluted handle and a paralel blade to allow the best sight line for locating recessed or countersunk screw heads.
Dimensions

| handle: | $75 \times 13 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| basic blade: | $75 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| insulation diameter: | 5 mm |
| Weight: | 19 g |

Price each
DHO4E Elect Term Driver £2.39

## Standard Crosspoint Screwdrivers



Crosspoint screwdrivers with chrome-vanadium shanks and heat-treated fully-hardened tips lightly magnetised to help prevent screws being lost during awkward tasks. On the two larger sizes, the shanks are square section for added strength. The handles are moulded shockproof transparent amber plastic with finger grips.
The following sizes are available:

| Type | Point size | Shaft length | Overall length |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| $0 / 75$ | No.0 | 75 mm | 127 mm |
| $1 / 75$ | No. 1 | 75 mm | 155 mm |
| $2 / 100$ | No. 2 | 100 mm | 188 mm |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |
| JH03D | CV Dvr X-Point $0 / 75$ | Price each |  |
| JH04E | CV Dvr X-Point $1 / 75$ | 60 p |  |
| JH06G | CV Dvr X-Point $2 / 100$ | 99 p |  |

Screw Grip Crosspoint Driver


Long bladed crosspoint screwdriver with sprung jaws for holding screws. All other specifications as BK35Q.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK37S | Crosspoint Grip Drvr | $£ 2.25$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

Screw Grip Driver


A long bladed screwdriver with sprung jaws for gripping the head of the screw whilst reaching into difficult places. The clamp can be slid back up to the handle if not required. Overall length 230 mm . Blade length 154 mm . Width at tip 4 mm .

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK35Q | Screw Grip Driver | $£ 2.25$ |

## Angle Screwdrivers

Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel for maximum strength, and bright nickel plated for rust protection. The tips are set at 90 degrees to the shatt, which makes these screwdrivers ideal for use in confined areas. Two types are available, the first with a 5 mm plain blade on one end and a no. 1 cross slot on the other, and the second with a 6 mm plain blade on one end and a no. 2 cross slot on the other. Overall length of the first is 125 mm , and the second is 135 mm .


| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {3386 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG03D | $5 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ no1 Angle Drvr | $£ 1.49$ |
| FG04E | $6 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ no2 Angle Drvr | $£ 1.59$ |

Ratchet Screwdrivers


A range of quality screwdrivers with a left, right and neutral setting ratchet in the moulded plastic handle. The blade is manufactured from a high alloy chrome vanadium steel and is supplied with either a flat tip or a pozidriv tip.

## Specification

Overall length:
Blade length:
Flared flat tip:
Pozidriv tip:
225 mm
100 mm
6 mm wide
6 mm across (No. 2 point size)

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD95D | Ratchet Flat Driver | $£ 3.79$ |
| RD96E | Ratchet Pozi Driver | $£ 3.79$ |

## Mains Tester



A mains tester screwdriver with neon in handle．Neon lights when screwdriver point is touched on voltages between 100 and 500 volts $A C$ or $D C$ with thumb touching metal clip to give earth reference．Has plastic pocket clip．Blade length 48 mm with insulating sleeve．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BR71N | Mains Tester | $99 p$ |

## WIRE CUTTERS

5 Piece Plier／Cutter Set


A set of 5 useful pliers and cutters，all of which are lap－jointed and have insulated handles．The set is comprised of：a pair of long－nosed pliers with sprung handles and smooth jaws；a pair of flat－nosed pliers with serrated jaws，a pair of pliers with medium－sized smooth tapered jaws，a pair of end cutters with sprung handles and a pair of side cutters．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ45Y | Plier \＆Cutter Set | $£ 8.49$ |

4in．Miniature Side Cutters


Ideal for use in electronic assembly，where larger tools would be cumbersome，this miniature 4in．spring－ loaded diagonal cutter is made from a special high quality steel which has been heat－treated，ground and polished，with hardened cutting edges for cropping hard and soft wire．The handles are protected with a cushion grip in smooth green PVC，for extra comfort in use．Overall length 100 mm ．
Length of cutting edge 12 mm ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW98G | 4in Mini Side | $£ 3.99$ |

## Miniature Side Cutters



Miniature spring－loaded diagonal cutters，ideal for use in electronic assembly，made from a special high qual－ ity steel，heat－treated，ground and polished，with hard－ ened cutting edges for hard and soft wire．The handles are protected with a cushion grip made from smooth glossy green PVC，for extra comfort in use．Overall length 125 mm ．Length of cutting edge 15 mm ．
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW96E | Mini Side | $£ 3.99$ |

Snip Cutter


A pair of cutters designed for cropping leads on pcb＇s The head is angled at $45^{\circ}$ for use in tight spaces． Insulated sprung handles．
Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order | Type | Price each |
| JH20W | Snip Cutter | $£ 2.99$ |

Diagonal Side Cutters


Manufactured from special quality high grade alloy steel with a smoothly ground head and hardened cutting edge that will cut hard，medium－hard and soft wires．Cushion grip handles for extra comfort． Size 125 mm ．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU74R | Diagonal Side Cutter | $£ 15.49$ |



FOR TOP QUALITY \＆VALUE！

## Side Cutters Sin



5in．diagonal cutters made from tool steel with a smoothiy finished head and hardened cutting edge that will cut hard and soft wire．The handles are protected with a cushion grip in smooth glossy yellow PVC，for extra comfort in use．Overall length 125 mm ． Length of cutting edge 19 mm ．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GXOOA | 5in Side Cuts | 22．99 |

Side Cutters 6in


A 6in．diagonal cutter made from tool steel with a smoothly finished head and hardened cutting edge that will cut hard and soft wire．The handles are in hard black plastic with a matt finish．Overall length 155 mm ． Length of cutting edge 24 mm ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW450 |  |  |

Copper Sheet and Ribbon Cable Cutters


A sturdy pair of cutters for thin copper sheet and ribbon cable，with deep scissor action jaws to allow effective and clean cutting．A lock is provided to allow the cutters to be locked for storage and for safety．The handles are covered with a PVC material to both insulate and provide cushioning when the cutters are gripped．A strong spring ensures that the jaws retum to the open position after use to allow for the next cut to take place．A seratted grip at the tip of the cutters allows these cutters to be also used as a holding and bending tool．Construction is from 3 mm pressed steel， and provides an overall cutter length of 30 mm ．Total length including handles is 155 mm ，width closed 50 mm ．
Order
Code
UK94C
Type
Price each $£ 2.99$

## Slant Edge Cutters

6in. slant-edge cutter/nippers made from a special high quality steel, heat-treated, ground and polished, with hardened cutting edges for hard and soft wire, with two nipping holes. The handles are protected with a cushion grip in smooth glossy green PVC, for extra comfort in use. Overall length 155 mm . Length of cutting edge 22 mm .


Heavy Duty Cable Croppers


A heavy dury pair of 'crab claw' cutters suitable for cutting even the most heaviest of copper power cables. Construction is from anodised 4 mm pressed steel. The spring-loaded actior. allows these cutters to be used in one f:and while the handles are covered with a PVC air-cushioned grip to provide comfort when culting heavy casles and wires. A lock is also provided on the hancle of the cutters to allow them to be locked in the closed position for storage and safety. The jaws pivot on a 12 mm metric bolt which may be easily tightened. Cverall length: 220 mm , width closed 60 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK96E | Heaw Duty Cutters | $£ 6.99$ |

## Cable Croppers



A compact pair of light/medium gauge wire 'crab claw' cutters suitable for copper conductors up to 5 mm diameter. The handles are covered with an insulating PVC material affording protection to the user and providing comfort during operation. The spring-loaded jaws simplify the use of these cutters by retuming the jaws to the 'ready' position for the next cut. A locking clasp on the handle allow the cutters to be stored in the closed position for safety. Construction is from 3 mm anodised pressed steel with insulating grips. Overall leng:h: 265 mm , width closed 55 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ72P | Cable Croppers | $£ 3.49$ |

Cutting and Bending Tool
Ewan James


A very useful tool designed for trimming wires on pcb's. After placing components on pcb, tum board over and place angled tip of tool on pcb with a component wire in the notch in the head. Now simply squeeze handles of tool. Component wire is cut with a powerful spring action and the remaining tip of wire bent over to lock the component in place. The wire is now also lying tightly on the pcb track and atter soldering this will result in a better connection. Overall length 210 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD56 | Cut \& Bend Tool | $£ 8.99$ |

## FOR CASHTEL Phone 01702552941

## TWEEZERS

## Nylon

A pair of nylon tweezers with serrated tips. Overall length 128 mm . Max jaw opening 25 mm .


## Stainless Steel



A pair of stainless steel tweezers with serrated jaws and finger grips. Overall length 127 mm . Max jaw opening 16 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA65V | Steel Tweezers | $80 p$ |

## Pearl Catcher



A spring-loaded 3-pronged tweezer for reaching into those difficult places to retrieve the smallest screw.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK43W | Pearl Catcher | $99 p$ |

## Vacuum Pick-up Pencil <br> Antex

A clever device for picking up, holding and positioning delicate electronic components, especially surface mounted devices, on printed circuit boards. The silicon rubber cup is placed on the component and the button pressed and held, the component will now be held by vacuum against the cup. The device can now be moved, positioned, and soldered in place. The button is then released to free the device. The body is made from nickel-plated aluminium for a long trouble-free life, and the probes are made from stainless steel. Supplied with two probes, straight and angled, and three silicon cups $4 \mathrm{~mm}, 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 9 mm . Overall length 150 mm and 14 mm diameter.


Or

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BA21X | Vacuum Pencil | $£ 44.99$ |

## PLIERS <br> Combination Pliers



Manufactured from a special high quality tool steel, with smooth ground heads and specially hardened cutting edges, suitable for cutting hard and soft wires. Cushion grip handles for extra comfort and safety. Size 180 mm

Order
4210
Code
Type
Price each
BU71N Combination Pliers £12.99

Miniature Long Nose Pliers


Quality miniature, spring-loaded, $41 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. long-nosed pliers, made from a special polished. Ideal for handling small components, the tapered half-round jaws have a smooth flat surface to prevent damage to delicate components. The handles are covered in a green PVC cushion grip, for extra comfort in use. Overall length 120 mm . Length of jaws 25 mm .

Order

|  | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Pre |
| GW97F | 4.5 in Long Nose | $£ 3.99$ |

> PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

## Miniature Combination Pliers



High quality miniature pliers manufactured from high grade drop forged tool steel with smooth ground heads, serrated jaws and side cutter. The spring- loaded bow handles are protected with a PVC grip. Size 127 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD99H | Mini Combo Plier | $£ 2.99$ |

## Miniature Long Nose Pliers



Quality miniature, spring-loaded, 4/4/4in. long nosed pliers, made from a special polished steel. Ideal for use in electronic assembly, the long, tapered halfround jaws have a smooth flat surface to prevent damage to delicate components. The handles are covered in a green PVC cushion grip, for extra comfort in use. Overall length 120 mm . Length of jaws 33 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW94C | 4.75 in Long Nose | $£ 3.99$ |

## Snipe Nose Pliers



Quality 5 in. spring-loaded, snipe nosed pliers, made from a special tool steel, heat-treated, polished and finished in a rounded style, with a cutting edge for wire. Ideal for small component assembly work, the long, tapered half-round jaws are serrated for a firm grip of the workpiece. The tips are less than $1.5 \times 2 \mathrm{~mm}$, when closed. The handles are covered in a green PVC cushion grip for extra comfort in use. Overall length 130 mm . Length of jaws 37 mm .
Order
${ }^{4217}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW95D | Snipe Nose | $£ 3.99$ |



BS 5750
Part 21987
Level B:
Quality Assurance RS12750

## Intemal Circlip Pliers



High quality, intemal circlip pliers, manufactured from chrome vanadium alloy steel with $90^{\circ}$ tips and cushion grip handles. Size 170 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BU70M | Circlip Pliers | $£ 13.99$ |

## Internal/External Circlip Pliers



A versatile pair of circlip pliers that can be used for both intemal and extemal retaining rings. The special handles feature a movable pivot, allowing both types of circlip to be removed by squeezing the handles together. With the pivot point in one position the jaws will move apant, while in the other position they will be forced together. Suitable for circlips with location holes 1 mm in diameter and over, and able to cope with circlips up to 6 in. in diameter. The handles are covered with as tough PVC coating and fit easily into the hand. Overall length: 150 mm , width closed 55 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RJ75S | Int/Ext Circlip Plrs | $£ 2.99$ |

Angled Internal/External Circlip Pliers


An angled pair of circlip pliers that can be used on both internal and extemal retaining rings. The $45^{\circ}$ angled tips allows easy access to concealed or difficult to get at circlips. The special handles feature a movable pivot, allowing both types of circlip to be removed by squeezing the handles together. With the pivot point in one position the jaws will move apant, while in the other position they will be forced together. Suitable for circlips with location holes 1 mm in diameter and larger, and able to cope with circlips up to 6 in . in diameter. The handles are covered with as tough PVC coating and fit easily into the hand. Overall length: 150 mm , width closed 55 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ76H | Angled Int/Ext Circ PI | $£ 2.99$ |



Miniature, high quality hooked flat nosed pliers. Insulated handles with spring. Size 115 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK41U | Min Hook Nose Pliers | $£ 3.99$ |

## 5in. Long Nose Pliers



5 in. long nosed pliers with a cutting edge for wire. The tapered half-round jaws are serrated for a firm grip of the workpiece, and the handles have a cushion grip made from blue PVC for extra comfort in use.colour may vary from that shown. Overall length 130 mm . Length of jaws 39 mm .
Order
4218
Code
Price each
GW99H
Type
2.99

## Gin. Long Nose Pliers



6 in . long nosed pliers that are fully polished, with a cutting edge for wire. The long, tapered half-round jaws are serrated for a firm grip of the workpiece, and the polished handles are covered in glossy PVC, colour may vary. Overall length 160 mm . Length of jaws 48 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW48C | 6in Long Nose | $£ 3.49$ |

## Snipe Nose Pliers



Snipe nose pliers with a cutting edge suitable for hard and soft wires. The straight, long, flat-round jaws are serrated for easy grip and the handles have a cushion grip for extra comfort. Manufactured from quality vanadium steel. Size 200 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU730 | Snipe Nose Pliers | $£ 19.99$ |

## Electricians Pliers



A good quality pair of lap-jointerl electricians plers with plastic insulated handles. Size 160 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BR91Y | Electricians Pliers | $£ 2.99$ |

## Radio Pliers



Manufactured from special higr quality tool steel, these pliers have a separately hardered cutting edge suitable for cutting hard and sott wires. The flat-round jaws have serrated gripping surfaces. Complete with cushion grip handles. Size 140 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BU75S | Radio Pliers | $£ 14.49$ |

## Long Nose Radio Pliers



Long nose pliers with serrated gripping surfaces that are ideal for small component assembly work. Manufactured from chrome variadium alloy steel, these high quality pliers have a smonthly ground head with fine pointed, extra slim, flat-round jaws. Size 160 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU72P | Long Nose Radio : Prs | £1699 |

## CRIMPING, STRIPPING AND CUTTING TOOLS

## Low Cost Type

A useful low-cost combination tool with cushioned plastic handles. Tool has bolt cutters for M2.5, M3, M3.5, M4 and M5 bolts, strippers for wires of conductor area $0.75,1.0,1.5,2.5,4.0$ and $6.0 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$, a crimping tool for red, blue and yellow insulated crimp connectors and $1.5,2.5$ and $4.6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ non-irsulated crimp connectors, and a wire cutter. Overall length 232 mm .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY31J | Crimp Tool | $£ 2.99$ |

## Heavy Duty Crimping Tool

A crimping tocl for use with red, yellow and blue insulated crimp terminals. Simply place the connector to be crimped in the appropriate die in the jaws and squeeze the handles together, until the tool re-opens. A ratchet prevents the tool opening until the crimp is complete. A latct is provided so that the tool can be opened manually after the ratchet has engaged and pefore the crimp is complete if necessary Manufactured from 3 mm steel plate with plastic handles. Overall length 225 mm .


Order

|  |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| JH19V | Climp Tool Ratchet | $£ 24.99$ |

## Crimping Tools for Modular FCC68 Connectors

## Ewan James

Crimping tools for use with FCC68 modular connectors whict are used on computers and American telephores. Simply place the plug with the cable in the tool and squeeze the grips together, thus causing the plug to bite irto the cable. The handles are spring loaderi for automatic opening. Wire can be cut with blades built into the handle. All made from toughened plaste. Overall length 190 mm .
The following types are available:
Plastic Crimp 4C4P
This model is used on plugs with 4 contacts in a 4 position shell
Plastic Crimp 4C6P
This model is used on plugs with 4 contacts in a 6 position shell.
Plastic Crimp 6C6P
This model is used on plugs with 6 contacts in 6 position shell.


## Order

Code
JW51F
JW50E
JW49D

Heavy Duty Crimping Tool for Modular FCC68 Connectors


A crimping tool for use with FCC68 modular connectors which are used on computers and American telephones. This model crimps 8 position modular plugs. Simply place the plug with the cable in the tool and squeeze the grips together, thus causing the plug to bite into the cable. The handles are spring loaded for automatic opening. Wire can be stripped and cut with two separate blades built into the handle. Made from 2.5 mm steel with comfortable plastic grip. Overall length 200 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW52G | HD FCC68 Crmp 8C8P | $£ 16.99$ |

Coax Connector Crimping Tool


A coax crimping tool that has five separate sections to accept $1.72,2.5,5.4,6.48$ and 8.2 mm connectors for crimping. The pressure necessary for crimping can be adjusted for individual requirements, and is made easy with the aid of long contoured, plastic covered handles.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZF41U | Coax Crimper | $£ 19.99$ |

## Crimping Tool for IDC Connectors

A crimping tool designed for assembling IDC connectors onto flat cable. The crimping distance is capable of accepting connectors from 6 to 27.5 mm in height, between the fixed and moving jaws. A plastic adaptor is supplied with 6 mm and 10 mm slots to cater for different connector types. Simply place the cable into the connector, load the connector into the tool and squeeze the grips together. The tool is 240 mm long by 77 mm wide and manufactured from 2 mm and 3.5 mm carbon steel with comfortable cushioned plastic grips. Black oxide finish.


## Order

Code
GW34M A Crimper IDC
Price each $£ 9.99$

## Crimping Tool for D-type Connectors



A crimping tool designed for assembling D-type IDC connectors onto flat cable. The crimping distance between the jaws is capable of accepting connectors up to 28 mm in height. Easy to use, simply place the cable into the connector, the connector between the fixed and moving jaws of the tool and squeeze the handles together. The tool is 240 mm long by 77 mm wide and manufactured from 2 mm and 3.5 mm carbon steel with comfortable cushioned plastic grips. Black oxide finish.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW350 A | Crimper D | $£ 12.99$ |

## D-Connector Crimp Tool



A high-quality D type connector contact crimp tool for use on 18 to 30 AWG wire/pin combinations. These crimpers incorporate a ratchet action. with adjustable crimp pressure (can be locked), and plastic handle grips. Construction is from heavy duty, high-quality steel.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| A072P | D-Type Crimp Tool | $£ 19.99$ |

## Tab Connector Crimp Tool



A high-quality crimp tool for cable/tab combinations. Suitable for 0.5 to $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ and 1.1 to $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ cable tabs. The crimp pressure is adjusted by a wheel and locking screw. Constructed from high-quality steel, with moulded plastic handle grips.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| A0730 | Tab Crimp Tool | $£ 19.99$ |

## WIRE AND CABLE STRIPPERS

## Side-Action Wire Strippers

Ewan James
A range of wire strippers all of which strip insulation quickly and easily from flex and cable without cutting the wire and are easily adjustable to most wire sizes. They also have cutting blades for cutting wire easily and splitting plastic twin flex.


Model $8 B$
Model 8B: Fitted with a unique 7-gauge selector. Spring incorporated for automatic opening. Easy-grip plastic covered handles.
Model 9 : Easily adjusts for most sizes of flex and cable. Fitted with extra strong spring for automatic opening after each stripping operation. Ideal for repetitive work. Easy-grip plastic handles.


Model 9

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BR94C | Wire Strippers 88 | $£ 2.99$ |
| BR95D | Wire Strippers 9 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Precision Wire Stripper



A wire stripper made from precision ground, hardened steel, that strips and cuts wire. The wire stripper has six holes that are used to cut and remove the insulation from the wire. The holes are marked in AWG (American wire gauge) sizes, but are suitable for 18 to 27 SWG sizes. At the base of the jaws is the cutting area which will cut copper or aluminium wire. A convenient flat design allows the wire stripper to be used in tight locations and to fit easily in a pocket or tool kit.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KC16S | Stripper | $£ 10.99$ |



## Wire Cutter/Stripper Tool

## Ewan James

A quick and very easy to use wire stripping tool, which has jaws to grip the wire sheath, whilst a pair of blades strip off the insulation by simply squeezing the handles. The blades do not have to be set for a specific wire thickness, but are intemally sprung in order to apply just the pressure required to bite through the insulation before moving backwards taking the insulation with them. The blades can however be adjusted by a simple thumb screw so as to operate effectively for a range of different insulation plastics. It is even possible to strip two or more wires, inserted side by side, simultaneously.


High Quality Wire Cutter/Stripper Tool


A quick and very easy to use high quality wire stripping :ool, which has jaws to grip the wire sheath, whilst a pair of blades strip off the insulation by simply squeezing the handles. The blades do not have to be set for a specific wire thickness, but are internally sprung in order to apply the correct pressure required to bite through the insulation before moving backwards taking the insulation with them. The blades can be adjusted by a simple thumb screw so as to operate effectively for a range of different insulation plastics. It is possible to strip two or more wires, inserted side by side, simultaneously. A depth of cut adjustment allows precise lengths of insulation to be stripped accurately. and consistently.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A074R | Quality Cutter/Strip | £799 |

## Single-Action Wire Strippers

For precise rapid wire-stripping without risk of damage to the wire or insulation. Simply place the wire to be stripped between the jaws and squeeze the handles. The tool automatically grips the wire, cuts the insulation, and strips it from the wire in one operation. The tool is manufactured in die cast aluminium and fitted with hardened steel cutting blades. The tool comes complete with blade fitted and is available with a choice of two blades to suit most common wires.

Blade A has holes to strip wires of 0.5, 1.2. 1.6 and 2.0 mm diameter. Blade B has holes to strip wires of $1.0 \mathrm{~mm}, 1.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 3.2 mm
Size: 180 mm (7in.).
Length of strip: 22mm max.


## Low Cost Coax Cable Stripper

Ewan James


A simple, quick to use, coax cable stripper for cables from 4.8 to 7.5 mm outer diameter i.e. most RF, radio and TV aerial cables. At one end, the blades are set for removing the outer sheath, and at the other end, the blades are set for removing the dielectric. The cable is inserted to the desired length, the stripper is closed, a quick twist to the left and right and the sheath/dielectric is removed. The coax cable stripper is spring-loaded for ease of use.
Overall size $98 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price eacn |
| BZ19V | Coax Stripper | $£ 3.99$ |

## Co-axial Cable Stripper

Ewan James


A stripper which removes the inner and outer sheath of co-axial cables simultaneously. An allen key is provided to set the blades to suit your cable. Cables from 4 mm to 7 mm outside diameter can be accommodated. The tool is set at the factory to suit RG58 and RG59 cable. To change from one to the other the die is reversed in the tool. To operate, squeeze to open the jaws, then place the cable on the cable guide and close the jaws. Insert a finger in the loop on the tool and revolve the tool around the cable four to five times. Then holding the tool, pull the cable firmly out of the tool. Both the inner and outer will be neatly trimmed away leaving the cable ready for connection.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JH18U | C0-Ax Stripper | $£ 9.99$ |

> THE BEST OF SERVICE

Cable Tie Gun
Ewan James


A cable tie wrap gun that tensions and cuts cable ties. The cable tie is simply placed around the cables in the normal way and the "tail" is inserted into the cable tie gun. Operating the trigger tensions the cable tie and automatically cuts the tail of, all in one fast, simple, action. Ideal for production environments where quick, accurate assembly is important.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ju29G | Cable Tie Gun | $£ 5.99$ |

## Self-Gripping Wrench



High quality, standard and long nose wrenches with self•locking. quick•release aws which are ideal as a third hand when clamping or gripping sheet materials. pipework, nuts, bolts, or other components. Manufactured from chromed alloy steel. with screw adjustment, the standard wrench is 168 mm long and the long nosed wrench is 230 mm long.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ01B | Standard Wrench 230 | $£ 3.99$ |
| RJ02C | Long Nose Wrench 168 | $£ 3.99$ |

HELPING HANDS


A very useful piece of apparatus which allows a PCB or any delicate work to be held in position by means of two large crocodile clips. Enables user to keep both hands free for positioning, soldering, and assembling. Six ball joints allow adjustments io the exact angles needed. and the heavy iron base prevents tipping. Includes a glass magnifier.
Order

MAGNIFYING GLASSES
Pocket Magnifier


A 50 mm glass magnifying lens, which slides away into a protective synthetic leather pouch when not in use. It offers a $5 x$ magnification factor with low distortion.
Order
Code Type $\quad$ Price each

## Large Magnifier



A good quality, general purpose 75 mm dia. glass magnifier with a 93 mm long handle. It offers a 3.5 x magnification factor with low distortion.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZF01B | Large Magnifier | ¢1.09 |

## Illuminated Glass Magnifier

Ewan James


An illuminated glass magnifier that is ideal as an aid for fine inspection of electronic components and circuit boards, but equally suited for reading fine print, maps etc. The handle incorporates an on/off slide switch for the lamp, which is powered by $4 \times$ AA size batteries (not supplied). Magnifier 95 mm dia., handle length 135 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ53H | Illuminated Glass | $£ 3.99$ |

## 1203

Code
3.99

## ANTISTATIC PRODUCTS

Work Mat


A tough conductive flexible plastic mat which can be used to prevent the build-up of static charges on devices or equipment likely to be at risk. The mat has an earthing strap which may be clamped to a suitable earth by a jubilee clip. The static charge on any item placed on the mat will leak away to earth. Computers placed on the mat will not generate spurious data when touched by someone holding a static charge for example. The mat is also useful for safe handling of CMOS devices etc. Size $500 \times 350 \times 1 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ90X | Antistatic Workmat | $£ 17.49$ |

## Wrist-Strap

For use when handling CMOS and other devices that are prone to electrostatic damage. This fabric wriststrap is comfortable to wear and prevents electrostatic charge building up. The strap is pulled tightly around the wrist and locked in place with a Velcro fastener. Three conductive threads woven into the fabric press against the skin and allow any electrostatic charge to leak away to earth. The earthing cable is a very lightweight coiled wire which attaches to the strap via a press-stud. An insulated alligator clip at the other end of the wire is provided for connection to an earth. The wire contains a 1 M ohm resistor for safety, but always remove the strap before working on live equipment. The wrist-strap is washable.


Specification
Material:
Size:
Fits wrists from:
Cable length retracted: 430 mm (extended: 2 m ) Current limiting
resistor:
Net weight:
1MS2 moulded into fastener $22 g$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE29G | ESD Wrist Strap | $£ 8.99$ |

## Foam

Conductive foam sheet 6 mm thick in two densities. High density type is suitable for retaining IC's which may be simply pushed into the material and are held tightly in place. Low density type is very flexible for use as a packing material where static sensitive devices are being stored or packaged. Sheets are 12in $\times 12$ in (305 x 305mm).


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA82D | Hidensty Astat Foam | $£ 3.99$ |
| FA83E | Lodensty Astat Foam | $£ 2.49$ |

## ALLEN KEYS

Standard Sets


A pack of ten Allen keys available in AF or metric sizes. Both types supplied in a plastic wallet. Sizes: AF - $1 / 16$ in, $5 / 64 \mathrm{in}, 3 / 32 \mathrm{in}, 1 / 8 \mathrm{in}, 5 / 32 \mathrm{in}, 3 / 16 \mathrm{in}, 7 / 32 \mathrm{in}, 1 / 4 \mathrm{in}, 5 / 16$ in and $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. Metric: $-1.5,2,2.5,3,4,5,5.5,6,8$ and 10 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY34M | Allen Keys AF | $£ 2.99$ |
| FY350 | Allen Keys Metric | $£ 2.99$ |

## Metric Allen Key and Balldriver Sets



A choice of two sets of Allen Keys that have a balldriver at one end, for all types of socket head screws. The balldriver can be used at an angle up to $25^{\circ}$ from the screw centre line, making it easier to access screws in confined places and in equipment with awkward accessability. Available in sets of eight or ten keys. The eight-key set comprises: $1.5,2,2.5,3$, $4,5,5.5$ and 6 mm size keys. The ten-key set comprises: all of the eight-key set plus 8 and 10 mm size keys.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AQ76H |  |  |
| AQ77J | 8 -Key \& Driver Set | $£ 4.99$ |

## SPANNERS

## Miniature Nut Spinner Set

Five precision miniature nut spinners in a hinged plastic box with a transparent cover. Handles are chromed and have a swivel cap. Spanners are $3 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 4 \mathrm{~mm}$, 4.5 mm and 5 mm . The handles have a hole drilled
 in them and a bar is
supplied which fits in the hole to give extra leverage. All tools are approx. 100 mm long.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW61R | Box Spanner Set | $£ 1.99$ |

## Miniature BA OpenEnded Spanners



Miniature chrome vanadium open-ended spanners, chrome-plated and polished. Type 24 has 2BA one end, 4BA the other, type 68 has 6BA one end 8BA the other. Overall length: type $24: 79 \mathrm{~mm}$; type $68: 57 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FY36P | Min Spanner 24 | $£ 3.99$ |
| FY37S | Min Spanner 68 | $£ 3.99$ |

## Miniature Metric Open-Ended Spanner Set



A set of five chrome plated open-ended spanners angled at $30^{\circ}$ at each end. Sizes are as follows, overall length in brackets. $3.2 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}(70 \mathrm{~mm}), 4 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ $(80 \mathrm{~mm}), 5.5 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}(90 \mathrm{~mm}), 6.5 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}(100 \mathrm{~mm}), 8 \times$ $9 \mathrm{~mm}(110 \mathrm{~mm})$. Packed in a vinyl roll-up wallet.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FA66W | Metric Spanner Set | $£ 11.99$ |

## Adjustable Spanners



Metric Spanner Tool Roll


A set of 11 spanners which have both open and ring ends, the spanners are supplied complete with tool roll for storage. Sizes are $8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,17$, 19, 22mm.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| VZ46A | C1 |  |
| Oper/Ring Span Set | $£ 9.99$ |  |

## Torque Wrench



A 'snap action' torque wrench with a range of $10 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{tt}$ to $150 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{ft}(1.4 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}$ to $20.7 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m})$. The required torque is set by turning the knurled handle at the end of the main stem until the zero mark on the bevelled edge of the knurled handle aligns with the required value marked on the main stem. The main scale is graduated in tens of lbsift. but extra single units can be added by rotating the handle further to align the numbers on the units scale around the edge of the bevel.
In use the head of the wrench is pivoted on the end of the main bar and will snap over at this joint when the set torque is reached. The head has a reversible ratchet action and has a $1 / 2$ in. square drive to which a 4 inch extension or a $3 / \mathrm{in}$. square converser can be attached (supplied). All other standard $1 / 2$ in. drive sockets and extensions will also fit. Overall length of wrench is 18.5 cm and a metric version of the main bar scale is repeated on the other side of the bar. Supplied in black plastic carry case.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ11M | B4 | Torque Wrench |

## Box Spanners



These spanners have a tempered and hardened nickel plated tool steel shaft and good-size plastic handle for a firm grip. Available in four sizes to suit nuts that fit M5, M4, M3 and M2.5 bolts. All types have plastic handles and are 210 mm in length.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV56L | Box Spanner M5 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FY41U | Box Spanner M4 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FV57M | Box Spanner M3 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FY42V | Box Spanner M2.5 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Deep Socket Set



An 8-piece set of high quality extra deep sockets, for use with $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. drive, manufactured in chromevanadium steel and chrome-plated. The set contains the following sizes: $5.5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13 \mathrm{~mm}$. The set includes a storage rack.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ10L | Deep Socket Set | $£ 6.99$ |

## NEEDLE FILES

Diamond Needle File Set


A set of very high quality, industrial standard, needle files coated with diamond gnit enabling them to file materials such as tungsten carbide, ceramics, carbon, glass, hardened steels, etc. The set comprises five of the more popular profiles; flat, tapered square. tapered round, tapered triangular, tapered half-round. The files are 120 mm long. Supplied in a vinyl wallet.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW32K | Diamond Files | $£ 7.99$ |

Needle File Set 140 mm


A plastic wallet containing twelve needle files of various types. All types are 140 mm long, cut length 65 mm . A selection of some of the following types are supplied. Hand, flat warding, flat tapered, square, threesquare, round, knife, half-round, half-round flatsided safe, barrette, oval, and crossing.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YW63T | Needle File Set | $£ 4.99$ |

## Needle File Set 140 mm



A red plastic wallet containing 10 needle files of various types. All types are 140 mm long, with 70 mm long working surfaces, and are fitted with a plastic handle. A selection of the following types are supplied: hand, flat tapered, square, triangular, round, knife, half round, barrette, flat oval and round oval.

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> KW27E Needle File Set 140 $£ 4.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Itceroll

Stockist of Assessed Capability
YOUR
Part 21987
Level B:
Quality Assurance RS12750

GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

Needle File Set 170 mm


A blue plastic wallet containing 6 needle files of various sizes. All types are 170 mm long, have an 85 mm working surface and are fitted with a tough blue moulded handle. The six files supplied include the following: hand, square, round, hall-round, medium triangular and coarse triangular.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KW26D | Needle File Set 170 | $£ 4.99$ |

## Needle File Set 180 mm



A plastic wallet containing five needle files of various types. All types are 180 mm long, cut length 85 mm . Types supplied are hand, square, threesquare, round, and half-round.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JH42V | Warding File Set | $£ 4.99$ |

## CENTRE PUNCHES

## Standard Centre Punch

Ewan James


A chrome plated, hardened and tempered, drop forged steel centre punch. Size $6 \times \frac{3}{8}$ in $(15.2 \times 9.5 \mathrm{~mm})$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA67X | Centre Punch | $£ 1.39$ |

## Automatic Centre Punch

A professional quality automatic centre punch that can be used on iron plate, wood and a variety of other hard materials, and is used to mark or pierce work. particularly prior to drilling holes.
An automatic centre punch does the same task as a conventional centre punch but in a slightly different manner. The tool point is positioned on the required intersection and then pushed down. This automatically releases a striking block which punches the point into the metal. The force can be adjusted by tuming the knurled adjuster at the opposite end to the point. Length: 5 inches Weight: 78.5 gm



## ABRASIVES Wet and Dry Paper



A $280 \times 224 \mathrm{~mm}$ sheet of wet and dry abrasive paper. Available in three grades:
Fine: (Approx. 600 grade)
Medium: (Approx. 320 grade)
Coarse: (Approx. 80 grade)
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY55K | Wet \& Dry Fine | $35 p$ |
| FY56L | Wet \& Dry Med | $35 p$ |
| FY57M | Wet \& Dry Coarse | $45 p$ |

Abrasive Fibreglass Pencil


A fibreglass abrasive stick housed in a propeling pencil type case. Designed for removing protective lacquer coatings on PCB board, prior to repair, and generally cleaning copper track for soldering. Refills are also available. Warning: A certain amount of fibreglass dust is produced which should be removed with great care. Avoid touching with exposed skin as the particles can easily penetrate flesh and be extremely uncomfortable. Avoid contact with eyes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR61R | Fibreglass Pencil | $£ 3.80$ |
| KR62S | Pencil Refill | $75 p$ |

## HAMMERS <br> Tacking Hammer



A small 100 g hammer which is ideal for cable clip tacking and other similar light-duty work. The hammer has a steel head, square in cross-section, with bevelled edges and a chisel-shaped cross-pein. The vamished hardwood handle is contoured for good grip. The head is fixed to the shaft with a metal wedge.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ43W | Small Hammer | $£ 1.49$ |

## HAND DRILLS

Pistol Grip Hand Drill
Draper


A compact design Hand Drill incorporating a spring loaded three jaw chuck with 8 mm capacity. The comfortable polycarbonate pistol grip allows good control on small or intricate work and can be used for storing drill bits when not in use. A $2: 1$ ratio of the intemal gears ensures good performance. Length: 210 mm . Weight: 347 gm .

Order

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> YP70M | A1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pistolgrip Hnd Drill | Price each |  |

## Hand Drill



A professional quality double pinion drill with semienclosed centre metal frame, lacquered wood side and end handles and plated spring-loaded three-jaw chuck with 8 mm capacity. Overall length: 294 mm
Order
3:79
Code
Price each
YN56L A1 Hand Drill £10.99


A junior hacksaw with a steel frame and 6in pinned tungsten steel blade. Packs of teri replacement blades are also available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BR63T | 6in Hacksaw | $80 p$ |
| BR64U | 6in Hacksaw Blades | $£ 1.29$ |

## Junior Hacksaw



A cost-effective, junior sized, adjustable tension hacksaw frame which accepts standard 150 mm (6in) hacksaw blades. The chrome frame, and comfortable black plastic handle is of robust construction and includes a knurled blade-tensioning adjusting nut to provide the means of retaining blade tension.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW31J | Junior Saw | $£ 1.20$ |

## Gin Hacksaw



A quality 6 in alloy hacksaw with a plastic padded handle.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD79L | 6in Alloy Hacksaw | $£ 3.99$ |

## Standard



A standard hacksaw with a tubular chromed frame adjustable to suit $200 \mathrm{~mm}, 250 \mathrm{~mm}$ or 300 mm blades. The strong metal handle is finished in hammertone blue. Supplied with one blade $250 \mathrm{~mm} \times 24$ teeth per inch.

| Order   <br> Code   <br> YT12N Type Price each | Hacksaw | $£ 2.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Spare Blades



A pack of six spare blades for the standard hacksaw. Blades are $250 \mathrm{~mm} \times 24$ teeth per inch.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
|  |  |  |
| JG71N | 10 in Hacksaw Blades | $£ 1.29$ |

## Tenon Saw



10in. hardpoint tenon saw with a comfortable noulded plastic handle and strengthend steel back.
Saw blade length: 10 in . ( 25.4 mm )
Max depth of cut: 3in. ( 75 mm )
Order
5526
Code
Type
Price each
ZC32K Tenon Saw £6. 99

## Mitre Box \& Saw



A quality, precision engineered tool, this mitre box and saw is designed for making accurate joints in wood, plastic and alloys. It is the ideal tool for the enthusiast, useful for making picture frames, door frames, and in fact, all types of mitre work, enabling four, five, six, and eight-sided frames to be made up accurately. using the readily located preset angles. Altematively, provision is made for those odd angles to be set up. The mitre box is manufactured as an aluminium pressure casting with a precision ground finish. It carries an arm of similar manufacture, having four saw guides attached. This swings about a graduated scele marked out in degrees on the mitre box. The arm carries a sprung-loaded lever that locates in any one of nine preset positions to lock the guide rods to a selected angle. The bow saw frame is a pre-tensioned assembly of aluminium and steel with a comfortable cast aluminium handle at one end. The blade is of high tensile steel and provided with adjustment at the handle. An adjustable clamp is supplied to restrain the workpiece and an end stop or depth guide is supplied to enable identical work to be repeated. A spare saw blade is available.

## Specification

Maximum width of workprece $90^{\circ}: 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ Maximum width of workpiece $45^{\circ}$ : 110 mm Maximum height of workpiece: 85 mm $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table length: } & 400 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { Blade length: } & 550 \mathrm{~mm}\end{array}$

| Pre-set angles: |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \pm 67.5^{\circ}, \pm 60^{\circ}, \\ & \pm 54^{\circ}, \pm 45^{\circ}, 90^{\circ} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overall dimensions (assembled) |  |  |  |
| mitre box with arm at $90^{\circ}$ : |  |  | $487 \times 256 \times 320 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| saw: |  |  | $648 \times 170 \times 52 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Order |  |  | 74 |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| R.J08J | F11 | Mitre Box \& S | £29.99 |
| RJogK |  | Saw Blades | £3.99 |

## KNIVES

Versatile DIY Knife
Fisco


A very high quality knife which has several features. The blade can be extended or retracted by means of a lever on the side of the knife. When the blade has been pushed out to the required position, it may be 'locked' in place by tuming a thumbwheel. The blade can also be mounted horizontally so that the entire cutting edge is exposed, but it cannot be retracted if used in this way so more care is required. The handle features an in-built safety blade dispenser, each of which holds up to 10 spare blades. Packs of 10 replacements are available in two different types; the standard straight edge variety (of which 5 are supplied with the knife) and also a hooked type. Supplied with 5 straight-edge blades, full instructions and clear plastic storage case.
Order
${ }_{4276}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KW23A | Versatile DIY Knife | $£ 8.99$ |

## Spare Blades for DIY Knife

Packs of 10 replacement tungsten alloy blades for the versatile DIY knife (above). Two types are available, both of which effer up to double the life of normal blades. The first type is a standard straight edge blade, while the other is a hooked type (used for cutting materials such as linoleum and carpet). The 10 blades are supplied in a safety dispenser which slots into the handle of the knife.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW27 |  |  |
| KW2B | Straight Blades | $£ 2.79$ |
| KW25 | Hooked Blades | $£ 3.29$ |

Retractable Blade Knife


A retractable action trimming knife supplied with five blades. Blade retracts right back into the handle when not in use. Overall length 150 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY03D | Retractable Knife | $£ 2.65$ |

## Spare Blades

A pack of five replacement blades for use with retractable knife.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY04E | Knifé Blades | $86 p$ |

## Snap-Off Blade Knife

A compact knife ideal for intricate model making applications. The tough, impact resistant body houses a steel blade made up of 11 'snap-off' segments. When the blade in use is wom, it can be snapped off by placing it into the slot of the pocket clip. The blade is retractable and is held firmly when in use by a blade locking device.
Length: 127 mm
Weight: 11.5 gm


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW64U | Snap-Oft Blade Knife | 60 p |

## Spare Blades

A pack of ten spare blades for YW64U. Blades are supplied in a plastic storage box with slide-on cap.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JK31J | Snap-off Blades | $£ 1.29$ |

## Heavy Duty Snap-Off Blade Knife



An all purpose knife with a retractable blade. The tough, impact resistant contoured plastic body houses a steel blade made up of 7 'snap-off' segments. When the blade in use is wom, it can be snapped off by placing it into the slot provided on the end cap. The blade is held firmly when in use by a blade locking device.
Length: 154mm
Weight: 38 gm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS98G | HD Snap Blade Knife | $99 p$ |

## Spare Blades

A pack of ten spare blades for FS98G. Blades are supplied in a plastic storage box with slide-on cap.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JH59P | HD Snap-off Blades | $£ 1.89$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Scalpel

| A surgical scalpel which will be found the most suitable |
| :--- |
| tool for making PCB artworks using our tapes etc. |
| They are also suitable for all kinds of accurate and |
| delicate cutting work. The handles and blades must be |
| ordered separately. |
| Handle <br> A small metal handle designed to hold the blades <br> detailed below. <br> Order <br> Code <br> Fy05F Type$\quad$ Scalpel HandlePrice each$\quad £ 4.20$ |

## Blade

A blade to fit the scalpel handle described above. Blades are made of the finest surgical steel and are supplied in a sterile pack. Supplied in packs of five.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FY06G | Scalpel Bld Type 11 | 850 |

## Chassis Punch Set

A set of five punches for thin tin or aluminium sheet up to 1.6 mm thick. The punches make it easy to make neat round holes where drills are not
 practical. Sizes are 16, 18 20,25 and 30 mm . The set is supplied with a reamer.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YK27E | A1 | Chassis Punch Set |

## Electricians Bolster Chisel



The 56 mm blade electricians chisel has been especially designed for cutting the tongue of tongue and groove' boarding and lifting floorboards. The chisel has been hardened and the blade tempered to give a keen cutting edge to make it easier to remove floorboards.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ05F | Bolster | $£ 4.99$ |

## Sheet Metal Punches

A range of sheet metal punches for cutting perfect holes in stainless and mild steel up to 16 swg ( 1.62 mm ), sheet copper, brass, and aluminium up to 2.0 mm , and many other sheet materials, ductile plastics etc. These sheet metal cutters are ideal for electricians, electronic engineers, plumbers, vehicle mechanics, in fact anywhere that requires clean, accurate and burr-free holes. At the centre of where the hole is to be punched, a hole is drilled large enough to clear the Allen screw of the punch to be used. The punch is assembled with the panel between
the two parts of the punch, and the Allen screw is tightened, with a suitable Allen key (not supplied), uritil the hole is cleanly punched out.

| Sizes available (mm) |  | Allen Key required AF |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12.5 |  | 6 mm |  |
| 16 |  | 6 mm |  |
| 20 |  | 8 mm |  |
| 22.5 |  | 8 mm |  |
| 25 |  | 8 mm |  |
| 32.5 |  | 10 m |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| KR29G | Metal Pu | 12.5 | £4.99 |
| BA66W | Metal Pu |  | £4.95 |
| BA67X | Metal Pu |  | £5.65 |
| BA68Y | Metal Pu | 22.5 | £5.65 |
| BA69A | Metal Pu |  | £5.99 |
| BA70M | Metal Pu | 32.5 | £6.99 |

## Reamer

A hand operated, tapered reamer for finishing and deburring panel holes. Made from carbon-chrome alloy steel, it may also be useful in opening holes out to non-preferred diameters. Will cover holes from 3 mm up to $12 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 8$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{in})$.

Order


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FG11M | Reamer | $£ 5.75$ |

## Metal Sheet Folding Tool



A heavy duty manual sheet metal folding machine made from thick steel plate and angle sections. It is particularly useful for producing metal boxes and brackets. A slotted former bolted to the jig holds the sheet metal to be bent, in place, the slots being occupied by previously bent sections. This arrangement allows 33 different widths of box to be produced, ranging from 10 mm to 420 mm . The former also has eccentric adjustment screws to allow for different thicknesses of metal. Sheet steel of up to 0.6 mm thick, and aluminium to 1.5 mm thick or less, can be safely bent. The folder must be bolted down securely at 4 points before use. It is supplied with two steel handle bars (used to operate the pivoted bending mechanism) and full operating instructions.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GK13P | H15 | Metal Folder |



## Riveting Kit



A useful riveting kit comprising a heavy-duty hand riveter with four heads and a spanner, plus an assortment of rivets. The riveter is made from two alloy castings finished in blue with black plastic handles, orie of which has a pocket to store the spanner. The rivet sizes supplied are 2.4, 3.2, 4.0 and 4.8 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ07H | Riveter Kit | $£ 8.99$ |

## FOR <br> CASSHTEL <br> Phone 01702552941

## VICES \& CLAMPS

Hobby Vice
Ewan James


A small modellers vice in tough plastic construction with metal faced jaws. The vice has a very strong suction clamp for mounting to flat non-porous surfaces. Jaw width: 37 mm . Max opening 27 mm . Overall dimensions fully closed 90 mm tong $\times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $x$ 68 mm high.

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {4023 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YP38R | Hobby Vice | $£ 2.65$ |

## Large Hobby Vice

Ewan James


A modellers vice in a tough plestic construction with metal faced jaws. The vice has a very strong suction clamp for mounting to flat non-porous surfaces. Jaw width: 62 mm . Max opening 40 mm . Overall dimensions fully closed: 115 mm long $\times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 90 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT06G | Large Hobby Vice | $£ 3.65$ |

## Bench Vices

Ewan James


Two gcod quality steel bench mounting vices with smooth jaws. 2 inch type fixes to benches from 2 mm to 32 mm thick. Jaw width 50 mm , max opening 40 mm 3 inch type fixes to benches from 13 mm to 46 mm thick. Jaw width 75 mm , max opening 60 mm . Finished in hammentone.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ83E | A2 | 2 inct Vice |
| YJ84F | D4 | 3 inch Vice |

## Bench Vice with Swivel Base



A quality 75 mm vice with integral swivel base that is manufactured from cast steel and finished in blue. The swivel base can rotate $360^{\circ}$ and can be locked in any position with two iocking handles. Maximum jaw opening is 105 mm . The vice has three fixing holes 8 mm diameter for securing to a bench. Overall dimensions $268 \times 155 \times 136 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ13P | 04 | 75 mm Bench Vice |

Pin Vice


A quality, handy, versatile pin vice suitable for holding small files, taps, drills, scriber points, wires, etc. All steel construction, with bright chrome finish, the pin vice has a revolving head and ribbed sides for ease of use. Supplied wih two double-ended jaws, giving it a wide handling capacity of 0.1 to 3.2 mm . diameter. The second set of jaws is retaned at the top of the pin vice. Remosing the cap, to which the revolving head is attached, uncovers this second set. Overall length 94 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW33L | Pin Vice | $£ 6.99$ |

## G Clamp Set

Ewan James


A three piece, diecast $G$ clamp set comprising 20 mm , 30 mm and 40 mm capacity clamps. A shoe on the end of the threaded screw protects the workpiece. The screw is operated by a knurled knob. A round, magnetic base is included, which incorporates a slot to accept any of the three camp frames, such that two may be combined to form a small table edge vice, or to make the clamp free-standing for holding small items. Ideal as a third hand for holding pcb's etc., holding together small objects being bonded, and many other uses.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT76H | Mini G Clamp Set | $£ 3.75$ |

## Fast Action Screw Clamps



Two fast action screw clamps that are ideal for clamping work to benches, or to hold work securely while glue sets. As the adjustable part of the clamp is tightened and starts to secure the work, it 'locks' into a ratchet on the stem. When the clamp is unscrewed, the clamp 'unlocks' and can slide down the stem, instantly releasing the work. The centre of the clamp to the stem is 50 mm and the clamp can open to either 100 mm or 300 mm .

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KR45Y | Screw Clamp 100 | $£ 3.99$ |
| KR46A | Screw Clamp 300 | $£ 4.99$ |

## TAPS AND DIES

## Tap Wrench

A general purpose T type tap wrench with nickel-plated body and jaws and a black barrel. The jaws open from $1 / 1$ in. to $3 / 16$ in. Supplied
 with instructions for use

Order
Code
Type
Price each
JK88V Tap Wrench 1/16-3/16
$£ 2.99$

## Taps

A range of hand taps for cutting metric threads. Manufactured in high carbon steel with accurately cut threads. Each set contains a taper and a bottoming plug. The following thread sizes are available M2, M2.5, M3, M3.5, M4 and M5 to suit our range of bolts (M3.5 is size of thread in electrical boxes).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK897 | Hand Tap 2mm | $£ 2.75$ |
| JK90X | Hand Tap 2.5mm | $£ 2.75$ |
| JK91Y | Hand Tap 3mm | $£ 2.75$ |
| JK92A | Hand Tap 3.5mm | $£ 2.75$ |
| JK93B | Hand Tap 4mm | $£ 2.75$ |
| JK94C | Hand Tap 5mm | $£ 2.75$ |

## Die Holder



A steel die holder for use with the dies shown below. Holds dies of $13 / 16$ in. diameter. Overall width: 155 mm .

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JK81C | Die Holder 13/16 | Price each |

## Dies

Circular dies
manufactured from high
carbon steel with
accurately cut threads.
The following thread

izes are available M2,
M2.5, M3, M3.5, M4 and M5 to suit our range of nuts (M3.5 is size of thread in electrical wall plates etc.).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK822 | Split Die 2mm | $£ 3.49$ |
| JK83E | Split Die 2.5mm | $£ 3.49$ |
| JK84F | Split Die 3 mm | $£ 3.49$ |
| JK85G | Split Die 3.5 mm | $£ 3.49$ |
| JK86T | Split Die 4 mm | $£ 3.49$ |
| JK87U | Split Die 5 mm | $£ 3.49$ |

## Cutting Compound

A general purpose cutting compound for use with drills, taps, dies and other cutting tools. The cutting compound gives enhanced performance when cutting metals and other hard materials and also prolongs the life of the cutting tool itself. Supplied in a 30cc container with nozel applicator.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU3822 |  |  |



Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## MEASURES AND LEVELS Circular Level

A top mounted circular level allowing adjustment in all directions without repositioning the level. The level is suitable for levelling domestic appliances, hi-fi equipment, caravans and
 trailers etc. Fixing holes are provided for permanent fixing to the equipment if required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YP55K | Circular Level | $£ 2.50$ |

## Multi Level

A level with the reading vials set at right angles to each other to allow adjustment in all directions without repositioning the level. The level is suitable for levelling domestic

appliances, hi-fi
equipment, caravans and trailers etc. Fixing holes are provided for permanent attachment to the equipment.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP56L | Multit Level | $£ 3.60$ |

## Pocket Level



A 250 mm (10in.) spirit level, fitted with ultrasonically sealed acrylic multi-way vials. Accuracy is 1 mm per $1 \mathrm{~m}\left(=0.058^{\circ}\right)$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR43W | Pocket Level | $£ 5.99$ |

36in. Level


A bright yellow plastic-covered aluminium level which has an ' $H$ ' shape cross-section and three vials, for vertical, horizontal and $45^{\circ}$ planes. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use, the level has an overall length of 36in. Cross-sectional dimensions $2 \frac{1}{4} \times 1 \mathrm{in}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR44X | C1 | 36in Level |



## 9in Spirit Level



A tough, light weight plastic non-conductive, non-comosive spint level that will not mark wood surfaces, or scratch paint on household appliances. The level is fitted with three laige acrylic vials with etched graduations for improved visibility.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ77J | gin Spirit Level | $£ 3.99$ |

Steel Tape Rule


A metal tape rule marked in inches and metres. It has a smart black plastic case, contoured to fit neatly in the hand. The rule has a coil spring retum to retract the tape and a lock mechanism to keep it extended at the required length. The case has a chromed belt clip. The tape rule is available in two lengths, 3 m ( 10 ft ) and 5 m ( 16 ft ) 3 m rule: overall size is $58 \times 55 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ (excluding belt clip) and tape is 12.5 mm wide. 5 m rule: overall size $67 \times 65 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ (excluding belt clip) and tape is 18 mm wide. Both types have sliding tips for accurate intemal and extemal measurements.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FY59P | Tape Measure 3 m | $£ 1.75$ |
| JM90X | Tape Measure 5m | $£ 2.99$ |

## Ultrasonic Tape Measure (Range Finder)



A precision made, fast and convenient measuring device in matt black ABS with a range from 61 cm to 13.72 cm or 2 feet to 45 feet. A slide switch instantly converts any measurement from metric to imperial or vice versa. The range finder measures from the rear of the case to the target, and is very easy to use. For example to measure a room, place the back of the unit against one wall, pointing at the opposite wall. Press the clear key, then 'measure'. A short beep indicates that the press button has registered. The display flashes zero, then displays the distance. As soon as the display settles, a long beep sounds for confirmation. The reading can now be taken. If no key is pressed for over 1 minute, the range finder automatically switches off to conserve power.
If you want to measure the area or volume of a space, the range finder has three memories to allow this to be
done. The memories are not cleared when the unit is switched off and can be recalled at any time. In the example above, after taking the first measurement, simply press the 'store' and then 'M1' key to store the distance in the first memory. Now follow the same procedure with the other two walls in the room, this time pressing the ' M ' key to store that distance in the second memory. Pressing the 'area' key followed by M1' and then 'M2' will instantly display the floor area of the room.
To measure the height of the room, place the unit on the floor pointing up at the ceiling, press 'measure', then after the long beep, press 'store' and them ' M 3 '. Now pressing the 'volume' key will instantly display the volume. Pressing the 'area' key followed by 'M1' and then ' $M 3$ ' will display the area of two of the walls and 'area' followed by 'M2' and then 'M3', will display the area of the room's other two walls
A '+' key and ' $\because$ ' key allow you to add to or subtract from measurements stored in memory (providing units are the same e.g. both metric). If the sonic signal is not cleanly reflected, or the range is over the maximum, the display shows 'error'. This may happen if the unit is pointed at soft furnishings such as curtains or carpets, or irregular surfaces, though windows are an excellent reflector. Objects such as chairs, tables, wall corners, door frames etc, in the path of the sonic beam will give you false readings. A low battery indicator shows on the display when the batteries need replacing.

## Specification

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Range: } & \begin{array}{l}61 \mathrm{~cm} \text { to } 13.72 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{ft} \text { to } 45 \mathrm{ft} \\ \text { Accuracy: } \\ \\ \text { Better than } 0.5 \% \\ 13.81 \mathrm{ft}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\end{array} \\ \text { Resoluding at } \\ \text { LCD: } & \begin{array}{l}1 \mathrm{~cm}, 0.1 \mathrm{ft}\end{array} \\ & 7 \text {-digit, indicates measurement being } \\ \text { taken }\end{array}\right\}$

The range finder requires four AAA cells to operate (not supplied).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU01B | Electronic Measure | $£ 21.49$ |

## Steel Rules



6 inch $(140 \mathrm{~mm})$ and 12 inch ( 300 mm ) stainless steel rules having both imperial and metric graduations on one side and conversion tables on the reverse side.

| Order |  | ${ }^{3336}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA69A | 6 Stainls Stl Rule | $£ 1.99$ |
| FT75S | 12 Stainls Stl Rule | $£ 2.99$ |

AIR BRUSH KIT
This quality airbush is the ideal giff for the hobbyist, cratsman, attist, modeller and DIY enthusiast. The comprehensive kit comprises an airbush, 5 ft. long air hose, glass paint bottle with attachment. spare paint botte, propellant cap with air supply valve for setting airflow volume and one canister of propellant. The airbrush is fitted with an adustable paint nozle for controlling the spread and a springloaded push-button valve for controlling the air flow.


## FOLDING SACK TRUCK

A high quality, strong, extendable two-wheeled truck, with a folding platform, that is useful in the home or industry but small enough to fit in the boot of a car. The truck is of rugged construction, manufactured from aluminium alloy with a chromed handle and fitted with rubber tyred wheels 152 mm ( 6 in .). The wheels run on ball
 bearings secured to a solid axle. A strong spring-loaded latch holds the platform open or folded. The platform is painted black. The extendable handle is locked in the open or closed position by a sprungloaded mechanism. In the closed position the truck is 725 mm high $\times 400 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide and 190 mm deep. In the open position the platform extends the depth by a further 217 mm anc the handle extends the height up to 1095 mm . The truck weighs 7 kgs .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW43W | H17 | Sack Truck |

## ELECTRICAL TOOLS

 MINICRAFT.
## Precision Collet Drill



The MB130 is a high-quality, low cost, lightweight precision drill fitted with a collet chuck for a greater degree of accuracy in drilling and detailing in modelling, jewellery and other miniature work. This drill has been ergonomically styled for comfortable handling to allow for long periods of continuous use without excess fatigue. Fitted with a high-torque, highspeed, fan-cooled motor to ensure that it will give a long and trouble-free life. A locking ring provides for simple and straightforward switching of collets. Alternatively, the drill can be fitted with a keyless chuck (BA96E).

Specification Operating voltage: Maximury power: Off load speed: Chuck type: Chuck capacity: Cable type: Cable leng:h: Dimensions: Weight:

9 to 18 V DC
25W

## 16000 rpm

Collet
$1.0,1.5,2.3 \mathrm{~mm}$
Straight
1.9m
$160 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ approximately 190 g

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD74R | A1 | MB130 Coilet Drill |

## Hobby Drill



The MB150 is a high-quality, low cost, miniature lightweignt drill ideal for use in electronics for PCB preparazion, in jewellery fabrication and in model making This dril has been ergonomically styled for comfortable handling to allow for long periods of continuous use without excess fatigue. A high-torque, nigh-speed, fan-cooled motor ensures that it will give a long and trouble-free life. A lightweight keyless chuck allows for simple accesssory changeover and versatility in use. Alternatively, the drill can be fitted with a collet chuck (BA95D) for a greater degree of accuracy in drilling and detailing.

## Specification

Operating voltage: Maximum power: Off load speed: Chuck type: Chuck capacity: Cable tyen: Cable length: Dimensions: Weight

Order
Code

## Type

 E1 MB150 Hobby Drill9 to 18 V DC
25W
16000 rpm
Keyless
0.4 to 3.2 mm

Extendable
1.8 m
$165 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ approximately
190 g

Price each
£24.99

## High-Speed Precision Drill for the Hobbyist



* Lightweight ergonomically designed housing
$\star$ Keyless chuck for easy accessory changeover
$\star$ Twin bearing drive shaft for smoother running
* Powerful 40 W fan cooled motor
* Very high speed for increased versatility

For the hobbyist who requires a drill that offers a perfect balance between speed and handling, then this drill is the ideal choice. This lightweight ergonomically designed drill has a powerful high speed motor with a twin bearing drive shaft for smoother running. A lightweight keyless chuck ensures easy accessory changeover and for extra flexibility, a collet set (BA95D) can be fitted.
Specification
Operating voltage: $\quad 9$ to 18V DC
Power:
Off-load speed (12V): 40W

Chuck type:
Chuck capacity:
Cable type:
Cable length:
Weight:
20,000 r.p.m.
Keyless
0.4 to 3.2 mm

Extendable
Weight: $\quad 1.8 \mathrm{~m}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA80B | A1 | MB170 Hobby Drill |

## High Power High Precision Miniature 'Buffalo II' Drill

## * Very powerful 100W fan cooled motor

$\star$ Twin bearing drive shaft
$\star$ Precision key operated chuck

* Integral onvoff/push-on
* Coiled cable
* Ergonomically styled

A highly recommended miniature drill which offers both power and precision. The drill has an extremely powerful motor and a special on/off/push-on switch which allows continuous use or intermittent use. Twin drive shaft bearings ensure long life, accuracy and smooth operation. The key operated chuck accepts drill bits or accessories between 0.4 and 6 mm dia. The drill is neatly styled, comfortable to hoid, well balanced and easy to use. Supplied with chuck key. Spare chuck keys available (BA97F). This versatile drill, when used with the MB540 twin pillar vertical drill stand (XP21X) is ideal for printed circuit board fabrication and other precision drilling applications.


Specification
Operating voltage: Power: Offload speed (12V): Chuck type: Chuck capacity: Cable type: Cable length Weight:

9 to 18 VDC
100W
12,500 r.p.m.
Key operated 0.4 to 6.0 mm dia. Extendable, coiled 1.8 m

420 g

## Order

Code

Price each £39.99


10VA Transformer Unit


A well made, compact transformer unit for use with all 40 W drills and engraving pen. The unit is self contained, with integral 13A plug pins and output cable with free socket. The unit is doudle insulated and thermally protected against ovenoad, the thermal trip is self resetting. This unit is suitable for indoor use only.
Specification
Input voltage:
Output voltage:
Output power:
Output cable connector: Minicraft 2-pin socket Cable length:
Weight: 2 m

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ974 |  |  |

## 24VA Variable Speed Transformer Unit

A variable speed transformer unit for use with all Minicraft tools. The unit is well made and compact and features a manually resettable trip to guard against overload. Mains input is via a two core mains cable to which a 13A plug with 2A fuse should be fitted (plug and fuse not supplied). A rotary front panel control allows adjustment of output voltage, thus controlling speed. The unit is double insulated and is suitable for indoor use only.


Specification
Input voltage: Output voltage: Output power: Speed control range: Output connector: Mains cable length: Weight:

## Order

Code
Code
XP19V
Type
D2 MB730 24VA Xformer
Price each
£39.99


## Universal Variable Speed Transformer

This top of the range power centre is suitable for alt Minicraft ${ }^{( }$precision tools, and has a massive 100VA peak output. This unit is equipped with a unique microchip controlled electronic variable speed for smoother running, with full torque control for effective work at lower speeds. Additionally, a re-settable overload cut-off facility is incorporated for extra safety and longer life, and for added convenience, three outputs are included for easy tool changeover. Storage space for 60 accessories is included along with a tool rest for quick and easy access.


Specification
Input voltage:
Output voltage: Output power:

Speed control range:
Cable type:
Cable length:
Weight:

240 V AC 50 Hz
8.8V to 16.2 VDC

50VA constant
100VA peak
500 to18,000 r.p.m.
Standard
2.0 m
2.0 kg

Order

| Code | Type | Price each <br> BA83E | H3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

MB1037 Cordless Drill Kit


A top quality kit which comes complete with cordless drill, charger and 15 accessories for drilling, grinding, cutting, routing, shaping, polishing and sanding. All items arepacked in a handy carry and storage case. The drill itself is extremely practical, it can be used anywhere at any time when its intemal batteries have been charged. It features a lightweight, keyless chuck to make changing of accessories quick and easy. The body of the drill has been ergonomically designed to make using it a pleasure. For longer life and high reliability, a fan-cooled motor is fitted, and the drive shaft has twin bearings for smoother running.
Specification
Power source: $\quad 3 \times$ Ni-Cd cells ( 3.6 V DC)
Charger included
Off-load speed: 13,500 r.p.m.
Drilling capacity: $230 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ holes in 10 mm softwood $400 \times 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ holes in 10 mm softwood
Chuck type: Keyless
Chuck capacity: 0.4 mm to 6 mm
Recharge time: 12 hours
Weight: $\quad 440 \mathrm{~g}$
Order

| Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZC94C | C2 | MB1037 Drill Kit |

## Hobby Drill Kit



The MB10011 is an excellent high-quality, starter kit for the hotbyist, craft and do-it-yourself enthusiast. This kit contains a 25 watt drill that is connected, via 2 m of straight catsle, to a plug-in adaptor. The kit includes 6 accessories for drilling, routing and shaping.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD76H | C3 | MB1001 Drill Kit |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTY \& SERIICE

## MINICRAFT

High Precision Drill Kit


This top of the rarige kit is suitable for use by all hobby enthusiasts and professional users. Ideal for various model building and repairing work. It comb'nes the MB1012 'Buffalo II' 100 W high power high precision drill with the MB730 variable speed transformer unit (13A plug not supplied) and $\cdot 5$ selected accessories for drilling, grinding, cutting, routing, shaping, polishing and sanding. Supplied complete with a chuck key and tough carrying and storage case
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XP2OW | D4 | MB8e571 Drill Kit |

## Vertical Mini Drill Stand



A single pillar drill stand for use with RD74R, RD75S and BA80B drills. The spring loaded pressure mechanism is easily and smcothly operated by a lever to lower the drill. The 'at- rest' position of the drill can be raised or lowered. The die cast construction ensures stability. The $79 \times 88 \mathrm{~mm}$ base plate can be attached to a bench for increased stability. Supplied with an Allen key for adjusting the drill holder

| Order   <br> Code  Type <br> ZA01B B1 M88820 | Min Vert Stand | $£ 28.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Twin Pillar Precision Vertical Drill Stand


A twin pillar precision vertical drill stand for use with either the MB160 'Topi or MB1012 'Buffalo Il' drills. The stand is made from die cast metal for stability and maximum accuracy. The large base plate ( $155 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) has holes and slots cut in it so that the MB715 Machine Vice can be fixed in position. Mounting holes are also provided so that the stand can be secured to a bench. Supplied with a reducing collar for YZ94C drill.

Order
5889

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XP21X | D5 | MB540 Vert Stand |

Machine Vice


A precision machine vice for clamping and holding workpieces. Shafts and tubes may be held securely by means of horizontal and vertical ' $V$ ' grooves. The vice incorporates slots and screws enabling it to be attached to the MB540 vertical drill stand or alternatively secured to a bench. Capacity: jaw width: 35 mm , jaw extension: 30 mm , jaw depth: 10 mm .

Order
5709
Code
JW16S MB715 Machine Vice $\quad$ §10.99

## Super Fine Drill Bits

A pack of 5 different Minicraft, superfine, High Speed Steel drill bits in the following diameters: $0.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mm}$, $1.2 \mathrm{~mm}, 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}$. The bits are designed for use with the Minicraft range of drills and are suitable for drilling wood, nonferrous metas and plastics.

Order
5711

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW04E | MB1728 5pc Drill Set | $£ 8.99$ |

## HSS Twist Drill Bits



A range of quality, High Speed Steel twist drill bits suitable for precision drilling applications in wood, nonferrous metals and plastics. The bits are designed for use with the Minicraft range of drills and are available in packs, each containing 4 different drill sizes.
Type Diameters
MB1720 $0.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 0.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 0.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
MB1721
MB1722
$1.2 \mathrm{~mm}, 1.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 1.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 1.8 \mathrm{~mm}$
MB1723
$2.2 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.8 \mathrm{~mm}$
$1.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order
Code Type Price each
U1196E MB1720 Drill Pk £3.99
JU97F MB1721 Drill Pk
MB1722 Drili Pk
JU99H MB1723 Drill Pk $£ 3.99$

## 11 Piece HSS Drill Bit Set

A set of 11 High Speed Steel bits designed for use with the Minicraft range of drills. The set comprises:

$2 \times 0.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 2 \times 0.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 2 \times 1.0 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \times 1.2 \mathrm{~mm}$, $1 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \times 1.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \times 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ and $1 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Order
Code Type Price each
MB1905 11pc DrillSet 88.99

## 25 Piece Accessory Set



A general purpose accessory set comprising six HighSpeed Steel drill bits ( $1 \cdot 0,1 \cdot 2,1 \cdot 5,2 \cdot 0,2 \cdot 5$ and 3.0 mm ), six fine milling cutters, three grinding stones, one grinding wheel, seven carborundum cutting discs and two mandrels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA88V | MB1900 Accessory Set | $£ 13.99$ |

## MINICRAFT

## Diamond Saw Blade

An 22mm diameter diamond cutting disc designed for use with the Minicraft range of drills. The blade is supplied complete with a mandrel
 and is suitable for cutting glass.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW05F | MB1763 Diamond Saw | $£ 9.49$ |

## Circular Saw Blades for Drills



Circular saw blades designed for use with the Minicraft range of drills. The blades are suitable for cutting and trimming small sections of wood and plastic. MB1640 has $12 \mathrm{~mm}, 19 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 25 mm diameter saw blades ( 3 items).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU91Y | MB1640 Saw Blades | $£ 6.49$ |

## Carborundum Cutting Wheels



Carborundum cutting wheels suitable for use with the Minicraft range of drills. The wheels are available in 22 mm and 40 mm diameter and are suitable for cutting through small metal tubes and shafts. Three different packs are available:
MB1630 has $1 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ cutting wheel, $1 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ cutting wheel, $1 \times$ mandrel. MB1631 has $2 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ cutting wheel. MB1632 has $6 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ cutting wheel. Please note: packs MB1631 and MB1632 do not contain mandrels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU89W | MB1630 Whls\&Mandrl | $£ 2.99$ |
| JW22Y | MB1631 Carb Whis40 | $£ 2.49$ |
| JU90X | MB1632 Carb Whls22 | $£ 2.99$ |

## 12 Piece Fine and Medium Cutter Set



A 12 piece cutter set comprising nine fine and three medium milling cutters. The set is suitable for a variety of hollowing, carving, shaping and engraving of wood. metals and plastics. The cutters cover a wide range of shapes and include reverse taper, taper, round, cylindrical, conical, oval and dome. The fine sizes are 1.5 mm and 2.3 mm diameter, and the medium sizes are 4 mm and 6 mm diameter.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BA90X | MB1903 Cutter Set | £14.49 |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## 15 Piece Cutting and Grinding Set <br> 

A general purpose cutting and grinding set comprising three assorted grinding stones (cylindrical, taper and reverse taper), seven carborundum cutting wheels, one mini saw blade, two grinding wheels and two mandreis. Suitable for use on a wide range of materials.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA91Y | MB1904 Grinding Set | $£ 9.49$ |

## Self Adhesive Sanding Discs



A range of self adhesive sanding discs to fit the Minicraft MB1780 rubber holder. The discs are available in two different grades and are supplied in packs containing 6 discs.
The following types are available:
MB1781 pack of 6 discs (coarse).
MB1783 pack of 6 discs (fine).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW25C | MB1781 Sand Discs C | $£ 1.59$ |
| JW26D | MB1783 Sand Discs F | $£ 1.59$ |

## MINICRAFT

## Rubber Holder with Self Adhesive Sanding Discs

A rubber holder for self adhesive sanding discs suitable for use with the Minicraft range of drills. The holder is supplied
 with four self adhesive sanding discs (2 coarse and 2 fine) and is suitable for a wide range of sanding applications in wood and metal.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW11M | MB1780 HIdr \& Discs | $£ 2.99$ |

## Felt Polishers



Three felt polishers primarily interided for metals, particularly siver and pewter. The pack has one tapered, one reverse-tapered and one wheel polisher, each of which has its own 2 mm mandrel. They are intended to work at speeds of up to 12.000 r.p.m.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW17T | Felt Polisher Pack | $£ 3.25$ |

## Polishing Set



## Mounted Silicone Polishers

A pack of mounted silicone polishing tips for use with the Minicraft range of drills. The pack contains one circular and one eliptical silicone polishing wheel suited to a wide range of specialist polishing applications. Both are 12 mm in diameter and are supplied with fixed mandrels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW08J | MB1661 Sil Polishers | $£ 3.49$ |

## Steel and Brass Wire Brushes



A selection of steel and brass wire brushes suitable for use with the Minicraft range of drills. The brushes can be used for a wide variety of metal cleaning tasks including derusting and paint removal. Each type is supplied in a pack containing 3 different brushes: one pencil shape, one cup shape and one wheel shape. Note: the maximum recommended speed is 10,000 r.p.m.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JWO9K | MB1670 Steel brushes | $£ 3.65$ |
| JW10L | MB1671 Brass brushes | $£ 3.65$ |

## 15 Piece Cleaning and Polishing Set



A set of 15 cleaning and polishing accessories for use with the Minicraft range of drills. The set contains accessories suitable for sanding, cleaning, grinding, deburring and polishing on wood, plastics and soft metals
Order

|  |  | Price each $^{5 ` 43}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| JW19V | MB1902 Clean\&Polish | $£ 9.49$ |

## Grinding Stones

A pack of three grinding stones of various types. They are used for grinding, deburring and engraving metal, glass, stone, ceramics, plastic and wood. They can also be used for
 sharpening knives, etc. The three stones supplied are: 7 mm cylindrical, small taper and reverse taper. All types have an integral 2 mm mandrel. Maximum drill speed: 35,000 r.p.m.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW15R | Grinding Stones 3Pk | $£ 3.25$ |

## Grinding Wheels



A pack of 22 mm grinding wheels. There are three in the pack; graded as coarse grit (purple), medium grit (brown) and fine grit (white). The chosen wheel is screw-fitted to a separate 3 mm dia. mandrel, the free end of which is inserted into the drill's chuck. These grinding wheels are suitable for using on ceramics. metals, stones and glass, with a maximum speed of 40,000 r.p.m.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW16S | Grinding Wheels 3Pk | $£ 3.25$ |

## Mandrels

A pack of three
mandrels for use with Minicraft drill fitting sawblades and cutting discs. Suitable for all Minicraft drills.


Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW18U | MB1625 Mandrels | $£ 1.99$ |

## Collet Set

A four piece collet set suitable for use with Minicraft ${ }^{(0)}$ drills MB1010 MB170 (BA80B) and MB160.
Diameter sizes:
$0.5,1 \cdot 0.2 \cdot 3,3.2 \mathrm{~mm}$.


Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { BA95D } & \text { MB1925 Collet Set } & £ 4.49\end{array}$

## Keyless Chuck

A keyless chuck for use with Minicratte collet drill MB120.
Size: 0.4 to 3.2 mm .


Chuck Key


A replacement chuck key for use with the Minicraff high power, high precision drill MB1012 (YZ94C).


Two extension cables for use with the majority of Minicraft ${ }^{(1)}$ power tools. The cables are 5 m long and one has a Minicraft ${ }^{6}$ socket at one end and a compatible plug at the other end. The other version has battery clips at one end and a Minicraft ${ }^{(P)}$ compatible socket at the other end (BA94C).

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BA93B | MB1802 Ext Cable | $£ 4.99$ |
| BA94C | MB1805 Cable + Clips | $£ 5.99$ |

## 15 Piece Modelling Set



A 15 piece modelling set comprising five carborundum cutting discs, one mini saw blade, wo manarels, three fine milling cutters, one hard felt polisher, two steel wire brushes and one brass wire brush.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA89W | MB1901 Modelling Sei | $£ 9.99$ |

## Engraving Pen

An extremely simple to use engraving pen for crait and security engraving on glass or metal. The lightweight pen-style unit is comfortable to hold. The on/off switch requires very little
 pressure to operate, thus reducing operator fatigue. Accessory bits simply push-in/pull-out for fast interchangeability. Tip speed is 20000 R.P.M. (off-load) for fast efficient engraving. Supplied with one diamond tipped engraving bit.

## Specifications

Voltage:
9 to 16 V DC
Power:
Offload speed: Shaft holder capacity: Cable connectcr: Cable length:
Weight:
6W
20000 R.P.M.
2.3 mm

Minicraft 2-pin plug
1.8 m
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } & & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { YZ96E } & \text { MB185 Engraving Pen } & £ 15.99\end{array}$

## Engraving and Security Kit

A superb kit ideal for the craft enthusiast and householder. This comprehensive, simple to use engraving kit comes with a lightweight penstyle engraver, plug-in transformer, one diamond bit and two grinding stones. The kit also includes a paper stencil for craft engraving on glass and a plastic stencil for security
 marking on
valuables i.e.
videos, cameras. car radio. Supplied with a handy carry ana storage case.

## Order <br> Code

BA86T
Type
374
Price each ${ }^{585}$

Reliant Drill Kit


A kit comprising the Reliant electric drill, fitted with latest automatic 3 jaw pin chucir. adjustable to take any size drill bit up to 2.9 mm dia. Kit includes 16 twist drills, one axial brush, one radial brush, polishing pad, tommy bar and Allen key. A mains adarior is included in the kit.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price eat:h |
| LH79L | A1 | Reliant Kit |

## Reliant Electric Drill



A sub-miniature 12 V electric dáll suitable for drilling printed circuit boards etc, and similariy light duties. Features the latest automatic 3 jaw pin chuck with up to 2.9 mm capacity. Suitable pewer supply XM2OW.
Rated voltage: $12 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{DC}$ No load current: $\quad 175 \mathrm{~mA}$
Full load current: $\quad 1.5 \mathrm{~A}$
Torque:
Speed:
Body dimensions: $\quad 76 \mathrm{~mm}$ long $\times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter Weight:

100 gm cm 9,000 r.p.m. $\pm 7 \frac{1}{2} \%$ 160 g

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BW03D | Reliant Drill | $£ 12.99$ |

## Zircon Electric Drill

Miniature 12V DC electric drill suitable for drilling printed circuit boards, thin aluminium and other light duty work. The $T$ section magnets and 5-pole motor produce more torque than drils of twice this size. The dril' utilises a ground shaft, ball race drive and 3-jaw pin chuck which has a capacity of 0.5 mm to 3.0 mm . The drill is well balanced, comfortable to hold and easy to use.

Specification
Rated voltage: No load current: Full load current: Running torque: Stall torque: Speed on load: No load speed: Dimensions:


The BD602 is a highly versatile cordless drill with a number of innovative features not often found on cordless drills. The drill is equipped with a variable speed trigger and two-speed gearbox. Chuck speed is variable from 0 to 300 r.p.m. or 0 to 600 r.p.m. depending on which gear ratio is selected. The direction of chuck rotation is reversible, making the drill ideal for use as a powerful cordless screwdriver. The drill alst has a twostage hammer action to cope with large holes in concrete and masonry. Recharging takes orily 3 hours compared to 16 hours of many other units. Drilling capacity is 16 mm in wood, 10 mm in steel and 10 mm in masonry. Supplied complete with double-ended screwdriver bit (suitable for Philips and slotted screws) and charger unit.


## Two Speed Hammer Drill

Black \& Decker


The BD562 is a rugged, two-speed hammer drill capable of drilling into wood, steel and concrete. Fitted with a powerful 400 W motor driving a 10 mm chuck at either 2100 or 2500 pm , provide superb drilling capacities of 20 mm in wood and 10 mm for all metals. The hammer action is selected by another switch, the drilling capacity for concrete and masonry is 10 mm . A lock-on button in the base of the handle, along with the carefully designed and contoured 'pistol-grip' casing, enables easy continuous drilling. The high specification of all moving parts ensures a longer working life for the drill.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RJ22Y G4 |  |  |

RJ22Y G4 BD562 Drill $£ 41.99$

## Cordless Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Two-speed Gearbox

Black \& Decker
$\star$ Proline ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ professional

- Cordless
* Two-speed gearbox
$\star$ Variable speed $\quad \star$ Reversible
$\star$ Hammer action $\quad \star 9.6 \mathrm{~V}$ battery pack


The PL97K is a robust, versatile professional cordless drill. The drill is equipped with a vaniable speed, high and low ratio gearbox. Chuck speed is variable from 0 to 450 pmo or 0 to 1100 pm depending on which gear ratio is selected. This helps to conserve battery power and gives extra torque at low speeds. The hammer action makes the drill ideal for drilling into masonry, and the ability to reverse the direction of rotation of the chuck makes the drill a powerful cordless screwdriver as well. Equipped with $\mathrm{a}^{3 /} \mathrm{in}$. chuck and supplied with a tough moulded kit box and detachable battery pack. Additional battery packs are available separately.

## Cordless Variable Speed Hammer Drill

Black \& Decker


The PL99K is a versatile, industrial quality cordless drill having more than enough power and endurance to meet the needs of the professional. The powerful 12 V motor is equipped with a variable speed and a reversing facility. With two, switchable, speed ranges available, of 0 to 500 rpm and 0 to 1200 rpm , helping to conserve battery power and provide extra torque at low speed. The drill can easily handle the chuck capacities of 16 mm in wood, 10 mm in steel and, with the added hammer action, 10 mm in masonry. The detachable battery pack caters for two-pack operation, with one pack in use and the other on charge, enables easy continuous drilling. The high specification of all moving parts ensures a long working life for the drill. Equipped with a 10 mm chuck and supplied with a tough moulded kit box. Additional battery packs (RJ29G) are available separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ23A | H5 | PL99K Drill |

Battery Packs
Black \& Decker
Battery packs suitable for use with the Proline ${ }^{\text {tra }}$ range of cordless drills. 8 -cell, 9.6 V battery pack for use with Model PL97K (BU30H) 10cell, 12 V battery pack for use with Model PL99K (RJ23A).


Order
3876
Code
Price each BU34M Type £38.99
RJ29G . Battery Pack
$£ 47.99$

## 2 Hour Charger for Proline ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Cordless Drills

Black \& Decker
A 2 hour charger
compatible with all ProlineTM cordless drills. A red light indicates when the battery is charging and flashes when the battery is ready.


Order
Code Type Price each
BU31J 2 Hour Charger £19.99

## 1 Hour Charger for Proline ${ }^{T M}$ Cordless Drills

Black \& Decker

A 1 hour charger
compatible with all ProlineTM cordless drills. A red light indicates when the battery is charging and a green lamp indicates when the
 battery is ready. A
'maintenance' charge mode ensures the battery is always fully charged.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU32K | 1 Hour Charger | $£ 39.99$ |

## Horizontal Drill Stand

Black \& Decker


A rigid high quality horizontal drill stand for use with Black \& Decker claw grip drilis. Ideal for use when sanding or polishing, or when a flexible drive shaft is to be used and a secure mounting bed for the drill is required. Features a strong cast alloy body having a silver grey finish and a large chemically blackened steel screw with locknut for retaining the drill. Four fixing holes are provided for securing the stand to a workbench.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ34M | Horizont Drill Stand | $£ 12.99$ |

## Vertical Drill Stand

Black \& Decker
The D2037 is a rigid high quality vertical drill stand, for use with Black \& Decker claw grip drills, that is perfect for precision dilling. The single solid support column is fitted with a multiposition handle that can be set to any position. The handle operates a spring loaded drill support bracket which can be rotated through $360^{\circ}$ and provides automatic retraction.
 Included on the support bracket is a calibrated depth scale and drill stop for accurate drilling control. The professional quality of this drill stand will ensure a long working life.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ33L | Ct | Vertical Drill Stand |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Hobby Shop

Black \& Decker
The D2057
Hobby Shop is designed for all hobbyists work such as mitre cutting, grinding and sanding, and comprises a horizontal stand and tilting table. The horizontal
 stand is suitable for all Black \& Decker 43 mm DIN nose drills and allows the drill to be rotated through $360^{\circ}$. The fitting table is adjustable for greater accuracy of finish. The stand can be held in a vice, a Black \& Decker Workmate ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, or secured with screws to a worksurface.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | 388 |  |
| RJ350 | D2057 Hobby Shop | $£ 12.99$ |

## Lathe Attachment

Black \& Decker


The D2160 lathe attachement is a high quality unit designed for use with Black \& Decker 43mm DIN nosed drills. This lathe is ideal for all wood tuming and, with a working length of 650 mm and working diameter of 125 mm , quite large pieces can be tumed. Accuracy of workmanship is aided by the easily adjustable quickrelease tool rest and ball bearing tailstock. The horizontal drill stand can be used separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ363 | G5 | D2160 Lathe |

## Machine Vice

Black \& Docker


A machine vice that features a quick-release adjustment mechanism and jaw width of 100 mm (4in.) with a jaw opening of 100 mm (4in.). Suitable for use with the Black \& Decker vertical drill stand.

Order
Code
4124
Type
Price each
RJ37S D4 Machine Vice
18.99

## DRILL BITS AND ACCESSORIES

Drill Bits with $\mathbf{2 . 3 5 m m}$ Shank


A range of high speed drill bits all with 2.35 mm shanks designed for use with the older type Reliant, Titan or Mini Mains drills that do not have the new 3 -aw pin chucks. The following sizes are available: 0.8 mm (for $1 C$ pins), 1 mm (for most components), 1.4 mm (for presets etc).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BR85G | HS Twist Drill 0.8 mm | $99 p$ |
| BR86T | HS Twist Drill 1 mm | $99 p$ |
| BR87U | HS Twist Drill 1.4 mm | $99 p$ |

## Tungsten Carbide Drills



A range of very high quality solid tungsten carbide drills which offer extended life when dilling pcb 's especially fibre-glass. All drills have an $1 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. 3.175 mm diameter shank approx 24 mm long.
Overall drill length 38 mm . Tungsten carbide drills are not recommended for hand-held use as they snap very easily under sideways pressure. For best results, use a drill stand and run the drill at a slower speed than would be normal for high-speed steel. Available in six sizes $0.6,0.8,0.9,1$ and 1.3 mm aiameter.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE48C | Tung/carb Drill 0.6 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FE49D | Tung/carb Drill 0.8 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FE50E | Tung/carb Drill 0.9 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FE51F | Tung/carb Drill 1.0 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FE52G | Tung/carb Drill 1.3 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Burrs



Two burrs suitable for making shaped holes; and cleaning out holes etc. Both have 2.35 mm shanks for use with the Reliant, Titan or Satum drills. Two sizes are available: 1 mm dia; 1.4 mm dia.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BR65V | Twist Burr 1.0 mm | $£ 1.10$ |
| BR66W | Twist Burr 1.4 mm | $£ 1.10$ | $\mathbf{l}$



## Tool Sets

Dacks of tools with 2.35 mm shanks to fit our Reliant, Titan and Mini Mains electric drills. Two are available, one with 20 pieces and one with 37 pieces.

## 20-Piece



Tools vary, but a typical set comprises four drills, four abrasives, nine burrs of various shapes, one polishing pad, one radial brush and one axial brush.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LH77J | $20-$-Piece Tool Kit | $£ 12.99$ |

## 37-Piece

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tools vary, but a typical set comprises of drills, abrasives, burrs of various shapes, polishing pads, brushes, axial and radial, mandrels on which fit abrasives, or saws of different sizes, tommy bar and allen key. |  |  |
| Order Code LH78K | Type 37-Piece Tool Set | Price each £24.99 |
| Pin Drill |  |  |
| A 55 mm long pin drill with a 3 -jaw chuck having a capacity up to $1 / 8$ in. |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW66W | Pin Drill |  |

## Pin Vice Set



A well made pin vice set comprising 6 pin vices, $0.7 \mathrm{~mm}, 1 \mathrm{~mm}, 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 2 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 3 \mathrm{~mm} ; 3$ chucks 11 mm square, 11 mm hex and 11 mm round with knur. Each vice is marked with grooves to indicate the size and these markings are repeated in the box to assist in identification. The set is supplied in a hinged plastic box with a transparent cover.

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> YP54J Pin Vice Set $£ 9.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 1/4in. Keyless Chuck

A 3-jaw keyless pin chuck for handling shank diameters up to $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. The shank of the chuck is hexagonal in crosssection, and 6 mm across flats by 22 mm long. All
 steel construction with
black and chrome finish. Overall diameter 26 mm . Overall length 62 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD80B | $1 / 4 i$ Chuck | $£ 2.99$ |

## High Speed Metric Drills



A range of miniature high speed steel straight shank twist drills in metric sizes. Ideal for metal and suitable for pcb's.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY64U | Metric Drill 0.8 mm | 80 p |
| QY65V | Metric Drill 1 mm | 75 p |
| QY90X | Metric Drill 1.2 mm | 75 p |
| QY66W | Metric Drill 1.4 mm | $72 p$ |
| QY91Y | Metric Drill 1.5 mm | $68 p$ |
| QY94C | Metric Drill 2 mm | $60 p$ |
| QY95D | Metric Drill 2.5 mm | 60 pm |
| FV600 | Metric Drill 3 mm | $60 p$ |
| FV61R | Metric Drill 3.5 mm | $68 p$ |
| FV62S | Metric Drill 4 mm | $72 p$ |
| FV63T | Metric Drill 5 mm | $78 p$ |
| FV64U | Metric Drill 6 mm | $£ 1.10$ |

## High Speed Twist Drills



A range of good quality high speed twist drills for metal. The following sizes are available:
Order
3939
Code
H0O2C
H003D
HOOAE
HQO5F
HS Drill 7/64in 49
HeOG HS Drill 1/8in 49p
HQO7H HS Drill 9/64in 49p
HQO8J HS Drill 5/32in 56p
HQ10L HS Drill $3 / 16 \mathrm{in} \quad 60 \mathrm{p}$
HQ12N HS Drill 7/32in 80p
HQ14Q HS Drill 1/4in 99p
H016S
H018U
HQ22Y
HQ26D
HQ29G

## Masonry Drills



Tungsten carbide tipped masonry drills with a special flute spiral for fast material removal. $3 / 16$ and $1 / 4$ in sizes have straight shanks 85 mm long for use with hand or power drills.
Order
3942

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FV65V | Masonry Drill 3/16 | $82 p$ |
| FV66W | Masonry Drill $1 / 4$ | $92 p$ |

## Professional Quality Metric Masonry Drill Set

Black \& Decker
A set of 5 superb quality metric masonry drills suitable for use in both rotary and hammer action drills. The precision ground tip is hardened for longer life and is suitable for drilling through brick, concrete and all natural stones. The 5 sizes provided are $4 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mathrm{~mm}, 6 \mathrm{~mm}, 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 10 mm . All 5 drills are supplied in a plastic hinged storage case.


## 13 piece Imperial HSS Drill Set

High-speed drill bits which are suitable for use with hand or power drills on wood, mild steel, soft non- ferrous metals, plastics, etc. They are supplied in a sturdy metal hinged storage case. The set contains 13 imperial sizes:

$1 / 16$ in., $5 / 64$ in., $3 / 32$ in., $7 / 64$ in., $1 / 8$ in., $^{1 / 64 i n ., ~} 5 / 32$ in., $11 / 64 \mathrm{in}$., $3 / 16$ in., ${ }^{13} / 64$ in., $7 / 32$ in., ${ }^{15} / 64 \mathrm{in}$., $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM97F | Imperial HSS Drills | $£ 4.99$ |

## 19 Piece Metric HSS Drill Set

A nineteen piece HSS drill set, complete with a strong hinged metal box for storing drills. These drills are suitable for use on wood, mild steel, soft non-ferrous metals, plastics, etc. The set contains the following metric sizes: 1 mm , $1.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 2 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$, $3 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 4 \mathrm{~mm}$, $4.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.5 \mathrm{~mm}$, $6 \mathrm{~mm}, 6.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 7 \mathrm{~mm}$, $7.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 8 \mathrm{~mm}, 8.5 \mathrm{~mm}$, $9 \mathrm{~mm}, 9.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 10 \mathrm{~mm}$.


## 29 Piece Imperial HSS Drill Set

A twenty nine piece HSS drill set, complete with a strong hinged metal box for storing drills. These drills are suitable for use on wood, mild steel, soft non- ferrous metals, plastics, etc. The set contains the following imperial sizes:
$1 / 16 \mathrm{in}, 5 / 64 \mathrm{in}, 3 / 32 \mathrm{in}$, $7 / 64 \mathrm{in}, 1 / 8 \mathrm{in}, 9 / 64 \mathrm{in}$, $5 / 32$ in, ${ }^{11} / 64$ in, $3 / 16$ in, $13 / 64$ in, $7 / 3$ 2in, $15 / 64$ in, $1 / 4 \mathrm{in},{ }^{17} / 64 \mathrm{in}, 9 / 32 \mathrm{in}$, $19 / 64 \mathrm{in}, 5 / 16 \mathrm{in},{ }^{21} / 64 \mathrm{in}$, $11 / 32$ in, $23 / 64$ in, $3 / 8$ in, $25 / 64 \mathrm{in}, 13 / 32$ in, $27 / 64 \mathrm{in}$, $7 / 16$ in, $29 / 64 \mathrm{in}, 15 / 3$ in,
 $31 / 64 \mathrm{in}, 1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$.

Order<br>Type<br>ype mp Drill Set

Price each £17.99

Fax your orders to:
Phone 01702556751

## Power Tool Nibbler

A high quality nibbler that fits any power drill for cutting sheet metals and plastics. The nibbler cuts cleanly without distortion in straight or curved lines and will also cut corrugated sections. For most work a drill speed of 2500 to 3000 pm is used, but for heavy continuous cuts a slower speed is recommended. It is important that plenty of
 oil is used on the cutting edges and along the job. This is very important when cutting aluminium. The width of cut is 3 mm and the maximum gauge is 1.5 mm (16swg) for mild steel and 2 mm ( 14 swg ) for aluminium etc. Replacement punches and dies are available.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BA25C | Nibbler Attachment | $£ 24.99$ |
| BA26D | Spare Die | $£ 4.99$ |
| BA27E | Spare Punch | $£ 2.75$ |

## Single Speed Jigsaw

Black \& Decker

* Powerful 350W motor
* Dust extraction facility
* Blade support roller
* Blade guard
$\star 45^{\circ}-0^{\circ}-45^{\circ}$ tilting sole-plate
$\star$ Smooth, balanced action


A general purpose single speed jigsaw, suitable for wood, metal, plastic, plasterboard, tiles, laminates and other materials when fitted with suitable blades. The blade is driven in a vertical plane by a balanced reciprocating mechanism at a rate of 3200 strokes per minute. Cutting capacity is 50 mm in wood, 3 mm in steel, 8 mm in aluminum and 35 mm in plastic. This jigsaw features a blade support roller which helps to reduce blade stress when cutting througn thick or hard materials. A transparent, retractable full-depth bladeguard is provided for operator safety. By attaching a vacuum cleaner hose to the rear of the jigsaw, dust can be extracted and collected. An adjustable sole-plate allows angles of up to $\pm 45^{\circ}$ from vertical to be cut.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XP17T | 48 |  |

## Variable Speed Jigsaw

Black \& Docker
The BD538SE is a nugged, high quality jigsaw that is ideally suited for those more intricate tasks, with a powerful 350W motor that enables you to cut plastics, wood, metal, tiles and plasterboard when fitted with suitable blades. The variable electronic speed facility controls the power and sawing rate from 800 to 3200 strokes per minute, so that even difificult materials cut easily. The scrolling facility control on top of the jigsaw, selected by a switch on the side, allows omamental tasks to be undertaken, whilst the adjustable, ititing sole plate means that you can make outs.
close to vertical surfaces and you can cut chamfers or mitres with angles of up to $\pm 45^{c}$ from the vertical. The cutting caparity of the jigsaw is such that it will cut throuch materials such $2 i s$ wood, up to 55 mm thick. plastic up to 35 mm thick. aluminium up to 8 mm frick and steel up to 3 mm thick, to gire but a few examples. Blade stowage, for spare blades, is jrorided in the base of the jasaw. On the rear of the jiksaw, provision is made for the attlachment of a vacuum hose to remove the sawdust from the job in hand. This mairsains a clean working environment and means less deating up. The higr specification of all moving parts ensures a tong working life for the jigsaw.


Order


Jigsaw Blades
Black \& Denkel
Blades suitable for use with Black \& Decker jigsaws Two types are available; medium finish in metal and medium finish $n$ wood,
 supplied in pads of three.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price eacn |
| JU87U | Jig Blds Med Netal | $£ 4.99$ |
| JU88V | Jig Blds Med Woond | $£ 3.49$ |

Jigsaw Blade Set


A quality 5 -piexe set of universal shank, icsaw blades suitable for must makes of jicsaw. The set contains a sawblade for each of he following requirements: cross-cutting timber, cutting plyswood; rip-arting timber; scroll-cutting timber, cutting metal.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price eath |
| RJ03D | Jiģsaw Blade set | $£ 2.99$ |

## Orbital Sander

Black \& Decker


The BD175 croital sander is a quality product that is ideal for smoothing and achieving that perfect finish prior :o painting or v:amishing, making light work of a time consuming tesk. The sander is equipped with a powerful

135 W motor drving the base at a high orbital speed of 10,000 orbits per minute, an action that, coupled with a sheet size of ${ }^{1 /}(93 \times 230 \mathrm{~mm})$, is ideal for large sanding tasks. Dust extraction is provided in the form of a vacuum spout intted to the rear of the sander, allowing a vacuum hose to be attached The sander comes with a high specification of all moving parts thus ensuring a longer working life.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ25C | E3 | Drbital Sander |

## Cordless Power Screwdriver

Black \& Decker

$\star 2.4 \mathrm{~V}$ battery pack

* Reversing
* Shaft lock
* Wall mounting
$\star$ Supplied with charger
* Supplied with double-ended screwdriver bit A compact, yet powerful, cordess screwdriver with numerous applications where screws need to be inserted or removed. Shaft rotational speed 130 R.P.M. The screwdriver is easy to use; with one switch that selects the direction of rotation by sliding to the left or right and applies power when pressed. With the switch in the centre 'neutra' position power cannot be applied, thus acting as a safety lock against accidental operation. A shaft lock is provided so that screws can still be driven home if for ary reason the batery pack runs flat during a job. Supplied with a double-ended screwdriver bit, suitable for ptilips and slotted screws; and a wall mounting bracketcharging reseptacle. Recharge time is 12 hours.


## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XP15R A1 | Cordless Driwer 9018 | $£ 20.99$ |

## Cordless Power Screwdriver with Chutch

Black \& Decker


## * 3.6V battery pack <br> * Reversing

* Adjustakle clutch
* Wall mounting
* Supplied with charger
$\star$ Supplied with double ended screwdriver bit
A compact, yet powerful, cordless screwdriver with numerous applications where screws need to be inserted or removed. Shaft rotational speed 180 R.P.M. The screwdriver is easy to use; whth one switch that selects the direction of rotation by sliding to the left or right and applies power when pressed. With the switch in the centre 'neutral
position power cannct be aoplied, thus acting as a safety lock against aocidental operation. An adjustable clutch is provided so that screws can be tightened by the correct amount. Supplied with a dcuble-ended screwdriver bit, suitable for philips and slotted screws; and a wall mounting bracket charging receptacle. Recharge time is 12 hours.

Order
Code

> Tyje
> Cagdless Driver 9019

Price each
£31.99

## Powerdriver Kit

Black \& Decher


A handy, rechargeable, c:ordless power screwdriver, that drives in ard removes screws quickly and easily at the press of a button. The rotational speed is 130 pm in forward and reverse. A locking feature enables the powerdnver to be used as a standard screwdriver. The powerdrive comes with three double function bits, three 'pozidrive' bits (no. 1, 2, 3), three 'philips' bits (no. $1,2,3)$, three s.otted $(4,6,7.2 \mathrm{~mm})$, a magnetic bit holder to keep the bits tidy and a kit box. The kit includes a wall-mounting bracket and a charger which takes 12 hours to fully charge the powerdriver.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BU28F | B? | P'owerdriver Kit |

## Power Screwdriver Kit

Black \& Decker


A compact.powerful rechargeable cordless screwdriver that drives and removes screws quickly and easily at the press of a button. The shaft rotational speed is 180 r.p.m. in forward and reverse - the direction being selected by a single switch - with a six position torque control for a wide variety of screwdriving tasks, from the most delicate screws to the more stubbom. For the exceptionally tough screws the neutral position of the direction switch includes an auto locking feature that enables the screwdriver to be used conventionally, ike a standard tool. The screwdriver kitcomes complete with three double function bits, threepozidriv bits, three phillips birs, three flat bladed bits, a magnetic bit holder, wall mounted battery charger and a tough moulded plastic kit box. The battery charging time is 12 hours.

## Order

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RJ28F | B2 | 9019 Powerdriver Kit | $£ 42.99$ |

## Screwdriver Bits for Cordless Screwdrivers and Variable Speed Drills

Black \& Docker
A set of 10 screwdriver bits, housed in a dial-a-bit storage drum. These bits are suitable for use with Black \& Decker cordless screwdrivers and variable speed drills. The set consists for 4 slotted bits, 3 pozidrive, 2 philips bits and 1 magnetic bit holder.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU86T | 10pc Screw Bit Set | £9.99 |

## Socket Set

Black \& Decker
A seven piece socket set for use with Black and Decker cordless screwdrivers and vaniable speed reversing drills. The set consists of six sockets $6,7,8,10,11,13 \mathrm{~mm}$ and an adaptor.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ31J | 7 pc Socket Set | $£ 6.99$ |

## SAFETY GOGGLES

BS Lens


Safety goggles for use when working with power tools, machinery or in situations where flying debris is a hazard. These safety goggles are manufactured from impact resistant polycarbonate to BS2092/1. The goggles have a comfortable, ventilated soft plastic surround and adjustable elastic head-band. Suitable for protection when drilling, filing, sanding, planing, chipping, spraying, grinding and other hazardous jobs.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ68Y | BS Safety Goggles | $£ 4.99$ |



BS 5750
Part 21987
Level B:
Quality Assurance RS12750
currents. The unit incorporates a mains on/off switch and a mains fuse. Included with the unit is a detachable sponge tray and coil spring iron holder. The iron holder bezel will accept irons fitted with fume extraction tubes. Note: soldering irons must be purchased separately.

## Specification

| Maximum power output: | 50 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| Input voltage: | 240 V AC 50 Hz mains |
| Output voltage: | 24 V AC |
| Weight: | 1.5 Kg |
| Mains cable length: | 1.5 m |
| Dimensions: | $200 \times 110 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$ |


| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> XP08.J B3 Solder Station U500 | $£ 48.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

45 Watt 24V Iron A545 \& A545F
Antex


An industrial 45 Watt A245 soldering iron with in- handle temperature adiustment for use with Antex U500, Weller PS and other 24 V solder stations. Temperature is adjustable over the range $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The iron features a polycarbonate body which gives good balance and tip visibility. The element is a long life ceramic thick film unit which incorporates the temperature sensor. The iron is fitted with 1.5 m of silicone nubber cable terminated in a 3-pin P631 connector. Two versions are available; with and without fume extraction tube, fume extraction version is indicated by ' $F$ ' suffix. Both versions are supplied with a 1106 chrome bit. These irons must not under any circumstances be connected to 240 V AC mains.

Specification

| Max power: | 45 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vottage: | 24 V |
| Leakage current: | $5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max. |
| Temperature range: | $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Length: | 221 mm |
| Weight |  |
| without fume extraction: | 50 g |
| with fume extraction: | 70 g |
| Standard bit: | 1106 chrome |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ70M | $45 W$ Ind T/Iron A545 | $£ 43.49$ |
| YZ71N | $45 W$ Ind T/lron A545F | $£ 50.99$ |

## Replacement Element for Iron A545

A replacement 45 W element for the A545 soldering iron. Orde

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CZ77J | A545 Element | $£ 17.49$ |

18 Watt 24V Iron A718 \& A718F


An industrial fixed temperature 18 Watt A718 soldering iron for use with Antex U500, Weller PS and other 24V soldering stations. The iron features a polycarbonate body which gives good balance and tip visibility. The element is a wire wound unit. The iron is fitted with 1.5 m of silicone rubber cable terminated in a 3-pin P631
connector. Two versions are available; with and without fume extraction tube, fume extraction version is
indicated by ' F ' suffix. Both versions are supplied with a 1106 chrome bit. These irons must not under any circumstances be connected to 240 V AC mains.

| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Max power: | 18W |
| Voltage: | 24 V |
| Leakage current: | $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max. |
| Temperature: | $390^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Length: | 221 mm |
| Weight |  |
| without fume extraction: | 449 |
| with fume extraction: | 64 g |
| Standard bit: | 1106 chrome |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ72 | 18W 24 V Iron A718 | $£ 18.39$ |
| YZ73Q | $18 W 24 V$ Iron A718F | $£ 28.35$ |

## Replacement Element for 24V Iron 4718

A replacement 24 V 18 W element for the A718 soldering iron.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ79L | $24 V$ A718 Element | $£ 6.59$ |

## MAINS SOLDERING IRONS

Beginners Soldering Iron


A robust mains-powered 25W general-purpose soldering iron. The handle is yellow and ribbed for extra grip, and a removable clip is supplied to enable the iron to be safely hung up whilst not being used. If the iron is remaining idle while still hot then the iron MUST be placed in a stand, or hung by its clip, for safety reasons. The bit has a 5 mm chisel tip and is held in place by one of the grub screws on the barrel. A replacement bit is available separately. The element cannot be changed.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF32K |  |  |
| ZW7OM | Econ Solder Iron | Econ Bit |

## 12W Miniature Soldering Iron Type M

Antex


A 12 W miniature 240 V AC soldering iron which has a heating element contained in a stainless steel shaft, such that the heat is transferred to the bit with maximum efficiency. The soldering bit (No. 10 fitted)
can be easily removed from the shaft for replacement. Ideal for SMD rework and other applications where not too much heat is required. Fitted with 1.8 m of mains cable.

| Specification |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Power consumption: |  | 12W |  |
| Breakdown voltage: |  | 1250 V |  |
| Leakage current: |  | $<5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| Max. bit temperature: |  | $370^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Length: |  | 147 mm |  |
| Weight: |  | 21 g |  |
| Order |  |  | 8 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| YU90X | Iron M |  | £10.19 |

## Type M Replacement Element

A 240 V mains replacement element for the M model iron.
Order

## 4049

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JR55K | M Element 240V/12W | $£ 5.39$ |

15W Miniature Soldering Iron Type C


A 15W miniature 240 V AC soldering iron which has a heating element contained in a stainless steel shaft, such that the heat is transferred to the bit with maximum efficiency. The soldering bit (No. 820 fitted) can be easily removed from the stainless steel shaft for replacement. Ideal for light duty and PCB soldering jobs where not too much heat is required. Fitted with 1.4 metres of mains cable.

Specification

| Power consumption: | 15 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| Breakdown voltage: | 1250 V |
| Current leakage: | $<5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Max. bit temperature: | $370^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Length: | 147 mm |
| Weight: | 21 g |


|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ44X | Iron Type C | $£ 10.49$ |

## Type C \& CN Replacement Element

A 240 V replacement element for irons type C and CN . Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FR01B | Element Type CN | $£ 4.99$ |

## Type CN Replacement Handle

A replacement handle for the iron type CN240.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FRO2C | Handle Type CN | $£ 1.39$ |

## Type CX Replacement Element

A replacement 240 V AC mains element is still available for the CX model iron.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY63T | Element CX | $£ 5.99$ |

## 17W Miniature Soldering Iron Type CS



A 17 W precision miniature soldering iron featuring a double shaft. An inner shaft of ceramic provides a very low leakage current of $<\mu \mathrm{A}$, and has an outer stainless steel sleeve for strength. It is intended for use with modem miniature components. The iron comes fitted with a Bit No. 1100 , but many attemative bits are available. 240 V AC mains operated. Fitted with 1.8 m of mains lead.

Specification
Power consumption:
17 W
Breakdown voltage: $>2,500 \mathrm{~V}$
Leakage current:
$<2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Max bit temperature: $390^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Length:
183 mm
Weight:
26 g

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY62S | Iron CS | $£ 10.99$ |

## Type CS Replacement <br> Element

A 240 V AC mains replacement element for the CS model iron.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY95D | Element CS 240V | $£ 4.99$ |

## Soldering Iron Kit SK5

Antex


An attractive presentation kit that makes the perfect present for the beginner. A superb CS soldering iron and a Stand ST4 neatty packaged with full instructions on how to use the iron as well as some general hints on soldering.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY68Y | CS Kit SK5 | $£ 14.29$ |

## 25 Watt Soldering Iron Type XS



A strongly recommended 25 W 240 V mains soldering iron ideal for soldering transistors and integrated circuits since the leakage current is $<1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. It has a shatterproof handle and detachable hook. The iron is designed to use the same bits as the X25 model which it replaces. The iron comes fitted with a Bit No. 51. 240V AC mains operated, with 1.8 metres of mains lead attached.

Specification:

| Power consumption: | 25 watts |
| :--- | :--- |
| Breakdown voltage: | $>2,500 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Leakage current: | $<1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Max bit temperature: | $420^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Length: | 193 mm |
| Weight: | 42 g |

ach Code Type Price each FR12N Iron XS

Type XS Replacement Element
A replacement 240 V AC mains element for the XS model iron.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY96E | Element XS 240V | $£ 5.09$ |

## Soldering Iron Kit SK6



An attractive presentation kit that makes the perfect present for the beginner. A superb XS soldering iron and a Stand ST4 neatly packaged with full instructions on how to use the iron as well as some general hints on soldering.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY69A | XS Kit SK6 | $£ 13.79$ |

## Low Voltage Soldering Iron MLXS



A low voltage 25 watt soldering iron designed to work from a 12 V car battery. The iron has the same specifications as the XS mains iron, and replaces the MLX12 model iron. The bits are interchangeable with the XS iron. The MLXS is supplied with an $1 / 8$ in bit (bit no. 51), two large crocodile clips for connection to battery terminals, and 4.5 metres of 2 - core lead, (all ready fitted). A tough plastic wallet is provided to house the iron when not in use.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FR13P | 12V Iron MLXS | $£ 14.79$ |

## Type MLXS Replacement <br> Element

A replacement 12 V element for the MLXS model 12 V iron.
Order
Code
FY97F

## 18 Watt 240V Iron 4718 \& A718F

## Antex



An industrial fixed temperature 18 Watt A718 soldering iron powered by 240 V 50 Hz AC mairs. The iron features a polycarbonate body which gives good balance and tip visibility. The element is a wire wound unit. The iron is fitted with 1.5 m of 3 -core PVC cable (Mains plug not supplied). Two versions are available; with and without fume extraction tube, fume extraction version is indicated by ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ suffix. Both versions are supplied with a 1106 chrome bit.

| Max power: | 18 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| Voltage: | 240 V |
| Leakage current: | $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max. |
| Temperature | $390^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Length: | 221 mm |
| Weight |  |
| without fume extraction: | 44 g |
| with fume extraction: | 64 g |
| Standard bit: | 1106 chrome |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ74R | $18 W 240 \mathrm{~V}$ iron A718 | $£ 16.29$ |
| YZ75S | $18 W 240 \mathrm{~V}$ Iron A718F | $£ 25.49$ |

## Replacement Element for 240V Iron A718

A replacement 240 V 18 W element for the A718 soldering iron.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ78K | $240 V$ A718 Element | $£ 5.89$ |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRONS

50W Temperature Controlled Iron Type TCS240


A 50W 240V AC mains operated Temperature Controlled Soldering Iron with the temperature controller built into the handle of the iron. A Thermocouple near the tip of the heating element provides feecback for temperature control within the range 200 to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, with an accuracy of $\pm 1 \%$, The temperature may be selected by using a screwdriver inserted into an adjuster in the body of the iron. The iron comes fitted with a Bit No 1100, but many altemative bits are available. Fitted with 1.2 metres of mains lead. Bits for the CS iron will fit this iron.

## Specification

Power consumption
Voltage to Element:
Warm up time:
50W
40 V AC
60 seconds to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

Control:
Temperature range: Control accuracy: Length: Weight:
Order
Code
XJ45Y
Type
50W Iron
Analogue Proportional
$200-450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$\pm 1 \%$ typical 222 mm
50 gm
Price each £37.69

## Replacement TCS Element

Replacement heating element - 50 watt TCS iron. Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR39N | TCS Element | $£ 16.29$ |

Soldering Iron Kit TCS
Antex


A quality soldering kit that is ideal for the serious hobbvist and offering excellent value for money. The kit incudes a temperature controlled TCS240 soldering iron complete with a moulded mains plug fitted with a 3A fuse, a ST5 heavy duty stand with TCS bezel, a desolder pump and 2 m of fluxed solder wire.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BA14Q | A1 | TCS Solder Kit |

## Solder Station TCSU-1



A very robust soldering unit with a choice of 30 W (CSTC) or 40 W (XSTC) temperature controlled irons. Temperature range is controllable from $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $435^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with an accuracy of $2 \%$, using a slider control. Electronically controlled zero voltage switching of the heating element is employed to avoid radiated fields and transient pulses, and a thermocouple near the tip of the iron provides for feedback control. The iron, which must be ordered separately, plugs into the controller's 24 V output via a 5 -pin DIN plug and socket and 1.2 m of silicone covered 5 -core cable, completely isolating the user from the mains voltage. The TCSU-1 has the additional provision of a separate earthing jack, into which a cable can be plugged terminating in a crocodile dip, which when attached to the work nullifies any static charge problems developing between the iron and the work. Provided with a separate sponge tray. The control unit is fitted with 1.8 metres of mains lead.
Specification

Power consumption: Voltage output: Dimensions:
Weight:
60 watts max
$145 \times 104 \times 142 \mathrm{~mm}$
$1.6 \mathrm{~kg}\left(3^{1 / 2 \mathrm{lbs})}\right.$

Order
Code Type

Price each
XG55K C4 Solder Station TCSU1

30W Iron CSTC for TCSU-1


A 30 watt iron for use with the TCSU-1 controller. The iron is fitted with 1.2 metres of 5 -core cable and is supplied with three bits.

| Specification |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max power: | 30 watts |
| Current leakage: | Negligible |
| Length: | 183 mm |
| Standard bit: | 102 |
| Weight: |  |
| Order |  |
| Code | Type |
| FT13P | 30 Watt Iron CSTC |

## Replacement CSTC Element

Replacement heating element - 30 watt CSTC iron

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F26D | CSTC Element | $£ 16.29$ |

## 40 Watt Iron XSTC for TCSU-1

A 40 watt XSTC iron for use with the TCSU- 1 controller. The iron is fitted with 1.2 metres of 5 -core cable terminated in a 5 -pin DIN plug, and is supplied with three bits.


Specification

| Max power: | 40 watts |
| :--- | :--- |
| Current leakage: | Negligible |
| Length: | 183 mm |
| Standard bit: | 1100 |
| Weight: | 27 gm |


| Weight. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT28F | 40 Watt Iron XSTC | $£ 25.99$ |

## Replacement XSTC Element

Replacement heating element - 40 watt XSTC iron. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FT27E | XSTC Element | $£ 16.29$ |

## TCSU-1 Sponge Tray

A spare sponge tray for the TCSU-1 which takes the same size sponges as does the stand ST4 above.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FT10L | Sponge Tray TCSU-1 | $£ 2.19$ |



Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTY \& SERVICE

## Solder Station TCSU-D2

Antex


An elegantly designed, moderately priced, 240 V AC temperature controiled soldering unit giving an accurate and continuous display of soldering tip temperature. The unit is built around a unique ULA; custom-built by Ferranti. Temperature range is adjustable by means of setting the temperature required in degrees centigrade on the display. The control unit is then allowed to 'run' whereupon it will maintain the soldering tip at that temperature. The range is from ambient to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, with an accuracy of $\pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, handled by a 50 W soldering iron type XSD. Other features include zero crossing switching control and a detachable sponge tray. The iron is fitted with 1.2 metres of 5 -core cable which plugs into the control unit's 5 -pin DIN socket.

## Specification

Control unit:


Replacement Iron for TCSU-D2


A replacement 50 watt iron type XSD for use with the TCSU-D2 controller. The iron is fitted with a bit No. 1100 , plus 1.2 metres of 5 -core cable terminated in a 5 -pin DIN plug.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FT 12 N | 50 Watt Iron XSD | $£ 28.59$ |

## Replacement Element for Iron XSD

A replacement 50 watt heating element for the XSD iron used with the TCSU-D2 controller.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT29G | XSD Element | $£ 15.79$ |

## TCSU-D2 Sponge Tray

A spare sponge tray for the TCSU-D2 controller unit.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FT14M | Sponge Tray TCSUD2 | $£ 1.59$ |

## TCSU-D2 Sponge

A replacement sponge for the TCSU-D2 sponge tray

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FTO8, | Sponge TCSUD2 | $69 p$ |

## Temperature Controlled Solder Station U100



A rugged and neatly styled industrial soldering station featuring polycarbonate case construction for use with the Antex A245 soldering iron. The unit is 240 V AC 50 Hz mains powered and provides a 24 V output. The temperature of the iron is selected by means of a rotary potentiometer, temperature is controlled over the range $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ using state of the art electronics linked to a precision sensor housed in the iron. An LED indicator lights when power is being delivered to the iron. The proportional temperature control system only switches during the zero-crossing point of the mains cycle, therefore reducing EMI and allowing the unit to be used with sensitive components. The unit provides isolation between the mains supply and soldering iron output, thus providing low voltage safety and low leakage currents. The unit incorporates a mains on/off switch and a mains fuse. Included with the unit is a detachable sponge tray and coil spring iron holder. The iron holder bezel will accept irons fitted with fume extraction tubes. Note: soldering iron must be purchased separately.

## Specification

Maximum power output: 50W
Input voltage:
Output voltage: Temperature range: Accuracy:
Weight:
Mains cable length:
Dimensions:

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XP06G | B3 | Solder Station U100 |

FAX YOUR ORDER NOW! 01702553935

## Temperature Controlled Solder Station with Digital Temperature Readout U200

 Antex

A rugged and neatly styled industrial soldering station featuring polycarbonate case construction for use with the Antex A245 soldering iron. The unit is 240 V AC 50 Hz mains powered and provides a 24 V output. The temperature of the iron is selected by means of a rotary potentiometer and a set/run switch, the actual temperature of the bit is displayed on a 3-digit digital LED display with a $1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ resolution. Temperature is controlled over the range $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ using state of the art electronics linked to a precision sensor housed in the iron. The proportional temperature control system only switches during the zero-crossing point of the mains cycle, therefore reducing EMI and allowing the unit to be used with sensitive components. The unit provides isolation between the mains supply and soldering iron output, thus providing low voltage safety and low leakage currents. The unit incorporates a mains on/off switch and a mains fuse. Included with the unit is a detachable sponge tray and coil spring iron holder. The iron holder bezel will accept irons fitted with fume extraction tubes. Note: soldering iron must be purchased separately.

## Specification

Maximum power output: 50 W
Input voltage: $\quad 240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ mains
Output voltage: $\quad 24 \mathrm{~V}$
Temperature range: $\quad 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Accuracy: $\quad \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Weight: $\quad 1.5 \mathrm{Kg}$
Mains cable length: $\quad 1.5 \mathrm{~m}$
Dimensions: $\quad 200 \times 110 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XP07H | B3 | Solder Station U200 |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

Tools • 385

## 45 Watt Iron A245 \& A245F

An industrial 45 Watt A 245 solciering iron for use with Antex U100, U200; Weller EC21002000; WECP and EC2002 solder stations. The iron features a polycarbonate body which gives good balance and tip visibility. The element is a long life ceramic thick film unit which incorporates the temperature sensor. The iron is fitted with 1.2 m of silicone nubber cable terminated in a locking 5 -pin bayonet DIN plug. Two versions are available; with and without fume extraction tube, fume extraction version is indicated by " $F$ suffix. Both versions are supplied with a 1106 chrome bit.


Specification

| Specication | 45 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max power: | 24 V |
| Voltage: | $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{max}$. |
| Leakage current: | $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Temperature range: | 221 mm |
| Length: |  |
| Weight |  |
| without fume extraction: | 47 g |
| with fume extraction: | 67 g |
| Standard bit: | 1106 chrome |

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ80B | $45 W$ Ind Iron A245 | $£ 37.49$ |
| YZ81C | $45 W$ Ind Iron A245F | $£ 47.99$ |

## Replacement Element for Iron A245

A replacement 45W element for the A245 soldering iron Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ76H | A245 Element | $£ 17.49$ |

## Fume Extraction Kit

Antex


A fume extraction upgrade kit suitable for the Antex series 'A' industrial soldering irons with sufficient parts to upgrade 10 irons. The kit includes: 10 stainless steel tubes, 20 m silicone rubber tubing, 5 cleaning brushes and 50 ties (to tie tubing to cable) A single iron kit is also available, order code DK73Q.
Order 3931

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KR26D | B1 | Fume Extracticn Kit |
| DK730 | Sngle Fume Exi Kit | $£ 79.99$ |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Replacement Bits
A range of replacement bits for the indicated soldering irons. These bits are all iron clad to give long life and they must therefore not be filed or they will quickly disintegrate. They should only be cleaned by wiping with a damp sponge when they are hot. The following types are available:
Type Tip For Iron
No. Size

11002.3 mm CS, CX, TCS, XSD, XSTC, A $\square$

11013 mm CS, CX, TCS, XSD, XSTC, $A=1$.
11024.7 mm CS,CX, TCS, XSD, XSTC, A $\Longrightarrow$

11036 mm CS,CX, TCS, XSD, XSTC, $A \backsim$
11050.5 mm CS, CX, TCS, XSD, XSTC,A 1106 1mm CS, CX, TCS, XSD, XSTC, A $\square$ In 1108 3mm CS, CX, TCS, XSD, XSTC, A $\rightleftharpoons$ D 11095 mm CS, CX, TCS, XSD, XSTC, A $\square$
502.3 mm MLXS, XS, X25 $\Longrightarrow$ 513 mm MLXS, XS, X25 $\Longrightarrow$ 524.7 mm MLXS, XS, X25 $\Longrightarrow$ $53 \mathrm{~mm} \cdot \mathrm{MUS}$ XS X25 $543 \mathrm{~mm}^{*}$ MLXS XS, X25 $\Longrightarrow$
550.5 mm MLXS, XS, X25 14 A 19 mmt MLXS, XS, X25 $\rightleftharpoons$ 佂

* Chiselled tip. $\dagger$ Desolder head

| Order |  | 39 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FR03D | Bit 102 | £1.85 |
| FTOOA | Bit 103 | £1.85 |
| FR04E | Bit 104 | £1.85 |
| FR05F | Bit 106 | £1.99 |
| FR06G | Bit 820 | £1.85 |
| FR07H | Bit 821 | £1.85 |
| FR08J | Bit 822 | £1.85 |
| F01B | Bit 202 | £1.85 |
| F02C | Bit 302 | £1.99 |
| F03D | Bit 10 | £1.85 |
| FY64U | Bit 1100 | £1.85 |
| FY65V | Bit 1101 | £1.85 |
| FY66W | Bit 1102 | £1.85 |
| FY67X | Bit 1103 | £1.85 |
| JP15R | Bit 1105 | £1.85 |
| FR3OH | Bit 1106 | £1.85 |
| JU68Y | Bit 1108 | £1.85 |
| JU69A | Bit 1109 | £1.85 |
| FR16S | Bit 50 | £1.85 |
| FR17T | Bit 51 | £1.85 |
| FR18U | Bit 52 | £1.85 |
| F04E | Bit 53 | £1.99 |
| F05F | Bit 54 | $£ 1.99$ |
| JP140 | Bit 55 | £1.85 |
| FT06G | Bit 14A | £6.75 |

## Surface Mount Technology Desoldering Bit Set



A range of special SMT desoldering bits designed for use with $A$ series irons but can also be used with CS, TCS, XSTC and XSD series irons. The set comprises of 12 bits with profiles engineered to fit the majority of SMT components. Desoldering of SMT components requires sufficient localised heat to melt the solder, whilst not overheating adjacent components and tracks. It is strongly advised that a temperature controlled iron is used so that the lowest possible temperature consistent with efficient desoldering is used, thus minimising the possibility of damage to components or PCB. A spade bit is included which can be dressed (filed) to suit any component that is not catered for in the standard range. By using either of the miniature 0.1 mm or 0.5 mm bits, SMT components can be resoldered after a replacement device has been positioned. The 12 bits are stored in a neat tray, which is supplied with the set.

## Order

Code Type Price each

YZ82D SMT Desolder Set £43.99

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## PORTABLE AND GAS POWERED SOLDERING TOOLS

Portable Battery Powered Soldering Iron
Ewan James


A novel soldering iron which is powered by either 4 alkaline C cells or two Ni-Cd C cells. The combined low voltage elementbit retracts when not in use which serves both as a safety feature and also protects the element/bit from damage. A conveniently placed push-to-heat button operates the iron, working temperature is reached in approximately 10 seconds. A charging socket is provided so that Ni-Cd cells may be charged in situ from an AC or DC adaptor (suitable type XX09K). Charging time is 12 to 16 hours. Important: Under no circumstances must any attempt be made to recharge non-rechargeable cells. Supplied with one elementbit and solder. Batteries not included. Spare element/bits are available separately.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ42V | Portable Iron | $£ 4.99$ |
| JU28F | Spare Tip | $£ 2.25$ |

## Replacement Parts for Rechargeable Iron

Replacement bits and spare sponges are available for use with rechargeable iron WY05F we sold up to mid1992.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP32K | Bit for Rechgbl Iron | $£ 3.75$ |
| FP33L | Sponge fr Chgbl Iron | $99 p$ |

## Gas Soldering Iron

Flame Master


An extremely useful soldering iron and gas torch for engineers and hobbyists alike, this gas torch is butane gas (lighter fuel) powered and is therefore extremely portable. Ideal for field service engineers where power points may not always be close to hand. The soldering head contains a platinum catalyst which heats the bit without a flame! (Gas will bum when first ignited, but flame will extinguish when catalyst is up to temperature). The torch head may be used for engineering, jewellery and model making work. The flame is adjustable and reaches a temperature of $1300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(2370^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$. Refilling is achieved using standard gas lighter fuel available from newsagents and tobacconists.
Overall dimensions: $230 \mathrm{~mm} \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia (soldering head fitted).
Note: gas torch is supplied unfilled. Spare soldering iron bits and catalytic converters are available, see below.
WARNING: extreme care must be exercised when using this gas torch due to the very high temperature of the gas flame.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT72P | Gas Soldering Iron | $£ 12.99$ |



Gas Torch Combination Kit
Flame Master


A combination kit which incorporates a gas torch and includes the following accessories: pencil flame head, hot blower head, flat flame head, soldering head, four bits, hot knife, soldering iron sponge, reel of solder and storage box. This kit is ideal for engineers and hobbyists alike. The gas torch is butane gas (lighter fuel) powered and is therefore extremely portable. Ideal for field service engineers where power points may not always be close to hand. The soldering head contains a platinum catalyst which heats the bit without
a flame! (gas will bum when first ignited, but flame will extinguish when catalyst is up to temperature). The torch head may be used for engineering, jewellery and model making work. The flame is adjustable and reaches a temperature of $1300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(2370^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$.
Note: gas torch is supplied unfilled. Refilling is achieved using standard gas lighter fuel available from newsagents and tobacconists.
Overall dimensions of gas torch (accessories not fitted): $168 \mathrm{~mm} \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Accessories and spare soldering iron bits are available, see below.
WARNING: extreme care must be exercised when using this gas torch due to the very high temperature of the gas flame.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $Y T 730$ | A1 | Gas Torch Kit |

## Glue Gun Attachment



A hot glue attachment (complete with sticks) and replacement glue sticks supplied in packs of 18 which fit YT72PNT73Q.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU33L | Glue Gun + Glue Stks | $£ 5.99$ |
| JU34M | 18 Glue Sticks | $£ 1.39$ |

## Replacement Parts for Gas Soldering Iron and Combination Gas Torch Kit



Soldering iron bit, pointed tip. Soldering iron bit, chisel tip 3.5 mm . Soldering iron bit, chisel tip 7 mm . Soldering iron bit, diagonal tip 2.5 mm . Soldering iron bit, diagonal tip 3.5 mm . Catalytic soldering head
Catalytic hot blower head.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP05F | Bit Point Tip | $£ 1.29$ |
| JP06G | Bit Chisel Tip 3.5 | $£ 1.29$ |
| JP07H | Bit Chisel Tip 7 | $£ 1.29$ |
| JP08J | Bit Diagonal Tip 2.5 | $£ 1.29$ |
| JP09K | Bit Diagonal Tip 3.5 | $£ 1.29$ |
| JP10L | Catalytic Sold Head | $£ 4.99$ |
| JP11M | Catalytic Blow Head | $£ 4.49$ |


> means fast service and LOW prices!

Gas Soldering Iron Antex


A compact, pocket sized, butane gas (lighter tuel) soldering iron for use in those areas of soldering where mains power is unavailable or trailing leads are a hindrance. The strong nylon casing will hold sufficient liquid butane for one hours' continuous use. An adjustable fuel regulator controls the tip temperature up to a maximum of $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The iron is supplied with a 1 mm soldering tip fitted as standard and a protective cap, which has an integral flint lighter and a pocket clip. Supplied with instructions. A range of spare tips are available separately.
Specifications

| Max. tip temperature: | $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max. torch temperature: | $1300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Max. operating time: | 1 hour |
| Flint life: | 900 cycles |
| Length: | 188 mm |
| Weight: | 52 g |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RO51F | Compact Gas Iron | $£ 19.99$ |

Gas Soldering Iron Kit Antex


A compact, handy, pocket sized kit, containing our butane gas (lighter fuel) soldering iron (RD51F) with the 1 mm tip, a tube of 1 mm diameter $60 / 40$ resin cored solder, a cleaning pad, a hot flame tip, a hot knife tip, a hot air tip, and spring clip that fits into two holes as an iron rest when the iron is being used. The kit is supplied in a plastic case $205 \times 103 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ in size and includes instructions. A range of spare tips are available separately.


BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

4hergills
Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

Gas Soldering Iron Tips Antex


A range of tips to suit the gas soldering iron RD51F and the kit A.J97F. The range includes 4 solder tips, a hot knife tip, a gas flame tip, a hot air tip and heat shield.

| Manufacturer's | Description | Stock <br> Part No. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  |  |
| XGS S120 | Pointed Tip | RD52G |
| XGS S220 | Fine Chisel Tip | RD53H |
| XGS S320 | Med. Chisel Tip | RD54J |
| XGS S420 | Broad Chisel Tip | RD55K |
| XGS S520 | Knife Tip | RD56L |
| XGS S620 | Flame Tip | RD57M |
| XGS S720 | Hotair Tip | RD58N |
| XGS S820 | Shield | RD59P |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD52G | Pointd Tip | $£ 5.49$ |
| RD53H | Fin Ch Tip | $£ 5.49$ |
| RD54J | Med Ch Tip | $£ 5.49$ |
| RD55K | Brd Ch Tip | $£ 5.49$ |
| RD56L | Knife Tip | $£ 5.49$ |
| RD57M | Flame Tip | $£ 5.49$ |
| RD58N | Hotair Tip | $£ 5.49$ |
| RD59P | Shield | $£ 6.49$ |

## Soldering Aid Set



A set of three useful soldering aids ideal for printed circuit board work. Each tool has two different ends, and the six available in this se: are a reamer, a hook, a knife, a scraper, a brush, and a fork.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG08, | Soldering Aid Set | $£ 6.49$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO


YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES

Tip Tinner/Cleaner TTC 1
The TC 1 is a small block of electronics-grade solder powder and chemicals compacted into the shape of a thick disc. It is packaged in a metal container complete with lid and self adhesive pad on the underside so that it can be fixed to any convenient
 surface. A single wipe of the iron across the TTC 1 block at once cleans, wets and tins the tip. The composition will remove the stubbom tin/iron intermetallic layer that forms on iron plated tips and resists resin based fluxes. The Tip/Tinner Cleaner does all the work of sponges or wipes and acid-cored solder wire which, although often used for tinning, does not really belong in an electronics assembly environment.
Net Weight: 15 gm
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG06G | Tip Tinner Cleaner | $£ 2.99$ |

Heat Shunt


A pair of locking metal tweezers which when clipped to a transistor lead for example will prevent the heat of soldering reaching the device.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FR10L | Heat Sink Tweezers | $99 p$ |

## DESOLDERING TOOLS Low Cost

Powerful desoldering tool quickly removes molten solder from joint. Spring loaded piston is closed while solder is being melted, then released by a simple push button. The cylinder is made of aluminium for increased resistance to wear. The nozzle is easily removed for cleaning or replacement. Plunger has a plastic shroud so that the knob cannot spring up into the operators face or
 eyes.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FR26D | Desolder Tool | $£ 3.99$ |

## Nozzles

Replacement nozzles for the desolder tool above. The tool is supplied fitted with teflon nozzle type T1. An antistatic version T 2 is also available.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ00A | Tip T1 | 60 p |
| UJ01B | Tip T2 | 70 p |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Desoldering Pumps
Antex


A range of three desoldering pumps in various sizes and construction. To operate, the plunger is pushed down untiil it locks, the pump tip is then placed over the molten solder and the button pressed to release the plunger, the molten solder is now sucked up into the body of the pump. The 'Mini' has a glass filled nylon body with a white Teflon tip and the 'Pro-Desold' has the same construction but with a larger capacity and a black conductive Teflon tip. The 'Conductive' version has a nickel-plated aluminium body with a black conductive Teflon tip. This results in a low 4op-to-tip" resistance. Replacement tips are available for each version.

| Overall length: | Mini | Pro-Desold | Conductive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 198 mm | 210 mm | 195 mm |
| Extemal diameter: | ter: 22 mm | 26 mm | 20 mm |
| Suction volume: | : 9.0 cc | 14.0 cc | 7.7 cc |
| 'Top-to-tip' |  |  |  |
| resistance: | Infinite | Infinite | 10S2 |
| Spare tip: | BA16S | BA18U | BA20W |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code Ty | Type |  | Price each |
| BA15R M | Mini Pump |  | $£ 5.99$ |
| BA16S M | Mini Tip |  | £1.19 |
| BA17T Prod | Pro-Desold Pump |  | $£ 9.99$ |
| BA18U Pro | Pro-Desold Tip |  | £1.49 |
| BAIGV C | Conductive Pump |  | £11.99 |
| BALOW C | Conductive Tip |  | £1.60 |

## Desolder Braid

A flux-impregnated copper braid approx. $1.5 m$ long which speedily removes unwanted solder from a joint. Place braid on defective joint and apply soldering iron for about one second. Then remove braid and iron together and joint
 will be left clean. Braid with:
2 mm .
Order
3938

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FR29G | Solda-Mop | $99 p$ |

## MAPLIN KEY CALL <br> Phone 01702556751

SOLDER
Standard Solder
Adepto


A $60 \%$ tin, $40 \%$ lead alloy solder containing a noncorrosive flux. We recommend this solder for use with the iron-clad and nickel-clad bits supplied with our soldering irons and for use with all the electronic components shown in this catalogue. Melting temperature $188^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Suggested bit temperature $248^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Solder is available in $18 \mathrm{swg}(1.22 \mathrm{~mm})$ and 22 swg $(0.71 \mathrm{~mm}) .18 \mathrm{swg}$ is sold in packs of 5 m and on $1 / 2 \mathrm{~kg}$ reels (approx 61 m ). 22 swg is sold in packs of 10 m and on $1 / 2 \mathrm{~kg}$ reels (approx 178 m ).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV53H | 5 Mtr Pk 18swg Soldr | $99 p$ |
| FR21X | Solder 22swg 10m pk | $99 p$ |
| YJ92A | 18 swg Solder Reel | $£ 8.99$ |
| FY70M | 22 swg Solder Reel | $£ 9.99$ |

## Silver Solder



A specially designed solder containing $10 \%$ silver that will join copper, brass, nickel more cleanly and with a lower resistance than standard solder, to give an improved joint for higher quality hi-fi equipment. The melting point of this solder is $420^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, therefore a high temperature soldering iron will be required, to obtain satisfactory results. Solder is 18 s.w.g., sold in 50 cm lengths.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW45Y | Silver Solder | $99 p$ |

## Aluminium Solder

Multicore


A specially designed solder that will joint aluminium, brass, copper, nickel, stainless steel and tin-plate more easily than standard solder. This solder is $18 \%$ tin, $80 \%$ lead and $2 \%$ silver alloy. A higher temperature is required to melt this solder than ordinary solder so it is unlikely that a miniature iron will be satisfactory unless the volume of the parts to be jointed is very small. The solder contains four cores of non-corrosive flux. Melting temperature $270^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Solder is $16 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . g$. $(1.63 \mathrm{~mm})$ Sold only in packs of 1 m .
Order
3952
Code
Type
Price each
FY71N
Aluminium Solder £1. 49

## Solder Pots

Antex


Two sizes of solder pots are available, the 'Major' and "Minor'. Both models operate at a stabilised temperature of $310^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (typically the melting point of solders used in electronics is around $185^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). It is recommended that 60/40 solder pellets are used, (solder containing flux MUST NOT be used), and it will normally take up to 30 minutes for the solder to melt and the temperature to stabilise. The solder pots are of sturdy construction with a wide base giving excellent stability on the work bench, although holes are provided in the base for those installations where permanent fixing is required. The 'Major' has a removable dross tray which retains excess dross when cleaning the solder surface. The 'Minor' has a smaller capacity and lower power consumption and no dross tray. The pots are supplied with 1.5 m of mains lead.

| Specification |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Major | Minor |
| Input voltage: | $220 / 240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$ |  |
| Power consumption: | 60 W | 45 W |
| Nominal stabilised | $310^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| running temperature: |  |  |
| Full solder capacity: | $17 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ | $9.5 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ |
| Normal solder depth: | 17 mm | 14 mm |
| Weight without solder: | 960 g | 770 g |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR27E | A2 | Major Solder Pot |
| KR28FF | A2 | Minor Solder Pot |

## High Purity Pellets and Bar Solder

Warton
Two types of non-fluxed solder, 60/40 and 63/37, available in pellet and/or bar form. Can be used with the Solder Pots KR27E and KR28F. Pellets are supplied per kilo and the bars are supplied in nominal kilo bars.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KP57M | A?2 | Pellet Solder 63/37 |
| AY10B | A2 | Bar Solder 63/37 |

TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## General Purpose Silver Brazing Alloy Silver-Fio 55

A general purpose, low temperature, silver brazing alloy that is free from cadmium (cadmium content not greater than $0.025 \%$ ). Applications include model making, model railways, precision engineering, fluid carrying vessels \& pipes and joining of metal objects where higher strength and operation temperature is required than can be achieved with conventional soft soldering. The alloy consists of $55 \%$ silver, $21 \%$ copper, $22 \%$ zinc and $2 \%$ tin. Melting temperature range is 630 to $600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and is therefore suitable for use with the Mini Gas Torch (JL98G) and many other gas torches that can achieve sufficiently high temperature. Full instructions and details of safety precautions supplied. Supplied in $600 \mathrm{~mm} \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter rods. This brazing alloy requires the use of a special flux (JX39N).
Order

| Onde | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | $£ 3.75$ |  |
| ZA19V | Brazing Rod |  |

## Silver Brazing Alloy 'Easy-Flo' Flux

A special flux powder for use with Silver-Flow 55 and other silver brazing alloys. Suitable for use at temperatures up to $800^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The flux powder should be mixed with water to a creamy consistency and applied to the metals to be joined. Metals should be clean and degreased before applying flux. Mix only sufficient flux for the joint(s) to be undertaken. Replace lid to keep contents dry and in good condition. The flux powder is harmful if swallowed and irritating to eyes and skin, therefore wear suitable gloves and goggles. Avoid inhalation of dust. Keep out of reach of children. Full instructions and details of safety precautions supplied. Flux powder is supplied in 25 g tubs.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JX39N | Brazing Flux | $£ 1.10$ |

## Micro Gas Torch

Flame Master


An extremely compact, butane (gas lighter fuel) powered gas flame torch. Ideal for engineening, jewellery and model making work. The flame is adjustable and reaches a temperature of $1300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(2370^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$. A full charge of gas will last 40 minutes. Refilling is achieved using standard gas lighter fuel available from newsagents and tobacconists. Overall dimensions: $184 \mathrm{~mm} \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Note: Gas torch is supplied unfilled.
WARNING: extreme care must be exercised when using this gas torch due to the very high temperature of the gas flame.

Order
Code

## Type

Price each
JL97F
Micro Gas Torch
£6.49

# PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 

## Tools for Mini Gas Torch



A range of accessory tools which fit onto the Gas Torches. The following accessory tools are available: A heat director tube and reflector attachment, a hot air blower, and a soldering iron attaihment which fit JL98G.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU30H | Heat Director | $£ 2.99$ |
| JU31J | Hot Air Blower | $£ 4.99$ |
| JU32K | Soldering Iron | $£ 6.99$ |

## HEATING TOOLS

## Heat Gun

Black \& Decker


A very useful mains powered 240 V 1600 W heat gun for paint stripping, thawing pipes, strink-wrapping, welding plastics (in a very well ventilated area) etc. The heat gun has two heat settings, $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $560^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and extreme care MUST be exercised when using the heat gun to avoid personal injury. The air flow of either $270 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{min}$. or 450 V min . ensures faster paint stripping using the push-and-pull scrapers supplied with the heat gun. The heat gun is fitted with a two way handle for either conventional pistol gnip, or in-line grip for one handed use, which provides added safety, particularly during extemal use.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BU36P | D2 | Heat Gun |

## Pipemaster

Antex


A unique product from Antex which makes central heating fitting quick and easy. Allows Yorkshire-type capillary fittings and end feed capillary fittings to be soldered without the use of a blow-torch. This is particularly useful when working in roof spaces, underfloor, or close to decorated surfaces, carpets etc Simply slide the copper tube into the fitting, place Pipemaster jaws around edge of fitting and squeeze handies. Joint is complete in 10 to 40 seconds. The tool requires about 5 minutes to reach working temperature and care should be taken as the heads reach a temperature of $520^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

For integral solder ring fittings, joint is complete when molten solder appears at outer edge of fitting. For end feed fittings, close heads around pipe beside fitting and apply solder. When solder fows it will be drawn into the fitting and the joint is made.
The tool is supplied with heads suitable for 15 mm pipe. Heads for 22 mm pipe are also available. Complete with approx. 1.8 m of mains lead. A safety stand is also included.
Manufactured in rugged yellow polycarbonate. Overall length 285 mm . Supplied with full instructions for use
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | awh |  |
| YP01B | B3 | Pipemaster 240V |

## Replacement Parts for Pipemaster



Replacement heads in $8 \mathrm{~mm}, 10 \mathrm{~mm}, 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 22 mm , and replacement elements for the Pipemaster are available. They are supplied in pairs (each tool has a pair of elements and a pair of heads).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG16S | Pipemastr 8mm Heads | $£ 7.49$ |
| JG17T | Pipemastr 10mm Heads | $£ 7.49$ |
| FP36P | Pipemastr 15mm Heads | $£ 7.49$ |
| FP37S | Pipemastr 22mm Heads | $£ 8.49$ |
| FP38R | Pipemstr 240V Elemnt | $£ 15.99$ |

## WELDING EQUIPMENT

## MIG Welder <br> Clarke



A high quality rugged 'metal inert gas' (MIG) arc welder designed for the hobbyist, professional and light industrial user who needs the advantages of standard mig welding that are offered by this welder. The welder is used with a mild steel wire and a $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas bottle, strapped to the rear, to produce its own gas shroud as it bums, to weld steel. It can be used for other metals with only a change of wire and gas, if necessary. Stowage for a spare bottle is provided. The wire is retained inside the machine and automatically fed out by a feeder unit through the torch nozzle: the rate of feed being controlled by a 'min/max' switch and wire tension controlled by a 0 to

10 position variable rotary control. Two switches provide four power settings for optimum welding power control at the torch. The torch incorporates a control 'switch' for full "on/off' control. Designed to be simple to use, yet capable of producing professional results, this machine is ideal for welding thin sheet metal-work and car body repairs. Supplied with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas bottle, welding torch, gas regulator, mild steel welding wire, earth clamp, face mask and full operating instructions.

Specification
Input voltage:
240 V AC 50 Hz
Open-circuit output voltage: 21 to 28 V
Output current

| Max: | 90 A |
| :--- | :--- |
| 60\%: | 30 A |
| Min: | 25 A |
| Maximum metal thickness: | 3 to 4 mm mild steel |
| Wire size: | $0.6 / 0.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Wire spool capacity: | Mini or 5 kg |
| Max wire feed speed: | $14 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{min}$ |
| Dimensions: | $430 \times 370 \times 250 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 23.0 kg |
| Order |  |
| Code |  |
| RJ47B |  |

## Welding Gases

Clarke
A selection of gases, for use with MIG welder RJ47B, are available. Supplied in standard bottles, the gases are $\mathrm{CO}_{\mathrm{t}}$ for mild steel, Argon for aluminium/stainless steel, and a $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ Argon Mix for thin sheet meta/mild steel.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| RJ48C | H | CO2 Welding Gas |
| RJ490 | H | Argon Welding Gas |
| RJ50E | H3 | CO2/Argon Weld Gas |

## Mig Welder

Clarke


The NO GAS MIG 85EN is a high quality rugged 'metal inert gas' (MIG) welder for professionals and DIY'ers alike offering the advantages of standard mig welding but without the need for a CO gas bottle. The welder is used with a special flux-cored mild steel wire that produces its own gas shroud as it bums alliowing these machines to weld steel without the need for additional gas, thus simplifying their use. The wire is retained inside the machine and automatically fed out by a feeder unit through the torch nozzle: the rate of feed being controlled by a 'min/max' switch. A second

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.
'min/max' switch provides two power settings at the torch, to give increased welding power control. The torch incorporates an 'on/off' control 'switch'. Designed solely for use without gas and simple to use, yet capable of producing professional results, this machine is ideal for welding thin sheet metal-work and car body repairs. Supplied with welding torch, flux-cored mild steel wire, earth clamp, face mask and full operating instructions.

## Specifications

Input voltage:
240 V AC 50 Hz
Open-circuit output voltage: 21 to 28 V
Output current

| Max: | 85 A |
| :--- | :--- |
| $60 \%:$ | 35 A |
| Min: | 30 A |
| Maximum metal thickness: | 3 to 4 mm mild steel |
| Wire size: | 0.9 mm |
| Wire spool capacity: | Mini or 5 kg |
| Max wire feed speed: | $15 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{min}$ |
| Dimensions: | $430 \times 370 \times 250 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 21.5 kg |
|  |  |

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RJ46A | H | MIG Welder 85EN |

## Welding Wire

## Clarke

Supplied on mini-spools, welding wire is available for the MIG welders RJ46A (which uses flux-cored wire) and RJ47B, in a selection of types and sizes.

| Description | Order <br> Code |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mild steel wire spool, 0.6 mm diam. | RJ51F |
| Mild steel wire spool, 0.8 mm diam. | RJ52G |
| Mild steel wire spool, 0.9 mm diam. flux-cored | RJ53H |
| Stainless steel wire spool, 0.8 mm diam. | RJ54J |
| Aluminium wire spool, 0.8 mm diam. | RJ55K |
| Order |  |
| Code | Type |
| RJ51F | MS Weld Wire 0.6 mm |
| RJ52G | Price each |
| RJS Weld Wire 0.8 mm | $£ 5.49$ |
| RJ53H | MS WW 0.9 mm Fluxed |
| RJ54J | S/S Weld Wire 0.8 mm |
| RJ55K | Alum Weld Wire 0.8 mm |
| R | $£ 149$ |
|  |  |

## Welding Tips

Clarke
Supplied in packs of five, a selection of welding tips is available for the MIG welders RJ46A and RJ47B. Three sizes are available: $0.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 0.8 \mathrm{~mm}$, and 1.0 mm . Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ57M | 0.6 mm Welding Tip | $£ 3.49$ |
| RJ26D | 0.8 mm Welding Tip | $£ 3.49$ |
| RJ58N | 1.0 mm Welding Tip | $£ 3.49$ |



Stockist of Assessed Capability

## BS 5750 Part 21987

 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750
## CAR BATTERY BOOSTER/CHARGER

A high quality, powerful battery charger that besides supplying a useful 15A charge is also capable of providing a short boost charge or even starting a car. This compact charger will prove a useful tool to anyone who uses machinery, such as the building and farming industries, or the motor trade. It will also prove valuable to most car owners in winter when engines and batteries are cold and indifferent towards starting, because it can supply a healthy 12 V 100A boost for up to 5 seconds. The charger is housed in a robust plastic case with a built-in handle and can be wall mounted. Two sturdy leads, terminating in heaw duty crocodile clips, carry the charge to the battery. Built-in overload protection is provided and
 reset with a push switch.
Overall dimensions: $130 \times 173 \times 240 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Weight: 4.0kg.

## Welding Torch Shroud Clarke

A spare shroud for use with the torches supplied with MIG welders RJ46A and RJ47B. Supplied in packs of two.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| R. 556 L | Welding Torch Shroud | $£ 4.49$ |

## Glass for Welding Mask Clarke

A spare darkened safety glass for the welding mask supplied with MIG welders RJ46A and RJ47B.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ59P | Weld Mask Dark Glass | $£ 3.99$ |

## SERVICE AIDS AND ADHESIVES

## Magnetic Pick-up



A magnetic extendable tool for capturing small metalic objects that are in inaccessible places. The tool has a telescopic rod which is attached to a plastic screwdriver handle. The rod extends from 167 mm to 537 mm with a small magnet fixed to the end of the rod. Care must be exercised when working round electrical equipment as the telescopic rod is conductive.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM888 | Magnetic Pick Up | $£ 3.99$ |

Motorist's First-Aid Kit


A first-aid kit especially for the motorist, that is housed in a green polypropylene carry case. All dressings are packed in a sterile wrapping.

## Contents

Sterile wound dressing: 1
Triangular bandage:
Tube antiseptic cream:
Alcohol-free wipes:
8in. waterproof dressing strip: 2.5 cm cotton bandage: 5 cm cotton bandage: 15 gm cotton wool: Assorted sterite plasters: Assorted safety pins: Pair of 4 in . scissors: Vehicle label: Guidance card:
Dimensions: $230 \times 195 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight: $\quad 406 \mathrm{~g}$

## Order

Code
Type
Type Car First-Aid Kit

## 60W Magniffier Lamp



A magnitying lamp which is a practical and functional aid for hobbyists, and whenever magnification and extra light are needed for viewing small objects. It comes with a 50W incandescent bulb and a 1.75 x magnulication tens. th has an impact resistant, coloured plasic: shade and a well-balanced, easily adjustable angle poise arm. Provided with clamp for table fixing. Dimensions: am angth 80 cm ; shade $22 \times 8 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Colour grey.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RJ4CT | a | 60 N Magnifier Grey |

## Desk Lamo



Reading/work lamp suitable for use with incandescent bulbs. Ideal for desk-work, at the drawing board and work bench, anywhere, in fact, where a substantial light is required. The shade has a functionally correct design and distributes the light evenly over a large area. The larap is supported on a jointed, angle-poise arm with sprung suspension and table clamp, to position the light precisely where needed. Bulb not included. Dimensions: amm length 75 cm ; shade diameter 18 cm .

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> RJ4:JU 33 60 W Lamp Round | $£ 21.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

11W Fluorescent Lamp


A good basic angle-poise lamp at a reasonable price Its parallel controlled, spring suspended arm makes it very simple to adjust, to provide the desired angle of light. The required degree of arm length is easily set, using the arm adjustment knobs. Uses a single, 11 W compact fluorescent tube. Supplied with table edge fixing clamp.
Dimensions: overall length including shade: 108 cm . Colour: black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ42V | C | 11W Lamp Brack |
| AP15R | Spare 11W Lamp | $£ 49.99$ |

## Electrically Conductive Silver <br> Paint

## Electrolube

An air drying electrically conductive paint containing pure silver. The paint should be applied to dry, grease and oil free surfaces with a soft bristled brush to obtain as thin a coating as possibie to ensure minimum resistance. After approx 15 minutes the paint will be dry, bur is not completely cured for 12 hours. The resistance will be about $001 \Omega$ per cm. However, by applying heat (e.g. from a hair dryer) to speed the drying time immediately after application the resistance can be reduced to less than $0.5 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ per cm . Before use always shake the tube well. Applications include: repairing broken zacks on pcb's; repairing demisters on car rear windows; bonding wires together; if shielding; prototype pcb manufacturing; conductive ink and many more. Supplied in a phial containing 3gm. Note: Shake well before use
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FY72P | Conductive Paint | £6.49 |



> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUBGUARANTE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE
Nickel Screening
Spray

Low Spray
Electrolube
An electro-conductive coating based on nickel for EMI and RFI screening (electro-magnetic and radio frequency interference). Adheres to a wide variety of materials and ideal for spraying the insides of plastic boxes to provide a screen. Has a surface resistivity of $0.7 \Omega$ per sq.cm. with 50 microns thickness. The can must
 be shaken for at least 2 minutes before use. Supplied in a 400 g aerosol can. Order
Code
Type
Screening Spray
Price each DM10L
creening Spray £18.75

## Contact Cleaner Lubricant Pen



Identical with the aerosol electro-mechanical lubricant below, but in the form of a pen containing 5 ml .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM77J | Switch Cleaner Pen | $£ 1.68$ |

## Contact Cleaner Lubricant

## Electrolube

An electro-mechanical lubricant in aerosol form. It consists of a solvent suspended oil for use where a thin film of contact lubricant is required having good penetrating and cleaning properties. It is safe to use on all metals and most plastics and rubbers. Supplied in 200 ml aerosol can. Uses pentane propallent


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM85G | Switch Cleaner | $£ 4.20$ |

## Contact Lubricant

## Eloctrolube

An extra high quality contact treatment oil for preserving long term reliability and performance. It is anti-static, and safe to use on most plastics, paints and rubbers. Supplied in 200 ml aerosol can.


## Contact Treatment Grease

Electrolube
A grease version of the contact treatment oil DM86T. A high quality, non-melting, tenacious grease giving better protection for vertical surfaces, sliding contacts and connections than DM86T. It is antistatic and is safe on most plastics, paints and rubbers.
Supplied in 200 ml aerosol can.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM85 |  |  |
| Contact Grease | $£ 4.80$ |  |

Freezer Spray
Electrolube
A non-corrosive refigerant aerosol for the rapid cooling of of electronic components as an aid in tracking down and detecting thermally related faults. Can also find invaluable uses such as cooling semiconductors during soldering to prevent damage, and/or shrinking mechanical components having an interference fit

thereby making fitting easier. The freezer spray can lower temperature to as much as $-56^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ below ambient). Supplied in 200 ml aerosol can.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (4166 |  |  |
| DM88V | Freezer | $£ 5.75$ |

## Ultraclene Degreasing Solvent

## Electrolube

A special cleansing solvent of very high purity for the most critical electromechanical applications. It is highly recommended for cold cleaning applications in conjunction with all types of electro-
mechanical equipment.
This solvent has a powerful penetrating action and works faster and more thoroughly than conventional solvents Supplied in a 200 ml aerosol can.

## Degreasing Solvent

Eloctrolube


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Prise |
| OM90X | Ultrasolve | $£ 3.49$ |

## Sprayduster

Simply contains a microscopically clean, inent gas which is non-toxic, non- flammable and noncorrosive, for use as a pressurised gas jet for clearing accumulated debris, dust and fluff from otherwise inaccessible nooks and crannies of radio and TV chassis, variable capacitor assemblies and similarly difficult and sensitive areas where any altemative attempt at cleaning may cause damage. Supplied in 164 gm aerosol can.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YB73Q | Spray Duster | $£ 4.75$ |



## Silicone Grease

Electrolube
A high quality, tenacious, electrically insulating compound which is resistant to water and extremes of temperature. It has the property of preventing high voltage tracking, arcing or corona discharge. It makes an excellent releasing agent whilst casting resin in a mould, for example. Will not harden with age. Supplied in 200 ml aerosol can.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OM91Y | Silicone Compound | $£ 4.25$ |

## Anti-Static Foam Cleanser

Electrolube In addition to its ability to remove general grease and grime this foaming cleanser has lasting antistatic properties, defeating static charges, eliminating dust attraction and preventing the advent of further static charges for long periods. Particularly suitable for all hard surfaces and crackle finish paints. If in doubt about its suitability for a particular surface test a small area first before using. Supplied in a 200 gm aerosol can.

HAZARD
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YB76H | Foam Cleanser | $£ 1.89$ |

## Aqueous Foam Cleaner

## Eloctrolube

An ozone friendly biodegradeable foam cleanser for removing flux and heavy contamination from PCBs, and electromechanical assemblies. It is recommended that 'Saferinse 2000' KR71N be used to remove the foam cleaner. Supplied in a 400 ml aerosol can. Contains no CFC


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR70M | Safewash 2000 | $£ 6.49$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| OM89W | Ulitraclens | $£ 4.75$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## (ancona (a)

## Rinsing Solution

Electrolube
A non-flammable biodegradeable rinsing solution for use with 'Safewash 2000'. The solution is used to remove all foam and contaminant residue and drying may be assisted with 'Airduster' KR69A. Supplied in a 400 ml aerosol can Contains no CFC.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR71N | Saferinse 2000 | $£ 4.99$ |


\section*{Antistatic Polish <br> A high grade polish containing a blend of waxes, cleansing and antistatic agents. Cleans at the same time as it polishes. Can be used on wood, paint, glass, metal, plastic surfaces etc. Leaves a high gloss durable finish. Supplied in 289gm aerosol can. <br>  <br> Order <br> | Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YB78K | Antistatic Polist | $£ 3.25$ |}

## Antistatic Spray



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YB79L | Anti-Static Spray | $£ 3.49$ |


starolls

## Stockist of Assessed Capability <br> YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

BS 5750
Part 21987
Level B :
Quality Assurance RS12750

## Cleaning Strips



A unique cleaning, lubrication and protection treatment for relay and other non-wiping switch contacts, edge connectors etc, and other contacts requiring only a thin film of protective lubricant. For very dirty contacts use a solvent first. For heavy duty contacts especially where arcing occurs the treatment should be followed up with an aerosol contact lubricant. Supplied in packets containing 20 strips.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM79L | Cleaning Strips | $£ 1.28$ |

## Cleaning Pads



Solvent impregnated pads for cleaning the edge connectors of printed circuit boards and other delicate items. Contains isopropanol and demineralised water. Supplied as two sachets with one Pad in each sachet.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM81C | Safe Pads Sachet | $49 p$ |

## Safeclens

An anti-static cleaner particularly for VDU and TV screens, etc. It is approved by manufacturers of antiglare coatings. Used in conjunction with Safewipes it removes dust, dirt, finger marks and nicotine stains whilst at the same time eliminating static charges This reduces eye-strain and errors caused by a blurred display. It woud also be most useful for
 cleaning the glass of photocopiers, microfilrn readers and lenses, and will also remove typewriter ribbon ink from the hands. Supplied in 250 ml aerosol can.


## Safebuds

Small cotton buds on sticks to used with Safeclens for awkward or fiddly cleaning jobs. 150 mm in length. Supplied in packs of ten.


Order
4180
Code
Type
Data
a Buds Pk of 10
Price each
$24 p$

## Safewipe

Lint free cotton squares $230 \times 230 \mathrm{~mm}$, which are used with Safeclens for cleaning VDU screens etc. Due to their lint free nature thay can be safely used for very delicate cleaning operations on component parts of computer hardware. Supplied individually

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YKg9H | Data Wipes | $28 p$ |

WD-40 All Purpose Lubricant


The legendary WD-40 all - purpose light oil and solvent, which lubricates, penetrates, disperses and replaces water, frees tight components and forms a protective film over metal surfaces to protect them from oxidation. Electrically insulating, and resists tracking up to 12 kV . Ideal for all automotive servicing applications; will drive damp out of HT leads and immediately restore normal engine running; protects battery terminals, cleans and recovers all types of electrical connections and switches.
As a penetrating lubricant it frees any type of sticky mechanism. Use it to recover the smooth action of locks, padlocks, door catches; the joints of pliers, secateurs, shears, and switches of any type. Eliminates annoying squeaks in door, gate and car door hinges. Squirt WD-40 into your car locks to make them ice-proof in the winter. WD-40 is also a powerful cleaning agent, dissolving crayon, grease, tar, gum, adhesive and hard water deposits. It can be used to clean machine parts prior to maintenance or repair, and will even clean your hands afterwards! Supplied in aerosol cans in the following sizes: 100 ml , 200 ml and 400 ml . Contains no CFC's.
Warning: contains $78 \%$ petroleum, extremely flammable. Flash point $43^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Under no circumstances apply to hot surfaces or expose to a naked flame.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZFO8J | 100 ml WD-40 | $£ 1.49$ |
| ZFO9K | 200 ml WD-40 | $£ 1.99$ |
| ZF10L | 400 ml WD-40 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Permagard 40

Electrolube
Similar to the popular 'WD40' type general purpose lubricant. As such Permagard lubricates, penetrates, disperses and replaces water, frees tight components, and forms a protective film over metal surfaces to protect them from the effects of oxidation. It is electrically insulating and ideal for automotive applications (for example, driving damp out
 of HT leads, preventing tracking between battery terminals due to condensation, cleaning and recovering electrical connections) and other electrical appliances which find themselves most used or stored out of doors. It is instrumental in recovering the reliability and smooth action of all types of switches. Supplied in 250 g aerosol can.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ47B | Permagard 40 | $£ 2.49$ |

## Clear Mechanical Oil

## Electrolube

A multi-purpose, light machine oil of very high quality and performance. Ideal for delicate mechanisms, yet is designed to meet high temperature and extreme pressure conditions. Contains non-staining Molybdenum Disulphide additives for long life, tenacity and exceptional anti-wear protection. Supplied in 200 ml aerosol
 can.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM92A | Aerosol Mech Oil | $£ 3.25$ |

## General

## Purpose Oil

Electrolube
A high quality, low viscosity oil for genera purpose use. Excellent lubrication and penetration characteristics. Supplied in 250 ml can with dispensing spout.


Order

## Dry Film Lubricant

Electrolube A special colourless dry lubricant (PTFE) with excellent anti-stick and mould release characteristics. Non-oily, extremely pure, chemically inert even at high temperatures. Does not affect plastics. Supplied in 200 ml aerosol can. Uses pentane propallent


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM937 |  |  |

## Multi-Purpose Grease

Electrolube


A general purpose grease for use in many mechanical and electro-mechanical applications. It has a wide temperature range and good lubrication and thermal properties. Supplied in a tube of 50 ml .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM80B | Tube of Grease | $£ 1.10$ |

## Silicone Grease

A tube of good quality silicone grease for gear boxes and other moving parts of all types of racing models. All models should be kept well greased at all times.


## Anti-Seize Paste



A corrosion inhibitor which, when applied, will help prevent the seizing of mechanical components due to progressive rusting or oxidation. The threads of screws, nuts and bolts are the most obvious candidates for such treatment.
Supplied in a $2 g m$ syringe.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM820 | Syringe Anti-Seize | $£ 1.39$ |

## Potting Compound



Encapsulate your circuits to make them damage and moisture proof. Our potting compound packs are available in four different sizes to minimise wastage. Final mix is black. All resins get hot as they are curing, but where delicate electronic components are concemed, it can be a considerable advantage if the cure temperature is low and our compound does exhibit a comparatively low exothermicity. The resin and hardener are supplied in a single airtight pack with each part separated by a clip. When you wish to use the compound simply remove the clip and grip each end of the pack and pull gently. The compound may then be mixed in the bag which takes about 5 minutes. Full instructions are supplied with the pack. The compound remains workable for about 90 minutes, and is completely cured in 24 hours at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. May be stored for at least 12 months without detriment. Has very high electrical resistance. Available in four sizes: 50 g size makes $28.7 c c, 100 \mathrm{~g}$ size makes 57.5 cc .250 g size makes $143.7 c c, 500 \mathrm{~g}$ size makes $287.4 c c$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT17T | Potting Compnd 50 g | $£ 3.25$ |
| F18U | Potting Compnd 100 g | $£ 3.75$ |
| FT19V | Potting Compnd 250 g | $£ 4.99$ |
| LOO2C | A1 | Potting Compnd 500 g |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to:
01702 553935

Access, Visa, American Express

Flexible Rubber Sealant


A ready-to-use one part paste which when cured forms a tough flexible rubber seal. Adheres to most surfaces and has excellent electrical insulating and waterproofing properties. It is ideal for making wateright, electronic equipment used outdoors. Supplied in an 78 gm tube with plunger.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ91Y | Flex Rubber Sealant | $£ 3.99$ |

## Plastic Gloves



A pair of light, throw-away plastic gloves for those especially messy jobs, or when handling chemicals Ideal for protecting the hands whilst handling ferric chloride and PCB's in the process of being etched. Supplied in pairs.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ488 | Plastic Gloves | $49 p$ |

## Riggers Gloves



These heavy duty 'riggers' gloves offer protection from sharp edges or rough surfaces when litting or handling materials and are used on building sites, in warehouses, or gardens

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| R.J04E | Gloves | $£ 1.99$ |



## Fumnel



A general purpose high density polyethylene funnel. Diameter, 120 mm . Spout requires minimum 20 mm diameter entry hole.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU50E | Funnel 120 mm | 80 p |

## Brass Brush



A wide wire brush with brass bristles and a hardwood randle. Bristle length: 25 mm
Brust width: 35 mm
Brush length (including handle): 280 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 2C3 341 M | Wire Brush | $99 p$ |

## Dustbuster

Black \& Decker


A compact and lightwerght cordless rechargeable vacuum cleaner. Ideal for cleaning in 'nooks and crannies' and cleaning up everyday spills. Supplied with wall-mounting housing and recharger.


## ADHESIVES

 SuperglueA fast, high viscosity cyanoacrylate adhesive that has a handling time of 8 to 20 seconds for plastics and rubber and 20 to 40 seconds for metals. Development of strength is very rapid, $50 \%$ of the ultimate strength is achieved in one hour. The
 durability of joints is good, particularly where plastic and rubber components are concemed. The adhesive is applied spaingly to one surface, usually one drop is sufficient, and the components are brought together quickly and correctly aligned. Sufficient hand pressure is applied to ensure the adhesive spreads into a thin film. The joint must not be disturbed or realigned until curing is ach.eved, normally in a few seconds. It is strongly recommended that polythene gloves are used when applying the adhesive. Available in 20 g containers.

Order
Type
Superglue 20 g
Price each £13.49

## Fast Superglue

A very fast, low viscosity cyanoacrylate adhesive designed for bonding some of the more difficult rubbers and plastics, or when exceptionally fast cure is required. Usually one drop applied to one surface is sufficient - curing times are 1 to 5 seconds for rubber and plastics, and 5 to 10 seconds for metal. Development of strength is very rapid, $50 \%$ of the ultimate strength is achieved in one hour. It is strongly recommended that polythene gloves are used when applying the adhesive. Available in 20 g containers.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA09K | Fast Superglue 20g | $£ 13.75$ |

## Cyanoacrylate Adhesive

A one part adhesive which forms a very strong bond in a matter of seconds. The adhesive is suitable for virtually all materials except polyethylene, polypropylene, Teffon (PTFE) and very porous surfaces. Apply the adhesive to one surface only. Align surfaces then
 bring them together
quickly applying light finger pressure For very small bond areas spread glue by lightly rubbing components together once or twice, but once bord is established do not break it (adhesive cures in a few seconds depending on material, but in general do not handle for 10 minutes).
Supplied in 3 g tubes.

## 5-Pack Cyanoacrylate

 Adhesive

A single part, solvent free, rapid curing adhesive, that sets in seconds. The adhesive is applied sparingly to one surface (usually one drop is sufficient), the components are brought together and by applying sufficient hand pressure to ensure the adhesive spreads into a thin film, curing is achieved. The durability of joints is generally good, particularly, where plastics and rubber components are concemed. Supplied in packs of $5 \times 5 \mathrm{~g}$ bottles.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA07H | Cyanoacrylate 5Pk | $£ 16.49$ |

## Threadlock

An anaerobic adhesive designed for locking and sealing threaded metal parts. Handling strength is reached after 10 to 25 minutes and full strength after 24 hours. Supplied in a 10 ml bottle.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA13P | Threadlock | $£ 3.99$ |

## Retainer

An anaerobic adhesive designed for retaining metal parts i.e. bushes, studs, bearings, etc. Applied straight from the bottle, the components are brought together (and by doing so air is excluded)
 and then, and only then, will the curing process commence. The components can be handled after 10 to 25 minutes and a full strength bond is reached after 24 hours. Supplied in a 10 ml bottle.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA12N | Retainer | $£ 3.75$ |


means fast service and LOW prices!

## Thermal Bonding Compound



A metal-oxide loaded two part epoxy bonding system having excellent thermal conductivity while being electrically insulating. Ideal for bonding to heatsinks etc. Supplied in two syringes and applied in the ratio 3 parts of Part A (colour blue) to 1 part of Part B (colour cream). Contains 20 ml total.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA81C | Thermalbond Compound | $£ 6.99$ |

## Fast Setting Epoxy Resin



A quick setting two part epoxy resin supplied in two 7.5 g tubes (resin and hardener). The resin is suitable for use with metal, porcelain, glass, wood, stone and concrete. Surfaces to be joined should be clean and free from dust and grease. Smooth surfaces (such as metal) should be sandpapered to provide a 'key' for the adhesive. Resin will begin to set in 5 minutes, usable bonding strength reached in 15 to 60 minutes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JL92A | Epoxy Resin $15 g$ | $99 p$ |

## Fast Setting Clear Epoxy Resin

A quick setting two part epoxy resin that dries clear with superior strength. The joint is stronger than many other types of adhesive and is resistant to fuel, oil and water. Ideal for bonding metal, wood, china, glass, fibreglass and rigid plastic, the adhesive begins to harden in 4 to 5 minutes.
 Supplied in two tubes or bottles and in combined weights of $28 \mathrm{~g}, 112 \mathrm{~g}$, and 224 g packs. A slower setting version is available that has a higher strength, the setting time being half to one hour, available only in 168 g packs.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC17T | Speed Epoxy 28g | $£ 3.25$ |
| KC19V | Speed Epoxy 112g | $£ 6.49$ |
| KC20W | Speed Epoxy 224g | $£ 7.99$ |
| KC21X | One Hour Epoxy 168g | $£ 7.25$ |

## Araldite Rapid



A quick setting version of the famous two part epoxy resin glue made by Araldite. Suitable for bonding almost all materials in common use; metals, wood, rubber, earthenware, glass and most plastics except polythene. Araldite sets with virtually no shrinkage and joints are resistant to chemical attack and provide a seal which is impervious to moisture, electrically insulating and a protection against electrolytic corrosion. Supplied in two 16 gm tubes, one containing the resin and one the hardener. The tubes are supplied in a pack with detailed instructions.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL44X | Araldite Rapid | $£ 3.99$ |

## Extra-Fast-Setting Adhesive

A two part epoxy resin adhesive that sets in 3 to 5 minutes. Supplied in a 3.5 gm sachet simply cut off the end and squeeze out. Sachet contains exactly the correct proportional amounts of the resin and hardener to ensure a perfect mix. Stir the two parts together with
 stick (supplied) and apply immediately to both surfaces to be bonded then hold tightly together for a few minutes. Within one hour bond reaches a considerable strength, but is not completely cured for 24 hours. Can also be used as a filler.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL45Y | Double Bubble Sachet | $89 p$ |

## Double Bead Extra Fast Epoxy Resin



The easy way to use extra-fast setting epoxy adhesive. Two syringes, containing equal amounts of resin and hardener, are used to dispense equal amounts for mixing and give 25 ml of mixed adhesive. The adhesive sets in 3 to 5 minutes and reaches a working strength in about 30 minutes. Suitable for bonding a wide variety of materials such as metals, plastics, wood, ceramics and concrete, and for filling gaps and voids.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA11M | Twin Syringe Epoxy | $£ 2.99$ |

## Adhesive Spreader/Mixer



A useful plastic tool for spreading and mixing adhesive, suitable for use with most adhesives, such as contact adhesive and epoxy resin. Length, 70 mm . Spreader width, 13 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JU490 | Glue Spreader | $10 p$ |

## ADHESIVE TAPES Paper Masking Tapes



A general purpose masking tape with a sticky backing, ideal for protecting areas prior to painting, spraying etc. Available in two widths 19 mm and 25 mm , both in roll lengths of 25 m and 50 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ05F | 19 Masking Tape 25M | 59 p |
| OF17T | 19 Masking Tape 50M | 85 p |
| BZ06G | 25 Masking Tape 25M | 85 p |
| OF18U | 25 Masking Tape 50M | $£ 1.00$ |

PVC Insulation Tape


Strong, self-adhesive flame resistant PVC insulation tape. Width: $3 / 4$ in $(19 \mathrm{~mm})$. Length: all colours including black: 4.6 m reel. Attemative black only: 20 m reel. Breakdown voltage: 7500 V . Insulation resistance: $10^{14} \Omega / \mathrm{cm}$. Thickness: 0.15 mm . VDE Approved. Available in Black, Blue, Green, Red, White and Yellow.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM84F | 20 m Black PVC Tape | 89 p |
| FT20W | 4.6 m Black PVC Tape | 30 p |
| F21X | 4.6 m Blue PVC Tape | 30 p |
| FT22Y | 4.6 m Green PVC Tape | 30 p |
| FT23A | 4.6 m Red PVC Tape | 30 p |
| F24B | 4.6 m White PVC Tape | 30 p |
| F25C | 4.6 m Yellow PVC Tape | 30 p |

## Gaffer Tape

A very tough, self-adhesive, synthetic fibre tape which can be used for sealing boxes, binding cables or securing them, joining carpets, temporary repairs and the like. It is 50 mm wide and is supplied on 50 m long reels. Available in silver, biack and white.


Aluminium Tape
Ewan James


A self-adhesive, $30 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ thick aluminium tape 25 mm wide which has many applications, particularly within the field of electronics and electrics. For example, it can be used for PCB repair, screening enclosures and circuits susceptible to RF, and when applied to windows it can be used as a very cost-effective "broken window detector' for security systems. Supplied on a reel contaning 4.6 m of tape.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW30H | Aluminium Tape | $£ 1.60$ |

## Self-Amalgamating Tape



A very useful derivative of insulating tape which can be used for waterproofing connections. To use, the top protective layer is peeled off and the rubbery selfamalgamating tape undemeath is wrapped tightly around the connection to be waterproofed. Eventually, the layers of this tape will merge together and create a waterproof seal. This tape is highly recommended for automotive work and also aerial installations, particularly those for satellite TV where cables enter the LNB and polariser. The tape is in black, 19 mm wide and is supplied on 10 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW29G | Self Amalgamate Tape | $£ 4.25$ |

## P.T.F.E. Thread Sealing Tape



12 mm wide white P.T.F.E. screw thread sealing tape for threading pipe joints, e.g. water, gas, etc.
Thickness of tape is 0.075 mm . Supplied on 12 m rolls.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RJ45Y | PTFE Thread Tape | 30p |

## METAL AND VOLTAGE DETECTOR



A very useful instrument for tracing pipes, detecting nails and screws etc. in walls. In addition to detecting metals it can also detect electric cables that are connected to the mains even if no current is flowing. To distinguish between metal objects and mains cables an LED indicator and buzzer will give a continuous tone and light for metal objects and an intemittent tone and flashing light for mains cable. The detector is housed in a tough plastic case and is powered by one 9V PP3 battery (not supplied).

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP30H | MetailNoit Detector | $£ 6.99$ |

QUICK MAINS CONNECTOR


A completely safe way of connectng mains cables to the power supply without having to fit plugs. The wire ends of the cable simply fit under three clips which are exposed when the lid is lifted. With lid lifted it is not possible to touch any live part. When lid is closed all live parts are fully enclosed and mains is connected to the clips and thus to the cable.

## Specification

Max rating: $\quad 13 \mathrm{~A}, 240 \mathrm{~V}$ AC
Size: $\quad 127 \times 67 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}$ high
Weight: $340 \mathrm{gms}(1202)$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YB21X | Quick Mains Connectr | $£ 10.99$ |

## 398-BOOKS

## 33 AMATEUR RADIO <br> 34 AUDIO, TV \& VIDEO 35 COMPUTER <br> 36 CRAFTS \& GUIDE BOOKS <br> 37 DATA BOOKS <br> 38 ELECTRICAL <br> 39 ELECTRONICS <br> 40 PROJECTS <br> 41 SERVICING <br> 42 SOFTWARE \& PROGRAMMING

 of electronics, project construction, computing, programming, and leisure, there is something here for everybody!

## E00je

| Amateur Radio | 401 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Assembly Language | 443 |
| Audio | 406 |
| Beginners | 418 |
| Computers | 411 |
| Construction Guides | 420 |
| Craft | 418 |
| Databooks | 420 |
| Electrical | 423 |

## Alams

Electronc. Alamm C routs Manual by RM. Marston Electrcaic Proects for Home Security by O. Bishop Electronic Secunty Devices by RA. Penifolc Home Secunty by Vivan Capel More Advanced Electronic Secunty Projects by R A Penford Practical Electronic Sensors by O. Bishop Securty Systems and Intruder Alams by V Capel

## Amateur Radio

25 Smple indoor and Window Aenals by E wil Noll
25 Sirple Short Wave Broadcast Band Aerals
by EM Noll
25 Simple Tropica and MW Band Aenals by E.M. Noil Aenal Projects by RA. Pentod
Ar Band Radio Handbook by D.J. Smith
All About VHF Amateur Rado
Amatcur Rado Compuning Handbook by $\downarrow$ d Pitchard Amateur Rado for Beg nners by $V$ Brand Amateur Radio Operating Manual by R.J. Eckersley Anation Enthusiast's Handbook by KM. Fig
BeamAntenna Handbook by Willam I. On end Suart D Cowan
Expermental Antenna Topics by HC Whigt HF Astennas by LA. Moxon
Intemational Rado Statiens Guide by P Slore Introcistion to Amateur Communications Satellites by is Pickard
Introcciction to Amateur Rad.o by I.D. Poot Introduction to Anterna Theory by HC Wight Infrocuction to Rado Wave Propagation by J.G. Lee Introcucton to Scanners and Scanning b, D Poole Manne UK Radio Frequency Gude by B Laver Morse Code for Rad. 0 Amateurs by M. M IIS Newries Practica RF Handrook by lan Hekman Practical Wire Antemas by J.D. Heys
Proteis For Rado Amateurs and SWL s sby RA Pento'd Radts \& Electronics Engineers Pocket Book by K. Bnnd!ey Radio Amateur and Lsteners Pocket Boot by S Money Radī́ Amateurs Examnation Manual by GiL. Benbow Rado Commun cation Handbook by RSGB Rado Systems for Tectricians by D.C. Green Scamers - A VMF UHF Listeners Gude ii P. Rouse Secet ol Leaming Morse Code by M Francas Sett ing Up an Amateur Radio Station by I J. Poole Shout Wave Intemational Frequency Handbook by B. Laver ShroA Wave Supertet Recever Constructon by R.A. Penfold Smde Shor Wave Recever Construction by R A Penfold The Setmakers by Keth Geddes
The Story of Rado
VHFUHF DX Book edited by lan Whte
VHFTHHF Manual by GR Jessop
VHFNHF Scanning Frequency Gurde by B. Laver Word Rado TV Handbook by A.G Sernt Word Satelite TV and Scrambling Methess by F Bayin. A Madfox and J McCormac

## Audio

Accistic Feedback. How to Avord 11 by $\vee$ Cape
Audo Amplfier Construction by RA. Pe-tod Aucio and HiFi Engineers Pocket Book tyy $V$ Cape Auso Projects by F.G. Rayer
Digral Audo and Compact Disc Technollygy Dgra Audo Proects by RA Pento'd Hos To Set Up A Home Recording Studo by D. Melo Introcuang Digtal Audio, CD, DAT and samping b) IR Snctar

Kiter Car Stereo on a Burcget by Daniet !., Ferguson Napin Senes - Auctio IC Projects
Nermes Audio and H-FI Handtook edited by lan Sinclair Serveng Audo and H:FI Equipment by $N$ Beer Serving Audo and HiFi Equipment by $N$ Beer

RB10. 437 WZ3U 437 RL43:V 437 AA86 ${ }^{-} 438$ WS25C 437 WZOCA 437 WSBGE 438

WM81C 404
WM33L 403
WME38 404
WA3*S 404
WT83E 405
AA58N 405
AA58N 405
WT1TT 403
WT 1 T 403 WT69A 401 WS13P 403

AA54P 404
WSE6T 403
WSios 404
WP36P 406
WTê4B 401 WSSOE 401 WP-8K 403 WT 4 BC 402 WZERS 405 WSU3B 401 WTTIN 406 WT. 6P 402 WT. 6P 402 AAT5R 402 WT 17S 403 WZ GA 401 RLCGG 420 WP9IY 402 WPS7U 402 WSI2N 402 WZB4F 406 WF 478405 WT72P 403 WTHR 401 WT730 405 WT13W 404 WT16S 404 WZ96E 406 WLO6E 406
$\times L T T 406$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { XL } 7 \mathrm{~T} & 406 \\ \text { AA } 20 & 405\end{array}$ AATB 405 WS140 403 W70M 405

WZ75S 410

WT89W 408 Wil31J 440 WP90X 408 W 3464440 WZ53H 408 WS46A 440 WS88V 408

W5950 408 AM7JJ 407 Ais9W 435 A. 499 K 406 WT8 WZ68Y 407

Beginners Guides
200 llustrated Scence Expenments for Ch dren by P1 Bmun BZO2C 418 30 Saderless Breadbord Proets Book iby Pa Bron Adventures with Digital Electronics by $T$ Duncan Adventures with Electronics by $T$. Durican
Digital Electroncos Projects for Begmners by O. Bishop Electronics Buld and Leam by R A Pento'
Introduction to Electroncs by P. Beasant
Investigating Digtal Electronics by R Hggns and A JC May Investigating Electronics by R. Higgns and A J C. May Mastenng Electronics by J Watson Secret Lite of Quanta by Dr. M.Y. Han

## Computers

10 Minute Gurde To Memory Management - Second Edtion by Jemnfer Fynn. revised by Robert Mulien BES Constructon Kit by Dand Woife
Buid Your Own Mutumedia PC by Aubrey Pignm
CADCAM From Pinopes to Practree by C. AlcMahon
and J. Browne
Computer Eng neers Pocket Book by M Tooley Computer Hobbysts Handbook by F. A \& J.W Peniold Computer Viruses and Ant-Virus Warfare by J. Hrusk Computing by PM Heathroote
Computing for the Temfied by Steve Greenuood Conose PC Notebook and Laptop User's Guide by D Gooknn Data Communications and Distnbured Networks by U.D. Black Data Communcations Pocket Book by M Tootey Desktop Design Getting the Proless onal Look

## by Bran Cookman

Easy Add-on Projects for Amstrad and MSX Computers by O. B shop
Getting the Most from Your PC's Hard Disk by J.W. Pentold Hard Disk Pockel Book by M Alen
How To Expand. Modify and Repar PC's and Compatbles by RA. Peniold
Irside the IBM PC by P. Notion
Irtiemet Navgator by Paul Gister
Introduction to Desktop Publisting
Local Area Networks - Making the Right Cho.ces by Prip Hunter Mapin Senes. How Computers Work by Graham Dixey Musical Appications of the Atan STS by RA. Pentotd PC Assisted Lnear Crcut Analysis \& Drawng by lan Snciar PC Configuration Handtoook by J. Woram PC Coniguration Hanatoock by J. Woram PC Data Recovery and Disa
by S. Hams and S. Nugus
PC Nusic Handoook by B Hewood
PC Nusic Handbook by B Heywood
PC Support Handboon by Davd Dick
PCs for Dummies by Dan Gookn \& Anoy Rathbone
Practical Reference Guide to Word Processing on
the Amstrad PCW8256 \& PCW85 12
Protection of Compuner Software by D Grover The Personal Computer by J. R Doyle Understanding PC Spectications by R.A. Pentod Upgrading \& Fixing PCs for Dummes by Andy Rathbone Virtual Reality by K Pimental \& K Texerra
Virtual Reality Construction Kit by Joe Gradeck Virtual Reality Programmer's Kit by Joe Gradecki Zen and the Ar of the Internet by Brendan P Kehoe

Constructors Guides
3egnners Guide to Bulding Electronic Proeets by RA Pentold Beginners Guide to CMOS Digital ICs by R. A. Penfold Electronic Hobbyists Hanabook by R A Pentod Electronics Test Equpment Handbook by S Money Getting the Nost from Your Multimeter by R A Penfo'd How to Design and Make Your Own PCB's by RA Penfold How to Get Your Electronic Projects Working by RA Pente'd How to Use Osclloscopes and Other Test Equipment by RA. Pentord
Introducing Amateur Electronics by I.R. Sinclair
More Advanced Uses of the Mutbmeter by RA Pentod

BZO2C 418 WA51F 419 WS55K 419 WS53H 419 WTO8 419 WP97F 419 WP50E 418 WZ83E 419 WZ82D 419 WM600 418 WZ88V 419

AA140 415 AA98G 417 AAB5G 416

AAOSG 414 WP69A 414 WS45Y 414 WT39N 414 WZ44X 413 WZ44X 413
AA5 24
415 AASEG 415 WZ55K 416 AA04E 433

AA74R 450
WP43W 450 WT4IU 416 WTOMD 414

WS95D 416 WS68Y 416 AA97F 417 WT78K 450 AA19V 413 AA91Y 412 WS2 $2 B 410$ AA62S 450 WZ16S 416

AA12N 416
WT53H 409
AA11M 415 AAGat 415

WP42V 450 WZ56L 414 WZ95D 415 WT26D 415 AA55K 415 AA600 417 AA99H 417 ANOOA 417 AAB8V 417

RFOOK 420 AA22Y 439 WPPAF 427 WT18U 435 WP94C 434 WK63T 420 WA53H 434

WS65V 434 WG 44 X 420 WSG3T 434
OscilloscopWT75S 434Cratts200 Illustrated Science Expenments for Children by RJ Brown BZO2C 418Decoratve Fish Carving by a Beye202C
B201BMarquetry and inlay by $A$ \& $G$ Bndgewate
Real Lite Scenic Technques for Model Rairoaders by C Caiat ..... BZ00A 436
Bug9H 418
Data Books
Audio IC Crcuits Manual by R.M Marston
wsery 421
CMOS Pocket Guide Volume ..... WT34M 422
CMOS Pocket Guide Volume ..... WZ41U 422
Coll Design and Construction Manual by BB Baban ..... RH53H 421
Electronics Pocket Book by E.A PanrWP67X 420
Further Practical Electronics Caloulations and Formulae by FA. Wilson WPGBY 420
HCMOS Pocket GudeWP68Y 420
High Speed CMOS Logic Data Book by Texas InstrumentsInteríace Circuits Data Book by Texas InstumentsLinear Circuit Data Books - Volumes 1,2 and 3by Texas InstrumentsWSO1B 422WA13P 422by Texas InstrumentsWZ730 421by M. Cifford
WZ58N 420
OS MemoryNA06G 422
Practical Electronic Catulations and Formulae by F.A WisonRQ23A 420
Radio and Electronics Engineers Pocket Book by Keith Bnndiey ..... RLOEG 420
Telecom Crcurts Data Book by Texas instruments ..... WP2 2843
TI. Data Book Vol 1 by Texas Instruments ..... WA140 421
T1. Data Book Vol 2 by Texas Instuments WT21X 421
IT Pocket Guide Volume WT21X 421
IT. Pocket Gude Voume 3 NT 88 V 421
Designers Guides
Col Design and Constructon Manual by BB Baban

RH53H 421
Digital System Design - 2nd Edtion by B. Wilkinson and R. Makke ..... WZ65V 434
Electronc Crout Design by T.H ODell WT29G 433
Lnear and Interlace Circuit Appications Vol by DE Pippenger WP45Y 423Linear and Interiace Crcut Appicatons Vol 2 by DE Pippenger WP59P 423Practical Electronic Design Data by Owen Bishop WZ7OM 429Reterence Guide to Practcal Electronc Temns by F A Wison WZ59P 431
Dictlonanes
Concse Dictonary
M661R 428
Detionary of E'ectronics by I Sincair
lliustrated Dictionary of Electronics by RP Tumer WS27E 428
$\qquad$

## Electrical

Aunomobie Electncal \& Electronic Systems by T Tranter Electnc Wirng Domestic by A J Coker
WT19V 426 WS82D 423 Electncal Insta iation Calculatons by B D jenkns AA5AJ 425 Electncal installation Designs by Bill Atkinson AA68Y 425

Principles of Electricty by A. Morley and E. Hughes Snags and Solutions by NICEIC
Spectication Clauses for Electncal Installatons by A.G. Smith Teach Yoursell Electncity and Electronics by Stan Gibilisco Wire If by P. Henley
Winng and Lughting by A Jackson
Winng Systems \& Fauat Findings for Installation Electricians
by B Scaddan

## Electronic Music

Advanced MIDI Users Guide by R A. Penfold
Electronic Music and MIDI Profects by A A. Penfold Electronic Music Leaming Projects by R. Bebbington Electronic Music Profects by R.A. Penfokd Electronic Projects for Gutar by RA. Penfold MIDI Projects by P.A Penford
More Advanced MIDI Profects by R A. Penfold Musical Applications of the Atan STs by R.A. Penfold PC Muscic Handbook by B Herwood Practical MIDI Handbook by F.A. Peniold

## Electronics Handbooks

Analog Electronics by I Hickman
Basic Skills Electronics by T Durcan
Beginners Gurde to Modem Electronic Components
by R A Peniold
Digtral and Analogue Electronics for HNC by G.C. Loveday Digital Logic Gates and Fip Flops by I.A Sinclar Digtal Systems Design with Programmable Logic by M. Bollon Electnc Circuits by N M. Morns \& F.W. Senior
Electnc Motors and Drives by A. Hughes
Electnc Motors by J Cox
Electrical and Electronic Engneering Pnnciples by J. O. Bird Electronic Crcuts Pocket Book - Volume 2 by Pay Marston Electronic Circuits Pocket Book by A Marston
Electronic Habbyists Handbook by R. A. Penfold
Electronic Power Supply Handbook by I A Sinclar
Electronic Signals and Systems by S. Prentss
Electronic Systems and Techniques by K.F Ibrahim Electronic Test Equipment Handbook by S. Money Electronics by H Kybett
Electronics Workbench by D T. Hom
Fither Handoook by S Newadornsk
From Atoms to Amperes by F.A. Wilson
GCSE Electronics by T Duncan
Hitchhikers Guide to Electronics in the '90s by D. Manners
instrumentation and Test Gear Circuts Manual by P.M Marston
Instrumentation Electronics by P. P. L. Regten
Lfe Of Ouanta by Dr M.Y Man
Maplin Series - Logic Design by M Wharton
Maplin Senes - Starting Electronics by Keth Bnndley
Power Control Crecuits Manual by P.M. Marston
Power Electronics Handoook by F. Mazda
Practical Electronic Filters by 0 . Bishop
Practical Electronic Timing by Owen Bishop
Practical Electronics by B Woollard
Practical Electronics for GCSE by O. Bishop
Practical Introduction to Electronic Crcuits by M.H. Jones
Preamplifer and Fitter Crcurts by R.A. Penfok Protection of Electronic Equipment by WS E. Michell Radio Communication Handbook by RSGB
Aado Systerss for Techniclans by D C Green
Telecom Circuits Data Book by Texas Instuments
Understanding Data Communicatons by G.E. Fnend
Understanding Telephone Electronics by J.L. Fike

## Equivalent Books

Intemational Transistor Equvalents Guide by A. Michaels Intematonal Transistor Selector Update 4 by T.D. Towers

## Integrated Circuit Handbooks

Bullock on Boxes by AM. Bullock II
Designing, Building and Testing Your Own Loudspeaker System by D.B Weems
Drode. Transistor and FET Crrcuits Manual by RM. Marston How to Use Op-Amps by E A Parr
Introcuction to Loudspeakers and Enclosure Design by V. Capel Lnear and Interlace Crcuut Applications Vol. 1 by D.E. Pippenger Lnear and Interface Crcuit Appications Vol 2 by D.E. Pippenger Loudspeaker Design Cookbook - Fourth Edition
by Vance Drkason
Loudspeaker Enclosure Design and Construction
Loudspeakers for Musicians by V Capel
Op-Amp Circuits Manual by R.M. Marsion
Operational Ampifier User's Hantoook by P.A. Penfold
Operational Amplifiers by G.B Clayton
Public Address Loudspeaker Systems by V. Capel
Timer Generator Crrcuts Manual by A.M. Marston

## Microprocessors

Assembly Language Subroutines for the 68000 by L. Leventhal Assembly Language Subroutines tor the 6809 by L. Leventhal Expenments with EPROMs by D. Prochnow
From Chips to Systems by R Zaks
IBM PC Assembly Language \& Programming by $P$ Abel Interfacing Standards for Computers by AC Maine introduction to 6502 Machine Code by R.A. \& J.W. Peniold Introduction to 68000 Assembly Lanquage by F.A \& J.W. Pentold
Introducton to Microcomputer Systems by J Fulcher Micro Interlacing Circuts Book 2 by P.A. Penfold Microcomputer Interlacing by J.J. Carr Mcrocomputer Interlacing by M. Cavenor Microprooessor Interlacing by A Vears Microprocessor System Design by M. Spink

WZ86T 426 WZ93B 425 WT58N 426 AA24B 427 WT55K 423 WT56L 423 WZ50E 425

WT52G 409
AA81C 410
AA13P 409
XW40T 409
WZ61R 410
WP49D 409 WP490 409 WS43W 409 WS24B 410 WT53H 409

WT07H 429 WS2OW 427 WS54J 427

## WT61R 433

AA2OW 427
WS36P 430
WT10L 433
WZO7H 430
WS84F 432
WS84F 432
WI92A 432
WZ85G 429
AA25C 430
WZ49D 430
WP84F 427
WS89W 434
WT808 432
WPOKK 431
WT18U 435 WG11M 430 WZ2OW 427 WS75S 431 WS39N 428 WSA2V 427 WT22Y 428 AA37S 435 WZ87U 430 WZ88V 419 W288V 419 AA90X 429 AA93B 432 WTO5F 432 AAO7H 432 WZ22Y 431 AA28F 429
WPO5F 429 WPO5F 429 WS56L 427 WS19V 430 WZ19V 431 WT23A 428 WS12N 402 WZ84F 406 WP24B 433 WP28F 433 WK45Y 433

WG3OH 433 RR39N 434

AA76H 407
WG82D 407 WZ18U 439 WA29G 422 WS31J 408 WP45Y 423
WP59P 423

AA75S 407
WMB2D 407 WT478 408 WS47B 422 AA78K 423 AR28F 422 WT25C 408 WT44X 439

Progranuming the M68000 by T. King
Programming the $\mathbf{Z 8 0}$ by A. Zaks
Transputer Handbook by I. Graham
Understanding Computer Systems Archtecture by M Lacy

Opto Electronics
Building Your Own Working Filire Optrc, Infra Red and
Laser Space Age Propects by R.E. lannimi
Fifty Simple LED Crrcuits by P.N Soar
Fity Simple LED Crrcuts Book 2 by P.N. Soar
Homemade Holograms by J lovne
aser Cookbook by G. McComb
Lasers Pnnciples and Applications by J. Wison
Ontcal Communications by M.J.N. Sbbley
Optoelectronic Circuits Manual by F.M. Marston Solar Electricity by S . Robents

## Programming

BASIC and FORTH in Parallel by S.J. Wannnght BASIC and FORTRAN in Parallel by S.J. Wainwright BASIC and Pascal in Parallel by S.J. Wannwight Basic Programming by B.J. Holmes BM PC Assembly Language \& Programming by P. Abel Leaming to Program in C by N Kantaris Mastenng C Programming by W.A. Chapman Pascal Programming by B.J. Holmes
Understanding PC Software by P.A. Penfold
Visual Basic by S Holzner \& P Norton
Issual Basic tor Windows Inside and Outside

## Prolects Books

Audio Amplifier Construction by R.A. Pentold WM31J 440
Audio Projects by FG. Rayer
Suld Your Own Test Equipment by H.L. Davndson Building Your Own Working Fibre Optic Infra Fed and aser Space Age Projects by A E. lanninn
Circurt Source Book 1 by A. A. Penfold
Crcut Source Book 2 by R. A. Peniold
Cost Effective Electronic Constuction by J. Watson
Digtal Audro Profects by P.A. Peniokd
Digital Electronics Projects for Begnners by O. Bishop
Easy Add On Profects tor Amstrad and MSX Computers by 0 Bishop
Electronic Circuts Handbook by M. Tooley Electronic Modules and Systems for Begnners by O. Bishop Electronic Music Profects by F.A. Peniold
Electronic Profects for Beginners by F G. Rayer
Electronic Profects for Guitars by R.A. Peniod
Electronic Projects for Horme Security by O. Bishop
Electronic Profects for Your PC by A.A. Peniono
Electronic Secunty Devices by P.A. Pentold
Fity Circuits using 7400 Series ICs by R.N. Soar Fity Profects Using Relays, SCAs and Tnacs by F.G. Rayer Fity Simple LED Circuits by A N Soar
Fifiy Smple LED Circuits Book 2 by R.N. Soar
Homemade Holograms by J. lovne
C555 Projects by E.A. Parr
Mapin Series - Music Projects by P.A Penfold
Micro Interfacing Circuits Book 2 by R.A. Penfold MIDI Projects by R.A. Penfold
Model Ralkway Profects by R.A. Peniold
More Advanced Electronic Securty Profects by P.A. Pentold More Advanced MIDI Profects by P.A. Pentold
More Advanced Power Supply Projects by R.A. Penfold More Advanced Test Equipment Constuction by P.A. Peniold Popular Electronic Profects by R.A. Peniold
Power Supply Projects by R.A. Peniod Practical Electronic Sensors by O. Bishop
Projects for Radio Amateurs and S.W.L.s by A.A. Pentord Remote Control Mandoook by O. Bishop Short Wave Listening Guidebook - 2nd Edition by Hamy L. Hems
Short Wave Superhet Receiver Construction by F.A. Peniold Simple Short Wave Recelver Constuction by R.A. Penfold Test Equipment Constuction by R.A. Pentold Thirty Solderess Breadboard Projects Book 1 by P.A. Peniold

## Radio Control

Aero Modeller's Hanabook by L Netherton
Getting Started in Model Car Bulding by D. Doty Introducing Radio Control Model Aircratt by B. Burkinshaw Introducing Radio Control Model Boats by V. Smeed

## Robotics

Electronic Circuits for the Computer Control of Robots Fobot Builder's Bonanza by G. McComb

Servicing
Camcorder Video - Shooting and Edring Techiniques by J. Merrill
Dishwasher Manual by G. Dixon
Electronic Faut Diagnosis by GC. Loveday
Electronic Testing \& Faut Diagnosis by G.C. Loveday Home Electncal Appliance Manual by G. Dixon Home VCR Repar :llustrated by R. Wikins \& C.A. Hubbard Microcomputer Faull Finding and Design by R. Holland Mobile Rado Servicing Handbook by R. Belcher Servicing Audio and Hi-Fi Equipment by N. Beer Servicing Personal Computers by M. Tooley Servicing TV and Video Equipment by E. Tundie Troubleshooting \& Reparnng Personal Computers by A. Margolis Videocassefte Recorders A Servcing Guide by S. Beeching Washing Machine Manual by G Dixon

WT85G 437 WZ24B 437 WT65V 437 WT68Y 437
WM76H 443 XW72P 443 WT27E 413 WZ4BC 413

## WP77J 439

RF12N 439
WG43W 439
WZ25C 440 WZ25C 440 WS350 439 WS67X 439 WZ08 439 WZ67X 426

WM95D 444 WM66W444 WK53H 444 WZ27E 443 WT32K 443 WT32K 443 WS38R 444
WZO9K 444 WZO9K 444 WZ3OH 443 WZO3D 443 WZ66W 448

WM31J 440 WG46A 440
WZ28F 438

WP77J 439 WZ92A 431 AA05F 431 XW3OH 436 WS46A 440 WTO\& 419

WP43W 450 WTO2C 436 WS79L 435 XW40T 409 RQ28F 435 WZ61R 410 WZ31」 437 W276H 435 RL43W 437 RL44X 439 RH3OH 436 RF12N 439 WG43W 439 WZ25C 440 LYOAE 438 AA92A 410 WP12N 413 WP49D 409 WG600 436 WS25C 437 WSA3W 409 WP92A 436 WS78K 438 PQ29G 436 XW52G 436 WZOOA 437 WZ69A 401 WS23A 436

## AA53H 404

 WT43W 404 WT16S 404 WS40T 438 WA51F 419

Books
. 401

## AMATEUR RADIO BOOKS

## Amateur Radio for Beginners How to Discover the Hobby by Victor Brand G3JNB

Amateur Radio is a hobby which is enjoyed by over one and a half million people. These people are on air from their homes, clubs and schools wordwide. Designed for the absolute beginner, this book could easily be enjoyed by another million. As well as extolling the virtues of 'Ham' radio, the book goes on to explain how to
 make your first receiver and progress through to the acquisition of a licence. The grades of Novice (class A or B) licence are described, as is the help provided by R.S.G.B. to obtain the licence. The support and beeefits derived from being in a club are described. Hopefully, this will go some way to shattering the common fallacy that 'Ham' radio is some kind of lonely attic hobby. For many people the discovery of amateur radio has been the beginning of an entirely new and unique hobby. They have derived much from its pursuit and have gained knowledge of electronics in the process. Whatever the age, or reason this book will ensure the absolute beginner has all the information needed to join the wordwide Amateur radio family.
1991. 65 pages, $210 \times 145 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT69A | Amtr Radio Beginners | $£ 3.50$ NV |

## An Introduction to Amateur Radio

by I.D. Poole
Amateur radio is a unique and fascinating hobby which has attracted thousands of people since it began at the tum of the century. It encompasses a wide vanety of subjects from the historical to the latest technology, and from operating to construction. In fact there is always some aspect of the hobby to interest people
This book gives the newcomer a comprehensive and easy to understand guide through the subject so that the reader can gain the most from the hobby. It then remains an essential reference volume to be used over and over. Topics include the basic aspect of the hobby, such as operating procedures, jargon and setting up a station. Technical topics, covered include propagation, receivers, transmitters and aerials etc. 1989. 160 pages $176 \times 112 \mathrm{~mm}$, ifustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS50E | Intro Amateur Radio | $£ 3.50$ NV |

MAPLIN
KEYCALL
Phone 01702556751

## Setting Up An Amateur Radio Station

## by I.D. Poole

The aim of this book is to give guidance on the decisions which have to be made when setting up any amateur radio or short wave listening station. Often, the experience which is needed is leamed by making mistakes, but this can be expensive. To help
 overcome this, the book
gives advice on many aspects of setting up and running an efficient station, anc then proceeds by discussing the steps that need to be taken in gaining a full transmitting licence
The topics covered include: the equipment needed; setting up the station; which aerials to use; nethods of construction; test equipment; and preparing for the licence.
1991. 94 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$ illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT74R | Set Up Radio Station | $£ 3.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Projects for Radic Amateurs and S.W.L.s

## by R. A. Penfold

 This book describes a number of electronic circuits, most of which are quite simple, which can be used to enhance the performance of most shortwave radio systems. Even those who are not interested in building receivers and transmitters are often keen to experiment with home built aerials, and to construct some accessories for their ready-made equipment. The circuits include an aerial tuning unit, audio filters (notch and a high performance bandoass type), a volume expander, add-on B.F.O, simple active aerial, a C.W.RTTY decoder and other useful projects. Where appropriate there are details of how to set up and use the equipment, plus notes on any unusual aspects of construction. No precise constructional details are provided, as some experience of electronic construction is assumed. Sonse of the propects are very simple, and should be within the capabilities of practically anyone who has previously bult one or two simple projects, and providing the experience to progress to the more complea circuits.
1992. 92 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order } & & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { WZ69A } & \text { Prits For Radio Hams } & £ 3.95 \text { NV }\end{array}$

## An Introduction to VHF/UHF for Radio Amateurs

## by I.D. Poole

The increase in the use of the VHF and UHF bands is now one of the largest growth areas within amateur radio. In fact, most radio amateurs have equipment for use on these bands, either for local contacts or simply to exploit some of the many interesting and challenging aspects of so

doing. This book covers the essentials required to gain the most from using the VHF and UHF bands. As such it will be of use to both the newcomer and the more experienced enthusiast alike.
Topics include propagation, the bands and channels, aerials, receivers, transmitters, and a special chapter on scanners. In addition, operation of repeaters and mobiles is included together with DXing and data modes, and a section on packet radio.
1990. 110 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Price each ${ }^{565 s}$
WS93
Intro VHF/UHF Radio
£3.50 NV

## An Introduction to Amateur Communications Satellites

by A. Pickard
There are a large number of amateur
communications satellites around the world, traversing the globe continuously and they can be tracked and their signals received with relatively inexpensive equipment. This equipment can be connected to a home computer such as the
 BBC micro or an IBM compatible PC for decoding the signal. This book describes several currently available systems, their connection to an appropriate computer and how they can be operated with suitable software.
The results of decoding signals containing such information as telemetry data and weather pictures are demonstrated and will hopefully encourage the reader to become actively involved in pursuing this fascinating activity, which embraces many aspects of electronics, engineering and science as well as being an encapsulation of information technology. 1990. 102 pages, $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

## Order

Code Type Price each
WT24B
Intro Amtr Comm Sat £3.95 NV

## An Introduction to Satellite Communications

## by F. A. Wilson

Satellites have become a very important part of our everyday life. Not only are they instrumental in providing us with a plethora of additional television programmes, but they are also vital in the fields of communications and navigation. There are literally hundreds of them circling the earth already, and there are many more
 planned to join them
The aim of this book is to provide the reader with an insight into the workings of satellites - the technical level of the book is moderate. It has not been written with the expert in mind but is intended for the general electronics engineer or enthusiast who wishes to obtain a basic understanding of the technology. 1993. 240 pages. $198 \times 129 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Intro Sat Comms Price each
AA56L £5.95 NV

# NEWNES PRACTICAL RF HANDBOOK 

## by lan Hickman

This book is primariy intended to help both the amateur and professional increase their knowedge and expertise in the field of RF engineering. The book is not intended to be a textbook, and lengthy derivation of formulae have been omitted. Text covers the portion of the RF spectrum up to 1000 MHz . This is used for a wide variety of services, including sound broadcasting and televsion, commercial, professional, govemment and miltary communications, telemetry and telecontrol, radio telex and facsimile and amateur radio.
1993. 280 pages $232 \times 155 \mathrm{~mm}$, llustrated.


The Aviation Enthusiast's Handbook by Kevin M. Fox

Plane spotting is a popular and growing hobby, but there has never been one totally comprehensive guide and reference to the pastime. This book fills the gap. Packed with tips, advice and hints, the book includes detailed information on aircraft operations, aircraft types, propulsion and avionics,
 air-traffic control, optics, computer systems, aviation and weather as well as numerous appendices and radio frequency databases. One important feature of the book is a section which covers the complete HFNHF and UHF range of airbands.
If you are an avid plane spotter, then this handbook, presented in a non-technical and easily digestible format, is the one book you will not want to be without. 1991. 250 pages. $232 \times 155 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Order | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| WT95D | Aviation Handbook | $£ 9.95$ NV |

## Radio Amateur and Listener's

 Pocket Bookby Steve Money G3FZX
A unique collection of useful and intriguing data for the traditional and modem radio amateur and the hi-tech listener. Familiar radio topics are probably covered more concisely than in any similar book (for example,
abbreviations and codes, symbols, formulae and frequencies) but the most interesting sections of the book deal with the newer features of the ham's world;

AMTOR. packet radio, slow scan TV, computer decoding, airband and maritime glossaries and so on Radio amateurs, "hackers' and monitors will all find this book the best single-source, quick reference guide to an increasingly wide-ranging subject. 1987. 160 pages. $196 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each ${ }^{569}$
WP91Y Radio Ams Pocket Bk £10.95 NV

## Radio Communication

 Handbook5th Edition<br>Radio Society of Great Britain

The most authoritative reference manual for the radio amateur. Completely revised and up-dated, often in parts entirely re-written, its many pages cover all aspects of radio from the
 fundamentals of Ohm's
Law to design and construction of high powered transmitters. Tending towards those who have an interest in low frequencies, i.e. under 30 MHz , it also has practical information on VHF technology and equipment. Chapters include; principles, HF and VHF receivers, HF and VHF transmitters, RTTY, propagation, HF and VHF aerials, mobile and portable equipment, satellites, noise, interference and measurement.
1982. 808 dages. $248 \times 182 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. Order
Code Type Price each
WS12N A2 Radio Communication
£11.00 NV
FAX YOUR ORDER NOW! 01702553935

## An Introduction to Radio Wave Propagation

by J.G. Lee
Radio wave propagation has its origins in the world of solar physics. The Sun's radiation provides the mechanism for the formation of the ionosphere. How this is done and how it provides long distance communication is carefully explained. Nonionospheric propagation, including 'moonbounce' or satellite
 communications is covered as well. This book has been written with the average electronic hobbyist in mind. Technical language and mathematics have been kept to a minimum in order to present a broad, yet clear, picture of the subject. The radio amateur, as well as the short-wave listener, will find the explanations of the propagation phenomena which both experience in their pursuit of communications enjoyment. 1991.124 pages, $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
5699
Code

> Type intro B

Price each WT48C Intro Radio Wave Prp §3.95 NV

## Radio Amateurs Examination Manual

 need to know to pass the RAE examination, as well as general information about being an amateur and some example examination papers (with answers). The subjects covered include electrical theory, semiconductors, receivers and transmitters, measurements, propagation, antennas, and operating practices and procedures. Other sections cover mathematics, transmitter interference and licence conditions. Valid for 1994 examinations. 1992. 128 pages. $244 \times 180 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
${ }_{642}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP87U | Radio Ams Exam Manul | $£ 6.99$ NV |

## The Morse Code for Radio Amateurs

## Eight Edition by George Benbow G3HB

It is an intemational requirement that every person holding a radio amateur licence shall have satisfied the licence-issuing authority of their country that they have a sound knowledge of the Morse Code. Slow morse practice transmissions are radiated daily on frequencies in the amateur bands. The book shows the morse alphabet,
 procedures and includes 9 do-ityourself exercises. 1992. 28 pages, $244 \times 183 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT36P | Morse Code AM Radio | $£ 3.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## The Secret of Learning Morse Code

## by Mark Francis

Morse code is the oldest means of radio communication and yet is also one of the most reliable. It is not until you come to study the code that you begin to realise just how effective it can be. When voice communication fails, owing to weak signals or interference, morse code
 invanably gets through. Yet the equipment required is the most basic of all. There are many circumstances, both at professional and amateur levels where these advantages are of paramount importance. Several amateur radio operators are still $100 \%$ morse code users. Not only do they find it ideal for long distance contacts with modest power and aerial systems, but they also enjoy the satisfaction and pleasure obtained from practising their skills as CW operators.
1989. 93 pages. $210 \times 148 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT72P | Learn Morse | £4.95 NV |

## Amateur Radio Operating

## Manual

## 3rd Edition

by R. J. Eckersley, G4FTJ
Such is the pace of modem electronic and radio technology, that this book is now in its third edition. There have been many advances, notably
 in amateur satellites, packet radio and computer RTTY. This book gives the newcomer an excellent guide to the proper operating practices of all aspects of amateur radio. Chapiers include; setting up a station, mobile and portabie operation, slow-scan television, contests and eight appendices giving everything from foreign langsage contacts to intemational callsigns.
1985. 204 pages. $245 \times 182 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS13P | AR Operating Manual | £6.99 NV |

## Newnes Amateur Radio Computing Handbook

## by Joe Pritchard

The widespread availability of small computers has changed the lives of radio enthusiasts. 'Old' modes of communication, such as morse code and even voice, have been joined by new, computer-based methods of
communication.
Computers are even used to predict which frequencies to use for
 the best results.
Contents include basic radio principles; basic computer principles; software for electronic design; logkeeping and QSL card software; satellite and geographical software; miscellaneous software; interfacing the computer to the radio; morse code; RTTY and ASCll;

AMTOR; SSTV and FAX; packet radio; commercial decoders; controlling a radio with a computer; computer assisted circuit development and appendices.
1990. 363 pages. $214 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT17T | Amateur Radio Comp | $£ 15.95$ NV |

## VHF/UHF Manual

## 4th Edition

by G. R. Jessop, G6JP
A companion volume to the Radio
Communication
Handbook, this book is dedicated to the VHF/UHF enthusiast who uses frequencies above 30 MHz . Its very detailed chapters guide the reader from first principles through to the design and testing of quality VHF and UHF transmitters and receivers. Included in the book are chapters on propagation, receivers, transmitters, fitters, aerials, microwave operation, space communication and integrated equipment.
1983. 526 pages. $248 \times 184 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS140 |  |  |

## Introduction to Antenna Theory

by H.C. Wright
Any conducting body exposed to radio waves will have electric currents induced in it and, conversely, any conductor carrying varying electric currents will radiate energy in the form of radio waves. Thus an antenna can take any form from a bedstead to

these particular items are seldom encountered in practice, the experimenter can test ideas and innovations with little more than bent copper wire, particularly when it comes to TV and CB wavelengths. This book illustrates the basic concepts relevant to receiving and transmitting antenna in a manner which emphasises the mechanism involved, supported by copious diagrams and illustrations which help to reduce mathematics to a minimum. 1987. 86 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP78K | Intro Antenna Theory | $£ 2.95$ NV |

## Experimental Antenna Topics

## by H.C. Wright

Although nearly a century has passed since Marconi's first demonstrations of radio communication, there is still research and experiment to be carried out in the field of antenna design and behaviour. The aim of the experimenter will be to make a measurement or confirm a principle, and this
can be done with relatively fragile, short-lived apparatus. Because of this, devices described in this book make liberal use of cardboard, cooking foil, plastic bottles, cat food tins, etc. These materials are, in general, cheap to obtain and easily worked with simple tools, encouraging the trial-and-error philosophy which leads to innovation and discovery. Although primarily a practical book with text closely supported by diagrams,some formulæ which can be used by straightforward substitution and some simple graphs have also been included.
1990. 80 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each WS86T Exp Antenna Topics $£ 3.50$ NV

## Practical Wire Antennas

Effective H.F. Designs for the Radio

## Amateur

## by John D. Heys G3BDQ

Wire antennas offer one of the most cost-effective ways of putting out a good signal on the HF bands, and this practical guide to their construction has something to interest every amateur on a

budget. Many different
types are covered, ranging from simple dipoles to ingenious multi-wire systems, even underground antennas! Full details about feeding and matching are included, making each antenna easy to set up and use successfully.
Theory has been kept to a minimum - instead, the author has shared his years of experience in this field, offering down-to-earth advice that will be appreciated by beginners and enthusiasts alike. No-one who builds and uses wire antennas can afford to be without this handy guide.
1989. 100 pages, $244 \times 184 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each
Prctcl Wire Antennas
£8.49 NV

## 25 Simple Shortwave Broadcast Band Aerials by E.M. Noll

25 simple shortwave aerial project ideas are covered in this easy to understand, illustrated book. 1984. 68 pages. 178 x 112 mm , illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WM33L | 25 Aerials Book | $£ 1.95$ NV |



## 25 Simple Indoor and Window Aerials

by E．M．Noll
For the short－wave listening enthusiast who may be living in a flat or similar accommodation where the use of extemal aerials is impossible，this book describes how one can install aerials in or around the room，ceiling，
 windows，attic，etc．－ twenty－five different permutations are shown in detail． The book also shows how simple variations can be improved for optimum performance．Much information is given on the short－wave bands，aerial directivity， time zones，working dimensions etc．
1984． 64 pages． $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WM81C | 25 Simple Ind Aerial | $£ 1.75$ NV |

## 25 Simple Tropical and MW Band Aerials

## by E．M．Noll

Not about how to construct an aerial that will withstand the climatic rigours of a tropical climate，rather，this book contains details of how to construct antennæ for receiving the $60,75,90$ and 120 metre tropical broadcast bands．The 49 metre band is also included．In addition，
 information is given for the construction of MW aerials in the $550-1600 \mathrm{kHz}$ band．An essential addition to the library of all radio amateurs． 1984.54 pages． $177 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WM93B | 25 Simple Trop Aer | $£ 1.75 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## HF Antennas for All Locations

## 2nd edition

## by Les Moxon

The introduction of the 10 ， 18 ，and 24 MHz bands in recent years has brought a lot of opportunities for amateur radio enthusiasts， as well as many problems． The worsening problem of
 interference，as well as the demand for smaller，less visible，antennas has resulted in an interest in small transmitting loops．The aerial designer is faced with the dilemma of whether to maximise gain or minimise interference．
This second edition has been revised，updated and expanded and includes more novel antenna designs， including beams which cover more bands with fewer problems，no trap losses and better rejection of interference．A chapter provides a comprehensive review of ways to make antennas smaller，with particular emphasis on small transmitting loops． The book provides a wealth of practical information on the choice and construction of antennas to suit most locations and requirements，and will be an indispensable reference for the antenna experimenter and enthusiast．
1993． 322 pages． $245 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated
Order
Code Type Price each WS16S A1 HFAntennas All Locs £13．99 NV

## Aerial Projects by R．A．Penfold

The book contains various practical aerial designs including active， loop and ferrite aerials which give good performances yet are relatively simple and
 inexpensive to build．
Complex theory and mathematics of aerial design have been avoided．Constructional details are given for a number of aerial accessories including a preselector，attenuator，filters and tuning unit 1982． 96 pages． $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated． Order Code

Type Price each WA37S Book BP105 $£ 2.50$ NV

## Beam Antenna Handbook by William I．Orr and

## Stuart D．Cowan

This handbook covers all aspects of HF and VHF Yagi antenna design． Information on construction，installation， testing and operation of theses aerials is included along with the effects of element taper，mounting hardware and matching systems．The twelve chapters cover topics ranging from radiation and propagation antenna， transmission lines，matching the antenna to the line through to antenna test instruments．This is in addition to the many antenna designs that are featured in this book including computer derived designs for high gain antenna for the HF and VHF bands．Dimensions are conveniently provided in both English and metric measurements，along with scaling information that permits many designs to be used on frequencies outside the amateur bands．This attractively priced book is a must for all amateur radio enthusiasts 1990． 272 pages． $233 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated． American book．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA59P | Beam Antenna H／Book | $£ 7.50 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access，Visa，American Express

## Simple Short Wave Receiver Construction

## by Robert Penfold

Short Wave Radio is a fascinating hobby，and can be pursued for a minimal monetary outlay if you are prepared to undertake a bit of DIY， and the receivers described in this book can all be built at low cost．All the sets are easy to construct，fuli wiring diagrams，etc．are provided，and they are
 suitable for complete beginners．The receivers only require simple aerials， and do not need any complex alignment or other
difficult setting up procedures．
Topics covered include：the broadcast bands and their characteristics；the amateur bands and their characteristics；the propagation of radio signals； simple aerials；making an earth connection；short wave crystal set；simple t．r．f．receivers；single sideband reception；and a direct conversion receiver． Contains everything you need to know in order to get started in this absorbing hobby．
1990． 88 pages， $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．
Order
5728

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT16S | Simpl SW Rcyr Cons | $£ 3.95$ NV |

## Short Wave Superhet Receiver Construction by R．A．Penfold

The basic short wave receiver described in this book is a superhet with separate mixer and oscillator stages，a ceramic filter for good selectivity and a simple audio amplifier which drives headphones．An optional BFO permits reception of CW and SSB，the main operating modes used for the amateur short wave
 bands．The receiver also include AGC．The remainder of the book describes a number of＇add on＇enhancements．These consist of： input filter to improve image rejection；RF amplifier to boost sensitivity and image rejection；product detector for improved CW and SSB reception；higher powered audio output amplifier for loudspeaker；signal strength （＇S＇）meter；audio CW filter；stabilised mains power supply．The fully expanded receiver provides excellent results from the broadcast and amateur bands，but remains relatively inexpensive to build． 1991.80 pages， $78 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated

Order
5733
Code
WT43W SW Receiver Constrn $\quad$ £2．95 NV

## Shortwave Listening Guidebook－2nd Edition

by Harry L．Helms
It is a strange fact of life that in this age of satellite television and digital communications，that shortwave listening should still be a very popular hobby．So what makes a shortwave listener？
Regardless of the particular frequencies or bands they listen to，SWLs are
 searching for something out of the ordinary－listening for signals that the general public does not normally receive．This book provides all the information that is required to become a successful SWL in a concise and non－technical way，and in a style that is very easy to read．
The book is entertainingly written and not only provides an introduction and the requirements for SWLing，but includes a very informative history of the subject－well worth a read
1993． 338 pages． $228 \times 152 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated American book．
Order
Code
Type
5795
SWave List GuideBk
Price each
AA53H £17．50 NV

## Short Wave International Frequency Handbook

## by Bill Laver

Intended to be of particular interest to the European short wave listener, this guide covers all the stations that are capable of being heard in the Northem hemisphere. Some stations are low powered and will need good aerials and receivers, but
 under favourable
conditions even modest set-ups will 'pull them in. The guide's main objective is to quickly direct the listener to the frequency or band most lixely to provide him witr the kind of station that he is seeking. To many the SW band presents something of a mystery, pouring out a wide range of strange noises which at first convey no intelligible information whatscever. Indeed, the newcomer can be excused for being somewhat overwhelmed at the wide range of signals to be heard, all apparently fighting for space. In fact the SW trand is full of surprises and even the most experienced listener is frequently rewarded with a new station that he or she has never heard before. it helps to know where to start looking and so there is a real need for a guide such as this to the utility stations on the SW band, and to this end this book should more than fill the gap.
1993. 188 pages. $298 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT730 | SW Freq List | $£ 9.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Scanners - a VHF/UHF Listener's Guide by Peter Rouse GU1DKD

The first complete British guide to VHF/UHF listening. Subjects covered include the equipment, accessories and aerials, and explains basic radio theory, modes, and simplex and duplex transmission, installation and use. A most useful feature is the inclusion of full British wave-band
 charts from 26 MHz to 1300 MHz , including aviation, marine, amateur, emergency services, satellites (amateur, military, communication, navigation, weather, including the COSMOS and NASA Space Shuttle frequencies), cordless telephones, cellular radio, beacons, pagers, message handling, private mobile radio (PMR). racio microphones, telemetry, incustrial. scientific and medical etc. Also explained is how to interpret what is being said when 'RT procedure' is being used.
1994.253 pages. $234 \times 154 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
${ }_{656}$
Code
WP47B
Type
Scanners
Price earh §9.95 NV

## An Introduction to Scanners and Scanning by I. D. Poole

Radio scanners are rapidly increasing in popularity, opening a whole new realm to shortwave listening. This
 book aims to cater for the new breed of scanner listener. Scanners are specifically designed for modem listening. They can be programmed to tune or scan over a number of preset frequencies and stop when they find a signal. By using this facility the receiver can be made to monitor several frequencies of interest. Topics covered in the book include: radio wave propagation; types of transmission which can be heard, how a scanner operates. aerials, the radio frequency spectrum (includ'ng a frequency list), operating procedures, broadcast bands, amateur radio, and citizen's band. In addition to this there is an appendix which includes a glossary of essential terminology and callsign prefix lists. This book will provide a useful reference to scanner listeners, those who own World Band Radios and anyone with an interest in shortwave listening of any description. 1992. 152 pages. $179 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
WZ62S

> Type
> Intro To Scanners

Price each Price each
$£ 4.95 \mathrm{NV}$

## All About VHF Amateur Radio by William Orr

This handy, inexpensive VHF handbook has been written for the non-technical and ham enthusiast who wants to work on the 6 m and above bands. The text, illustrations and general information is presented in an enjoyable and easily understood style, and provides valuable information covering all aspects of VHF radio. The book covers VHF bands and propagation; VHF repeaters; VHF moonbounce communication; amateur satellite communication; coaxial lines; VHF vertical and mobile antennas; VHF beam antennas; VHF
interference. There are many suggestions for the DIYer for building vertical, mobile and beam antennas. 1988. 162 pages. $228 \times 125 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA58N | VHFAmateur Handbook | $£ 7.50$ NV |

## The VHF/UHF Scanning Frequency Guide

## Compiled by Bill Laver

The pressure on frequency space in the VHF/UHF bands, together with technological improvements, results in almost endless changes and amendments that have recently occurred. These include 25 kHz channel stepping in both bands, requiring that many civil and RAF frequencies be
 reallocated. Similarly private mobile radio, due to increasing use which is now causing major overcrowding problems in the VHF band. The removal
of 3 TV services in the UK has now made the area centred around 200 MHz available to many PMR users, and clearly the use of UHF will also be actively promoted by the DTI who will be anxious that the pressure be taken off the frequencies below 200 MHz . And newly launched public telephone and satellite services will require more airwave space.
Consequently the bands have gone through a major re-shuffle making it difficult to find some transmissions again because they have moved. Covers equipment requirements including aerials, the future of VHF/UHF communications, frequency guide to 26 to 225 MHz , military aeronautical band of 225 to 399 MHz , and a frequency guide from 399.9 MHz to 47.2 GHz . 1993. 156 pages. $296 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Order
${ }_{5767}$
Code
WT70M
Type
VHF UHF Freq Guide
Price each
£9.95 NV

## The VHF/UHF DX Book

Edited by lan White
Contacting stations in faraway places - 'working $D X^{\prime}$ - is one of amateur radio's greatest challenges, especially if you choose to do it on the VHF and UHF bands. The VHF and UHF bands can produce some
 truly exotic signals.
These bands offer many different modes of propagation, and activity has increased so much that almost every DX opening is recognised and exploited. From the UK, amateurs have worked all over westem and central Europe on 144 MHz and 432 MHz . Additionally 50 MHz can cover the world at the height of the sunspot cycle. The aim of the book is to bring together the operating and the techrical sides of VHF/UHF DX, as each needs the other. A station assembled with no technical knowledge can never be operated at full efficiency, and a technically good station is pointless if it is never used.
1993. 444 pages. $241 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
AA08.J
The VHF/UHF DX Book £18.00 NV

## Air Band Radio Handbook

## Third Edition

by David J. Smith
Air band radio listening allows you to eavesdrop on the conversations between aircraft and those on the ground who control them, and is an increasingly popular and fascinating hobby. It not only assists in
 the recognition of aircraft
flying overhead, but also provides an insight into the complex world of air-traffic control. The author, who is an air-traffic controller by profession, describes the types of air band radio available and how to use them. With the intricacies of air-traffic control and its jargon explained, you will be able to translate what you hear into what's actually going on over your head. The book also includes full appendices containing comprehensive, up-to-date lists of VHF, UHF and HF frequencies, callsigns etc.
This extensively revised and updated edition maintains the book's position as the indispensable guide to the hobby, and the essent al companion for every air band radio enthusiast.
1990. 173 pages. $215 \times 157 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT83E | Air Band Radio Hoook | $£ 7.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Marine UK Radio Frequency Guide

## Compiled <br> by Bill Laver

Produced for the benefit of the many enthusiasts who enjoy listening to marine radio transmissions, this book is entirely devoted to UK stations as it is felt that these provide the greatest interest for listeners in the
 British Isles. It is intended to be a handy reference book for the listener and is not a definitive manual, but contains information that has been taken from official publications and reference books. The frequencies cover both the VHF and short wave bands and to successfully monitor all those listed would require the use of two receivers, one for HF up to 30 MHz and another to cover the marine band in the VHF segment to 174 MHz . The information has been kept as concise as possible while providing the fullest details from the point of view of the listener. Channel numbers are also included for receivers, with which they are calibrated, mariners are more familiar with channels than frequencies, and coast stations usually direct ships to which channel to use, so you will need to know what they are. The information will fill a need that many have considered long overdue.
1989.64 pages. $298 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT71N | Marine Freq Guide | $£ 4.95$ NV |

## International Radio Stations Guide

## by P. Shore

A fully revised and updated edition which includes as much up-todate information as possible, eliminating that which is no longer current or accurate. It is presented in a most readable way, and includes in many of the tables the town and
country in which the radio station's transmitter is sited. The transmission frequency in $\mathrm{kHz} / \mathrm{MHz}$ and/or wavelength in metres, plus the ERP in kW is listed. The book is divided into fifteen sections including listings of: worldwide short wave stations; medium wave stations in Europe, Middle East and Africa; and UK FM stations. There are listings of broadcasts in English, as well as useful information for SWL's such as time differences around the world, country codes, using the ISRG, choosing a short wave receiver and lots more.
1991. 272 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP36P | Radio Stations Guide | $£ 5.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |



## World Radio TV Handbook

A complete directory of intemational radio and television with details of every broadcast station in the world, including frequencies, operating times, announcers station identification and signature tune. Also contains atticles of interest to listeners to world broadcasts. Annual, current edition supplied. 1993. 590 pages. $228 \times$ 144 mm , illustrated.

Order
659
Code
Price each
XW91Y A1 Book WRTV £18.99 NV

## Radio Systems for Technicians

by D. C. Green This book provides a comprehensive coverage of the circuits and techniques used in modem radio communication systems and equipment. The BTEC scheme for the education of telecommunication technicians introduces the basic principles of radio

systems in a unit intended for inclusion in certificate/diploma courses. This book has been written to provide a complete coverage of this unit. All the important aspects of radio engineering are covered from amplitude and frequency modulation, r.f. transmission lines, aerials ana radio wave propagation, to the circuits and techniques used in modem radio receivers and transmitters and communication systems.
A comprehensive text on radio communication systems is provided that should be eminently suitable for all non-advanced students of radio engineering. 1985. 288 pages. $246 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ84F | Radio Syst For Techs | £15.99 NV |

## The Setmakers

by Keith Geddes in collaboration with Gordon Bussey

This very enjoyable book tells of the British involvement in the development of radio and television, the colourful characters involved, which led to the enormous growth in radio in the 30s, and television in the 50s. This rapid growth was soon
 followed by an equally rapid fall, with the subsequent loss of famous household names in manufacturing. This change in fortunes left many in its wake and witnessed some hugely expensive casualties.
The book discusses the interdependence of setmakers and broadcasting, and in particular the very close liaison between the setmakers and the BBC. This liaison led to major technological developments in Britain, not least of all, television, which by 1937, Britain was showing to the world. The book is very much up to date, as it goes on to tell the story of the chaos surrounding the introduction of satellite TV in the UK.

This profusely illustrated hardback book is highly recommended to anyone, young or old, who has an interest in radio or television, as it provides a detailed history of setmaking in the UK.
1991. 464 pages. $250 \times 180 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order
${ }^{5746}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ96E | The Setmakers | E14.95 NV |

## The Story of Radio

## by Graham Dixey

The Story of Radio was first serialised in the Maplin Magazine 'Electronics' and proved to be extremely popular amongst readers Now for the first time The Story of Radio is available in one volume.
Now you have the opportunity to read about Marconi and his pioneering work. Read how radio
 helped trap the notorious character Dr Crippen and how wireless was adapted for use by the armed forces during both world wars. Gain an insight into radio from space and follow the development of the transistor from the mighty valve.
Order
Code
Type
Price each
XL1TT
Story of Radio
£1.95 NV

## FAX YOUR ORDER NOW! 01702553935

## AUDIO BOOKS

## Newnes Audio and Mi-Fi Handbook

## 2nd Edition <br> Edited by lan Sinclair

Prior to the introduction of digital audio, advances in Hi-Fi technology was very much a case of the law of diminishing retums. However, during the late eighties and now the nineties, this situation has changed, with advances in audio technology on the
 move again. This book is concemed with the new technology and is aimed at the professional designer, service engineer and home user, as the book covers areas where professional and domestic audio overlap, such as electronic music and public address.
The handbook covers a vast range of audio topics from the basic theory of sound waves and acoustics through to digital equipment such as compact disc, NICAM, DAT, DCC and MD. Loudspeakers and enclosures as well as in-car audio are all covered in great detail. A must for all Hi-Fi enthusiasts whether professional or amateur.
1993. 656 pages, $234 \times 156 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. Hardback.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A478 |  |  |
| AA0gK | A3 | Audio \& Hi Fi H/Book |

## The New Stereo Soundbook by F. Alton Everest and Ron Streicher

This book sets out in a very readable and nonmathematical way to answer the question what is stereophonics? The book is suitable for the beginner and novice alike, as no previous knowledge is required, although an interest in stereo or audio production would be useful. The opening chapter gives an interesting and informative history of stereophonics. The following chapters deal with how stereo information is conveyed to the ear, and how the ear and brain interpret stereo information. Two chapters are devoted to the philosophical and pragmatic implications of stereo production techniques, while five chapters examine in detail modem stereo microphone practices. Other chapters explore 'auditory soaciousness', colouration of sound, and optimising the stereo listening environment. This profusely illustrated book is packed with tips and techniques you can use to get the most out of your stereo system. 1992.294 pages. 235 x 189mm, illustrated. American book.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
WZ68Y Stereo Soundbyok £16.95 NV

Designing, Building and Testing Your Own Loudspeaker System
by D. B. Weems
The book contains many detailed plans for speakerbox construction, for one, two or three-way systems. Simplified design charts are provided so that it is easy to design your own system. Full circuit details of many different types of crossover networks are
 given and much of the
theory is explained, and includes much background theory with useful mathematical formulæ. The appendix even includes a speaker design program listing to run on IBM compatible computers. 1990. 222 pages. $236 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WG82D | Book FT1364 | £16.95 NV |

## Killer Car Stereo on a Budget by Daniel L. Fergusion

 Car stereo systems hav come a long way in the last few years, particularly in the field of electronics. However, what the driver and passengers hear has remained largely unchanged, normally due to the severe limitations posed by the loudspeaker systems installed by the car manufacturer. The purpose of this handy little book is to describe in detail how to build and install a high-powered, biamped ir-car loudspeaker system. Although an American book, there are many suggestions and ideas that can be adapted by anyone with enthusiasm and a reasonable understanding of electronics and loudspeakers. The book includes

# THE LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN COOKBOOK - FOURTH EDITION 

 , magazine Speaker Builder. It is an easy to read guide to designing and building vented-box systems based on ThieleSmall modeis. In addition to the background theory and descriptions of the models, the text covers a host of related information drawn from a variety of sources. By far the best way to tackle the design of a loudspeaker box is to use a computer program of the model to investigate the various options. The use of computer programs is explained in clear detail with programs supplied and developed by the author.
Filled with tables, graphs and design tables this book is a must for the serious home loudspeaker constructor
1991. 79 pages. $279 \times 215 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American took.

Order
Code
AA76H
by Vance Dickason
This latesi edition of this highly regerded book provides a comprehensive listing of the most widely accepted engineenirg procedure that can be used to construct a pair of high quality loudspeakers - with the minimum of test gear. Additionally, the text deseribes the science of loudspeaker design, and using all this information, will yield numerous possible variations in loudspeaker design, with a wice range of subtle and not so subtle differences. The opering chapter gives a very detailed but easily understardable insight into how loudspeakers work. The following ehapters delve into closed box, vented-box, passive radiator and transmission-line low frequency systems. These chapters are followed by cabinet constructon, mid and high frequericy drivers, passive and active crcssover networks and loudspeaker testing. A highly mecommended book for al those who wish to build a pair of high quality loudspeakers to be proud of. 1991. 192 pages, $279 \times 214 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.


## Loudspeaker Enclosure Design and Construction

Selection of cabinet designs and enclosures for the chassis loudspeaker units in Maplin's BIG CAT range of loudspeakers and many others.
Comprehensive guide-lines are given for tackling construction, stress.ng important points such as
 the care needed ard

[^15]
## Loudspeakers for Musicians

 by Vivian CapelFew musicians can claim also to be sound technicians. Their scene is making music, not delving into the technicalities of the complex equipment that nowadays is needed to produce it, yet the high cost of equipment makes the prospect of constructing your own very attractive. With electronic equipment there is little that can be done in the way of DIY unless you are one of the knowledgeable few. It is a different story with loudspeakers, however. Great savings can be had from building your own, and you do not need to be an electronics expert. Ten designs are included at the end of this book which should give results equally as good as commercial ones at a fraction of the cost. This book looks at the subject from the musician's point of view, and although some technical terms must of necessity be used, they are explained to make them clear to a non-technical reader. It explores the nature of sound, examines different driver designs and types of cabinets, and explains why wadding is used. This is a loudspeaker book written especially for working musicians.
1991. 170 pages, $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each
WT47B Speakers for Muscns $£ 3.95$ NV

## Public Address Loudspeaker Systems

## by Vivian Capel

The loudspeaker system is a critical part of any public address installation. All to often, it is woefully inadequate, resulting in poor intelligibility and unnatural reproduction. This book examines the various systems and their drawbacks, describing LISCA, the Line Source
 Ceiling Array. This gives astonishing clarity, coverage and reduced feedback, natural source location and even a pseudo-stereo effect. It promises to be the ultimate system for small to medium sized halls. Full step-by-step constructional and installation details are given. Also included: low impedance matching, 100 V line systems, transmission lines, and how to design and install inductive hearing-aid loops. Few public address systems could not be improved from the information supplied in this book.
1990. 114 pages, $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT25C | Public Address Spkrs | $£ 3.95$ NV |

## An Introduction to Loudspeakers and Enclosure Design

by V. Capel
There is more to building a loudspeaker enclosure than just fitting a couple of speaker units into a box. There are many types of enclosure and drive units, each having their own features, gcod points and snags. This book explores these, and in particular examines the whys and wherefores so that the reader can understand the principles involved and so make an informed choice of design, or even design loudspeaker enclosures for him or herself.

Crossover units are also explained, the various types, how they work, the distortions they produce and how to avoid them. Finally, there is a step-bystep description of the construction of the Kapellmeister loudspeaker enclosure, a design that involves novel features which overcome many of the disadvantages of more conventional types. It is a transmission line speaker that has remarkable stereo imaging, an uncoloured musical sound, occupies minimal floor space and is inexpensive to build.
1988. 148 pages, $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
Intr L/S Encl Design
Price each
WS31J
£2.95 NV

## Digital Audio and Compact Disc

 Technology
## Second Edition

This book is essential reading for audio engineers, students and hifi enthusiasts. All modem and proposed sound transmission and storage systems use digital techniques, specifically
 pulse code modulation
(PCM). This book forms a clear and easy-to-follow introduction and includes a technical description of DAT (Digital Audio Tape). The book starts with a short history of audio technology and then goes on to discuss: Principles of digital signal processing; sampling, quantisation, AD conversion systems; codes for digital magnetic recording, principles of correction; the compact disc, compact disc encoding, optoelectronics and the optical block, servo units in CD players, signal processing; digital audio recording systems, PCM, Video 8, R-DAT, S-DAT. 1992. 247 pages. $246 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each WZ53H DAT/CD Tech £17.95 NV

## Introducing Digital Audio, CD, DAT and Sampling <br> Second Edition by lan R. Sinclair

The compact disc (CD) was the first device to bring digital audio methods into the home, and digital audio tape (DAT) equipment has now appeared. All this development has involved methods and circuits that are totally alien to the technician or keen amateur who has previously worked with audio circuits. This book
 is intended to bridge the gap of understanding for the technician and enthusiast. The princibles and methods are explained, but the mathematical background and theory is avoided other than to state the end product. The aim is to show what is involved in the digital part of audio signals, particularly in the newer devices such as CD, DAT ano sampling, rather than go into esoteric details.
1992. 160 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP950 | Intro Digital Audio | $£ 7.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Audio and Hi-Fi Engineer's Pocket Book

 Second Edition by Vivian CapelA concise collection of practical and relevant data for anyone working on sound systems. The topics covered include microphones, gramophones, compact discs, tape recording, high
 quality radio, amplifiers,
loudspeakers and public address. Acoustics is not often dealt with in audio books, so a section has been included dealing with most aspects the technician is likely to encounter, from human hearing to sound insulation.
1991. 209 pages. $196 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each WP90X Audio/Hi-Fi Poket BK £10.95 NV

## How to Set Up a Home Recording Studio

by David Mellor
For musicians, recording enthusiasts and students, this book explains how to set up a home recording studio with practical details on equipment, wiring, acoustics and soundproofing, with a useful glossary of terms and lists
 of useful addresses. The book describes the setting up of an eight to sixteen track studio with an outline of the musical and recording equipment needed, but concentrates on the techniques of putting that equipment together into an efficient and productive recording studio in the home. Includes invaluable but hard to come by advice on patchbay wiring schemes, and describes how to custom build a rack to suit your own particular requirements. If you already have a studio at home or are thinking about setting one up, there's something in this book for you.
1990. 124 pages. $215 \times 136 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order
Code Type Price each
WS88V Setup Hme Rec Studio £6.95 NV

## Acoustic Feedback - How to

 Avoid Itby Vivian Capel
While feedback cannot be completely eliminated, there are certain things that can be done to reduce it to a level at which it is no longer a problem. Some types of microphones and certain loudspeaker systems can affect feedback, as well as the way the units are
 positioned. Additionally, live concerts have special requirements which can affect feedback. All these matters are fully explored, as well as electronic aids such as equalisers, frequency shifters and notch filters. Also includes a circuit and layout for an inexpensive, but highly successful, twinnotch filter, with instructions on use.
1991. 98 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT89W | Acoustic Feedback | $£ 3.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOOKS

Electronic Music Projects

by R.A. Penfold
Contains circuits and construction details of many not too complex electronic music projects including fuzz-box, waawaa pedal, sustain unit, reverberation, phaser unit, tremolo generator and many more.
1980. 112 pages.
$180 \times 108 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

${ }_{6296}$

## Advanced MIDI User's Guide

 by R. A. PenfoldThis book is for those who wish to go beyond the very basic slaving and sequencer set-ups, and who wish to exploit MIDI to the full. The topics covered include: MIDI modes and codes; MIDI signal routing and patch bays; System exclusive messages and their practical uses; MiDI trouble-shooting including, using a computer as a diagnostic tool; MIDI
 gadgets, channelisers,
filters, merge units, pedals etc.; synchrcnisation using MIDI time code, SMPTE etc.; the basics of MIDI programming; and MIDI hardware specificatior. Anything within reason can be accomplished with MIDI - this book shows you how.
1991. 192 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT52G | Adv Midi User Guide | $£ 9.95$ NV |

## MAPLIN KEY CALL

 Phone 01702556751
## MIDI Projects

by R.A. Penfold
MIDI interfacing enables any so equipped instruments, regardless of manufacturer, to be easily interconnected and used as a complete, sophisticated system. This book provides
 details of how to interface most of the popular home computers with MIDI systems, including all crrcuit ciagrams with operational detail, plus examples of programming used to drive the interface. Niachines catered for include the Amstrad CPC464 and 6128, CBM 64 and VIC-20, BBC Model B, MTX and MSX computers, and the Sinclair QL, Specturn and ZX81.
The book also includes examples of interfacing MIDI equipment to analogue and percussion synihesisers. 1986. 103 pages. $178 \times 112 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
5760

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP49D | MIDI Projects | $£ 2.95$ NV |

## More Advanced MIDI Projects by R.A. Penfold

The projects in this book fall into two main categories; those that are designed to overcome a deficiency in an item of equipment in the system and those that are designed to enhance performance of the system or to make it easier to use. Included are circuits for a MID. indicator, THRU box,

merge unit, code generator, pedal, programmer, channeliser and analyser.
These projects are generally more complex than those featured in the MIDI Projects book, although a few simple units have been included as well. While most of the projects are not suitable for beginners, they should be well within the capabilities of someone who has a reasonable amount of experience in electronics construction. The circuits should also provide some useful electronic building blocks for use in readers' own designs.
1989. 128 pages, $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS43W | More Adv MIDI Prject | $£ 2.95$ NV |

## Electronic Music Learning

Projects
by R. Bebbington
It is a sad fact that electronic hobbyists with little or no knowledge of music often ignore projects that have the slightest hint of musical flavour. The converse is also true. Musicians are often reluctant to consider an electronic project with a
 musical bias. The projects in
this book have been written in a style that attempts to bring together both types of enthusiast. Whether you are interested in music or electronics, or both, then these unusual projects will provide many hours of entertainment. All the projects in the book are powered by a 9 V battery
1993. 120 pages. $173 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA13P | Music Learning Prjct | $£ 4.95$ NV |

## The PC Music Handbook <br> by Brian Heywood and Roger Evan

This book takes you through the creative possibilities of the PC and is a guide through the twin minefields of choosing software and hardware for making music. It will be of interest to the professional musician, the gifted amateur or the just plain curious. It explains the possibilities of computer music and covers what is currently
 and hardware.
It advises which pittalls to avoid, and suggests a number of possible music systems that could bring out the best in your musical skills or creativity. Contents include: music as text; the MIDI connection; MIDI sequencing on the PC; using the PC for remote control; the PC as a sound source; bits and the PC; and MIDI specifications and on-line communications among the appendices.
1991. 160 pages, $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, ilustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT53H | PC Music Handbook | $£ 8.95$ NV |

THE BEST OF SERVICE

# MAPLIN SERIES MUSIC PROJECTS NEW 

by R. A. Penfold

The author's reputation for innovative circuit designs and well-thought out projects is fimly established. His work has been regulary featured in the popular 'Bob's' Mini Circuits' section of Electronics - The Maplin Magazine. This is a collection of his best ideas from the magazine and features projects based on music applications. Components are widely available and the circuits form the basis for further experiments. Circuit diagrams are shown and include parts lists along with photographs of the main circuits. Projects include an accented metronome, a tremolo unit, a guitar compressor, a bass fur, a chorus unit and many more. 1994. 200 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.


## Electronic Music and MIDI Projects

## N 301$]$

## by R. A. Penfold

The projects described in this book are primarily aimed at keyboard players and are easy to build even complete beginners to project building will find them easy to assemble. All the projects are explained in detail, with full instructions on assembly. They are
 accompanied by clear, precise, easy to follow circuit diagrams, schematic drawings, component layouts and lists. The basic mixer, MIDI tester, MIDI lead tester, metronome, electronic swell pedal, THRU box, and MIDI automatic switcher are all well suited to beginners. Other projects included are the analogue echo unit, stereo mixer, MIDI patchbay and the byte grabber. None of the designs require the use of any test equipment in order to set them up - any setting up is very straightforward and described in detail. 1994. 140 pages. $245 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each
AA81C
Music-Midi Projects £9.95 NV

## Electronic Projects for Guitar

## by R. A. Penfold

Whether you wish to savemoney or simply have fun building some electronic music gadgets, the designs featured in this book should suit your needs. The projects are all easy to build and include a guitar preamplifier, headphone amplifier, soft distortion effects unit,
 compressor, auto-waa, waawaa pedal, phaser, dual tracking effects unit, expander, treble booster, dynamic treble booster dynamic injection box, improved distortion unit, thin distortion unit and a guitar tuner. Several projects are so simple that even complete beginners at electronic project construction can tackle them with ease. Each project has an introduction, an explanation of how it
works, a circuit diagram and complete instructions on stripboard layout and assembly. All the designs are suitable for any normal guitar pick-ups, both high or low output types. None of the designs requires the use of any test equipment in order to get them set up properly. Where any setting up is required, the procedures are very straightforward, and they are described in detail.
1992113 pages. $246 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ61R | Guitar Projects | $£ 8.95$ NV |

## Musical Applications of the Atari ST's

by R.A. Penfold
The Atari ST computer range is now firmly established as the computers to use in electronic music applicatioris. The range and
 sophistication of these machines may not be fully realised or understood by most people - this book aims to correct these misundersiandings and present the Atari ST as a useful tool in developing your musical talents. A wide selection of topics are covered - the internal sound chip, the AY-3-8910; MIDI, (musical instruments digital interface); applications programs such as sequencing and score writing etc.; simple but useful add-on projects for MIDI programming. Much of the material is usable by anyone who understands no more than just the basics of an ST, and who does not possess a great deal of electronics expertise. A great many screen phofographs of actual programs (Lengeling/Adam, Hybrid Arts Inc) are given to assist the reader. All the subjects are covered in much detail with particular reference to the ST computers. Whatever your interest in music and the ST computer, this book will provide plenty of interesting and practical ideas for you to develop your interest and musical talents to the full.
1988. 90 pages, $263 \times 192 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## Order

Code WS24B

Type Musical Apps of STs

Price each £5.95 NV

## TV \& VIDEO BOOKS

Guide to Satellite TV
Installation, Reception
\& Repair
Third Edition
by D.J. Stephenson
A practical guide, without excessive theory mathematics, to the installation and servicing of satellite TV receiving equipment, primarily for those involved in the aerial installation and TV trades. The book includes computer programs, written in the simplest Microsoft dialect of BASIC to run on any PC or 8 -bit
 micro, for the calculation of elevation, azimuth, polar and declination angles from any point in Europe for any current or future satellite. Among the many practical matters covered are the problems of 'sparklies', rain, trees, and vandals (the latter solved by the 'two-drunks high' dishmounting rule!). Contents include an overview of satellite TV, antennæ, head units, cables, line amplifiers and connectors, satellite receivers, the 'linked budget' calculation; installation and alignment of antennæ and cabling, indoor wiring up, repairs and appendices and glossary.
1991. 381 pages. $240 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ hard cover, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
WT06G
Guide To Sat TV £18.95 NV

## World Satellite TV and Scrambling Methods

The Technicians Handbook - 3rd Edition from Frank Baylin, Richard Maddox and John McCormac

The purpose of this book is two-fold; to provide a technical training and reference source on home satellite systems, and to provide a troubleshooting manual that can be used on almost any satellite receiving system. Although satellite systems have become
 a commonplace
consumer product, their installation and service are certainly more complex than, for example, stereo or other video entertainment components. This profusely illustrated book assumes that the reader already has an understanding of basic electronics, as well as some knowledge of TV and FM broadcasting. It is indispensable for satellite television system installers, technician engineers or anyone who is interested in acquiring detailed knowledge of satellite systems. 1993. 371 pages. $277 \times 214 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated American book

Order
Code
Type
rice each ${ }^{66}$
WZ75S World Satellite TV £29.00 NV

Books • 411

## The Satellite Book

A Complete Guide to
Satellite TV Theory and Practice
Second Edition
by John Breeds
This book provides a broad yet fairly in-depth introduction to satellite related subjects for both technicians and enthusiasts. The chapters are organised into two broad sections; practical, and theoretical. The topic for each chapter was carefully chosen, and the text written by a recognised expert in this particular field. The
 result is a handbook that is both comprehensive and authoritative. Contains lots of really interesting information about the satellites, signal protocols, scrambling, signal distribution and much more.
1992. 289 pages. $295 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Type | Price each |  |
| WT46A | ? | The Satellite Book |

## Satellite Television Installation

## Guide

## Third Edition by

## John Breeds

The purpose of this
booklet is to help newcomers to correctly align both
azimuth/elevation and polar mount dish types. If a polar mount assembly is accurately set up then the dish will be able to automatically track the satellites available now, and
 those launched in the future. The usual knowledge and skills normally associated with installing terrestrial UHF aerials are assumed. The booklet provides detailed guidelines on how to install a dish and receive satellite pictures. there are ro mathematical explanations or complex formuææ involved. The notes and procedures given are based on practical experience. They provide readers with hints and tips, tricks of the trade and other quick but accurate methods of aligning a dish. The challenge of the changing technology must be continually met by all of the support services, and this guide is designed to help installation technicians achieve this, and so is equally useful to the competent home DIY enthusiast. 1992. 60 pages. $297 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT45Y | Sat TV Instal Guide | $£ 15.00$ NV |



## Broadcast Television Fundamentals

## by Michael Tancock

This book deals with the fundamentals of television with special emphasis given to the techniques used in broadcasting. It is aimed at technicians having a good general knowledge of electronics, including some digital techniques, but who are unfamiliar with the special requirements needed to
 produce high quality
television pictures. Also suitable for graduate electronics engineers who have not previously dealt with the engineering aspects of television. The book begins with the fundamental considerations of the portrayal of motion, deals in some detail with the colorimetry of television, and goes on to look at the very latest techniques such as $C C D$ senscrs, highdefinition television, MAC coding and serial data communications. The explanations are detailed but deliberately keep the use of mathematics to a Although specific examples are based upon the UK television system, the NTSC and SECAM systems are also examined in sufficient depth to make the book intemational in its scope.
1991. 175 pages. $240 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$, hard cover, illustrated.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT97F | TV Fundamentals | E26.00 NV |

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

## Newnes Guide to TV and Video Technology <br> by Eugene Trundle

This book represents a breakthrough in terms of value-for-money technical information. Based on two of the most popular Technicab Guides, this new edition brings together in depth accounts of television and VCR technology. In twenty one chapters, over 250 illustrations and 400 odd pages, the technicalities of

television, video and
allied equipment are lucidly and concisely explained for the benefit of technicians, students. laymen and others. Coverage is wide and deep, extending from the camera lens via videorape signal processing and deck management to the very latest TV screen technology. Along the way we look at space satellites, microcomputers and such practical matters as videorecorder servicing and maintenance. Eugene Trundle, a practising video and TV engineer, has a knack of conveying highly technical information in the form of a 'good read'. It is well dernonstrated here. 1988. 432 pages. $185 \times 128 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
666

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS34M | Guide TV-Vid Tech | $£ 14.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

Price each
WS34M

## Television Receivers <br> by K. F. Ibrahim

This book sets out to comprehensively explain the use of discrete and IC components in modem TV receivers. The text is profusely illustrated with diagrams, many of which are practical circuits currently used by TV receiver
 manufacturers. The book provides a thorough coverage of TV receiver theory and practice, stanting from basic principles of monochrome and colour reception through to digital processing of TV signals. A full explanation of NICAM digital stereo and computer controlled TV receivers is included, as well as comprehensive coverage of digital techniques, that are used in modem TV receivers. The book will be particularly useful for students studying BTEC level II, III, IV, City and Guilds courses and anyone involved in courses with television reception as a subsidiary topic. The TV servicing engineer will find this book a useful source of reference reading. 1992. 230 pages. $245 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
WZ91Y
Television Receivers £11.99 NV

## COMPUTER BOOKS From Chips to Systems by Rodnay Zaks \& Alexander Woffe

A basic text on microprocessors discussing concepts and definitions; how the micro operates, techniques and components needed to implement memory and input/output functions; relative ments of major microprocessor chips;
 how to assemble the system; applications and how to build for them; interfacing to standard peripherals; and simple programming.
1987. 604 pages. $228 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| R001B | A1 | Book Sybex C201 |

## An Introduction to Microcomputer Systems

## Architecture \& Interfacing

 by John FulcherProvides a thoroughly modem and up-to-date introduction to microcomputer interfacing, as well as a general introduction to the fundamentals of microcomputer architecture. Discussion of the hardware and software aspects of interfacing are woven together and exemplified

by reference to two industry standard 16 -bit
microprocessors, the Intel i 8086 and the Motorola 68000.

Continued from previous page
Contains over 350 diagrams and written in a clear and friendly style, and packed with up-to-date specifications and data. Numerous programming examples are shown based on the two standard 16bit microprocessors, with self test objectives and summaries provided with each chapter, with selfassessment review questions.
Suitable for students of computer science and electrical and computer systems engineers, and anyone who needs to interface real-world devices and peripherals to their microcomputers. For those with a hardware background, the necessary I/O programming techniques are introduced; for those with a programming background, the relevant hardware concepts are presented
1989. 440 pages, $240 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated, hard cover.
Order 5833
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { WT11M A2 } & \text { Intro MCP Systems } & £ 21.95 \text { NV }\end{array}$

## Microprocessor System Design

 A Practical Introductionby Michael Spinks
This book introduces the essential concepts and techniques that underlie the
 design of useful electronic circuits, especially microprocessor boards and their peripherals. No previous knowledge of electronics is assumed: new terms and ideas are explained as they arise, and maths and jargon are kept
to a minimum, the book concentrates on helping the reader acquire and understand the few relatively simple elements and techniques from which complex circuits are built up. The book is not just about microprocessor systems. There is also plenty of information about other electronic circuits and devices, inctuding op-amps. After an introduction to these electronic circuits, both analogue and digital components, op-amps and PALs, the book goes on to describe how microprocessors work and how they are used in bus-based systems. To conclude, some practical aspects of electronics design are examined. 1992. 247 pages. $247 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ47B | Micro Sys Design | £19.95 NV |

## Microcomputer Interfacing

## An Experimental

## Approach using the 280

by Mike Cavenor \& John Arnold

Adopts a highly practical approach in presenting the topic of microcomputer interfacing. The material is based upon
 the Z80 MPU, an industry standard, and its support peripheral chips. While it is not the most modem microprocessor, the $\mathbf{Z} 80$ nevertheless is ideal for leaming the fundamentals of this important subject. The subject is most effectively leamed when ample opportunity is provided to reinforce theoretical concepts with relevant real exercises. Full notes are provided for up to forty actual experiments. This approach will encourage the reader to carry his design work through to a final operating system stage. In the process, you will have to write much of the

## MAPUN SERIES NJEM HOW COMPUTERS WORK

by Graham Dixey In an informative and straightforward manner, the author describes how to tum what might seem and incomprehensible 'black box' into a powerful and enjoyable tool that can help you in all areas of your work and leisure. The book explains how computers interact with the world around them and therefore make them a useful tool. Topics covered include descriptions of all the components that make up a computer, principles of data exchange, interaction with peripherals, serial communications, input devices, recording methods. computer-controlled motors and printers. Filled with plenty of handy tips and clear illustrations, this book can improve your computer system. 1994. 200 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

assembly language programs yourself, however, the book shows how to set about carrying out the construction of real hardware which includes a monophonic organ and pulse and waveform generators, seven segment displays, keyboard interface, digital storage oscilloscope, intruder alarm controller, serial communications and serial links. Australian book
1989. 382 pages. $234 \times 170 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS85G | A1 | MPU Interiacing |

## Microcomputer Interfacing

A Practical; guide for Technicians,

## Engineers and Scientists

## by Joseph J. Carr

The microprocessor has literally revolutionised the
 electronic instrument and control system design fields, and has done so in record time. Where instruments designer were once exclusively analogue engineers, today's instrument designer has to be a synergist who can integrate the principles of sensor selection, analogue circuit design and operation. Today, even small instruments are based on microprocessor chips, and for that reason these devices are considered in some detail. There are three basic forms of computer mentioned. first there is of course the IBM PC or compatible type that is now the standard of the industry. But also covered are the Apple II computer and the Z80 chip. The book provides a practical, workbench basis for both electronics engineers and other technicians whose expertise is in fields other than electronics or computing.
1991. 462 pages. $227 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American Book

Order
Code
Type 98G A1 Micro Interfacing

Price each £21.95 NV

## Microprocessor Interfacing

## by R. Vears

## Principally this book

 covers the BTEC level Nill Microprocessor Interfacing syllabus U86/335, and can be regarded as a comprehensive textbook on the subject of interfacing microprocessors to extemal peripherals and sensors. The text concentrates on the widely used 6502, Z80 and 6800/6802 microprocessor families, and so is directly applicable to many 8 -bit home microcomputers and 'breadboard' systems using these popular microprocessors. Basic details of typical interfacing devices for each of these are included in the text, but the reader is encouraged to obtain complete data sheets for such a device when the need arises to solve an interface problem. Copious amounts of detailed hardware and software examples are provided covering signal amplification and filtering to condition the output from extemal sensors and make them logic compatible, D/A and AD conversion, data transfer techniques including STD and IEEE-488 bus protocols, and parallel and serial I/O including the EIARS232 standard. Well recommended for anyone planning a home built microprocessor system, no matter how modest, to communicate with another computer or electronic peripherals including relays, motors, sensors and opto-isolators etc. 1990. 200 pages. $226 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Code
Type
MCP Interfacing
Price each £12.95 NV

## Interfacing Standards <br> for Computers

## An IEEIE Monograph

 by A.C. MaineThis monograph serves as an introduction to the interfacing techniques and standards used by computers. Both computer standard buses and local area networks have been deliberately
 excluded from the text as due to their breadth, complexity and importance, each deserves a monograph in their own ight. With communication being such a vital concept in computing systems, the basiss of irterfacing never hurt from restating. The opening chapter detines the need to have devices which have to be physically connected and which must recognise a common data format. The book then goes on to ciscuss RS-232C Serial Interface Standard, the IEEE-488 General Purpose parallel interface bus, the HP-IL Serial Interface Standard and Parallel Interfaces in general. A note upon Character Code Standards and Appendices giving a data transmission Glossary and a Summary of the CCITT recommendations complete the ork. This book will ensure that inking is both gcod practice, good engineering and has regard to the Intemational standards and protocals.
1986. 62 pages, $209 \times 147 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  | ${ }^{5836}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT600 | IF Standards Comps | $£ 3.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

WTEOO
IF Standards Comps
$£ 3.95 \mathrm{NV}$

## Understanding Computer Systems Architecture

The Complete Course Text

## by M. Lacy

This book is aimed at those students entering high level computing courses with noncomputing backgrounds and those students wishing to make full use of open access facilities, and the requirement for more sett-study material. This book aims to provide
 for students in both of these groups, as well as catering for the person rew to computing and wanting to find sut more about the subject in general, in all its different forms. There are many books at an introductory level which attempt to cover the whole of computing between the two covers. Then there are the higher level books which act as reference texts on specialist areas of computing. However, this book fills the gap between the two by covering the fundamentals in just one discipine. called Computer Systems Architecture. It starts at a general introductory level, providing the reacer with the knowledge and skills which will enable him or her to consult the more advanced texts with confidence. The material covered comprises the essentials of various courses called Computer Systerris, Computer Architecture and Computer Technology. as taught by the author to HND, degree and BCS level. The book assumes that the reader is already familiar with the representation and manipulatior of numbers in various bases (binary, octal, hexadecmal, etc.), and has had some experience with witing simple programs in a high level language such as BASIC or Pascal.
1991. 478 pages. $246 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$. illustrated.


## Local Area Networks Making the Right Choices by Philip Hunter

Local area networks (LAN) are now an indispensable part of computer installations in small and medium size businesses being the only practical
 way to share applications and resources such as printers. Without a LAN, it is extremely difficult for companies to exploit information technology (IT) efficiently or competitively.
For those who are about to install a LAN, or to
upgrade or expand an existing one, then this book will help you choose a LAN system that is compatible with your business requirements and objectives. The book has been written in a non-technica' style and is intended to help you to select the most suitable LAN components for your particular requirements or installations.
1993. 340 pages. $233 \times 173 \mathrm{~mm}$, iliustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA19V | Local Area Networks | $£ 19.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |



## Micro Interfacing

 Circuits - Book 2
## by R.A. Penfold

Following on from 'Micro Interfacing Circuits Book 1', above, Book 2 deals with practical applications beyond parallel or serial interfacing to the microprocessor. It is about 'real world' interfacing and includes such topics as speech and sound generators, temperature and optical sensors, motor control
 etc. As with Book 1, practical circuits using real devises are provided with circuit descriptions and any relevant background information, such that anyone with: a reasonable knowiedge of electronics shoukd be able to use or adapt the provided circuits for tneir own particular applications.
1984.90 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
5837
Code
Type
Price each
WP12N Micro I/F Ccts - 8 K 2 £2.75 NV

## Experiments with EPROM's by Dave Prochnow

This book provides fifteen fascinating hands-on 'EPROM experiments'. Each experiment comprises building different devices to use the EPROM's. These include a 'Boole's box', used for determining the logic levels present on digital IC pins; a keyboard encoder which generates a digit and displays the
character of the key pressed; "Bit Smasher l' and 'Bit Smasher II', extremely simple and more versatile EPROM programmers; 'Eprogrammer Il', a versatile, portable, computer-based EPROM programmer; EPT. EPROM program tester, used to test and debug an EPROM's data before writing the data to the device: 'ROM Drive', and many more.
1988. 240 pages. $233 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American Book.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT13P | Exp With EPROMS | $£ 17.95$ NV |

## The Transputer Handbook <br> by Ian Graham \& Tim King

The Transputer
Handbook describes the software and hardware implementation of transputer parallel processing systems, bringing together information from a multitude of sources in a readily accessible form. Intended to act as a guide to the capabilities
 of the transputer family and transputer based systems, the book will show the reader the process of how software and hardware solutions are found for particular problems. Examples of transputer processors mentioned include the T225, T400 and T800 series. An introduction to the OCCAM programming language developed alongside the transputer is introduced, but you will notice several examples altematively written in ' $C$ '.
Not only are example hardware connection circuits provided but also the common transputer assembly language instruction set. If you want to know how transputers work and what they do, you must read this book!
1990. 210 pages, $234 \times 172 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT27E | Transputer Handbook | £19.95 NV |

## Computing

An active learning approach
by P. M. Heathcote
The initial aim of this book is to provide the classroom support material needed for computing study courses. It has been designed as an interactive teaching and
 leaming aid, eliminating the need for hand-outs or copious note-taking. This book is also ideal for any reader wanting to get in on the ground floor of computer studies and around which he/she can build a leaming programme. There are ten sections covering an introduction to computers and business data processing, programming in Pascal, data structures, databases, systems development. programming languages, compilers and interpreters; intemal organisation of computers, operating systems and networks, peripherals, and computer applications and social implications
1991. 358 pages. $275 \times 214 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ44X | Computing | $£ 10.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Hard Disk Pocket Book

Second Edition
by Mike Allen \&

## Tim Kay

This book is a comprehensive guide to hard disks, covering every aspect from manufacture, drives and components, organisation, udilities and data security. The utilities include Disk Manager, Norton Utilities, PC Tools, SpinRite II, XTree and Windows 3. Also covers IDE drives and SCSI II technology. In
 addition floppy drives are introduced and followed by an investigation into what the future might hold for data storage. Also included is an extensive glossary of terms, acronyms and details associated with hard disks. If you own one or are thinking of getting one this book is a must
1992. 379 pages. $197 \times 94 \mathrm{~mm}$ hard cover, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each
WT03D
Hard Disk Pkt Bk £12.95 NV

Data Communications

## Pocket Book

## Second Edition <br> by Michael Tooley

Presenting, in as succinct a manner as possible, information of everyday relevance to the world of data communications. Despite the apparent complexity of the subject, care has been taken to ensure that the book is meaningful to as wide a range of readers as possible. Tabulated reference material has been interspersed with
 brief explanatory text and relevant diagrams. Invaluable to anyone involved with the interconnection of computer systems: technicians and engineers involved with the installation, commissioning and maintenance of data communications equipment; executives and clerical staff as the 'end users' of data communications related products; and managers involved with the specification and purchasing of such products and systems. Similarly the book should also appeal to the growing number of enthusiasts using data communications for home management and leisure pursuits.
1992. 176 pages. $195 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$ hardcover, illustrated. Order
Code
WS77J

> | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- |
| Data Comms Pkt Book | $£ 12.95$ NV |

## Computer Hobbyists <br> Handbook

## R.A. \& J.W. Penfold

The 'Computer Hobbyists Handbook' provides a range of useful reference material in a single source so that it can be quickly and easily located. The subjects covered include microprocessors and their register sets; interfacing serial, parallel, monitor, games and MIDI
 ports; numbering systems; MIDI codes; operating systems and computer graphics. There is also a useful glossary of computer terms, and appendices covering topics such as ASCII codes, Epson control codes and flowchart symbols. The reader is not simply presented with raw data, but in most cases
there are useful explanations so that the information can be used by beginners as well as more experienced users. Although primarily aimed at the computer hobbyist, no doubt, this book will also prove to be very useful to those involved in computing professionally, as well as being a useful source of information for students.
1989. 120 pages, $264 \times 195 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each ${ }^{\text {58A }}$
WS45Y A2 Comp Hobby Handbook £5.95 NV

## Computer Engineer's Pocket

 Book
## Third Edition

by Michael Tooley
To be able to fully exploit the potential of microprocessors and microcomputers it is becoming increasingly necessary to abandon the old boundaries which have until now existed between what has been called 'hardware' and 'software', simply because it is becoming impossible to work exclusively with one without getting involved somehow with the other. The same is true of any home microcomputer where it is required to be interfaced to the outside world. Includes popular CPU instruction sets, character sets, CMOS and TTL IC pin-outs with internal schematic diagrams, logic symbols, connectors' wiring and a host of glossaries, in fact everything you need to quickly and accurately make up your Veroboard add-ons.
1991. 255 pages. $196 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP69A | Comp Enginrs Pkt Bk | $£ 12.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## The Protection of Computer Software - Its Technology and Applications

## Edited by Derrick Grover

Many pieces of commercial software represent the result of many thousands of hours of investment. It is therefore essential for the originator to protect this investment from piracy and corruption. Whilst the law provides certain protection it cannot provide a complete safeguard, and so
 technical means have emerged. This new edition incorporates chapters on both computer viruses and hacking, covers the state-of-the-art in the technology of software protection, and is intended to create a general awareness of the aims and possibilities of this technology. The book describes techniques which can be implemented to protect programs from being used or copied by the copyright infringer and the software pirate.
1992. 321 pages. $228 \times 151 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order
Code
Code Type Price each ${ }^{732}$
WZ56L Software Protection £19.95 NV

## Computer Viruses and Anti-Virus Warfare <br> by Jan Hruska

The virus danger is here to stay. in the U.S., the Far East and Africa it has already reached epidemic proportions, and it is only a matter of time before it becomes more common in the rest of the world. In just the three months of Spring 1989, the number of separately identifiable
 viruses increased from seven to seventeen. You must read this fascinating book, especially if you own a PC - some examples of the IBM DOS orientated viruses are horrifyingly simple to create and complete in their destructiveness. Read all about 'Trojan horses', 'logic bombs' and 'worms', to begin at the beginning.
1990. 130 pages, $241 \times 167 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT39N | Computer Viruses | $£ 17.95$ NV |

## CADCAM - From Principles to Practice

by Chris McMahon and Jimmie Browne
The use of computers in the product design and manufacturing process (CADCAM) has resulted in some spectacular successes in engineering. This book is intended to give an in-depth
understanding of the central techniques of CADCAM, by concentrating on both the principles and
applications. The reader is taken through the processes of defining with the aid of computers, of developing manufacturing plans and instructions for the product, and of managing the manufacturing system itself. The book is divided into three parts, each part may be looked on as a stand-alone section. Part One, computer-aided design, is concerned with the fundamentals of the modelling process by which designs are defined using computers. Applications of the CAD model within the design process are discussed. Part Two is concerned with activities at the design/manufacture interface, such as the preparation of process plans and manufacturing instructions from the design data. Part Three discusses the planning and control of the flow of work through a factory floor, and considers production planning and control issues at all levels in the factory. The book is intended to provide a tutorial an a reference source for student and professional engineers who have an interest in the application of computers in product design and manufacture.
1993. 515 pages. $241 \times 193 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. Hardback

Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA06G | CADCAM Principles | $£ 19.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935


## PCs FOR DUMMIES

by Dan Gookin \& Andy Rathbone
As with other titles in the 'Dummies' senies, this book is designed for those peopie who wish to do the job and not to become computer geniuses. This book is more a reference as each topic is independent and can be read in isolation - cross references are provided for the times when further information is required. Everything you need to know about your PC is covered in the text, except information on using the software anc using DOS.
1992. 395 pages. $235 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.


## The Personal Computer

 by J. R. DoyleThere have been many books and articles in the leading PC magazines expiaining how to use the modem 'Personal Computer, how it works and describing the system operation. To many readers, the information given has been a case of 400 much, too soon', with
 many authors showing off their in-depth knowledge and expertise of the subject matter. This book breaks she mould and starts from the very bottom, and explains everything in plain language When some technical knowledge is given, this is presented as simply, and as concise as possible. The book covers basic fundamentals such as types of hardware, keyboard layout, types of VDUs, mouse, floppies and printers. Several chapters are devoted to using a PC and hopefully, to alleviate the readers fears about their use. A handy little book that should remove many of the problems that many first-time users of PCs experience 1993. 134 pages. $210 \times 148 \mathrm{~mm}$, ilustrated.

Order

|  | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cade | Type |  |
| WZ95D | Personal Computer | P8.95 NV |

Computing for the Terrified! by Steve Greenwoed
This handy and inexpensive book is not designed to teach you how to operate a wordprocessor or spreadsheet, but it is intended to make the reader feel more comfortable using a machine that is running
 such applications. The book will provide you with an insight into the many and varied uses such a machine can be put to, as well as a detailed explanation of computer jargon. This well-written book that should be of great benefit and reassurance to the computer novice.
1993. 160 pages. $217 \times 151 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA52G | Comp F/The Terrified | $£ 6.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |


\section*{10 Minute Guide To Memory Management Second Edition by Jennifer Flynn, revised by Robert <br> Mullen <br> This handy guide offers a proven approach to learning for people who want results fast, for the concise and accurate text <br>  shows you how to improve your PC's memory in a short period of dime. The easy-to-foilow lessors help you understand and use memory management techniques. You quickiy leam to work with extended and expancee memory, RAM disks caches and much more. A detailed glossary provides an easy access to the terms you need to fully understand. The techniques that can be acquired from this book will enable you to overcome the limitations of DOS and so manage mernory efficiently. <br> 1993178 pages. $214 \times 141 \mathrm{~mm}$, ïlusurated. American book. <br> Order <br> | Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA140 | Mem Management | $£ 9.95 \mathrm{NV}$ | <br> Understanding PC <br> Specifications <br> by R.A. Penfold}

If you require a miciocomputer for business applications or a high cuality home computer, an IBM PC or compatible is often the obvious choice. They are competitively priced and are backed up by an enormcus number of applications prog-ams,
 hardware add-ons, etc
The main difficulty for the uninitiated is deciding on the spectication that will best suit his oi her needs. It would be very easy to choose a PCi system that is inadequate to run your particular applications efficient'y, or one which goes beyond your needs and consequently represerts poor value for money While explaining PC specifications in detail, subjects coveredi include: differences between types of PC
(XT, AT, 80386 etc.); maths co-processors; input devices (keyboards, mice, and digitisers); memory, including both expanded (EMS) and extended RAM; RAM disks and disk drives caches; floppy disk drive formats and compatibility; hard disk drives (including interleave factors and access times); display adaptors, including all standard PC types (C.G.A., Hercules, Super V.G.A., etc.). Contains everything you need to know if you can't tell your E.M.S. from your E.G.A.! 1990. 104 pages, $198 \times 128 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT26D | Understanding PC Spc | $£ 4.95$ NV |

## Upgrading \& Fixing PCs

## For Dummies <br> by Andy Rathbone

As with the other books in this series, this book is not really for dummies, but for those people who are short of time and are not really interested in becoming a PC whiz-kid. With the help of this book
 and suitable screwdrivers, you should be able to repair or upgrade your PC and you will not need to leam anything during the process This book is more a reference that provides a host of little gems of information. By following the step-by-step instructions and pictures, you can upgrade your computer to run today's most powerfil software by adding memory, or a new or bigger hard drive. 1993. 360 pages. $235 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA55K | Upgrade PCs/Dummies | $£ 17.99$ NV |

## The PC

## Support

## Handbook

by David Dick
This British book was written by a Senior Lecturer who specialises in microcomputer technical support. The A4 spiral-
 bound book offers a more general approach and covers a wide range of material, that includes basic DOS commands (up to DOS 6) to advanced subjects such as disk organisation and memory managerwent techniques. This well written, illustrated book brings together material not normally found in one volume and covers the latest techniques such as clockdoubling, local bus systems, PCMCIA etc. The book is filled with numerous facts, diagrams and explanations and is divided into 15 chapters with each chapte: having its own contents page. Also included is a highdensity $31 / \mathrm{in}$. software disk of computer based training material on a wide range of topics plus many diagnostic and other utilities.
1993. 400 pages. $298 \times 230 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA11M A2 | PC Support Handbook | $£ 22.50$ NV |



> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## Inside the IBM PC and PS/2

Fourth Edition
by P. Norton
This best-seller has been thoroughly updated to include every model of the IBM microcomputer family! Detailed in content yet brisk in style. The book reviews
fundamentals and then moves on to discover new ways of using your microcomputer to its fullest potential. Definitive
 in all respects. Includes a detailed look at all of the special features of the IBM PC family, its 'clones' and their compatibility; the fundamentals of the 80286, 386 and 486 microprocessors, plus the DOS operating system versions 1.1 to 4.0 and BIOS. Programming examples to show how each feature works in BASIC, Pascal, and Assembly Language are included, plus disk drive operation and data storage techniques, how ROM is allocated and much more
1991. 398 pages. $233 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated American book.

Order ${ }^{84}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS68Y | A1 | Inside The IBM PC |

## The Concise PC Notebook and Laptop User's Guide

by Dan Gookin
Portable computers are rapidly becoming the computer choice for many people who prefer the
convenience and flexibility of laptops and 'notebook' computers that weigh less than six pounds. This book brings together all the information you need in order to buy and
 use a laptop, from setting up a portable with software to communicating with primary desktop PCs. The book comes with its own handy laptop diskette ( $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$ ). On the disk there are dozens of utilities, batch files, and shareware programs, ideally suited for use on a laptop. If you are a laptop owner, or you are thinking of buying one, then this book will help you take full advantage of your laptop system. Includes $31 / 2$ in floppy disk. 1992. 296 pages. $234 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book

Order
${ }^{844}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ55K | PC Laptop Guide | £16.99 NV |

## The PC Configuration Mandbook

## A Complete Guide to

 Troubleshooting, Enhancing and Maintaining Your PC Second Edition by John Woram
## Newly revised and

 updated, this is the only book you'll need to keep your PC, XT, AT, or state-of-the-art 386 or 486 machine running trouble-
machine running rouble-

# BUILD YOUR OWN MULTIMEDIA PC 


#### Abstract

by Aubrey Pilgrim Since the introduction of Windows 3.1, Multimedia has become one of the more advanced computer technologies, and is now the fastest growing technology since the PC was first introduced. Multimedia adds a whole new dimension to the PC in business, education, training and entertainment. The aim of this book is to provide everything you need to know about multimedia PCs, no experience is required.


 The book will benefit those businesses that want to better utilise their computers and so contribute towards increased productivity, better presentations and help to create training tools. A CD-ROM is included that provides a wide variety of software that you can try on your new multimedia computer. 1994. 356 pages. $185 \times 232 \mathrm{~mm}$,illustrated. American book.

free. The handbook gathers into one place all the relevant facts hidden in the manufacturers' technical reference manuals and translates them in to simple English. The result is a problem-solving book that's essential reading for anyone trying to configure reconfigure or troubleshoot a PC. Even if you would prefer not to make any repairs yourself, your ability to make a well-informed diagnosis will go a very long way toward helping to get your computer back up and running quickly. Whatever diagnostics you can do
Order
Code Type Price each
WZ16

## How to Expand, Modify and Repair PCs and Compatibles

 by R. A. PenfoldNot only are PCs and compatibles very expandable, but before long many users actually wish to take advantage of that expandability and upgrade their PC systems. Some aspects of this can be a bit confusing, but this book provides advice and guidance on the popular forms of intemal PC
 expansion, and should help to make things reasonably straightforward and painless, and little knowledge of computing or computer hardware is assumed. All you need is to have and be able to operate a PC of some description. Topics include a PC overview, memory upgrades, how to add a hard drive, how to add an extra floppy drive, display adaptors and monitors, fitting a maths co-processor, keyboards, ports, mice and digitisers. All are covered in detail with emphasis on practical advice rather than theory. The final two chapters deal with maintenance (including the preventive kind) and repairs and the increasingly popular subject of DIY PCs.
1990. 176 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order
Code
Code

## Type

Mod \& Repair PCs

## PC Data Recovery and Disaster Prevention by S. Harris and S. Nugus

It is widely believed that data recovery is beyond the scope of all but the most
 skilled professionals, but fortunately recent software development has provided the tools and programs that are needed for such situations. These programs are easily usable by almost anyone who has a basic knowledge of PCs. However, data recovery is a technological minefield, in which it is very easy to cause irreparable damage to the data being recovered. It is vitally important that anyone who is likely to be involved with any form of data recovery has a good basic knowledge about data recovery. This book provides that basic knowledge, and also demonstrates through the use of examples and case studies how such data recovery problems should be approached to obtain a successful recovery. Chapters deal with using DOS to recover data as well as Norton Utilities and PC Tools. A further chapter takes an in-depth look at computer viruses.
1992. 267 pages. $243 \times 170 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA12N | PC Data Recovery | $£ 16.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Getting the Most from your PC's Hard Disk

## by J.W. Penfold

For those thinking of adding a hard disk, this book gives the basic information on, how a disk is fitted, and how to format it for use. The information on interleave factors and installing DOS may also be useful to those who already have a hard disk. For those with hard disks, this book gives
 advice on arranging files into subdirectories so that
they are easy to find, and also on making your applications easy to use. Information and advice on back-up and security procedures is also included, plus a section with technical details of hard disk operations under DOS. A hard disk is not simply a large and fast version of a floppy disk. it needs a wholly different approach to gain the most benefit from it. This book will show you how.
1990.90 pages, $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT41U | Get Most fr PC HDisk | $£ 3.95$ NV |

## Virtual Reality by Ken Pimentel and Kevin Teixeira

Virtual Reality is a major technological breakthrough that allows you to step through the computer screen into a 3-D antificial world. In the last few years VR has gone from being an unknown scientific
 exercise to what many
believe will be the future of computing
This book is designed to provide a guide to VR and is filled with numerous photographs and illustrations. It is divided into three parts aptly titled 'Stepping through the new looking glass', '21st century tools' and 'Brave new worlds'. The first part defines VR and provides an overview along with the develorments in the VR field Part two is a layman's guide to VR technology, and part three gives an insight into what can be done with VR and the future.
1993. 323 pages. $234 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA600 | Virtual Reality | $£ 20.95$ NV |

## The Virtual Reality Construction <br> Kit

## by Joe Gradecki

This is a 'nuts-and-bolts' project book which will introduce the reader to the fascinating world of Virtual Reality (VR). VR technology allows a user to explore and manipulate objects in a virtual world which exists only in the memory of a computer. The author gives clear, step-by-step instructions, with numerous illustrations, for building 18 inexpensive items of virtual reality equipment, including a 3-D mouse, a head-mounted display, a 3-D sound system, and an arm-based head tracker. No experience in programming or electronics is assumed, or required!
The book comes complete with all of the software required to test and use any equipment that you make, as well as various virtual words including a virtual park, a virtual squash court çame, a two-player combat game that can be played over modems, and you can even build your owr: (virtual) ancient Greek emple.
All software can be run using a conventional mouse/joystick as well as any equipment built, and is supplied on a 3.5 in . disk
1994. 340 pages. $232 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA99H | VrConstuct Kit | $£ 24.95$ |

 including access to a vast amount of information on just about any subject knewn to man. This book serves as a very comprehensive and readable introduction to the fascirlating world of the Intemet. Subjects covered include: netwo-k basics, electronic mail (e-mail); Anonymous FiP: Usenet News; Telnet; commercial services; data retrieval tools, and many others. Also included are deiaied appendices which give information about connecting to other networks, newsgroup creation, and services available via Telnet.
1994. 193 pages. $228 \times 152 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA88V | Zen: Art of Internet | $£ 18.25$ |

## The Internet Navigator by Paul Gilster

This book was written with the 'individual', or 'dial-up' user in mind, and includes every topic that a newcomer to the Intemet is likely to need to 'navigate the vast amount of information available.
 Topics covered include locating and dealing with 'service providers', including those which offer Intemet access to individuals; sending and receiving e-mail (Electronic Mai'): making the most of limited access; using Telnet to log on to remote computers; down-loading files from FTP sites; electronic joumals; data searching tools. including WAIS, World Wide Web, archie, and veronca; Bitnet; and Usenet News
There is a very comprehensive direciory of 'internet Resources' included at the back of the book, listing a multitude of sources of on-line information and FTF sites. The appendix lists 'public access UNX sites' and provides details of Internet access worldwide. 1993. 470 pages. $232 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illusirated American book.

Order

| Order |  | Price eath |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Internet Navigator |
| AA97F | $£ 21.95$ |  |

## The Virtual Reality Programmer's <br> Kit <br> by Joe Gradecki <br> If you have ever wanted to create your own virtual worlds, then this kit will show you how! This book is a natural sequel to The Virtual Reality

Construction Kit, and
provides all of the information and sofware necessany to design and build your own virtual worlds.
The REND386 programming environment allows novice programmers to create simple VR worlds, and the book has been packed with numerous hints and tips that allow more advanced C programmers to add

3-D sound, animation, and other advanced features to their VR worlds.
Included in the kit are 4 complete virtual worlds, software to test and calibrate equipment, and previously unrealised utilities that make VR object drawing easier. All software is supplied on a 3.5 in . disk.
1994. 544 pages. $235 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.
Please note that this book is not available until December 1994.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
ANOOA VR Program Kit
£23.95

## The BBS Construction Kit

by David Wolfe
Have you ever used someone's bulletin board system (BBS) and thought 'I could do better than that'? Well this book will show you how! The author has been running his own popular BBS system for several years, and he knows all the tricks to running a BBS and
 keeping its users hooked. This book guides you through the entire process, from installing the BBS software, structuring file transiers, setting up doors, automatic system events, virus protection, through to customising your BBS to keep users interested.
The book has been well written, and is somewhat modular in structure; it may be read from cover to cover, or the reader can simply read the chapters of interest. The first four chapters deal with the necessary background technical information, mentioning any hardware required, and the remaining chapters explain how to set up various aspects of a BBS, such as doors, and extemal transfer protocols, etc.
Suitable for anyone with some basic BBS/computer knowledge.
1994. 373 pages. $235 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA98G | BBS Construct Kit | $£ 24.95$ |

## ROBOTICS BOOKS

Electronic Circuits for the Computer Control of Robots

## by R.A. Penfold

Probably one of the most interesting combinations of home computing and electronics for the hobbyist to experiment with is in the world of robotics. This 'science' need not be overcomplicated nor the hardware too expensive, since all that is entailed
 is to provide some form of interactive machine control by a microprocessor - how complex the function is entirely up to you, and there are robotics kits and a wide range of mechanical components now available for a variety of machines, and many home computers are well suited to the task.
1986. 92 pages. $177 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
${ }^{6048}$
Code
Type
WP66W

Price each £2.95 NV

## The Robot Builder's Bonanza 99 Inexpensive Robotics Projects

## by Gordon McComb

This book offers you a complete and unique collection of tested and proven project modules that you can mix and match to create an almost endless variety of highly intelligent and workable robots
By using the modular
 approach there is plenty of leeway for your imagination. 99 different experiments are provided which, in different combinations, enable you to create robots of all shapes and sizes and abilities. There are rolling robots, walking robots, talking robots, robots which can vacuum the floor, serve drinks, teach the kids, protect the family against fire and intruders, in fact almost anything is possible using these modules and a little ingenuity, as none of the projects are very expensive. The book is aimed at both the novice and intermediate robotics enthusiast; the projects include all the necessary information you need to construct the essential building blocks that go into the typical personal robot.
In addition to the abundance of illustrations, schematics, diagrams and parts lists, there is also a listing of tools and equipment required, and computer programs for supplying your creation with more than switches for control.
1987. 335 pages. $234 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT77J | A1 | Robot Bonanza |

## CRAFT AND GUIDE BOOKS

Marquetry \& Inlay 18 Decorative Projects

## by Alan \& Gill Bridgewater

The art of using marquetry and inlay to decorate wood and other objects is centuries old. This book describes the art and includes a wide range of decorative projects. Fully illustrated with step-by-step directions, each project includes an explanation
 of the techniques, a materiais list, working grids, an evaluation of the design, and a conclusion of helpful 'hints' for each project. The book describes how you can create unique designs on many household items, including: bookends, jewellery boxes, clock cases, tables and mirrors, picture frames and chopping boards. The book also provides a special section of patterns to inspire the reader to create other projects, and a completely illustrated glossary that defines terms, wood types, and various marquetry and inlay techniques. American book.
1991. 175 pages. $235 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ03D | Marquetry \& Inlay | $£ 14.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

> THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Decorative Fish Carving

by Rick Beyer
Carving fish offers the widest possible range for artistic originality and expression for the woodcarver. This book is an excellent guide to the craft for those just starting out and an inspiration to all woodcarvers. The book
 explains which tools and wood types to use for specific pieces and provides explicit instructions for carving fish, paying careful attention to fish anatomy, fin movement and attack positions. Numerous close-up photographs are included along with detailed procedures for achieving special colour effects with paint. The author covers the important concept of design and balance and tells how to mount the completed work. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ01B | Dec Fish Carving | $£ 12.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Through The Telescope - A Guide for the Amateur Astronomer

by Michael R. Porcellino
This book offers an introduction to what can be a richly satisfying new hobby as an amateur astronomer. The book provides information on viewing the skies through binoculars, as well as through a telescope; practical guidance on the various types of amateur
 telescopes including advantages and disadvantages, information on lenses, mounts, and filters, and tips on proper usage. If you already own a telescope, then there are practical suggestions for making your own equipment to enhance telescope performance: aperture masks to help resolve the images of unequal double stars, setting circles for star hopping, and a device to help collimate your system. Details are provided on observing the moon, the planets, comets, and meteors, as well as in-depth guidance in viewing the stars. You will learn how to see and identify double stars, variable stars, and deep-sky objects such as star clusters, nebulae, and supernovae. Special techniques for safely observing the sun are also provided. The author has included several appendices that contain the different charts and statistics you need to help find your way round the sky in this well illustrated book. American book.
1989. 350 pages. $233 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
5849
Code
Type
Price each
BU99H A
Through Telescope £19.95 NV

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## BOOKS FOR BEGINNERS

## Introduction to Electronics

by Pam Beasant
This book is an
introduction to the basic principles of electronics, and ideal for the younger beginner. The bulk of the book comprises many simple, practical experiments. Each experiment is designed to illustrate an important principle of electronics and demonstrate how
 each different component works. This ranges from the very basic through transistors, use of tools and soldering. 1990. 48 pages. $240 \times 170 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated in colour.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP50E | Intro Electronics | $£ 4.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## 200 Illustrated Science Experiments for Children

## by Robert J. Brown

This book is a fascinating collection of science experiments suitable for children of all ages. An ideal source book for parents, teachers and anyone who is fascinated with the wonders of science. The experiments cover air, sound,

vibration, water, mechanics, chemistry, light, heat, biology, electricity and magnetism. The book is designed to make leaming basic scientific principles exciting and fun - a good way to introduce youngsters of all ages to the world of science. N.B. Many of the experiments MUST be performed under strict adult supervision since electricity, chemicals and heat are involved. American book 1987. 190 pages. $210 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
Science Experiments
Price each
BZ02C
£8.95 NV

## Mastering Electronics

## by John Watson

A comprehensive
handbook containing all the essential information required to leam and master the principles of electronics. Arranged as a complete selfcontained course, for individual or classroom use, it includes basic theory as well as more advanced subjects such
 as Radio \& TV,
computers etc. Tested projects are featured to provide the reader with practical experience. This reasonably priced book is recommended for the beginner in electronics.
1991. 441 pages. $215 \times 135 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

## Order

Code
WM600

## Electronics - Build and Learn

## 2nd Edition

 by R.A. PenfoldElectronics is a practical subject, but a certain amount of theoretical knowledge is necessary if you are to become proficient in it. This book combines theory and practice so that you can 'leam by doing'. Full constructional details of a circuit demonstrator unit
 are given which is used in subsequent chapters to iniroduce common electronic components. Later chapters describe now these components are built into useful crcuits, oscillators, bistables and logic circuits. At every stage there are practical tests and experiments that you can carry out to investigate the points described and to help you understand the princibles involved. 1988. 110 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP975 | Elec Build/Learr | £6.95 NV |

## Adventures with Electronics

 by Tom DuncanTo start you don't need to know anything about electronics. But by the end of this book, you will find that you have leamed quite a bit about this vital area of modem science and industry. The 'bits and pieces' needed for making all these models
 can be bought inexpensively as a complete kit, or you can search for them separately at radio hobty shops. Full details are given of both methods. And no soldering is required, which will be especially good news for beginners. Projects include a parking light, rain detector, fre alarm, flashing lamp, morse buzzer, burglar alarm, electronic organ, electronic metronome, wailing siren, intercom, three types of radio, electronic timer, and a (binary) 'computer counter'.
1978. 64 pages. $246 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS53H | Adventures Elctrrics | £7.25 N |

## Investigating Electronics

Volume 1
by R. Higgins and
A. J. C. May

This book is intended for readers wishing to $e$ introduced to practical electronics. Little or no previous electrical or electronic knowledge is assumed and it provides a basis on which the reader can build up a
 knowledge of electronics slowly and steadily from first principles. To help achieve this goal, text has been kept at a minimum while exercises and diagrams have been used extensively.
This book along with volume two, Electronics and Investigating Digital Electranics. give adequate coverage of the EITB TR21 basic training requirement in electronics. Other groups who may find the books useful include those studying 'Design and Technology' in schools and students taking BTEC Engineering
courses having a practical electronics content designed to meet the 'common skills' element of their course.
The layout of this book, and its contents, make it an invaluable source of reference to students of all ages embarking on electronic study.
1991. 130 pages. $245 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ82D | Investigat Elec Vol1 | £7.99 NV |

## Investigating Digital Electronics


kept to a minimum and extensive use made of diagrams to explain important concepts. Practical exercises and self-assessment questions are provided to build confidence as the reader progiesses through the chapters.
A straightforward and informative text that will be welcomed by students of ETIB and BTEC courses containing a practical electronics content, and students of 'Design and Technology' who have a basic understanding of components and circuitry. 1991. 131 pages. $245 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each
WZ83E
Invest Dig Elec Vol2
£8.99 NV

## Adventures with Digital

 Electronicsby Tom Duncan
This book of entertaining and instructive projects is designed for students in schools and colleges, and also for hobbyists and electronics club enthusiasts. It is a followup to Adventures with Microelectronics and
 provides a steppingstone to the microprocessor. A first part deals with the properties of some basic 'chips' used in digital electronics such as logic gates, multivibrators, flipflops, counters, shift registers, memories, adders, magnitude comparators, code converters and displays. The second part gives details of how to build eight devices - an electronic shooting gallery, quizgame switches, an electronic fruit machine, computer space invaders game, two types of two-way traffic lights, pedestrian crossing signals and an eectronic adder. For each project there is an explanation of 'how it works' and also suggestions for 'things to try'. Construction is on two standard circuit boards (no soldering required), using a 9 V battery as the power supply.
1982. 64 pages. $245 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS55K | Advent Dig Elctrnics | $£ 7.25 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Digital Electronics Projects for Beginners <br> by Owen Bishop <br> Contains 12 digital electronics projects suitable for the beginner to build with the minimun of equipment. The projects cover a wide range of topics from instrumentation to home security, and a few Yun' <br> 

 projects as well. With just one exception, all the projects are battery powered, and so are completely safe for the beginner. The introductory chapter and the detailed explanations of the workings of each project make this not just a book of practical, useful projects, but also an introduction of the simplest basic theory and applications of digital electronics. Each project is provided with a circuit diagram, a drawing of the stripboard layout and full construction details complete with instructions for testing the circuit at each stage. The appendix explains how to solder and how to build circuits on stripboard.1990. 120 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each
WT08J Dig Elec Projects $£ 6.95$ NV

## 30 Solderless Breadboard

 Projects Book 1
## by R.A. Penfold

An ideal book for beginners because all the components used are carefully described in a 20 page section at the beginning. The projects can all be built on a Verobloc and wherever possible the components are common to several projects. Thus it is possible, with a small number
 of relatively inexpensive components, to build in tum every project shown. 1982. 160 pages. $178 \times 110$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type $\quad$ Price each ${ }^{\text {sof }}$

## The Secret Life of Quanta

by Dr. M. Y. Man
This down-to-earth book sets out to,explain to non-scientists how the laws of quantum physics operate in high technology devices and processes, with which we have almost daily contact. The author has focused on electrons and atoms, which are at the bottom of everything around us. An understanding of the fundamental concepts of atomic structure and of the physical nature of the chemical bond that holds atoms in molecules together. The author goes on to describe the basic principles that are used by scientists and engineers everyday in the creation and development of the remarkable new technologies that regularly appeared, such as lasers, fibre optics, microprocessors and superconductors. The book avoids mathematical equations, and is written in a very enjoyable way, and will be invaluable to anyone who wishes to acquire a greater understanding of quantum physics. Highly recommended. 1990. 190 pages. $228 \times 153 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.
Order
6098
Code
Type
The Life of Quanta
WZ88V


## CONSTRUCTOR GUIDES

## How to Design and Make Your Own PCB's

 by R.A. PenfoldThis book should enable you to familiarise yourself with both the simple and more sophisticated methods of producing PCB's. The emphasis is very much on the practical aspects of design and construction, and is highly

recommended to all
newcomers to electronics.
1983. 66 pages. $177 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WK63T | Make And Design PCBs | $£ 2.50$ NV |

## Practical Electronics

## Handbook

## Third Edition

by lan Sinclair
This book has been designed to include, within a reasonable space, most of the information which is useful in electronics together with brief explanations which are

reminders rather than instructions. The book is not, of course, intended as a beginner's guide to the whole of electronics, but the beginner will find much of interest, as well as a compact reminder of electronic principles and circuits. The constructor of electronic circuits and the service engineer should find the data in this book of considerable assistance. The professional design engineer will also find items of frequent use, which are usually only available in collected form in much larger volumes.
1992. 340 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WGO1B | Book NB447 | $£ 14.95$ NV |

## Introducing Amateur

## Electronics

## by lan R. Sinclair

Designed as an introductory text for anyone wanting to build electronic projects, the book assumes no previous knowledge and teaches the skills of constructing electronic circuits. Details of a number of actual practical experiments are
 given showing how
components work and behave
1981. 96 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## Beginner's Guide to

 Building Electronic Projects
## by R.A. Penfold

This book will help the complete beginner to tackle the projects in the popular magazines with confidence. Covers component identification, tools, soldering, constructional methods, cases, legends, etc. 1977. 108 pages. 180 x 108 mm , illustrated


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RF09K | Book BP227 | $£ 1.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## DATA BOOKS

## Newnes Radio \& Electronics Engineer's Pocket Book

by Keith Brindley
An invaluable compendium of facts, figures and formulæ including common transistor and diode data and pin-outs, TTL and CMOS details, radio and TV frequencies, metric conversions, wire gauges and much, much more, plus a superb index.
1989. 341 pages
$196 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.


Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RL06G | Book NB0740 | £10.95 NV |

## Newnes Electronic Engineer's

 Pocket Book by Keith BrindleyThis pocket book now includes the latest aspects of semiconductor technology, namely LSI integrated circuits and microprocessors and their support chips, as well as operational amplifiers and communications devices Commencing with electron theory, and semiconductors, manufacture of semiconductor devices and ICs , the book goes on to illustrate essential circuit design for amplifiers and oscillators for most applications, AF and RF. A large proportion of the book is given over to digital techniques and computer systems and their construction, optoelectronics, servo and control mechanisms and power supplies. 1993. 315 pages. $196 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$. illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WG44X | Book AG600 | $£ 4.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Practical Electronic Calculations \& Formula by F.A. Wilson

This book aims to bridge the gap between complex technical theory and trial and error practical methods. It is in six sections: units and constants, DC circuits, passive components, $A C$ circuits, networks and theorems, and measurements.
1981. 250 pages. 180 x 108 mm .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RQ223A | Book BP53 | $£ 3.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Further Practical Electronics Calculations and Formulx

## by F.A. Wilson

A companion volume to the original reference book Practical Electronics Calculations and Formulæ, this version continues on from where the other finishes. Where the first book deals with components, elementary circuit analysis, networks and

measurements, this book
encompasses many aspects of electronics where a knowledge and familiarity of the appropriate formulæ is essential for a fuller understanding of the subject, in order to achieve the desired results Written in the same style as the first volume, but which it does not replace, this is a practical workshop manual. 1986. 450 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP68Y | Further Elec Calcs | $£ 4.95$ NV |

## Master Handbook of Electronic Tables and Formulas

by Martin Clifford
This book features all the latest developments in electronics technology and has been logically organised and fully indexed to give instant access to the formulas and vital component data needed when working on an electronic project. There is information on
 everything from resistance formulas, meter multipliers, and sine waves to capacitance, impedance vectors, decibels, and much, much more. A wide range of topics are covered, including microphones, naagnetic data, modulation methods, filters, and analogue-to-digital and digital-to-analogue technology, as well as updated material on audio and video recording antennas, TV broadcasting, computer logic and more. An indispensable reference book for hobbyists as well as professionals. 1992. 566 pages. $235 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, ilustrated. American book.

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> Ty 58 N | Price each <br> Tables \& Formulas <br> $£ 20.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

${ }^{731}$ £20 95 NV

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Coil Design and Construction Manual
by B. B. Babani
1960 (Revised 1974). 106 pages. $180 \times 108 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.


Order
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Order } \\ \text { Code Type } & \text { Price each }\end{array}$
$\qquad$

## INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DATA BOOKS

## Audio IC Circuits Manual

by R.M. Marston
A vast range of audio and audio-associated ICs are readily available for use by amateur and professional design engineers and technicians. This manual is a guide to the most popular and useful of these devices, with over 240 diagrams. It deals
 with ICs such as low frequency linear amplifiers, dual pre-amplifiers, audio power amplfiers, charge coupled device delay lines, bargraph display drivers, and power supply regulators, and shows how to use these devices in circuits ranging from simple signal conditioners and fitters to complex graphic equalisers, stereo amplifier systems, and echo/ reverb delay line systems, etc. This book deals with its subject matter in an easy-to- read and nonmathematical manner, presenting the reader with many practical applications and circuits. It is specifically written for the practical design engineer, technician, and the experimenter, as well as electronics students and amateurs. Most of the ICs and other devices used in the practical circuits are modestly priced and readily available types, with universally recognised type numbers. 1989. 168 pages, $260 \times 135 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  | 6057 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS22Y | Audio Circuit Manual | $£ 13.95 \mathrm{MV}$ |

## FAX <br> YOUR ORDER Now: 01702553935

## Linear Circuits Data Books Volumes 1, 2 and 3

## Texas Instruments

Voume one has a full and detailed data section, covering Ti's extensive range of operational amplifiers. Many of the entries include applications data, perfomance characteristics - in fact just about evenything you need to know about each device. Volume two covers general purpose $A D C s$ and $D A C s$, video and nigh-speed $A D C$ s and DACs, DSP analogue interface and conversior,
video interface, anaiogue swivithes and filters. Volume three covers voltage regulators/supenvisors comparators and special functior devices i.e. voltage-to-frequency converters. Finalls, a section is included on thermal considerations in the design of power supplies. 1992. 3,220 pages. $235 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American books.


## TTL Pocket Guide

## Volume 1:

## 7400 to 74200

Provides a comərehensive listing of all conmonly used TLL ICs from 7400 to 74200 as available from all the major manufacturers. All the current families, Standard. Low Power, Schotthy, Low Power Schottky, Advanced Schottky, Advanced Low Power Schottky, High Speed and Fast Schottky are covered. The Pocket
 Guide extracts all the essential data trom the manufiacturers' own data books and presents it in a clear and concise format, and is invaluable as an aid to choosing a device or identifying an unfamiliar comoonent. English, translation of the German original.
1990. 288 pages. $185 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT21X | TL Pocket Guide 1 | $£ 11.95$ NV |

## TTL Pocket Guide

Volume 2:

## 74201 to 74640

This is the second volume of the TL pocket guide providing a comprehensive listing of all commonly used TTL integrated circuts, including products from all major manıufacturers. All the current families are covered, i.e. standard, low power, Schottky, low power
 Schottky, advanced schottky, advanced low power Schottky, high speed and fast Schottky. Each page describes one component only and is civided into eight sections. There is a manufacturers' index at the back of the book, showing in tabular form which companies manufacture each device. The guide extracts all the essential data from the manufacturers' own data books
and presents it in a clear and concise format. English translation of the German original. 1991. 348 pages. $185 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT49D | TL Pocket Guide 2 | $£ 11.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## TTL Pocket Guide

Volume 3:
74641 to 7430640
This is the third and final volume of three guides providing a
comprehensive listing of all commonly used TTL integrated circuits, including TTL products from all major
manufacturers. All current families are covered: Standard, Low Power, Schottky, Low Power Schottky, Advanced Schottky, Advanced Low


Power Schottky, High Speed and Fast Schottky. In format and content, the TLL Pocket Guide is easy to use. Each page describes one component only and is diviaed into eight sections. The guide extracts all the essential information from the manufacturers' own data books and presents it in a clear and concise format. English translation of the German original
1991. 320 pages. $185 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT88V | TL Pocket Guide 3 | $£ 11.95$ NV |

The TTL Data Book, Volume 1
Texas Instruments
Full data sheets covering Tl's very large range of TTL, Schottky and Low Power Schottky IC's. Contains intemal circuits, pin-out diagrams and specifications of over 400 device types.
1989. 1184 pages. $210 \times 148 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |

## The TTL Data Book, Volume 2

 Texas InstrumentsPacked with the design data, internal circuit and pin-out diagrams, and dynamic parameters information for some 400 Advanced Low-Power Schottky (ALS) and Advanced Schottky (AS) logic IC's. Included in this volume is a functional index to all types of
bipolar digital devices available or under development showing the available technologies for each type, TTL, Schottky, AS, ALS etc. There is also a short explanatory section on logic symbols for new circuit diagrams.
1989. 1278 pages. $210 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP31J B3 | TI TL Data Vol 2 | §14.95 NV |

## CMOS Pocket Guide

Volume 1:
Standard 4000 series
Provides a
comprehensive listing of all commonly used 4000 series CMOS logic ICs available from all the major manufacturers. The Pocket Guide extracts all the essential data from the manufacturers' own data books and presents it in a clear and concise format, and is invaluable as an aid to choosing a
 device or identifying an unfamiliar component. Translated from the German original.
1991. 234 pages. $185 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT34M | CMOS Pocket Guide 1 | $£ 11.95$ NV |

## CMOS Pocket Guide

## Volume 2:

AD7501 to 45434
The CMOS Pocket Guide Volume 2 (special components) covers all the commonly used special devices currently on the market. The guide, as with others in the series, is clear and easy to use. Data which applies to the CMOS series as a whole is not repeated for every device but is presented in an
 introductory section. Each page describes one component only and is divided into eight sections. Translated from the German original.
1991. 314 pages. $185 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ41U | CMOS Vo12 | $£ 11.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## HCMOS Pocket Guide

Covers all the commonly used HCMOS special devices currently available. It also sticks to a format which follows a clear and easy style with one device per complete page. Data which applies to the HCMOS series as a whole is not repeated for every device, but is presented in an introductory section. Each page describes one device only and is divided
 into eight sections. The guide extracts all the essential information from the manufacturers' own data books and presents it in a clear and concise format. As space within the package outtines is limited for diagrams, the intemal schematic is necessarily simplified as far as possible and in block form. This may mean that in some instances the proper circuit symbols could not be used. Translated from the German original.
1992. 331 pages. $185 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm}$, iliustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ46A | HCMOS | $£ 11.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## High Speed CMOS Logic Data Book

## Texas Instruments

This comprehensive volume lists all types of high-speed silicon-gate HCMOS logic family currently in common use Information includes parameter and function tables, pin-outs, logic symbols and intemal logic diagrams, and tips on device interfacing and
 applications for designers. 1991. 928 pages. $210 \times 148 \mathrm{~mm}$,

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS01B | A2 | HCMOS Data Book |



## Z80 Family Data Book

Contains full data sheets for the CPU, PIO, DMA CTC, DART, GLU, MPU and SIO. The book also contains over 125 pages of applications
information. American book. 1991.750 pages. $228 \times 178 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R054J | A2 | Z80 Data |

The MOS Memory Data Book
Full data sheets for Tl's range of dynamic RAM's, EPROM's, ROM's and memory systems. An inter-changeability guide is included. American book. 1991. 1016 pages. $235 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

\section*{Order <br> | Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WA06G | A2 | TiMOS Memory Data |
|  |  | Price each |
|  | $£ 12.50 \mathrm{NV}$ |  | <br> The Interface Circuits <br> Data Book}

Full data sheets for Tl's range of data transmission and control circuits, peripheral drivers, power actuators and display drivers. Contains intemal circuits pin-out diagrams and specifications of over 275 device types. 1990. 1376 pages. $214 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WA13P | B3 | TI Interface Data |

## Operational Amplifiers <br> by G.B. Clayton, BSc, FInstP.

Provides an insight into the capabilities of modem operational amplifiers, and also discusses in detail the problems encountered in practical applications. 1979. 416 pages. $222 \times 145 \mathrm{~mm}$ illustrated, hardback.


| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> RR28F A2 Book NB2028 | $£ 19.95$ NV |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## How to Use Op-Amps

## by E.A. Parr

This designers' guide covering many operational amps serves as a source book of circuits and a reference book for design calculations. The book covers basic circuits oscillators, audio circuits, filters, power supplies, and a large selection of miscellaneous circuits.
There is also a short

section of constructional notes and fault finding details.
1982. 160 pages. $176 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WA29G | Book BP88 | $\sum 2.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

Op-Amp Circuits Manual

## by R.M. Marston

One of the most popular and versatile 'building blocks' of our time is the operational amplifier or 'op-amp'. The 'standard' type is generally the most familiar, but you will also find described in this book the less well-known 'Norton' and OTA types. In addition a total of over 300 practical circuits, with
 diagrams and tables, are provided for the practical design engineer, technician and experimenter alike. 1989. 211 pages. $215 \times$ 138 mm , illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
rice each
WS47B Op-Amp Circuits Mar $£ 13.95$ NV

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Linear and Interface Circuit Applications Volume 1

by D.E. Pippenger and E.J. Tobaben
The first in a series of books showing applications using Texas Instruments' linear integrated circuits. This book covers op-amps and comparators, video amplifiers, voltage regulators, switching power supplies, power supply supervision and protection and timers.


The book shows
complete designs and how to design your own cirruits in great detail. 1986. 312 pages. $210 \times 48 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price ear: |
| WP45Y | Lin Cct Applctns 1 | $£ 8.00 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Linear and Interface Circuit Applications Volume 2 <br> by D.E. Pippenger and E.J. Tooaben

In part two, display drivers for LED's, DC and AC plasma, vacuum flurrescent and AC thin film electroluminescent display drivers from Texas Instruments are covered. The remaining half of the book shows circuits and design parameters for data transmission line circuits including RS232C,
 RS423A, RS422A and
RS485. IEEE488, IBM360370 senies ard general purpose line circuits are also discussed 1986. 216 pages. $210 \times 148 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP59P | Lin Cct Applctns 2 | $£ 8.00$ NV |

## Operational Amplifier User's

 Handbookby R. A. Penfold
This book deals with the properties and applications of modem operational amplifiers. Chapter one covers the standard operational amplifier building blocks, with the emphasis on the improvements that can be
 made by using modem devices. Chapter two deals with practical applications using the devices, such as very low noise, precision DC, high output current and wide bandwidth types. Many practical circuits are included such as low noise tape and RIAA preamplifiers, audio power amplifiers, DC power controllers, the audio milliyolt meter, temperature monitor and many more. A useful and invaluable book for all those involved in electronics.
1994. 126 pages. $177 \times 112 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## ELECTRICAL BOOKS

Newnes Electrical Pocket Book

## 21st Edition

Edited by
E. A. Reeves, DFH (Hons), C. Eng, MIEE

A thorough guide to electrical engineering practice, which remains an indispensable reference book for the engineer and for all who require handy, concise yet comprehensive information on a wide range of electrical subjects. 1992. 522 pages. $165 \times 101 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RL27E | Book NB147 | $£ 12.95$ NV |

## Electric Wiring: Domestic

## by A. J. Coker

## \& W. Turner

A clear and reliable guide to the practical aspects of domestic wining. Provides essential up-to-date information on modem methods and materials in a simple and concise way. Contents include wiring circuits, ratings, cable sizes and circuit protection; domestic installation practice,
 lighting points, socket outlets and portable appliances, fixed appliances, survey of modern wiring systems, installation of conduit systems, using PVC sheathed and MICS cable, prefabricated systems, earthing, inspection and testing
1989. 198 pages. $234 \times 155 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | $£ 12.95$ NV |

Wire It
by Robert Henley
This book is intended for the average DIY person wanting to undertake some simpre electrical modifications. The book explains the basics of home wiring and how the electricity meter, the mains switch and the ring main system help deliver light and power. Simple guides to topics such as tuses and meter
 reading are complemented
with one or two projects such as outdoor wining and adding extra sockets. A good mixture of diagrams and colour illustrations explain some of the jargon including the reasons why amps, volts and watts are so important. The book is well scattered with safety advice and wamings, also ways and means of dealing with electric shock. Amply demonstrating how important safety is in this area. It makes an ideal present for the novice or those moving into a first or new home. 1989.31 pages, $225 \times 165 \mathrm{~mm}$, cotour illustrations.

## Wiring and Lighting by Albert Jackson and David Day

This book will help anyone wanting to undertake household electrical tasks. It covers things as diverse as mending fuses and changing plugs through to good advice on complete rewining. The diagrams and
 instructions here are full, many are step by step, and a lot of the matters left hanging in the small book are explained. There are also a number of extended special sections which discuss the wining of fixed appliances, the basic home electricians toolkit and how to reduce the cost of electricity - legally!
A short glossary explains some of the more basic terms as well as covering such matters as PME and ELCB. This is the book for the serious home electrician.
1988. 64 pages, $258 \times 212 \mathrm{~mm}$, full colour illustrations.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT56L | Wiring \& Lighting | $£ 6.99$ NV |

## IEE Wiring Regulations

Regulations for Electrical Installations 16th Edition
This edition supersedes the fifteenth edition from the 1st January 1993, and is based on the plan agreed intemationally for the agreement of safety rules for electrical installations. Also, the technical substance of the parts of the IEC
Publications 364 so far published, and of the corresponding agreements reached in CENELEC, have been taken into account. The opportunity has also been taken to revise certain regulations for greater clarity or to take account of technical developments. Considerable reference
is made throughout the Regulations to publications of the British Standards Institute, both specifications and codes of practice. These publications are conveniently listed in Appendix 1 with their full titles, whereas throughout the Regulations they are referred to only by their numbers. The book is divided into seven parts Part one details the scope, object and fundamental requirements for safety; part two covers definitions; part three the assessment of general characteristics; part four covers protection for safety; part five details selection and erection of equipment; part six covers special installations or locations and part seven covers inspection and testing
1991. 266 pages. $296 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
550

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ90X | IEE Wiring Regs | $£ 34.00 \mathrm{NV}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT55K | Wire it | $£ 1.99$ NV |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA78K | OpAmp Users H/Book | $£ 4.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

On-Site Guide
This Guide is concemed with limited application of the Regulations in accordance with "1.1 Scope'. The booklet is split into 11 sections which includes: introduction, the service position, protection bonding and earthing, isolation and switching,
 abelling, conventional final circuits, special locations giving rise to increased risk of electric shock, inspection and testing, guidance notes on initial testing of installations, operation of residual current operated devices. The appendices covers a variety of related topics, including; cable capacities of conduit and trunking, resistance of copper and aluminium conductors under fault conditions, current-carrying capacities and voltage drop for copper conductors etc.
1992. 115 pages. $216 \times 155 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ97F | tEEE On Site Guide | $£ 10.00 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Guidance Notes to the 16th Edition IEE Wiring Regulations

A series of guidance notes that have been issued by the Wiring Regulations Committee of the Institute of Electrical Engineers (IEE). These booklets are designed to enlarge upon and amplify some of the requirements in the 16th Edition of the IEE Wiring Regulations (WZ90X) The principle section numbers that each guide relates to, are shown in the left hand margin, with the relevant Regulations and Appendices noted in the right hand margin. The Notes may also include material that was included in eariier editions, but may not be in the 16th Edition. Additionally, the Guidance Notes contain references to other relevant information. A very useful range of booklets that all electricians in the electrical installation and maintenance industries should find extremely useful.

## Number 1 -

## Selection and Erection

Number One in the series is concemed with Part 5 - Selection and Erection. The eight sections cover the topics: selection and erection of equipment; protection against electric shock; extemal influences; installation of cables; the sizing of cables; other influences;
 installation of
equipment. A comprehensive appendices covers related topics.
1992. 122 pages. $297 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ98G | Selection \& Erection | $£ 12.00$ NV |

## Number 2 - <br> Isolation and Switching

Number Two in the series is concemed with Chapter 46 - Isolation and Switching. The six sections in this booklet cover: statutory requirements; the regulations for electrical installations, definitions and principles; isolation; switching off for mechanical maintenance;
 emergency switching and emergency stopping; and fireman's switches. 1992. 30 pages. $297 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ99H | Isolation \& Switch | $£ 9.00 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Number 3 - <br> Inspection and Testing

Number Three in the series deals with Part 7 . Inspection and Testing. The booklet is divided into three parts: part one covers initial inspection, testing and verification; part two covers periodic inspection and testing; part three covers reference tests for initial and periodic testing, and includes polanity tests, earthing and
 residual current operated devices.
1992. 92 pages. $297 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AAD- |  |  |
| AA00A | Inspection \& Testing | $£ 12.00 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Number 4 - Protection Against

 FireNumber Four in the series deals with Chapter 42 Protection against thermal effects. The five sections cover the statutory requirements; wiring regulations; thermal effects; use of the installation and alterations and additions; and finally other related topics (safety services, fire alarms, emergency lighting
 smoke detectors, lightning etc.). 1992. 23 pages. $297 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA01B | Protect Against Fire | $£ 9.00 \mathrm{NV}$ |

# PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH Accoss, V VSA 01702554161 

## Snags and Solutions -

 Electrical Installation Practice
## 4th Edition

## NICEIC

This handy little book, now in its 4th edition, has been prepared by members of the National Inspection Council for Electrical Installation Contracting (NICEIC) and is intended to provide practical advice on the application of the 16th edition of the IEE Wiring Regulations
 (WZ90X). The answers to the many problems that are encountered daily by electricians and electrical installation contractors are provided, also emphasises the wiring problems founc by NICEIC Inspecting engineers in the course of their visits to various establishments throughout the country. An invaluable aid for all electricians and electrical installations contractors.
1992. 146 pages. $208 \times 145 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ93B | Snags \& Solutions | $£ 9.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

Wiring Systems and Fault
Finding For Installation Finding For Installation

## Electricians

by Brian Scaddan
This book particularty welcomed by all those, including both installation and plumbing contractors, seftempioyed heating engineers and the home electrician, who need to be able to trace fauts in circuits whether they
 be domestic, commercial or industrial systems. The book covers the interpretation of wining circuit diagrams, wiring systems and the principles and practice of testing for fautt diagrosis. Diagrams shich are closely linked with comment and explanation lead the reader from the basic symbols and circuithiring diagrams, through more complex circuitry and various types of wimg systems, to the logical and methodical approach to the pinpointing of circuit faults.
1991. 96 pages. $210 \times 145 \mathrm{~mm}$, il ustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ50E | Wiring Systems | $£ 9.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Electrical Installation Jエ゙M <br> Calculations

## by B. D. Jenkins

The 16th Edition of the Wining Regulations from the IEE has been accompanied by many supplementary guidance materials and numerous books explaining the 16th Edition. However, very few, if any, deal with the calculations involved in circuit
 design for compliance with the IEE Wiring Regulations. This book is intended to fill the gap, and includes worked examples with the minimum discussion of theory.
The extensive use of worked examples and aveidance of unnecessary theory, will make invaluable reading for all electrical contractors, as well as students and plant engineers.
1991. 200 pages. $234 \times 155 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA54J | A1 | Elec Installat Calcs |

## Electrical Installation Designs

 by Bill AtkinsonThe majority of electrical contractors have an understanding of the requirements that are related to their own, regular, everyday activities. Normally, work is carried out using rule-ofthumb methods and repetitive designs.
 There is nothing wrong with using standardised designs and this book is a varied collection of typical projects that are examined to produce designs that will fit current standards. The installer may select a suitable design that corresponds as near as possible to the contract in hard and can use it accordingly. The designs illustrate methods that could be used for particular types of installation. ranging from a house to an ircustrial workshop. Electrical installations contractors, studerts and nonelectrical associates in the construction industry will appreciate the user-friendly approach, but this book is not intended as a do-it-yourself for the untrained person.
1994. 216 pages. $243 \times 172 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA68Y | Elect Install Design | £14.99 NV |

## The Guide to Electrical Safety at Work

 by John WhitfieldThe Electricity at Work Regulations 1989 became effective in Great Britain on 1st April 1990 and in Northem Ireland on 1st January 1992. The purpose of the regulations is to ensure that all
 necessary precautions are taken in work related activities to prevert ceath or personal injury from electricity. They are statutory Regulations made under the Health ano Safety at Work Act 1974.
This book is intended to answer questions that are likely to arise for people at work who need to know about the Regulations. The employer and self. employed will find this a very useful book to have permanently to hand. Equally, the employed person will find the book extremely useful. The material has been presented in a non-technical mannet so that the book will be useful for all. Highly recommended. 1992. 142 pages. $197 \times 142 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA64U | Guide Elect Satety | $£ 9.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

means fast service and LOW prices!

## Electrical Safety and The Law Second Edition <br> by Ken Oldham Smith <br> This book summarises EC and British electrical safety regulations, including the Electricity at Work <br> Regulations and the non- <br> Electrical Safety and <br> The Law

 statutory Institute of Electrical Engineers Wiring Regulations. This latest edition takes into accountCunithequat the recent changes in legal requirements and deals extensively with the 16 th Edition of the IEE Regulations. The book is primarily intended for the electrician. electrical engineer and safety officer and presents the facts in a simple and practical manner. It deals with electrical hazards and how they arise, accident and dangerous occurrence reporting, safety precautions, testing flammable atmospheres and the particular problems associated with underground cables and construction.
1993. 223 pages. $234 \times 156 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA66W | Elec Safety And Law | $£ 22.50 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Modem Wiring Practice

## 11th Edition

by W. E. Steward
and T. A. Stubbs
A completely revised edition of Modem Wiring Practice taking into account the requirements of the 16 th edition of the IEE Regulations for Electrical Installations. Includes new procedures developed since the ninth
 edition was published. Both the design of electrical installation systems and the practical work itself are covered, and the authors have many years' experience of electrical installation. An absolute must for all electrical engineers, apprentices, contractors and architects etc., and an invaluable reference for DIY wiring at home.
1992. 318 pages. $215 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP64U | Mod Wiring Practice | §14.95 NV |

## Electrical Safety at Work An IEEIE Monograph

This volume is intended as a guide to the regulations covering electrical safety at work, with emphasis on the Electricity at Work Regulations 1989. The eight chapters are written by specialists in their particular field, and the monograph covers such areas as general inspection and the testing requirements to satisfy HSE regulations, the role of the electrical contractor,
 periodic testing, safety testing of appliances, local RCD protection, electrical safety in schools and hazardous areas. Appendices list the relevant safety regulations and standards, together with their sources. This is an obligatory book for the professional electrician, serious contractor or very advanced DIY person.
1991. 62 pages, $209 \times 147 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT57M | Safety at Work | $£ 5.50$ NV |

## Principles of Electricity

## 4th Edition

A. Morley and E. Hughes,
revised by W. Bolton
This standard text, now in its fourth edition, has been expanded and revised to give complete and current coverage of the electrical principles required by technicians. The text is ideal for students studying for BTEC National
Certificates, or Dipłomas, in Electrical Engineering, Electronics,
Telecommunications and related subjects. The additional chapters cover transformers, circuit theorems, DC, transients and three-phase supply and the material on electronics has been completely rewritten to cover semiconductors. The chapter on electrical measurements has been extended to give coverage of a greater range of measurements and the graphical symbols used in the circuit diagrams have been revised to bring them inline with BS 3939. The book contains 83 worked examples and 435 problems, most of which have been taken from past examination papers, with the answers at the end of the book. A very useful section on symbols, abbreviations and definitions, conveniently located at the front of the book.
1992. 480 pages. $214 \times 137 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ86T | Principles of Elect | £12.99 NV |

## Specification Clauses for Electrical Installations

## An IEEIE Monograph <br> This technical monograph is intended to assist contractors and designers by providing guidance to the selection of <br> appropriate wording for specification clauses in electrical installation contracts. Such clauses relate to utilisation <br>  features, technical

requirements and definitions of requirements on performance factors for equipment. The booklet covers such areas as statutory regulations and standards, building construction, switchgear and fusegear, cable and wiring systems, wiring accessories, lighting and hazardous locations. Thorough knowledge of this book and the material behind it will ensure that contractors and designers word their specifications in a way which ensures that the high standards set by the IEE are maintained, operate and are universally recognised as best practice.
1988. 72 pages, $209 \times 147 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order
6072

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT58N | Elec Inst Specs | $£ 4.50$ NV | £4.50 NV

## Solar Electricity

by Simon Roberts
A Practical Guide to Designing and installing Small Photovoltaic System. Whether you are interested in solar power for a lamp, radio, workshop application or whatever, this guide provides you with the methods you need
 to design solar electric sys tems and components. The non-technical language makes this book suitable for the lay person, but it is also suitable for students on undergraduate courses in power systems and solar electricity. The book is divided into three parts. Part one gives an introduction to solar electricity, describes solar modules, battery storage of electricity, control units, distribution at low voltage and electrical appliances, inverters and lighting. Part two covers planning, installation, operation and maintenance. Part three describes the building of electronic units associated with solar electric power. The first chapter gives an introduction to electronic components and circuit building, and is followed by chapters dealing with the construction of expanded-scale voltmeters, voltage adaptors, charge regulators for nickel-cadmium cells and control units for appliance circuits.
The Maplin Catalogue contains a wide range of solar cells and panels that may be suitable for projects described in this book
1991. 440 pages. $234 \times 173 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ67X | Solar Electricity | $£ 15.99$ NV |

## Automobile Electrical and Electronic Systems

## A 'Haynes' Manual by Tony Tranter

This book meets the need for a clear explanation of modem electronic equipment used in the car, and has been written with the co-operation of the major manufacturers. The book sets out to explain how electrical and
 electronic equipment works, while at the same time no prior knowledge is assumed on the reader who progresses logically to an understanding of the latest technology. Specific equipment and vehicles are referred to by way of illustration and the text is an ideal combination of theory and practice. Topics include batteries, starting and charging systems, fuelling, ignition and combustion, engine management, lighting and instruments, electromagnetic interference, vehicle wiring, general fault diagnosis, test equipment, and includes latest developments in fuel injection, pollution control, engine and body electronics, and braking and anti-skid systems
1990. 264 pages, $279 \times 214 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated, hard cover.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Wrice each |  |  |
| WT19V | A2 | Automobile Elec Sys |

Code £12.95 NV

## Microwave For Certain

by James Garrod and

## Annemarie Rosier

It is important for microwave ovens to be used intelligently. Some people quickly take to microwave, whilst others have difficulty breaking away from the familiar heat and temperatures. The microwave story as told in this book should
 leave no cause for doubt or confusion, and it may be an eye-opener even to the most successful microwave cook. The chapter on how to look after a microwave oven and recognise whether or not it needs attention is particularly good. This is the first publication to offer comprehensive advice along those lines. Engineers are often called out to microwave ovens which are in no way faulty. Everyone who uses a microwave oven has something to gain by reading this book, especially if they follow it through right from the beginning. It is strongly recommended they do just that.
1990.89 pages. $210 \times 148 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT50E | Microwave for Certn | $£ 4.45 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## An Introduction to Microwaves

 by F. A. WilsonThis is an introductory book and no background in microwave technology is needed, although some elementary electronics experience is assumed The mathematics required are little more than ordinary algebra. Organisation of the book is straightforward. Brief reminders and technical explanations of those facets of electronics
 important for an appreciation of microwaves are followed by chapters on microwave generators and amplifiers. This leads on to the practical uses of microwaves in communications generally, mobile communication and television. The book ends with a look at radar and heating, and includes notes on the domestic microwave cooker. 1992. 144 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code

Type
Intro Microwaves
Price each £3.95 NV
 RS12750

## ELECTRONICS HANDBOOKS

## The Art of Electronics

## by Paul Horowitz and Winfield Mill

This is a textreference book that emphasises electronic circuit design techniques and scientific measurement. Written in a down-to-earth manner it takes the reader from basic principles through to a reasonable degree of proficiency in circuit design. Included in the chapters are; transistors, feedback, operational
 amplifiers, active filters, regulators, digitalanalogue techniques, computing and measurement, active filter designs, switched-capacitor filters, quadrature oscillators, low-dropout regulators, switching supplies, crowbars, isolation amplifiers, SCR latchup, 'ground bounce,' dynamic power dissipation, optoelectronics. RS-232 interfacing, modems, memory chips, schematic capture, AM detection, battery characteristics, sensor linearization.
1989. 1125 pages. $254 \times 176 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS20W B4 | Art of Electronics | $£ 35.00 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Electronic Hobbyists

 Handbook
## by R.A. Penfold

This book provides an inexpensive single source of easily located information that the amateur electronics enthusiast is likely to need for the day to day pursuance of this fascinating hobby. The characteristics and pin-
 outs of many popular semiconductor devices are given, including various types of logic IC's, operational amplifiers, transistors, FET's, unijunctions, diodes, rectifiers, SCR's, diacs, triacs, regulators and SMD's, etc. 1987. 88 pages. $265 \times 195 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  | ${ }^{6076}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP84F | Elec Hobby Handbook | $£ 4.95$ NY |

## Electronics For You

by Michael

## McLoughlin

This book provides the reader with a practical course for GCSE, TVEI or CPVE, backed up by dear exposition. The text is based on analysis of all current GCSE Electronics syllabuses. The book contains over 70 interesting projects,
 each of which are carefully introduced. Sections of work are gradec on three levels. There are over 1000 questions and 600 line diagrams, cartoons and photographs.
1989. 256 pages, $271 \times 200 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## Basic Skills - Electronics

by Tom Duncan
This book is suitable for anyone taking an introductory course in electronics, at school, college, or by study at home, or for anyone who wants to gain a knowledge and understanding of some of the basic principles of
 electronics. This book will meet the needs of those working for the Associated Examining Board's Basic Test in Electronics. Theory is covered in Part 1, while Part 2 provides practical course work in the form of experiments and projects, and provides an opportunity to become familiar with some basic components.
1988. 120 pages. $245 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS54J | Basic Skills Elect | $£ 6.25 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## The Electronics Workbench

Tools, Testers and

## Tips for the Hobbyist

 by Delton T. HomThis book is a complete guide to selecting electronic test and circuit design equipment. and provides you with a complete overview of everything you will need to know to design a
 permanent or portable workbench that best suits your specific needs. The following major categories are covered: multimeters, frequency meters, signal injectors and tracers, digital test equipment, oscilloscopes, LCR bridges and capacitance meters, signal generators and semiconductor testers and much more. Waming: references may be made to the American standard 110 V AC mains supply. You should translate these into the English 240 V AC mains standard and take the appropriate precautions with the higher voltage level. 1991. 253 pages. $235 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

| Order |  | ${ }^{6075}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WR20w | Electronics Workhach | $£ 16.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

WZ20W Electronics Workbnch £16.95 NV

## Practical Electronics for GCSE

## by Owen Bishop

This course of practical electronics by the author of many successful books in computing and electronics, is designed for GCSE Electronics and the Electronics component of Technology courses. It offers the most comprehensive course of
 fully documented electronics practicals yet made available at this level. It is completely up to date with current techniques, equipment and approaches, with an extensive range of practical exercises, projects and open-ended investigations accompanied by the background information and essential theory required. The ideal workshop companion.
1989. 208 pages. $280 \times 207 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## GCSE Electronics

by Tom Duncan
This book is fully up to date with current developments in electronics. It is designed to meet the requirements of all GCSE Electronics and the Electronics component of Technology courses. The text develops the subject logically from first
 principles through to electronics systems, with reinforcement questions (and answers) throughout. Has useful references for practical aspects of the course. Contains check lists of leaming objectives and additional banks of questions (with answers and explanations) at core and further levels, so that students can monitor the progress throughout the course. 1989. 180 pages. $280 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. Order

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | $£ 8.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Digital and Analogue

 Electronics for HNCby G. C. Loveday
This book primarily covers the required BTEC syllabus topics for electronic engineering at HNC/HND level, and in particular for BTEC units


## Analogue Electronics <br> 3768B and Digital

768B and Digital Electronics 13679B.
Undergraduate students on electronic engineering degree courses will also find this book very useful as supplementary reading to their main course texts. The author has adopted an engineering approach to text presentation, providing the student with many analysis and design examples, as well as exercises and solutions to consolidate the theory discussed in the text. Emphasis is placed on the fundamental principles of electronic theory.
1993. 238 pages. $246 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$. illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA2OW | Dig \& Analogue Elec | $£ 14.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Teach Yourself Electricity and Electronics by Stan Gibilisco <br> This book has primarily been written for those people who want to leam basic electricity and electronics without taking a formal course, but it can also serve as an <br> 

 introductory classroomtext. The book is easy to follow as nothing is very advanced, starting with simple, general concepts and moves to more specialised topics. It is not necessary to have a mathematical or scientific background to make use of the book, as secondary school level mathematics and physical science shou'd suffice. The style of the book does require a certain amount of selt-discipline on the part of the reader, but the book is easy to read and follow, and the reader can set hisher own pace. A highly recommended book
1993. 678 pages. $234 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS72P | Electronics For You | £9.99 W |


| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {Pes }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS56L | A1 | Practical Elect GCSE |
| E8.99 NV |  |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA24B | Electic \& Electron | £22.95 NV |

## Protection of Electronic Equipment <br> Edited by

W.S.E. Mitchell

This technical monograph, is intended as a guide for the protection of electronic equipment against the potentially harmful effects of wideranging environmental and electrically-induced conditions. Individual chapters are written by specialists in their

particular fields, covering such areas as protection against climatic and mechanical environments, hazardous areas (chemical etc.), electromagnetic and RF interference, electrostatic discharge, surges and transients on power or signal lines, thermal protection and management and special requirements relating to micro-electronic devices. There is good advice on correct wiring procedures, so you should be able to design and make up well thought-out cable looms taking all these precautions into account and not simply string things together with haphazard wiring! 1989. 96 pages, 210 $\times 148 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT23A | Protect Elec Equip | $£ 5.00$ NV |

## From Atoms to Amperes

by F.A. Wilson
This book explains in crystal clear terms the absolute fundamentals behind electricity and electronics. Really helps you to discover and understand the subject. Have you ever: Wondered about the true link between electricity and magnetism? Felt you could never understand the work of Einstein, Newton, Boltzmann, Plank and other scientists? Just accepted
 that an electron is like a little black ball? Got mixed up with e.m.f. and p.d.? Then help is at hand with this inexpensive book, in as simple a way as possible and without too much complex mathematics and formulae 1989. 244 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS39N | From Atoms to Amps | $£ 3.50$ NV |

## Hitchhikers' Guide to Electronics in the '90s

## by David Manners

This highly readable
book puts the advances in electronics in a historical context, looks at the microchip technology which is at the heart of all technologica advances, and surveys the major industrial electronics power houses, and finally peeks into the future of both the technology and the emerging markets. Chapters include a discussion on the impact of electronics, how it is shaping politics and the world; the 'chip wars' technology race and how Japan won; brief history of

electrical discoveries and electronics; jargon; electronics industry and consumers; the chip business and the main worldwide companies, who and where they are; trends for the '90s, the pressing need for both the U.S. and Western Europe to rebuild technological and industrial strength, and whether Eastem Europe will become a serious market or producer. A really interesting book.
1990. 220 pages, $210 \times 148 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT22Y | Guide to ELEC in 90 s | $£ 12.95$ NV |

## Collins' Dictionary of

## Electronics

## by lan R. Sinclair

This dictionary is designed for all who need a guide to the subject, including advanced school students and those embarking on further education courses, as well as technicians and hobbyists. Contains over 2,000 entries, from aberration to zero error. Includes over 1,000
 diagrams, with lists of
symbols used in electronics; microprocesso technology, digital electronics, telecommunications, hifi, radio and television. The form of the dictionary has been set out so as to make it easier to find an explanation of a device or principle under one heading. In addition cross references guide the reader to other related entries.
1988. 378 pages. $202 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT38R | Dictionary of Elec | E5.99 NV |

## The Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics

## by Rufus P. Turner and Stan Gibilisco

This collection of terms is the most comprehensive dictionary available. Including all practical electronics and computer terms. Tables and data on subjects most often consulted for projects and
 experiments are included Other conversion tables include English/metric and metric/English conversions for units of measure of energy, power, and volume, and Fahrenheit/Celsius temperature conversion charts.
Setting this edition apart from other electronic dictionaries is its emphasis on illustration. Featuring more than complete definitions, this fitth edition is packed with over 450 detailed drawings and diagrams It's all here - more than 27,000 terms used in electronics today!
1991. 730 pages. $234 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order
Code
WS27E B2 Dictionary of Elec
Price each

## Electrical and Electronic Engineering Principles A Ready-Reference Guide Compiled by J. O. Bird

The study and practice of electrical and electronic engineering involves the use of a large number of important formulae, as well as the various quantity definitions, units and symbols. The aim of this handy readyreference guide is to present, concisely, the most common quantities,
 units, symbols, definitions, formulae and circuit
diagram symbols used in the fietd of electrical and electronic engineering. Some 150 graphical symbols selected from the British Standæds Institute are included. This well laid out and oresented book will be extremely vaiuable for students and lecturers in colleges, polytechnics and universities, as well as technicians and engineers in the electrical and electronic engineering industries.

## Order

6093
Code
Price each
WZ85G
Type £5.99 NV

## Analog Electronics

## Analog Circuitry Explained

## by Ian Hickman

Many young designers are lured away from fundamental electronics to the more 'glamorous' digital work. Yet there are still many simple requirements for which a purely analogue realisation is cheaper and more reliable than
 a microprocessor based solution. In this book the author includes many examples from his large collection of circuits built up over many years, selected for their usefulness in a wide range of applicatioris. They are practical analogue circuits, complete with component values in many cases, representing over a quarter of a century of working experience packed into a single volume. But the book is also completely up-to-date and with the latest developments and techniques, and will enable the reader to acquire an easy familiarity with the circuitry and how it works - and also why it fails if it should do so. The book is intended for anyone already involved in electronics, either as a hobby or professionally - amateurs, students, technicians, graduates and even chartered engineers will all benefit from reading this book.
1993. 342 pages. $245 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
$60^{\circ} 8$
Code
Type
Price each
WT07H A2 Analog Electronics £14.95 NV

PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702 554161 Access, Visa, American Express

# MAPLIN SERIES LOGIC DESIGN NEW 

 by M. Wharton This book offers a clear and concise introduction to logic circuit design and is based on a collection of feature articles that crginally appeared in Electrorics - The Maplin Magazine. As well as providing a first guide for the beginner, the volume includes practical information and reference material ior the more experienced electronics enthusiast or student. 1994. 200 pages. 216 x 138 mm , illustrated.OGIC


## Practical Electronics

by Barry Woollard
This book covers many electronic components, detailing their attributes, ratings and typical applications. There are sections on Resistors and Capacitors, Incuctors and Transformers, Power Supplies, Transistors, Thyristors and Triacs, Pulse Shaping, Amplifiers, Logic and Digtal


Electronics, and also Measurements and Fault
Diagnosis. Each section is complemented by a series of practical exercises for which typical results are given later in the book. This book is ideal for Students and Teachers alike.
1984. 260 pages. $230 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP05F | Pract Electronics | $£ 11.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Practical Electronic Timing

## by Owen Bishop

This book is essentially a project book of practical electronic timing circuits, that employ several different types of specialised IC. Each
 group of profects has an
introductory discussion highlighting the problems of timekeeping and the methods of solving such problems by using electronics.
There are projects that are suitable for beginners as well as the more experienced electronics constructor the projects being suitably identified as either beginners, average or advanced. All the projects will operate from batteries, making them sate to build and operate - especially important for young beginners. In fact, there are several low-cost projects. that are specifically aimed at the beginner and younger enthusiast.
1993. 174 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA28F | Electronic Timing | $£ 4.95$ NV |

## Practical Electronic Design

## Data

## by Owen Bishop

This book is a
comprehensive reference manual for electronics enthusiasts of all levels, be they hobbyists, students or professional electronic engineers. A major section of the book covers the main types of comoonents, including surface-mounted devices.
 For each component, the book lists the most useful and readily available types, complete with details of their electronic charactenistics, pin-outs and other useful information. A special teature of this section is the easily followed charts and tables which suggest how to select the best type of component for any particular purpose. Basic eleetronic units are defined, backed up by a fully explained compendium of the most often required formulae.
1992. 332 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ7OM | Prct Electr Design | $£ 4.95$ NV |

Electric Circuits by Noel M. Morris and Frank W. Senior

This book is one of a series for use by students, not only as a text book but also as a guide to good practice in the sclution of problems. The topics reflect the most popular areas in first year
 HND and HNC courses in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. While much of the mathematics is on the heavy side, many electrical engineering terms and circuit theory analyses are clearly and concisely described and illustrated in this very detailed book. 1991. 370 pages. $275 \times 215 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZO7H A2 | Electric Circuits | $£ 9.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Instrumentation Electronics <br> by P. P. L. Regtien

We are all aware that electronics has penetrated deeply into our daily life, for electronic systems can be observed almost everywhere. There are hardly any appliances, tools or instruments that do not contain electronic parts, and designers of technical systems must be fully-aware of the possibilities and limitations of
modem electronics. It is equally important that users of electronic systems have at least some basic knowledge of electronic principles to exploit fully the possibilities of an
instrument, to be aware of any limitations and to correctly interpret measurement results. This book is designed to offer the basic knowledge to obtain these skills, and covers the basic properties of both analogue and digital components and circuits, as used in electronic measurement systems. This well written book is based on electronic and elecironic instrumentation courses, and requires a basic knowledge of mathematics and physics to first year degree level, or equivalent. No knowledge of electronics is required
1992. 490 pages. $233 \times 173 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ87U | Instrument Electron | C1895 NV |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Digital Logic Gates and Flip-Flops

by Ian R. Sinclair
This book, intended for enthusiasts, students and technicians, seeks to establish a firm foundation in digital electronics by treating the topics of gates and flipflops thoroughly. This is not a constructor's book in the sense of presenting circuits to build and use, it is for the user who wants
 to design and
troubleshoot digital circuitry with considerably more understanding of principles than the constructor, and who wants to know more than a few rules of thumb about digital circuits. Topics such as Boolean algebra and Karnaugh mapping are explained, demonstrated and used extensively, and more attention is paid to the subject of synchronous counters than to the simple but less important ripple counters. No background other than a basic knowledge of electronics is assumed, and the more theoretical topics are explained from the beginning, as also are many working practices. The book concludes with an explanation of microprocessor techniques as applied to digital logic.
1989. 198 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS36P | DgtI Logic Gates \&FF | $£ 8.95$ NV |

## Electronic Circuits Pocket Book

Volume 1

## by Ray Marston

This information packed book is a single-volume applications guide to the most popular and useful linear ICs, and presents a total of 625 diagrams, tables, and carefully selected practical circuits, backed up by over 50,000 words of highly informative text. It deals with many strictly linear ICs such as op-amps, audio pre-ampilifers,

## 

 power amplifiers, signal conditioners and power supply regulators, etc., as well as various 'hybrid' configurations, which use a mixture of linear and digital devices, such as the 555 timer IC, bargraph display drivers, CCD delay lines, function and waveform generators, phase-lockedloops (PLLs), and power control ICs. Each subject is treated in an easy-to-read, concise, highly practical and non-mathematical manner. Great emphasis is placed on practical 'user' information and circuitry throughout, and most of the ICs and other devices used in the practical circuits are modestly priced and readily available, with universally recognised type numbers. 1991. 336 pages. $197 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$ hard cover, illustrated.Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ49D | Electronic Circuits | $£ 12.95$ NV |

## Electronic Circuits

 Pocket Book Volume 2
## by Ray Marston

This volume complements the best-selling volume one, and is produced in the same informative style. Covering passive electrical components, transducers and simple discrete semiconductor devices, this book has a total of 670 diagrams, tables and carefully selected practical circuits. The informative text explains the basic features and important details of modem passive components such as resistors, capacitors,

 inductors, switches etc., as well as relays, loudspeakers, 'phones, diodes, transistors, SCRs and TRIACs etc. The text is non-mathematical and highly practical, and is aimed at engineers, technicians, students and experimenters who can build a design directly from a circuit diagram
1993. 375 pages. $197 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Oode | Type | Price each |
| Cod25 |  |  |
| AA25C | Electronic Circuits2 | $£ 12.95$ NV |

## Electric Circuits <br> by Noel M. Morris

 and Frank W. SeniorThis book is one of a series for use by students, not only as a text book but also as a guide to good practice in the solution of problems. The topics reflect the most popular areas in first year HND and HNC courses in Electrical and Electronic


Engineering. While much of the mathematics is on the heavy side, many electrical engineering terms and circuit theory analyses are clearly and concisely described and illustrated in this very detailed book. 1991. 370 pages. $275 \times 215 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZO7H A2 |  |  |

Lot A2 Electric Clircuits
〔9.99 NV

## Electronics by Harry Kybett

The second edition of this self teaching guide that leads you through the basic principles of modem electronics without going into complicated mathematics. The guide shows you how to design your own working circuits.
 American book.

## Order

Code
Type
${ }^{6085}$
WG11M 1
Book JW748 Price each £11.45 NV

## A Practical Introduction to Electronic Circuits

## 2nd Edition

## by Martin Hartley Jones

This book dispells much of the mystery which surround electronics with its down to earth practical approach in presenting the various building blocks of electronics. Mathematics is limited to a basic understanding of Ohm's Law and a little calculus. Fourteen chapters covering amongst other subjects;
 amplification, thermionic valves, negative feedback, impedance matching, differential amplifiers, power supplies, integrated analogue and digital building blocks, pulse circuits and microcomputer circuits. 1985. 278 pages. $245 \times 174 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS19V | Intro Elect Circuits | $£ 14.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Electronics

by G. Waterworth

This book is primarily
 electrical engin students, but is equally useful for the amateur hobbyist and is a companion volume to 'Electric Circuits', WZO7H. It describes all the common describes all the common semiconductor devices, how they work and how they are used in various circuit schemes. The topics are arranged in the traditional order for semiconductor devices: diodes, BJTs, FETs and op-amps, followed by their applications in a variety of electronic subsystems such as amplifiers, oscillators, non-linear circuits, power amplifiers, regulated power supplies, power electronics systems, combinational and sequential logic circuits.
1991. 257 pages. $275 \times 210 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code

## Type

pe
onics

## Circuit Source Book 1

## by R. A. Penfold

This book has been written to help the reader create and experiment with their own electronic designs by combining, and using, the various standard building block circuits described in the book. To widen the possible use of some circuits, advice is given on how to alter the circuit
 parameters. Many simple projects can be built up from standard circuit blocks, and this book will be invaluable to those who are embarking on electronic project design. To the more experienced circuit designer, it will be a very useful reference source, for all the circuits are tried and tested, and are not just theoretical circuits. Example values are given, together with advice on how to alter the values of components so as to alter the circuit parameters e.g., to vary the value of a filter frequency, or amplifier gain etc. Explanation of circuit block functions and what they do, is not given in great detail, for the book is only intended for those who have some knowledge of electronics. However, no advanced mathematics is required in orcer to make use of this book.
A very useful and handy book for all professionals, students and hobbyists to have in their book collection.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ92A | Circuit Source Book1 | £4.95 FV |

## Circuit Source Book 2

## by R. A. Penfold

This book provides a number of electronic circuits which make useful 'building blocks' for designers of electronic projects. The book is divided into four chapters with the first chapter covering oscillators and includes 555 astables, op amp oscillators, sinewave and function generators, V.C. O.s, CMOS
 oscillators and RF oscillators. Chapter two covers monostables and timers, and includes precision timers. Chapter three discusses digital circuits and covers A-to-D, and D-toA circuits as well as many other types of digital circuits. Finally, chapter four describes power supplies. The book is really only intended for those that have some background knowledge in electronics. However, no advanced mathematics is required in order to make use of this book. Over 170 circuits are provided which should provide a useful reference source for those involved in circuit design and applications, whether they are professional, student or a keen hobbyist.

| Order |  | emoo |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA05F | Circuit Source Book2 | $£ 4.95$ NV |

## A Reference Guide to Practical Electronics Terms

## by F. A. Wilson

This inexpensive reference guide explains brefly and succinctly, many of the undertying electronics features of practical devices, most of which, to a certain extent, control our lives.

This book is in effect more than just a dictionary of practical electronics terms, it goes a stage further in also getting down to fundamentals. Accordingty the number of terms may be limited but the explanations of the many which are included are designed to leave the reader more competent and satisfied.
Complicated mathematics has been avoided as this can be confusing on first reading. The entries are in alphabetical order, and where necessary, entries have references for further reading. The references are no more than enlightened suggestions, and the reader can choose which, if any, should be explored further.
This practical reference guide is ideal for everybody concemed with electronics.
1992. 442 pages. 198 x 130 mm , illustrated.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ59P | Guide Electr Terms | $£ 5.95$ NV |

## Practical Electronic

 Filtersby Owen Bishop
Filters play a vital part in almost all electronic circuits, this book deals with the subject in a nonmathematical way. It reviews the main types of filter, explaining in simple terms how each type works and how it is used The book also presents a
 dozen filter-based,
practical projects with applicatons in and around the home or in the constructor's workshop. These include a number of audio projects such as a mytnm sequencer and a multi-voiced electronic organ. Project descriptions include circuit diagrams, explanations of their operation, and detailed instructions for building them. Concluding the book is a practical step-by-step guide to designing simple filters for a wide range of purposes, with circuit diagrams and worked examples 1991. 204 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ22Y | Pract Elec Filters | $£ 4.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Superconductivity

by Jonathan L. Mayo
This book is written in an easy-to-follow terminology which covers the full spectrum of superconductivity and superconductive applications. The book explains the properties of superconductivity, describing what it is, what it can and cannot do, as well as its advantages and drawbacks. The most recent advances are included (high-temperature superconductivity) and a thorough history is provided to help you fully understand and appreciate the science.
1988. 144 pages. $234 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS30H | Superconductivity | $£ 13.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Preamplifier and Filter Circuits

## by R. A. Penfold

This book provides both circuits and background information for a range of preamplifiers, together with tone controls, filters and mixers etc. to go with the amplifiers. The use of modem, low noise operational amplifiers and a specialist, high performance audio
 preamplifier IC results in designs having excellent performance but which are still quite simple. All the circuits featured can be built at quite low cost, in most cases, for just a few pounds. In fact, everything you need to put together your own, custom preamplifier system is in this book.
1991. 92 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
610

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ19V | Preamps \& Filters | $£ 3.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Filter Handbook - A Practical Design Guide by Stefan Niewiadomski

This book is a guide to electronic filter design and implementation, clearly written and without the enormous amount of mathematics usually found in books on this subject. With many outstanding features, the handbook covers passive and active filters, and
 contains computer programs to aid the design process. Outlines practical problems of implementing filters and how to overcome them, using simulation and measured results. Contains many working examples of filter designs for use at radio and audio frequencies. Explains the principles in a way that requires no advanced mathematical knowledge. Helps in the selection of the optimum filter response to meet a design requirement. Deals with switched capacitor and switched resistor filters. Includes a useful catalogue of pre-calculated tables. 1989. $195^{\circ}$ pages. $253 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS75S | Filter Handbook | $£ 30.00$ NV |

## Electronic Systems and Techniques

 by K. F. IbrahimCovers the Level 2 and 3 syllabus of the BTEC and City and Guilds 224 Electronics Servicing course, but makes a useful reference guide for those interested in designing and building their own circuits. The book starts from the
 basic knowledge of Ohm's Law, waveform and generation technoogy, progressing to a sound understanding of electronic equipments. It is a good textbook for radio, television, audio and power generation, containing over 300 line drawings. 1987. 276 pages. $246 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
${ }^{617}$
Code
Type
Syst \& Tech
Price each £11.99 NV

## MAPLIN SERIES－〕こら STARTING ELECTRONICS

by Keith Brindley

This text provides an important introduction for the new－ comer to the fascinating word of electronics．Essentially practical，all the bits and pieces that an experimenter will meet when tackling projects and building circuits are introduced and explained．Detailed and practical explanations of components are combined wth clear descrintions and methods to gue a thorough grounding in the basics．This is the essential primer for all electronics enthuslasts and a valuable guide for students． 1994． 200 pages． $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．


## Electronic Signals and Systems

## Television，Stereo，Satellite TV，Automotive by Stan Prentiss

This book presents a detailed study of signal analysis as it applies to the operation and signal generating capabilities of today＇s most advanced electronic devices， including：spectrum analysers，digital storage oscilloscopes，logic analysers，high－end multimeters，frequency counters；transmission coaxial cable，fibre－
 optics，AM and FM modulation，stereo multiplexing， vectors，television antennas；satellite earth terminals，data traffic，transponder waveforms；mono and stereo audio， harmonic distortion，stereo separation；and multiple and satellite master antenna systems．The book provides a fresh insight into both the commercial and consumer aspects of electronics that you won＇t find in any other volume．
1991． 325 pages． $235 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT80B | A12 | Signals \＆Systems |

 TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES！
Fax your orders to： 01702553935

## Power Control Circuits Manual by R．M．Marston

Electronic Power Control techniques are used to control（either manually or automatically）the brilliance of lamps，the speed of electric motors， the temperature of heating elements，the loudness of audio signals and so on． This control can be achieved using electro－
 mechanical means via switches and relays，or by electronic components such as transistors，SCR＇s，TRIAC＇s and power IC＇s．This book takes an in－depth look at the whole subject of electronic power control，and presents the reader with a vast range of useful circuits and diagrams．Subjects covered include basic principles，switch and relay circuits，CMOS switches and selectors，$A C$ power control and DC power supply methods，and including audio power amplifiers and some used for in－car systems．The manual is primarily aimed at the practical design engineer，technician and experimenter as well as the electronics amateur enthusiast．
1990． 206 pages． $214 \times 136 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．

## Order

Code
Type Power Control Manual

Price each
WT05F £13．95 NV

## Power Electronics Handbook－ Components，Circuits and Applications

## by F．F．Mazda

The aim of this book is to provide the power electronics engineer with all the information to design power circuits for a variety of applications．It describes the
characteristics of power semiconductor devices， and how they are used in
 power circuits．The book
sets out to give the maximum amount of information in a concise form，with the emphasis being on the
practical rather than the theoretical．The book is conveniently divided into three parts．Part One， components，covers power semiconductor devices， thermal design，power semiconductor components， EMC，and power semiconductor protection．Part Two， circuits，discusses static switches，AC line control， phase－controlled rectification and inversion，direct AC frequency converters，forced commutation techniques． $D C$ to $D C$ converters and $D C$ link frequency converters．Part Three describes some of the applications of power semiconductor circuits，such as power supplies，electrical machine control，heating and lighting and electromechanical applications．A list of symbols used，a glossary of terms and a bibliography are provided in the book．The book is profusely illustrated and will be of great interest to the power electronics engineer and student．
1993.418 pages． $231 \times 154 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated

Order
Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA07H | Power Electron Hdbk | $£ 19.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Electric Motors and Drives

by Austin Hughes
This book explores most of the currently widely－ used modem types of motor and electronic driving methods， including conventional and brushless DC，mains and inverter fed induction motors，stepping motors， mains and converter fed
 synchronous motors，and reluctance motors． Applications are deliberately spread throughout the text in order to emphasise the fact that there is no longer any automatic correlation between motor type and application．If you need to do anything with an electric motor you must read this super book first． 1990． 320 pages． $203 \times 135 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．
Order
Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS84F | Electric Mtr \＆Drivs | $£ 15.95$ NV |

## Electric Motors

## by Jim Cox

This book sets out in simple terms the essential characteristics and operating limitations of the principle motor and generator types．The approach is essentially practical in nature with few calculations needing anything more than simple arithmetic，giving basic operation and
 installation information to the first time user． The book shows you how to apply automotive， industrial and domestic motors in home－made applications，and identify their ratings；less common motor and generator types such as servo and stepper motors are included．Readily available in the surplus market，the unusual types can be extremely useful in special applications．The book includes data about motor starting systems，electronic speed control and motor braking．
1990． 134 pages． $209 \times 148 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．

Order
${ }^{6127}$
Code
WT92A
Electric Motors
£6．95 NV

## A Beginners Guide to Modern Electronic Components

## by R. A. Penfold

This book describes the basic functions of components but is not an electronics text book. Instead it deals with the practical aspects such as colour codes, deciphering code numbers and the suitability of components for given applications. Some of the components covered
 include Resistors (including Potentiometers), various types of capacitors, inductors, diodes (including Zeners and Vanicaps). Transistors both silicon and gemanium, opto electronic devices, operational amplifiers, logic integrated circuits, loudspeakers and microphones and meters. The book cleverty divides the components into Passive, semiconductors integrated circuit: and The Rest which includes connectors, switches and multiway components, A useful index has to be used in conjunction with the contents pages, but does enable much of the detail about components to be tracked down.
1990. 166 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT61R | Guide to Elec Comvs | $£ 3.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Understanding Telephone Electronics

## by Stephen J. Bigelow

This takes the reader step-by-step from the simplest explanation of telephonic principles through to an intermediate level of telecoms leaming. It covers signalling, switching, digital types, modems and cordless telephones. American
 book.
1991. 368 pages. $235 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, lllustrated.

Order
Code

| Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- |
| Undrstn Phone Ectrn | $£ 22.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Telecom Circuits Data Book

After we have all got used to the introduction of the telephone, and the way in which it has changed our way of living, there is now a second
telecommunications revolution going on - for what was once the exclusive purview of the electro-mechanical is now being pervaded by the electronic. This book contains all data and specifications for the latest integrated circuits and applications from Texas, covering the telephone set, exchange and switching, and signal transmission. The book also includes lots of intormation for designers. 1989. 530 pages. $211 \times 149 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP24B | A1 | Telecom Circuits |

## Understanding Data Communications

## Third Edition

 by Gilbert HeldData communications the transmission of words or symbols from a source to a destination - is no longer exclusive to the business world. You can leam the basic principles in this easy-to-
understand book, and a
 whole lot more. Ten chapters cover basic concepts and fundamentals of transmission and reception, asynchronous and synchronous, protocols, error control \& networking. Subjects include two wire and coaxial cable communicatior, Waveguides, modems, fibre optics and satellite commurication to name a few.
1993. 380 pages. $230 \times 180 \mathrm{~mm}$ illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP28F | Data Communicatons | $£ 2 ? .95$ NV |

## Data Communications and Distributed Networks

by Uyless D. Black
Even though the many components that form data communications systems and distribute networks may appear to be complex, the purpose of this technology is to transport user data between and among user machines. This book sets out to provide a practical yet detailed explanation of the
 data communications system networks with special reference to software and data bases. The book is written using as few formulae and as little scientific jargon as possible, howerer, sufficient technical detail is provited to remove the mystery and confusion that often surround these topics. The book includes the new stanjards such as some of the IEEE 802 LAN standards and some of the CCITT ISDN standards, and frame relay and broadbaind ISDN. The book contains material on oistributed systems and intemetworking, with the emprasis on intemetworking of personal computers and client.server operations. This book is ideal for the beginner and the more advanced reader who is interested in cotarning a good understanding of data communkations and networks. 1993. 430 pages. $233 \times 178 \mathrm{~mm}$ illustrated. American book.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA04E | Data Comms \& [hs Net | ¢20.95 NV |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

## Electronic Circuit Design Art and Practice

## by T.H. O'Dell

The theme of this textbook is the practical element of electronic design. There is more to circuit design than a good theoretical foundation augmented by a considerable amount of laboratory experience.
 Where do new circuit ideas come from? This question is followed in the first chapter, and the discussion is maintained throughout the following eight chapters dealing with high and low frequency, small-signal amplifiers, optoelectronic circuits, digital circuits, oscillators, transI near circuits and power amplifiers. One or more experimental circuits are described in each chapter in detail for the reader to build, a total of thirteen project exercises in all. The last chapter draws some conclusions about the fundamental problem of design in the light of the circuits that have been dealt with in the book. 1988. 182 pages, $228 \times 151 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

Code
Type Electronic Cct Dsgn

Price each £ $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{NV}$

## Digital Systems Design with Programmable Logic <br> by Martin Bolton

Programmable logic devices (PLD's) bring indispensable benefits in terms of speed, flexibility and reliability to digital systems design. This book provides a clear and careful introduction to modem, structured digital systems design from a programmable logic perspective. Extensively covering synchronous and
 asynchronous techniques, a 'top-down', implementation-independent approach to design is taken throughout. Topics covered inciude extensive coverage of state machine design, an appendix listing all known PLD's, test objectives, summaries and problems with each chapter, and a very comprehensive bibliography.
1990. 384 pages. $240 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated, hard cover.
Order
${ }^{697}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { WT10L } & \text { Digi Sys Prog Logic } & \text { E23.95 NV }\end{array}$

## Intemational Transistor Equivalents Guide by Adrian Michaels

A listing of over 10,000 transistors from over 100 manufacturers around the world with equivalents and typical use of each type clearly shown.
1981. 320 pages. $180 \times$ 108 mm .

Order
Code
WG3OH
 gUARANTEE OF QUaLITY \& SERVICE

## Digital System Design

## 2nd Edition

## by Barry Wilkinson with Rafic Makki

This book introduces the fundamental topics of digital system design, and can be used as a text for undergraduate electrical engineering, computer engineering, and computer science courses in logic design and microprocessor systems. The book has three parts. The first part deals with logic design,
 while part two is devoted to the components of a microprocessor system. The last part contains further aspects of digital system design, and extends topics introduced in the other two parts. In this second edition, the treatment of logic design has been expanded, and the text on microprocessors has been up-dated. A major new chapter on VLSI systems design and testing has been included.
1992. 558 pages. $235 \times 174 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

American book
Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { WZ65V } & \text { Digital Syst Design } & \text { £19.99 NV }\end{array}$
Electronic Power Supply

## Handbook

## by Ian R. Sinclair

This book covers the often neglected topic of electronic power supplies. All types of supplies that are used for electronics purposes are covered in detail, starting with cells and batteries and extending by way of rectified supplies and linear stabilisers to modem switch mode systems, IC switchmode regulators, $D C-D C$
 converters and inverters
The action of rectifiers and the reservoir capacitor is emphasised, and the subject of stabilisation is covered. The book includes some useful formulæ for assessing the likely hum level of a conventional rectifier and reservoir supply. An invaluable book on an often neglected subject.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS89W | Elec Pwr Supplies | $£ 7.95$ NV |

Towers' International Transistor Selector Update 4 by T. D. Towers, MBE,
BSC, C.Eng, MIERE
Knowing just the type number, readers can find voltage, current and power ratings, and other characteristics including case details, terminal identification, application and manufacturer of nearly 29,000 transistors of American, British, West and East
European, and Japanese

origin along with possible substitutes
There is also a surface mount device cross index. 1990. 432 pages. $246 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## How to Get Your Electronic Projects Working

## by R.A. Penfold

We have all built circuits from magazines and books only to find that they do not work correctly, or at all, when first switched on. Chapter 1 deals with mechanical faults and describes construction of a tri-state continuity tester. Chapter 2 deals with linear analogue
 circuits and describes construction of a signal injector. Chapter 3 shows how to check common components with the aid of only a limited amount of test gear. Chapter 4 deals with TTL and CMOS circuits and includes construction details of a pulse generator 1982. 96 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order
Code
Type
Book BP110
6. 05

WA53H

## Getting the Most from Your Multimeter

by R. A. Penfold
The first piece of test equipment that most electronic hobbyists normally buy is a multimeter. The basics of analogue and digital multimeters are covered, discussing their relative merits and limitations. Various methods of component checking are
 described, including tests for transistors, thyristors, resistors, capacitors and diodes. Circuit testing is also covered with subjects such as voltage, current and continuity checks. Using these simple techniques the reader should be able to confidently tackle servicing of most equipment. 1988. 102 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WPg4C | Get Most Multimeter | $£ 2.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## More Advanced Uses of the

 Multimeter
## by R.A. Penfold

This book is primarily intended as a follow-up to 'Getting The Most From Your Multimeter' and also anyone who already understands the basics of voltage testing and simple component testing
 Thoroughly testing
some components requires specialised and expensive equipment. In some cases there would not seem to be equipment of the right type available at any price. By using the techniques described, you can test and anaiyse the performance of a range of components. Designs for simple add-ons are given to make the multimeter even more useful: An active RF probe, a high resistance probe, an AC sensitivity booster and a current tracer.
1989. 96 pages, $178 \times 112 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
WS63T Type Adv Use Of M/meter

## MAPLIN SERIES - NEW AUDIO IC PROJECTS

Each of the circuits in this book is based on those appearing in the popular 'Data Files' feature in Electronics - The Maplin Magazne. 'Data Files' are building blocks which constructors can use to experiment with components ard use as a starting point for further development. Each of the circuits is based around readily available chips, and provide an excellent way to become familiar with the characteristics of the chip as well as providing constructional details of usefu'. projects. Each project includes pinouts and pin designations, output waveforms, parts lists, circuit diagrams, PCB layouts and pnotograohs of the boards. This, book will provide a useful toolkit for building audia systems and circuits based on reazily available components using straghtforward techniques. 1994. 200 pages. $216 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.
 amateur electronics engineer or designer. This book is filled with nearty 500 varied and extremely useful carefully selected practical circuits, diagrams, graphs and tables. The diverse range of practical circuits cover; attenuator and fiter circuits, basic meter and multimeter circuits, electronic analogue meter circuits, digital panel meter circuits, waveform generator circuits, scope trace doubles, timebases, and digital frequency meters, power supply circuits and many more. The majority of the semiconductors specified in the designs are reasonably priced and readily available

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA37S | Test Gear Crct Man | $£ 16.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

> COMPARE OUR PRICE \& QUALITY SAVE MONEY TODAY!

## Electronic Test Equipment Handbook

by Steve Money
In this book the principles of the various types of test instrument are expiained in simple terms with a minimum of mathematics. The problem is going to be what to choose given a limised budget. Here you
 will find described a wide selection of test instruments ranging in complexity from the humble continuity tesier through analogue and digital multimeters to the next most popular item, the oscilloscope, followea by signal generators and finishing with computer controlled testing equipment. 1990. 206 pages, $216 \times 134 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustraied.

Order
6108
Coce WT18U

Type Elec Test Equip Hdok

Price each £8.95 NV

## PROJECTS BOOK

## Electronic Projects For Beginners

## by F.G. Rayer

Includes a number of projects which can be built without any need for soldering. The book is divided into four sections: 'No Soldering' projects, miscellaneous devices, radio and audio frequency projects and power supplies. Also included are some component \& wiring layouts to aid beginners.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RO28F | Book BP48 | $£ 1.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

Electronic Projects for

## Your PC

by R.A. Penfold
This handy little book provides a number of useful PC add-ons including: digital inputoutput ports, analogue to digital and digital to analogue converters, voltage and current measurement
 circuits, resistance meter, capacitance meters, temperature measurement interface, constant voltage model train controller, pulsed model train controller, position sensors, stepper motor interface, relay and LED drivers and triac mains switching interface. The ports and projects featured utilise the basic eight bit PC expansion bus, and are therefore suitable for use with any PC or compatible which has the standard ISA or EISA expansion bus. In practice, this means anything from the original PC through to the modem 386 and 486 PCs.
The book assumes that the reader has a certain knowledge of PC computer interfacing. 1992. 105 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ76H | Electr Prits For PC | $£ 3.95$ NV |

## Electronic Modules and Systems for Beginners

## by Owen Bishop

Forget having to 're-invent the wheel' as it were, and design electronic systems using already established and developed circuit designs. Many oscillators, bistables, monostables and amplifier stages use time honoured techniques that are known to work. This book describes over 60 electronic circuit modules; how they work, how to build them and how to use them. In the
 process of working with these 'building blocks' you will leam the basic fundamentals of many established designs. Many modem electronics engineers are systems, not circuit, designers. Become such a systems' designer and combine the modules together to make hundreds of different electronic systems, both analogue and digital To show you how over 25 actual electronic systems are described in detail, covering such diverse applications as timing, home security, measurement, audio, including a simple radio receiver, games and remote control. Although a book aimed at beginners, introducing the principles and practice of electronics, there are plenty of circuit ideas for the more experienced constructor too.
1989. 208 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS79L | Elect Modules \& Syst | $£ 3.95$ NV |

Popular Electronic Projects
by R.A. Penfold
A selection of the most popular projects, 27 in all, divided into four sections. Radio projects including MW radio, MW/LW radio, short wave converter and receiver, and radio control equipment. Audio
 projects including preamps, 10 W power amp, filters and a mixer Household projects including intercom and metal detector. Test equipment projects including a voltmeter, transistor tester and AF signal generator. 1978.136 pages. $180 \times 108 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RQ29G | Book BP49 | $£ 2.50$ NV |

## The Maplin Electronic Circuits Handbook

## by Michael Tooley

This book contains a unique collection of practical working circuits together with supporting information so that circuits can be produced in the shortest possible time and without recourse to theory. The circuits have been thoroughly tested and, wherever possible, a range of commonly
 available, low-cost
components is used. The circuits can be readily modified and extended by the reader to meet his or her own application. Related circuits are grouped together and cross referenced within the text and an index, identifying which common types can be interconnected and produce more complex systems. As far as is possible a common range of supply voltages, signal levels and impedances have been adopted. The book assumes that the reader has an elementary understanding of electrical principles and is familiar with common units and quantities. A selection of Maplin projects is included.
1990. 288 pages. $246 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WTO2C | A1 | Maplin Elec CCTS Hbk |

## 50 Projects Using Relays, SCR's and Triacs

## by F. G. Rayer

Includes circuits of model train controllers, timers, auto emergency light, alarms, drill speed controller and many more 1977. 102 pages. 180 x 108 mm , illustrated


## Remote Control Handbook

 by Owen BishopThis book includes many new circuits which have never been published before. There are circuits for interfacing to computers, use of fibreoptics and for using the domestic mains supply as a means of transmission. There are also circuits for frequency to voltage conversion and voltage to frequency to voltage
 conversion.
In this book the circuits have been designed as far as possible, to be modular in concept, i.e. they can all be linked together in many different configurations to produce exactly the type of remote control system to suit the individual taste. Whatever type of system you require this book has a great deal to offer.
1988. 226 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
${ }^{805}$

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {Code }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS23A | Type | Price each |

## Power Supply Projects

## by R.A. Penfold

Gives details of stabilised, unstabilised, fixed and variable power supplies and explains how to design your own power supplies. There are also circuits for train controller, ni-cad charger, electronic fuse, shaver inverter and others. 1980. 96 pages. 180 x 108 mm , illustrated.

## Order

Code Type Price each ${ }^{\text {6in }}$

## More Advanced Power Supply Projects

## by R.A. Penfold

This book is the companion volume to 'Power Supply Projects' and should be of interest to any one who has a reasonable knowledge of power supply basics and would like to leam about recent developments and more advanced designs. The practical and theoretical aspects of the circuits are


Code
Book BP76
 covered in some detail, and the reader is not assumed to have an in-depth knowledge of electronic circuit design. However it is recommended that any one who is not familiar with the fundamentals of power supply design and operation should obtain the introductory book first. Topics covered include switched mode power supplies, precision regulators, dual tracking regulators and computer controiled supplies.
1988. 92 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP92A | More Advanced PSUs | $£ 2.95$ NV |

## Cost-Effective Electronic Construction

## by John Watson

Originally printed under the title 'Cost-Effective Projects around the Home,' this revised edition contains 10 detailed projects with full circuit descriptions; automatic porch light, TV switch off, drill speed controiler, counter and display, stereophoner,
 xenon strobe, ray gun, freezerboiler alarm, computer I/O port, radio control system. In addition there are many simple but useful building block type circuits. One major project is for a complete multi-channel radio control system, using linear and CMOS IC's wherever possible for compactness.

Order
Code
6116
XW3O Tou

Price each £10.50 NV

## Model Railway Projects

## by R.A. Penfold

Contains complete circuit and construction details of a number of different model train controllers and accessories. The accessories include a point controller, automatic signal, signal controller and various sound effects.
1981. 112 pages. 175 x

110 mm , illustrated.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WG600 | Book BP95 | $£ 2.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Real-Life Scenic Techniques for Model Railroaders

## by Carl Caiati

If you are a model railway enthusiast who will not settle for the ordinary, run-of-the-mill layout, then this complete, step-by-step guide is for you. It opens the door to hundreds of tips, hints, and techniques for creating
 elaborate, multi-level scenic layouts that are accurate to every last detail. The book, backed by numerous photos and drawings, describes in detail how to create scenic backdrops, mountains, tunnels, terrain, trees, foliage, fences, and water that will make your layout approach state-of-the-ant realism. Whether you want your trackwork to look rustic and weathered, modern and industrial, or all natural, you will find all the instructions you need in this invaluable guide. American Book. 1987. 176 pages. $233 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
BZOOA
Scenic Railway
£13.95 NV

## RADIO CONTROL BOOKS

## Introducing Radio Control Model Boats

by Vic Smeed

The book covers all aspects including radio control equipment, boats and competition classes, construction, power options, equipment installation, prelaunch checks and operation.
 A useful discussion of maintenance and fault finding concludes the book, which should ensure that the modeller does not have to wade out too far to deal with equipment failure The existence of 33 classes of models for competition means that the scope for getting involved $n$ this long established but popular sport is vast. Certainly the experience passed on in this book should mean the transition from the modelling bench and bath-tub trials, to an enjoyable aftemoon boating, is a quick one. 1989. 95 pages, $210 \times 145 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT68Y | Model Boats | $£ 5.50 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Getting Started in Model Car Building

by Dennis Doty
While this book has nothing to do with electronics directly, it would however, be very useful for anyone interested in building radio controlled models for example. While concentrating on static model cars, the chapters constitute a complete
 guide to the materials and tools you will need, descriptions of various painting methods, and details on realistic finishing applications for both plastic and metal components, and includes hints and tips from an author having many years experience behind him, enabling you to produce authentically detailed models. American book.
1989. 128 pages. $233 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ24B | Model Cars | $£ 8.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Aero Modellers' Handbook

## by Les Netherton

Getting a model aircraft to fly successfully is not difficult, but in addition to possessing the right tools and a certain amount of manual skill, it does require a basic knowledge of what keeps an aeroplane in the air, and how its controls work. These basic principles are the starting point at the
 beginning of the book, which also explains all the essential principles so that the construction of the first model proceeds on a sound footing. Different methods of assembly are discussed using different materials for fuselages, wings and tail- planes, plus undercarriage construction, making propellers froni scratch, and covering and painting the model. Different types of
aircratt are also considered, including gliders, rubberpowered models, diesel, glowplug and electric motors, radio control and control line systems. Fully illustrated with drawings, diagrams and photographs, the book is both a first-class primer for the beginner and a sound reference source for the more experienced modeller. 1990, 218 pages. $241 \times 163 \mathrm{~mm}$ hard cover, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT85G A1 | Aero Modellers Hbook | £14.99 NV |

## Introducing Radio Control Model Aircraft <br> Bill Burkinshaw

This book from the former editor of RCM\&E magazine knows the areas which may bemuse or baffle the newcomer. He therefore takes us step by step through the theory of flight, how aircraft will be controlled, into radio equipment, through engines, construction finishing and
 installation, and finally into the flying of powered aircraft. He also describes flying helicopters and flying gliders to complete the book. 1989. 95 pages, $210 \times 145 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT65V | Model Aircraft | $£ 5.95$ NV |

## BOOKS ABOUT HOME SECURITY

## Electronic Alarm Circuits Manual

by R. M. Marston
Includes full circuit details of burglar alarms, car alarms, temperatureoperated and lightsensitive alarms, as well as power failure alarms, over-voltage alarms etc. etc. This book is packed with useful circuits.
1988. 132 pages. 216 x 138 mm , illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RB10L | Book NB269 | £13.95 NV |

## Electronic Security Devices

## by R.A. Penfold

The book covers switch activated burgiar alarms with exit and entry delays, infra-red, ultrasonic and Doppler shift systems as well as smoke and gas detectors, water temperature and baby alarms. All the circuits are fairly simple and Veroboard layouts are given.
1979. 102 pages. 180 x
 108 mm , illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RL43W | Book BP56 | $£ 2.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## More Advanced Electronic Security Projects

## by R.A Penfold

Intended primarily as a sequel to 'Electronic Security Devices' this book provides a number of slightly more complex projects that, it is hoped, should be within the capabilities of most electronics hobbyists including beginners. Ease of construction should be
 ensured as in all cases stripboard layouts have been provided. Although the projects are not substantially more complex than those in the earlier book they do use more advanced techniques. The projects include a passive infra-red detector that can be used with a variety of lens systems, a fibre-optic loop alarm, computer based alarms and an unusual form of ultrasonic intruder detector.
1988. 95 pages, $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS25C | Adv Elect Sec Projt | $£ 2.95$ NV |

 ranging in complexity from a single-door protection circuit that can be buill in an hour or two, to a sophisticated, multi-channel security system, that most intruders will find very difficult to beat. The projects can be readily undertaken by the beginner. Even the multi-channel system starts at a simple level and is expandable later as the constructor's experience grows. 1991. 141 pages. $216 \times 135 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ31J | Home Security Prjcts | $£ 6.95$ NV |

## Practical Electronic

 Sensors
## by Owen Bishop

This book describes various types of sensors and the ways in which they are used to monitor almost every aspect of the environment, how each type works and how its signals are processed electronically to produce a meaningtul result.
 A dozen constructional projects, with functions which apply to the domestic environment in and around the home, and include: sunshine duration meter; temperature alarm; passive infra-red intruder, carbicycle alarm; wind direction indicator; inductive proximity detector, sound level meter; sound controlled switch; tachometer; gas alarm; water level controller, and model speed controller. 1991. 180 pages. $179 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type ye Elec Sens Price each WZOOA PrictiElec Sensors £4.95 NV

## HOME SECURITY

## by Vivian Capel

The purpose of this book is to provide practical， independent advice and guidance on securing the home． It shows the burglar＇s prefered methods of entry，the weak points he looks out for，many of the tricks he uses， and what you can do to thwart him．This book explains the pros and cons of an alam system，discusses which features are important，and clears away the mystery surrounding those technical terms and expressions．It shows how to instal a system，how to prevent fauts， and what to do if any occur． Other security devices are guven a critical scnutiny along with further measures to avoid becoming a victim of crime．
1994． 186 pages．
$234 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．

## Security Systems and Intruder Alarms

by Vivian Capel
This book is divided into two sections；a general section showing how alarm systems work，what they do，how they can be planned，and how proposed systems can be checked．It also describes countermeasures against other hazards such as shopilting，employee thett， fire，fraud，liability claims

etc．，examining control equipment，various types of sensors，going up to closed－circuit TV monitoring and domestic systems．The technical section is more specific dealing with installing and testing intruder and fire alarms， fautt－finding and maintenance and the British Standards． Primarily witten for managers and business people and installation engineers but will be of interest as a general reference to anyone planning to install a secunity system． 1989． 280 pages． $240 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$ hardcover，illustrated．
Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price eacin } \\ \text { WS83E } & \text { A1 } & \text { Security Sys \＆Alarm }\end{array}$

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## TEST GEAR PROJECTS

## Test <br> Equipment Construction by R．A．Penfold

This book describes in detail how to construct some simple and inexpensive，but extremely useful，pieces of test equipment． Stripboard layouts are provided for all designs， together with wiring
 diagrams where app nate，plus notes on their The following designs are included：AF Generator，Test Bench Amplifier，Audio Millivoltmeter，High Resistance Voltmeter，Transistor Tester，Capacitance Meter，AF Frequency Meter， Analogue Probe，CMOS Probe，TLL Probe．Apart from providing the home constructor with a useful range of test gear，building these projects should also be an interesting and rewarding exercise in its own night．The designs are suitable for both newcomers and more experienced hobbyists alike． 1989． 104 pages． $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated

Order
Code Type Price each WS40T Test Equip Construct £2．95 NV

## Build Your Own

 Test Equipment
## by Homer L．

## Davidson

Leam how to build and use instruments for troubleshooting TVS， stereos，computers，CD players，＇ham＇radios， microwave ovens， camcorders，electric motors，power supplies， cables and more．The
 book tells you all you need to know about constructing inexpensive，high－capacity，trouble－shooting equipment for almost any purpose，leading you step－ by－step through the entire process of finding and
buying components，designing PCBs，substituting components，building and testing projects and finally putting your completed instruments to work There are projects for everyone，from the beginner to the seasoned professional，all accompanied by simple，easy to follow instructions，photographs and diagrams．American book
Warning：references may be made to the American standard 110 V AC mains supply．You should translate these into the English 240V AC mains standard and take the appropriate precautions with the higher voltage level
1991． 300 pages． $234 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．
Order
${ }_{6139}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ2．8F | Build Own Test Equip | £14．95 NV |

## More Advanced Test Equipment Construction

## by R．A．Penfold

Describing some slightly more advanced test equipment projects for readers who have some amount of experience at project building．Full circuit diagrams plus notes on construction are provided． Detailed notes on any necessary setting up are also provided，together
 the projects to best effect．
I voltmeter, digital

隹化位 included are．digital voltmeter，digital capacitance meter，digital transistor tester，digital heatsink thermometer，bench power supply，dynamic transistor tester，A．F．digital frequency meter，digital resistance meter，digital current tracer，crystal calibrator and pulse generator．When finished the projects provide a very useful range of test gear for future project development and servicing，and the building of them should prove an interesting and rewarding pastime in its own right．The projects are not strictly suitable for complete beginners，but anyone possessing a modicum of hands－on construction experience should have little difficulty 1989． 112 pages． $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$ ，illustrated．

Order
Code
WS78K
Type
6140
More Adv Test Equip
Price each £3．50 NV

## INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECT BOOKS

## IC 555 Projects

by E．A．Parr，BSc．，

## C．Eng．，MIEEE

Describes dozens of circuits using the NE555 timer，including car wiper delay，rev counter， emergency flashers， model railway shuttle service，station stop／start， computer voice，signal generator，police siren， ＇Star Trek＇siren etc．etc． 1981． 176 pages． 180 x
 108 mm ，illustrated．

Order
Code
Type Price each
LY04E
Book BP44
£2．95 NV

## Diode, Transistor and FET Circuits Manual

## by R.M. Marston

This is primarily a manual of circuits based on 'discrete' semiconductor components such as diodes, transistors, FETs and associated devices, and as such it presents a total of over 340 carefully selected and outstandingly useful practical circuits
 diagrams, graphs and tables. It deals with its subject in an easy-to-read, down-to-earth, nonmathematical but very comprehensive styie. The manual is specifically aimed at the practical design engineer, technician and experimenter, but will also be of interest to the electronics student and the amateur 1991. 247 pages. $215 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ18U | Diode $/$ Trans Manual | $£ 13.95 \mathrm{FV}$ |

## Timer/Generator Circuits

## Manual

## by R. M. Marston

This book is mainly concemed with waveform generator techniques and circuits. Waveform generators are used somewhere or other in most types of electronic equipment, and thus form one of the most widely used classes of circuit. They may be designed to produce outputs with sine, square, triangular, ramp,
 pulse, staircase, or a variety of other forms. The generators may produce moduated or unmodulated outputs, and the output's miay be of single or multiple form. The book is divided into 11 chapters presenting over 300 practical circuits, diagrams and tables. These comprise basic principles, sine wave generators; pulse generators; 'timer IC' generator circaits; triangular and sawtooth generators; mutiple waveform generation; waveform synthesiser ICs; special waveform generators; phase-locked loop circuits; and miscellaneous " 555 ' circuits.
1990. 278 pages. $215 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT44X | Timer Generator Ccts | $£ 13.95$ NV |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## A Beginner's Guide to CMOS Digital ICs

by R. A. Penfold
This handy, inexpensive little book introduces the reader to the basics of simple logic circuits and then progresses to specific CMOS logic integrated circuits. The circuits described in the book are practical applications
 of CMOS logic.
1993. 130 pages. $178 \times 111 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA22Y | CMOS Digital ICS | £4.95 NV |

## OPTO ELECTRONIC BOOKS

50 Simple LED Circuits<br>by R.N. Soar

Circuits using LED's and Displays. 50 different ones are described.
1977. 64 pages. 180 x 108 mm , illustrated.


## Order

Code
Type
Book BP42
Price each £1. 95 NV

## 50 Simple LED Circuits Book 2 <br> by R.N. Soar

A useful sourcebook of circuits using LED's. Fitty are shown including LED test circuit, battery monitor, flasher, diode and transistor testers, magic boxes and many more. 1981. 64 pages. 180 x
 Order ${ }^{6340}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WG43W | Book BP87 | $£ 1.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Lasers: Principles and Applications

## by J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes

This book provides the reader with a grounding in laser physics, an analysis of laser technology and a wide survey of laser applications. Suitable for professional engineers wishing to increase their knowledge of laser applications and for students seeking an up-10date introductory text. 1987. 308 pages, 228 x 150 mm , illustrated.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS67X | Laser Principles | $\$ 17.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## The Laser Cookbook <br> by Gordon McComb

This book gives you the opportunity to investigate, first hand, a relatively new and evolving science. With this book you can create and experiment with simple to advanced level lasers that have real practical applications! The
 presented here are geared toward the workshop experimenter on a limited budget. Spanning a wide range of disciplines, the projects vary from experimenting with laser optics and constructing a laser optical bench to using lasers for light shows, gunnery practice, even beginning and advanced holography. Warning: This is an American book and references to mains voltages do not apply in the UK. 1988.404 pages. $234 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

Order
Code Type Price each

WS350 A1 Laser Cook Book £19.95 NV

## Build Your Own Working FibreOptic Infra-red and Laser SpaceAge Projects

by Robert E. Iannini
This American book contains many do-ityourself projects for exploring the possibilities of the current laser technology, by building a variety of lasers including the gallium arsenide infrared, optical helium-neon
 and ruby rod types,
through to the carbon dioxide laser, complete with its collection of somewhat involved support equipment. Also included are designs for 'plasma tomado' special effects generators, but bear in mind that any special items mentioned may not be available in the UK and suppliers mentioned are USA only.
1987. 264 pages. $233 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type $\quad$ Price each
WP77J A1 Build Fibop/Lasr Prj $£ 16.95$ NV

## Optical Communications

by M. J. N. Sibley
This book serves as an introduction to the subject of optical communications, and is presented with the assumption that the reader is familiar with Maxwell's equations and certain elements of
communications theory. A detailed account is given of the various components and subsystems that make up an optical link, including
 light sources, optical fibres, detectors and preamplifiers. A typical optical transmission system is then analysed in detail and practical links are described. Current developments, including advanced components and systems, are also considered.
1990. 152 pages. $235 \times 156 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | ${ }^{622}$ |
| WZo8j | Optical Comms | Price each |

622
WZO8. Optical Comms £14.99 NV

## Homemade Holograms

The Complete Guide
to Inexpensive
Do.lt-Yourself

## Holography

by John lovine
This book provides a solid foundation in holography, describing how to produce various types of holograms from the
 simplest to the more elaborate. In addition there are plans to construct suitable lasers and a lightweight table (if required), and simple magnetic optical mounts and component holders designed for use on the lightweight table.
Written in a very easy to understand style, and includes a simple introductory explanation of how holography works. Projects are included allowing you to continually improve your technique, and there are guidelines for the safe disposal of chemical waste, and a complete source list of publications and holographic equipment suppliers is also included American book.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ25C | Homemade Holograms | $£ 13.95$ NV |

## Optoelectronics Circuits Manual

 by R. M. MarstonOptoelectronics is the study of any devices that produce an electricallyinduced optical (visible or invisible light) output, or an optically-induced electrical output, and of the electronic techniques and circuitry used for controlling such devices This manual is a useful guide to the

optoelectronics device
user, and is especially aimed at the practical desigr engineer, technician, and experimenter, as well as the electronics student and amateur.
1988. 182 pages. $215 \times 137 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP93B | Opto Circuits Manual | $£ 13.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## BOOKS OF HI-FI PROJECTS

## Audio Projects

 by F.G. RayerThe book covers the construction of a wide range of audio projects including pre-amps, mixers, power amps, tone controls, matching and a range of miscellaneous projects including audio tracer, level meters, sine wave source, dummy load,
 audio limiter, light
modulator, VOX unit etc
1981. 96 pages. $180 \times 108 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WG46A | Book BP90 | $£ 2.50 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Digital Audio Projects

R.A. Penfold

The first section of this book takes a look at the basic principles involved in converting an audio signal into digital form and then converting it back to an audio signal again. It also deals with some practical aspects that have to be bome in mind when considering digital audio projects. The second section contains some useful and extremely
 interesting, practical circuits for constructors to build and experiment with. By current standards the projects are not highly complex, but are probably beyond the scope of beginners and are more suited for someone with a moderate amount of experience in electronic project building.
1989. 81 pages, $178 \times 112 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS46A | Dgtal Audio Projects | $£ 2.95$ NV |

## Audio Amplifier <br> Construction

by R.A. Penfold
Circuits of a wide range of preamplifier and power amplifier designs, from low noise microphone \& tape head preamps to 100W MOSFET amps, are provided in this book The projects are relatively easy to construct using the PCB
 or stripboard designs given.
Setting up and testing
procedures are described, although in most cases no test gear is required.
1983. 99 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each
WM31J
Audio Amp Constrct £2.95 NV

## ELECTRONIC SERVICING

## Electronic Testing and Fault Diagnosis

## Second Edition

 by George LovedayThe ability to rapidly diagnose the causes of faults in electronic equipment and circuits is one of the important skills that can be acquired by the electronics technician. The exercises throughout this book are
 designed to assist the student in acquining this ability. The text mainly concentrates on component failure occurring in particular types of circuit. Techniques for localising faults in complete electronic instruments or systems, is covered briefly
1989. 257 pages. $245 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP08J | Elec FaultTest Diag | $£ 13.99$ NV |

## Mobile Radio Servicing Handbook

by Roger Belcher, Mike Fitch, David Ogley and Geoff Varrall

An authorative and practical information source-book on the servicing and repair of VHF and UHF mobile radios and base stations, together with the maintenance and support requirements of the overall radio system, including antenna and mast
 installations. The book covers the impact of data over radio, cellular radio, and trunking technologies on servicing, diagnosis and repair procedures. Essential background topics covered include radio theory, amplitude (AM) and frequency (FM) modulation, radio wave propagation, reception and demodulation, fundamentals of receiver and transmitter systems, principles of transmitter and receiver design, synthesiser techniques, selective tone signalling and the digital signalling control and access protocols of ceilular and trunked radio.
1989. 298 pages. $240 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ hard-cover, illustated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{673}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS92A | Mobile Radio Sucing | $£ 45.00 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Electronic Fault Diagnosis

Third Edition
by G. C. Loveday
The ability to rapidly diagnose the causes of faults in electronic equipment and circuits is one of the important skills that can be acquired by the electronic technician or mechanic, including the hobbyist. The text
 concentrates mainly on component faults occurning in particular types of circuit rather than the fault-finding techniques used for localising faults in complete electronic equipment or systems. However, there is a section that deals briefly with system fault-finding methods. A basic introduction to fault-finding microprocessor based systems is included, showing an example designed around an 8 bit microprocessor using readily available chips. The book also reflects other important trends in the field of electronics, and includes notes and exercises on optoisolators, timer ICs, SMPU designs and power FETs.
1988. 131 pages. $245 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
Price each £11.99 NV

## Servicing

Personal Computers
Third Edition
by Michael Tooley
This handy reference manual contains a wealth of information, and a large number of circuits and block diagrams. Software diagnostic routines with listings are included and photographs show typical alignment and adjustment points. The author shows how to set up a workshop showing
 what test equipment is required. The book also covers tape and disk drives, priniers and monitors. 1992. 312 pages. $240 \times 170 \mathrm{~mm}$. illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each
WP52
Service Persnl Comps
£25.00 NV

## Microcomputer

Fault-Finding and Design

## by Robin Holland

This book describes the procedures and test equipment that can be applied to the fault-finding of microprocessor equipment. In the process, you will also see how such systems are put together. The book reviews the principles of microprocessor operation, describes the various testing methods such as board testing, diagnosjc software, penipheral testing, signature analysis, logic analysis and in-circuit emulation. The book incudes a series of applications studies of typical microcomputer sysiems designed to give the reader an understainding of "ormal design procedures and servicing requirements. The book concludes with useful appendices descrbing a range of established microprocessors, which include the inenos transputers T414, T424, T212, and T800, pin-outs of SN7400 and SN74LS00 series TTL devices, and a full ASCII character set.
1991. 202 pages. $234 \times 157 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ05F | Micro Fault Finding | $£ 1399$ NV |

## Troubleshooting and Repairing Personal Computers

Second Edition: Revised and Expanded to
Include the Latest Intel and Motorola
processors

## by Art Margolis

This all-in-one volume has been updated with the latest information on today's most powertul microprocessors, including the Intel 80386 and 80486, as well as the latest laptops, video displays, disk drives and power supplies. At the same
 time the book retains, as much as possible, the information contaned in previous volumes for earlier personal computers. This second edition therefore, provides background theory ard practical techniques for servicing Apple II, Macintosh, Amiga, Commodore and IBM PC circuitry and components, in other words both 8 -bit and 16 -bit machines. You will need a combination of tools,
technique and technician-level theory of operation, which is both general and specific and is shown in the book. The twenty-six chapters cover every aspect of computer troubleshooting and repair in detail. Warning: references may be made to the American standard 110 V AC mains supply. You should translate these into the English 240 V AC mains standard and take the appropriate precautions with the higher voltage level.
1991. 695 pages. $235 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ36P | Repairing PCs | $£ 20.95$ NV |

## ELECTRONIC

 SERVICING BOOKS
## Servicing Audio

 and Hi-Fi Equipment
## by Nick Beer

Written specially for service technicians and engineers, this book is designed as a benchside companion and guide. Its purpose is to ease and speed up the process of faultdiagnosis, repair and testing of all classes of home audio equipment, i.e., receivers, amplifiers, recorders and other playback machines. It is not a textbook, but written in a light style and is equally useful to the hobbyist and domestic hi-fi enthusiast, and anyone who needs help in identifying a problem. It examines both the mechanics and electronics of domestic audio equipment in a down-to-earth and practical way, concentrating on what goes wrong, how to track down problems and how to solve them.
Fully illustrated with photographs, diagrams, faultfinding charts and circuits, the book also includes a comprehensive guide to manufacturers and suppliers, and a 'symptom index' for quick access to specific advice and suggestions in particular areas. The book is especially notable for offering some advice, as part of the section on repair techniques, about handling SMDs (Surface Mounted Devices), and how to remove and replace these tiny components and what to watch out for.
1991. 218 pages. $252 \times 194 \mathrm{~mm}$ hard cover, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT87U | Service Audio \& Hifi | $£ 25.00$ NV |

## Servicing Video Cassette

 Recorder Equipment
## Fourth edition

 by Steve BeechingThe book covers VHS and Betamax machines as well as the Philips N1500/N1700 and V2000 systems. Long play machines and hi-fi sound systems are included as well as the digital techniques applying to
 servos and signal
processing circuits. Common faults on many machines are discussed with possible solutions. A very comprehensive book which will prove invaluable to all owners of modem video recorders. The latest edition includes details of Video 8, VHS HQ, S-VHS, VHS-C, Camcorders etc.
1993. 245 pages. $252 \times 198 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
696
Code Type

Price each
WP56L Service Vid Recordrs E25.00 NV

## Servicing TV \& Video Equipment

 by Eugene TrundleThis 'hands-on' servicing book is specifically aimed at repair and service technicians and engineers, but students and laypeople should atso find it useful. It guides its readers in test and diagnostic procedures for quick fault-finding in domestic video products, namely
 TV's, VCR's, cameras and camcorders. Based on many years of practical bench and field experience, the book has a minimum of regard to theoretical principles and circuit explanations, which are well covered elsewhere. Here the emphasis is on the practical nuts-and-bolts business of fault diagnosis and repair. Seventeen chapters are individually targeted on separate aspects of the equipment, dwelling longest on the most troublesome sections: TV power supplies, line timebases, intermittent faults and repair techniques. Of the 225 illustrations, fifty-four are off-screen photographs, and thirteen are fault-finding charts. A symptom index is included for easy reference to this storehouse of practical advice straight from the repair bench.
1989. 209 pages. $253 \times 194 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS76H | Servicing TV \& Video | $£ 25.00$ NV |

## Camcorder Video - Shooting \& Editing Techniques

## by Joan Merrill

For serious video enthusiasts or those who just want to make their tapes look more polished, this book offers practical and helpful suggestions and techniques for producing professional quality videotapes. The book is divided into four
 sections. Part one begins development, examination of the camcorder, it capabilities, and how to properly maintann it. Part two examines shooting techniques, including shots and sequences, light, colour, and sound. Pa.t three covers topics such as shooting special events and special productions. Part four discusses editing techniques, including equipment, and how to use a personal computer for video production. N.B. This book makes references to the American 525 line, 60 Hz NTSC television system.
1992. 240 pages. $235 \times 177 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

Order 699
Code
Type
Price each
WZ57M CamcorderNideo Tech £21.70 NV

> PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

Access, Visa, American Express


#### Abstract

Home VCR Repair Illustrated Service \& Repair Your Own VCR and Save a Bundle by Richard Wilkins \& Cheryl A. Hubbard This book was based on an accumulation of ideas and the experience of the author gained in VCR repair. The methods described are simple and safe to use on any VCR, if you follow the instructions  carefully. The book is designed to teach you how to do-it-yourseff in your own home, using household items and basic tools and step-by-step instructions. No test equipment is involved. The book is broken down into sections that correspond to each particular section of a VCR, so you can easily proceed to the relevant section Most chapters contain a review section, providing step-by-step instructions to assist in diagnosis and repair. This also acts as a checklist so you don't miss any important steps when carrying out repairs. The examples discussed and shown in the photographs try to cover every commercial possibility and at no time is any example a specific make or model of VCR. Warning: references rray be made to the American standard 110 V AC mains supply. You should translate these into the English 240V AC mains standard and take the appropriate precautions with the higher voltage level. 1991. 398 pages. $234 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book. Order 6158 Code Type $\quad$ Price each -13.95 NV


## The Washing Machine Manual Socond Edition

A 'Haynes' Manual
by Graham Dixon
The householder's complete DIY guide to plumbing-in, maintaining and repairing of automatic, front-loading washing machines, including the latest type of washer/dryer "laundry
 centres'. All popular makes and models spanning at least a decade are covered. In the Haynes tradition detailed step-by-step instructions are linked to photographs and fault finding flow charts, enabling the do-it-yourselfer to diagnose and repair faults quickly, saving money on call-out charges and maintenance contracts. Several useful chapters deal with stain removal, the latest information on textile care labelling codes and jargon. 1992. 190 pages. $276 \times 214 \mathrm{~mm}$ hard-cover, illustrated. Order
Code Type Price each
WS98G
Wash Machine Manual £12.95 NV

## The Dishwasher Manual

A 'Haynes' Manual
by Graham Dixon
The householder's complete DIY guide to plumbing-in, maintaining and repairing domestic dishwashing machines. All popular makes and models, spanning at least a decade, are covered. As with Haynes' well known car and motorcycle owners' workshop manuals, this book places great emphasis on the experience gained through actually doing the jobs on the machine in question and overcoming problems as they occur. This book is designed to help in the understanding, functioning, maintenance and repair of all domestic
dishwashers irrespective of their country of origin or maker's name. As with washing machines, dishwashers are produced in many countries and are exported worldwide, hence this book is invaluable for dishwasher. owners all over the world. There are chapters full of
 useful facts such as a table showing the hardness of water around the British Isles. a table of intemational symbols of the icon type now commonplace around the world (e.g. a picture of a wine glass meaning 4ragile') as might be found on a dishwasher to describe its capabilities, and a list of 'jargon' woros and their meanings.
1990. 112 pages. $276 \times 214 \mathrm{~mm}$ hard-cover, illustrated. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WS97F | Oishwasher Manual | $£ 12.95$ NV |

## The Home Electrical Appliance

 ManualA 'Haynes' Manual
by Graham Dixon
Each year sees an increase in the number and variety of small electrical appliances for use in the home and garden. All these appliances have one thing in common, at
 sometime they will fail to function correctly. Often lack of maintenance is responsible for the failure of both new and old equipment. Although mass production and large volume sales have made many of these items very low cost, it may still be a practical proposition to effect a repair, even though the lack of spares outlets for these items makes it difficult. This book helps you understand how many of our household items work, and from this you can understand how and why faults occur and how to prevent them. 1991. 182 pages. $276 \times 212 \mathrm{~mm}$ hardcover, illustrated. Order

| Code | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| WT79L A1 | Prech |

## SOFTWARE, ASSEMBLY AND MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING BOOKS

## An Introduction to 6502 Machine Code

by R.A. \& J.W. Penfold
The 6502 microprocessor is used in many popular home computers including the Electron, BBC models $A$ and $B, V I C-20$, ORIC1/Atmos and Atari models. This book illustrates how to use machine code programming with such machines, which enables
 a vast increase in running speed, instead of using a built-in high-level computer language such as BASIC. The programming does become somewhat more complex however, although it is not as difficult as might be supposed. The book includes some simple demonstration programs which will run on the above computers.
1984. 108 pages. $177 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## Order

Code Type Price each

## Assembly Language

 Subroutines for the 6809
## by Lance Levanthal

 \& Sally CordesThis book serves as both a source and a reference for 6809 assembly language programs, containing a collection of useful subroutines described in a standard format, accompanied by an extensive documentation package covering parameters, results, execution time and memory usage. The collection emphasises common tasks that will be required in many applications including code conversion, array and bit manipulation. data structure management, I/O routines, sorting and searching, and routines handling common family chips such as parallel and serial interfaces and timers. This book will save you much time and effort by not having to write and de-bug your own standard routine library, instead just choose the specific routines required and get on with the main task of completing your programs. Each routine is provided with test data to verify correct assembly. Recommended. 1989. 365 pages, $235 \times 171 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Price each
WT20W A1 6809 Assembly Subs
£19.95 NV

## Assembly Language

 Subroutines for the 68000Routines to Run on the 68000/010/020/030 by Lance Leventhal \& Frod Cordes

This book is intended as both a source and reference for the 68000 assembly language programmer. It contains a collection of useful subroutines described in a standard format and accompanied by extensive documentation. The documentation covers the procedure, parameters,
 results, execution time, memory usage and each showing at least one example of execution which provides known test data. The routines will also run on related microprocessors such as the 68008 , 68010,68020 and 68030.
The nature of the library emphasises common tasks that occur in many applications. These tasks include code conversion (integer/hex, decimal, BCD); array manipulation, 16 -bit and BCD arithmetic, bit manipulation, shitting functions, string handling, data structure management, sorting and searching. 1989. 416 pages, $235 \times 170 \mathrm{~mm}$, ilustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WT33L | A2 | 68000 Assmbly Subs |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO

An Introduction to 58000 Assembly Language<br>by R.A. \& J.W. Penfold

The 68000 series microprocessor is currently in use in the Commodore Amiga, Atan ST, Apple Macintosh and Sinclair QL etc. This book explains the operation of the 68000 and its associated hardware and then details how to write its assembly language.
 Once leamed, your programs will run at greatly enhanced speeds over high-level languages like BASIC.
1986. 112 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$. illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP54J | Intro 68000 Ass Lnge | £2.95 NV |

## Programming the M68000

## by Tim King \& Brian Knight

This comprehensive guide explains how to program the M68000, which is one of the most advanced microprocessors available at the present time. It is written in a clear and readable manner and provides a weath of information. The
 basic M68000 architecture is introduced and then each instructirn is explained. Many practical programs are given and readers are encouraged to wite effective proyrams. A complete small monitor program which will handle input and output, test programs etc. is also included. In the new edition the 68010 and 68020 are also covered. 1986. 288 pages. $235 \times 156 \mathrm{~mm}$. illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WM76H | Programming M68C00 | $£ 21.95$ NV |

## IBM PC Assembly Language and Programming <br> by Peter Abel

The spread of microprocessors 7as also caused a renewed interest in assembly language, because a program written in assembly reauires considerably less memory space and execution time. Secondly, a knowledge of assembly language and its resulting machine code provides an understanding of the machine's architecture that no high level language, even such as Pascal or C , can possibly provide. This second edition book can act as both a tutorial and a permanent reference,
 including DOS feature through to version 4.01 , information unique to the IBM PS/2 senes, features of Borlanci's turbo assembler, features of Intel's 80386 and 8 c486 processors, the use of simplified segment (addressing) directives and la:er additional interupts, memory management, program overlays and keyboard buffer details. 1991. 560 pages. $234 \times 176 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| WT32K | A22 | IBM PC Assembly Lang |

## Programming the $\mathbf{Z 8 0}$ <br> by Rodnay Zaks

A thorough introduction to machine language programming from basic concepts to advanced data structures and techniques. With detailed examples and numerous programs, the reader will gain not only an understanding of the $\mathbf{Z 8 0}$ programming language, but also a detailed
understanding of the way a
 microprocessor actually executes instructions.
1982. 626 pages. $228 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XW72P | A2 | Book C280 |

## PROGRAMMING BOOKS

## Understanding PC Software

## by R.A. Penfold

This book is concemed with the software side of PC computing, and it assumes that you have very little previous knowledge of computer software, but something about the hardware side of things, and that you can get the computer up and running. All main types of
 business computer software are covered in this book, including word processors, graphics programs such as CAD, desktop publishing, databases and spreadsheets. Once you understand the basis of these programs it ber:omes fairly obvious which are the best for you, and you can avoid costly mistakes that are almost certain to occur as a result of stumbling around in the 'software maze'. 1991. 134 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}_{\mathrm{x}}$ illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZO3D | PC Software | $£ 4.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## BASIC Programming

## Third Edition

## by B. J. Holmes

The aim of this book is to present to the reader the many facets of the BASIC language, in the context of a college-based course on computer programming. The book has already proved to be very popular with those
 ${ }^{6167}$ sudepla Price each £4.95 NV students studying for computer examinations, where BASIC is the preferred language. In addition, the home-computer enthusiast who wishes to progress beyond the 'game-playing' stage will also find this text invaluable in understanding how to program a computer. This book, however, has not been written for any one dalect, but deliberately for use with any computer that uses BASIC. However, the dialect differences between Microsoft BASIC as used on the IBM PC and compatibles and the BBC/Electron BASIC are included by way of illustration. 1989. 287 pages. $245 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## Order

 WZ27ECode Type Price each
Price each BASIC Programming

755

## BASIC and PASCAL in ParaHel by S.J. Wainwright

This book takes the two languages and develops programs in both simultaneously. Emphasis is placed on structured programming by the systematic use of control structures, and mod-ular program design is used throughout. Example programs are used to
 illustrate the program structures as they are introduced. and the reader can leam by example. As the title suggests the book is intended as a bilingual introduction to programming which can be used to leam both languages simultaneously, and to leam programming techniques which are compatible with both languages. 1983. 60 pages. $180 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Wk53H | Book BP126 | $£ 1.50 \mathrm{NH}$ |

## BASIC and FORTH in Parallel

by S.J. Wainwright
Forth is a very different language from BASIC, but this book takes both languages and investigates how things are done in each of them. BASIC is used as a familiar 'handle' with which to grasp the various programming techniques. A FORTH-Stack simulator
 program is included which runs on a 16 K or 48 K Spectrum computer. The Stack is central to the operation of FORTH and an understanding of the Stack is fundamental to the FORTH programmer.
1984. 95 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
WM950
Type
Price each

BASIC and FORTRAN in Parallel

## by S.J. Wainwright

## \& A. Grant

A novel book which can be used to leam FORTRAN or BASIC, or both! It is therefore a very useful language to leam. BASIC needs no introduction - this book covers the two languages,
 at a very reasonable price £1.95 NV An appendix includes a FORTRAN interpreter written in Sinclair Spectrum BASIC, which supports most of the common features of the language and makes it possible to 'get the feetl' of writing FORTRAN programs. 1984. 79 pages. $178 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WM66W | Basic/Fortran | $£ 1.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Learning to Program in C by $\mathbf{N}$. Kantaris

This book is a guide to C programming. C statements are introduced and explained with the help of simple, but completely working programs. Graded problems are set at the end of each chapter, some with a financial or scientific
 bent, so that the users can choose their own level of problem difficulty on which to practice with some additional choice in preference of the field of application. Full working solutions appear at the back of the book.
1989. 128 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each ${ }^{618}$

## Mastering C Programming by W. Arthur Chapman

This book is intended as a first course in C programming. It is equally suitable for anyone new to programming as it is for those already familiar with another language. Access to a computer running $C$ is assumed, and with this condition the text is conducive to self study, and all the examples have been tested using Turbo C V2.0
 running on a PC , but the transportability of C should make them equally acceptable to other C compilers.
1991. 307 pages. $234 \times 155 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code $\qquad$ Price each
WZ09K
Mastering C £6.99 NV

## SPECIALISED

 SOFTWARE BOOKS
## A Concise

Introduction to GEM
J.W. Penfold

If you have a computer which uses GEM, this book is designed to help you get the most from it. Though much of GEM is straightforward, you will find those parts which are not explained here. Not
 just written as an
introduction for new users, it has also been structured to provide a convenient, compact source of reference for more experienced users, and serves to refresh the finer points for anyone who has not used GEM for sometime.
The book describes GEM and its capabilities, how it can be used for the housekeeping of both hard and floppy disk files, how to configure and run applications from the GEM desktop to the best advantage. All versions of GEM up to release 3.01 and including the versions supplied with the Amstrad PC and Atari ST machines are covered, and all the GEM menus, graphics and other special features available to users within GEM applications programs.
1989. 80 pages. $195 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.


## A Concise Introduction to OS/2 by N. Kantaris

If you are a multi-tasking PC user and want to get the most out of your computer in efficiency and productivity, then you must leam its OS/2 operating system. With this Concise Introduction to OS/2 you will learn to do just that in the shortest and most efficient way. The more experienced user can start | A Conclse |
| :--- |
| Introduction to OS/2 |
| $\square=\square$ |
| $=\square$ | from any section. The book explains: How the OS/2 operating system is structured so that you understand what happens when you first switch on your computer. How to use the OS/2 commands to perform various house-keeping operations on your disk files. How directories and subdirectories can be employed to organise the way you keep files on your disk so that your system's efficiency is maximised. How to use the editor to fully configure your system by writing your own CONFIG.SYS, STARTUP.CMD and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. How to write batch files to automate the operation and use of your system. How to manage your system's environment. The book covers both the command-line mode of processing and the Presentation Manager of OS/2 Standard Edition 1.1 as implemented by IBM and Microsoft.

1989. 72 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
8183
Code
Type
A Ccse Intro to OS/2
Price each
WS4IU £2.95 NV

## FAX YOUR ORDER NOW!

 01702553935
## DOS For Dummies

A Reference book for the Rest of Us! 2nd Edition

## by Dan Gookin

The basic idea of this book is very simple you are an intelligent person, but don't know anything about DOS. What's more, you have absolutely no intention of becoming a DOS
 wizard. If you just want to be using your PC, then this is the book for you. It covers $100 \%$ of all the things you will be doing with your computer. All the common activities, the daily chores, the painful things that go with living with a computer are all described in plain English. The book is meant to be treated like a reference and not read from cover to cover. The book is essentially written for DOS 5 and 6 , but is also relevant for earlier versions 4.0/1 and 3.3. Highly recommended, and amusing. Includes free DOS command reference.
1993. 340 pages. $234 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

American book

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ45Y | OOS for Dummies | £14.99 NV |

766

## MS-DOS 6.2 UPGRADE FOR DUMMIES

## INCLUDES GENUINE MICROSOFTII SOFTWARE!

by Dan Gookin
This spexial edition in the hight/l regarded Dummies Series comes complete with genuine Microsot MS-DOS 6.2 Upgrade Software, and includes a detailed chapter on installing the sofware. The upgrade program is supplied on three $3^{1}$ in. high-density disks, which are to be found in special wallets at the rear of the book. 1993. 406 pages. $235 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

## DOS 5 Made Easy by Herbert Schildt

This book is for anyone who wants to leam how to use DOS version 5. No prior experience with computers is necessary for leaming DOS using this book. If you have previous experience running an older version of DOS, you will be able to advance quickly through the first few chapters, concentrating
 mostly on the new
features of DOS 5 , and there are many. DOS is a complex pregram with many commands and options. This book distils its most useful components and concentrates on getting you rurnirg DOS as quickly and easily as possible. After reacing just the first three chapters, you will be able to begin using your application programs. By the time you finish this book, you will be running DOS like a professional user. 1991. 412 pages. $235 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, ilustrated. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ29G | A1 | DOS 5 Made Easy |

## Quattro Pro 4.0 Handbook The Official Borland Book <br> 4th Edition

by Mary Campbell
This is the definitive guide to Quattro Pro 4.0. Borland Intemational's new Quattro Pro 4.0 spreadsheet provides a host of powerful new features that expand your ability to manipulate, analyse and present data. This major revision shows you in clear detail how to master the program's features, both old and new, and provides ar in-depth tutorial covering the program's features and commands. It alse includes a complete reference that will let you quickly find information as


This book is about getting started with DOS - the disk operating systers for the family of IBM and compatible perscnal computers - but it doesn't stop with DOS. The book also teaches you how to become an effective user of a small PC. On the
 one hand this book tells you about DOS and how to make good use of the commands that are built into it. On the other, it also gives you information on such topics as how to choose intelligently among the hundreds of programs offered for sale. In these pages, you'll find out how to make your PC work for you. 1991. 498 pages. $234 \times$ 187 mm , ilustrated.

## Order

Code
Type
Price each WT96E

## Peter Norton's DOS 5 Guide Fourth Edition <br> \section*{by Peter Norton}

 A2 DOS 5 Guide 221.70 NVyou need it. In one volume th s comprehensive user guide covers the entire spectrum of Quattro Pro features, including imprortant information for all the new features of Version 4.0. Its tips and shortcuts will show you how to make your work easier and help you unlock Quattro Pro's hidden power. These topics include Quattro's powerful new SpeedBar, which allows you to build custom merus; 'WYSIWYG' capabilities with enthanced font support; custom styles; 2 D and 3D graphics features. including the new 'Intelligent Graphs'; linking and consolidating multiple spreadsheets; the macro command language; extensible © function libraries, linking to other Borland programs such as Paradox and dBASE; and 'slide show' and other presentation tools. The book forms a good desktop reference and wil almost certainly increase your product vity.
1992. 893 pages. $235 \times 178 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MJ59P | QP H300k | $£ 27.99 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## FoxPro 2.5 for DOS

 Made EasyM] 3
by Edward Jones
In this third edition of the acclaimed FoxPro Made Easy, you will find a complete step-by-step guide that is simple, yet thorough. You'll find easy-to-follow chapters on database creation, data
 manipulation and entry form creation. The later chapters deal with programming with FoxPro, where the reader will leam to create command files (or programs) to perform tasks in FoxPro, together with leaming how functions, variables, expressions, and operators can be used within a FoxPro program. For those of you who are familiar with FoxPro, all the new features of Release 2.5 are explained and discussed in great detail. The appendices comprehensively cover a glossary of FoxPro commands and functions for beginners and those who are reasonably familiar with FoxPro.
1993.714 pages. $230 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American

Order
Code Type Price each AA73Q A2 FoxPro 2.5 For Dos $\quad$ £19.95 NV

## Paradox 4.0 Handbook <br> The Official Borland Book <br> by Celeste Robinson

Officially endorsed by Borland Intemational, this handbook offers comprehensive coverage of the latest version of the Paradox database management system. A complete reference and application guide it provides users and developers with useful and time-saving techniques for
 entering, querying, analysing and printing data. The book also shows novice and intermediate users how to use the Paradox Application Language (PAL) to automate database tasks. Advanced database developers can quickly familiarise themselves with the Paradox application development environment. The handbook will help you quickly become an expert on using the new Paradox windowing interface; creating databases of related information tables; designing custom forms and reports; using queries to find, relate and update data; making use of validity checks, table lookups and other features to help you maintain data integrity; and using PAL scripts and the new Applications Workshop to develop custom applications. Whether you want to become familiar with the basics of Paradox or you want to master the program's most sophisticated concepts, the Paradox 4.0 Handbook is an invaluable source of tips, tricks and techniques. 1992. 647 pages. $234 \times 180 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. Order

| Code | Type | Price each $^{\text {822 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MJ600 | Paradox 4.0 H/Rook | £27.99 NV |



Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF CUALIT \& SERVICE

## First Look at Paradox for Windows

## by Bret Ellis

Paradox for Windows is one of the leading database packages for the PC. This book provides a seth-paced, hands-on tutorial that covers the essential and most commonly used features
 of Paradox for Windows.
The book has been written
such that it can be used as a short course on Paradox for Windows, or as a supplement in a PC applications course, and in a variety of business courses, or as a self-paced guide to Paradox for Windows. 1994. 192 pages. $233 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } \\ \text { A65V } & \text { Paradox For Windows }\end{array} \quad$ Price each

## First Look At Lotus

## 1-2-3 for DOS

 Release 3.1+ by Alan SkinnerThe aim of this book is to provide simple step-bystep instructions that enable the reader to become competent in Lotus 1-2-3 in the shortest
 possible time. The book
commences with the
lesson on Understanding Lotus 1-2-3 and proceeds with more advanced features in each succeeding lesson. Each lesson incorporates the same leamingaid features which enhance the reader's comprehension of the topics discussed. This is a book that the beginner and the more experienced user of Lotus 1-2-3 will find extremely useful.
1993. 176 pages. $232 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA72P | Lotus 123 For DOS | $£ 7.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## The Complete Idiot's Guide to 1-2-3 <br> by Peter Aitken

Lotus $1-2-3$ is probably the most popular spreadsheet program ever written for the PC. However, it is not particularly obvious how to use Lotus 1-2-3, and the
 reference manuals can be very daunting. This book is not really for idiots, but for intelligent capable people, who know very little about computers and even less about Lotus 1-2-3, but do have a need to leam enough about 1-2-3 to get some useful work completed in the shortest possible time. The book adopts a very practical approach as to what topics to cover and those to skip - concentrating on those topics that are needed most often. It is not necessary to memorise information as techniques are easy to find and are described in plain English that is very enjoyable to read.
1993. 285 pages. $230 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

Order
Type Price each ${ }^{5}$
AA27E Idiots Guide 123 Price each
£13.95 NV

## A Concise Introduction to

 Lotus 1-2-3by $\mathbf{N}$. Kantaris
If you are a PC user and want to get to grips with Lotus 1-2-3, then this book will teach you how to do just that, in the shortest and most effective way. The book was written with the non expert, busy person in mind and, as such, it has an underlying structure based on 'what you need to know first, appears first'. The more experienced user can start from any section. The book explains:how Lotus 1-2-3 can be used to build up simple spreadsheet examples, edit, save and retrieve them. How to format labels, enter arid format numbers, change the default width of cells, enter formulae and Lotus $1-2-3$ 's in-built functions, and print a worksheet How to freeze titles on screen. use a non-continuous address range, inset, erase and move blocks, add graphs to a worksheet, add legends and titles to graphs, view and print graphs. How to set up a database management system, sort and search a database, use the find and extract commands to query information held in a da:abase. How to create a simple macro. The book lists all Lotus 1-2-3 indicators, functions and macro commands so that it is self-contained and can be used as a reference book long after the reader becomes an expert in the use of the program.
1989. 144 pages. $198 \times 128 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS64U | Cncse Lotus 1-2-3 | £3.95 NV |

## A Concise User's Guide to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.1 <br> by N. Kantaris and <br> P. R. M. Oliver

If you are a PC user and want to upgrade to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.1, then this book will teach you how to do just that in the shortest and most effective way. It was written with the existing spreadsheet user in mind, and has been designed so that you don't have to start at the beginning and go right through to the end. The more
 experienced user can
start at any section as these were designed to be selfcontained. You will find out how to generate and manipulate 3-dimensional worksheets and link files together; how to generate and add graphs to a worksheet, edit, preview and print worksheets; how to use the WYSIWYG add-in to produce top quality displays; how to set up a database management system, sort and search a database, use the find, extract and modity commands; how to create macros and custom menus, use macro keywords and debug a macro. The book lists all the Lo:us 1-2-3 3.1 indicators, functions and macro commands so that it is selfcontained and can be used as a reference long after you become an expert in the use of the program. 1991. 112 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## A Concise Introduction to Microsoft Works

by N. Kantaris and

## P. R. M. Oliver

'Microsoft Works' is an easy to use, integrated package for a PC which incorporates four modules: word processing, spreadsheet with graphics, database, and communications. The modules are downward compatible with earlier versions (version 3.0 is
 dealt with in this book). The package comes with its own front-end graphic interface and full documentation. This book was written to help the beginner, and the material is presented on a 'what you need to know first appears first' basis, although the underlying structure is such that you don't need to start at the beginning. Experienced users can go to any of the self-contained sections for reference. 1993. 158 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
WT42V
Microsoft Works
£4.95 NV

## A Concise Introduction to Windows 3.0

by N. Kantaris
If you are a PC user and want to get to grips with Microsoff's Windows 3.0 then this book will teach you how to do just that in the quickest and most effective way. The book was written with the busy, non-expert, person in mind. However, the more experienced user can begin at any section, as the sections were
 designed to be selfcontained. The book explains hardware requirements needed to run Windows 3.0 successfully, and how to install, customise and fine-tune the program; how to manipulate Windows' screens and how to run Windows and DOS applications under the Windows Graphical User Interface (GUI) environment; how to use the Windows Triple Management system, Program Manager, File Manager and Print Manager to advantage; how to use the word processor accessory 'Write' to type, edit, format, prnt and save documents. Also explained is the use of 'Paintbrush' and its tools to draw and edit drawings, and how to set up, sort and search a Cardtile database and exploit its autodial feature. How to use the Windows Calendar to enter appointments, add special times and alarms, and how to use the Terminal accessory to connect to remote systems.
1991. 128 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT91Y | Intro Windows 3.0 | $£ 3.95$ NV |

## Quattro Pro for Windows Handbook <br> The Official Borland Book

## by Mary Campbell

A single-source tutorial and command reference, this is a comprehensive guide to the latest Windows-based release of Borland Intemational's powerful spreadsheet package. Aimed at the novice to intermediate user, the book provides an in-depth tutorial
 to the product features and commands, along with a complete reference guide to increase productivity. Special attention is given to 'Quattro Pro for Windows Spreadsheet Notebooks', the revolutionary new object-oriented metaphor for intuitively organising your data Quattro Pro's stunning graphics capabilities and powerful macro command language are fully explained. Also stressed are Quattro Pro's abilities to support custom applications with its User Interface Management System, to tap into databases using the DataBase Desktop, and to shate live data via the Windows OLE feature. The book provides you with powerful applications and techniques for creating and storing spreadsheet data in notebooks. adding and modifying SpeedBars to include custom features; using DDE and OLE links, as well as the Clipboard, to share data; changing cell and spreadsheet features with the powertul Object Inspector; creating professional slide shows with Quattro Pro's built-in graph-making capabilities; linking with Paradox or dBASE through the DataBase Desktop; customising your applications with the User Interface Management System; creating and extending @functions and macro functions. Covered in detail are the customisable icon palette, dynamic linking between pages, and the new Object Editor. Quattro Pro for Windows also makes it easy to use data from other applications by directly opening and saving data in the most popular spreadsheet, database, and text formats Advanced users will find the information on debugging and macro programming usirg PowerButtors essential. 1992. 904 pages. $234 \times 178 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MJ58N | QP Windows | £27.99 NV |

## Windows for Dummies

N 3017

## by Andy Rathbone

This book, like others in the 'Dummies' series, is aimed primarily at those people who are more concemed at getting the work done, than becoming computer supremos. The book has no difficult technical computer jargon,
 and there is nothing to leam or memorise. The comprehensive index allows the reader ib find a particular topic, that will easily show how to solve your problem - it is not necessary to read the book from cover to cover. It is divided into six self-con:ained parts, the first being a very basic introduction followed by using Windows, and others thal discuss using Windows applications, working with DOS and DOS based programs and help! Fart six provides a useful list of tips etc.
A book well worth having on the bookshelf , be it for the computer enthusiast or the computer user. 1992. 350 pages. $234 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.


# WINDOWS NT - <br> $\cdots 27$ THE COMPLEIE REFERENCE 

## by Allen L. Wyatt

Windows NT is the long-awaited and highly regarded operating ssystem from Microsoft, being a direct descendent of Microsof Windows. NT provides tresh competition for the OS/2 and Unix operating systems, but with the acvantage of being able to draw from the huge base of Windows users. This book is carefully designed to teach you all you want to know about the Windows NT operating system. It offers an excellent and detailed tutorial on all aspects of the topic. The book prosides total coverage from installation and basic commands to advanced operating systems, so allowing a successful change to Windows NT. 1993. 660 pages. $185 \times 230 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.


## Windows 3.1 the Pocket Reference

by Allen L. Wyatt
This small, compact book is designed to serve as a memory jogger or a quick reference, and is divided into three sections. The first section gives information that is fundamental to understanding Windows
 3.1 and fully absorbing the information in the other two sections. For the reader who is familiar with Windows, this section can be skipped, or just scanned. The second section is the Command Reterence section, and covers, in alphabetical order, the most commonly used Windows 3.1 commands. Discussed, again in alphabetical order, in the third section are Task Reference commands. This pocket reference book is a handy memory jogger for the newest release of Windows, that you will not want to be without.
1992. 220 pages. $202 \times 118 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book
Order
Code Type Price each
WZ64U Windows 3.1 Pckt Ref £7.95 NV

## Windows 3.1 - The Visual Learning Guide

by David C. Gardrer and Grace Joely Beatty
This book is designed for the busy users who are either new to Windows or upgrading to the latest version. The book will teach you to understand, customise and get the maximum benefit from working in the Windows environment. Hundreds of full-colour graphics

combined with an innovative 'point-and-click' layout make it virtually impossible for the reader to get lost or confused as progress is made through the book. 1992. 286 pages. $233 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ77J | Windows 3-1 Visual | $£ 18.45 \mathrm{NV}$ |

Windows - In Easy

## Steps

by Harshad Kotecha
The advent of 'Windows' for the PC has certainly made using a PC much more user-friendly. Software designed to run under Windows has the same consistent llook and feel', so once you have mastered one Windows package, it is much easier to leam another. One of the many features of Windows is 'multitasking' which, when used on a suitably equipped PC, allows several programs to be available simultaneously. This facility allows you to print a large document from your wordprocessor and whilst this task is going on, open another application, such as a spreadsheet. 1992. 128 pages. $227 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AT7 |  |  |
| AA16S | Windows in Easy Step | $£ 9.95$ NV |

## A Concise User's Guide to Windows 3.1

## by N. Kântaris

This book was written to help the newcomer to Windows 3.1, consequently the material is presentec on the 'what you need to know first, appears first basis. However. it is not necessary to start at the beginning of the book and go right through to
 the end. Each section of


## Continued from previous page.

the Windows environment.
With the help of this Concise Guide, you should be able to get the most out of your computer, when using Windows, in terms of efficiency and productivity - in the shortest, most effective and informative way. 1992. 150 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order  <br> Code Type <br> WZ71N Guide To Windows 3.1 | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## The Visual Basic 3 for Windows Handbook by Gary Comell

Before Visual Basic, developing Windows applications was much harder than developing DOS applications. Programmers had to worry about too much, such as what the mouse was doing, where the user
 was inside a menu, and
whether the user was
clicking or double clicking at a given place. Developing a Windows application needed expert C programmers, and even they had trouble.
Visual Basic has changed this situation, such that sophisticated Windows applications can now be developed in a fraction of the time previously needed. Programming errors (bugs) do not happen as often and if they do, they are a lot easier to detect and fix. This book is a comprehensive hands-on tutorial to all the ins and outs of Visual Basic programming that does not assume you have programmed before. However, those that are familiar with QuickBasic or another structured programming language will have an easier time of it. As you work through the book and build your skills with hands-on exercises and examples, you should soon be writing sophisticated Windows applications that would once have taken weeks to create.
1993. 912 pages. $232 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ66W | Windows Visual Basic | $£ 23.95$ NV |

## A Concise Introduction to MS-DOS

by N. Kantaris
PC users who want to get the best out of their computer in terms of efficiency and productivity must leam its PC/MSDOS operating system. This book will help you to do just that in the shortest and most effective way. The book provides enlightenment about such
 things as what happens when the computer is first switched on, and the files it uses as it 'auto-boots' from a system disk, how to use 'EDLIN.COM' to write your own 'CONFIG.SYS' and 'AUTOEXEC.BAT' files (and also what to write!), and how to organise your disk storage using sub-directories. Covers all versions of 3. $x$ and 4. $x$ of both PC-DOS and MS-DOS as implemented by IBM and other manufacturers of 'compatibles' including Amstrad.
1992. 98 pages. $198 \times 128 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
WS94C
Cnse Intro MS-DOS $\qquad$

## Windows for Workgroups 3.11 in Easy Steps <br> by Harshad Kotecha <br> Windows is the most popular graphical environment being used on personal computers (PCs) and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is the latest version of Windows. <br> 

 It provides an easy to use networking facility as well as much improved performance for Windows users. Like other titles in the 'Easy Steps' series, the book is enjoyable to read and provides a cost-effective training guide. By combining stunning Windows screen shots, exactly as they appear in the software, with simple, clear instructions on how to perform specific tasks, the book is easy to follow and understand. Text is clear and concise with no unnecessary long winded explanations.1994. 200 pages. $227 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA94C | Win for Wkgroups 3.11 | $£ 14.95$ NV |

## The New MS-DOS Primer

## by Martin Thomson

MS-DOS, Microsoft's Disk Operating System, has become the world standard for microcomputers. It is the software that tums your machine into a functioning computer. Covering MSDOS versions 3, 4 and 5, this book is written for the beginner. It uses simple straightforward language and everyday examples to
 teach the most frequently used features of MS-DOS. The chapters are short and logically organised, each ending with a summary emphasising the main concepts covered. The mystery is removed and technical jargon is avoided wherever possible. Perhaps most importantly of all, the book covers disk formatting and the storage of files on disks, and gives details on how to copy, rename, delete and move files from disk to disk. The making of security copies is fully covered, so that you can insure against the loss of your valuable data. Guidance is given on how to avoid the destruction of your data by computer viruses, and what to do if your computer becomes infected. With this book you will leam how to use MSDOS and release the power of your computer. 1991. 223 pages. $215 \times 135 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
Type
OS Primer $\qquad$ Price each
WZ52G
MS DOS Primer
$£ 8.50 \mathrm{NV}$

## A Concise Advanced User's Guide to MS-DOS

## by N. Kantaris

If you are a PC user and are at ease with the routine usage of its PC/MS-DOS operating system, but are looking for ways to improve your system's efficiency and productivity, while leaming something new, then this book will help you to do just that, in the shortest and most efficient way. The book explains how to write both simple and advanced customised batch files which allow you to display what you want, and in the form you want it. How the ANSI.SYS display and keyboard commands can be used to position the cursor on any part of the screen, change the intensity of the displayed characters or change their colour, or re-define the keyboard keys so that by pressing such a key a complete command can be
issued as if it were typed at the keyboard. How the EDLIN line editor can be used to enter ESCape (ANSI.SYS) commands in to a file so that simple menus can be built. How the DEBUG program can be used to create, see and change the contents of any file, including those of programs written in assembler code. How to
 find your way around the names and tasks of the CPU registers and the meaning of some simple assembler mnemonics. How to wite programs in assembly code, using DEBUG, which can control your screen and keyboard. How to design and set up interactive professional looking menu screens so that you or others can run programs or applications packages easily. This book is relevant to both the PC.DOS and MSDOS flavours of DOS including MS-DOS 5, as implemented by IBM, and other manufacturers of compatible' microcomputers. It covers all versions of 2.x 3.x, 4. $x$ and 5.x.
1992. 140 pages. $198 \times 125 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS44X | Concise Advnce MSDOS | $£ 4.95$ NV |

## A Concise User's Guide to MS-DOS 5 <br> by Noel Kantaris <br> Like many of the books in the 'Concise User's Guide' series, this informative guide is written for the beginner on a 'what you need to know first appears first' basis. The book is circular, which <br> 

 means that you don't have to start at the beginning and go to the end. The more experienced user can start from any section as each section is self-contained.Topics dealt with in this inforrative guide include; how the DOS operating system is structured so that you can understand what happens when you first switch on your computer; directories and subdirectories and how they can be employed to structure your hard disc for maximum efficiency; how to manage disc files and how to use the MS-DOS Editor to fully configure your system by writing your own CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files; how to optimise your system by either increasing its conventional memory or increasing its speed; how to write batch files to automate the operation of your system. At the same time, this handy litfe guide has been written in such a way as to also act as a reference guide, a summary of the MS-DOS operating system commands are given in the penultimate section of the book. The commands are explained with relevant examples and, as such, the section can serve as a quick reference guide.
1992. 135 pages. $118 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
6189
Code

Type

Price each
WZ72P
£4.95 NV

## MS-DOS 6 Explained

## by N. Kantaris \&

## P. R. M. Oliver

This book deals with the latest version of the PC operating system MS-DOS version 6 and includes the very latest 6.2 update. No previous knowledge of DOS is assumed, and each section is self-contained,
 so that the more experienced user will also find this book very useful. The book is not intended to replace the documentation that is supplied with MSDOS 6 but to supplement and explain it. Additionally, the book covers the enhancements to be found in versions 6.0 and 6.2 of MS-DOS, several aspects of which are new. As with other books in this series it is not necessary to read several hundred pages that cover every aspect of the subject. when a few selected pages are more than adequate. The book seeks to highlight the simplicity of the MS-DOS operating system by presenting with examples, the principle of what you need to know, when you need to know it. 1993. 209 pages. $197 \times 128 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each

## A Concise Introduction to WordPerfect

by R.A. Penfold
WordPerfect has now become the most popular word processor for the IBM PC range and the numerous "compatibles" currently in use around the world. The
WordPerfect user has a tremendously powerful writing tool at his or her disposal. A word processor of this quality enables you to work quickly but still produce
 well formatted and accurate documents. Although software of this complexity can be a bit daunting for the beginner, with the aid of this small book you will soon leam to master most aspects of WordPerfect. The book is aimed at beginners to word processing, and assumes a minimal amount of knowledge about computers and running applications programs. Areas covered include how to enter and edit text, and move quickly around the large documents. How to perform block operations including move, copy, delete, case change and printing. How to format text reaty for printing including the use of advanced features such as newspaper columns and graphs, as well as basic formatting, such as line spacing and setting margins. How to install printers and print out documents using various fonts and printing effects. How to use the mailmerge facilities to customise standard letters. How to exploit useful facilities such as the spelling checker,
Thesaurus and sort routine. Up to WordPerfect version 5.0 are covered.
1989. 106 pages. $198 \times 129 \mathrm{~mm}$ illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WS80B | Cons int WordPerfect | $£ 3.95$ NV |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## A Concise Introduction to Word for Windows

 by N. Kantaris \&
## P. R. M. Oliver

Microsoft's Word for Windows is the best selling Windows wordprocessor, and is naturally fully integrated with Microsoft's Windows environment. In all the
 Windows versions Word has been biased towards desk top publishing (DTP), featuring a WYSIWYG mode with full edit capzability. Additionally, the package features the ability to manipulate full colour graphics, making this a powerful wordprocessing package. Although, Version 2.0 and above have been designed to make full use of the improved features of Windows 3.1, they are eoually at home with Windows 3.0
The text is written with an emphasis on what the authors consider to be the most important aspects $0^{5}$ the program, such as page layout, paragraph styles and the use of frames etc.
1993. 160 pages. $198 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code

## Type

Price each AA23A Intro Word For Win §5.95 NV

## WordPerfect 5.1 Made Easy Covers Versions 5.0 and 5.1 <br> by Mella Mincberg

This book is for the beginner or newcomer to WordPerfect or the intermediate user, and covers version 5.0 and 5.1 In here you will find everything you need to complete your documents, from instructions for installation, to directions for printing your text with fancy
 fonts and special
characters. Version 5.1, released in Novemter 1989 offers additional features to make the program even easier to use: mouse support, puldown merus and new features enabling the user to creaie the correct layout for mathematical equations, produce tables and import spreadsheets. The capabilities of joth versions are described in this book; those that refer to only one or the other version are clearly marked as such.
1990. 1071 pages. $234 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| W212N | B3 | WordPerfect 5.1 |

## WordPerfect 6 For Windows The Complete Reference by Allen L. Wyatt, Steve Dyson, Daniel <br> J. Fingerman, <br> Stephen Cobb and Kirsty Clason



For many years,
WordPerfect has been the best-selling word processor for all types of computers, but now this established program is available in a revised version for Windows. Whether you are a newcomer to WordPerfect, or an old hand, this version - WordPerfect 6 for Windows - provides a wide range of new and improved features so enhance
performance and significantly improve productivity. This book is much more than just a complete reference, that is, an alphabetical reference list of command names and features, for it contains useful examples of common applications, with information organised according to task. Extremely helpful notes and tips are liberally placed throughout the book to help the beginner and experienced WordPerfect user understand the many features of the program. In general, each section and chapter is self-contained with references to other chapters where necessary. 1993. 829 pages. 231 x 187 mm , illustrated. American book.
Order
Code Type Price each
AA29G A3 W/Perrect 6 For Win
£23.95 NV

## WordPerfect: The Joy of Six by Darren Ingram

While at least over 600 new features have been added to WordPerfect 6.0, this book is not designed to be a guide to every feature, quirk or tool of WordPerfect 6.0. The more commonly-used and useful commands are
 explained in a clear, easy to understand way that should allow the reader to grasp the concepts quickly. After reading this book, a novice or an experienced wordprocessor user, should be able to produce more effective documents. It answers commonly asked questions and explains the significant new and enhanced features, of WordPerfect 6.0 such as 'Network Setup Utility', 'Page Mode', etc. 1993. 160 pages, $230 \times 185 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each
AA67X W. Perrect Joy of Six $£ 11.95$ NV

## DTP for the PC User by Mark Houghton <br> It was the early 1980s that saw the introduction of the Apple Macintosh computer with its user friendly graphical user interface (GUI). It was this advantage over the PC that saw the Apple Mac become the dominaitt <br> 

 machine for desk top publishing (DTP). However, with the drop in price and the rapid advance in microprocessors, PCs are now in a comparable position especially with the introduction of modem software such as Windows.This book concentrates exclusively on PC based desktop publishing, for a cheap-and-cheerful PC can be equally as effective for DTP as the Mac. But how do you find out what additional hardware and software you will require? This is where this book will be of great assistance, recommending the type of PC to buy for serious DTP work, together with the essential printers and scanners to complete your system. A wide range of software packages are reviewed from the low-cost PagePlus to QuarkXPress for Windows, as well as graphics packages from GSTs Designworks to CoreIDRAW! Finally, a comprehensive list of hardware and software suppliers in the UK are listed.
If you are planning to set up your own DTP system, or are hoping to expand an existing system, then this book is for you.
It will provide you with information needed to assess what are the best possible combinations of hardware and software for your requirements and budget. 1993. 240 pages. $229 \times 152 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AA21X | OTP For The PC User | $£ 12.95 \mathrm{NV}$ |

## Easy AutoCad -

 3rd Edition
## by John Hood

The third edition of this informative textbook now covers AutoCad Releases 11, 12 and Windows for AutoCad. This edition, as before, has been written in a way that immediately involves the student in the
 drawing process. This edition now includes the use of pull-down menus and dialogue boxes along with the standard screen menu. The text is composed of a series of tutorial projects each about three hours in length which are designed to bring the novice user, with no experience, to the level of a fully-trained CAD operator in a short period of time. The student should be able to master all the powerful features of AutoCad such as dimensioning, layering, isometric drawing, 3-D drawing, attributes, solid 3-D modelling, multiview drawings, blocks and much more.
1993. 386 pages. $233 \times 188$, illustrated. American book.
Order
Code Type Price each
Easy AutoCad
$£ 22.95$ NV

## Desktop Design

 Getting the Professional Lookby Brian Cookman
This is a teaching book primarily intended for those readers who want to learn and
 practise the art of
'Computerised
Integration of Text and Graphics'. The Desktop Publishing system (DTP) replaces smelly adhesives, ever-blunting scalpels and the etemally shaking drawing pen.
In the second edition of his book Brian Cookman sets out the best way to use a desktop system with regard to design. He includes many of the tricks of the trade, that he has picked up over the years, which will hopefully alleviate hours of frustration.
This book is full of illustrations to back up what the author has written. Ideally suitable for all levels of DTP users as it will not only inform the beginner, but will refresh the memory of the expert. The book is not intended to be for any particular system, as most of those available will handle the designs without any trouble.
1993. 126 pages. $210 \times 206 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA74R | Desktop Design | $£ 19.99 \mathrm{Ny}$ |

## Pagemaker 5 In Easy Steps by Scott Basham

DTP systems based on PCs are now being used to create virtually any kind of document previously associated with traditional
 publishing. Pagemaker 5 has many helpful facilities to import text and artwork from other computer applications packages, as well as the ability to generate directly from within the software itself. This enjoyable guide covers all the essential features of Pagemaker 5 for Windows and includes: drawing and
manipulating shapes; importing text and graphics; cropping, skewing, reflecting and rotating objects; story and table editing; keming and tracking; producing contents table and index pages; working with colour and printing; how to create and work with a publication, and useful tips and techniques for good document design.
1993. 125 pages. $227 \times 186 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AA17T | Pagemaker 5 | $£ 14.95$ NV |

## An Introduction to Desktop Publishing

by R.A. \& J.W. Penfold
Desktop publishing is one of the most exciting developments in computing in recent years. It puts all the facilities of document design and typesetting at the disposal of anyone with a suitable microcomputer. This opens up the field of written communication as never before.
The book introduces the
 software and hardware required for 'DTP', and shows that it does not necessarily require very expensive equipment, though this may be desirable for best results. It shows how a start can be made with modest computers and printers. The book shows you how to create and lay out documents, how to use fonts and typography, and how to add illustrations, both drawn and scanned graphics. Also included is an extensive glossary of DTP, computing and printing terms.
1991. 94 pages. $263 \times 194 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT78K | Intro Desktop Pub | $£ 5.95$ NV |

## CoreIDRAW! 4 Made Easy

by Emil Ihrig, Sybil Ihrig, Martin S.
Matthews and Carole Boggs Matthews
CorelDraw! 4 has become one of the most widely used graphics software packages for the PC, as probably no other drawing package offers so many
 powerful drawing, text
handling, autotracing, colour separation, and special effects facilities in one package. Version 4 adds a new range of desktop publishing features including multipage documents, text control, extensive bullets and improved colour styles with auto-trapping. There are many new artistic features including powerlines, textures and fills, artistic styles to manage complex drawings and weld capability to join the outlines of existing objects. In addition, there is a completely new technical illustrator that includes dimensioning, clones that mirror their master, attaching data to objects and drag and drop symbol manipulation. Finally, a multimedia animation package called CorelMOVE! has been incorporated, that provides the combination of sound, graphics and two dimensional animation for use in a presentation. 1993. 686 pages. $231 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book
Order
Code
AA26D

Price each $£ 21.95 \mathrm{NV}$

## A Practical Reference Guide to Word Processing on the Amstrad PCW8256 and PCW8512

## by F.A. Wilson

With the PCW8256 and 8512 Amstrad have now brought word processing within the reach of everyone. These machines are capable of manipulating letters and words in practically every
 conceivable way, and what can be achieved with them is probably limited only by the user's ingenuity. This indispensable book includes easy to follow step-by-step charts to guide the inexperienced through many complex procedures. The book includes a comprehensive reference section for the manuals, and has itself been entirely prepared by the author for the final printed pages, using a PCW8256. 1986. 192 pages. $264 \times 196 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code Type Price each WP42V Word Proc on Amstrad

## Easy Add-On Projects for Amstrad CPC 464, 664, 6128 and MSX Computers

 by Owen BishopSeventeen projects which can be used with the Amstrad CPC 464, 664, 6128 or MSX computers. The projects include a Picture Digitiser, Five-Key Pad, Model Controllers, Bleeper, Lamp Flasher,

Easy Add-on Projects for Amstrad CPC 464, 664, 6128 and MSX Computers Magnetic Catch, Lap Sensor, Photo-Flash, Games Control, Data Selector and six more projects that make up a Weather Station. All of the projects are fairly simpie and inexpensive to build, and a complicated Address Decoder does not need to be made first since the computer is accessed via its joystick or printer ports.
1986. 154 pages. $178 \times 112 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {61 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WP43W | Proj for Amstrad/MSX | $£ 2.95$ NV |

PC-Assisted Linear

## Circuit

## Analysis \&

## Drawing

## by lan Sinclair

This book introduces the principles of linear circuit analysis and explains what is required to analyse a variety of common circuits, by following a large number of examples. In addition, the effects of stray capacitance, and source and load resistance values are illustrated.
The book uses Aciram and AutoSketch as example software. By using a low-cost CAD program such as AutoSketch, it is possible to automate the process producing precise and printable circuit diagrams of a very high standard.
1993. 280 pages. $246 \times 189 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated

Order
Code
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } \\ \text { AA62S } & \text { Lin Circuit Analysis }\end{array}$

5801
Price each £14.95 NV

## Encapsulated PostScript <br> Application Guide for the Macintosh and PC by Peter VollenWeider

This book presents a detailed and clear introduction to the PostScript language, incuding information on now text, graphics and images may be mixed at the PostScript level using the Encapsuiated PostScript file (EPSF) format as an interchange standard: EPS files may be imported for example
 by Aldus PageMaker, or Xerox Ventura Pudisher. The contents of this book include detailed information on Adobe's latest version (2.0) of the Encapsclated PostScript file (EPSF) and version 3.0 of the document structuring convention specifications; includes a ock at colour support. the HyperCard application, LeamPS, the Adobe Type Manager (ATM) and the Art innporter by Altsys; EPS effects by SmartArt and TypeAlign, and the PostScript interpreter operatirg on the IBM nainframe: and concentrates on the mixing of PostScript files, and the PostScript-related Macintosh and IBM PC programs, and provides information on networking PositScript basied hardware. This is a practical instruction book witten for all desk too publishers at all levels of expertise. PostScript designers and programmers, and those deialing with computer communications between minis, nicros anc mainframes with a graphics emphasis. Students of computing, graphics, ant and Jesign who are leaming page description languages and PostScript as an introduction to programming will find the material contained within this book both easy to uncerstand ard enjoyable to use, and it will remain a quick and easy reference guide. In addition FostScript is important to anyone at all involved in DTF at any level, for whom this book will be very instructive.
1990. 243 pages. $235 \times 173 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrater American book
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ11M | Encap PostScript | £13.CS NV |

## PostScript Language

 Reference ManualSecond Edition

## Adobe Systems

Incorporated
The PostScript language has fuelled a revolution in the world of visual communications. This powertul and fiexible language efficiently describes the appearance
 of text, sampled images, and graphics on a printed page or display. PostScript language interpreters have been incorporeted into sorne of today's most innovative pinters, typesetters, film recorders and computer display environmients. This reference manual, from Adabe Systems Incocrporated who created the language, is the official reference to PostScript. This entirely new and up-to- date second edition offers the most comprehensive caverage of the entire PostScript language, including the "ecer: advancements of PostScript Level 2. PostScipt is becoming part of the basic fabric of the pronting, publishing and computing irdustries, If you have anything even remotely to do with any of these subjects, you ignore PostScript at your peril. 1990. 764 pages. $232 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order
Code
832
Type
Price each WZO4E W20 E B3

## PostScript Language Tutorial and Cookbook

Adobe Systems Inc.
PostScript, a revolutionary, deviceindependent page description language, is quickly becoming the industry standard for printing high-quality integrated text and graphics. It is a powerful, flexible language that has the ability to efficiently
 describe the
appearance of text, images, and graphic material on the printed page. Already PostScript has beer incorporated into some of today's most innovative printers, including the LaserWriter from Apple. The PostScript Language Tutorial and Cookbook is a thorough and clearly writen quide to PostScript that outlines the features and cimpabilities of the language and shows practical ways to create useful PostScript programs. Using numerous, annotated exampies and short programs, the tutor a provides a step-by-step guided tour of PostScript, h.çlighting those qualities that make it such a unique and powerful language. The cookbook offers a collection of some of the most useful techniques and procetures available to
PostScript programmers The book is a companion to the PostScript Language Retererice Manual (WZO4E). PostScript is fast becoming an intemational s:andard for DTP and publishing ge erally.
1985. 243 pages. $234 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

Order

| Code | Type | Priee each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WZ13P | PostScript Tuto ial | £16.95 NV |

## PostScript Language Program Design

Adobe Systems Inc.
The PostScript language has become the industry standard for printing highquality graphics and text. This powerful language has the ability to describe efficiently the appearance of text, images and graphics on a printed page. The PostScript language is currently
 incorporated into over 30 different products. ncluding phototypesetters and high speed laser printers from many well-known computer sysiems vendors. From Adobe Systems Incorporated, the inventors of the PostScript language, here iss the definitive guide to designing efficient PostScript programs. It teaches the programming principles that are unique to the PostScript language with numerous, usable sample programs and examples of effic ent code. In this book, programmers leam techniques for such tasks as setting text, constructing graphis:s, writing emulators, debugging programs and more. The sample programs are also available on a disk directly from Adnbe Systems. The book is a companion volume to the two other books written by Adlobe Systems, the PostScript Language Reference Manual (WZO4E) and the PostScript Language Tutorial and Cookbook (WZ13P). 1988. 238 pages. $233 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

## Adobe Type 1 Font Format Version 1.1 Adobe Systems Incorporated

The PostScript language has become the industry standard for imaging high quality graphics and text for all kinds of professional publications. This powerful language has the ability to efficiently describe the appearance of text, sampled images and graphics on a printed page or display. Since
 letters are used so
frequently in the description of a page, the PostScript language has special facilities to handle collections of letter shapes conveniently and efficiently. These collections are called fonts. Written by Adobe Systems, the inventors of the PostScript language, this is the official specification for the Type 1 font format. This new, updated version describes the syntax of the Adobe Type 1 format, including complete information regarding font and character level hints, character outine encoding, new flex procedure (V1.1), 'eexec' encryption, charstring encryption, and New Expansion Factor hint (V1.1). Companion volumes by Adobe Systems are also available through Maplin, including the 'PostScript Language Reference Manual' (WZO4E), a definitive guide to the language; the 'PostScript Language Tutorial and Cookbook' (WZ13P), a practical and accessible introduction to the language and its capabilities with examples, while 'PostScript Language Program Design' (WZ14Q) is the proven guide to designing efficient PostScript programs.
1990. 108 pages. $231 \times 187 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated. American book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WZ15R | PostScript Font Fmt | £14.95 NV |

Order
${ }^{836}$

Code Type PostScript fragram

Price each
WZ140

## 452• ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

| 43 | BATTERIES \& PSU's | 49 | OPTO-ELECTRICAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 44 | CABLES | 50 | PCB EQUIPMENT |
| 45 | CAPACITORS | 51 | RESISTORS |
| 46 | CONNECTORS | 52 | SEMICONDUCTORS |
| 47 | ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES | 53 | SWITCHES \& RELAYS |
| \& FUSES |  |  |  |
| 48 | ENCLOSURES, KNOBS, | 54 | WOUND COMPONENTS |
|  |  |  |  |

 of batteries from GP, one of the world's largest manufacturers, which includes the latest Nickel Hydride rechargeable batteries

## $P$

| Battery Chargers | 461 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Battery Clips | 468 |
| Battery Eliminators | 465 |
| Battery Holders | 468 |
| Battery Testers | 453 |
| Camcorder Batteries | 460 |
| Car Voltage Converters | 464 |
| Cordless Phone Batteries | 460 |
| DC/DC Converters | 467 |

## BATTERY TESTERS

## Battery Tester



A liquid crystal battery tester for use with 1.5 V cells (not Ni-Cad types). The tester is a clear flexible plastic strip which is folded around the battery so that the two silvered spots on the back of the tester make contact with the positive and negative terminals of the battery. The coloured marks on the face of the tester then "light up" to show the condition of the battery. Full instructions for use are printed on the tester.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP600 | Battery Tester | $79 p$ |

Battery Checker


A low-cost ano compact battery tester suitable for determining the state of both dry and NiCd cells. The state of the cell is shown as 'Replace/Recharge', 'Low' and 'Good' on the integrated noving coil meter. The spring loaded arm is used for testing ' N ', 'AAA', 'AA', 'C' and 'D' cells and all similar 1.5 V cells, while PP3 batteries are held against two contacts on the side of the unit. In addition, the spring loaded arm can also be used to test button cells from watches and calculators.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM75S | Handy Battery Tester | $£ 3.99$ |

THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Car Battery Analyzer



A handy device for checking the state of a cars battery and charging circuit. Simply plug the device into the cars cigar lighter socket and read the display. For testing the battery tum the engine off and leave the car with the lights on dipped beam for one minute. Now connect the device and read the display. If the battery is defective the meter will register low. To check the alternator/dynomo state just check the meter scale after driving for more than 15 minutes. A healthy charging circuit will register in the middle of the scale. The legend on the meter is easy to read, and colour coded to show easily, which areas of the scale are healthy and which are bad. Suitable for negative ground electrical systems.


## DRY BATTERIES GP

A range of quality batteries with consistent discharge performance, leakage resistance, shelf life, and reliability in extreme conditions. Three different ranges are presented here, comprising zinc carbon, 'environmentally friendly' zinc chloride and alkaline. None of these batteries contain any mercury and are therefore environmentally safe in use and disposal.

Heavy Duty General Purpose


A basic range of zinc carbon batteries. suitable for all electronic devices, including toys, photographic equipnent, data banks, calculators, audio appliances, remote controllers and paging machines. AAA and AA sizes are only sold in packs of 4. C and D sizes are only sold in packs of 2 . PP3 size is sold singly.

Mercury Free Extra Heavy
Duty Range


A range of batteries whose main electrolyte comprises zinc chloride. Suited to heavier duty, high drain applications, these batteries are also environmentally

## Continued from previous page.

friendlier as they contain no mercury. Also suitable for all electronic devices, including toys, photographic equipment, data banks, calculators, audio appliances, remote controllers and paging machines. AAA and AA sizes are only sold in packs of 4. C and $D$ sizes are only sold in packs of 2 . PP3 size is sold singly.

Alkaline Range


Alkaline batteries are now more widely used in place of other types for their high current and high capacity performance with minimum supply degradation for modem electronic circuitry. These batteries use an alkaline manganese chemical system, and contain no mercury or cadmium. Suitable for all electronic devices, especially for those requining a heavy current drain, including toys, paging machines and alarm clocks. All alkaline cells are sold singly.
Characteristics
Type

## IEC Mass Nominal capacity

## Size

Carbon AAA R03 $9 \mathrm{~g} \quad 0.3$ Ah at $15 \Omega$ for 4.6 hrs to 0.9 V Carbon AA R6 18.1g 0.4Ah at $3.9 \Omega$ for 1.3 hrs to 0.8 V Carbon C $\quad$ R14 $46 \mathrm{~g} \quad 1.1 \mathrm{Ah}$ at 3.952 for 3.6 hrs to 0.8 V Carbon D R20 100 g 3.75 Ah at $2 \Omega$ for 6.25 hrs to 0.9 V Carbon PP3 6 F22 35.5 g 0.3 Ah at $620 \Omega$ for 26 hrs to 5.4 V
Chloride AAA R03 $9 \mathrm{~g} \quad 0.34 \mathrm{Ah}$ at $15 \Omega$ for 4.28 hrs to 0.9 V Chloride AA R6 18.7g 0.48Ah at $3.9 \Omega$ for 1.58 hrs to 0.9 V Chloride C R14 49.5 g 1.8 Ah at 3.9 s for 5.9 hrs to 0.9 V Chloride D R20 102g 3.8Ah at 2.2s2 for 7hrs to 0.9 V Chloride PP3 6 F22 $38 \mathrm{~g} \quad 0.35 \mathrm{Ah}$ at 620 s 2 for 30 hrs to 5.4 V

Alkaline $\mathrm{N} \quad \mathrm{LR1} \quad 8.9 \mathrm{~g} \quad 0.6 \mathrm{Ah}$ at $20 \Omega$ for 11.6 hrs to 0.9 V Alkaline AAA R03 10.7 g 0.8 Ah at 20 s 2 for 14.3 hrs to 0.9 V Akkaline AA $\quad$ R6 $\quad 23 \mathrm{~g} \quad 1.89 \mathrm{Ah}$ at 1022 for 15.8 hrs to 0.9 V Alkaline C $\quad$ R14 $68 \mathrm{~g} \quad 5.2 \mathrm{Ah}$ at $3.9 \Omega$ for 17 hrs to 0.9 V Alkaline D R20 138 g 7.5 Ah at $2 \Omega$ for 12.5 hrs to 0.9 V Alkaline PP3 $6 F 2247 \mathrm{~g} \quad 0.45 \mathrm{Ah}$ at 18002 for 11 hrs to 5.4 V
Where batteries are supplied in bubble pack sets of more than one battery, they will be indicated as such by the quantity in the pack following the description, e.g. ' $\times 2$ ', ' $\times 4$ ', etc.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU64 |  |  |
| YU65V | Carbon AAA $\times 4$ | $£ 1.29$ |
| YU78K | Carbon AA $\times 4$ | $89 p$ |
| ZB30H | Carbon C $\times 2$ | $89 p$ |
| ZB34M | Carbon D $\times 2$ | $99 p$ |
| ZB350 | Chloride AAA $\times 4$ | $99 p$ |
| ZB36P | Chloride AA $\times 4$ | $£ 1.40$ |
| ZB42V | Chloride C $\times 2$ | $£ 1.40$ |
| ZB43W | Chloride D $\times 2$ | $£ 1.09$ |
| ZB44X | Chloride PP3 | $£ 1.29$ |
| ZB45Y | Alkaline N | $£ 1.36$ |
| ZB46A | Alkaline AAA | $80 p$ |
| ZB47B | Alkaline AA | $65 p$ |
| ZB48C | Alkaline C | $65 p$ |
| ZB50E | Alkaline D | $£ 1.30$ |
| ZB52G | Alkaline PP3 | $£ 1.68$ |
| Z | $£ 2.29$ |  |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## DURACELL BATTERIES



A range of alkaline batteries by Duracell. The alkaline system takes its name from the electrolyte, which is a highly conductive aqueous solution of potassium hydroxide. The electrodes are high purity manganese dioxide and granulated zinc, a combination which gives a superior, yet economic, battery capable of operating efficiently at both high and low rates of discharge and over a wide range of duty cycles. The operating voltage range is 1.3 to 0.8 V per cell under most load and temperature condrtions. Maximum open circuit voltage is typically 1.56 V per cell. The recommended exrausted voltage level of a single cell in use is 0.8 V , increasing to 0.9 V per cell if 6 or more are used in series, at which point they must be replaced.
The alkaline battery excels at powering continuous, heavy loads. There is no distinct upper load limit, and the chemistry is typically capable of supplying, intermittently, loads up to 2A at normal room temperature.
Duracell batteries are leak-proof under all normal conditions of operation and storage, however, the following should be avoided to prevent damage and possible leaks: wrong polarity; short circuit; reversed drive of series cells; or attempts at recharging. The alkaline system operates efficiently over a temperature range of $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. subject to load and duty cycle regimes. High relative humidity miay cause external corrosion and should be avoided. All batteries are fully seaied and highly resistant to differences in external air pressure, even down to a vacuum.

## Characteristics

| Type | Mass | Nominal capacity |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Size N | 8.3 g | 0.91 Ah at $100 \Omega$ for 70 hrs to 0.8 V |
| Size AAA | 11 g | 1.1Ah at $10 \Omega$ for 8.5 hrs to 0.8 V |
| Size AA | 22 g | 2.6Ah at $10 \Omega$ for 20.2 hrs to 0.8 V |
| Size C | 67 g | 6.5Ah at $10 \Omega$ for 50 hrs to 0.8 V |
| Size D | 141 g | 15.6Ah at $10 \Omega$ for 120 hrs to 0.8 V |
| Size PP3 | 45 g | 0.55 Ah at $470 \Omega$ for 36 hrs to 4.8 V |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY51F | Duracell N | $99 p$ |
| JY50E | Duracell AAA | $79 p$ |
| JY48C | Duracell AA | 80 p |
| JY47B | Duracell C | $£ 1.49$ |
| JY46A | Duracall D | $£ 1.59$ |
| JY49D | Duraceil PP3 | $£ 2.99$ |

Lighting and General Purpose


Batteries for a wide range of general purpose and miscellaneous applications, such as doorbells and burglar alarms etc.

Voltage Dimensions (mm) Type Terminals $3 \mathrm{~V} \quad 21.8$ dia. $\times 74.6$ high No. 8 Stud $4.5 \mathrm{~V} \quad 62 \times 22 \times 67$ high $\quad 312 \mathrm{G} \quad$ Flat Spring 4.5V $103 \times 35 \times 92$ high 126 Screw 6V $67 \times 67 \times 102$ high 908 S Coiled Spring $6 \mathrm{~V} \quad 137 \times 73 \times 127$ high 918 S Screw $6 \mathrm{~V} \quad 67 \times 67 \times 110$ high HP992 Screw
Technical Information
Type Mass Nominal capacity
No. $8 \quad 42.5 \mathrm{~g}$ 1.12Ah at $300 \Omega$ for 4 hours/day to 1.8 V
$312 \mathrm{G} \quad 113 \mathrm{~g} \quad$ 2.3Ah at $225 \Omega$ for 4 hours/day to 2.7 V
$126369 \mathrm{~g} \quad 5.76 \mathrm{Ah}$ at $75 \Omega$ for 4 hours/day 102.7 V
$908 \mathrm{~S} \quad 600 \mathrm{~g} \quad 6.4 \mathrm{Ah}$ at $8.2 \Omega$ for $30 \mathrm{mins} /$ day to 3.6 V
$918 \mathrm{~S} \quad 1080 \mathrm{~g}$ 15Ah at $10 \Omega$ for 30 mins/day to 3.6 V
HP992 $581 \mathrm{~g} \quad 6.19 \mathrm{Ah}$ at $10 \Omega$ for $30 \mathrm{mins} /$ day 103.6 V
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK68Y | Gen Purpose No. 8 | $75 p$ |
| ZB63T | $312 G$ | $99 p$ |
| FK70M | Gen Purpose 126 | $£ 3.85$ |
| ZB65V | 908 S | $£ 2.99$ |
| ZB66W | 918 S | $£ 4.99$ |
| YJ23A | A2 | Gen Purpose HP992 |

## Transistor Power Packs



A range of batteries especially developed for transistorised equipment where maximum performance in the minimum space is required

| Voltage | Dimensions (mm) | Type | Terminals |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9V | $36 \times 34.5 \times 70.4$ high | PP6 | Like PP3 |
| 9V | $46 \times 46 \times 62.2$ high | PP7 | Like PP9 |
| 9V | $66 \times 52 \times 81$ high | PP9 | PP9-type |

## Technical Information

Type Mass Nominal capacity
PP6 111 g 0.83Ah at $900 \Omega$ for 4 hours/day to 5.4 V PP7 193 g 1.95Ah at $450 \Omega$ for 4 hours/day to 5.4 V PP9 265 g 4.25Ah at $450 \Omega$ for 4 hours/day to 5.4 V


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FM03D | Trans Pwr PP6 9V | $£ 2.30$ |
| FM04E | Trans Pwr PP7 9V | $£ 2.30$ |
| ZB67X | Trans Pwr PP9 9V | $£ 2.25$ |



TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
Fax your orases 01702553935

|  | A Guide To Battery Choice |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Daily Use | Appliance |  |  |
|  | Fiadio | Hand Lamp | Flashgun |
|  | Torch | Cycle Lamp | Motorwind |
|  | Calculator | Small Cassette | Hi-fi Cassette |
|  | Shaver | Motorised Toy | Table-top Game |
|  | Toothbrush | Hand-held Game | Radio-controlled Toy |
|  | Zinc carton to 1 hour | Zinc chloride | Alkaline |
| 1 to 4 hours | Zinc chloride | Zinc chloride | Alkaline |
| Over 4 hours | Zinc chiloride | Alkaline | Alkaline |

Use zinc chloride also for clooks, doorbells and gas ignition.

## Types Available

| Voltage Equivalent types |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1.5V | N,UM5, Lady |
| 1.5V | HP16, AAA, UM4, Micro |
| 1.5V | HPP, AA, UM3, Mignon |
| 1.5V | HP11, C, UM2, Baby |
| 1.5V | HP2, D, UM1, Mono |
| 9V | PP3, Neda 1604, 006P, |
|  | 6F22, E-Block, 6R61 |


| Dimensions (mm) | Zinc Carbon | Zinc Chloride | Alkaline |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 \times 12$ | - | - | N (LR1, MN9100) |
| $44.5 \times 10.5$ | - | - | AAA (LRO3, MN2400) |
| $50.5 \times 14.5$ | AA (R6B) | AA (R6S) | AA (LR6, MN1500) |
| $50 \times 26.2$ | C (R14B) | C (R14S) | C (LR14, MN1400) |
| $61.5 \times 34.2$ | D (R20B) | D (R20S) | D (LR20, MN1300) |
| $26.5 \times 17.5 \times$ | PP3 (PP3B) | PP3 (PP3S) | PP3 (6LF22, MN1604) |
| 48.5 high |  |  |  |

Photographic and Test Meter Batteries

Ever Ready/GP


A range of alkeline cells as used in photographic equipment and many test meiers, key-fob remote controllers, electronic cigarette lighters, etc. See also Mercuric Oxide and High Capacity Mercuric Oxide ranges below.

| Voltage | Dimensions (mm) | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 V | 10 dia. $\times 16$ | GP11A |
| 6 V | 13 dia. $\times 25$ | GP476A |
| 12 V | 7.7 dia. $\times 28$ | GP27A |
| 12V | 10 dia. $\times 28$ | GP23A |
| 15 V | 14.3 dia. $\times 35$ | BLR154 |
| 15 V | $27 \times 16 \times 37$ | BLR121 |
| 22.5 V | $27 \times 16 \times 51$ | BLR122 |
| Technical Information |  |  |
| Type | Mass Nom | Nominal capacity |
| GP11A | $4 \mathrm{~g} \quad 33 \mathrm{~m}$ | at $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ for 66 hrs to 3.6 V |
| GP476A | 10 g 105 | at $6 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ for 125 hrs to 3.6 V |
| GP27A | $4.4 \mathrm{~g} \quad 18 \mathrm{~m}$ | at $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ for 35.5 hrs to 8 V |
| GP23A | $7.5 \mathrm{~g} \quad 33 \mathrm{~m}$ | at $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ for 66 hrs to 6 V |
| BLR154 | $13.2 \mathrm{~g} \quad 40 \mathrm{~m}$ | at 180ks for 24hrs/day to 12 V |
| BLR121 | 16.1 g 40 m | 1801®2 for $24 \mathrm{hrs} / \mathrm{day}$ to 12 V |
| BLR122 | 23.60 40m | at $270 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ for 24 hrs /clay to 18 V |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 2B53H | GP11A | 99p |
| 2B54J | GP476A | $£ 2.99$ |
| 2B55K | GP27A | £2.99 |
| 2B56L | GP23A | 86p |
| FM09K | BLR154 | £4.49 |
| FM07H | BLR121 | £4.49 |
| FM08. | BLR122 | $£ 5.79$ |

Fax your orders to:
01702553935

## Mercuric Oxide Batteries



Recommended for use in a wide range of electronic, photographic, scientific and test equipment applications where the small size, stable voltage characteristics and long life are particularly suitable. These batteries are also for use in hearing aids.

| Voltage | Dimensions $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.35 V | 7.9 dia. $\times 3.6$ high | HG3 |
| 1.35 V | 11.6 dia. $\times 3.1$ high | HG10 |
| 1.35 V | 11.6 dia. $\times 4.2$ high | HG12 |
| 1.35 V | 11.6 dia. $\times 5.4$ high | HG13 |
| 1.35 V | 16 dia. $\times 6.2$ high | HD625 |


| Technical <br> Type |  |  | Mass |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | Nominal |
| :--- |
| capacity | Replaces types

High Capacity Mercuric Oxide GP


High capacity zinc mercuric oxide cylindrical cells of varying sizes, designed for use in calculators, electronic toys, cameras and other photographic equipment.

| Voltage | Dimensions $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.35 V | 15.8 dia. $\times 11.1$ | GPPX640 |
| 1.35 V | 15.8 dia. $\times 16.5$ | GPPX1 |
| 2.7 V | 16.8 dia. $\times 15.5$ | GP14PX |
| 5.6 V | 15.3 dia $\times 20$ | GP23PX |
| 5.6 V | 12.9 dia. $\times 20.5$ | GP27PX |

## Technical information

| Type | Mass | Nominal capacity | Replaces types |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GPPX640 | 7.59 | 500 mAh | MR52, EPX640, V640PX. PX640 |
| GPPX1 | 12.39 | 1000 mAh | MR50, |
| GP14PX | 109 | 300 mAh | PX14, EPX14, 2MR9, V14PX |
| GP23PX | 9.2 g | 150mAh | PX23, EPX23.4NR42. V23PX |
| GP27PX | 929 | 150mAh | PX27.EPX27, 4NP43, V27PX |
| Order |  |  | 4478 |
| Code |  | ype | Price each |
| ZB57M |  | SPPX640 | £1.49 |
| ZB58N |  | PPPX1 | £1.49 |
| 2B59P |  | GP14PX | £1.69 |
| ZB600 |  | PP23PX | £1.99 |
| ZB62S |  | GP27PX | £1.69 |

## Silver Oxide Batteries



Especially recommended for quartz watches and small calculators where the long and stable discharge characteristics are important. Nominal voltage of all types 1.5 V .

| Type | Dimensions <br> (dia. $\times \mathrm{h} \mathrm{mm})$ | Nominal <br> capacity | Mass |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CX521 | $5.8 \times 2.1$ | 10 mAh | 0.3 g |
| SG1 | $6.8 \times 2.1$ | 12 mAh | 0.34 g |
| CX626/SG4 | $6.8 \times 2.6$ | 20 mAh | 0.4 g |
| CX721 | $7.9 \times 2.1$ | 16 mAh | 0.45 g |
| SG2 | $7.9 \times 2.6$ | 23 mAh | 0.5 g |
| SG3 | $7.9 \times 3.6$ | 30 mAh | 0.7 g |
| SG5 | $7.9 \times 5.4$ | 58 mAh | 1.1 g |
| CX921 | $9.5 \times 2.1$ | 25 mAh | 0.6 g |
| CX926 | $9.5 \times 2.6$ | 34 mAh | 0.75 g |
| CX936 | $9.5 \times 3.6$ | 52 mAh | 1.0 g |
| SG8 | $11.6 \times 2.1$ | 35 mAh | 0.9 g |
| SG10 | $11.6 \times 3.1$ | 64 mAh | 1.3 g |
| SG12 | $11.6 \times 4.2$ | 110 mAh | 1.8 g |
| SG13 | $11.6 \times 5.4$ | 150 mAh | 2.7 g |

Type Will directly replace types
CX521 SR521SW, 379, 50
SG1 SR621SW, 364, 51, 531, D364, RW320, SR60

CX626 SR626SW, 377, 37, SG4
CX721 SR721SW, 361/362, 19/46, 532, D361, RW310/RW410, SR58

## Continued from previous page.

Type Will directly replace types
SG2 396/397, 26/29, 536/556, D396, RW311/RW411, SR59
SG3 384/392, 2/10/49,547 D384/D392, RW37/RW47, SR41
SG5 309/393, 15/16, 526/546, D309/ D393, RW38/RW48, SR48, WS6

CX921 SR920SW, 371, 30, 537, RW316, SR69
CX926 SR926SW, 395/399, 25/35, 523/543, RW313/RW413, SR57

CX936 SR936SW, 394, 27, 524, D394, RW33, SR45
SG8 SR1120SW, 381/391, 23/24, 533/553, D381/D391, RW30/RW40, SR55

SG10 SR1130SW, 389/390, 11/17, 534/554, D389, RW39/RW49, SR54, SW10

SG12 301/386, 1/6, 528/548, D301/D386, RW34/ RW44, SR43
SG13 303/357, 7/9, 521/541, D303/D357, RW32 RW42, SR44, WS14

These cells are also superior replacements for types marked LR instead of SR where SR is shown in above lists, e.g. LR44 is a lower quality version of SR44 which is our model SG13.

## Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK33L | Silver Batt CX521 | $60 p$ |
| FM36P | Silver Batt SG1 | $55 p$ |
| JG83E | Silver Batt CX626 | $65 p$ |
| FM33L | Silver Batt CX721 | $60 p$ |
| FM350 | Siver Batt SG2 | $50 p$ |
| FM30H | Silver Batt SG3 | $60 p$ |
| FM32K | Silver Batt SG5 | $65 p$ |
| FS76H | Silver Batt CX921 | $65 p$ |
| FS75S | Silver Batt CX926 | $65 p$ |
| FS74R | Silver Batt CX936 | $65 p$ |
| FS730 | Silver Batt SG8 | $60 p$ |
| FM31J | Silver Batt SG10 | $65 p$ |
| FM29G | Silver Batt SG12 | $80 p$ |
| FM28F | Silver Batt SG13 | $99 p$ |
|  |  |  |

Zinc Air Batteries IP

A battery system specifically designed for use in hearing aids, where it will give twice the life of mercury types. A zinc-air battery is interchangable with any similarly numbered mercuric oxide battery, and is activated by removing the sealing tab on the base immediately prior to use.

| Type | Voltage | Dimensions (mm) <br> ZA312 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.4 V | 7.8 dia. $\times 3.56$ high |  |
| ZA13 | 1.4 V | 7.8 dia. $\times 5.33$ high |
| ZA675 | 1.4 V | 11.56 dia. $\times 5.33$ high |
|  |  |  |
| Type | Mass | Nominal capacity |
| ZA312 | 0.8 g | 90 mAh |
| ZA13 | 0.9 g | 200mAh |
| ZA675 | 1.7 g | 520 mAh |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB70M | ZA312 | $99 p$ |
| ZB69A | ZA13 | $99 p$ |
| ZB68Y | ZA675 | $99 p$ |

## Lithium Batteries

GP


Lithium manganese cells all having a nominal voltage of 3.0 V . Suitable for use where very low quiescent currents need to be maintained for very long periods. with only occasional demands for high current drain. Seven types are available.

| Type | Dimensions (mm) <br> dia. $\times$ height | Voltage | Nominal <br> capacity |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | max. (mAh) |
| CR1220 | $12.5 \times 2$ | 3.0 V | 38 |
| CR1616 | $16 \times 1.6$ | 3.0 V | 42 |
| CR2016 | $20 \times 1.6$ | 3.0 V | 72 |
| CR2025 | $20 \times 2.5$ | 3.0 V | 160 |
| CR2032 | $20 \times 3.2$ | 3.0 V | 220 |
| CR2430 | $24.5 \times 3$ | 3.0 V | 280 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB77J | CR1220 | $£ 1.48$ |
| ZB81C | CR1616 | $£ 1.48$ |
| ZB71N | CR2016 | $£ 1.48$ |
| ZB730 | CR2025 | $£ 1.48$ |
| ZB74R | CR2032 | $£ 1.48$ |
| ZB76H | CR2430 | $£ 1.48$ |

## MAPLIN KEY CALL Phone 01702556751

## Camera Batteries

GP


Long-life, 3 V and 6 V lithium manganese dioxide batteries (except GP1412AP, which is alkaline). Suitable for use with many automatic cameras.

| Voltage | Dimensions $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 V | 17 dia. $\times 34.2$ | CR123A |
| 6 V | $34 \times 19.5 \times 36$ | CR-P2 |
| 6 V | $34 \times 17 \times 45$ | 2CR5 |
| 6 V | $35.6 \times 9 \times 48.3$ | GP1412AP |

Technical Information

| Type | Mass | Nominal capacity |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CR123A | 16 g | 1300mAh |
| CR-P2 | 37 g | 1300 mAh |
| 2CR5 | 37 g | 1300 mAh |
| GP1412AP | 37 g | 1300 mAh |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AQ44X | CR123A | $£ 5.75$ |
| AQ45Y | CR-P2 | $£ 8.49$ |
| AQ46A | 2CR5 | $£ 8.49$ |
| ZB87U | GP1412AP | $£ 2.29$ |

## RECHARGEABLE LEAD. ACID BATTERIES

Rechargeable Lead-Acid Battery for Cyclic Operations Yuasa


A rechargeable lead-acid battery similar in construction to the Yuasa 'NP' series but specifically designed for cyclic operations. The battery has been designed to withstand 500 charge/discharge cycles but, with care, should handle many more. As with the 'NP' series this battery is classed as 'non-spillable', having the same unique sealing properties and gas recombinant system. This battery is ideally suited for such duties as powering wheelchairs, golf carts, lawn mowers, communications, robots, remote pumps, and other equipment needing a compact, resilient, self-contained source of power. It is recommended that a stabilised, constant voltage charger is used with current limiting to restrict the current flow to the permitted maximum. Car battery type chargers must never be used. This battery should never be left in a severely discharged condition. Optimum charging time for this battery is 9 hours with a maximum charging time not exceeding 20 hours. This means that the optimum charging current should be in the region of $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~A}$, falling steadily to a trickle charge. However, maximum permitted charging current is 6 A , allowing boost charging if necessary. If it is going to be stored out of use for any length of time this battery should first be fully charged; if stored at 20C, the battery should be recharged once every nine months - more frequently at higher temperatures.

## Specification

Voltage:
Capacity:
Charging voltage:
Maximum charge
current:
Optimum charge current:
Optimum charge time:
Maximum charge time:
Optimum

| discharge current: | Less than 24A |
| :--- | :--- |
| Maximum <br> discharge current: <br> Discharged voltage limit: | 72A |
| Not less than 11.8 V |  |

12V DC
24Ah
14.6 V to 14.8 V DC

6 A at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(77^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$
26A
9 hrs
20 hrs
Less than 24A
72A
Not less than 11.8 V

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| RT77J | H20 | 24Ah LACid CBat 12V |



## Rechargeable Lead-Acid Batteries

Yuasa


A range of maintenance free, sealed construction leadacid batteries combining small size with high output and long life, in $4 \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{e}} 6 \mathrm{~V}$ and 12 V versions from 1 Ah to 38 Ah . The batteries, are classified as 'non- spillable', having unique sealing techniques to guarantee that no electrolyte leakage can occur. The batteries are provided with a means of recombining gas intemally during normal usage, and in the event that a build-up
of gas at excessive pressure should occur, a low pressure venting system, operating at 7 to 10 psi , will dispel the excess and reseal itself.
The 'non-spillable' feature of these batteries means that they can be operated in any position, unlike the usual form of vented lead-acid battery which is strictly 'one-way-up'. A service life cf 5 years should be expected if the batteries are used most often in the 'floating' or 'standby' modes of operation, where top-up trickle charging is regular and discharge is infrequent. The batteries also feature a low 'self discharge' rate of only $3 \%$ of rated capacity per month, allowing the battery to be left unused for some time without loss of efficiency or any appreciable deterioration of performance.

## Charging

Because these lead-acid batteries are sealed, some care has to be exercised whilst charging, and it is recommended that a stabilised, constant voltage source should be used, with current limiting proportional to the battery's Ah rating.
Car battery type chargers must never be used
Battery performance and service life will be directly affected by the choice and efficiency of the charging circuit used. Constant voltage charging is the most suitable method, and the output must be within 2.25 to
2.30 volts per cell for trickle charging, or in the case of 'cyclic' use (regular discharging) 2.40 to 2.50 volts per cell. It is also recommended that the current output be normally limited to a maximum of $0.25 \times$ rated capacity of the battery (where Ah represents a ratio of current output versus time, e.g. 10Ah $=1$ ampere discharge over 10 hours, or 10 amperes over 1 hour). Charging outside these limits will seriously damage the battery

These batteries, unlike some other makes, can recover full capacity even after they have been subjected to extreme overdischarge unless left standing in a totally discharged state for a long period.

## Terminations

The $4 \mathrm{~V}, 6 \mathrm{~V}$ and 12 V batteries YJ 65 V to XG77J have a pair of moulded-in blade terminals which can accept the $1 /$ in. push-on connectors shown in the Connectors section. XG78K to XG80B have terminals with which M5 boits and nuts are used. These are supplied.

Suitably sized metric solder tags for use with these fittings may be found in the Hardware \& Sundries section - though note that neither of these methods of termination may be able to adequately cope with the maximum short duration discharge current from any battery.
All batteries are encased in grey high impact ABS plastic resin, with black sealed top covers


## $12 V$ Sealed Lead Acid Battery Charger

Yuasa


A 12 V lead acid battery charger for batteries in the capacity range 1.2 Ah to 6 Ah . The charger plugs into the mains and has a 1.5 m twin flying lead that has two push-on spade connectors, suitably colour coded, which push on to the battery terminals. The unit has a red LED to indicate the battery is being charged, and a green LED which illuminates when the battery is between $90-100 \%$ charged. A fully discharged 1.2Ah battery should take about 6.5 hours to be fully charged and a 6 Ah battery should take 30 hours. The unit is protected against short circuit connection and against reverse polarity connection, for both these conditions the green LED will be continuously illuminated while the mains voltage is applied. The charger can recharge most deeply discharged lead acid batteries. This operation will take many hours depending on the degree of battery sulphation.

> CALL CASHEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR76H | 12 V Charger | $£ 29.99$ |

## STACK－A－TIER STORAGE SYSTEM



A very versatile storage system for CDS， computer game cartridges，video cassettes and audio cassettes．By assembling the rack with the shelf supports in various positions，the system can hold up to 56 CDs，or 34 audio cassettes，or 9 video cassettes in film cases（ 10 in slip cases）or various combinations of each．The rack is stackable，up to a recommended maximum of three high，and can be expanded horizontally，simply by placing units side by side． Supplied flat packed for easy cariage，the unit can be assembled to your requirements by means of straightorward push－fit joints．Overall assembled dimensions： $325(\mathrm{H}) \mathrm{x}$ $340 \mathrm{M} \times 138(\mathrm{D}) \mathrm{mm}$ ． Colour：black．

## Sealed Lead Acid Battery Charger

Yuasa
A 12V 4A 3－stage battery charger specifically intended for sealed lead acid batteries types 12V 24Ah cyclic battery（RT77J），12V 24Ah（XG79L）and 12V 38Ah （XG80B）．The charger has LED indication of float and bulk charge（float indicates 95\％approx charged）， reverse polarity protection with LED indication，short circuit and over voltage protection．Manufactured to BS 415，BS 3456，IEC 335，UL 1236.


Specification Input：

Output：

Ripple：
Bulk to float
transition current：
Overvoltage protection：
Dimensions：
$\square$
Sealed Lead－Acid Battery Charger
Yuasa


A constant voltage battery charger which takes stepped down AC on the input and provides regulated and accurate DC at the output for charging our range of sealed lead acid batteries．For use in float charge applications，providing the battery with regulated DC even under fluctuating load conditions，which should ensure maximum battery life．Available in both 6 V and 12 V output versions．Input must be in the range 11 to 13 V AC or 12 to $15 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ and for 12 V version 17 to 19 V AC ．Output is 6.9 V DC with a max．current of 700 mA and 13.6 V DC with a max current of 500 mA ． This charger is only suitable for batteries up to 8 Ah ， Size $71 \times 45 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．
Order
Code
JY65V
Type LACharger GV

Price each £24．99
JY64U SLA Charger 12V $£ 24.99$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AQ197 |  |  |
| AO19V | D5 | S／Lead Acid Batt Chg |

## Sealed Nickel Cadmium Batteries

GP


Nickel cadmium（NiCd）cells will replace dry batteries in most medium and high current applications．They are very economical in applications where dry batteries constantly need replacing．They must be recharged using special constant current chargers but，even if the cost of the charger is added to the cost of the batteries，they still show a considerable saving over dry batteries after just a few changes．NiCd cells are not suitable for use in very low－power applications such as clocks，or any similar application where a dry cell would only need replacing once a year．

## Internal Description

These high quality cells have sintered plates to give a very low intemal resistance．The positive is nickel hydroxide，the negative is cadmium，and the electrolyte is potassium hydroxide．The cells are fitted with a resealing，one－way safety vent that relieves any excess intemal pressure caused by a fault or abuse．It opens at about 200psi and closes again at about 175psi．Typical abuse conditions would be charging at too high a current，or excessive reverse charging． Cells are usually supplied discharged in case they are accidentally shorted in transit．It is important that you never short circuit nickel cadmium cells，because their very low intemal resistance allows very high currents to flow（several tens of amperes），which may damage the cell．

## Charging Guidelines

NiCds have a very flat charge／discharge curve，and it is advisable to fully discharge the cell prior to charging． However，when dealing with packs of cells，such a method can cause damage to an individual cell that is part of a pack，because the low cell is reversed．For this reason，most discharge arrangements limit the discharge to 1 V per cell per battery pack，to avoid the possibility of a weak cell in a pack being reversed．If the nickel side is exhausted first，then hydrogen gas is formed，causing permanent loss of electrolyte and storage capacity．If recharging at the original $I_{10}$ rate then takes place，further damage can occur after full charge．This＇avalanche＇effect will soon destroy the cell．
NiCds will absorb overcharging at a limited rate，i．e．I 10 If charging continues beyond the point needed to restore the nickel side，oxygen ions are produced but， having no material to oxidise，they eventually retum to the negative side，the cadmium．Current thus passes through the cell harmlessly．The voltage will rise to 1.3 V when this occurs，and hold steady at that point． NiCds should be used regularty．Cells which are left dormant for long periods lose their capability，hence the＇loss of charge＇or＇memory effect＂．During prolonged disuse the cadmium crystalline structure ＇grows＇，developing fine filaments which can extend to eventually cause a short circuit inside the cell．It is possible to rescue such cells by giving them a high flash current to remove the short，then a fast charge to half capacity，followed by a similar discharge．This may need repeating several times but，when the cell has been recovered，a lengthy charge of $I$ for 20 hours or so can be applied．The gentle overcharging seems to finalise the recovery process．
Below the freezing point of the electrolyte（about
$-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) the NiCd battery will not function. However, a low temperatures, the charging process becomes more efficient, and for continuous charging under these conditions an upper charge voltage limit of 1.55 V per cell is often imposed. This means charging circuits are designed so that as this voltage is approached the charging current will decrease, and the upper voltage limit is not exceeded. This will greatly reduce the possibility of gassing under these conditions.
Temperature will also affect retention of charge on standing, this being much better at lower temperatures.
All the batteries in the range should have a minimum life of at least 500 full charge/discharge cycles. Providing that the charge rate never exceeds the maximum current stated and the discharge rate never exceeds twice the current, the lite should be around 3,000 full charge/discharge cycles. Cells may be charged at any current up to the maximum stated, but will take progressively longer to charge at lower currents. No harm will result if the cells are charged for longer periods
In the following list AG21X is a 'tagged' version of AG22Y, i.e. having solder tag terminals for making up rechargeable battery packs, and AG28F is a Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) type (see NiMH batteries for a description of this type).
The 'odd' sizes shown below are to be found in an increasing number of new consumer products, such as electric shavers, etc

| Order | Cell | Nominal | Dimns | Weight | Standard |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | size | capacity | Dia. x | (g) | charge for |
|  |  | (mAh) | Height (mm) |  | 14 hours |


| A047B | N | 150 | $12.0 \times 29.0 \quad 8$ | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AG25C | AAA | 220 | $10.5 \times 44.510$ | 22 |
| AG11M | 1/3AA | 130 | $14.6 \times 16.76$ | 13 |
| AG12N | 23 AA | 400 | $14.6 \times 30.512$ | 40 |
| AG1TT | 775 AA | 1100 | $14.6 \times 66.030$ | 110 |
| AG13P | AA | 500 | $14.6 \times 50.0 \quad 19$ | 50 |
| AG140 | AA | 700 | $14.6 \times 50.022$ | 70 |
| AG16S | $A A$ | 850 | $14.6 \times 50.025$ | 85 |
| AG28F | AA | 1200 | $146 \times 50.030$ | 120 |
| AG15R | 23AF | 700 | $17.0 \times 29.018$ | 70 |
| AG18U | 4/5AF | 1200 | $17.0 \times 43.028$ | 120 |
| AG24B | 7/5AF | 2000 | $17.2 \times 66.043$ | 200 |
| AG23A | AF | 1400 | $17.0 \times 50.033$ | 140 |
| AG26D | C | 1600 | $26.2 \times 50.040$ | 160 |
| AG19V | C | 2000 | $26.0 \times 50.045$ | 200 |
| AG22Y | SUB-C | 1200 | $22.7 \times 42.155$ | 120 |
| AG21X | SUB-CTagged | 1200 | $22.7 \times 42.155$ | 120 |
| AG27E | D | 1600 | $34.2 \times 61.550$ | 160 |
| AG2OW | D | 4000 | $33.0 \times 61.055$ | 400 |
| AG33L | PP3 | 120 | $48 \times 25 \times 1645$ | 12 |
| Order | Type |  |  | ${ }^{4484}$ |
| Code |  |  |  | Price each |
| AQ47B | N 150 |  |  | £2.49 |
| AG25C | AAA 220 |  |  | £1.99 |
| AG11M | 1/3AA 130 |  |  | £1.36 |
| AG12N | 23 AA 400 |  |  | £1.60 |
| AG17T | 7/5AA 1100 |  |  | £2.99 |
| AG13P | AA 500 |  |  | £1.80 |
| AG140 | AA 700 |  |  | £2.20 |
| AG16S | AA 850 |  |  | £2.49 |
| AG28F | AA 1200 |  |  | $£ 4.99$ |
| AG15R | 23AF 700 |  |  | £1.86 |
| AG18U | 4/5AF 1200 |  |  | £2.99 |
| AG24B | 7/5AF 2000 |  |  | £4.49 |
| AG23A | AF 1400 |  |  | £3.29 |
| AG26D | C 1600 |  |  | £2.99 |
| AG19V | C 2000 |  |  | £4.99 |
| AG22Y | SUB-C 1200 |  |  | £2.69 |
| AG21X | SUB-C 1200 Tagged |  |  | $£ 2.99$ |
| AG27E | D 1600 |  |  | £3.29 |
| AG2OW | D 4000 |  |  | £6.49 |
| AG33L | PP3 110 |  |  | $£ 5.49$ |

THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Nickel Cadmium Button Cells

Rechargeable button cell batteries with a life expectancy of 500 to 1000 charge/discharge cycles, much above the requirement of IEC standard. They have a high charge retention, and at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the cells still retain $40 \%$ of the nominal capacity after 12 months of idleness, thus they are suitable for portable instruments that are used infrequently. A voltage level of 1.2 V or more is maintained during $80 \%$ of the discharge cycle. Built-in chemical protection is provided if cell polarity is reversed, or the cell is otherwise misused. These cells exhibit no 'memory effect' and are suitable for continuous trickle charging, they will not experience voltage drop or lowered capacity during discharge.

Order Nominal Dimensions Weight Standard charge Code capacity Dia. $x$ Hght (g) for 14 hours (mAh) (mm)
(mA)

| AG34M 60 | $15.45 \times 6.2$ | 4 | 6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AG35Q 170 | $25.1 \times 6.7$ | 10 | 17 |


| AG36P | 280 | $25.1 \times 9$ | 14 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG34M | Button NiCd 60 | $99 p$ |
| AG350 | Button NiCd 170 | $99 p$ |
| AG36P | Button NiCd 280 | $99 p$ |

## Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) Batteries

N $3 W$
The new generation of rechargeable 'NiMH' or Nickel Metal Hydride cells, free of toxic or hazardous elements such as cadmium, lead, mercury or lithium, which can be used repeatedly and disposed of safely when finally thrown away. A service life of 500 to 1000 charge/discharge cycles can be expected, and the capacity related performance is normally 30 to $50^{\circ}$ 。 better than that of the best equivalent NiCd cells. Moreover, the absence of cadmium in the formulation means that NiMH cells are free of the undesirable memory effect. Voltage level is maintained at 1.2 V or more during $80 \%$ of the discharge cycle, and up to $100 \%$ of the nominal capacity at a rate of $3 C_{10} A$ is possible. A resealing safety vent guards against possible misuse.

| Order <br> Code | Nominal <br> capacity <br> (mAh) | Cell <br> size | Dimns <br> Dia. $x$ <br> Hight (mm) | Weight <br> (g) | Standard <br> charge for <br> 14 <br> (mours |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (mA) |  |  |  |  |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG28F | AA 1200 | $£ 4.99$ |
| AG29G | 23AF 900 | $£ 3.29$ |
| AG30H | 4/5AF 1500 | $£ 4.99$ |
| AG31J | AF 1800 | $£ 5.99$ |
| AG32K | 7/5AF 2500 | $£ 7.99$ |



## PCB Mounting Batteries

Ever Ready
Specially designed as a cost effective power backup, these batteries offer extended working life combined with a sealed leak-proof construction. With a nominal capacity of 110 mAh and excellent charge-retention
 characteristics they offer good protection against extended supply interruption. Their lower intemal resistance also makes them suitable for
high-current power back-up applications. Charge may be maintained by a trickle current of 0.5 to 1.0 mA with no requirement for regulation or smoothing.
Nominal capacity at 22 mA discharge rate: Nominal voltage: Max. charging current: Trickle charge: Discharge current: Height x diameter: Pulse:

## Order

|  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Ty |  |
| RK46A | PCB Mountg 3.6V Bat | $£ 4.99$ |

Replacement Batteries for Cellular Telephones GP

N 3 y


A range of replacement battery packs for popular models of cellular "phones. All battery packs are supplied in a discharged state, and should be given a first charge at the standard (C10) rate for 16 to 20 hours. Thereafter, recharging can be performed at the standard (C10) or rapid (C1) rates. Brands of cellular 'phones mentioned in the following list are registered trademarks of the respective manufacturers.

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> No. | Colour | Fits cellular <br> 'phone model |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AG56L | M1301 | Dk Grey | Ericsson Hotine/GH197 <br> AG58N |
| M515 | Black | Mitsubishi <br> MT7/MT8/4000/MT996 |  |
| AG59P | M216 | Black | Motorola Micro-Tac \& II, <br> 900 Classic, BT Diamond, <br> Mercury M300, |
| AG600 | M212 | Black | Ford Compact <br>  |
| AG62S | M115 | Dk Grey | Smartone 901 <br> NEC P100 |
| AG63T | M111 | Dk Grey | NEC P3/P300, BT Marble, <br> Talkland T60, Racal VP40 |
| AG64U | M114 | Dk Grey | NEC P4/P600, BT Quart |
| AG65V | M716 | Dk Grey | Nokia 101/121, TP4 TP415 <br> Mobiria Cityman, <br> Technophone PC405 |


| Continued from previous page． |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order | Type | Colour | Fits cellular |  |
| Code | No． |  | ＇phone model |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG56L | M1301 | $£ 20.99$ |
| AG58N | M515 | $£ 20.99$ |
| AG59P | M216 | $£ 20.99$ |
| AG600 | M212 | $£ 26.99$ |
| AG62S | M105 | $£ 20.99$ |
| AG63T | M111 | $£ 20.99$ |
| AG64U | M114 | $£ 22.99$ |
| AG65V | M716 | $£ 24.99$ |
| AG66W | M709 | $£ 42.99$ |
| AG67X | M715 | $£ 20.99$ |
| AG68Y | M416 | $£ 22.99$ |
| AG69A | M814 | $£ 24.99$ |
| AG70M | M812 | $£ 20.99$ |
| AG71N | M1911 | $£ 22.99$ |

## Replacement <br> Batteries for Cordless リごゆ Telephones

GP


A range of battery packs for popular cordless telephones．Nine types are available as replacement packs for the following makes and models：

## GP280K2A3H

Betacom Cruiser；Fidelity CTP300；Goodmans GT10， GT12．

## GP280BNK3AMU

Bell South Vagabond 9512；Midland 80－207B，80－201， 80－207，80－220，80－275；Nomad 450；North Western Bell Excursion 6000；Phonetime 689.

## GP280BNK3TMU

Dialatron Dialect；GEC Envoy 2，Esprit 1042H，Envoy 1041，Esprit 1042；Vuraphone MP51；Panasonic KXT3805

## GP280BNK4SMU

Unden Liberty

## GP30AAK3BMU

Answercall Ranger 1000，Ranger 2000；Audiovox AT21B；AT \＆T HT3400，HT5200，HT5300，HT4400 HT4410；Betacom Venture XT，XT2；GE 700 ， 2－9520A，5－2102，5－2104，5－2102，1000；GTE 2000， 100；Midland 80－200B，200S；Nomad 3000，4000； Pacific Bell 800，810，820；Radio Shack 43－555； Sentinel Deluxe 99603；Sony SPP22H；Tel Mate 19AG2；Tele Concepts TC Phone；Listron EX2600， 2700 \＆8050；Webcor 518

## GP30AAK4BMU

Audiovox AT22B；BT Curlew；Freedom Phone 1500， 4000，5000，3000；Geemarc Alcom；GPT AT22； Harrier Harrier；Midland 80－200；Vuraphone MP301； Nippon 820；Pacer Phone 8510；Plessey PBT 2200； Radio Shack ET330；Ulitima 1.

## GP60AAK3BMU

Ace T9090，T9600，CR2000，CR2050；Bell Phone 31001，32001，32011；Betacom C1000，C2000， C7000，C8000；BT Freelance，Freelance II，Freeway Code－a－Phone 730C；Cobra CP15，CP99，CP100SA CP110，CP110SA，CP115SA，CP120，CP120SA， CP130，CP130SA，CP140，CP140SA，CP200SA， CP205，CP260S，CP301S，CP302S，CP320S， CP330，CP355S，CP440S，CP445S，CP447S， CP450S，CP460S；Comdial 2100T；Commtel 829， 830；Elite 8080；Extend－a－Phone SA300A，FRCP2 FTC100；Fanon 200，250，200A，200A2，200S； Freedom Phone 200，300，350，700，750，1100，1700， 500，550，555；Pine DP15，KL700；GE 5－2201B， GCL822；GEC Equerry 1045；KKO KD1G；Key Service VA7020；Keytronics 610P，9100P；Krako ENT KP6001H，KP6002，KP6200；Keyphone KP6002， KPS100DX；Vuraphone M400，MP401；North Westem Bell Excursion 32011，Excursion 6000； Panasonic KXT3815，KXT3821，KXT8325，KXT3831 KXT3842，KXT3845，VA7020；Pierre Cardin Ambienciex；QC KP6002；QT \＆T QT1500；Quasar 2100；Record－a－Call CAT300，CAT400；Radio Shack ET268；Sony SSP100， 200 \＆300；South Westem Bell 650，1150；Tandy ET1100，ET1200；Technoyne Go Phone；Teleservices 2110T；Universal 2000 Tote \＆Talk，TEL3400；Listron EX309，900，1000，1100， $1150,2100,2101,3000,3100,3101,3102,3300$, $3500,3800,3810,4000,4100,4102,4500,4800$. $5000,5900,7000 \& 7700$ ；Webcor 512，516；Westin 727A；Windsor OT218；Zeta 510.
GP60AAK4BMU
Cobra CP200S，CP91，CP91SB，CP92S，CP93 CP454S，CP470S，CP471S，CP472S，CP474S， CP474，CP474S，CP475S，RP740SA，RP780SA Phonemate 1120，1121，1140；Tancom GCL802； Technoyne GF250．

## GP280S WPC

Goodmans GT10，GT12；Fidelity CTP300；Betacom Cruiser．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG379 |  |  |
| AG38R | GP280K2A3H | $£ 4.99$ |
| AG39N | GP280BNK3AMU | $£ 5.99$ |
| AG4OOBNK3TMU | GP280BNKASMU | $£ 5.99$ |
| AG41U | GP30AAK3BMU | $£ 6.99$ |
| AG42V | GP30AAK4BMU | $£ 7.99$ |
| AG43W | GP60AAK3BMU | $£ 6.99$ |
| AG44X | GP60AAK4BMU | $£ 7.99$ |
| AG45Y | GP280SWPC | $£ 4.99$ |

## Camcorder Batteries

Premium Gold


A range of camcorder battery packs to suit most popular camcorders．Type D601－N is an economy 6V two－way design suitable for Sony，Panasonic，Sharr and most others，equivalent to Sony NP55 and NPT7． etc．The $\mathrm{C} 601-\mathrm{N}$ is an economy equivalent to the Canon BPE77．The D605 is a higher capacity version of the D601－N，whilst the C605 is a higher capacity version of the $\mathrm{C} 602-\mathrm{N}$ ．Both the $\mathrm{C} 601-\mathrm{N}$ and the C605 include an extension strap to allow you to extend the length of your hand strap if the battery mount is located in the grip of your camcorder．In this even replacement packs may protrude more than the original packs，requiring a longer hand strap． The H601－N is an economy pack to fit Hitachi，RCA， Minolta etc．The D608 is a extended capacity version of the 6 V D601 or D605
The J961 is a 9.6 V pack equivalent to JVC NBP6U or NPB8U．


Capacities
D Models
Type Voltage Capacity Notes D601－N 6V 1700mAh Economy H601－N 6V 1700 mAh Economy C502－N 6V 1700mAh Economy with strap D605 6V 2400 mAh High capacity H605 6V 2400 mAh High capacity C605 6V 2400 mAh High capacity with strap D608 6V 3200 mAh Extended capacity J961 $9.6 \mathrm{~V} \quad 1400 \mathrm{mAh}$ VHS－C battery


There is one drawback with the Ni－Cd battery which is familiarly known as the＇memory effect＇．If a Ni－Cd is not charged frequently from a condition other than fully discharged，the capacity will be significantly reduced．It is therefore always recommended to refresh a Ni－Cd battery by discharging it fully before recharging．


H Models

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW78K | D601-N 6V 1700mAn | $£ 23.99$ |
| GW79L | H601-N 6V 1700mAn | $£ 23.99$ |
| GW80B | C602-N 6V 1700mAn | $£ 23.99$ |
| GW81C | D605 6V 2400mAh | $£ 41.99$ |
| GW820 | H605 6V 2400mAh | $£ 41.99$ |
| GW83E | C605 6V 2400mAh | $£ 41.99$ |
| GW84F | $\mathrm{J} 9619.6 \mathrm{~V} 1400 \mathrm{mAl}:$ | $£ 27.99$ |
| GW85G | D608 6V 3200mAh | $£ 54.99$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## Camcorder Batteries

GP
Rechargeable replacement batteries compatible with original equipment portable VCR's and Camcorders The batteries are supplied discharged for transit and must be charged before use. Each battery (except type VP77) includes a 'charge marker' beneath a small sliding cover which indicates the battery's state of charge and which can be red (discharged) or black (fully charged) and may be switched over after use to indicate that the pack is discharged. Seven types are available as follows:
VP66


6 V 1200 mAh and 1800 mAh . Replacement for Fisher FVC901, Fuil F610, Nikon VN'9000, Pentax PVC840, PVC840E, Ricoh R610, R630, Sanyo VMD3, VMD5, Sony CCDV88, CCDV90, CCDV95, CCDF330, CCDF335, CCDF340, SP5, Tamron CX7. Equivalent replacement for Sony NP55, NP77, Fuji NP55, NP77, Sanyo NP55, NP77, Tamror: NP77, Pentax PVBT810, PVBT820, Ricoh NP55.

## VP10



6 V 1200 mAh and 2400 mAh Replacement for Panasonic MS70, NV-S1, NV-G1, NV-G2. NV-G3, VBS1E, VBS2E, PV-10, NVM10, PV-BP15, PV-20, PV-40, MS70, NV-MS70E. Ferguson FC31. JVC GRAX2, GR-AX7, GR-SX9, GR65, Minolta C-606, C-660 Philips VKR6847, VKR687इ. Equivalent replacement for battery models Panasonic VW, and others.


6 V 1200 mA anc 2400 mAh . Replacement for Canon $\mathrm{A} 1, \mathrm{~A}-1 \mathrm{HI}, \mathrm{A} 1-\mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{~A}-2-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{A}-9, \mathrm{~A}-10, \mathrm{~A}-11, \mathrm{BP}-\mathrm{E} 77$, BP-E77K, BP-E718, BP-E722, E6, E30, Е51, E57, E60 E70, E77, E80, E90, E440, E640, E660, E680, E708, E80041, E808, EX1H1, H460, Bauer Bosch C81, VCC810. and others. Equivalent replacement for battery models Canon BPE77.

9.6 V 1300mAh Fieplacement for Bauer Bosch VCCEOGA.F, VCC616AF, VCC656AF, Ferguson FC05, FC06. FCC7, FCC18, FC15, JVC GRC9, GFC11. GRC30, GRC45, GRC60. GRS77E, Minolta C50, Nordrnente 2201, RP3000, Philips VKR6835, VKR6841, Parasonic VMC6, VMC10, MS50, Telefunkerı VM2895. VM2892, VM4000, VV44100. Toshiba A142013K. Equivalent replacemen: for Bauer Boscn, =ergusen VA314, VA315, JVC 3NV6GU,
Panasonic VW $1 / B C 1 E$, Telefunken V2§32, Nordmende AC1100, Minolta VBP501, VBP500.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AG50E | VP66 1200mAh | $£ 19.99$ |
| AG490 | VP66 1800mAh | $£ 19.99$ |
| AG52G | VP10 1200mAh | $£ 19.99$ |
| AG5UF | YP10 2400mAh | $£ 32.99$ |
| AG54J | VP77 1200mAh | $£ 19.99$ |
| AG55H | YF77 2400mAh | $£ 32.99$ |
| AG555K | VP962 1300mAh | $£ 26.99$ |

## HOTTNP

Mercury Oxide, Silver Oxide and Zinc Air Batteries
Be careful how you handle these batteries, as touching them whilst inserting them into equipment can cause corrosion and premature discharge. This is trecause the properties of your skin cre detrimental to the battery. So when handling the battery, use a clean handkerenief or use a small piece of 'Biu-Tacx' to pick up the battery and place it in the equipment.

Dual Function Camcorder Battery Charger


This multi-function charger is suitable for a wide range of camcorder battery packs. It will charge $6 \mathrm{~V}, 7.2 \mathrm{~V}$ and 9.6 V Ni -Cad packs of 800 mA or higher capacity, and various physical shapes, e.g. Sony 6 V and JVC 9.6 V types. It can be used from the cigar lighter socket of your car or from the mains adaptor included. The charger stops automatically when charging is complete to prevent batteries from overcharging; an LED status indicator decreases in brightness as charging proceeds and extinguishes when charging is completed. It takes about 5 to 6 hours to completely charge a 1000 mA battery. A long lead with a wide range of connectors is included, as is a plug and lead to connect to a car's cigar lighter socket. The charger comes complete with a soft, black vinyl case and operating instructions.
Dimensions of charger: $152 \times 68 \times 53 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight:
175 g .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC83E | A1 | Camcharger |

## Universal Camcorder Battery Discharger



This universal, fully automatic, simple to use discharger is a compact portable unit that is suitable for $90^{\circ}$ o of the Ni-Cds currently in use. The unit will accept $6 \mathrm{~V}, 7.2 \mathrm{~V}$ and 9.6 V batteries, and is supplied as a main discharger base with a 6 V multi-batteries adaptor plate. Both items are housed in black plastic mouldings.

## Specification

Discharge current:

## off level:

Suitable for battery types:
Constant current 500 mA At 1 V per 1.2 V Ni-Cd cell Sony NP55 77
Panasonic JVC VBS1 Canon BPE722/77 Hitachi BP83 Panascnic/JVC/Sharp 9.6 V grip

## Order

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Diccharger |
| KC84F | Battery Discharg. | £159 |

## 462 - Batteries and Power Supplies

## Battery Packs for Notebook Computers and Printers

GP


Replacement rechargeable battery packs for common makes and models of notebook computers and printers.

| Order | Type | Fits model |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | No. |  |  |
| Computers |  |  |  |
| AG72P | B101 | Toshiba T1200-XE |  |
| AG730 | B102 | Toshiba T: $1000-L E S E X E$ |  |
| AG74R | B201 | Panasonic 170/270/370 |  |
| AG75S | B301 | AST 286/12, 386SX/20/25 |  |
| AG76H | B402 | Macintosh Powerbook 140/145/160/ 165C/170/180 |  |
| AG78K | 8601 | Compaq LTE-286, Twinhead 386, Dell NX-20/200-L |  |
| AG79L | B703 | Compaq Contura 3/20, 3/25 |  |
| Printers |  |  |  |
| AG80B | T101 | Canon Bubble Jet BJ-10e/ex/20. Brother HJ-100i, Starjet SJ-48 |  |
| Order Code | Voltage | Capacity (mAh) | Composition |
| AG72P | 7.2V | 1,400 | NiCd |
| AG730 | 7.2 V | 2.000 | NiCd |
| AG74R | 12.0 V | 1,400 | NiCd |
| AG75S | 4.8 V | 5,000 | NiCd |
| AG76H | 6.0 V | 2,800 | NiCd |
| AG78K | 4.8 V | 5.000 | NiCd |
| AG79L | 12.0 V | 2,300 | NiMh |
| AG80B | 6.0 V | 1,300 | NiCd |
| Order |  |  | 476 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| AG72P | B101 |  | £42.99 |
| AG730 | B102 |  | £49.99 |
| AG74R | B201 |  | £59.99 |
| AG75S | B301 |  | $£ 69.99$ |
| AG76H | B402 |  | $£ 69.99$ |
| AG78K | B601 |  | £69.99 |
| AG79L | B703 |  | £79.99 |
| AG80B | T101 |  | £29.99 |

## Heatshrink Sleeving for Radio Control Models

A heat-shrinkable crosslinked polyolefin material that will shrink to $50 \%$ of its original diameter when heated to over $121^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. For more rapid shrinking, higher temperatures may be used without detrimental effect. Shrinkage can be achieved by hot air guns, gas flame etc. The sleeving is self-extinguishing and has a high tensile strength and is resistant to solvents, acids, alkalis, fuel and oil. Breakdown voltage 11 kV . Colour is black
Size as supplied 50.8 mm diameter.
Minimum diameter after shrinkage 25.4 mm
Minimum wall thickness after shrinkage 1.14 mm .
Supplied in 200 mm lengths.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XS11M | Race Pk Heatshrink | Price each |

Racing Packs GP


Top quality nickel cadmium racing packs available in $4.8 \mathrm{~V}, 7.2^{\mathrm{V}}$ / and 9.6 V combinations. The 4.8 V and 9.6 V packs are high capacity types, the 7.2 V pack is standard Jensity. All packs are shrink-wrapped in heavy duty PVC and are supplied complete with silicone coated, high temperature leads and standard racing pack plug.
The packs may be charged as follows: for standard cells, 16 hours at 120 mA for full charge, thereatter indefinitely with no harm; 7 hours at 240 mA for full charge, thereafter continuing for approximately 10 days with no harm. For high capacity cells, 16 hours at 140 mA for full charge, thereafter indefinitely with no harm; 4 hours at 420 mA for full charge, thereafter continuing for approximately 10 days with no harm.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG44 |  |  |
| AG46A | 7.2 V Race Pack | $£ 14.99$ |
| AG48C | $4.8 V$ Race Pack | $£ 5.99$ |
| AG4B | 9.6V Race Pack | $£ 8.99$ |

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY CHARGERS 8 Cell NiCd Battery Charger
Calvyn Industrial


A mains powered eight cell battery charger that automatically adjust for either AAA or AA NiCd batteries. The charger will accept from one to eight batteries and. depending on the type of battery in use (AAA or AA), the current level is selected automatically. Typical charge currents are 28 mA for AAA or 90 mA for AA. There are 4 LED's (one for each set of two cells) to indicate that the battery has been inserted correctly and is being charged. This unit must only be used to charge nickel cadmium type rechargeable batteries. It is not suitable for use with any other type of battery.
Dimensions $185 \mathrm{~mm} \times 75 \mathrm{~mm} \times 55 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Specification
Charge Time

| Battery Type and Capacity |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| AAA | AA |
| 180mAh | 50 mAh |
| 220 mAh | 60 mAh |
|  | 70 mAh |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZO7H | 8 C Charger | $£ 8.99$ |

Automatic NiCd Charger and Discharger
Calvyn Industrial


A compact automatic charger/discharger for AAA and AA NiCd batteries. A slide switch on the base of the unit selects the charge rate and battery type. The batteries are discharged first before being fast charged. A built-in timer automatically changes from fast charge to trickle charge. This discharge/charge cycle helps to prevent 'memory' effect. Each cell has an LED which indicates the state of the charge/discharge process. The unit will accept one to four batteries.
Dimensions: $125 \times 85 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Specification


| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| RZ14G | A1 | Auto Charger/Discharger | £12.99 |



BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750 QUALTY \& SERVICE

## Batteries and Power Supplies • 463

## Fast NiCd Charger with Discharger

Calvyn Ind Jstrial
汤


A fast，compact NiCd cha＂ger that will charge 2 or 4 AAA or AA type batteries in 2 h ．A slide switch selects either the charge or discharge function Aftei the batteries have been discharged，they are fast charged for 2 h and then autorratically switched to a trickle charge mode．Tnis sequence will prevent the＇memory＇ effect that is often faund in NiCd batteries．The unit will automatically adjust for AA or AAA type batteries－ 380 mA for AA ，and 100 mA for $A A A$ with a trickle charge of 20 mA ．LEDs indicate when the unit is in the fast trickle or discharge mode．
Dimensions $125 \times 85 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZO8J | A $^{1}$ | $4 C$ Charge／Discharge |

## Fast 8 Cell NiCd Charger with

 DischargerCalvyn Industrial


A fast，eight cell NiCd battery charger for AAA or AA type batteries that will fully charge 500 m Ah batteries in 2 h ．After this time the batteries are charged at the 20 mA trickle rame．Batteries are charged in pairs，and four LEDs indicated that each pair is being charged correctly．A selector switch on the base of the unit selects diferent battery capacities．
Dimensior：$\quad=25 \mathrm{~mm} \times 85 \mathrm{~mm} \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．

Spacification

| Charge Tima | Battery Type and Capacity |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 r ： | － | 500 mAh |
| 2 h 24 m ： | 180 mAh | 600mAh |
| 2 r 48 m ： | 220 mAn | 700 mAh |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ101 | 3C Charge／Discharge | £14．99 |

## Universal NiCd Battery Charger and Discharger

 Calvyn Industrial い」ごい A very high quality universal automatic NiCd charger that has a discharge cycle built－in，and accepts AAA AA，C，D and PP3．The charger will automatically select the correct charge／discharge rate for the different size batteries．Fast charge will not happen until all the batteries have been fully discharged，and a built－in timer automatically changes from fast to trickle charge．This process will help to prevent＇memory＇ effect．The unit will charge all the cells（except PP3）in 4 h and will accept just one or groups of cells．One or two PP3 will be charged at the standard rate．Each cell （except PP3）has an LED which indicates the state of the charge／discharge process．This charger is designed for NiCd batteries only and is not suitable for other types of cells

Dimensions： $225 \times 65 \times 115 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Specification |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Battery type | Capacity | Charging Time |
| C／D： | 600 mAh | 4 h |
| AA： | 200 mAh | 4 h |
| AAA： | 60 mAh | 4 h |
| PP3： | 11 mAh | 4h |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ18U B？ | Uni Charge／Discharge | £19．99 |

## AA Charger with Fast Charge

A nickel－cadmium battery charger capable of charging 2 or 4 AA cells simultaneously．A switch permits charging at standard rate 14 to 16 hours，or fast rate 3 hours max．Charge current at standard rate is 45 mA approx and at fast rate 150 mA ．Two LED＇s are provided，one for each pair of cells and the LED lights when charging is in progress．The unit has 1.8 m mains lead．Overall size： $99 \times 72 \times 42 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．This charger is ONLY for use with nickel－cadmium rechargeable cells．


## ＇AA＇Solar Battery Charger



A small，neat solar powered battery charger which will accommodate up to four AA size Ni－Cd celis．Very simple to use；simply place your AA batteries into the battery compartment of the charger，and set the lid， which carries the solar panel，to face the sun rays．A single battery can be charged in 2 to 3 hours， 2 batteries， 4 to 6 hours； 3 batteries， 7 to 10 hours； 4 batteries， 10 to 14 hours．Times will vary depending on the strength of the sunlight and／or the depth of discharge of the batteries．For best results，batteries should be recharged at the first sign of＇weakness＇． Batteries will＇ast up to 4 times longer if charged after only $50^{\circ}$ discharge．Dimensions of unit（closed）： 95 x $65 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．
Order
6338
C． $350 \quad$ Type $\quad$ Polar Charger $\quad$ erice each $£ 6.99$


BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B：Quality Assurance RS12750


DTHS A FACHI

## Count Giuseppe Antonio Anastasio Alessandro Volta

（1745 to 1827）was an Italian physicist．A pioneer in the sphere of electricity，he invented the＇electrophorus＇，a device to accumulate electricity，and the voltaic pile （1800）．Thankfully，we now use a shortened version of his name（Volt）in our calcula－ tions．

One volt is the SI unit of electric potential and electromotive force，equal to the differ－ ence in electric potential between two points on a conducting wire carrying a constant current of one ampere when the power dis－ sipated between the points is one watt．

## Mains and 12 V Rapid Ni-Cd Charger for Radio Control Models



A fast charger for recharging 7.2 V 1200 mAh nickelcadmium radio control battery packs. The charger can be powered from either 240 V AC mains of from 12 V DC car accessory socket (the charger must not be plugged into 24 V DC sockets found on lorries). The charger incorporates a timer that will fast charge a battery pack for 20 minutes and then switch to trickle charge. This prevents battery packs from being overcharged, yet continues to top up the charge at a low enough rate such that it could be left on indefinitely without harming the battery pack. $90 \%$ of full charge will be reached during fast charge, the remaining charge to $100 \%$ is obtained by safe trickle charging. To use: connect the charger's connector to the battery pack. Plug the charger into the power source (either 240 V AC or 12 V DC), the red LED will illuminate indicating fast charging. After 20 minutes the LED will extinguish and the charger switches automatically to trickle charge. When charging is completed, disconnect the charger from the power source and detach the battery pack. It is essential to disconnect the charger before recharging another battery pack to allow the timer to reset. Battery packs should not be recharged when they are warm (i.e. straight after removal from a model after racing) nor should battery packs be recharged whilst still fitted in a model. During charging both battery pack and charger will become warm, this is normal. The charger is fitted with a mains lead (13A plug not supplied), a 12VDC power lead and accessory plug, and a battery connector lead to suit standard battery packs.
Overall dimensions:
$81 \times 67 \times 131$
(excluding leadouts).
Charging current:
2.4A.

Charging voltage:
7.2 V .

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP89W | B2 | Rapid Charger |

Standard Charger


A nickel-cadmium battery charger capable of charging between 1 and $4, ~ A A, C$ or $D$ cells singly or simultaneously in any combination. In addition one PP3-size ni-cad can also be charged. Five LED's are provided which light to show which charge positions are in use. Also one position may be used to test the cells (not PP3). With the cell in this position throw the switch provided to "test" and the strength of glow of a special lamp shows the cell condition. If the lamp fails to glow or is very dim, charge the cell fully. If the lamp shines strongly the cell is charged. The unit has 1.7 m mains lead. Overall size: $214 \times 108 \times 56 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Charge rates for full charge
AA $\quad 14$ to 16 hours
C Commercial 20 to 25 hours
C industrial 35 to 40 hours
D Commercial 20 to 25 hours
D Industrial 70 to 75 hours
PP3 14 to 16 hours ( 24 hours max)
This charger must ONLY be used with nickelcadmium rechargeable cells and batteries.

## Order

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } \\ \text { WY22Y A! } & \text { Ni-Cad Charger }\end{array}$
Price each
£7.49

## Universal Charger



A nickel-cadmium battery charger capable of charging AAA, AA, C, D, PP3 and rechargeable button cells singly or simultaneously in numerous combinations. There are two charge sockets for PP3 batteries and either one or two may be charged together. There are two positions where AAA or AA cells may be charged and four positions where AA, C or D cells may be charged. In addition there are two positions for rechargeable button cells, diameters $16 \mathrm{~mm}, 11.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ or 8 mm , but note that it is VERY DANGEROUS to attempt to recharge mercuric oxide. zinc-air or silver oxide cells. All ten charge positions may be used simultaneously or in any combination. Each of the eight main charge positions (i.e. not the button cells) has an LED associated with it which lights when charging is in progress. In addition three test positions are provided, one for $A A A$ and $A A$, one for $C$ and D cells and one for PP3 batteries. When the charging switch is off, depressing the test button for the test position in use allows the meter to show if the battery is flat. The unit has 1.7 m mains lead. Overall size: $185 \times 155 \times 56 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Charge rates for full charge

AAA in position marked UM3,4,5 5 to 7 hours AA in position marked UM3,4,5 13 to 17 hours AA in position marked UM1,2,3 5 to 7 hours C Commercial
C Industrial
D Commercial
D Industrial
Button cells
PP3 13 to 17 hours 22 to 28 hours 13 to 17 hours 45 to 55 hours 5 to 7 hours 11 to 13 hours (20 hours max)

Note that of the 6 positions for AA cells, four will give a fast charge and two a standard charge.

This charger must ONLY be used with rechargeable cells and batteries. It must NOT be used to charge silver oxide, zinc-air, mercuric oxide, alkaline, zincchloride or zinc-carbon cells.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YN27E | A | Deluxe Nicad Charger |



PHONE BEFORE SPM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

## 12 VOLT POWER ADAPTORS



An easy-to-use car voltage step-down converter and regulator which simply plugs into any cigar lighter socket and converts the car battery supply to any of seven levels, $1.5 \mathrm{~V}, 3 \mathrm{~V}, 4.5 \mathrm{~V}, 6 \mathrm{~V}, 7.5 \mathrm{~V}, 9 \mathrm{~V}$ ום 12 V DC. The ouput is selected by a 7 -way slide switch and max current rating for each voltage is as folicws:

| 12 V | 800 mA | 9.6 W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9 V | 700 mA | 6.3 W |
| 7.5 V | 500 mA | 3.75 W |
| 6 V | 400 mA | 2.4 W |
| 4.5 V | 350 mA | 1.58 W |
| 3 V | 300 mA | 900 mW |
| 1.5 V | 250 mA | 375 mW |

Fitted with a 1.7 m long lead terminated with a moulded 2 -pin line socket. To this any one of six little rightangled adaptor plugs can be connected in either polarity. These comprise a 3.5 mm jack, then miniature 1.3 mm , standard 2.1 and 2.5 mm , 'narrow sleeve' $2.1 \mathrm{~mm}(5 \mathrm{~mm}$ o/d), and 'fat sleeve' 1.3 mm ( 5.5 mm o/d) power plugs, one of which should fit nearly all items using these types of connectors. (For 2.5 mm use a $3.5 / 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ adaptor.) A flexible plastic keeper stnp has six holes to hold all adaptors. All power plugs are long reach type for both short and long reach sockets. Max. insertion depth of car plug, 55 mm ; diameter 20 mm . Dimensions of regulator unit $80 \times 55 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JY53H | Car Power Adaptor | $£ 6.59$ |

[^16]
## CAR BATTERY TO 240V MAINS CONVERTER

A very efficient and compact 12 V car battery to 240 V AC converter, that can be used to power domestic appliances up to 200W. Designed to be permanently installed in the vehicle with direct connections to the battery, by two heavy duty leads. A third low current signal lead taken to the ignition switch tums the unit on and off via an intemar electronic relay. The mains output, indicated by a neon light, is by a standard 13A socket. The unit is fitted with an audible waming that sounds when the battery is becoming discharged. The waming tone gets louder as the battery voltage falls, and if the battery voltage falls below a critical level, the unit will switch off. The unit is designed to operate with the car engine idling when supplying high power continuously. Over current protection is provided, so that if the unit is plugged into unsuitable equipment, for a short time, it will not be damaged.
A mounting bracket kit for permanent installation of the 12 V DC to mains converter is also available.
Order Code: KR65V £5.99


Specification Voltage input:

11 V to 15 V DC, 12 V nominal Input current: 1A aoprox. for every 10 W of load 0.3 A approx. with no load

Output voltage: $\quad 240 \mathrm{~V}$ AC RMS nominal, 216 V to 255 V RMS over continuous load range up to $1 \cdot 1 \mathrm{~A}$
Power output:
200 W continuous, 250 W short term. 500 W surge $141 \times 94 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ 800 g.

## MAINS ADAPTORS

Mains adaptorbattery eliminators which plug directly into standard 13A sockets. Each unit has approximately 1.75 m of lead terminated in a multiplug unit having 2.5 mm and 3.5 mm jack plugs and 2.1 mm and 2.5 mm dc power plugs to suit most battery
powered equipment. Polarity is reversible on all types.

## Regulated 12V 1 A DC



This unit has a single regulated output of 12 V DC at 1A (max), the presence of which is shown by a power 'on' indicator. Power output is fed through a flying lead' approx. 6 ft . long. The end of the flying lead is terminated in a 2 -pole socket. The unit is supplied with eight plug-in adaptors to mate with the 2 -pole socket. Overall size of body is $120 \times 76 \times 67 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CC10L | B3 | Adaptor 12V 1A |

## $12 V$ Regulated Power Supply



A fully regulated mains adaptor style power supply especially sutable for muscal electronic keyboards and any appication which requires stringent low ncise surply regulation. It is double insulated and connection to the mains supply should be made via a 13A plug fitted with a 3 A fuse. The output is suppliec through a 4 -way multiplug combination providing 2.5 and 3.5 mm jack plugs and 2.1 and 2.5 mm power plugs, plus a 1.3 mm Walkman type power connector. An inline reversible 2 -pin plug is also included in the output lead

Specification
Incut: $\quad 240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$ @ 50 Hz
Output: $\quad 12 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ @ 600mA max.
NE: the max. current drain of 600 mA should not be exceeded. Complies with BS 4435.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{22}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ21X | Reg PSU 12V 0.6A | $£ 9.99$ |

12 Volt 500mA Regulated PSU


A quality 12 V regulated mains adaptor corforming to BS 3535 for use with personal computers, radios, calculators, cassette players and other batiery operated equipment. The adaptor features short circuit and overload protection,and thermal overload protection. The regulated output ensures constant DC output with minimal ripple. The output is via a 2 m long flying lead terminated in a standard 2.1 mm power plug.
Specification
Input:
240 V AC at 50 Hz
Output: 12v DC at 500 mA max.
Please note: Centre of connector is positive.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | ZF |  |
| ZF51F | 12V Reg PSU 0.5Amp | $£ 15.99$ |

## Regulated $\mathbf{3 0 0} \mathbf{m A}$

Uniross


This unit is regulated to keep the output voltage constant at all currents up to 300 mA , and which is switchable for $3,4.5,6,7.5,9$ and 12V DC output.
Order

| Order | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| YB23A | AC Adaptor Regulated | $£ 9.99$ |

Unregulated 300 mA


This unit has outputs of $3,4.5,6,7.5,9$ and 12 V DC at 300 mA (max). Unit is not stabilised and therefore at low current drains the voltage rises. At less than 150 mA this rise could be considerable. If you wish to use this adaptor at current drains less than 150 mA you

## Continued from previous page.

should increase voltage slowly from the lowest voltage setting until the input is at the required voltage.(A meter placed across any of the 3 spare spider connections will allow you to monitor the voltage.)
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XX09K | AC Adptr Unreg 300 mA | $£ 4.99$ |

## Unregulated 800 mA



This unit has outputs of $3,4 \cdot 5,6,7.5,9$ and 12VDC at 800 mA (max). There is a power 'on' indicator and a polarity switch. In addition to the four standard output plugs, the unit has a 1.3 mm Walkman-type plug as well. Overall size of body $98 \times 67 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$. Note that this unit is unstabilised and therefore at low current drains, the voltage can approach double the full load voltage.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YM85G | AC Adptr Unreg 800mA | $£ 6.99$ |

## Fixed Voltage Regulated Mains Adaptors



A range of four fixed voltage regulated mains adaptors for personal computers, radios, calculators, TV games, cassette players, small televisions and other battery operated equipment. The adaptors feature a 'power on' indicator, short circuit protection, plus automatic thermal and overload cut-off. The IC regulated output ensures a constant DC output with minimal ripple. The output is via a 6 ft approx. flying lead and has a set of six different plug-in connectors comprising of 2.5 and 3.5 mm jack plugs, and $1.2,1.4,2.1$ and 2.5 mm power plugs.

| Output voltage | Output current |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 V | 300 mA |  |
| 6 V | 300 mA |  |
| 9 V | 500 mA |  |
| 12V | 500 mA |  |
| Order |  | 229 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ82D | 3V Regulator | £5.99 |
| BZ81C | 6 V Regulator | £5.99 |
| BZ84F | 9V Regulator | £7.49 |
| BZ83E | 12 V Regulator | £8.99 |

## MAINS POWER SUPPLIES

13.8V Regulated Mains Power Units



A range of four power units with a fixed 13.8 V output, ideally suited for powering CB radios, communications transceivers and other devices that require a 13.8 V supply. The power supplies are available in 3A, 5A, 7A and 10A versions (continuous rated output current). All four power supply units are finished in a smart black steel enclosure, with illuminated rocker-type on/off switch and two terminal posts (black and red) for the 13.8 V output. A mains protection fuse is housed in a fuse holder on the rear panel. The power supplies have over load and short circuit protection.

## Specification

Input:
Output voltage: Output current 3A: 5A: $\quad$ 5A continuous, 7 A surge 7A: 7A continuous, 9A surge 10A: 10A continuous, 12A surge
Voltage regulation 3 A

| 5A: | $<0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- |
| $7 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $<1 \%$ |  |
| $10 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $<1 \%$ |  |
| Ripple voltage | $3 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $<3 \mathrm{mV}$ |
|  | $5 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $<3 \mathrm{mV}$ |
|  | $7 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $<1 \mathrm{mV}$ |
|  | $10 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $<1 \mathrm{mV}$ |
|  | $3 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $141 \times 141 \times 82 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | $5 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $141 \times 141 \times 82 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | $7 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $187 \times 181 \times 113 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | $10 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $187 \times 181 \times 113 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight | $3 \mathrm{~A}:$ | 1.95 kg |
|  | $5 \mathrm{~A}:$ | 2.9 kg |
|  | $7 \mathrm{~A}:$ | 3.8 kg |
|  | $10 \mathrm{~A}:$ | 5.25 kg |

Order
Code Type Price each
XM20W C4 3A 13.8V DC PSU
XM22Y C6 5A 13.8V DC PSU
XM21X E8 7A13.8VDCPSU
£24.99

XM19V G12 10A 13.8V DC PSU

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
> Fax your orders to: 01762553935

## Switched Mode Power Supply Modules

Switched mode power supply PCB ('Open Frame') modules for installation in cases, or on chassis for powering computer equipment. Outputs are standardised at 5 V and 12 V in three versions, with total output powers of $28 \mathrm{~W}, 50 \mathrm{~W}$ and 65 W respectively. The mains input can range from 90 V to over 260 V AC with no need for voltage selector switching. These supplies are extremely efficient and feature excellent line and load regulation. Forced aircooling is recommended for contined spaces and the 65 W version includes on-board connections for a 12 V fan and a power-on LED.
The 28 W version has a +5 V DC output for logic and a +12 V DC output for drive motors, etc. In addition, the 50 W version has a -12 V output, while the 65 W version also includes a -5 V output. All PCBs have four mounting holes for fixing to a chassis with pillars, etc. On the 50 and 65 W types one of these links PCB earth to chassis ground.
All mains inputs are via 3 -way PCB latch plugs (L, N and E , except 50 W type which only has Live and Neutral pins). All outputs are via same style PCB plugs, and each voltage output has a corresponding OV pin, but ALL OV pins are commoned.
Please note that where a minimum load current is quoted, this MUST be drawn by the load otherwise the module may be damaged.


Specification 28W Version
Input voltage:
Input frequency:
Inrush current (cold):
90 to 264 V AC
47 to 440 Hz 20A @ 115V AC, 40A @ 230V AC
Operating temperature range:
Efficiency: $01050^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

Hold-up time: 70\% minimum

Electromagnetic interference: Meets FCC class B Overload:

Fold back within $150 \%$ of rated load 6.2 V DC $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$

Overvoltage ( +5 V output): Dimensions of module: Fixing centres:
$150 \times 50 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ $140 \times 35 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.

| atput |  |  |  | Tolerance | Ripple | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| voltage | Min | Rated | Max |  | \& noise | Line Load |
| +5V | OA | - | 1.9A | $\pm 2 \%$ | 50 mV | $\pm 1 \%$ 土 ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ |
| +12V | OA | - | 1.6 A | $\pm 2 \%$ | 100 mV | $\pm 1 \% \pm 5 \%$ |


| Output connections |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Pin No. 1 | +12 V |  |
| Pin No. 2 | OV |  |
| Pin No. 3 | OV |  |
| Pin No. 4 | +5 V |  |



Specification 50W Version

| Input voltage: | 90 to 264 V AC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Input frequency: | 47 to 440 Hz |
| Inrush current (cold): | 20 A @ 115 V AC, |
| Operating temperature range: | 0 to 0230 V AC |

Efficiency:
Hold-up time:
Electromagnetic interference: Overload:

Overvoltage ( +5 V output): Dimensions of module: Fixing centres:

| Output <br> voltage | Load | Rin | Rated Max |  | Tolerance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Ripple | Regulation |
| :--- |
| \& noise | Line Load

## Output connections

Pin No. $1+5 \mathrm{~V}$
$70^{\circ} \%$ manimum 20 ms minimum FCC class B Fold back within $150^{\circ}$ o of rated load $6.2 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{DC} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ $127 \times 76 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ $117 \times 65.5 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. $\pm 3 \%$ $100 \mathrm{mV} \pm 1 \% \pm 5 \%$


Specification 65W Version

Input voltage:
Input frequency:
Inrush current (cold):
Operating temperature rarge:
Efficiency:
Hold-up time.
Electromagnetc interference:
Overload:
Overvoltage ( +5 V output): Dimensions of module:
Fixing centres:

| Output |  | Load |  | Tolerance | Ripple | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| voltage | Min | Rated |  |  | \& noise | Line Load |
| +5V | $0.2 A$ | 5.5A | 10A | $\pm 1 \%$ | 50 mV | 0.5\% 1\% |
| $+12 \mathrm{~V}$ | OA | 2.5A | 6A | +5\% | 100 mV | 1\% 5\% |
| -12V | OA | 0.5A | 1A | $\pm 10^{\circ}$ 。 | 100 mV | 2\% 10\% |
| -5V | OA | 0.5A | 1A | +10\% | 50 mV | 2\% 10\% |
| Output connections |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pin No. | 1 | $+5 \mathrm{~V}$ |  | Pin No. 5 | +12V |  |
| Pin No. | 2 | $+5 \mathrm{~V}$ |  | Pin No. 6 | +12V |  |
| Pin No. | 3 | OV |  | Pin No. 7 | -12V |  |
| Pin No. 4 |  | OV |  | Pin No. 8 | -5V |  |
| Oróer |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  |  |  | Price each |
| CCO7H | H | 28W | SMPS | S Module |  | £42.99 |
| CCOOJ | H | 50W | SMPS | S Madule |  | £51.99 |
| cco9k | H | 65 W | SMPS | S Module |  | £62.99 |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553335

90 to 264 V AC 47 to 440 Hz 20A @ 115V AC, 40A @ 230VAC 0 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $70 \%$ minimum 20 ns minimum FCC class B Foid back within $150 \%$ of rated load $6.2 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ $152 \times 89 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ $122 \times 80 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
 voltage Min Rated Max $\pm 1 \%$ $-12 \mathrm{~V} \quad 0 \mathrm{~A} \quad 0.5 \mathrm{~A} \quad 1 \mathrm{~A} \pm 10{ }^{\circ}$ 。 $-5 \mathrm{~V} \quad 0 \mathrm{~A} \quad 0.5 \mathrm{~A} \quad 1 \mathrm{~A}+10 \%$

## ections

Pin No. 1 +5V Pin No. 5 +12V
Pin No. $2+5 \mathrm{~V} \quad$ Pin No. $6+12 \mathrm{~V}$
Pin No. 4 QV

Price each
42.99
62.99
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Pin No. } 2 & +5 \mathrm{~V} & \text { Pin No. } 5 & +12 \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { Pin No. } 3 & \mathrm{OV} & \text { Pin No. } 6 & -12 \mathrm{~V}\end{array}$

## DC/DC CONVERTERS

DC-DC Converters
Astec


A low-cost high-efficiency DC to DC converter for generating low-current additional power rails from a main +5 V DC supply. Simply supply +5 V input and the output will give -15 V DC. Powe output up to 1 W is possible, and perfect regulation due to an in-built filter capacitor.
Specification
nput voltage: Efficiency: +5 V DC $\pm 20^{\circ}$, Temperature coefficient: $0.08^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Line regulation: Load regulation: Output ripple: 0.8\% $1 \%$


Pin Assignments
Pin 1: $\quad-V$ in (common)
Pin 2: $\quad+V$ in
Pin 3: $\quad-V$ out
Pin 4: $\quad+V$ out (cornmorl
For some circuits it may be necessay to connest a series inductor in the region of $1 \mu \mathrm{H}$, betweer load and regulator. On the load side of the inductor a filter capacitor of $47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ can be used. Both these precautions help to improve ripple and immunity to noise spikes.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE59P | DC/DC Conv-15V | $£ 5.99$ |

## SUBSCRIBE NOWTO

## Miniature PCB Mounting

Newport Components
A range of miniature and sub-miniature, highefficiency DC DC converters, the outputs of which are isolated to 1000 V DC relative to the input, made possible through the use of tiny toroidal ferrite transformers. With efficiencies of up to $80 \%$ and a physical bulk down to the scale of a logic IC, these devices are ideal for eliminating complex power busses on PCBs, or special (and inconvenient) provisions for extra odd supply lines from the main PSU, by providing them anywhere where the additional or isolated power rail is required locally. Furthermore any number of them can be used together in a system. All converters are 100\% 'burned-in' and triple tested. They feature a high power to density ratio equivalent to 1.4 W per $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$, which is probably the highest currently available. Derating at temperatures above $70^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ is required. The operating temperature range is $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ to +125 c . In all cases a switched mode method is employed at a typical frequency of 100 kHz , with a no-load power consumption of 100 mW . This efficiency makes them compatible with battery powered applications The packages are SIP (Single Inline Pin) with full epoxy encapsulation rated to UL94-VO within a flame retardant, polyurethane case. Any converter can be soldered into place just like any other IC or SIL array, and no heatsinks are necessary for the rated performance. Input voltages are 5 V or 12 V DC depending on type. Pin ' 1 ' is marked with a dot. Pins are spaced 0.1 in. and are 3 mm long on all types.

## Single Output Types



The NME range operate from a 5 V or 12 V DC input, and provide an isolated single positive output of 5 V . 12 V or 15 V DC, depending on type. The delivered power is 1 W total and up to 200 mA is available from a 5 V output, 84 mA from a 12 V output, and 67 mA from a 15 V output. Each device is contained in a 4 - pin inline package measuring only $11.5 \times 6 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.


The NMF0513S operates from 5V DC input and produces +12.75 V DC out. The delivered power is 1 W total, and up to 78 mA is available from the output. The device is contained in a 6-pin (pin 3 is excluded, not used) inline package measuring only $19.5 \times 6 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ high, and includes the extra facility of having a control input (pin 5), which must be open circuit to allow the full 12 V to be available at the output If pin 5 is pulled low to 0 V , the output is reduced to 1.2 V . The facility is aimed at supporting CMOS flash memory' devices, providing the required stability for the programming voltage. The control pin can be driven by an open collector transistor switch.

| Type | Input <br> voltage | Output <br> voltage | Output <br> current | Load <br> regulation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | mA |  |  |

Continued from previous page.
Dual Output Types


Each of the NMA range provides dual $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}, \pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ or $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{supply}$ rails with centre-tapped OV from a single 5 V or 12 V DC input, depending on type, with a total power throughput of 750 mW . Up to 100 mA is available from each of the 5 V outputs, 42 mA from each the 12 V outputs and 25 mA from each of 15 V . The device is contained in a 6 -pin inline package (pin 3 is excluded, not used) measuring only $19.5 \times 7 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

These devices are contained in a 6-pin inline package (pin 3 is excluded, not used) measuring only $19.5 \times 7 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

| Type | Input | Output | Output | Load |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Voltage | Voltage | current mA regulation |  |
| NMA0505S | 5V (7 max.) | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ | 100 | $10 \%$ |
| NMA0512S | 5V (7 max.) | $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | 42 | $10 \%$ |
| NMA0515S | $5 \mathrm{~V}(7$ max.) | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 34 | $10 \%$ |
| NMA1205S | $12 \mathrm{~V}(15$ max.) | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ | 100 | $10 \%$ |
| NMA1212S | $12 \mathrm{~V}(15$ max.) | $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | 42 | $10 \%$ |
| NMA1215S | $12 \mathrm{~V}(15$ max.) | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 25 | $10 \%$ |

## Order

Code Type Price each ${ }^{2 a}$
AH18U
NME0505S
$£ 7.70$
JY55K NME0512S
27.70

AH19V NME1205S
$£ 7.70$
AH2OW NME1212S
27.70

JY57M NME1215S
JY58N NMF0513S
AH13P NMA0505S
AH14Q NMA0512S $£ 8.10$
AH15R NMA0515S £8.10
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { AH16S } & \text { NMA1205S } & £ 8.10 \\ \text { AH17T } & \text { NMA1212S } & £ 8.10\end{array}$ $£ 7.19$

## BATTERY <br> CLIPS PP9 Type

Standard separate pressstud type clips for PP9 size batteries and battery packs. Diameter of stud:


15 mm . Wire length:
180 mm . Suitable for use with batteries PP1, 4, 7, 8, 9 etc.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF27E | PP9 Clips | $58 p$ |

## PP3 Type



Dual miniatureclip for PP3, 6 etc. Insulated overall with twin wire lead approximately 14 cm long.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF28F | PP3Clip | $14 p$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## DUMMY BATTERY



A plastic spacer with straight through metal contact for use as a dummy in our AA size battery holders and nickel cadmium battery chargers. The dummy is exactly the same size as an AA(HP7) size battery.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YX92A | Dummy Battery | 70 p |

## BATTERY HOLDERS

PP3 Battery Holder
Vero


A clip-in battery holder moulded in grey polypropylene and designed to accept one PP3 9 V battery. Will fit panels from 18 swg to 10 swg and a $58.5 \times 24.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ cut out is required. The cover, moulded as part of the holder, opens easily for battery changing and snaps shut securely. The holder comes complete with PP3 battery-clip and lead. Overall size $67.5 \times 27.5 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Depth behind front of panel: 29 mm .

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XX33L | PP3 Battery Holder | $£ 1.85$ |

## PP3 Battery Box

A black plastic battery box that securely holds one PP3 battery. Three countersunk holes in the base allow the box to be screwed to a suitable surface. A suitable battery clip, HF28F is not supplied. Overall size: $49 \times 29 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$.


## Order



High Grade PCB Battery Holders for AAA, AA, C and D Cells

Bulgin


A range of high quality, PCB mounting battery holders for the standard range of round cells. All types have solder tags in addition to 1 mm wide PCB pins, and are attached to the PCB with countersunk M3 screws. Each type holds one cell only; holders can be stacked for two or more cells.

| Code | Cell | Type | Standard | NiCd | Overall Size | Fixing Centres |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size |  | Battery | Battery |  |  |
|  |  |  | Voltage | Votrage | (mm) |  |
| M478 | AAA | AAA PCB Batr Box | 1.5 V | 1.2 V | $52 \times 14 \times 24$ | 28 mm |
| M 48 C A | AA | AA PCB Batt Box | 1.5 V | 1.2 V | $60 \times 18 \times 32$ | 33 mm |
| M490 | C | C Batt Box | $1.5\rangle$ | 1.2 V | $58 \times 30 \times 34$ | 32 mm |
| MS5E | - | D Ball Box | 1.5 V | 1.2 V | $71 \times 38 \times 36$ | 35 mm |
| Order |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  |  | Price each |  |
| MJ47B |  | AAA PCB Bat: Box |  |  | 99p |  |
| MJ48C |  | AA PCB Batt Box |  |  | $99 p$ |  |
| MJ49D |  | C PCB Batt Box |  |  | £1.22 |  |
| MJ50E |  | D PCB Batt Box |  |  | £1.35 |  |

## High Grade PP3 Battery Compartments

## Bulgin

Chassis mounting battery holders for PP3 batteries having a removable drawer in which the PP3 is placed; when the drawer is re-inserted an
 intemal spring presses the top contacts of the battery against the contacts at the rear of the compartment. These connections are brought out to solder tags at the rear. The compartment body is designed to be mounted in a rectangular hole in a panel and fixed with two countersunk M3 screws, making battery changing very quick and simple. Single and dual PP3 versions are available, the dual version has separate drawers. All drawers are keyed so accidental reversal is impossible.


Dimensions
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{llll} & \text { Type } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Overall } \\
\text { Code }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Fixing } \\
\text { Depth }\end{array}
$$ <br>

Cutout\end{array}\right) \quad\)| Centres |
| :--- |

## Batteries and Power Supplies • 469

## PCB Mounting PP3 Battery Holder

Bulgin


A pcb mounting battery holder for PP3 9 V batteries. Connections are via the pcb pins or solder tags either of which may be easily clipped off if not required. The moulding is sleaty marked positive and neyative. Moulded in nylon with nickel-siver contacts.



Overall size Height above pcb:
$58.7 \times 29.8 \times 38.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ high 33.8 mm with solder tags. 26.8 mm without solder tags.


Versatile Battery Holder
Vero


A battery holder in grey po'ypropylene that will accept two PP3 batteries or four AA cells in a '4AA Battery Box' (HF29G). The holder has a hinged cover (overall size 60.5 mm wide $\times 48 \mathrm{~mm}$ high) which opens easily for battery change and snaps closed securely. The holder will clip into any panels with a 1.5 mm or 3 mm gauge or it may be screw fixed (M3) to any thickness panel. A 45.25 mm square cut-out is required in the panel. The battery holder (overall depth 70 mm ) is supplied with two PP3 battery snaps.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HY32K | Large Batt Hldr | $£ 3.35$ |

# MAPLIN KEY CALL 

Phone 01702556751

Holders for N, AAA, AA, C and D Cells


A ranse of battery holders to suit the standard range of small round cells. The holders are moulded in black polythene.

Cell Equivalent types
size

N UM5, R1, MN9100, Lady, E90 AAA UM4, HP16, R03, MN2400, Micro, E92 AA UM3, HP7, R6, MN1500. Mignon, E91 C UM2, HP11, R14, MN1400, Baby, E93 D UM1, HP2, R20, MN1300, Mono, E95

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cell } \\ & \text { size } \end{aligned}$ | No. of cells | Standard battery voltage | $\mathrm{Ni}-\mathrm{cad}$ battery voltage | Overall size (mm) | Connector required | Layout | Type | Order code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | 1 | 1.5 V | 1.2 V | $36 \times 14 \times 14$ | Solder to tag | - | N Batt Box | JB84F |
| N | 2 | 3 V | 2.4 V | $34 \times 22 \times 14$ | Solder to tag | Side-by-side | 2N Batt Box | JG80B |
| AAA | 1 | 1.5 V | 1.2 V | $51 \times 14 \times 14$ | Solder to tag | - | AAA Batt Box | JY45Y |
| AAA | 2 | 3 V | 2.4 V | $51 \times 24 \times 13$ | Solder to tag | Side-by-side | 2AAA Batt Box | JB83E |
| AAA | 4 | 6 V | 4.8 V | $51 \times 25 \times 24$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side $\times 2$ | 4AAA Batt Box | JG79L |
| AA | 1 | 1.5 V | 1.2 V | $56 \times 16 \times 13$ | Solder to tag | - | AA Batt Box | YR59P |
| AA | 2 | 3 V | 2.4 V | $57 \times 30 \times 15$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side | 2AA Batt Box | YR60Q |
| AA | 3 | 4.5 V | 3.6 V | $57 \times 48 \times 16$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side | 3AA Batt Box | YR61R |
| AA | 4 | 6 V | 4.8 V | $57 \times 30 \times 27$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side $\times 2$ | 4AA Batt Box | HF29G |
| AA | 4 | 6 V | 4.8 V | $109 \times 26 \times 16$ | PP3 Clip | $2 \times 2$ | Long 4AA Batt Box | HF94C |
| AA | 6 | 9 V | 7.2 V | $58 \times 44 \times 28$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side $\times 2$ | 9 V Batt Holder | HQ01B |
| AA | 6 | 9 V | 7.2 V | $156 \times 25 \times 16$ | PP3 Clip | $3 \times 2$ | Long 9V Batt Holder | JG78K |
| AA | 3 | 12 V | 9.6 V | $58 \times 59 \times 29$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side $\times 2$ | 12V Batt Box | RK44X |
| AA | 10 | 15 V | 12 V | $58 \times 75 \times 29$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side $\times 2$ | 12 V Ni-cad Batt Box | RK45Y |
| C | 1 | 1.5 V | 1.2 V | $61 \times 29 \times 25$ | Solder to tag | - | C Single Box | BK45Y |
| C | 2 | 3 V | 2.4 V | $60 \times 55 \times 24$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side | C x 2 Batt Box | JG75S |
| C | 3 | 4.5 V | 3.6 V | $160 \times 29 \times 25$ | Solder to tag | Inline | G x 3 Batt Box | YU27E |
| C | 1 | 6 V | 4.8 V | $109 \times 53 \times 25$ | PP3 Clip | $2 \times 2$ | Cx4 Batt Box | HF95D |
| C | 6 | 9 V | 7.2 V | $157 \times 54 \times 25$ | PP3 Clip | $3 \times 2$ | Cx 6 Batt Box | JG76H |
| C | ${ }^{8}$ | 12 V | 9.6 V | $108 \times 53 \times 52$ | PP3 Clip | $2 \times 2 \times 2$ | C $x 8$ Batt Box | JG77J |
| D | : | 1.5 V | 1.2 V | $68 \times 35 \times 27$ | Solder to tag | Side by-side | D $x 1$ Single Box | BK46A |
| D | 2 | 3 V | 2.4 V | $70 \times 70 \times 31$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side | D $\times 2$ Batt Box | JG72P |
| D | 3 | 4.5 V | 3.6 V | $115 \times 70 \times 28$ | PP3 Clip | Side-by-side | D x 3 Batt Box | YU28F |
| D | 4 | 6 V | 4.8 V | $130 \times 70 \times 32$ | Solder to tag | $2 \times 2$ | D x 4 Batt Box | JK34M |
| D | 6 | 9 V | 7.2V | $202 \times 73 \times 32$ | PP9 Clip | $3 \times 2$ | D $\times 6$ Batt Box | JG73Q |
| D | 8 | 12 V | 9.6 V | $138 \times 72 \times 58$ | Solder to tag | Side-by-side $\times 2$ | D x 8 Batt Box | JG74R |


| Order |  |  | Order |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each | Code | Type | Price each | Order |  | 267 |
| JB84F | N Batt Box | 21p | HF94C | Long 4aA Batt Box | 39p | Code | Type | Price each |
| JG80B | 2N Batt Box | 26 p | H001B | 9V Batt Holder | $46 p$ | JG76H | C Ceil x 6 Batt Box | 70p |
| JY45Y | 1AAA Batt Box | 21p | JG78K | Long 9V Batt Holder | $51 p$ | JG77J | C Cell $\times 8$ Batt Box | 87p |
| JB83E | 2AAA Batt Box | 31p | RK44X | 12V Batery Box | 54 p | BK46A | D Cell $\times 1$ Batt Box | 40p |
| JG79L | 4.AFA Batt Box | 41p | RK45Y | 12 V Ni-cad Batt Box | 60 p | JG72P | D Cell $\times 2$ Batt Box | 53p |
| YR59P | AA Batt Box | 20 p | BK45Y | $C$ Cell $\times 1$ Batt Box | 36p | YU28F | D Cell $\times 3$ Batt Box | 68p |
| YR600 | 2AA Batt Box | 25p | JG75S | C Cell $\times 2$ Batt Box | $43 p$ | JK34M | D Cell $\times 4$ Batt Box | 70p |
| YR61R | 3AA Batt Box | 40p | YU27E | C Cell $\times 3$ Batt Box | 49 p | JG730 | D Cell $\times 6$ Batt Box | 95 p |
| HF29G | 4AA Batt Box | 39 p | HF95D | C Cell $\times 4$ Batt Box | 62 p | JG74R | D Cell $x 8$ Batt Box | $£ 1.15$ |

## 

| Burglar Alarm Cable | 474 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cable Clips | 488 |
| Cable Markers | 487 |
| Cable Protector | 489 |
| Cable Ties | 487 |
| Conduit | 479 |
| Earth Bonding Wire | 478 |
| Earth Sleeving | 478 |
| EHT Wire | 472 |
| Enamelled Copper Wire | 472 |
| Extra-Flexible Wire | 471 |Heat Resist Sleeve 486

High Temperature Cable ..... 471
House Wiring Cable ..... 477
IDC Cable ..... 475
Lacing Cord ..... 488
Loudspeaker Cable ..... 472
Mains Cable ..... 476
Meter Tails ..... 478
Microphone Cable ..... 481
Multicore Cable ..... 482
RF Cable
Ribbon Cable ..... 474
Satellite Dish Cable ..... 484
Scart Cable ..... 485
Screened Cable ..... 479
Sleeving ..... 485
Telephone Cable ..... 474
Tinned Copper Wire ..... 472
Trailer Cable ..... 474
TV Aerial Cable ..... 484
Video Cable ..... 485

## WIRE

Wire-Wrapping Wire (1/0.25)


## Light-Duty <br> Connection Wire (10/0.1)

| A flexible wire, which is ideal for signal interconnections within apparatus where it is necessary to pack a large number of wires into a small space. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stranded core, single: $10 / 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper |  |  |
| Sheath: 0.3 mm PVC |  |  |
| Overall diameter: 0.9 mm |  |  |
| Nom. conductor area: 0.0785 mm |  |  |
| Max. working voltage: 1000 V RMS |  |  |
| Max. current: 0.5 A |  |  |
| Colours available: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bla } \\ & \\ & R e d\end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| On 25m reels only. |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BL46A | LC Wire Black | $£ 1.36$ |
| BL47B | UC Wire Blue | £1.36 |
| BL490 | UC Wire Green | £1.36 |
| BL51F | UC Wire Orange | £1.36 |
| BL53H | UC Wire Red | £1.36 |
| BL55K | UC Wire White | £1.36 |
| BL56L | UC Wire Yellow | £1.36 |

## Solid Core Wire (1/0.6)

A wire having a single solid core ideal for plate-wiring (running wires across a chassis with all wires straight or at right-angles to one another) because wire stays exactly in formed shape without ties


In 10 m packs and on 100 m drums.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BL85G | Bell Wire Black | $45 p$ |
| PA56L | 100m Bell Wire Blk | $£ 3.25$ |
| BL86T | Bell Wire Blue | $45 p$ |
| PA57M | 100m Bell Wire Blu | $£ 3.25$ |
| BL88V | Bell Wire Green | $45 p$ |
| PA59P | 100m Bell Wire Grn | $£ 3.25$ |
| BL90X | Bell Wire Orange | $45 p$ |
| PA600 | 100m Bell Wire Orn | $£ 3.25$ |
| BL92A | Bell Wire Red | $45 p$ |
| PA61R | 100m Bell Wire Red | $£ 3.25$ |
| BL94C | Bell Wire White | $45 p$ |
| PA62S | 100m Bell Wire Wht | $£ 3.25$ |
| BL95D | Bell Wire Yellow | $45 p$ |
| PA63T | 100m Bell Wire Yel | $£ 3.25$ |

## Hook-Up Wire (7/0.2)



| A flexible wire for general interconnections within apparatus. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Stranded core, single: | 7/0.2mm copper |
| Sheath: | 0.3 mm PVC - conforms to DEF61-12 (part 6) Type 2 |
| Overall diameter: | 1.2 mm |
| Nom. conductor area: | 0.22 mm |
| Max. working voltage: | 1000V RMS |
| Max. current: | 1.4 A |
| Colours: | Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Orange, Pink, Red, Violet, White, Yellow. |

in 10 m packs, 100 m reels and 1000 m drums.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| BLOOA |  | 7/0.2 Wire 10M Blk | $42 p$ |
| PA45Y |  | 100m 710.2 Wire Blk | £3.15 |
| PA28F | D6 | 1000m 7/0.2 Wire Bik | £26.99 |
| BL01B |  | 7/0.2 Wire 10M Blu | 42p |
| PA46A |  | 100 m 710.2 Wire Blu | £3.15 |
| PA29G | D6 | 1000 m 710.2 Wire Blu | £26.99 |
| BL02C |  | 7/0.2 Wire 10M Brn | 42p |
| PA47B |  | $100 \mathrm{~m} 7 / 0.2$ Wire Brn | £3.15 |
| PA30H | D6 | 1000m 710.2 Wire Brn | £26.99 |
| BL03D |  | 710.2 Wire 10M Grn | 42p |
| PA48C |  | 100m 7/0.2 Wire Grn | £3.15 |
| PA31J | D6 | 1000m 710.2 Wire Grn | £26.99 |
| BLO4E |  | 710.2 Wire 10M Gry | 42p |
| PA49D |  | 100m 7.0.2 Wire Gry | \{3.15 |
| PA32K | D6 | 1000m 70.2 Wire Gry | £26.99 |
| BL05F |  | 7/0.2 Wire 10M Om | 42p |
| PA50E |  | 100m 7/0.2 Wire Orn | $\{3.15$ |
| PA33L | D6 | 1000m 7/0.2 Wire Orn | §26.99 |
| BL06G |  | 710.2 Wire 10M Pnk | 42p |
| PA51F |  | 100m 7/0.2 Wire Pnk | £3.15 |
| PA34M | D6 | 1000m7/0.2 Wire Pnk | §26.99 |
| BL07H |  | 7/0.2 Wire 10M Red | 42p |
| PA52G |  | 100m 7/0.2 Wire Red | £3.15 |
| PA35N | D6 | $1000 \mathrm{~m} 7 / 0.2$ Wire Red | §26.99 |
| BL08J |  | 7/0.2 Wire 10M Vio | 42p |
| PA53H |  | $100 \mathrm{~m} 7 / 0.2$ Wire Vio | £3.15 |
| PA36P | D6 | 1000m 70.2 Wire Vio | £26.99 |
| BLO9K |  | 7/0.2 Wire 10M Wht | 42p |
| PA54J |  | 100m 7/0.2 Wire Wht | £3.15 |
| PA370 | D6 | 1000m 7/0.2 Wire Wht | £26.99 |
| BLIOL |  | 7/0.2 Wire 10M Yel | $42 p$ |
| PA55K |  | 100m 70.2 Wire Yel | £3.15 |
| PA38R | D6 | $1000 \mathrm{~m} 7 / 0.2$ Wire Yel | £26.99 |


| Hook-Up Wire (16/0.2) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ |  |
|  |  |
| A flexible wire for general purpose and heavy duty interconnections within apparatus. |  |
| Stranded core, single: | 16/0.2mm copper |
| Sheath: | 0.3 mm PVC - conforms to DEF61-12 (part 6) Type 2 |
| Overall diameter: | 1.6 mm |
| Nom. conductor area: | $0.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| Max. working voltage: | 1000 V RMS |
| Max. current: | 3A |
| Colours: | Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Orange, Red, White, Yellow |

In 10 m packs and 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| FA26D |  | 160.2 Wire 10M Blx | 78p |
| PA64U | $\stackrel{\beta}{1}$ | 100 m 160.2 Wire Blk | $£ 5.65$ |
| FA27E |  | 16/0.2 Wire 10M Blu | 78p |
| PA65V | A1 | 100m 16/0.2 Wire 3lu | $£ 5.65$ |
| FA28F |  | 16/0.2 Wire 10M 3 m | 78p |
| PA66W | A 1 | 100m 16/0.2 Wire Brn | $£ 5.65$ |
| FA29G |  | 16/0.2 Wire 10M Gm | 78 p |
| PA67X | A1 | 100m 16/0.2 Wire Grn | $£ 5.65$ |
| FA31J |  | 16,0.2 Wire 10M Om | $78 p$ |
| PA69A | A1 | $100 \mathrm{~m} 16 / 0.2$ Wire Om | $£ 5.65$ |
| FA33L |  | 16/0.2 Wire 10M Red | $78 p$ |
| PA71N | 41 | 100m 16/0.2 Wire Red | £5.65 |
| FA350 |  | 16/0.2 Wire 10M Wht | $78 p$ |
| PA730 | A1 | $100 \mathrm{~m} 16 / 0.2$ Wire. Wht | £5.65 |
| FA36P |  | 160.2 Wire 10M Yel | 78 p |
| PA74R | A1 | 100m 16/0.2 Wire Yel | £5.65 |

## Hook-Up Wire (24/0.2)

A flexible wire for general purpose extra heavy duty interconnections within apparatus.
Stranded core, single: $\quad 24 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper
Sheath: $\quad 0.45 \mathrm{~mm}$ PVC conforms to DEF61-12 (part 6) Type 2 2.05 mm

Maximum working vottage:
Maximum current: 6A
Colours:
Slack Blue, Brown, Green, Orange, Red, White Yellow
Sold per 10 metre pack (max. lencth in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| KR31J |  | 24/0.2 Wire 10M Blk | 92p |
| CK730 | A1 | 100m 24/0.2 Wire Blk | £6.99 |
| BA36P |  | 24/0.2 Wire 10M Blu | 92p |
| CK74R | A | 100 m 24/0.2 Wire Blu | $£ 6.99$ |
| BA37S |  | 24/0.2 Wire 10M Brn | 92p |
| CK75S | A1 | 100 m 24/0.2 Wire Bm | £6.99 |
| BA38R |  | 24/0.2 Wire 10M Grn | 92p |
| CK76H | A 1 | 100m 24/0.2 Wire Grn | £6.99 |
| BA39N |  | 24/0.2 Wire 104 Orn | 92p |
| CK77J | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | 100m 24/0.2 Wire Orn | £6.99 |
| BA40T |  | 24/0.2 Wire 10M Red | 92p |
| CK78K | A1 | 100 m 24/0.2 Wire Red | £6.99 |
| BA41U |  | 24/0.2 Wire 10M Wht | 92p |
| CK79L | A1 | 100 m 24/0.2 Wire Wht | £6.99 |
| BA42V |  | 24/0.2 Wire 10M Yel | 92 p |
| CK80B | A1 | 100m 24/0.2 Wire Yel | £6.99 |

## Power Connection Wire (32/0.2)

A flexible wire, for earth and power interconnections within apparatus.

Stranded core, single:
Sheath:
Overall diameter:
Nom. conductor area:
Max. working voltage:
Max. current:
Cołours:
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  | 6198 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XR32K |  | Wire 3202 Black | 15p |
| PAOOA | A3 | 100m Wire 3202 Blk | £8.49 |
| XR33L |  | Wire 3202 Blue | 15p |
| PA01B | A3 | 100 m Wire 3202 Blu | £8.49 |
| XR34M |  | Wire 3202 Brown | $15 p$ |
| PAO2C | A3 | 100 m Wire 3202 Brn | £8.49 |
| XR350 |  | Wire 3202 Green | 4.5p |
| PA03D | A3 | 100m Wire 3202 Grn | £8.49 |
| XR36P |  | Wire 3202 Red | 15p |
| PA04E | A3 | 100 m Wire 3202 Red | £8.49 |
| XR37S |  | Wire 3202 White | 15p |
| PA05F | A3 | 100m Wire 3202 Wht | £8.49 |
| XR38R |  | Wire 3202 Grn Y/lw | 15p |
| PA06G | A3 | 100m Wire $3202 \mathrm{Gn} / \mathrm{I}$ | £8.49 |

## Heat Resisting PVC Equipment Wire


A range of equipment wire that is suitable for operating temperatures beyond the normal PVC range of $-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The special grade of high temperature PVC, used for the insulation, meets the demands of operating temperatures up to $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and is resistant to a wide range of oils, impregnating varnishes and chemical solutions. Ideal for connections on motorwindings, transformers and other components that undergo encapsulation, or other finishing and drying operations. The insulation is to BS7646 Type 4 and the wire is suitable for continuous operation at conductor temperatures not exceeding $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for periods up to five years, without embrittlement. The insulation material will withstand temperatures up to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for periods up to 6 hours after immersion in a variety of finishing and encapsulation vamishes. The conductor is tinned annealed high conductivity copper wire to BS 6360. Available in two sizes and two colours, red and black, on 25 m reels only.

| Conductor | Radial <br> thickness | Overall <br> diameter <br> dim. | Current <br> Rating |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Amps @20 |  |  |  |

High Current Wire (50/0.25)

| A flexible wire for high current applications. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stranded core, single: Sheath: |  |  | 50/0.25 0.8 mm BS623 | onforms <br> ) Type B |
| Overall diameter: |  |  | 3.81 mm |  |
| Nom. conductor area: |  |  | $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |  |
| Max. working voltage: |  |  | 600 V |  |
| Max. current: |  |  | 30A |  |
| Colours: |  |  | Black, |  |
| Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 50 m ) and 50 m reels. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Order |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price eac |
| XR57M |  | HC Wire | Black | 35p |
| PA94C | A | 50 mHC | Wire Black | $£ 11.99$ |
| XR58N |  | HC Wire | Green | 35p |
| PA95D | 砬 | 50 mHC | Vire Green | £11.99 |
| XR59P |  | HC Wire |  | 35p |
| PA96E | AJ | 50 mHC | Wire Red | £11.99 |

Miniature Extra-Flexible Wire

A smaller diameter flexible wire, for use with miniature probes or as test leads.


## Extra-Flexible Wire

A very flexible wire ideal for test leads, and as interconnection wires which are frequently being moved.

| Stranded core, single: | $55 / 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sheath: | 1 mm very flexible PVC |
| Overall diameter: | 2.8 mm |
| Nom. conductor area: | $0.43 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| Max. working voltage: | 650 V DC, 500 V AC |
| Max current: | 2.5 A |
| Colours: | Black, Blue, Green, Red |

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 25 m ) and on 25 m reels.

Order

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XR40T |  | Extra Flex Black | 16p |
| PA97F | A1 | 25 m Extra Flex Black | $£ 2.99$ |
| XR41U |  | Extra Flex Blue | 16p |
| PA98G | A1 | 25 m Extra Flex Blue | £2.99 |
| XR43W |  | Extra Flex Green | $16 p$ |
| PA99H | 41 | 25m Extra Flex Green | £2.99 |
| XR44X |  | Extra Flex Red | 16p |
| PBOOA | 4 | 25m Extra Flex Red | £2.99 |

E.H.T. Wire

A heavily insulated wire for very high voltage use. Ideal for use with our laser tube.
Stranded core, single: $\quad 16 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ tinned copper Sheath:
1.5 mm flame-retardant white polythene sheathed with 0.55 mm red PVC
Overall diameter: 4.5 mm

Nom. conductor area: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Max. working voltage: 25 kV
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m )

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XR22Y | EHT Wire | $75 p$ |

## Enamelled Copper Wire

A 50 g roil of enamelled copper wire. Available in the following diameter sizes mm (approx. swg): 2.0 (14), 1.6 (16), 1.25 (18), 0.9 (20), 0.71 (22), 0.56 (24), 0.45 (26), 0.375 (28), 0.315 (30), 0.28 (32), 0.236 (34), 0.19 (36), 0.15 (38), 0.125 (40), 0.1 (42), and 0.08 (44). All sizes up to 0.125 mm ( 40 swg ) also available on 250 g reels.


Approx. length of wire per reel.

| Gauge | Reel size |  | Gauge | Reel size |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathbf{5 0 g}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 0 \mathrm { g }}$ | $(\mathrm{mm})$ | 50 g | $\mathbf{2 5 0 \mathrm { g }}$ |
| 2.0 | 1.75 m | 8.75 m | 0.315 | 70 m | 350 m |
| 1.6 | 2.7 m | 13.5 m | 0.28 | 95 m | 475 m |
| 1.25 | 4.8 m | 24 m | 0.236 | 130 m | 650 m |
| 0.9 | 8.5 m | 42.5 m | 0.19 | 190 m | 950 m |
| 0.71 | 14 m | 70 m | 0.15 | 300 m | 1500 m |
| 0.56 | 22.5 m | 112 m | 0.125 | 440 m | 2200 m |
| 0.45 | 34 m | 170 m | 0.1 | 680 m | - |
| 0.375 | 50 m | 250 m | 0.08 | 1050 m | - |


| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |

BL16S EC Wire 2.0 mm 14swg
YN79L 250 ECW 2.0 mm 14swg $£ 2.75$
BL24B EC Wire $1.6 \mathrm{~mm} 16 \mathrm{swg} \quad 79 \mathrm{p}$
YN80B $\quad 250$ ECW 1.6 mm 16swg $£ 2.75$
EC Wire 125 mm 18 swg
YN81C $\quad 250$ ECW 1.25 mm 18 swg £2.78
BL26D EC Wire 0.9mm 20swg 82p
YN82D $\quad 250$ ECW 0.9mm 20swg $£ 2.82$
BL27E EC Wire 0.71 mm 22swg 84 p
YN83E $\quad 250$ ECW 0.71mm 22swg $£ 2.85$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { BL28F } & \text { EC Wire } 0.56 \mathrm{~mm} 24 \mathrm{swg} & 84 \mathrm{p} \\ \text { YN84F } & 250 \text { ECW } 0.56 \mathrm{~mm} 24 \mathrm{swg} & \text { 295 }\end{array}$
YN84F $\quad 250$ ECW 0.56mm 24swg $£ 2.95$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { BL29G } & \text { EC Wire } 0.45 \mathrm{~mm} 26 \mathrm{swg} & 88 \mathrm{p} \\ \text { YN85G } & 250 \text { ECW } 0.45 \mathrm{~mm} 26 \mathrm{swg} & £ 3.10\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { YN85G } & \text { 250 ECW 0.45mm 26swg } & £ 3.10 \\ \text { BL39N } & \text { EC Wire } 0.375 \mathrm{~mm} 28 \mathrm{swg} & 88 \mathrm{p}\end{array}$
YN86T $\quad 250$ ECW 0.375mm28swg $£ 3.10$
BL40T EC Wire 0.315mm30swg 94p
YN87U 250 ECW 0.315mm30swg $£ 3.25$
BL41U EC Wire 0.28mm 32swg 94p
YN88V $\quad 250$ ECW 0.28mm 32swg $£ 3.45$
BL42V EC Wire 0.236mm34swg 98p
YN89W 250 ECW 0.236mm34swg $£ 3.56$
BL43W EC Wire $0.19 \mathrm{~mm} 36 \mathrm{swg} \quad £ 1.02$
YN90X 250 ECW 0.19 mm 36 swg
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { BL44X } & \text { EC Wire } 0.15 \mathrm{~mm} 38 \text { swg } & £ 1.06 \\ \text { YN91Y } & 250 \text { ECW } 0.15 \mathrm{~mm} 38 \text { swg } & £ 3.95\end{array}$ 250 ECW 0.19mm 36swg $£ 3.85$

BL600 EC Wire 0.125mm40swg $\begin{array}{lll} & 1.16\end{array}$
YN92A 250 ECW 0.125mm40swg $£ 4.25$
BL61R EC Wire $0.1 \mathrm{~mm} 42 \mathrm{swg} \quad £ 1.45$
BL62S $\quad$ EC Wire 0.08 mm 44swg $\quad £ 1.98$


CABLE
Zip Connecting Cable


A flexible twin cable having a "figure 8" shape. Ideal for loudspeaker connections etc.

Stranded core, twin: $\quad 7 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper
Sheath:

Overall size: White PVC with one side ribbed or traced for identification of polarity
$4.0 \times 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
Max. working volage:
lage: 60 V RMS
Max. current: 1A
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR39N | Zip Wire | 15 p |
| PA75S | A22 | 100 m Zip Wire |

## Loudspeaker Cable



> FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE

Heavy Duty Loudspeaker Cable



## Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Cable



A flexible twin cable having a "figure 8 " shape. The cable will carry up to 18 A at 100 V rms ( 280 V peak) Recommended by Hi -Fi experts.
Stranded core, twin: $\quad 79 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper Sheath:

Overall size:
Nom. conductor area: $\quad 2.48 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Max. working voltage: 100 V RMS Max. current: 18A
Sold per metre (max length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR72P | HiFi Loudspkr Cable | 55 p |
| PA09K | H13 | 100m Hifi Spkr Cable |

## HOTTMP

When using plastic insulating tape, in order to stop the end from lifting, quickly apply the side of a hot solder-ing-iron to the overlapping end of the tape to 'mell' the end into the lower layers. Be very careful not to damage the cables.

## High Quality OFC Loudspeaker Connection Cable



An exceptionally high quality speaker connection wire, these figure-8 section speaker leads are the product of constant innovation and improvement. Each cable contains hundreds of extremely thin, single strands to improve electron flow at high frequencies. This is because, in a strand of wire, conduction tends to concentrate more at the surface at higher frequencies, so more strands provide a greater total surface area. In addition, each cable has a large- than normal overall diameter for absolute minimum impedance, thus ensuring good response at bass frequencies. The strands are made from 100\% Oxygen Free Copper (OFC), a process which completely removes any race of oxygen from the wire surface during manufacture and so preventing subsequent oxidation of same, which will interfere with the efficiency of the surface electron flow as described above. Strands are then woven together, producing a cable with a rope-like appearance, creating a higher degree of contact between conductors for a fuller signal. Types 'S10' and 'S12' have a pair of these effectively sealed in an extra- flexible, transparent, figure-8 sheathing which has one side marked with 't' symbols for polarity identification.

## Specification

Type S12

Strands:
Nominal conductor area
Sheath outer diameter:
Total sheath width:
Max. working voltage:
Working temperature range:
Type S10
Strands:
Nominal Conductor area:
Sheath outer diameter:
Total sheath with: Max. working voltage:

413 strands $\times 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. $3.24 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
4.4 mm
9.2 mm

300 V peak
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

1,050 strands $\times 0.08 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia $5.28 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
5.5 mm
11.5 mm 300 V peak

Sold per metre. Maximum length in one piece, 50 m . Also available on 50 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS37S | Ox Free S12 | $£ 2.20$ |
| PB61R | F10 | 50m Ox Free S12 |
| XS36P | Ox Free S10 | $£ 79.99$ |
| PB58N | H14 | 50 m Ox Free S10 |



4 Toosilt

Assessed

BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

## Silver-Plated OFC Speaker Cable



Flat 2-core loudspeaker cable featuring silver-plated, OFC (Oxygen Free Copper) conductors. Silver plating is to a thickness of $100 \mu$ (microns, or $40 \mu \mathrm{in}$.). Two different gauges of cable are available as medium capacity ( $0.70 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ total cross section), and high capacity ( $1.45 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ ), and in each case, each core is organised as three bundles of twisted strands, the three bundles are again twisted together and insulated in a 3 -channel sleeve. For the medium capacity cable, the sleeve forms a figure of eight cross section with its opposite partner, and can be easily separated.

## 

The high capacity type encloses the inner sleeve with a clear flexible outer sheath. The outer sheath is joined to its opposite partner by a narrow flat strip which nas reduced thickness at its join with each sheath, making it easy to 'unzip', or pull apart, the individual wires for connection to speaker terminals. (The centre strip can then be trimmed back with wire cutters.) The centre strip has a red stripe on one side for polarity identification purposes. Note: Silver Solder GW45Y must be used to solder silver wires.
Each type sold by the metre.


CC21X


CC2OW
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CC21X | Medium Speaker Cable | $£ 4.55$ |
| CC20W | HC Speaker Cable | $£ 7.99$ |

## Pure Silver <br> Loudspeaker Cable



Flat 2-core loudspeaker cable having pre-extruded, pure silver strands. Each core is organised as three bundles of $7 / 0.28 \mathrm{~mm}$ twisted strands of pure silver wire, which are again twisted together and insulated in a 3-channel, white polyethylene inner sleeve. with a clear flexible outer sheath. The outer sheath is joined to its opposite partner by a narrow flat strip which has reduced thickness at its join with each sheath, making it easy to 'unzip', or pull apart the individual wires for connection to speaker terminals. (The centre strip can then be trimmed back with wire cutters.) The cable is 8 mm thick and 19 mm wide overall.
 Note that Silver Solder GW45Y must be used to solder silver wires. Sold by the $1 / 4$ metre.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS55K | $1 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$ Silver Spkr Cbl | $£ 15.00$ |

## Flat High Quality Speaker Cable

A flat 4-core high quality speaker cable made from high purity OFC bare copper conductor, stranded tightly into a rectangular cross section for perfect sound transmission. Each core is made from 620 strands of 0.07 mm copper and covered in a very high quality anti-oxidation clear PVC. The cores can easily be separated and the outer cores are colour coded for identification of positive, and left and right. Maximum working voltage 300 V . Sold by the metre (max length in one piece 50 m ) and on 50 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ94C | 4W Flat Speaker | $£ 3.70$ |
| CK98G | H16 | 4W Flat Speaker 50 m |

## Car Battery Power Cable

High quality OFC 4AWG copper cable made from 1050 strands of 0.16 mm diameter copper. Intended for use in cars, with high power in-car entertainment systems, especially CD players (see entertainment section), to ensure the very best sound quality output. A range of gold-plated accessories i.e. battery clamp. connector block etc., will also be found in the entertainment section. The cable is intended to be used with the distribution block and fuse holders, it is NOT intended to supply starter motors or other car electrical accessonies. Available in red and black and sold by the $1 / 2 \mathrm{~m}$ and on 50 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ91Y | 4AWG Cable Red | $£ 1.75$ |
| CK94C | H27 | 4AWG Cable Red 50m |
| CK17T | 4AWG Cable Black | $£ 129.99$ |
| CK95D | H27 | 4AWG Cable Black 50 m |

## Power Cable for In-Car Entertainment Systems



High quality 8AWG flexible copper cable made from 700 strands of 0.12 mm diameter copper, intended for connecting power to high quality in-car entertainment systems. A gold-plated 4 into 1 cable connector, fuse blocks and fuses are also available (see entertainment section). This cable is for use with car audio equipment and is NOT intended for connecting to other car electrical accessories. Available in red and black and sold by the metre (max length in one piece 50 m ) and on 50 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ92A | 8AWG Cable Red | $£ 1.75$ |
| CK96E | H14 | 8AWG Cable Red 50m |
| BZ93B | 8AWG Cable Black | $£ 64.99$ |
| CK97F | H14 | 8AWG Cable Black 50 m |

## Signal/Burglar Alarm Cable

General purpose 4 -core, 6 -core and 8 -core signal cables ideal for use with security alarms and other applications where low voltages and low currents are being used The cable contains flexible wires each having seven strands of 0.2 mm tinned annealed copper insulated wire.

## Specification

Max. working voltage:
60V RMS
Max. current per core:
1A
Max. conductor resistance: $\quad 92.4 \Omega / \mathrm{km} @ 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Max. operating temperature: $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Conductors:
$7 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ strands of annealed copper wire conforming to BS6360 PVC to radial thickness of 0.2 mm nominal conforming to BS6746
Sheath:
Nominal overall diameter nal wa thickness 0.5 mm

4-core: 3.5 mm
6 -core: 4.1 mm
8-core: 4.5 mm
Wire insulation colours
4-core:Red, blue, yellow, black 6-core:Red, blue, yellow, black, white, green 8 -core:Red, blue, yellow, black, white, green, orange, brown
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR89W | 4-Wire Burglar Cable | 20 p |
| PA77J | B4 | 100m 4-Wire Burglar |
| XS54J | 6-Wire Burglar Cable | $£ 12.99$ |
| PB7TN | C5 | 100m 6-Wire Burglar |
| CW70M | 8-Wire Burglar Cable | $£ 17.99$ |
| PB80B | D7 | 100m 8-Wire Burglar |

## Telephone Cable



A high quality cable complying with British Telecom specification CW 1308 for use in wiring telephones in customers' premises. It is also ideal for use in other low voltage, low current applications. The cable contains four solid tinned annealed copper conductors each 0.5 mm diameter insulated with PVC. Insulation colours are bluewhite, white-blue, orange-white and white-orange.
Also available in 6 -way, with extra green-white and white-green conductors.

Overall insulation is in white PVC. 6-way is also available with black PVC insulation.

Nom. conductor area: $\quad 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Max. working voltage: 80 V
Max. current per core: 0.25A
Overall diameter: $\quad 4$-wire 3.6 mm
6 -wire 4.5 mm
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

Note: 'British Telecommunications requires of any person who connects subscribers' apparatus directly or indirectly to any telecommunication system, that it runs to comply with the terms and conditions relating to the attachment of subscribers' apparatus under which service is provided by B.T.'
Order

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XR66W |  | 4W Phone Cable White | 20 p |
| PA76H | B4 | 100 m 4W Phone White | £10.99 |
| XSO4E |  | 6 W Phone Cable White | $28 p$ |
| PA87U | C5 | 100m 6W Phone White | $£ 15.99$ |
| CW68Y |  | 6 W Phone Cable Black | 28p |
| PB78K | C5 | 100m 6W Phone Black | £15.99 |

Flat IPC Telephone Line Cord


Four-way flat D section telephone line cord specifically designed for use with the latest style 4 and 6 -way IPC (Insulation Piercing Connector) jack plugs, see Telephones Section.
The stranded wires are $7 \times 0.15 \mathrm{~mm}$, and colour coded Red, Blue, Green, White, Black and Orange, and are sheathed overall in a light grey PVC sheath. For details of how to attach this cable to the IPC BT line jack plugs see telephone accessories in the Connectors Section.

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m )

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR86T | 4-Way Flat BT Cable | $32 p$ |
| XS03D | 6Way Flat Phone Crd | $38 p$ |

Flat IPC Telephone Cord for FCC68 Style Plugs


Three types of multi-strand telephone cord with an extra flat cross section for use with USA style FCC68 telephone connectors. Available colour coded Yellow, Green, Red, Black (4-way), Yellow, Green, Red, Black, Blue, White (6-way)
The third type has a total of eight ways and can have many other applications where a multi-way cable is needed. It is colour coded Grey, Orange, Black, Red, Green, Yellow, Blue and Brown. All three types are sheathed in light grey PVC.
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ), and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS27E | FCC68 Cable 4 Core | $25 p$ |
| PB53H | A3 | FCC68 Cbl 4 Cre 100m |
| XS28F | FCC68 Cable 6 Core | £14.99 |
| PB54J | B4 | FCC68 Cbl 6 Cre 100m |
| XS29G |  | FCC68 Cable 8 Core |
| PB55K | B3 | FCC68 Cbl 8 Cre 100m |

## Seven-Core Cable

A seven-core cable for use with Trailer Connectors. Stranded core, six $14 / 0.25 \mathrm{~mm}$ and one $14 / 0.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors.
Sheath:

Overall dia.:
Nom. conductor area: White $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$, Other $0.7 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ Max. current: Sold per metre (max also on 50 m reels.
Note: Only for use up to 50 Volts DC
Order
Code Type Price each
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { XR55K } & \text { 7-Core Trailer Cable } \\ \text { PA20W } & \text { H14 } \\ 50 \mathrm{~m} 7 \text {-Core Trailer }\end{array}$
99p
£36.99

## alotolis <br> TOP QUALITY <br> PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES! <br> Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Ribbon Cables

A flat ribbon-type cable which facilitates wiring in confined spaces. Stranded core $7 \times 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ tinned copper conductors sheathed in PVC, colour coded in like manner to the standard resistor colour code, and bonded together to form a flat 'ibbon'.
Nom. conductor area: 0.25 mm
Max. working voltage: 900 V DC,
Max. current per core: 1.4A
Core colours: $\quad 1$ Brown, 2 Red, 3 Orange,
4 Yellow, 5 Green, 6 Blue,
7 Violet, 8 Grey, 9 White,
10 Black, then repeated.
Three types available:
10-way (overall size $13 \times 1.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
20 -way (overall size $26 \times 1.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
30 -way (overall size $39 \times 1.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 30 m ) and on 30 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| XR06G |  | Ribbon Cable 10 Way |
| PB03D | A2 | Price each |
| 30m Ribbon Cable 10W | $£ 1.28$ |  |
| XR07H |  | Ribbon Cable 20 Way |
| PB04E | C5 | 30m Ribbon Cable 20W |
| XR67X |  | Ribbon Cable 30 Way |
| PB05F | F8 | 30m Ribbon Cable 30W |

Insulation Displacement Cable 0.05in Spacing


Flat Cable for the 0.05 in spacing IDC connectors in the Connectors Section of this catalogue, available in 16, $20,26,34,40$ and 50 -way. The grey insulation has a red identifying strip along one edge. Sold per 30 cm (approx 12in). Max. length in one piece 30 m . Also available on 30 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| XR73Q |  | Flat IDC Cable 16way |
| PA22Y | A2 | 30m Flat IDC 16way |
| XR74R |  | Flat IDC Cable 20way |
| PA23A | A2 | 30m Flat IDC 20way |
| XR75S |  | Flat IDC Cable 26way |
| PA24B | A3 | 30m Flat IDC 26way |
| XR76H |  | Flat IDC Cable 34way |
| PA25C | B4 | 30 m Flat IDC 34way |
| XR77J |  | Flat IDC Cable 40way |
| PA26D | B4 | 30m Flat IDC 40way |
| XR79L |  | Flat IDC Cable 50way |
| PA27E | D6 | 30m Flat IDC 50way |
|  |  | $£ 6 p$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## Colour Coded IDC Cable



Flat IDC Cable, colour coded as our Ribbon Cable. Available in 16 -way, 20 -way, 26 -way, 34 -way, 40 -way and 50 -way. Each wire has a coloured sheath and is spaced on a 0.05 inch pitch. Stranded cores are $7 x$ 0.127 mm . The cable is manufactured to UL2697. Sold per 30 cm (approx. 12 in.) Max. length in one piece 30 m . Also available on 30 m reels

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XR80B |  | Clr Cd IDC Cable 16W | 38p |
| PA39N | A2 | 30 m Clr Cd IDC 16 W | £29.99 |
| XR81C |  | Clr Cd IDC Cable 20W | $48 p$ |
| PA40T | A2 | 30 mClr Cd IDC 20 W | §36.95 |
| XR82D |  | Clr Cd IDC Cable 26W | $63 p$ |
| PA41U | A3 | 30 mClr Cd IDC 26 W | £46.99 |
| XR83E |  | Clr Cd IDC Cable 34W | $75 p$ |
| PA42V | B4 | 30 m Clr Cd IDC 34 W | £59.99 |
| XR84F |  | Clr Cd IDC Cable 40W | 92 p |
| PA43W | C5 | 30 m Clr Cd IDC 40 W | £69.99 |
| XR85G |  | Cir Cd IDC Cable 50W | £1.16 |
| PA44X | D6 | $30 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{CIPCdIDC5} 5$ | £84.99 |

## Flat Cable Cutter

Xcelite


A handy cutting tool for flat cables, that gives an even, undistorted cut across all conductors (up to 64 conductors). A built-in guide guarantees a square cut, reefered to the edge of the cable. The cutter has a one-piece solid blade for increased durability and accuracy. The cutter is capable of cutting under-carpet electrical cable (up to 4 conductors)


## DATA CABLES

## 4-Pair LAN Data Cable (20Mbits/s)

This 4-pair cable is intended for use on high-speed LAN applications up to $16 \mathrm{Mbits} / \mathrm{s}$. The cable complies with the electrical characteristics of EIATIA TSB 36 Category 4, Nov. 1991. Each solid 0.51 mm conductor has a polyolefin insulation, with all the pairs housed in a PVC jacket ( 4.8 mm OD). There is no screening.


Electrical Properties @ $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


## 4-Pair LAN Data Cable (100Mbits/s)

This 4-pair cable is intended for use on high-speed LAN applications up to $100 \mathrm{Mbits} / \mathrm{s}$. The cable complies with the electrical characteristics of EIATIA TSB 36 Category 5, Nov. 1991. Each solid 0.51 mm conductor has a polyolefin insulation, with all the pairs housed in a PVC jacket ( 4.8 mm OD). There is no screening


Electrical Properties @ $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Electrical |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MHz | Attenuation <br> $\mathrm{dB} / 100 \mathrm{~m}$ | Near end crosstalk <br> dB |
| 1 | 2.1 | 62 |
| 4 | 4.3 | 53 |
| 10 | 6.6 | 47 |
| 16 | 8.2 | 44 |
| 20 | 9.2 | 42 |
| 31.25 | 11.8 | 40 |
| 62.5 | 17.1 | 35 |
| 100 | 22.0 | 32 |
| Characteristic impedance: | $100 \Omega \pm 15$ |  |

or $10 \mathrm{mF} / \mathrm{m}$
Available per metre or on 100 m reels

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CW45Y | 100 Mb LAN Cabl Metre | 45 p |
| PB75S | E8 | 100 Mb LAN Cab 100m |

## MAPLIN KEY CALL

 Phone 01702556751RS232 Multi-Pair Network Cable


A range of flexible (stranded), multi-pair cables that are suitable for the interconnection of peripheral equipment and host computers, where local area networks are not in use e.g., low-speed data transfer.

Electrical Properties at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Pair conductance: | 98pFm @ 1kHz |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capacitance @ 1kHz: | 164pF/m (between 1 cond. and other cond. connected to screen) |
| Attenuation 100 kHz : | $1.3 \mathrm{~dB} / 100 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 1 MHz : | $7.3 \mathrm{~dB} / 100 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| Mechanical Properties |  |
| Conductors stranded: | $0.22 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ TC |
| Insulation type: | SR-PVC |
| Overall screening: | Foil |
| Drainwire stranded: | $0.22 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ TC |
| Jacket type: | PVC |
| Temperature range: | $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Minimum bending radius: | $8 \times$ ODmm |

Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

| Maplin | No. of | OD | Length |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | pairs | $(\mathbf{m m})$ |  |
| CW41U | 2 | 5.5 | Metre |
| PB82D | 2 | 5.5 | Reel |
| CW42V | 3 | 5.8 | Metre |
| PB72P | 3 | 5.8 | Reel |
| CW43W | 4 | 6.5 | Metre |
| PB73Q | 4 | 6.5 | Reel |

Available per metre or on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CW41U | 2 Pair RS232 Metre | 80 p |
| PB82D | H15 | 2 Pair RS232 100m |
| CW42V | 3 Pair RS232 Metre | $£ 59.99$ |
| PB72P | H15 | 3 Pair RS232 100m |
| CW43W | 4 Pair RS232 Metre | $£ 74.99$ |
| PB730 | H15 | 4 Pair RS232 100m |

## Thin Ethemet

Quen -

A thin Ethemet cable that conforms to IEEE 802.3, and is equivalent to Belden 9907.
(8) Ethemet is a registered trade mark of Xerox Corp.

## Specification

Conductor:
Core insulation:
Taping:
Braiding:
Impedance:
Attenuation (maximum):

## Capacity:

Resistance:
Operating temperature:
Sold on 100 m reels.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| AP16S | E7 | Thin Ethernet |

## MAINS CABLES <br> 2-Core 3A Mains Cable



A 2-core mains cable with double insulation suitable for low power use, lighting etc. Stranded core, two $16 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors

Sheath:
Brown and blue PVC in an oval PVC overall sheath conforms to BS6500 1990 Table 15.
$5.4 \times 3.4 \mathrm{~mm}$
$0.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
3A
Colours: Black or White.
Max. current: 3A
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR47B | Twn Mains DS Black | $20 p$ |
| PA10L | D6 | 100 m Twn Mains Black |
| XR00A | Twn Mains DS White | 20 p |
| PA11M | D6 | 100 m Twn Mains White |

## PORTABLE BATTERY POWERED SOLDERING IRON

A novel soldening iron which is powered by either 4 alkaline C cells or two Ni-Cd C cells. The combined low voltage element/bit retracts when not in use which serves both as a safety feature and also protects the element/bit from damage. A conveniently placed push-toheat button operates the iron, working temperature is reached in approximately 10 seconds. A charging socket is provided so that Ni-Cd cells may be charged in situ from an $A C$ or $D C$ adaptor (suitable type XXO91(). Charging time is 12 to 16 hours. Important: Under no circumstances must any attempt be made to recharge nonrechargeable cells. Supplied with one element/bit and solder. Battenes not included. Spare elementbits are available separately.


## 2-Core 6A Mains Cable



A 2-core mains cable with double insulation suitable for use with medium power double insulated appliances. Stranded core, two $24 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors
Sheath:

Overall diameter:
Nom. conductor area:
Max. current:
Colours:

Sold per metre (max length Also available on 100 m reels.

## 3-Core 64 Mains Cable



A three core mains cable with a thick outer sheath available also in orange for adced safety when used as a trailing lead e.g. on power tools. Stranded core, three $24 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors.

| Sheath: |  | Brown, Blue and GrnYellow PVC in a substantial overall PVC sheath - Conforms to BS650() 1990 Table 16. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overall dia.: |  | 6.9 mm |  |
| Nom. conductor area: |  | $0.75 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |  |
| Max. current: |  | 6A |  |
| Colours: |  | Black, White | Orange |
| Sold per metre (max. length one piece 100m). |  |  |  |
| Also available on 100 m reels. |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| XR03D | C5A Main | ns Black | 39p |
| PB10L | H14 100m C6 | A Mains Black | $£ 25.99$ |
| XRO4E | C6A Mair | Is White | 39p |
| PB11M | H14 100m C6 | A Mains White | £25.99 |
| XR05F | C5A Main | ns Orange | 39p |
| PB12N | H14 100m C6 | A Mains : Jrnge | $£ 25.99$ |

## 3-Core 134 Mains Cable



A three core mains cable with a thick outer sheath available also in orange for added safety when used as a trailing lead e.g. on power tools. Stranded core, three $40 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper concuctors.


## Cotton Covered Mains Cable



A three core heat resistant mains cable for use on irons, toasters, small electric fires (up to 1.4 kW ) etc Stranded core, three 24/0.2mm copper conductors.

Sheath:

Overall diameter:
Nom. conductor area
Max. current:
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 50 m ).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR24B | Cotton Mains | $£ 1.24$ |

## Coiled Mains Cables



Three core extendible mains cable for use with tools, instruments etc. Two types are available: 1A type and 6A type.

1A Type
Stranded core: Three 17/0.122mm copper conductors
Sheath: Brown. Blue and GreenYellow PVC in a coiled black PVC sheath.
Max. current: 1A
Extended length: 1.8 m max.
6A Type
Stranded core: Three 42/0.2mm copper conductors
Sheath: Brown, Blue and Green/Yellow PVC in a coiled black PVC sheath.
Max. current: 6A
Extended length: 2.9 m max.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BL71N | Stretchflex 1A | $£ 3.49$ |
| BL72P | Stretchflex 6A | $£ 5.99$ |

## 4-Core 6A Mains Cable



A four core flexible mains cable for use in mains controlled applications. Stranded core, four $20 / 0.21 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors.

| Sheath: | Brown, Blue, Black and <br> Green/Yellow rubber in a <br> hard-wearing overall black <br> rubber sheath to BS6500 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 1990 Table 6. |
|  | 8.35 mm |
| Overall diameter: | 0.75 mm |
| Nom. conductor area: |  |
| Max. current: | 6A |
| Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 50 m ). |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR48C | 4 -Core Mains | $£ 1.10$ |



Flex and Wire Stripper
Toggle Tools

A unique, compact, selfadjusting cable stripper capable of preparing both the inner and outer insulations of round cables, up to 8.5 mm diameter.

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## HOUSE WIRING CABLES

All cables conform to BS6004: 1984 Tables 4 and 5.

## $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ Twin and Earth



A twin core and earth flat domestic wiring cable for use on lighting circuits. Three $1 / 1.13 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors. $300 / 500 \mathrm{~V}$.

| Sheath: | Red and Black PVC plus <br> unsheathed earth-continuity <br> conductor, in an overall white |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | PVC sheath. |

## $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ Twin Red and Earth

 on lighting circuits. Three $1 / 1 \cdot 13 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors. Rated at $300 / 500 \mathrm{~V}$.

Sheath:
Two red PVC plus unsheathed earth-continuity conductor, in an overall grey PVC sheath.
Overall size: $\quad 7.5 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$
Nom. conductor area: $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Max current surface: 15A
Max current enclosed: 11A
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CK91Y | Twin Red \& E | 30 p |
| BU67X | D13 | Twin Red \& E 100 m |

## $1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ Twin and Earth



A twin core and earth flat domestic wiring cable for use on separately fused spurs from ring main circuits. Two $1 / 1.38 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors, $300 / 500 \mathrm{~V}$ and earth.
Sheath: Red and Black PVC plus unsheathed earth-continuity conductor, in an overall white PVC sheath.
Overall size: $8.5 \times 4.75 \mathrm{~mm}$
Nom. conductor area: $1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Max. current surface: 20A
Max. current enclosed: 14.5A
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR50E | 1.5 mm TE Cable | 38 p |
| PA83E | H16 | 100 m TE Cable 1.5 mm |

## 2.5mm² Twin and Earth



A twin core and earth flat domestic wiring cable for use on ring mains and unfused spurs. Two $1 / 1.78 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors and earth $300 / 500 \mathrm{~V}$.

Sheath:
Red and Black PVC plus unsheathed earth-continuity conductor, in an overall white PVC sheath.
Overall size: $\quad 9.5 \times 5.25 \mathrm{~mm}$
Nom. conductor area: $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Max. current surface: 27A
Max. current enclosed: 19.5A
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XR51F | 2.5 mm TE Cable | 52 p |
| PA84F | H24 | 100 m TE Cable 2.5 mm |

## 6mm² Twin and Earth



A twin core and earth flat wiring cable for use on cooker points. Two $7 / 1.04 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors and earth 300/500V.

Sheath:
Red and Black PVC plus unsheathed earth-continuity conductor, in an overall white PVC sheath.
Overall size: $14 \times 7.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Nom. conductor area: $6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Max. current surface:
47A
Max. current enclosed: 34A
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XR52G |  | 6 mm TE Cable | £1.50 |
| PA85G | H46 | 100 m TE Cable 6mm | £104.99 |

## $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ Three Core and Earth

A three-core and earth flat domestic wiring cable for use on lighting circuits requiring double switching. Three $1 / 1.13 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors and earth 300 / 500 V .

Sheath:

Overall size:
Nom. conductor area: Max. current surface: Max. current enclosed

Blue, Red and Yellow PVC plus unsheathed earthcontinuity conductor in an overall white PVC sheath. $10.5 \times 4.6 \mathrm{~mm}$
$1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
14 A
10.5A


Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XR53H |  | 1 mm Trpl \& ECC Cbl | 55p |
| PA86T | H19 | 100 m Tpl \& E Cbl 1 mm | £36.99 |

## Meter Cable

A double-insulated plain annealed copper conductor with a PVC insulation and PVC sheath, for connecting the meter to the consumer unit. Two sizes available 16 mm 2 and 25 mm 2 . Rated at $300 / 500 \mathrm{~V}$.

Specification
Stranding:
Diameter over conductor: Nominal overall diameter: Max. current surface:
Max. current enclosed:

| $16 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ | $25 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $7 / 1.7$ | $7 / 2 \cdot 14$ |
| 5.10 mm | 6.42 mm |
| 9.1 mm | 11.2 mm |
| 87 A | 114 A |
| 61 A | 80 A |



Available in red and black. Sold per metre (max length in one piece is 50 m ).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CK93B | Meter Tail 16 mm Red | $£ 2.25$ |
| KC88V | Meter Tail 16 mm Blk | $£ 2.25$ |
| KC87U | Meter Tail 25m Red | $£ 3.49$ |
| CK92A | Meter Tail 25mm Blk | $£ 3.49$ |

## Earth Sleeving

A greenlyellow PVC insulating sleeve for sleeving the earth continuity conductor on all the above House Wiring Cables (except $6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ ). Sleeve has an inside diameter of 2.24 mm and an outside diameter of 3.3 mm . Supplied per metre.
Order
Code
Type
Earth Sleeve
Price each 15p

## Earth Bonding Wire



A rigid stranded wire for earth bonding in domestic applications. Available in $10 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ and $16 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$. Conforms to BS6004.

| Specification | $10 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ | $16 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stranding: | $7 / 1.35 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 7/1.7mm |
| Sheath: | 1.0 mm PVC |  |
| Overall diameter: | 6.1 mm | 7.1 mm |
| Nominal conductor area: | 10 mm | $16 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| Voltage rating: | 450750 V |  |
| Maximum current |  |  |
| sufface: | 65A | 85A |
| enclosed: | 43A | 57A |
| Colour: | Green | ellow |

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 50 m ).

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each" |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XS13P | Earthing Wire 10 | $£ 1.16$ |
| CW71N | Earthing Wire 16 | $£ 1.75$ |

Insulated Steel Wire Armoured Cable


A PVC insulated steel wire armoured cable that is manufactured to BS6346 and is available with either two or three, single stranded, 1.5 mm , cores. The steel wire may be used for earthing purposes. Outer sheath is black. A cable termination gland is available for use with this cable.

| Specification | 2-core | 3-core |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Voltage rating: | $600 \mathrm{~V} / 1000 \mathrm{~V}$1100 V AC |  |
| Maximum sustained voltage: |  |  |
| Maximum current (clip fixing): | 18A | 21A |
| Core diameter: | 1.5 mm |  |
| Insulation thickness: | 0.6 mm |  |
| Bedding thickness: | 0.8 mm |  |
| Nominal wire armour diameter: | 0.9 mm |  |
| Oversheath thickness: | 1.3 mm | 1.4 mm |
| Approximate overall diameter: | 11.7 mm | 12.3 mm |
| Core colours: | Red, black | Red, yellow, blue |

Sold by the metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ), and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| DM09K |  | 2C Armour Cable Metr | $£ 1.25$ |
| PB76H | H2O | 100m 2C Armour Cable | £89.99 |
| CW67X |  | 3C Armour Cable Metr | £1.49 |
| PB77J | H24 | 100m 3C Armour Cable | £109.99 |



## Stockist of

 Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE
## Cable Glands for Armoured Pable



A kit of brass cable glands sufficient to terminate both ends of an amoured cable. The quality brass glands have a body thread of M20 with a thread length of 10 mm and intemal bore diameter of 11.8 mm . They are manufactured to the requiremerts of BS6121 - Part 1. The kit compnses two brass glands, two galvanised locknuts, two brass earth tags and two shrouds. Suitable for use with our armoused cables DM09K and CW67X.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AP00A | Armoured Cable Gland | $£ 3.95$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTY \& SERVICE

## FAX YOUR ORDER Now! 01702553935

## Water Proof Plastic Conduit and End Fittings



A flexible, ribbed plastic conduit tor carying cable looms and protecting them against physical damage and ingress of water or other fluids. Ideal for outdoor wiring, the concuit can be routed over walls, in walls, beneath floors or below ground. Two sizes are available with inner bores of 13.8 or 172 mm . Matching plastic end fittings for terminating conduit at junction boxes, etc. are also avalable; each cmprises a main inner portion with threaded boss and securing ring for mounting in a panel hole, while the conduit is pressed into the other end. It is retained in position by sprung, hooked outer jaws which locate over the ribs and are clamped by a threaded outer ring. The fiting can be installed in panels up to 2.5 mm thick. Conduit is sold per metre.

| Bore | Minimum recommended radius bend | Panel hole clearance for end fitting |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13.8 mm | 25 mm | 17.2 mm |
| 17.2 mm | 35 mm | 20.6 mm |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CC26D | Plastic Conduit 13.8 | 8 £1.05 |
| CC27E | Plastic Conduit 17.2 | 2 £1.35 |
| CC28F | End Fitting 13.8 | £1.70 |
| CC29G | End Fitting 17.2 | £1.90 |

## MAPLIN KEY CALL

Phone 01702556751

## Cable Blanking Caps

Insulating end caps for covering the exposed ends of multi-way cables and wining looms which have been cut or where installation of equipment is not yet complete, but in the meantime power needs to be restored. The cap is a plastic tube closed at one end, and having a
 shallow constriction near the open end to heip grip wires or sleeving. On fitting the cap is shrunk onto the cables by heating it to $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and has the capacity to shrink down to less than half its original diameter. Three sizes are available as follows:

| Code | Expanded <br> diameter <br> (as supplied) | Fully <br> shrunken <br> diameter | For cable <br> diameter |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MK00A | 10 mm | 4 mm | 4 to 8 mm |
| MK01B | 20 mm | 7.5 mm | 8 to 16 mm |
| MK02C | 40 mm | 15 mm | 14 to 32 mm |
| Specification |  |  |  |
| Tensile strength: | 11 MPa minimum |  |  |
| Ultimate elongation: <br> Continuous operating | $300^{\circ} \%$ minimum |  |  |
| temperature: | $-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C} 10+100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |

Minimum shrink
temperature:
Dielectric strength: Volume resistivity Low temperature flexibility:
High temperature resistance:
Water absorption:
$120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$8 \mathrm{kV} / \mathrm{mm}$ minimum
$10^{13} \Omega / \mathrm{cm}$ minımum
Does not crack at $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Does not crack or soften
2\% maximum
The caps are resistant to fungus formation, do not contain elements that are corrosive to copper and are self-extinguishing.

Order
298
Code
Price each
MKOOA
Type
KK01B End Cap 10/4
MKO2C End Cap 20/8 60p
MK02C End Cap 40/14 $£ 1.80$

## SCREENED CABLES <br> Miniature Single-Core Lapped Screen

A single screened cable ideal for general audio connections especially in equipment where a large number of cables have to be packed into a small area. Stranded core, $7 / 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductor with PVC insulation, lap screened and sheathed overall in grey PVC.

Overall diameter: $\quad 2 \mathrm{~mm}$
Nom. conductor area: $0.055 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ Capacitance
(core to screen):
$320 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$
Sold per metre (max length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR15R | Min Screened | $22 p$ |
| PB13P | 100m Min Screened | $£ 14.99$ |

Single-Core Lapped Screen


A single screened cable ideal for general audio connections. Stranded core, $7 / 0.12 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductor with PVC insulation, lap screened and sheathed overall in PVC.

| Overall diameter: | 3.0 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nom. conductor area: | $0.22 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| Capacitance <br> (core to screen): | $320 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$ |

Available sheathed overall in Black, Grey or White. Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.
Order
Code Type Price each
XR12N Cable Single Black 20p
PA79L 4100 m Cable Singl Blk $£ 12.99$
XR13P Cable Single Grey 20p
PA80B A) $\quad 100 \mathrm{~m}$ Cable Singl Gry $\quad £ 12.99$
XR140 Cable Single White 20p
PA81C $\quad$ 100m Cable Sing Wht $£ 12.99$

# FOR TOP <br> QUALITY \& VALUE! 

## Single Screened Cable with Semiconducting Sheath and Double Layer Insulation



A single screened cable which has $20 \times 0.12 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors with PVC insulation, a semiconducting layer, lapped screen and two layers of PVC outer insulation (outer black).

Overall diameter: $\quad 6 \mathrm{~mm}$
Nom. conductor area: $0.23 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Capacitance
(core to screen): $\quad 135 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$
Sold per metre (Max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS24B | Single Scm Dble Lyr | 75 p |
| PB50E | F9 | Sgl Scr Dbl Lyr 100m |

## Single-Core Braided Screen

A single screened cable ideal for connections to microphones. Stranded core, $16 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductor with PVC insulation, braided screen and sheathed overall in black PVC.
Overall dia: $\quad 3.75 \mathrm{~mm}$
Nom. conductor area: $0.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Capacitance
(core to screen): $\quad 360 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XR16S | Single Mic Cable | Price each |
| PA16S | C5 | 100 m Singl Mic Cable |

BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750
4ncerolts
Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## Silver-Plated Screened Cable



High quality screened cable having a single 0.8 mm centre conductor, silver-plated to a thickness of $100 \mu$ (microns, or $40 \mu \mathrm{in}$.), in a polyethylene inner insulator. This is surrounded by a copper braid over foil screen, and sleeved overall in a brown sheath. Overall diameter is 8 mm , and capacitance between conductor and screen is $53 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$. Note: Silver Solder GW45Y must be used to solder silver wires.
Sold by the metre.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CC22Y | Silver Plated SC | $£ 4.15$ |

## Pure Silver Screened Cable



High quality screened audio cable having $5 / 0.28 \mathrm{~mm}$ extruded, pure silver strands as the centre conductor in a red polyethylene inner insulator, surrounded by a silverplated copper braid over foil screening, and covered overall in a translucent sheath. Overall diameter is 8 mm , and capacitance between conductor and screen is $64 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$. Note that Silver Solder GW45Y must be used to solder silver wires. Sold by the $1 / 4$ metre.

Order
6227
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { XS56L } & 1 / 4 \mathrm{~m} \text { Siver ScrCable } & £ 4.65\end{array}$

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## High Grade Shielded Audio Cable



High quality coax. cable for use in no-compromise audio applications. It features high purity, Oxygen Free Copper (OFC) conductors where each strand is bound tightly for maximum contact area and best electron flow. OFC conductors are completely oxygen free in order to eliminate surface oxidation, which will interfere with the efficiency of the conductor especially at high frequencies, where electron flow tends to be more concentrated at the surface.
The centre conductors are multi-strand bare OFC sheathed in a coax. insulator sleeve made of high density polyethylene, which is very resistant to deformation and therefore maintains the optimum distance required between the inner and screen throughout the length of the cable. The single bare OFC braided screen is sheathed in transparent extra flexible PVC, overall diameter 5 mm . Strands of inner, 156/0.06mm. Max. working voltage, 200V peak. Working temperature, $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Suitable connectors are JZ07H or JZ08J.
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece, 50 m ) and on 50 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS38R | Audio Cable | 98 p |
| PB62S | C5 | Audio Cable 50m |

## Low Noise Screened Cable

A very low noise single screened cable ideal for use with low-level signals.
Stranded core, $10 / 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductor with polythene insulation over which there is a layer of semi-conducting polythene. This is covered with a braided screen and sheathed overall in black PVC

Overall dia.: $\quad 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
Nom. conductor area: $0.0785 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Capacitance
(core to screen): $\quad 102 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$
Nominal impedance:
$50 \Omega$

## IMPORTANT NOTE

It is most important when connected that the semiconducting sheath should not be able to come into contact with the centre conductor or anything connected to the centre conductor, but that it should be stripped back to the braiding. The cable is only suitable for use at audio frequencies.
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 25 m ). Also available on 25 m reels.

Order
Code Type Price each
XR18U Low Noise Scnd 54p
PB140 A1 25m Low Noise Scnd
£9.99

## Twin Overall Lapped Screen

A twin screened cable ideal for general audio connections where crosstalk is not a problem. Stranded cores, $7 / 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors with red and blue PVC insulation, lap screened and sheathed overall in grey PVC. Cores are laid side by side in the cable such that the cable is oval in shape.


| Overall size: | $2 \times 2.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nom. conductor area: | $0.055 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| Capacitance |  |
| (core to screen): | $305 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$ |
| (core to core): | $170 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$ |

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XR20W | Lapped Pair | $25 p$ |
| PB18U | A2 | 100 m Lapped Pair |

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO


## YOU'LL SAVE MONEY

 \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREETwin Overall Braided Screen



A twin screened cable ideal for use in low level balanced circuits e.g. low impedance balanced microphones. The cores are twnsted together to assist in hum reduction. Stranded cores, $16 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors with red and black PVC insulation, braided screen and sheathed overall in black PVC.

Overall dia.:
6.3 mm

Nom. conductor area:
$0.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Capacitance
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (core to screen): } & 171 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m} \\ \text { (core to core): } & 120 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}\end{array}$
Sold per metre (max length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR08J | Twin Mic Cable | 66 p |
| PB17T | G11 | 100m Twin Mic Cable |

## Two-Core Lap-Screened Cable $7 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$



Two $7 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors with a biue and a red PVC insulation laid side-by-side and lap-screened and sheathed overall in grey PVC

| Overall size: | $3.1 \times 4.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ oval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capacitance: | 272 pF core to screen |  |
| 148 pF core to core |  |  |
| Sold per metre (max length irı one piece 100 m ). |  |  |
| Also available on 100 m reels |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS23A | Lapped Pair $7 / 02 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 32p |
| PB49D C5 | 100 m Lap Pair 3.2 mm | £24.99 |

## Twin Individually Screened



A twin screened cable havirg each core individually screened and laid side by side in a figure ' 8 ' outer sheath thus keeping crosstalk problems to a minimum, but maintaining the advantages of a single cable.
Stranded cores, $10 / 0.12 \mathrm{~mm}$, copper conductor with
PVC insulation, lap screened and sheathed overall in grey PVC.

| Overall size: | $2.8 \times 5.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nom. conductor area: | $0.0785 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| Capacitance  <br> (core to screen): $350 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$ |  |

Sold per metre (max. length in ore piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR21X | Cable Twin | 30 p |
| PA17T | $B 4$ | 100 m Cable Twin |

## High Grade Shielded Audio Pair



A dual figure-8, individually screened pair, where the entire screen of each cable is composed from a layer of metallised mylar film under two layers of OFC (Oxygen Free Copper) braid, providing the most complete prevention against interference, and having a blue outer sleeve, diameter 6 mm . The centre conductors are multi-strand bare OFC sheathed in a coax. insulator sleeve made of high density polyethylene. Strands are $91 / 0.08 \mathrm{~mm}$. Max. working voltage, 200 V peak. Working temperature, $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Suitable connectors are JZO9K or JZ1OL. Sold per metre (max. lergth in one piece, 50 m ) and on 50 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS39N | Audio Pair | $£ 3.35$ |
| PB63T | F13 | Audio Pair 50 m |

## High Grade Common Screened Pair

A common screened pair of conductors within one round screen. The two inners are identified as red and white and are also screened with metallised mylar film under one braided OFC layer. The centre conductors are stranded $41 / 0.12 \mathrm{~mm}$ bare OFC sheathed in a coax. insulator sleeve made of high density polyethylene. The outer sleeve is blue, overall diameter 7.3 mm . Max. working voltage, 200 V peak. Working temperature: $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece, 50 m ) and on 50 m reels.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS40T | Commor Pair | $£ 1.25$ |
| PB66W | E7 | Common Pair 50 m |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to:
01702553935

## Twin Overall Braided Screen Microphone Cable

A very flexible, high quality twin screened microphone cable available with five different colour outer sheaths. Stranded cores, $12 / 0.18 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors with red and white PVC insulation, braided screen and sheathed overall in black, blue, green, red or yellow PVC. Overall diameter: 6.2 mm .
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XR98G |  | Fleximic Black | 46p |
| PA89W | G10 | 100m Fleximic Black | £33.99 |
| XR97F |  | Fleximic Blue | 65p |
| PA88V | G10 | 100m Fleximic Blue | £54.99 |
| XR99H |  | Fleximic Green | 65 p |
| PA90X | G10 | 100m Fleximic Green | £54.99 |
| XS01B |  | Fleximic Red | $65 p$ |
| PA92A | G10 | 100m Fleximic Red | £54.99 |
| XSO2C |  | Fleximic Yellow | 65 p |
| PA93B | G10 | 100 m Fleximic Yellow | $£ 54.99$ |

## Twin Individually Screened Microphone Cable



A very flexible, high quality twin screened microphone cable. Stranded cores $14 / 0.18 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors with red and white PVC insulation, individually lapscreened and sheathed overall in grey PVC. Overall diameter: 6.2 mm .
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR90X | HD Fleximic | 48 p |
| PB39N | G10 | 100 m HD Fleximic |

Twin Individually Screened Cable with Semiconducting Sheaths

A twin individually screened cable which has 20 x 0.12 mm copper conductors in each core, with colour coded PVC insulation, individual semiconducting layers, individual lapped screen and black PVC outer insulation.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Overall Diameter: } & 6.5 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { Nominal Conductor Area: } & 0.23 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\end{array}$
Capacitance (core to screen): $135 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XS26D | Twin Single Scrn SS | 98 p |
| PB52G | G12 | Twn Sgl Scrn SS 100m |

Four-Core
Individually Screened


A four-core screened cable having each core individually screened, thus keeping crosstalk to a minimum. Stranded cores, $7 / 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductor with yellow, black, red and white polythene insulation, lap screened and sheathed overall in grey PVC.

Overall size:
5 mm
Nom. conductor area: $\quad 0.055 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Capacitance
(core to screen): $\quad 95 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 50 m ) and on 50 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR23A | Cable Quad | 45 p |
| PA18U | A3 | 50 m Cable Quad |



BS 5750
Part 21987 Level B:
Quality Assurance RS12750

## 4herons



## Four-Core Overall Lapped Screen



A four-core cable with an overall lapped screen available with two different colour outer sheaths. Stranded cores $7 / 0.12 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductor with red, white, black and yellow PVC insulation, lap screened and sheathed overall in grey or black PVC. Overall diameter: 4.5 mm .
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR92A | Lapped 4-Core Grey | $34 p$ |
| PB41U | C5 | 100m Lap 4-Core Grey |
| XR91Y |  | Lapped 4-Core Black |
| PB40T | C5 | 100m LAP 4-Core Bick |

## CAS우℡

Phone 01702552941
Four Core Overall Braided Screen

A four core screened cable with particular application in quadraphonic equipment where crosstalk is not a problem. Stranded cores, $7 / 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ tinned copper conductor with PVC insulation (red, blue, green and yellow), wrapped overall in Melinex tape then covered with a braided screen and sheathed in grey PVC.

| Overall diameter: | 3.15 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nominal conductor area: | $0.055 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| Maximum working voltage: | 250 V RMS |
| Maximum current per core: | 0.25 A |
| Capacitance (core to screen): | $190 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$ |

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR25C | Multi-Core 4-Way | $52 p$ |

## Multi Core Screened Cable



A range of multi core cables having overall screens. Stranded cores $7 / 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ tinned copper conductors with PVC insulation wrapped overall in Melinex tape then covered with a braided screen and sheathed in grey PVC.
Cables conform to DEF STAN 61-12 parts 4 and 5.

| Nominal conductor area: | $0.055 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Maximum working voltage: | 250 V RMS |
| Maximum current per core: | 0.25 A |
| Capacitance (core to screen): | $190 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$ |
| Core colours: |  |
| 1 Red | 19 Yellow/Blue |
| 2 Blue | 20 White/Blue |
| 3 Green | 21 Blue/Black |
| 4 Yellow | 22 Orange/Blue |

5 White
6 Black
7 Brown
8 Violet
9 Orange
10 Pink
11 Turquoise
12 Grey
13 Red/Blue
14 Green/Red
15 Yellow/Red
16 White/Red
17 Red/Black
18 Red/Brown

23 Yellow/Green 24 White/Green 25 Orange/Green 26 Green/Blue 27 Grey/Blue 28 Green/Black 29 Grey/Green 30 Yellow/Brown 31 White/Brown 32 Brown/Black 33 Grey/Brown 34 Yellow/Niolet 35 Violet/Black

The following sizes are available:
6 -core (overall diameter 3.55 mm )
9 -core $\quad$ (overall diameter 4.25 mm ) 15 -core (overall diameter 5.35 mm )
25-core
36 -core (overall diameter 6.9 mm )
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR26D | Multi-Core 6-Way | $62 p$ |
| XR27E | Multi-Core 9-Way | $82 p$ |
| XR28F | Multiti-Core 15-Way | $95 p$ |
| XR46A | Multi-Core 25-Way | $£ 1.45$ |
| XR54J | Multi-Core 36-Way | $£ 1.98$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

$E$ Elefinus

## YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT

## 2 ISSUES FREE

## Overall Foil and Braided Screen Multi Core Cable

A range of double screened (foil and braid) multi core cables; which are ideal as computer data cables e.g. RS232 \& Centronics interface standards. Each core is $7 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ tinned copper, covered with colour coded PVC insulation. The cores are double screened in overlapping metal foil (inner screen) and braided wire screen (outer screen). Outer insulation is grey
PVC. Available in 4, 8, 12, 20 and 36-ways.

| Core colours: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 White | 19 Blue/Black |
| 2 Yellow | 20 Purple/Black |
| 3 Orange | 21 Brown/Black |
| 4 Green | 22 Grey/Black |
| 5 Red | 23 Light Green/Black |
| 6 Blue | 24 Pink/Black |
| 7 Purple | 25 Light Blue/Black |
| 8 Brown | 26 BlackWhite |
| 9 Grey | 27 Yellow/White |
| 10 Light Green | 28 Orange $/$ White |
| 11 Pink | 29 GreenWhite |
| 12 Light Blue | 30 RedWhite |

13 Black 14 White/Black 15 Yellow/Black 16 Orange/Black 17 Green/Black 18 Red/Black

31 Blue/White 32 Puple/White 33 Brown White 34 Grey White 35 Light Green White 36 PinkWhite

Note: where two colours are shown; the first is the main colour and the second is the stripe colour.

Specifications

| Voltage rating: | 440 V RMS |
| :--- | :--- |
| Maximum curren: per core: | 1 A |
| Nominal conductor area: | $0.22 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| Operating temperature: | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{max}$ |
| Overall diameter |  |
| 4-core: | 4.3 mm |
| 8-core: | 6.3 mm |
| 12-core: | 6.9 mm |
| 20-core: | 8.6 mm |
| 36-core: | 10.8 mm |

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XS18U |  | 4 Core Scnd 710.2 mm | $65 p$ |
| XS19V |  | 8 Core Scnd 7,0.2mm | $86 p$ |
| XS20W |  | 12 Core Scnd $7 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ | £1.10 |
| XS21X |  | 20 Core Scnd $7 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ | £1.49 |
| XS22Y |  | 30 Core Scnd $7 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ | £2.30 |
| PB44X | E7 | 130m 4 Core Scna | £44.99 |
| PB45Y | H14 | 130m 8 Core Scms | £59.99 |
| P846A | H18 | 100m 12 Core Scnd | £74.99 |
| PB47B | H26 | 100 m 20 Core Sand | £104.99 |
| PB48C | H44 | 100 m 36 Core Scnd | £164.99 |

## Coiled Screened Cable



A single screened extendible cable with tinned prepared ends. Length 6 m . Sheath available in Red and Black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BH3OH | Scr Stretchflex BIk | $£ 5.49$ |
| BH34M | Scr Stretchflex Red | $£ 5.49$ |

Twin Screened Coiled Cable


A coiled extendible cable with two overall screened conductors in a black PVC sheath. Length 6 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HQ49D | Twin Stretchflex | $£ 5.99$ |

## 60W MAGNIFIER DESK LAMP <br> A magnifying lamp whicn is a practical and functional aid for hobbyisis and whenever magnification and extra light are needed for tiny items. It comes witn a 60W incandescent bulb and a 1.75 x magnification lens. It has an mpact resistant, coloured plastic shade and a well balanced, easily adjustanle anglepoise arm. Provided with clamp for table fixing. <br> Dimensions: am length: 80 cm ; shade, $22 \times 8 \mathrm{~cm}$. Colour: grey.

## RF CABLES

Low Capacity
Screened Cable/UR76


A high quality screened cable for high performance audio connections. Stranded core, $7 / 0.32 \mathrm{~mm}$ plain copper conductor with po'ythene insulation, braided screen and sheathed overall in black PVC.

| Overall diameter: | 5 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Capacitance (core to screen): | $100 \mathrm{pF} \cdot \mathrm{m}$ |
| Maximum voltage: | 2.0 kV |
| Nominal impedance: | $50 \Omega$ |

This cable is also suitable for use at RF and has characteristics superior to UniRadio UR76/RG58C
Attenuation per 10 m :
2.0dB at 100 MHz
7.6 dB at 1000 MHz

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR19V | Low C Cable | 39 p |
| PB15R | F9 | 100m Low C Cable |

## 50 Ohm Screened Cable RG58



A screened RF cable having a stranded core 17/0.19mm tinned copper conductor with a solid polyethylene insulator and a braided copper screen. Sheathed overall in black PVC.

| Overall diameter: | 5 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Centre conductor: | $17 / 0.19 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Nominal impedance: | $50 \Omega$ |
| Attenuation per $10 \mathrm{~m}:$ | 2 dB at 100 MHz |

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS51F | 50 Ohm Cable | $36 p$ |
| PB64U | E7 | 50 Ohm Cable 100 m |

## Heavy Duty RF Cable/UR67



A high quality co-axial cable ideal for use as a transmitier up-lead. Stranded core, $7 / 0.77 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductor with solid polythene insulation, braided screer and sheathed overall in black PVC.

| Overall diameter: |  | 10.3 mm |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capacitance |  |  |  |
| (core to screen): |  | $100 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$ |  |
| Max. voltage: |  | 6.5 kV |  |
| Nominal impedance: |  | 50S2 |  |
| Attenuation per 10m: |  | 0.68 dB at 100 MHz |  |
| Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 50 m ). Also availabie on 50 m reels. |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| XR63T | UR67 R | Cable | £1.48 |
| PE16S | H19 50m UR | 7 RF Cable | £59.99 |

## 75 Ohm Screened Cable RG59B/U


A. screened cable having an impedance of $75 \Omega$, single solied centre conductor, high density polyethylene instlator and braided copper screen Sheathed overall in black PVC.

| Overall cia.: | 6 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Centre conductor: | $1 / 0.65 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Nominal impedance: | $75 \Omega$ |
| Attenuation per $10 \mathrm{~m}:$ | 1.3 dB at 100 MHz |
|  | 4.6 dB at 1000 MHz |

Soid per metre (max. length in one piece, 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Orces |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS52G | 750 hm Cable | $36 p$ |
| PB65VV | F8 | 750 hm Cable 100m |

Low Loss RF Cable URM70

High quality coaxial cable suitable for general VHF and UHF use. Stranded core, 70.19 mm plain copper conductor with high density polyethylene insulation. Screen is braided plain copper sheathed overall in black PVC.

Overall diameter:
Impedance:
Max. voltage:
Attenuation per $10 \mathrm{~m}: \quad 1.5 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 100 MHz 5.2 dB at 1000 MHz

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS32K | URM70 Cable | 38 p |
| PB57M | F8 | URM70 Cable 100m |

## RADIO AND TV AERIAL CABLES

## Miniature Co-ax

A very high quality miniature coax cable suitable for short interconnections between, for example, computer and monitor or TV, video recorders and similar applications. The cable has a $1 / 0.4 \mathrm{~mm}$ tinned copper conductor with expanded foam insulation, a good quality braided screen and a thin outer grey sheath.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Overall dia. } & 2.8 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { Nominal impedance: } & 75 \Omega\end{array}$
Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  |  |
| XR88V | Type | Miniature Coax |
| PB19V | A2 | 100m Miniature Coax |

## Low-Loss Co-ax



A low-loss co-axial cable intended for use as aerial downleads for UHF television sets. Solid core, $1 / 1.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductor with cellular polythene insulation, braided screen and sheathed overall in brown and white PVC.
Overall dia:
6.6 mm

Nom. conductor area: $\quad 0.786 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Capacitance
(core to screen): $\quad 56 \mathrm{pF} / \mathrm{m}$
Nominal impedance: 75S
Attenuation per $10 \mathrm{~m}: \quad 0.75 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 100 MHz 2.6 dB at 900 MHz

Sold per metre (max length in one piece 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR29G | Brown Low-loss Coax | 30 p |
| PA21X | F9 | 100m Low Loss Coax |
| XR87U |  | White Low-loss Coax |
| PA78K | F8 | 100 m Lloss Coax Wht |

Satellite TV Cable CT100


Superior quality double-screened, ultra low loss coaxial cable where screening comprises a continuous copper-mylar foil beneath a conventional braided copper screen. 5 -celled polyethylene insulator. Sheathed overall in black, or white PVC.

| Overall dia.: | 6.6 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nom. conductor area: | $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| Nominal impedance: | $75 \Omega 2$ |
| Attenuation per $100 \mathrm{~m}:$ | 6.4 dB at 100 MHz |
|  | 21 dB at 1000 MHz |

Sold per metre (max. length in one piece, 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS16S | Sat Coax Cable Black | 60 p |
| PB42V | G12 | 100m Sat Coax Black |
| XS17T | Sat Coax Cable White | §39.99 |
| PB43W | G12 | 100m Sat Coax White |

## Low Loss Satellite Cable CT125

Uprated version of XS16S. 5-celied polyethylene insulator. Sheathed overall in black PVC.

| Overall dia.: |  |  | 7.8 mm |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nom. conductor area: |  |  | $1.25 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |  |
| Nominal impedance: |  |  | 75s2 |  |
| Attenuation per 100m: |  |  | 4.9 dB at 100 MHz |  |
|  |  |  |  | 000MHz |
| Sold per metre (max. length in one piece, 100 m ) and on 100 m reels. A 6 mm F Plug fits this cable. |  |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price each |
| XS46A |  | LL Sat Ca |  | 78p |
| PB59P | H16 | UL Sat Ca | 00m | £51.99 |

## Combined Downlead and Polariser Cable



A weather-proof cable specifically intended for use with satellite TV installations. The cable consists of a lowloss double screened RF downlead and polariser cable, side by side in figure-8 configuration. The RF downlead consists of a 1.0 mm diameter solid copper conductor, surrounded by a 4.4 mm diameter isolating layer and double screened with 0.1 mm thick overlapping foil and braided screen. The cable is protected by an outer 0.8 mm PVC sheath. Overall diameter (excluding web and adjacent cable) 6.8 mm . The polariser cable consists of three stranded copper conductors $16 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ sheathed with colour coded insulation (red, green and black). The cable is protected by an outer 0.8 mm PVC sheath. Overall diameter (excluding web and adjacent cable) 3.9 mm . Colour black. Sold per metre.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XS30H | Sat RF \& Polar Cable | $£ 1.00$ |

## Actuator Power and Control Cable

A weather-proof cable specifically intended for use with satellite TV installations. The power conductors consist of two stranded $32 / 0.22 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors, insulated by colour coded PVC insulation (blue and brown). A round PVC fillet' (grey) is included to maintain cable geometry. The control conductors consist of three 0.5 mm diameter solid tinned-copper conductors sheathed with colour coded PVC insulation (green, yellow and brown). The three conductors are overall screened with 0.03 mm thick overlapping foil, connection to the foil screen is by means of a 0.5 mm diameter bare copper conductor which is in contact with the foil. The power and control conductors are overall wrapped in a melinex tape and the cable is protected by an 0.8 mm PVC sheath. Overall diameter 7.3 mm . Colour white. Sold per metre.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS31J | Sat Actuator Cable | $£ 1.48$ |

## 300-Ohm Feeder

A balanced feeder cable intended for use as aerial downleads on European, Japanese and American tuners having no 75 ohm input. Stranded cores, $7 / 0.23 \mathrm{~mm}$ copper conductors with clear polythene insulation.

| Overall size |  | $9.8 \times 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nom. conductor area: |  | $0.34 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |  |
| Capacitance |  |  |  |
| (core to cor |  | 13.2pF/m |  |
| Nominal im | edance: | 30052 |  |
| Attenuation | er 10m: | 0.12 dB at 100 MHz |  |
| Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 100 m ). Also available on 100 m reels. |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |
| XR31J | Bal Feeder |  | 30p |
| PB20W A3 | 100 m Bal | Feeder | £19 |

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { CALL } \\
\text { CASHEL } \\
\text { NOW } \\
\text { OHNEE } \\
552941
\end{gathered}
$$

## VIDEO CABLES

A range of connecting cables made to a very high quality of construction, containing both screened and unscreened conductors in differen: combinations. Applications incluce carying higr quality audio and/or video signals between equipment using multi-way connectors such as the Peritel (SCART) type. Recommended for use anywhere where extemal interference and crosstalk must be kept to a minimum. Four different styles are available as follows:

## 9-Way Overall Screened



Contains a bundle of 9 wires colour coded Black, Brown, Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Blue, Purple and Grey. Each conductor has $7 / 0.12 \mathrm{~mm}$ tinned strands. The whole group is wrapped with a metallised mylar film acting as the screen, which is in contact with a single uninsulated tinned stranded earth conductor with 70.155 mm strands. Ideal for multi-way audio signals where cross-talk is not a problem. Outer sheath is soft mati black PVC to an overall diameter of 6 mm . A cable suitable for making up 'Composite Video and Audio' Pertel cables. This cable should be used for short runs ondy, otherwise crosstalk between conductors may become a problem Sold per metre (max. length in one piece, 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS42V | 9 Way Cable | $65 p$ |
| PB68Y | G14 | 9 Way Cable 100m |

## 20-Way Overall Screened



Comprising a bundle of 20 insulated wires colour coded Black, Brown, Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Violet. Grey, White. White/Black, RedBlack, Orange/Black, Yellow/Black, Grey'Black, Blue Black, Violet/Black, Pink, Sky Blue and Cyan. Each wire has $7 / 0.12 \mathrm{~mm}$ tinned strands. The whole group is wrapped with a metallised mylar film acting as the screen, which is in contact with a single uninsulated tinned stranded earth conductor of 70.155 mm strands. Outer sheath is soft matt black PVC to an overall diameter of 9 mm . A cable suitable for making up 'Universal' Peritel cabies, where all 21 pins are to be connected. This cable should be used for short runs only, otherwise crosstalk between conductors may become a problem. Sold per metre (max. length ir one piece, 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS44X | 20 Way Cable | 86 p |
| PB70M | H+9 | 20 Way Cable 100m |
|  |  | §49.99 |

> PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

Access, Visa, American Express

2 Screened Cables, One 4-Way Screened, One Single Wire


Contains one red and one blue individually lapscreened, stranded conductors, with high density polyethylene insulators which resist deformation, suitable for two-way video signal traffic. Centre cores are $10 / 0.115 \mathrm{~mm}$ strands, and are untinned bare copper as are the screens. Another separate bundle comprises single Red, Black, Yellow and White insulated, bare copper $10 / 0.11 \mathrm{~mm}$ stranded wires, sheathed overall with a metallised film screen in contact with an uninsulatea stranded conductor which is soldered together into a solid core, and then in grey PVC. The whole cable is completed by one other isolated, single white $10 / 0.115 \mathrm{~mm}$ stranded bare copper wire. The whole group is then wrapped in metallised mylar film, which again includes an uninsulated and soldered, stranded conductor as an earth wire. Outer sheath is soft matt black PVC to an overall diameter of 8 mm . A cable suitable for making up 'Composite Video and Audio' Peritel cables, where composite Video, Audio and Function Switching connections are to be provided. Individually screened conductors should be used for video in and out signals. 4-way screened conductors should be used for L+R Audio in and out signals. The remaining single conductor should be used for function switching. Sold per metre (max. length in one piece, 100m) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS41U | $2 \times$ Screen Cable | 89 p |
| PB67X | G1 | $2 \times$ Screen Cable 100 m |

## 6 Screened Cables, One 4-Way Screened, Four Single Wires



An expanded version of XS41U having Black, Red, Yellow, Green, Blue and White individually lap- screened, stranded cores, with high density polyethylene insulators, also suitable for video signals. Centre cores are 100.115 mm strands, and are untinned bare copper as are the screens. Similarly a separate bundle is also provided comprising single Red, Black. Yellow and White insulated, bare copper $7 / 0.12 \mathrm{~mm}$ stranded wires, sheathed overall with a metallised film screen in contact with an uninsulated stranded conductor soldered into a solid core, and then in grey PVC. Four independent insulated Blue, Red, Yellow and White $10 / 0.115 \mathrm{~mm}$ stranded bare copper wires are also provided. The whole bundle is then wrapped in metallised mylar film, which again contacts an uninsulated and soldered. stranded conductor. Outer sheath is soft matt black PVC to an overall diameter of 10.5 mm . A cable suitable for making up 'Universal' Peritel cables, where all inputs and outputs are to be connected. The additional individually screened conductors should be used for R, G, B and blanking signals, whilst the additional individual single conductors should be used for data communication signals. Other conductors should be connected as type 3 above. Sold per metre (max. length in one piece, 100 m ) and on 100 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XS43W | $6 \times$ Screen Cable | $£ 1.70$ |
| PB69A | -28 | $6 \times$ Screen Cable100m |

## SLEEVING

## Heat-Shrinkable Sleeving

A heat-shrinkable crosslinked polyolefin material which will shrink to $50^{\circ}$ \% of its original diameter when heated over $121^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Sleeving has high tensile strength (12MPa). It is resistant to solvents, acids, alkalis, fuel and oil. The continuous operating temperature should be between $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $+125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Self-extinguishing. Breakdown voltage $>7 \mathrm{kV}$. Colour is black

| Type | Size <br> as <br> supplied <br> (bore) | Size (max) <br> after <br> shrinkage | Wall <br> thickness <br> (min) after <br> shrinkage | Break- <br> down <br> voltage |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CP16 | 1.6 mm | 0.8 mm | 0.46 mm | 7 kV |
| CP24 | 2.4 mm | 1.2 mm | 0.51 mm | 8.6 kV |
| CP32 | 3.2 mm | 1.6 mm | 0.51 mm | 8.6 kV |
| CP48 | 4.8 mm | 2.4 mm | 0.51 mm | 8.6 kV |
| CP64 | 6.4 mm | 3.2 mm | 0.64 mm | 11 kV |
| CP95 | 9.5 mm | 4.8 mm | 0.64 mm | 11 kV |
| CP127 | 12.7 mm | 6.4 mm | 0.64 mm | 11 kV |

Supplied in 1 m lengths and in 5 m hanks.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BF86T | Heat Shrink CP 16 | $75 p$ |
| PB21X | 5m Heat Shrink CP16 | $£ 3.25$ |
| BF87U | Heat Shrink CP 24 | $80 p$ |
| PB22Y | 5m Heat Shrink CP24 | $£ 3.60$ |
| BF88V | Heat Shrink CP 32 | $86 p$ |
| PB23A | 5m Heat Shrink CP32 | $£ 3.75$ |
| BF89W | Heat Shrink CP 48 | $98 p$ |
| PB24B | 5m Heat Shrink CP48 | $£ 4.35$ |
| BF90X | Heat Shrink CP 64 | $£ 1.10$ |
| PB25C | 5m Heat Shrink CP64 | $£ 4.95$ |
| YR17T | Heat Shrink CP 95 | $£ 1.32$ |
| PB26D | 5m Heat Shrink CP95 | $£ 5.95$ |
| YR18U | Heat Shrink CP 127 | $£ 1.48$ |
| PB27E | 5m Heat Shrink CP127 | $£ 6.75$ |

## Low Temperature Heatshrink Tubing



A range of flexible low temperature shrink polyolefin tubing that is easy to use and is suitable for both electrical and mechanical protection. Ideal for high volume production lines in automotive, domestic appliance and all cable hamess manufacture. When heated above $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the tubing will shrink, unrestricted, to a minimum of $50 \%$ of its supplied diameter. The tubing is resistant to common fluids and solvents. Colour black.

## Specification

Operating temperature
$-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Minimum shrink temperature: $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Dielectric strength:
$20 \mathrm{kV} / \mathrm{mm}$
non-flame retardant
Flammability:

## Dimensions

| Stock Code | Expanded <br> internal | Recovered (atter heating above $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) <br> internal | wall thickness |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | dia. mm | maximum dia. mm <br> nominal mm |  |  |
| RZ57M | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.45 |  |
| RZ58N | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.51 |  |
|  |  | Continued on next page |  |  |

Continued from previous page.

| RZ59P | 3.2 | 1.6 | 0.51 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ60Q | 4.8 | 2.4 | 0.51 |
| RZ61R | 6.4 | 3.2 | 0.64 |
| RZ65V | 9.5 | 4.8 | 0.64 |

Supplied in 1 m or 5 m lengths


A high performance, flexible multi-purpose yellow green, striped heat-shrinkable tubing that is made from a specially formulated polyolefin material, offering excellent electrical, chemical and physical properties. Particularly recommended where the intemational electrical ground designation is intended. When heated above $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the tubing will shrink, unrestricted, to a minimum of $50 \%$ of its supplied diameter. The tubing is resistant to common fluids and solvents.

## Specification

Operating temperature: Minimum shrink temperature:
Dielectric strength
Flammability:
$-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+135^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

Dimensions
Stock Code Expanded Recovered

|  | internal <br> dia. mm | internal <br> max dia. mm | wall thickness <br> nominal mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ66W | 3.2 | 1.6 | 0.51 |
| RZ67X | 4.8 | 2.4 | 0.51 |
| RZ68Y | 6.4 | 3.2 | 0.64 |
| RZ69A | 9.5 | 4.8 | 0.64 |
| RZ70M | 12.7 | 6.4 | 0.64 |
| "After heating to above $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |


| Supplied in 1 m or 5 m lengths |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ66W | Earth Shrink 3.21 m | $£ 1.12$ |
| XS50E | Earth Shrink 3.25 m | $£ 5.19$ |
| RZ67X | Earth Shrink 4.81 m | $£ 1.40$ |
| XS53H | Earth Shrink 4.85 m | $£ 6.49$ |
| RZ68Y | Earth Shrink 6.4 m | $£ 1.49$ |
| YU48C | Earth Shrink 6.45 m | $£ 6.99$ |
| RZ69A | Earth Shrink 9.51 m | $£ 1.85$ |
| YU62S | Earth Shrink 9.55 m | $£ 8.99$ |
| RZ70M | Earth Shrink 12.71 m | $£ 2.10$ |
| YU63T | Earth Shrink 12.75 m | $£ 9.99$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

High Shrink Ratio Tubing


A flexible, flame retardant, heat-shrinkable polyolefin tubing with a $3: 1$ shrink ratio. The tubing has a thin wall and good resistance to common fluids and solvents. When heated above $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the tubing will shrink unrestricted to a minimum of $33 \%$ of its supplied diameter. The tubing has an operating temperature range of $-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+135^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a dielectric strength of $20 \mathrm{kV} / \mathrm{mm}$ minimum. Colour is black. Sold per metre and in 5 m lengths.


## Heat-Shrinkable Tubing with Adhesive Inner Liner

A semi-flexible tubing with a meltable adhesive inner liner which flows when heated. After shrinkage and upon cooling this provides a moisture proof seal over the product covered. Suitable for a wide range of applications such as encapsulation of cables, wires. splices, breakouts and components. The tubing has a continuous operating temperature range of $-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and when heated above $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ will shrink unrestricted to $33 \%$ of its supplied diameter. The tubing is flame retardant and has a dielectric strength of $20 \mathrm{kV} / \mathrm{mm}$ minimum. Supplied in lengths of 1.2 m only and colour is black.

| Type | Internal diameter | Internal diameter | Total wall thickness | Meltable wall only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | as supplied | maximum | nominal | thickness |
| CPA100/30 | 3 mm | 1 mm | 1 mm | 0.5 mm |
| CPA10060 | 6 mm | 2 mm | 1 mm | 0.5 mm |
| CPA10090 | 9 mm | 3 mm | 1.4 mm | 0.6 mm |
| CPA100'120 | 12 mm | 4 mm | 1.75 mm | mm |

Order
Code Type Price ${ }^{30}$
KC45Y
KC46A CPA100 30
CPA100/60
£2. 25
KC47B
KC48C
CPA100 90
CPA100/120
£2.95
$£ 3.45$
£3.95

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Lay Flat Heat-Shrinkable Tubing


A multi-purpose polyvinylchlonide heat-shrinkable tubing supplied in lay flat form. The tubing has an uttra thin wall, is semi-ngid and is ideal for covering batteries, capacitors and other components. When heated above $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the tubing will shrink unrestricted to a minimum of $45^{\circ}$ o of its supplied diameter. The tubing has a continuous operating temperature range of $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and a dieiectric strength of $20 \mathrm{kV} / \mathrm{mm}$. Colour is white. Sold per metre anc in 5 metre lengths.

| Type | Lay flat <br> width | Wall <br> thickness |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CHT16.5 | 16.5 mm | 0.07 mm |
| CHT24 | 24 mm | 0.1 mm |
| CHT37 | 37 mm | 0.1 mm |
| CHT43 | 43 mm | 0.1 mm |
| CHT57 | 57 mm | 0.15 mm |
| CHT67 | 67 mm | 0.15 mm |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BA01B | CHT16.5 | 28 p |
| CK85G | CHT16.5 $\times 5 \mathrm{~m}$ | $£ 1.25$ |
| BAO2C | CHT24 | $36 p$ |
| CK86T | CHT2 $2 \times 5 \mathrm{~m}$ | $£ 1.60$ |
| BA03D | CHT37 | $48 p$ |
| CK87U | CHT37 $\times 5 \mathrm{~m}$ | $£ 2.10$ |
| BA04E | CHT43 | $60 p$ |
| CK88V | CHT43 $\times 5 \mathrm{~m}$ | $£ 2.65$ |
| BA05F | CHT57 | $86 p$ |
| CK89W | CHT57 $\times 5 \mathrm{~m}$ | $£ 3.75$ |
| BA06G | CHT67 | $98 p$ |
| CK90X | CHT67 $\times 5 \mathrm{~m}$ | $£ 4.25$ |

## Heat Resistant Sleeving

An impregnated glass fibre sleeving resistant up to $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Bore: 2 mm Available in Black and Red. Fibreglass based products may cause some skin irritation. It is recommended that gloves are wom when handling this product.

Sold only in one metre lengths
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BL66W | Ht-Resist Sleeve BIk | $28 p$ |
| BL70M | Ht-Resist Sleeve Red | $28 p$ |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

## Insulating Sleeve

A PVC insulating sleeve suitable for use up to $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Available in the following sizes and colcurs:
1 mm bore: Black, Green and Red 2 mm bore: Black, Green and Red 4mm bore: Black, Green and Red 6 mm bore: Black
10 mm bore: Black
Available in one metre lengths and on 25 m reels.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BHOOA | Systoflex 1mm Black | 12p |
| PB28F | 25 m Systtlex 1 mm B.k | $£ 1.75$ |
| BH02C | Systoflex 1 mm Grees | 12p |
| PB29G | 25 m Systtlex 1mm Grn | $£ 1.75$ |
| BH03D | Systoflex 1 mm Red | 12p |
| PB3OH | 25 m Systllex 1 mm Fied | $£ 1.75$ |
| BH06G | Systoflex 2 mm Black | 15p |
| PB31J | 25 m Systilex 2mm Elk | £2.49 |
| BH08J | Systoflex 2mm Green | 15p |
| PB32K | 25 m Systilex 2 mm Grn | £2.49 |
| BH09K | Systoflex 2mm Red | 15p |
| PB33L | 25 m Systilex 2mm Red | $\ldots 2.49$ |
| BH12N | Systofiex 4mm Black | 24p |
| PB34M | 25 m Systilex 4mm Blk | £3.99 |
| BH140 | Systoflex 4mm Green | 24 p |
| PB350 | 25 m Systilex 4 mm Gm | £3.99 |
| BH15R | Systoflex 4mm Red | 24 p |
| PB36P | 25 m Systilex 4mm Red | £3.99 |
| BH42V | Systoflex 6 mm Black | 32p |
| PB37S A1 | 25 m Systilex 6mm Blk | £4.99 |
| BH43W | Systoflex 10 mm Black | $39 p$ |
| PB38R A1 | 25 m Systil 10 mm Blk | £6.99 |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Braided Sleeving

A modified heat stabilised, selfextinguishing, braided sleeving made from nylon 66. The sleeving has a working temperature up to $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a melting point at $256^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Available in four sizes. Colour grey. Sold per metre (max. length in one piece 25 m ).

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Type | Nominal di |  |
| 6TS/3N | 3 |  |
| $6 \mathrm{TS} 4-6 \mathrm{~N}$ | 4 |  |
| 6TS/6-10N | 6 |  |
| 6TS/10-14N | 10 |  |
| Order |  | 317 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC97F | Braid 6TS/3N | 30p |
| KC98G | Braid 6TS/4-6N | 45p |
| KC99H | Braid 6TS/6-10N | 60 p |
| BAOOA | Braid 6TS/10-14iN | 86p |

## Snap-On Wire Markers

A range of wire markers used for identifying cables in the form of a ' C ' shaped ring which is simply pushed onto the wire required. Fast and easy to fit. The chevron shaped marker is flexible and the tongue arrangement
adjusts itself to fit cable insulation between 1.3 to 3 mm diameter without sliding. The material is finest, soft grade, durable PVC that will resist oil, grease, acid
abrasion and other chemicals. The maximum inservice temperature is $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Bold, black print on a yellow background shows your codes plainly, and any combination of numbers can be composed, including letters if desired, in any sequence by using several markers together side-by-side.
11 different legends are avaiable: all numbers ' 0 ' to ' 9 ', and an earth symbol. Sold in strips of 20 of each legend. If ordering a quantity of 1,000 , supplied in one length on a reel

| Orde |
| :--- |
| Cod |
| UM |
| UN |
| UM |
| UN |
| UN |
| UM |
| UN |
| UN |
| UM |
| UN |
| UM |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM350 | Cable Marker-0 | $20 p$ |
| UM36P | Cable Marker-1 | $20 p$ |
| UM37S | Cable Marker-2 | $20 p$ |
| UM38R | Cable Marker-3 | $20 p$ |
| UM39N | Cable Marker-4 | $20 p$ |
| UM40T | Cable Marker-5 | $20 p$ |
| UM41U | Cable Marker-6 | $20 p$ |
| UM42V | Cable Marker-7 | $20 p$ |
| UM43W | Cable Marker-8 | $20 p$ |
| UM44X | Cable Marker-9 | $20 p$ |
| UM47B | Cable Marker-OVE | $20 p$ |

CABLE TIES Re-Usable Cable Tie


A locking re-usable cable tie. Length: 100 mm (4in)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
|  |  |  |
| RK590 | Re-Usable cable Tie | 50 |

## Releasable Cable Ties

Tie-wraps which can be quickly and easily undone for access to wiring and then re-used. The operating principle is identical to ordinary cable ties except that a lever is included which if depressed releases the catch.


## Self-Locking Cable Ties

Self-locking cable ties for simple and quick binding of cables or components. Moulded in natural colour nylon, they are extremely strong and flame resistant to UL94 V2. Simply slip a tiewrap around the bundle, thread up through head, pull tight and cut off. Available in five sizes in packs of 100
or individually. Dimensions in mm
For fixing gun, see Tools section

| Length (mm) | Max dia. (mm) | Width (mm) | Min Tensile Strength (kg) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 25 | 2.5 | 8 |
| 142 | 35 | 3.2 | 18 |
| 203 | 55 | 2.5 | 8 |
| 203 | 55 | 4.6 | 22 |
| 385 | 116 | 4.8 | 22 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| BF91Y | Tie-Wrap |  | 4 p |
| BF92A | Tie-Wrap |  | $5 p$ |
| BF93B | Tie-Wrap | 203/2.5 | 6 p |
| FD99H | Tie-Wrap | 203/4.6 | 8 p |
| FEOOA | Tie-Wrap |  | 10p |
| FP16S | 100pk T | Wrap 100 | $£ 2.49$ |
| FP1T | i00pk T | -Wrap 142 | $£ 2.99$ |
| FP18U | 100pk T | Wrp 203/2.5 | £3.79 |
| FP19V | 100pk T | Wrp 2034.6 | £4.49 |
| FP20W | 100pk T | -Wrap 385 | £7.49 |

## Marker Cable Ties

Cable ties having a flat rectangular area which can be labelled or written on with an indelible marker to identify particular bundles of wires, looms or various other items which need to be marked.
CC24B has a rectangular
extension at one end, at right angles to the strap direction and beyond the securing clip end, which will protrude beyond the loom and be easily noticeable. Tie CC25C has a similar night-angled area across the strap direction, but located inside the securing clip, so will lie flush with the loom.
Ties RT82D 83E/84F have a flat area incorporated into and inline with the strap portion near the securing clip, and which will also wrap around the loom out of the way.

| Code | Length <br> mm | Maximum <br> diameter | Width <br> mm | Minimum <br> tensile <br> strength kg |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CC24B | 110 | 25 | 25 | 8 |
| Cm | 25 | 25 | 81 |  |
| CC25C | 100 | 18 | 48 | 227 |
| RT82D | 188 | 43 | 48 |  |
| RT83E | 270 | 68 | 48 | 2217 |
| RT84F | 340 | 85 | 48 | 2217 |

All types available singly or in packs of 100 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CC24B | Marker Cable Tie 110 | $5 p$ |
| CC25C | Marker Cable Tie 100 | $6 p$ |
| RT82D | Marker Cable Tie 188 | $6 p$ |
| RT83E | Marker Cable Tie 270 | $8 p$ |
| RT84F | Marker Cable Tie 340 | $10 p$ |
| AY25C | 100 Pack Tie 110 | $£ 4.20$ |
| RT86T | 100 Pack Tie 100 | $£ 1.65$ |
| RT88V | 100 Pack Tie 188 | $£ 2.95$ |
| RT89W | 100 Pack Tie 270 | $£ 5.25$ |
| RT90X | 100 Pack Tie 340 | $£ 7.45$ |

## Push Mounted Cable Tie



A cable tie which can be press fitted into a panel hole at one end and support a loom or bundle of wires tidily against the panel or chassis wall.
Available singly or in a pack of 100.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RT79L | Push Mount Tie Wrap | 10 p |
| RT85G | 100 Pack Push Tie | $£ 5.99$ |

## Cable Tie Bases



Two self-adhesive and one screw-down moulded cable tie base available singly or in packs of 50 .

| Type | Size (mm) | Max cable tie <br> width $(\mathbf{m m})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Small self-adhesive | $19 \times 19$ | 4 |
| Large self-adhesive | $25 \times 25$ | 5 |
| Screw fix | $19 \times 9.7$ | 5 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE01B | Small Cable Tie Base | $12 p$ |
| BF94C | Large Cable Tie Base | $14 p$ |
| FE02C | Cable Tie Screw Base | $5 p$ |
| FP21X | 50 Pk Small Base | $£ 3.99$ |
| FP22Y | 50 Pk Large Base | $£ 5.49$ |
| FP23A | 50 Pk Screw Base | $£ 1.80$ |

Cable Tie Pack


A packet of 75 self-locking cable ties for tidying wire and cable forms. The pack consists of 25 pieces of each of 3 different sizes. These are:
Large: $\quad 188 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~L}) \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~W}) \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}($ Max Dia) Medium: $\quad 120 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~L}) \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~W}) \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}($ Max Dia $)$ Small: $\quad 91 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~L}) \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~W}) \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}($ Max Dia)
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DK27E | 75pc Cable Tie Pack | $£ 2.99$ |

## FOR TOP

QUALITY \& VALUE!


A high grade tubular nylon-cored cord covered with a flexible PVC coating. Suitable for lacing wire and cable forms. Conforming to DEF5020.

| Outside diameter: | 1.1 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Working load: | 10 bs |
| Breaking strain: | 17 lbs |
| Sold on 25 m reels |  |

Sold on 25 m reels

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BL65V | Lacing Cord | $£ 2.40$ |

Spiral Cable Wrap


An expandable polythene spiral binding which simply wraps around the cable-form gripping it tightly. It will follow any route taken by the cableform and wires can be easily led out from the form. Resistant to chemical attack and has a high electrical resistance. Available in three sizes.

| Type | Unexpanded <br> outside dia. | Wall <br> thickness |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1 / \mathrm{in}$ | 3.18 mm | 0.79 mm |
| $1 / 8 \mathrm{in}$ | 6.35 mm | 1.15 mm |
| $1 / \mathrm{in}$ | 12.7 mm | 1.58 mm |
| Type | Pitch between | Suitable for cable |
|  | lead out points | forms of diameter |
| $1 / 8 \mathrm{in}$ | 5.56 mm | 1.59 to 12.7 mm |
| $1 / \mathrm{in}$ | 9.53 mm | 4.76 to 50.8 mm |
| $1 / \mathrm{in}$ | 12.7 mm | 9.53 to 101.6 mm |

Supplied per metre (max. length in one piece 30 m ).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BL57M | Spirawrap 1/8in. | $26 p$ |
| BL58N | Spirawrap 1/4in. | $36 p$ |
| BL59P | Spirawrap 1/2in. | $52 p$ |



Phone 01702556751

## CABLE CLIPS Cable 'P' Clips

A range of nyion cable clamps moulded in natural colour nylon to UL94V-2. Nylon thickness 1.4 mm . The following sizes are available to suit cables diameter:

| 3.2 to 4.8 mm Cable P Cip $1 / \mathrm{m}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.8 to 6.4 mm |  | Cable P Clip ${ }^{3}$ | $1{ }_{16} \mathrm{in}$ |
| 6.4 to 7.9 mm |  | Cable P Clip $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. |  |
| 7.9 to 9.5 mm |  | Cable P Clip ${ }^{5 / 4}$ in. |  |
| 9.5 mm to 12.7 mm |  | Cable P Clip $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. |  |
| 12.7 to | 8 mm | Cable P Clip ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | Fixing hole |  |  |
| Type | dia. (mm) | Width (mm) | Length (mm) |
| 1/8in. | 5.0 | 9.6 | 19.8 |
| 3/6in. | 4.6 | 9.6 | 19.8 |
| $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. | 5.0 | 10.0 | 22.0 |
| 5/46 in. | 4.6 | 10.0 | 22.0 |
| 3/8in. | 4.6 | 12.0 | 24.0 |
| 1/2in. | 4.6 | 12.0 | 31.0 |

Sold individually and in packs of 10 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JH23: | Cable P Clip 1/8in. | $6 p$ |
| LR44X | Cable P Clip 3/16in. | $6 p$ |
| LR45Y | Cable P Clip 1/4in. | $7 p$ |
| LR46A | Cable P Clip 5/16in. | $7 p$ |
| LRO4E | Cable P Clip 3/8in. | $8 p$ |
| JH22Y | Cable P Clip 1/2in. | $8 p$ |
| JK95D | Pk 10 P Clip 1/8in | $60 p$ |
| JK96E | Pk 10 P Clip 3/16in | $60 p$ |
| JK97F | Pk 10 P Clip 1/4 | $70 p$ |
| JK98G | Pk 10 P Clip 5/16in | $70 p$ |
| JK99H | Pk 10 P Clip $3 / 8$ in | $76 p$ |
| JLOOA | Pk 10 P Clip 1/2in | $76 p$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTY \& SERVICE

## Self-Adhesive Cable Fixings



Makes cabling simplicity itself No more hammering nails into concrete, plaster etc. Just wipe the fixing surface to ensure that it is free from moisture, dust, oil or grease, peel off the clip's protective backing and press firmly into place on the surface. An average workman can fix 20 per minu: $\varepsilon$ - an enormous saving in labour time over conventional fixings. Also there is no noise - a further valuable advantage if cabling in occupied premises, hospitals etc.

The fixings are manufactured in 26 swg zinc-finished electro-galvanised mild steel with cross-linked, acrylic adhesive coating on a cushior of closed cell polyethylene foam. The fixings will adhere to any clean flat surface; the foam cushion taking up any slight unevenness in the fixing surface giving maximum adhesion area.
Four types are available to suit different cable weights and sizes:

| Type | Width <br> (mm) | Size Height (mm) | Maximum Cable Diameter (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mini 4 | 15 | 20 | 4 |
| 4 | 20 | 30 | 4 |
| 8 | 25 | 38 | 8 |
| 12 | 38 | 42 | 12 |
| Sold individually and in packs of 20. |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| FS58N | Safix |  | 16p |
| FS59P | 20 Pk | Mini 4 | £2.25 |
| BH26D | Safix |  | 18p |
| FS600 | 20 Pk |  | £2.65 |
| BH27E | Satix 8 |  | 20p |
| FS61R | 20 Pk |  | £2. 85 |
| BH28F | Safix |  | 22p |
| FS62S | 20 Pk |  | $£ 3.40$ |

## CAS오℡ <br> Phone 01702552941

Releasable Self-Adhesive Cable Clip
Black plastic cable clip with a $25 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ base with selfadhesive pad. The clip can accommodate a cable or wire bundle up to 8 mm diameter, and is unlocked by simply pressing down the lower finger tab which releases the teeth of the upper movable part.


## Order

Code $\quad$ Type $\quad$ Price each ${ }^{351}$

## Plastic Cable Clips

A range of plastic cable clips manufactured from hich impact polystyrene which is weatherproof and shatterproof. All of the round clips push fit onto the cable and grip it fromly leaving both hands free for positioning and fixing. Plated long life masonry nails are supplied with all clips except Round 2.75 mm and Flat 4 mm and 5 mm which have carbon steel nails, blued for extra resilience.


The following sizes are available:

| Type | Pin <br> Length <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Pin <br> diameter <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Suits Cable of <br> overall size <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (mm) | 15 | 1 | 2 to 3 |
| Round 2.75 | 15 | 3 to 3.75 |  |
| Round 3.5 | 15 | 1.5 | 3.75 to 4.5 |
| Round 4 | 15 | 1.5 | 4.5 to 5.5 |
| Round 5 | 20 | 1.5 | 5.5 to 6.5 |
| Round 6 | 22 | 1.5 | 6.5 to 7.5 |
| Round 7 | 22 | 1.5 | 7.5 t 8.5 |
| Round 8 | 25 | 2 | 8.5 to 9.5 |
| Round 9 | 25 | 2 | Zip Wire |
| Flat 4 | 15 | 1 | Twin Mains DS |
| Flat 5 | 15 | 1 | $1.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ TE |
| Flat 9 | 25 | 2 | $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ TE and |
| Flat 10 | 25 | 2 | $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ Triple ECC |
|  |  |  | $6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ TE |

Round 5 mm available in black for use with black telephone cable CW68Y.

Sold in packs of 20 and boxes of 100 .

| Order |  | ${ }^{6240}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BH18U | Hiatt Rd 2.75 mm | 36p |
| BH19V | Hiatt Rd 3.5 mm | 36p |
| BH2OW | Hiatt Rd 4mm | 36p |
| BH21X | Hiatt Rd 5mm | $36 p$ |
| RT63T | Hiat Rd 5mm Blk 20 | 36p |
| BH22Y | Hiatt Rd 6mm | 38 p |
| BH23A | Hiatt Rd 7mm | 42 p |
| B 234 B | Hiatt Rd 8mm | 44 p |
| BH36P | Hiatt Rd 9mm | 48p |
| BH25C | Hiatt Flat 4 mm | 37 p |
| BH37S | Hiatt Flat 5mm | 40p |
| BH39N | Hiatt Flat 9 mm | 42p |
| BH40T | Hiatt Flat 10 mm | 47p |
| BH41U | Hiatt Flat 14mm | 58p |
| YMOOA | 100 Hiatt Rd 2.75 mm | £1.42 |
| YM01B | 100 Hiatt Rd 3.5 mm | £1.42 |
| YMO2C | 100 Hiatt Rd 4mm | £1.42 |
| YM03D | 100 Hiatt Rd 5mm | £1.42 |
| CW40T | 100 Hiatt Rd 5mm Blk | £1.42 |
| YMO4E | 100 Hiatt Rd 6mm | £1.52 |
| YM05F | 100 Hiatt Rd 7mm | £1.68 |
| YM06G | 100 Hiatt Rd 8mm | $£ 1.75$ |
| YM07H | 100 Hiat, Rd 9mm | £1.92 |
| YM08. | 100 Hiatt Flat 4mm | $£ 1.45$ |
| YM09K | 100 Hiatt Flat 5mm | £1.56 |
| YM11M | 100 Hiatt Flat 9mm | £1.65 |
| YM12N | 100 Hiatt Flat 10 mm | £1.86 |
| YM13P | 100 Hiatt Flat 14 mm | £2.35 |

## Cable Protector



A simple, effective and economical way to protect loose cables in offices, houses, workshops. showrooms etc. Formed from PVC and split along the length of its base, Cable Protect can be installed over existing cable(s) without the need to disconnect. Cable Protect is flexible, durable and is suitable for either permanent or temporary installation. Available in three sizes, coloured grey. Sold per metre (maximum length in one piece is 10 m ).


| Type | W (mm) | $D(\mathrm{~mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CP9 | 16 | 9 |
| CP12 | 20 | 12 |
| CP16 | 27 | 16 |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| KR30H | Protector CP9 | Price each |
| KR59P | Protector CP12 | $£ 7.60$ |
| KR600 | Protector CP16 | $£ 9.60$ |

## The Entire Maplin Stock Range At Your Fingertips!

Yes, the state-of-the-art Maplin key call system means that you can now place your orders directly into our computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week by simply using your telephone keypad or a pocket tone dialler.

See back pages of this catalogue for more details . . .

#  

| Audio Grade | 497 | FM Sound Filters | 502 | Polystyrene | 494 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Can-style | 499 | High Frequency | 498 | Resonator | 502 |
| Ceramic | 492 | Interference Suppression | 496 | SAW Filter | 503 |
| Ceramic Filters | 503 | Memory Back-up | 500 | Silvered Mica | 493 |
| Crystals | 502 | Monolithic Ceramic | 492 | Snap-in | 499 |
| Crystal Sockets | 502 | Mylar | 496 | Tantalum | 497 |
| Disc Ceramic | 493 | Non-polarised Electrolytic | 498 | Trimmers | 500 |
| Electrolytic | 498 | Polycarbonate | 494 | Tuning | TV IF Filters |
| Feed-through | 493 | Polyester | 494 | TV | 500 |
| Filters | $502 / 503$ | Polypropylene | 496 | Variable | 500 |

CAPACITOR FINDER

| pF | nF $\mu$ | Voltage Tolerance Type (DC) |  |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.8 |  | 100 | $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{pF}$ | Ceramic |  |
| 2.2 |  | 100 | $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{pF}$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 2.7 |  | 100 | $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{pF}$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 3.3 |  | 100 | $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{pF}$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 3.9 |  | 100 | $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{pF}$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 4.7 |  | 100 | $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{pF}$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 5 |  | 350 | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{pF}$ | Mica | 493 |
| 5.6 |  | 100 | $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{pF}$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 6.8 |  | 100 | $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{pF}$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 8.2 |  | 100 | $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{pF}$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 10 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 10 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Monores | 492 |
| 10 |  | 350 | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{pF}$ | Mica | 493 |
| 10 |  | 500 | $\pm 10 \%$ | HV Disc | 493 |
| 12 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 15 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 18 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 22 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 22 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Monores | 492 |
| 22 |  | 160 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Polystyrene | 494 |
| 22 |  | 350 | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{pF}$ | Mica | 493 |
| 27 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 33 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 33 |  | 350 | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{pF}$ | Mica | 493 |
| 39 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 47 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 47 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Monores | 492 |
| 47 |  | 350 | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{pF}$ | Mica | 493 |
| 56 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 68 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 68 |  | 350 | $\pm 1 \%$ | Mica | 493 |
| 82 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Monores | 492 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Miniprop | 496 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 100 | $\pm 10 \%$ | MiniCarb | 494 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 160 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Polystyrene | 494 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 350 | $\pm 1 \%$ | Mica | 493 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 500 | $\pm 1 \%$ | 1\% Polysty | 494 |
| 100 | 0.1 | 500 | $\pm 10 \%$ | HV Disc | 493 |
| 120 | 0.12 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 120 | 0.12 | 350 | $\pm 1 \%$ | Mica | 493 |
| 150 | 0.15 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 150 | 0.15 | 160 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Polystyrene | 494 |
| 150 | 0.15 | 350 | $\pm 1 \%$ | Mica | 493 |
| 150 | 0.15 | 500 | $\pm 1 \%$ | 1\% Polysty | 494 |
| 180 | 0.18 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 180 | 0.18 | 350 | $\pm 1 \%$ | Mica | 493 |
| 220 | 0.22 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Ceramic | 492 |
| 220 | 0.22 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Monores | 492 |
| 220 | 0.22 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Miniprop | 496 |
| 220 | 0.22 | 100 | $\pm 10 \%$ | MiniCarb | 494 |
| 220 | 0.22 | 160 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Polystyrene | 494 |
| 220 | 0.22 | 350 | $\pm 1 \%$ | Mica | 493 |
| 220 | 0.22 | 500 | $\pm 1 \%$ | 1\% Polysty | 494 |


| pF | nF | $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | Voltage Tolerance Type （DC） |  |  | Page | pF | $n \mathrm{~F} \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | Voltage （DC） | Tolerance | Type | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22，000 | 22 | 0.022 | 250 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 1.5 | 630 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Audio Grade | 497 |
| 22，000 | 22 | 0.022 | 250AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | S Cap | 496 |  | 2.2 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
| 22，000 | 22 | 0.022 | 400 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 2.2 | 50 | $\pm 10 \%$ | MiniEster | 495 |
| 27，000 | 27 | 0.027 | 250 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 2.2 | 100AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | Reversoradial | 498 |
| 33，000 | 33 | 0.033 | 100 | $\pm 10 \%$ | Monores | 492 |  | 2.2 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |
| 33，000 | 33 | 0.033 | 250 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 2.2 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |
| 33，000 | 33 | 0.033 | 250 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 2.2 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
| 33，000 | 33 | 0.033 | 250AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | IS Cap | 496 |  | 2.2 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
| 39，000 | 39 | 0.039 | 250 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 2.2 | 630 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Audio Grade | 497 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 16 | －20＋80\％ | Minidisc | 493 |  | 3.3 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 25 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Polystyrene | 494 |  | 3.3 | 100AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | Reversoradial | 498 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 50 | $\pm 10 \%$ | Monocap | 493 |  | 3.3 | 630 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Audio Grade | 497 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 50 | $-20+80 \%$ | Disc | 493 |  | 4.7 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 63 | $\pm 10 \%$ | MiniEster | 495 |  | 4.7 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | SubminEster | 495 |  | 4.7 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 49 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 100 | $\pm 10 \%$ | Monores | 492 |  | 4.7 | 100AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | Reversoradial | 49 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 100 | $\pm 1$ \％ | Mylar | 496 |  | 4.7 | 630 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Audio Grade | 497 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 250 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 4.7 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 250 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 4.7 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
| 47，000 | 47 | 0.047 | 250AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | IS Cap | 496 |  | 4.7 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
| 68，000 | 68 | 0.068 | 100 | $\pm 10 \%$ | Monores | 492 |  | 4.7 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
| 68，000 | 68 | 0.068 | 250 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 4.7 | 450 | $-10+50 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
| 68，000 | 68 | 0.068 | 250 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 6.8 | 630 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Audio Grade | 497 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 16 | $-20+80 \%$ | Minidisc | 493 |  | 10 | 16 | $\pm 20^{\circ}$ 。 | Minelect | 497 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 25 | $\pm 5^{\circ}$ | Polystyrene | 494 |  | 10 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 35 | $\pm 210 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |  | 10 | 25 | $\pm 20{ }^{\circ}$ | Axial | 498 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 50 | $\pm 10 \%$ | Monocap | 493 |  | 10 | 25 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 50 | $-20+80^{\circ}$ | Disc | 493 |  | 10 | 35 | $\pm 20{ }^{\circ}$ 。 | Minelect | 497 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 63 | $\pm 10 \%$ | MiniEster | 495 |  | 10 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | SubminEster | 495 |  | 10 | 50AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | Reversoradial | 498 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |  | 10 |  |  | Reversorad |  |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 100 | $\pm 10 \%$ | Monores | 492 |  | 10 |  |  | PC Elect | 98 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 100 | $\pm 10 \%$ | Mylar | 496 |  | 10 | 5 |  | PC Elel |  |
|  |  |  | 250 | ＋5 | Poly | 494 |  | 10 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
| 10，000 | 100 |  |  |  | Poly |  |  | 10 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 250 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 10 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 250AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | IS Cap | 496 |  | 10 | 450 | －10＋50\％ | －Axial | 498 |
| 100，000 | 100 | 0.1 | 1000 | $\pm 10 \%$ | HV Cap | 496 |  | 10 | 450 | $-10+50 \%$ | \％PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 120 | 0.12 | 250 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 22 | 16 | $\pm 20^{\circ}$ 。 | Minelect | 497 |
|  | 150 | 0.15 | 250 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 22 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
|  | 150 | 0.15 | 250 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 22 | 25 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 180 | 0.18 | 250 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 22 | 25 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 220 | 0.22 | 16 | $-20+80^{\circ}$ | ．Minidisc | 493 |  | 22 | 25 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
|  | 220 | 0.22 | 25 | $-20+80^{\circ}$ | －Disc | 493 |  | 22 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |
|  | 220 | 0.22 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |  | 22 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 220 | 0.22 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | SubminEster | 495 |  | 22 | 100 AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | Reversoradial | 198 |
|  | 220 | 0.22 | 63 | $\pm 10 \%$ | MiniEster | 495 |  | 22 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 220 | 0.22 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 22 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 220 | 0.22 | 100 | $\pm 10 \%$ | Mylar | 496 |  | 33 | 10 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
|  | 220 |  | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Monores | 492 |  | 33 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 220 | 0.22 | 250 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 33 | 50AC | $\pm 20 \%$ | Reversolytic | 498 |
|  | 220 | 0.22 | 250 AC | ＋20\％ |  | 496 |  | 33 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  |  | 0.22 | 1000 | $\pm 10 \%$ | HV Cap | 496 |  | 47 | 10 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
|  | 270 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 47 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 330 |  | 35 | ＋20\％ | LC Tant |  |  | 47 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |
|  | 330 | 0.33 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 47 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
|  |  |  |  | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 |  |  | 47 | 25 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 330 | 0.39 | 100 |  | Polyester 20 | 494 |  | 47 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 470 | 0.39 | 100 35 | $\pm \pm$ | Poly Layer LC Tant | 497 |  | 47 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | SMPS Cap | 498 |
|  |  |  | 50 | ＋20\％ | SubminEster | r 495 |  | 47 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 470 | 0.47 | 63 | $\pm 10 \%$ | MiniEster | 495 |  | 47 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 470 | 0.47 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |  | 47 | 100AC |  | Reversoradial | a 498 |
|  | 470 |  | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Monores | 492 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 470 |  | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 47 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 47 | 450 | －10＋50\％ | Can | 500 |
|  | 470 | 0.47 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |  | 100 | 10 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 470 | 0.47 | 250AC | ＝ $20 \%$ | IS Cap | 496 |  | 100 | 10 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |
|  | 470 | 0.47 | 1000 | $\pm 10 \%$ | HV Cap | 496 |  | 100 | 10 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 560 | 0.56 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 100 | 10 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |
|  | 680 | 0.68 | 100 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 100 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Mirelect | 497 |
|  | 680 | 0.68 | 100 | ＝20\％ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 100 | 25 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  |  | 1 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |  | 100 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  |  | 1 | 63 | ェ10\％ | MiniEster | 495 |  | 100 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  |  | 1 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |  | 100 | 50 | ＋20\％ | SMPS Cap | 498 |
|  |  | 1 | 100 | t5\％ | Poly Layer | 494 |  | 100 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  |  | 1 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Polyester 20 | 495 |  | 100 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  |  | 1 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |  | 100 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  |  | 1 | 100 | ＋20\％ | PC Elect | 498 |  | 100 | 100 AC | C $+20 \%$ | Reversoradial | al 498 |
|  |  | 1 | 160 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Polyprop | 496 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 250 AC | C $\pm 20 \%$ | is Cap | 496 |  |  |  | $\pm 20 \%$ |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 450 | $-10+50$ | \％PC Elect | 498 |  | 220 | 10 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Minelect | 497 |
|  |  | 1 | 630 | $\pm 5 \%$ | Audio Grade | － 497 |  | 220 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ |  | 498 |
|  |  | 1 | 1000 | $\pm 10 \%$ | HV Cap | 496 |  | 220 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  |  | 1.5 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | LC Tant | 497 |  | 220 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  |  | 1.5 | 100A | $\pm 20 \%$ | Reversoradial | a 498 |  | 220 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |


| pF | $n \mathrm{~F} \quad \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | Voltage Tolerance Type （DC） |  |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 220 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | SMPS Cap | 498 |
|  | 220 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 220 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 330 | 25 | $\pm 20^{\circ}$ 。 | Axial | 498 |
|  | 330 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 470 | 10 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 470 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 470 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 470 | 25 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 470 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 470 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | SMPS Cap | 498 |
|  | 470 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 470 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 470 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 470 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Snap－in | 499 |
|  | 1000 | 10 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 1000 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 1000 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 1000 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 1000 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 1000 | 63 | $\pm 20^{\circ}$ 。 | Axial | 498 |
|  | 1000 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 1000 | 100 | $\pm 20^{\circ}$ 。 | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 1000 | 100 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Snap－in | 499 |
|  | 2200 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 2200 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 2200 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 2200 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 2200 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 2200 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 2200 | 63 | $-10+30^{\circ}$ | \％Can | 499 |
|  | 2200 | 100 | $-10+30$ | \％Can | 499 |
|  | 3300 | 63 | $-10+30$ | \％Can | 499 |
|  | 4700 | 16 | $\pm 20^{\circ}$ 。 | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 4700 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 4700 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 4700 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Axial | 498 |
|  | 4700 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Snap－in | 499 |
|  | 4700 | 50 | $-10+30$ | \％Can | 499 |
|  | 4700 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Audio | 499 |
|  | 4700 | 63 | $-10+30$ | \％Can | 499 |
|  | 4700 | 100 | $-10+30$ | \％Can | 499 |
|  | 6800 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Snap－in | 499 |
|  | 6800 | 63 | $-10+30$ | \％Can | 499 |
|  | 8200 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Snap－in | 499 |
|  | 10，000 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | PC Elect | 498 |
|  | 10，000 | 16 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Snap－in | 499 |
|  | 10，000 | 35 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Snap－in | 499 |
|  | 10，000 | 35 | $-10+30$ | \％Can | 499 |
|  | 10，000 | 50 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Snap－in | 499 |
|  | 10，000 | 63 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Audio | 499 |
|  | 10，000 | 63 | $-10+30$ | \％Can | 499 |
|  | 10，000 | 80 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Audio | 499 |
|  | 12，000 | 25 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Snap－in | 499 |
|  | 22，000 | 56 | $\pm 20 \%$ | Audio | 499 |
|  | 0.22 F | 5 | $-20+80$ | \％Rnd Mmcap | 500 |
|  | 0．47F | 5 | $-20+80$ | \％Rnd Mmcap | p 500 |
|  | 1F | 5 | $-20+80$ | \％Rnd Mmcap | p 500 |

## Capacitor Markings

Some of the capacitors we sell are marked using three digits and a letter．The three digits denote the value and the letter indicates the tolerance．The first two digits are the actual value and the third digit indicates the number of zeros that follow the value，and the value is printed in picoFarads．For example a capacitor marked 102 has a value of 10 plus 2 zeros， which is $1000 \mathrm{pF}(1000 \mathrm{pF}=0.001 \mu \mathrm{~F})$ ．The letter indicates the tolerance as follows：$F= \pm 1 \%, G=$ $\pm 2 \%, \mathrm{H}= \pm 2 \frac{1}{2} \%, \mathrm{~J}= \pm 5 \%, \mathrm{~K}= \pm 10 \%, \mathrm{M}=$ $\pm 20^{\circ}$ ．

Fax your orders to： 01702553935

## CERAMIC CAPACITORS <br> Metalised Ceramic Plate Capacitors

A miniature ceramic capacitor with a cementcoated case. Values up to and including 220pF are suitable for temperature compensation in tuned circuits where low losses, close tolerance and high stability are required.
Values from 270pF to
4700 pF are for use in coupling and decoupling applications, where a non-linear change of capacitance with temperature is permissable. Values $10,000 \mathrm{pF}$ and $22,000 \mathrm{pF}$ are suitable for use in coupling and decoupling applications, where capacitance stability is not critical.

## Tolerance:

1.8 pF to 8.2 pF :
10 pF to $330 \mathrm{pF}:$
390 pF to 4700 pF :
$10,000 \mathrm{pF}$ and 22,
Working voltage:
18 pF to 4700 pF .
$10,000 \mathrm{pF}$ and $22,000 \mathrm{pF}$ :
Insulation resistance:

| Temperature coefficient: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1.8pF to 220pF: | Zero |
| 270 pF to $390 \mathrm{pF}:$ | +350 to $-1000 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 470 pF to $4700 \mathrm{pF}:$ | medium $\mathrm{K}( \pm 10 \%)$ |
| $10,000 \mathrm{pF}$ to $20,000 \mathrm{pF}:$ | high $\mathrm{K}(+22 \%-82 \%)$ |

Power factor:

## 470pF to 4700 pF : <br> 10,000pF:

22,000pF:

## Dimensions

Thickness of body
Lead spacing:
Lead length:
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Capacitance } \\ (\mathrm{pF})\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Diameter } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \text { max. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Capacitor } \\ \text { marking }\end{array} \\ 1.8 & 5 & 1.8 \mathrm{C}\end{array}\right)$
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Capacitance } \\
(\mathrm{pF})\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Diameter } \\
(\mathrm{mm})\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { max. }\end{array} \\
820 & 5 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Capacito } \\
\text { marking }\end{array}
$$ <br>

1000 \& 5 \& 821 \mathrm{~K}\end{array}\right\}\)| 102 K |
| :--- |
| 1200 |

## MONOLITHIC CERAMIC CAPACITORS Resin-Dipped



A high quality multilayer resin-dipped plate ceramic capacitor, offering a very high capacitance in a very small case at a very economical price. Applications include coupling, decoupling and filtering.

| Tolerance: | 10 pF to $220 \mathrm{pF}:$ | $\pm 5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 470 pF to $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}:$ | $\pm 10 \%$ |
|  | $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. | $\pm 20 \%$ |

Insulation resistance: $\quad>10^{11}$ or $10^{9}$ divided by $\mu \mathrm{F}$ (whichever is less)
Temperature coefficient:

| $\begin{aligned} & 10 \mathrm{pF} \text { to } 220 \mathrm{pF}: \\ & 470 \mathrm{pF} \text { to } 0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \end{aligned}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (COG) <br> $\pm 15 \%$ (X7R) max from <br> $-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to 0.47 | $+22 \%-5$ <br> max from | Z5U) $3^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { to }+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Power factor: | 10pF to 220pF 470pF to 0.1 1 F : $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $\begin{aligned} & <0.1 \% \\ & <2.5 \% \\ & <3 \% \end{aligned}$ |

Case size:
( $\mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{T}$ ) Lead pitch 10pF to $0.0047 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \quad 4.2 \times 4.2 \times 3.0 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ $0.0068 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $0.033 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \quad 5.0 \times 5.0 \times 3.0 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ $0.047 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \quad 5.5 \times 5.5 \times 3.0 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$

The following values are available:

| Value | Voltage | Marking |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 10 pF | 100 V | 1001 C |
| 22 pF | 100 V | 2201 C |
| 47 pF | 100 V | 4701 C |
| 100 pF | 100 V | 101 J 1 C |
| 220 pF | 100 V | 22111 C |
| 470 pF | 100 V | 471 K 1 D |
| $0.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 102 K 1 D |
| $0.0022 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 222 K 1 D |
| $0.0033 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 332 K 1 D |
| $0.0047 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 472 K 1 D |
| $0.0068 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 682 K 1 D |
| $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 103 K 1 D |
| $0.022 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 223 K 1 D |
| $0.033 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 333 K 1 D |
| $0.047 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 473 K 1 D |
| $0.068 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 683 K 1 D |
| $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 104 K 1 D |
| $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | $224 \mathrm{M1F}$ |
| $0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 50 V | 474 M 5 F |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA33L | Monores Cap 10pF | $18 p$ |
| RA34M | Monores Cap 22pF | $18 p$ |
| RA350 | Monores Cap 47pF | $18 p$ |
| RA36P | Monores Cap 100pF | 10 p |
| RA37S | Monores Cap 220pF | 10 p |
| RA38R | Monores Cap 470pF | $10 p$ |
| RA39N | Monores Cap 1000pF | $10 p$ |
| RA40T | Monores Cap 2200pF | $10 p$ |
| RA41U | Monores Cap 3300pF | $14 p$ |
| RA42V | Monores Cap 4700pF | $14 p$ |
| RA43W | Monores Cap 6800pF | $14 p$ |
| RA44XX | Monores Cap 0.01uF | $16 p$ |
| RA45Y | Monores Cap 0.022uF | $16 p$ |
| RA46A | Monores Cap 0.033uF | $18 p$ |
| RA47B | Monores Cap 0.047uF | $20 p$ |
| RA48C | Monores Cap 0.068uF | $20 p$ |
| RA49D | Monores Cap 0.1uF | $24 p$ |
| RA50E | Monores Cap 0.22uF | $26 p$ |
| RA52G | Monores Cap 0.47uF | $30 p$ |

## Epoxy Cased <br> Murata <br> 

A very high qualiy plate ceramic capacitor in a rugged moulded epoxy case.
These capacitors offer very high capacitance in a very small case size. Applications include coupling, decoupling and filtering.
$\qquad$
Insulation resistance:
Temperature coefficient: Power factor:

Dimensions
Case size:
$\pm 10^{\circ}$ 。
$>10^{11} \mathrm{~S} 2$
$\pm 15 \%$ (X7R) $2.5{ }^{\circ}$ 。

Lead pitch:
$5 \times 5 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
The following values are availatle:

| Value <br> $(\mu \mathrm{F})$ | Voltage <br> (V) | Marking |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.001 | 200 | 05BX102K |
| 0.0022 | 100 | 05BX222K |
| 0.0047 | 100 | 05BX472K |
| 0.01 | 100 | $05 B X 103 \mathrm{~K}$ |
| 0.022 | 50 | 05BX223K |
| 0.047 | 50 | $05 B X 473 \mathrm{~K}$ |
| 0.1 | 50 | 05BX104K |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YY24B | Monocap 0.001uF | $32 p$ |
| YY25C | Monocap 0.0022uF | $42 p$ |
| YY07H | Monocap 0.0047uF | $40 p$ |
| YYO8J | Monocap 0.01uF | $40 p$ |
| YYo9K | Monocap 0.022uF | $48 p$ |
| YY10L | Monocap 0.047IIF | $54 p$ |
| YY11M | Monocap 0.1uF | $68 p$ |

## Disc Ceramic



General purpose cement-coated ceramic disc capacitor having a large capacitance in a very small case size.


High Voltage Disc Ceramic
Standard disc ceramic capacitors for general purpose use in high voltage circuits.

| Tolerance: | $\pm 10^{\circ} 0 \leq 470 \mathrm{pF}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $-20+80^{\circ} \geq 1000 \mathrm{pF}$ |
| Insulation resistance: | 10.000 MS 2 min. |



Vame Voltage Case size (mm) Temperature Power ( pF ) (VDC) D T P coefficient factor

|  |  |  |  |  | (max) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 10 | 500 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 0 | $0.26^{\circ} \%$ |
| 100 | 500 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 0 | $0.4^{\circ} \%$ |
| 470 | 500 | 5 | 4 | 5 | $+10-10 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| 1000 | 500 | 5 | 4 | 5 | $+22-56^{\circ} \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| 1090 | 1000 | 6 | 4 | 5 | $+22-56^{\circ} \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| 4700 | 500 | 8 | 4 | 5 | $+22-56^{\circ} \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| 4770 | 1000 | 10 | 4 | 5 | $+22-56^{\circ} \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| $1 C, 000$ | 500 | 8 | 4 | 5 | $+22-82^{\circ} \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| 10,000 | 1000 | 10 | 4 | 5 | $+22-82^{\circ} \%$ | $5^{\circ} \%$ |


| Orjer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cade | Type | Price each |
| BX05F | HV Disc 10 | $8 p$ |
| BX07H | HV Disc 100 | $8 p$ |
| BX10L | HV Disc 470 | $3 p$ |
| BX12N | HV Disc 1003 | $8 p$ |
| JL.03D | 1000V Disc 1000pF | $11 p$ |
| BX14Q | HV Disc 4700 | $11 p$ |
| HY18U | 1000V Disc 1700pF | $12 p$ |
| BX15R | HV Disc 10,000 | $12 p$ |
| JL04E | 1000V Disc 10,000pF | $16 p$ |

## Feed Through Capacitor

Alurata
Feed through
capacitor
1000 pF 300 V
DC miniature,
tubular solder-in
construction.
Tolerance $-0+200^{\circ}$.
Overall size $16 \times 5.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Hole size required 3 mm .

| Crder |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| B×16S | Feed Thro Cap | $25 p$ |

DITGAFACHA
Michael Faraday (1791 to 1867) was a great British scientist who made fundamental discoveries in electricity and magnetism, and made the first generator of electricity. He showed that if a conducting wire is moved across a magnetic field an electric current is generated in the wire. It is not an exaggeration to say that the whole of our present way of life is based on his discovery. His name is remembered in a number of technical terms, the best known being the unit of capacitance - the Farad. A capacitor has a capacitance of 1 F when a change of $1 \mathrm{vol} / \mathrm{sec}$. produces a current of 1 A through it.

SILVERED MICA

A capacitor featuring high stability for use in tuned circuits, and filters and for pulse operation. It has a solid wax impregnant with a tough cement coating.
Tolerance: $\quad 5 \mathrm{pF}$ to 47 pF


Working voltage: 350 V DC
Insulation
resistance: $\quad 50,000 \mathrm{MS} 2$
Temperature 5 pF to 47 pF
$+75 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
coefficient: $\quad 68 \mathrm{pF}$ to 1000 pF $+35 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Power Factor: | 5 pF to $47 \mathrm{pF}:$ | $<25 \times 10^{4}$ |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
|  | 68 pF to $680 \mathrm{pF}:$ | $<15 \times 10^{4}$ |  |
|  | $1000 \mathrm{pF}:$ |  | $<20 \times 10^{4}$ |


| Case sizes | W | H | T |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5pF to 68pF | 13 | 8 | 3.2 |
| 100pF to 220pF | 17 | 12 | 3.2 |
| 330pF to 470pF | 27 | 17 | 3.2 |
| 680 pF to 1000 pF | 27 | 22 | 3.2 |

The following values are available ( pF ): $5,10,22,33$, $47,68,100,120,150,180,220.330,470,680$ and 1000.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WX02C | Mica 5pF | 50 p |
| WX03D | Mica 10pF | 50 p |
| WX05F | Mica 22pF | 50 p |
| WX07H | Mica 33pF | 50 p |
| WX09K | Mica 47pF | 50 p |
| WX11M | Mica 68pF | 55 p |
| WX13P | Mica 100pF | 65 p |
| WX140 | Mica 120pF | 65 p |
| WX15R | Mica 150pF | 65 p |
| WX16S | Mica 180pF | 65 p |
| WX17T | Mica 220pF | 70 p |
| WX19V | Mica 330pF | 75 p |
| WX21X | Mica 470pF | 75 p |
| WX23A | Mica 680pF | 90 p |
| WX25C | Mica 1000pF | 95 p |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

494. Capacitors

POLYCARBONATE

| iature |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Polycarbonate |  | 4700 |  |  |
| Film and Foil |  | 100-40 |  |  |
| WIMA FKC 2 |  | WIMA |  |  |
| A range of polycarbonate |  |  |  |  |
| film capacitors with metal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| designed for reservoir and decoupling applications in high-speed digital circuits. The capacitors feature low induction and low damping with an almost linear capacitance temperature coefficient. Housed in a yellow flame-retardant plastic case (UL $94 \mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{O}$ ) with an epoxy resin seal. |  |  |  |  |
| Tolerance: |  | $\pm 10 \%$ |  |  |
| Temperature range: $\quad-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$Insulation resistance |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | V: | $\pm 3.75 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{M} 22$ |  |  |
|  | V: | $\pm 1 \times 1$ | M M |  |
| Dissipation factors (tand) at |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\pm 2 \times 10^{3}$ |  |  |
|  | kHz: | $\pm 4 \times 10^{3}$ |  |  |
|  | OkHz: | $\pm 8 \times 10^{3}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Value | Voltage | Dimensions mm |  |  |
|  |  | W | H | L |
| 100pF | 100 V | 2.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| 220pF | 100 V | 2.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| 470pF | 100 V | 2.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| 1000pF | 100 V | 2.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| 2200pF | 100 V | 2.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| 4700pF | 100 V | 3.5 | 8.5 | 7.2 |
| 0.014F | 100 V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 7.2 |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| CXO3D | 100 pF MiniCarb |  |  | 18p |
| CXO4E | 220 pF MiniCarb |  |  | 18 p |
| CX05F | 470.pF MiniCarb |  |  | 19 p |
| CX06G | 1000pF MiniCarb |  |  | $19 p$ |
| CX07H | 2200pF MiniCarb |  |  | 19p |
| cxo8J | 4700pF MiniCarb |  |  | 20 p |
| CX09K | 0.01 uF MiniCarb |  |  | 22 p |

POLYSTYRENE


The following values are available:
Case Size (mm)

| Value(pF) | Diameter | Length |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 22 | 4.0 | 10.0 |
| 100 | 4.0 | 10.0 |
| 150 | 4.0 | 10.0 |
| 220 | 4.0 | 10.0 |
| 470 | 5.0 | 10.0 |
| 560 | 6.0 | 10.0 |
| 680 | 6.0 | 10.0 |
| 2,200 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| 22,000 | 15.0 | 20.0 |
| 47,000 | 15.0 | 30.0 |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| BX24B | Polystyrene 22 |  |
| BX28F | Polysyryrene 100 |  |
| BX29G | Polystyrene 150 |  |
| BX30H | Polystyrene 220 |  |
| BX32K | Polystyrene 470 |  |
| BX33L | Polystyrene 560 |  |
| BX34M | Polystyrene 680 |  |
| BX37S | Polystyrene 2200 |  |
| BX93B | Polystyrene 22,000 |  |
| BX94C | Polystyrene 47,000 |  |

Close Tolerance Polystyrene
Philips


A polystyrene film and tin/lead foil capacitor using extended techniques, resulting in low inherent inductance and low series resistance. This combined with low temperature coefficient, makes these capacitors suitable for use in professional and general purpose applications where precision, reliability, stability and low losses are of prime importance, e.g. in tuned circuits, filter networks, discriminators etc.

Tolerance:
Working voltag
Working voltage: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \pm 1 \% \\ & 100 \mathrm{pF} \\ & \text { to } \\ & 470 \mathrm{pF}: 500 \mathrm{~V} \text { DC, }\end{aligned}$ 220 V AC 50 Hz
560 pF to 8200 pF : 125 V DC,
63 V AC 50 Hz
$10,000 \mathrm{pF}$ and $22,000 \mathrm{pF}$ : 63 V DC
Insulation resistance: $>10^{11} \Omega$
Temperature
coefficient: $\quad-150 \pm 60 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{C}$
Power factor: $\quad<2 \times 10^{-4}$ at 1 kHz
$<5 \times 10^{-4}$ at 1 MHz
Case size (mm)
$\begin{array}{lll} & & \text { Case size (mm) } \\ \text { Value (pF) } & \begin{array}{l}\mathrm{L}(\text { max }) \\ 100\end{array} \quad 8 & \mathrm{D}(\text { max }) \\ 100 & 3.5\end{array}$

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 100 | 8 | $D$ (max $)$ |
| 150 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 220 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 270 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 330 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 390 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 470 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 560 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 750 | 8 | 4.5 |
| 1,000 | 10.5 | 4.5 |
| 1,200 | 11 | 6.3 |
| 1,500 | 11 | 5 |
| 1,800 | 11 | 5 |
| 2,200 | 11 | 5 |
| 2,700 | 11 | 5 |
| 3,300 | 11 | 5 |
| 3,900 | 11.5 | 11 |
| 4,700 | 14 | 11.5 |
| 5,600 | 14 | 12 |
| 8,200 | 15 | 12.5 |
| 10,000 | 14.5 | 5 |
| 22,000 | 15 | 7 |


|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Type |  |
| 1\% Polysty 100 | $28 p$ |
| 1\% Polysty 150 | $28 p$ |
| 1\% Polysty 220 | $28 p$ |
| 1\% Polysty 270 | $28 p$ |
| 1\% Polysty 330 | $30 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 390 | $30 p$ |
| 1\% Polysty 470 | $30 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 560 | $30 p$ |
| 1\% Polysty 750 | $30 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 1000 | $30 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 1200 | $30 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 1500 | $30 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 1800 | $30 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 2200 | $30 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 2700 | $32 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 3300 | $32 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 3900 | $32 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 4700 | $39 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 5600 | $39 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 6800 | $45 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 8200 | $45 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 10,000 | $45 p$ |
| $1 \%$ Polysty 22,000 | $58 p$ |

## POLYESTER

Polyester Layer

## Siemens

A self-healing layer
capacitor with a
capacitor with a
polyethylene- pterephthalate dielectric. Designed
specifically for use on
printed circuit boards, they

offer high values of
capacitance in extremely small case sizes and they
have low inductance and low loss characteristics.

| Tolerance: | $\begin{aligned} & 0.001 \mu \mathrm{~F} \text { to } 0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \pm 10 \% \\ & 0.015 \mu \mathrm{~F} \text { to } 1 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \pm 5 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Working |  |
| voltage: | $0.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}: 400 \mathrm{~V}$ DC |
|  | 160 V AC ms 50 Hz |
|  | $0.015 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $0.18 \mu \mathrm{~F}: 250 \mathrm{~V}$ DC |
|  | 100 V AC mss 50 Hz |
|  | $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ DC |
|  | 55 V AC rms 50 Hz |

Insulation resistance:
$0.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $0.33 \mu \mathrm{~F}:>7.5 \times 10^{10} \mathrm{~S} 2$ ave.
$0.39 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}: \quad>2.5 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ ave
Temp coefficient: $\quad 200 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ave
Self-inductance: 6 nH approx.
Power factor: $\quad<8 \times 10^{3}$ at 1 kHz

## Case size

| Value $(\mu$ F) | I max | b max | $h$ max | $p$ max |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.001 | 9 | 2.4 | 8.2 | 7.5 |
| 0.0015 | 9 | 2.3 | 8.2 | 7.5 |
| 0.0022 | 9 | 2.3 | 8.2 | 7.5 |
| 0.0033 | 9 | 2.3 | 8.2 | 7.5 |
| 0.0047 | 9 | 2.3 | 8.2 | 7.5 |
| 0.0068 | 9 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 0.0082 | 9 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 0.01 | 9 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 0.015 | 9 | 2.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 0.018 | 9 | 2.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 0.022 | 9 | 2.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 0.027 | 9 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 0.033 | 9 | 2.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 0.039 | 9 | 2.9 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 0.047 | 9 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 0.068 | 9 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 7.5 |
| 0.1 | 9 | 4.0 | 10.1 | 7.5 |
| 0.12 | 11.5 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 10 |
| 0.15 | 11.5 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 10 |
| 0.18 | 11.5 | 4.6 | 10.1 | 10 |
| 0.22 | 11.5 | 3.4 | 7.2 | 10 |
| 0.27 | 9 | 5 | 11.5 | 7.5 |
| 0.33 | 9 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 7.5 |


|  | Case size |  | h max | p max |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Value ( $\mu \mathrm{F}$ ) | 1 max | b max |  |  |
| 0.39 | 9 | 5.5 | 11.5 | 7.5 |
| 0.47 | 9 | 5.5 | 12.5 | 7.5 |
| 0.56 | 9 | 6.5 | 12.5 | 7.5 |
| 0.68 | 9 | 8 | 11.4 | 7.5 |
| 1 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 10 |
| Order |  |  | 353 |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |  |
| WW22Y | Poly Layer 0.001 |  | 20 |  |
| WW23A | Poly Layer 0.0015 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW24B | Poly Layer 0.0022 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW25C | Poly Layer 0.0033 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW26D | Poly Layer 0.0047 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW27E | Poly Layer 0.0068 |  | 20p |  |
| WW28F | Poly Layer 0.0082 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW29G | Poly Layer 0.01 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW31J | Poly Layer 0.015 |  | 20p |  |
| WW32K | Poly Layer 0.018 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW33L | Poly Layer 0.022 |  | 20p |  |
| WW34M | Poly Layer 0.027 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW350 | Poly Layer 0.033 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW36P | Poly Layer 0.039 |  | 20 p20 p |  |
| WW37S | Poly Layer 0.047 |  |  |  |  |
| WW39N | Poly Layer 0.068 |  | 20 p |  |
| WW41U | Poly Layer 0.1 |  | 25p |  |
| WW42V | Poly Layer 0.12 |  | 25p |  |
| WW43W | Poly Layer 0.15 |  | 25p |  |
| WW44X | Poly Layer 0.18 |  | 25p |  |
| WW45Y | Poly Layer 0.22 |  | 25p |  |
| WW46A | Poly Layer 0.27 |  | 30p |  |
| WW47B | Poly Layer 0.33 |  | 30 p |  |
| WW48C | Poly Layer 0.39 |  | 30p |  |
| WW49D | Poly Layer 0.47 |  | 40p |  |
| WW50E | Poly Layer 0.56 |  | 40 p |  |
| WW51F | Poly Layer 0.68 |  | 45p |  |
| WW53H | Poly Layer 1 |  | 45p |  |

 The capacitors are ideally suited for decoupling, and are housed in a flame-retardant red plastic case (UL $94 \mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{O}$ ) with an epoxy resin seal.

| Tolerance: Insulation resistance |  | $\pm 20 \%$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Insulation resistance |  |  |
| 50 V : |  | $\geq 3.75 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{MS} 2$ |  |  |
|  | 63 V : | $\geq 1 \times 10^{4} \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  |  |
| Temperature range: |  | $-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |
| Dissipation factors (tan $\delta$ ) at |  | 1 kHz | 10 kHz | 100 kHz$\leq 0.025$ |
|  | $\mathrm{C} \leq 0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ : | $\leq 0.008$ | $\leq 0.015$ |  |
|  | $\mathrm{C} \geq 0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}:$ | $\leq 0.008$ | $\leq 0.015$ |  |
| Temp coefficient: $\quad 200 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ a |  |  |  |  |
| Value | Voltage D | Dimensions mm |  |  |
|  |  |  | H | L |
| 1000pF | $63 \mathrm{~V} \quad 2.5$ |  | 7 | 4.6 |
| 2200 pF | $63 \mathrm{~V} \quad 2.5$ |  | 7 | 4.6 |
| 4700pF | $63 \mathrm{~V} \quad 2.5$ |  | 7 | 4.6 |
| $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $63 \mathrm{~V} \quad 2.5$ |  | 7 | 4.6 |
| $0.022 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $63 \mathrm{~V} \quad 2.5$ |  | 7 | 4.6 |
| $0.047 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $63 \mathrm{~V} \quad 2.5$ |  | 7 | 4.6 |
| 0.14 F | 63 V 3 |  | 7.5 | 4.6 |
| $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $50 \mathrm{~V} \quad 3$ |  | 7.5 | 4.6 |
| $0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 50 V 4.6 |  | 9 | 4.6 |
| Order |  |  |  | ${ }^{3.6}$ |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| CW94C | 1000pF Subm | nEster |  | 18p |
| CW95D | 2200 pF Subm | inEster |  | 18p |
| CW96E | 4700pF Subm | inEster |  | 20 p |
| CW97F | 0.01 uF Submi | inEster |  | 20p |
| CW98G | 0.022 uF Subn | unEster |  | 22 p |
| CW99H | 0.047 uF Subm | minEster |  | 22 p |
| CXOOA | 0.14 F Submin | Ester |  | 28p |
| CX01B | 0.22 uF Subm | mEster |  | 34 p |
| CXO2C | 0.47uF Subm | nEster |  | 56p |

## Miniature Metallised Polyester Film

 WIMA MKS 2A range of polyester film
capacitors with vacuum-
deposited aluminium
electrodes that are ideally
suited for decoupling
applications. The
capacitors are
encapsulated in a red
flame-retardant plastic
case (UL 94 V -O) with an
epoxy resin seal.
epoxy resin seal.
Tolerance: $\quad \pm 10 \%$


## Metallised Polyester Film Philips

Pre
These capacitors consist of a low-inductive wound cell
of metallised (PETP) film. This is protected by a hard,
water repellent, solvent resistant and flame retardant
orange epoxy. Designed for use on PCB's for coupling
and decoupling applications, the radial leads are
solder-dipped copper wire 5 mm long. The capacitors
are available in two tolerances of $10^{\circ} \%$ and $20 \%$.
Please refer to the order code table to verify which
tolerance is supplied to any particular value. Rated
voltage (DC) and code for dielectric material (MKT $=$
metallised PETP film).

| Operating Temperature Range is $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- |
| Insulation resistance: $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $0.33 \mu \mathrm{~F}>3 \times 10^{\circ} \Omega$ |
| Temperature coeff.: $\quad 0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~F}>5 \times 10^{\circ} \Omega$ |
| Tempm $/{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ave. |
| Power factor: | < $130 \times 10^{4}$ at 1 kHz

Value ( $\mu \mathrm{F}$ ) Case size (mm)

|  | T | H | l |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.01 | 4.0 | 12 | 12.5 |
| 0.015 | 4.0 | 12 | 12.5 |
| 0.022 | 4.0 | 12 | 12.5 |
| 0.033 | 4.0 | 12 | 12.5 |
| 0.047 | 4.0 | 12 | 12.5 |
| 0.068 | 4.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| 0.1 | 5.0 | 13 | 12.5 |
| 0.15 | 5.0 | 14 | 17.5 |
| 0.22 | 6.0 | 15 | 17.5 |
| 0.33 | 7.0 | 16 | 17.5 |
| 0.47 | 5.5 | 14.5 | 17.5 |
| 0.68 | 6.0 | 15 | 17.5 |
| 1 | 8.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| 2.2 | 6.5 | 18.5 | 26.0 |

Working
V DC
10.0

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BX70M | Polyester 0.01uF | $13 p$ |
| BX71N | Polyester 0.015uF | $13 p$ |
| BX72P | Polyester 0.022uF | $13 p$ |
| BX730 | Polyester 0.033uF | $13 p$ |
| BX74R | Polyester 0.047uF | $13 p$ |
| BX75S | Polyester 0.068uF | $13 p$ |
| BX76H | Polyester 0.1uF | $16 p$ |
| BX77J | Polyester 0.15uF | $18 p$ |
| BX78K | Polyester 0.22uF | $22 p$ |
| BX79L | Polyester 0.33uF | $24 p$ |
| BX80B | Polyester 0.47uF | $25 p$ |
| BX81C | Polyester 0.68uF | $29 p$ |
| BX82D | Polyester 1uF | $38 p$ |
| BX84F | Polyester 2.2uF | $75 p$ |

## Miniature Polyester and Foil

WIMA FKS 2
A range of polyester film capacitors with metal foil electrodes that are designed for reservoir and decoupling applications in
high-speed digital circuits. The capacitors feature low induction and low damping and are encapsulated in a blue flame-retardant plastic case (UL $94 \mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{O}$ ) with an epoxy resin seal.
Tolerance: $\pm 20 \%$
Insulation resistance
(a) $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ :

Temperature range: $\quad-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Dissipation factors $(\tan \delta)$ at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| $1 \mathrm{kHz}:$ | $\leq 7 \times 10^{3}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $10 \mathrm{kHz}:$ | $\leq 15 \times 10^{3}$ |
| $100 \mathrm{kHz}:$ | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-3}$ |

Lead spacing: 5mm

| Value | Voltage | Dimensions mm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | W | H | L |
| 1000pF | 100 V | 2.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| 2200 pF | 100 V | 2.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| 4700pF | 100 V | 2.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100 V | 3 | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| Order |  |  |  | ${ }^{3}$ |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |  |
| CX48C | 1000pF100V MiniFoil |  | 12p |  |
| CX490 | 2200 pF 100 V MiniFoil |  | 12p |  |
| CX50E | 4700pF100v MiniFoil |  | 12p |  |
| CX51F | 0.01 uF100V MiniFoil |  | 12p |  |

Mylar Film Capacitors


A general purpose capacitor supplementing the other film and foil capacitor ranges in this catalogue.
Tolerance: $\pm 10 \%$
Working voltage: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
The following values are available:
Value ( $\mu \mathrm{F}$ ) Case Size (mm)

|  | H | W | T | P |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.001 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 3.5 |
| 0.0022 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 3.5 |
| 0.0047 | 11 | 5.5 | 3 | 4 |
| 0.01 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| 0.022 | 11 | 6 | 3.5 | 5 |
| 0.047 | 12 | 8.5 | 4 | 5.5 |
| 0.1 | 13 | 10 | 5.5 | 6.5 |
| 0.22 | 16 | 15 | 6.5 | 11 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WW15R | Mylar 0.001 | 10 p |
| WW16S | Mylar 0.0022 | 10 p |
| WW17T | Mylar 0.0047 | 10 p |
| WW18U | Mylar 0.01 | 10 p |
| WW19V | Mylar 0.022 | 10 p |
| WW2OW | Mylar 0.047 | 12 p |
| WW21X | Mylar 0.1 | $12 p$ |
| WW83E | Mylar 0.22 | $15 p$ |

## HIGH VOLTAGE AND INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION CAPACITORS <br> Interference Suppression Capacitors

Philips


A metallised film PETP (polyethylene terephthalate) film and impregnated paper dual dielectric moulded in blue flame-retardant polypropylene. The capacitors are designed to suppress electrical interference from domestic appliances and should be connected directly across the mains.

## POLYPROPYLENE

Miniature Polypropylene Film and Foil
WIMA FKP 2
A range of polypropylene film capacitors with metal foil electrodes that are designed for pulse applications.


The capacitors feature low dissipation, a negative temperature coefficient of capacitance and a low dielectric absorption, making these capacitors suitable for sample and hold circuits. Housed in a green flameretardant plastic case (UL $94 \mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{O}$ ) with an epoxy resin seal.

| Tolerance: | $\pm 5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Insulation resistance @ $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}:$ | $\geq 5 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
|  | (mean value $1 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{M} \Omega$ ) |
|  | $-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Temperature range: | $-2^{\circ}$ |
| Dissipation factors for (tan $@\left(20^{\circ}\right)$ |  |


|  | $\mathrm{C} \leq 1000 \mathrm{pF}$ | $1000-4700 \mathrm{pF}$ | $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 kHz | $\leq 3 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 4 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 4 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 10 kHz | $\leq 3 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 4 \times 10^{4}$ | $\leq 4 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 4 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 5 \times 10^{4}$ | - |
| 1 MHz | $\leq 10 \times 10^{4}$ | - | - |

The following values are available:

| Value <br> $(\mu \mathrm{F})$ | Length <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Height <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Thickness <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Voltage <br> $(\mathrm{V})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.01 | 17.5 | 11 | 5 | 250 |
| 0.022 | 17.5 | 11 | 5 | 250 |
| 0.033 | 17.5 | 11 | 5 | 250 |
| 0.047 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 6 | 250 |
| 0.1 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 250 |
| 0.22 | 26 | 17.5 | 8.5 | 250 |
| 0.47 | 31 | 22.5 | 13.5 | 250 |
| 1.0 | 31 | 28 | 18 | 250 |


| Tolerance: | $\pm 20 \%$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Insulation Resistance: | $>15 \times 10^{9} \Omega$ @ $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Power Factor: | $<=130 \times 10^{-4} @ 10 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| Lead pitch $<0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}:$ | 15 mm |
| $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}:$ | 22.5 mm |
| $>0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}:$ | 27.5 mm |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR31J | IS Cap 0.01uF | 26 p |
| JR32K | IS Cap 0.022uF | 26 p |
| FT34M | IS Cap 0.033uF | 26 p |
| JR33L | IS Cap 0.047uF | 26 p |
| JR34M | IS Cap 0.1uF | 32 p |
| JR350 | IS Cap 0.22uF | 52 p |
| JR36P | IS Cap 0.47uF | 90 p |
| JR37S | IS Cap 1.00uF | $£ 1.50$ |

${ }^{381}$

| Value | Length (mm) | Dia. max (mm) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 28 | 15 |
| $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 28 | 18 |
| $0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 45 | 19 |
| $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 45 | 28 |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| FA21X | HV Cap 0.1uF | Price each |
| FA22Y | HV Cap 0.22uF | $£ 1.20$ |
| FA23A | HV Cap 0.47uF | $£ 1.65$ |
| FA24B | HV Cap 1uF | $£ 2.25$ |

## General Purpose 160 V Range

Industrial Capacitors
General purpose, axial
polypropylene capacitors rated at 160 V DC
working. Constructed
from metallised
polypropylene film and
encapsulated using the 'wrap and seal' method, where the wound elements are wrapped in heavy duty insulation tape wider than the element, and the end cavities sealed with high grade epoxy resin. This method results in a cost effective yet high quality construction. Ideal for a wide range of applications, in particular those requiring a low loss and/or low dielectric absorption component in such applications as sample and hold circuits and Hi -Fi including crossover networks. Colour yellow.
Not to be used for mains voltage fittering applications.
Five values available: $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 1.5 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 2 \cdot 2 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 3 \cdot 3 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ and $4.7 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.

| Specification |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tolerance: | $\pm 10 \%$ |
| Max. working voltage:  <br> Max. Survivable  |  |
| peak-voltage: | 240 V for 30 s, not to be |
|  | repeated. |
| Dissipation factor: | $\leq 0.001$ at $1 \mathrm{kHz} \mathrm{\&} 20^{\circ} \pm 3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Insulation resistance: | $\geq 10^{4} \mathrm{Ms} 2$ per $\mu \mathrm{F}$ |
| Operating temp. range: | -40 to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |

Vibration proof to BS2011 in the frequency range of 10 to 500 Hz , where displacement of component does not exceed 0.75 mm in any direction.

| $\stackrel{\left(n^{t} \mathrm{~m} .\right)}{ }$ |  | 1.35 min |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Value ( $\mu$ F) | $L$ (mm) | W (mm) | T (mm) | $t$ (mm) |
| 1 | 20 | 14.5 | 10 | 0.6 |
| 1.5 | 30 | 14 | 9.5 | 0.8 |
| $2 \cdot 2$ | 30 | 16 | 11.5 | 0.8 |
| 3.3 | 30 | 18.5 | 14 | 0.8 |
| 4.7 | 34 | 19 | 14.5 | 0.8 |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | rice each |
| JY78K | Polyprop | uF 160V |  | 1.16 |
| JY79L | Polyprop 1 | 5uF 160 V |  | 1.35 |
| JY80B | Polyprop | 2 F 160V |  | 1.56 |
| JY81C | Polyprop | 3 uF 160 V |  | 1.98 |
| JY82D | Polyprop 4 | 7uF 160 V |  | 2.45 |



## ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Sub-Miniature Radial

## Electrolytics

Gemcon
A range of sub-miniature capacitors offering size, tolerance and leakage current similar to tantalum bead. Designed for direct mounting on pcbs.

Tolerance:
Temperature range: $\quad-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS

## Low Cost Tantalum

A range of resin-dipped solid tantalum bead capacitors teaturing very tigh values of capacitance in an ex:remely small package.
Tolerance: $\pm 20 \%$.
Reverse voltage must not exceed: 0.5 V . Leakage current: $0.02 \mu \mathrm{~A} \mu \mathrm{FV}$ or $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ whichever is greater.
Power factor: <0.1 except $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ which is $<0.2$. Lead pitch: 5 mm .

| Oruer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR78K | Audio Grade 1uF | $£ 1.99$ |
| KR79L | Audo Grade 1.5uF | $£ 2.25$ |
| KR80B | Audio Grade 2.2uF | $£ 2.49$ |
| KR81C | Audio Grade 3.3uF | $£ 3.29$ |
| KR82D | Audio Grade 4.7 FH | $£ 3.75$ |
| KR83E | Audio Grade 6.8uF | $£ 4.99$ |

applications for power factor corrections, i.e. electric motors.

Polyester - This type offer good stability, a large range of values at low-cost, and are the most widely used capacitor for general applications.
Polycarbonate - These have a low temperature coefficient, low dielectric loss at high frequency and excellent temperature stability characteristics.
Polystyrene - These offer tight tolerance and are highly stable, making them suitable for very stable tuned circuits and oscillators. Polypropylene - This type have a very low dielectric loss and are particularly suitable in audio circuits and sample-and-hold circuits.
$c_{\substack{c \\(\mu) \\(\mu)}}$



A range of small electrolytic capacitors designed for direct mounting on pcb's.
Tolerance:
Temperature range:
$\pm 20 \%$ ( $-10+50 \%$ for 450 V types) $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ to $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 450 V types)

| JL17T | PC Elect 47uF 100V | $29 p$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JL18U | PC Elect 47uF 450V | $£ 1.52$ |
| FF10L | PC Elect 100uF 10V | $12 p$ |
| FF11M | PC Elect 100uF 25V | $16 p$ |
| JL19V | PC Elect 100uF 35V | $14 p$ |
| FF12N | PC Elect 100uF 63V | $20 p$ |
| FD15R | PC Elect 100uF 100V | $36 p$ |
| FF13P | PC Elect 220uF 16V | $14 p$ |
| JL22V | PC Elect 220uF 35V | $18 p$ |
| FF14Q | PC Elect 220uF 63V | $36 p$ |
| JL23A | PC Elect 220uF 100V | $52 p$ |
| JL24B | PC Elect 330uF 50V | $36 p$ |
| FF15R | PC Elect 470uF 16V | $27 p$ |
| FF16S | PC Elect 470uF 35V | $32 p$ |
| FF59P | PC Elect 470uF 63V | $56 p$ |
| JL25C | PC Elect 470uF 100V | $£ 1.40$ |
| FF17T | PC Elect 1000uF 16V | $32 p$ |
| FF18U | PC Elect 1000uF 35V | $52 p$ |
| JL26D | PC Elect 1000uF 63V | $86 p$ |
| JL27E | PC Elect 1000uF 100V | $£ 2.35$ |
| FF600 | PC Elect 2200uF 16V | $65 p$ |
| JL28F | PC Elect 2200uF 35V | $£ 1.16$ |
| JL29G | PC Elect 2200uF 63V | $£ 1.65$ |
| FM83E | PC Elect 4700uF 16V | $£ 1.34$ |
| JL30H | PC Elect 4700uF 35V | $£ 1.80$ |
| JL31J | PC Elect 10000uF 16V | $£ 1.60$ |

## Axial Lead Electrolytics

A range of miniature,
general purpose aluminium electrolytic capacitors, using high etch factor foils to enable wide operating
temperatures and high
capacitance to be achieved in a miniature can size. For new designs we recommend the use of radial types.


## 客兵

## ${ }^{405}$

Price each
10p
$10 p$
10 p
fF
JLO J 0 S
FF


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 N | PC Elect 22uF 50V | 12p |
| FFO7H | PC Elect 22uF 63 V | 12p |



| JL15R | PC Elect 33uF 63V | 12 p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FFO8 | PC Elect 47uF 25V | 14 p |
| JL16S | PC Elect 47uF 50V | 15p |
| FFOgK | PC Elect 474F63V |  |

FFO9K PC Elect 47uF 63V 14p


## Snap-in Electrolytics

A range of low-profile high value electrolytic capacitors designed for use in power supplies etc., and featuring standard 10 mm snap-in connection terminals which grip the pcb and provide excellent vibration

characteristics.

| Tolerance: | $\pm 20 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Temperature range: | $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Leakage current ( $\mu \mathrm{A}):$ | $<3 \vee \mathrm{CV}(\mathrm{C}$ in $\mu \mathrm{F})$ |


| Value <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{F}$ ) | Working voltage (DC) | Case size (mm) L D | ESR max ( $\mathrm{m} \Omega$ ) at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C} 120 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | Power <br> factor <br> (max) | Ripple current (max) at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C} 120 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 470 | 100 | $25 \quad 22$ | 423 | 0.25 | 0.75A |
| 1000 | 100 | 2530 | 199 | 0.25 | 1.38A |
| Order |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{433}$ |
| Code | Type |  |  |  | Price each |
| JL33L |  | Snap-in 470uF 100V |  |  | £1.25 |
| JL36P |  | Snap-in 1000uF ;00V |  |  | £2. 25 |

## 10 mm Snap-in Electrolytics

## Elna

A range of compact, Elna LP4-senies of snap-in electrolytics with standard 10 mm connectors for PCB use. The range provides high value capacitors with high nipple current and exceptionally long life.
Tolerance:
Temperature range:


| Leakage | current ( $\mu \mathrm{A}$ | Less than larger value of 0.01 CV or 1.5 mA ( C in $\mu \mathrm{F}$ ) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Value <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{F}$ ) | Working voltage (DC) |  | Power factor (max) | Ripple current (max) at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C} 120 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 4700 | 50 | 2535 | 0.25 | 2.4 A |
| 6800 | 35 | $25 \quad 35$ | 0.3 | 2.6A |
| 8200 | 63 | 3540 | 0.25 | 3.8 A |
| 10000 | 16 | 2230 | 0.4 | 2.6A |
| 10000 | 35 | $30 \quad 35$ | 0.35 | 3.2A |
| 10000 | 50 | 35.535 | 0.35 | 3.4 A |
| 12000 | 25 | $25 \quad 35$ | 0.35 | 3.2 A |
| Order |  |  |  | ${ }^{436}$ |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| CW74R | 4700uF50V Snap-In10 |  |  | £2.99 |
| CW77J | 6800uF35V Snap-In10 |  |  | £3.49 |
| DK74R | 8200uF63V Snap-In10 |  |  | £6.49 |
| CW76H | 10000uF16V Snap-In10 |  |  | £2.49 |
| CW730 | 10000uF35V Snap-In10 |  |  | £3.99 |
| CW75S | 10000uF50V Snap-In10 |  |  | £5.49 |
| CW72P | 12000uF25V Snap-In10 |  |  | $£ 2.99$ |



CAN-STYLE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS Standard Range Can-Type Electrolytics
Elna
A range of can-type electrolytic capacitors employing high gain etched aluminium foil noninductively wound with electrolytic tissue impregnated with long life electrolyte.
All dimensions in mm.


Tolerance:
Temperature range:
$-10+30 \%$

| Value $(\mu \mathcal{F})$ | Working voltage (DC) | Case size (mm max) |  | Ripple current (max) at $100 \mathrm{~Hz} 55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | Leakage current (max) | Power factor (max) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2200 | 63 | 50 | 30 | 3.4 A | 5 mA | 0.35 |
| 3300 | 63 | 60 | 30 | 4.6A | 6.3 mA | 0.35 |
| 4700 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 5.2A | 7.1 mA | 0.5 |
| 4700 | 63 | 60 | 35 | 5.6A | 8.9 mA | 0.5 |
| 4700 | 100 | 80 | 40 | 7.4A | 14.1 mA | 0.4 |
| 6800 | 63 | 76 | 35 | 6.4A | 12.9 mA | 0.5 |
| 10,000 | 35 | 60 | 30 | 6.4A | 10.5 mA | 0.5 |
| 10,000 | 63 | 80 | 35 | 9.8 A | 18.9 mA | 0.5 |

Ripple currents: These shown are the maximum allowable at $100 \mathrm{~Hz}, 55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The maximum allowable at other frequencies and temperatures is as follows

| $50 \mathrm{~Hz}: 95^{\circ} \%$ | $120 \mathrm{~Hz}: 100 \%$ | $1 \mathrm{kHz}: 110 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $10 \mathrm{kHz}: 130^{\circ} \%$ | $20 \mathrm{kHz}: 1333^{\circ} \%$ |  |
| $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}: 150^{\circ} \%$ | $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}: 125 \%$ |  |
| $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}: 75 \%$ | $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}: 50^{\circ} \%$ | of value shown. |

All types are supplied with vertical mounting clips.
Clip dimensions in mm .

| Capacitor <br> dia. (D) | Fixing <br> centres (B) | Overall area <br> A x C |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 30 | 43 | 5238 |
| 35 | 50 | 6144 |
| 40 | 54 | 6553 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FF22Y | Can 2200uF 63V | $£ 1.99$ |
| FF24B | Can 3300uF 63V | $£ 3.99$ |
| FF27E | Can 4700uF 50V | $£ 2.99$ |
| FF28F | Can 4700uF 63V | $£ 3.49$ |
| FF29G | Can 4700uF 100V | $£ 7.99$ |
| FF30H | Can 6800uF 63V | $£ 4.49$ |
| FF31J | Can 10000uF 35V | $£ 2.99$ |
| FF32K | Can 10,000uF 63V | $£ 8.99$ |

## High-Grade Can-Type Electrolytic Capacitors

 ElnaA very high grade capacitor designed for use in the power supplies and outputs of high power audio amplifiers The capacitor's excellent response is obtained by lowering the equivalent circuit senies resistance to half that of ordinary capacitors. The high grade materials used in the capacitor are chosen
 to give superior aging and stable tonal quality over the audio range. In addition, particular care has been taken to ensure very low distortion levels, for example third harmonic distortion at $10 \mathrm{kHz}, 01 \mathrm{~A}$ is 150 dB or less.

50.8 mm dia.type

Tolerance: $\pm 20^{\circ}$.


Ripple currents: Those shown are the maximum allowable at $100 \mathrm{~Hz}, 55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The maximum allowable at other frequencies and temperatures is as follows:


## 500 - Capacitors

500V Can Electrolytic

A high quality $68 \mu \mathrm{~F} 500 \mathrm{~V}$ can electrolytic specifically for high voltage supply decoupling and reservoir applications. Connections are to two M4 tapped terminals. Supplied with screws and shakeproof washers


Volts Volts Cap. Max. ripple © 100 Hz © t: Max. ESR Wkg Peak $\mu \mathrm{F} \quad 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad 85^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{ms}$ (c. 100 Hz $\begin{array}{lllll}500 \mathrm{~V} & 550 \mathrm{~V} & 68 & 4.0 \mathrm{~A} & 0.6 \mathrm{~A}\end{array} 0.4 \mathrm{~A} \quad 5,850$


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM57M | 68 uF 500 V Can Elect | $£ 8.99$ |

## MEMORY BACKUP CAPACITORS

Memory Retention Capacitors
Elna
A range of very compact. high value polarised memory retention capacitors. Primarily
intended for use with 5 V CMOS low power static memory devices to provide a back-up supply so that data is retained when power is switched off. Three values are available; $0.22 \mathrm{~F}, 0.47 \mathrm{~F}$ and $1 \mathrm{~F}(1 \mathrm{~F}=1 \mathrm{x}$ $\left.10^{6} \mu \mathrm{~F}\right)$.


## Choosing an Electrolytic to Suit Your Needs

Since all electrolytic capacitors have a wide tolerance, one of the capacitors here will suffice in most cases where an electrolytic is specified. Choose the nearest value to the one specified, and the nearest voltage equal to or above the one specified, e.g. $50 \mathrm{\mu F}$ at 50 V specified, nearest value $47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$; and 100 V is the nearest voltage above. Thus a $47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ at 100 V will periorm exactly the same job as a $50 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ at 50 V in almost all applications, provided its physical size is not too large.

## TRIMMER CAPACITORS <br> Miniature Film Dielectric Trimmers



A miniature trimmer sturdily constructed on a plastic frame. The dielectric is arranged so as to support the vanes giving a very high degree of stability.
Adjustment is by means of a screwdriver slot in the upper face.
Working voltage: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~V} D$
Insulation resistance: $\quad>10,000 \mathrm{Ms} 2$
Power factor:
$<10 \times 10^{4}$ at 1 MHz : $<25 \times 10^{4}$ at 100 MHz
The following values are available:

| Max value: | 10pF | 22pF | 65pF |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Range: | 2 to 10 pF | 2 to 22 pF | 5.5 to 65 pF |
| Body colour: | Yellow | Green | Yellow |
| 'Temp. ceefficient: | -200 | -350 | -200 |
| Height above board(max): | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Max diameter: | 8.8 | 8.8 | 11.5 |
| Max dissipation: | 0.35 W | 0.35 W | 0.9 W |

*Temperature coefficient is in $\mathrm{ppm}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with a tolerance of $\pm 300$.
Orde

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WL69A | Trimmer 10pF | $42 p$ |
| WL70M | Trimmer 22pF | 48 p |
| WL72P | Trimmer 65pF | 56 p |

## VARIABLE TUNING CAPACITORS

## AM/FM Miniature Tuning Capacitors



## Drawing of FT78K

Miniature tuning capacitors for radios, ZN414 circuits and crystal sets. Each has an antenna section and an oscillator section for each band, and a trimmer for each section. The control shaft is a flatted 6 mm dia. brass spindle, tapped down the centre with an M2.5 thread. Fixing is either direct pcb or by two M2.5 screws on 14 mm centres on same face as shaft. (Note: Thread length is 3 mm . If using long screws, take care that they do not foul the vanes.)


Drawing of AB11M
Specifications:

| Specifications: |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| For stock code: | AB11M | FT78K |
| Capacity AM sections: | 126 pF | $141.6 / 59.2 \mathrm{pF}$ |
| FM sections: | 20 pF | - |
| Q AM sections: | $<500$ | 500 |
| FM sections: | $<150$ | - |
| Total rotation: | $180^{\circ}$ | $180^{\circ}$ |
| Max voltage: | 100 V | 100 V |
| Dimensions mm: | $20 \times 20 \times 13$ | $20 \times 20 \times 13$ |
| (excluding shaft) |  |  |
| *Antenna/Oscillator gang. |  |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AB11M | Mini AM FM Tuner | $£ 1.28$ |
| F778K | Min AM Tuner Cap | $£ 1.15$ |

## Variable Capacitors

Mid-line O law characteristics. Air gap $0.19 \mathrm{~mm}, 500 \mathrm{~V}$ DC tested. Front area (including vanes) $34.95 \times$ 43.25 mm . Cadmium plated steel frames. Aluminium vanes. Ceramic insulation. Silver plated wipers. All types with $1 / 4$ in. spindles.

Type 0 1-Gang
Jackson


Length (excluding spindle) 23.8 mm .
AM capacity 10 to 365 pF. Tested up to 750 V .

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FF39N | Vari 0 | $£ 10.99$ |

## Type 0 2-Gang

Jackson


Length (excl. spindle) 43.25 mm . AM capacity, each gang 10 to 365 pF . Tested up to 750 V .

Order
Code
FF40T

Price each £15.99

## Type C804A Series

Jackson
Air dielectric trimmer, SLC Law characteristics. Air gap $0.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 750 \mathrm{~V}$ tested, air gap 1.15 mm i 250 V DC tested. Front plate $23.8 \times 31.75 \mathrm{~mm}$. Values available: $10 \mathrm{pF}, 15 \mathrm{pF}, 25 \mathrm{pF}, 50 \mathrm{pF}, 100 \mathrm{pF}$ and 150 pF .

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FF42V | SW Trim 10pF | £8.49 |
| FF43W | SW Trim 15pF | £8.49 |
| FF44X | SW Trim 25pF | £8.99 |
| FF45Y | SW Trim 50pF | £8.99 |
| FF48C | SW Trim 100pF | £10.99 |
| FF49D | SW Trim 150pF | £11.99 |

Dilecon Capacitors
Jackson


Solid dielectric. Front area $44.5 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$. The following values are available:
6.5 to $300 \mathrm{pF}, 7$ to 500 pF .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FF50E |  |  |
| FF51F | Dilecon 300pF | $£ 9.99$ |
|  | Dilecon 500pF | $£ 9.99$ |

## CRYSTALS

A range of crystals for various applications. All types are cut for parallel resonance except those shown SR under "Load Cap" in the following
tables, which are cut for
series resonance. To use parallel types in a series circuit simply connect a Trimmer 65 pF in series with the crystal.
The crystals are supplied in metal cans and details of the cans are given in the table immediately before 'Crystal Sockets'.

## Frequency Standards

Two crystals for use in frequency counters etc., and offering very high stability are available.

|  | Can | Adjustment | Temp | Temperature | Load |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency | Style | Tolerance | Stability | Range | Cap |
| 1 MHz | HC-6N | t20pom | $\pm 50 \mathrm{com}$ | $-20 \mathrm{C} 10+70 \mathrm{C}$ | 30pF |
| 10 MHz | HC-43 | t20ppm | $\pm 2 \mathrm{pom}$ | $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C} 10+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 30pF |
| Order |  |  |  |  | 47 |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |  |
| HX62S | FS Crystal 1MHz |  |  | £7.99 |  |
| FY78K | FS Crystal 10MHz |  |  | £2.49 |  |

## General Purpose Crystals

A range of crystals for use with microprocessors and other IC's. A typical application for each crystal is shown below.

1 MHz
2 MHz
6800
6502 Baud rates

| 2.5 MHz | ZNA234E |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3.6864 MHz | 6802 |
| 4 MHz | 6802, Z80A |
| 5 MHz | SAA1043 |
| 5.824 MHz | TA8662 |
| 6 MHz | Z80B |
| 6.144 MHz | $8085 A$ |
| 6.552 MHz | NICAM |
| 8 MHz | NSC800 |
| 12 MHz | TMS9995 |
| 16 MHz | General purpose |
| 16.93 MHz | TD6710 |
| 18.432 MHz | $8080 A$ |
| 20 MHz | Z80A |
| 21.47727 MHz | V9938 |
| 24 MHz | General purpose |

## Timing Crystals

Three crystals for time keeping purposes, couriters etc., using simple flip-flop divider stages. Two crystals generate 1 Hz and one generates 50 Hz when divided by $2^{n}$. The 32.768 kHz crystal is suitable for use as a replacement in most digital watches, and the crystal for generating 50 Hz can be used to drive mains operated clocks from a battery when mains fails or in portable applications.

| Frequency | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can } \\ & \text { Style } \end{aligned}$ | Adjustment Tolerance | Temp Stability | Temperature Range | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Load } \\ & \text { Cap } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 MHz | HC-33 | +50ppm | +50ppm | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 30 pF |
| 2 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{pmm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 200F |
| 2.4576 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{pm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 30pF |
| 2.5 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 30 pF |
| 3.6864 MHz | HC-49 | -30ppm | $\pm 30 \mathrm{pm}$ | -10 C to +60 C | 300 F |
| 4 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{pm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 30 pF |
| 5 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | -10 C to +60 C | 300 |
| 5.824 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 300 F |
| 6 MHz | HC-49 | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 300 F |
| 6.144 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{pmm}$ | $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 30pF |
| 6.552MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | -10 C 10 + 60 C | 30 pF |
| 8MHz | HC-49, | £30ppm | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | -10 C to + $600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 3CpF |
| 12 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 3 CipF |
| 16 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{pm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 3 CipF |
| 16.93 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{pm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{Cto}+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 3 Cop |
| 18.432MHz | HC-49N | 士30ppm | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | SR |
| 20 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to +60 C | SR |
| 21.47727MHz | HC. 18 U | $\pm 20 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | -10 C to +60 C | 30pF |
| 24 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{pmm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | SR |
| Order |  |  |  |  | 478 |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |  |
| FY79L | MP Crystal 1 MMz |  |  | £5.25 |  |
| FY80B | MP Crystal 2MHz |  |  | £2.75 |  |
| FY81C | MP Crystal 2.4576MHz |  |  | £2.25 |  |
| UK82D | Crystal 2.5MHz |  |  | £2.75 |  |
| UJ04E | Crystal 3.6864MHz |  |  | 99p |  |
| FY82D | MP Crystal 4MHz |  |  | $£ 1.35$ |  |
| UL51F | Crystal 5MHz |  |  | 99p |  |
| UK99H | Crystal 5.824 MHz |  |  | $99 p$ |  |
| UJ05F | Crystal 6MHz |  |  | $£ 1.20$ |  |
| FY83E | MP Crystal 6.144MHz |  |  | 99p |  |
| UK98G | Crystal 6.552 MHz |  |  | £1.28 |  |
| UJ06G | Crystal 8MHz |  |  | £1.10 |  |
| UJ07H | Crystal 12MHz |  |  | £. 10 |  |
| UJ08J | Crystal 16MHz |  |  | 98 p |  |
| ULOOA | Crystal 16.930MHz |  |  | £1. 28 |  |
| FY84F | MP Crystal 18.432MHz |  |  | £1.20 |  |
| UJ09K | Crystal 20MHz |  |  | £1.65 |  |
| UH94C | 21.47727MHz Crystal |  |  | £2.75 |  |
| UJ10L | Crystal 24MHz |  |  | £1.75 |  |

## Colour TV Crystals

Crystals for use in colour TV receivers, TV games, home computers etc. Frequencies available operate at the colour sub-carrier frequency in American standard NTSC receivers ( 3.579545 MHz ), standard British PAL TV receivers ( 4.433619 MHz ), and at twice that frequency ( 8.867238 MHz ).

Can style
Adjustment tolerance
Temperature stability Temperature range Load capacitor

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ03D | Crystal 3.5794MHz | 990 |
| FY85G | Colour TV Crystal | 990 |
| UH85G | Crystal 8.867238 MHz | $£ 1.10$ |

HC-49/U
$\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$
$\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
20pF (30pF for 8.867238MHz)

Frequency 32.768 kHz
3.2768 MHz 4.194304 MHz

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Application
Divide by $2^{15}$ for 1 Hz (digital watch crystal) Divide by $2^{16}$ for 50 Hz Divide by $2^{22}$ for 1 Hz

|  | Can | Adjustment | Temp | Temperature | Load |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency | Style | Tolerance | Stabilty | Range | Cap |
| 32.768 kHz | $3 \times 8$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 200 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 12.5pF |
| 3.2768 MHz | HC-49N | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ | 12pF |
| 4194304 MHz | HC-49 | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$ | -10 C to +60 C | 12pF |
| Order |  |  |  |  | 480 |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |  |
| UJ02C | Crystal 32.768 kHz |  |  | 99p |  |
| FY86T | Crystal 50HzX 2.16 |  |  | $£ 1.20$ |  |
| FY87U | Crystal 1 $\mathrm{Hz} \times 2.22$ |  |  | 99p |  |

Radio Control Crystals
A range of third overtone crystals for radio controlled models etc. All are plug-in with 6 mm pins on 4.9 mm centres and are directly interchangeable.

Can style:
HC-25/U Solder weld
Adjustment tolerance: $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}$.
Temperature stability: $\pm 50 \mathrm{ppm}$.
Temperature range: $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Load capacitor: 20pF
Can size:
$13.5 \times 11.1 \times 4.7 \mathrm{~mm}$
Available only in matched pairs as follows:

| Channel | Transmitter <br> frequency | Receiver <br> frequency |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Brown | 26.995 MHz | 26.540 MHz |
| Red | 27.045 MHz | 26.590 MHz |
| Orange | 27.095 MHz | 26.640 MHz |
| Yellow | 27.145 MHz | 26.690 MHz |
| Green | 27.195 MHz | 26.740 MHz |
| Blue | 27.245 MHz | 26.790 MHz |

Suitable for use with 455 kHz i.f.'s.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HX30H | MCR Crys Brown Pairs | $£ 3.79$ |
| HX31J | MCR Crystal Red Pair | $£ 3.79$ |
| HX32K | MCR Crys Orange Pair | $£ 3.79$ |
| HX33L | MCR Crys Yellow Pair | $£ 3.79$ |
| HX34M | MCR Crystal Green Pr | $£ 3.79$ |
| HX350 | MCR Crys Blue Pair | $£ 3.79$ | Frequency Style Tolerance Stabilty Range Cap $\pm 2.768 \mathrm{kHz} 3 \times 8 \mathrm{mppm} \pm 200 \mathrm{ppm}-10 \mathrm{C} 10+60 \mathrm{C}$ $4194304 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{HC-49N} \pm 30 \mathrm{ppm} \quad \pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}-10 \mathrm{C}$ to $+60 \mathrm{C} \quad 12 \mathrm{pF}$



$\qquad$

7 mm.
ceiver
 26.590 MHz 26.640MHz 26.740 MHz
26.790 MHz


## Useful Information About Crystals

| Style | Plug-in or | Pins or Wire Length |  | Pins or Wire |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wire-in |  |  | Spacing |
| $3 \times 8$ | Wire-in | 6 mm wir | es (min) | 1.1 mm |
| HC-6/U | Plug-in | 6 mm pin |  | 12.3 mm |
| HC-13/ | Plug-in | 6 mm pin |  | 12.3 mm |
| HC-18/U | Wire-in | 20 mm w |  | 4.9 mm |
| HC-25/U | Plug-in | 6 mm pin |  | 4.9 mm |
| HC-33/U | Wire-in | 20 mm w |  | 12.3 mm |
| HC-43/U | Wire-in | 20 mm w |  | 4.9 mm |
| HC-49/U | Wire-in | 20 mm w |  | 4.9 mm |
| Can Dimensions (mm) |  |  |  |  |
| Style | Height | Width | Thick- |  |
|  |  |  | ness | Weld |
| $3 \times 8$ | 8.1 (max) | 3.1 (max) | - | Solder |
| HC-6/ | 19.5 | 19.3 | 9 | Solder |
| HC-13/U | 38.8 | 19.3 | 9 | Solder |
| HC-18/U | 13.5 | 11.1 | 4.7 | Solder |
| HC-25/U | 13.5 | 11.1 | 4.7 | Solder |
| HC-33/U | 19.5 | 19.3 | 9 | Solder |
| HC-43/U | 13.5 | 11.1 | 4.7 | Cold |
| HC-49/U | 13.5 | 11.1 | 4.7 | Resistanc |

## Welds

Solder weld cans have dependable characteristics over a wide frequency range. After can-sealing, they are welded by solder and the air removed from the can under a vacuum. The resistance weld can offers higher quality and is free from contaminants as it is sealed within a clean, inert atmosphere. It ages more slowly than solder weld cans. The cold weld can is free from contaminants, sealed under vacuum and offers the highest quality, greatest dependability and least aging of the standard weld types.

## Crystal Socket

A moulded nyton crystal socket suiting crystals with HC-25/U bases. Has a printed circuit connection.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HX600 | Crystal Socket 250 | $90 p$ |

## OSCILLATORS TV Sound IF Filters

Two TV F.M. sound I.F. bandpass filters, the 5.5 MHz version follows the European TV I.F. standard, the other is for the U.K. standard of 6 MHz .


## Specification

Centre freq. $\quad 5.5 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 6 \mathrm{MHz}$
Bandwidth $\quad-3 \mathrm{~dB} @ \pm 60 \mathrm{kHz}-3 \mathrm{~dB} @ \pm 80 \mathrm{kHz}$ Insertion loss $\quad-6 \mathrm{~dB} \quad-6 \mathrm{~dB}$
Temperature range $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Rated voltage 50 VDC 50 VDC

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UL54J | Ceramic Fltr 5.5 MHz | 42 p |
| UL53H | Ceramic Fitter 6 MHz | 42 p |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE <br> 

## Oscillators

A range of TL oscillators that are housed in a standard 14-pin DIL package and have a universal output. The oscillators have a HCMOS output buffer capable of driving the usual 10 TL loads. Therefore, the devices are both CMOS and TTL compatible. The devices offer a low-cost altemative to existing products.


Specification
Overall tolerance:
Operating temperature range Supply voltage: Maximum supply current: Logic levels:

Duty cycle:
Rise/fall times:
Start up times:

Output:
Packaging:
Frequency
24.5760 MHz
50.0000 MHz
64.0000 MHz
$\pm 100 \mathrm{ppm}(0.1 \%)$ $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$ 47mA (37mA typical) ' 0 ' +0.5 V max ' 1 ' +4.5 V min $40 \%-60 \%$ to 2.5 V ( $45 \%-55 \%$ typical) 6ns max., 10\% -905 @ 15pF load 50 ms for first full cycle to within $1 \%$ of nominal frequency Universal - HCMOS or 10 TL loads Hermetically sealed resistance weld packag

## Maplin

 code CW90XCW92A
CW93B

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO
$\boldsymbol{E}$ Exinucs
YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## Ceramic Resonator

A range of ceramic
resonators that offer an
altemative to quartz crystals in clock generation circuits. Both the CSA and CSB series are very stable ( $\pm 0.5 \%$ ), and have a high mechanical $Q$ making them ideal for use in
microprocessors and
remote control units.


| Maplin | Frequency |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| code |  |  |
| UL61R | 445 kHz |  |
| DJ28F | 500 kHz |  |
| CP91Y | 1 MHz |  |
| DJ31J | 3.58 MHz |  |
| DJ32K | 4 MHz |  |
| DJ37S | 8 MHz |  |
| DJ38R | 10 MHz |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL61R | Ceramic Rsnr 455kHz | 56 p |
| DJ28F | Ceramic Rsnr 500kHz | 56 p |
| CP91Y | Ceramic Rsnr 1MHz | 56 p |
| DJ31J | Ceramic Rsnr 3.58MHz | 56 p |
| DJ32K | Ceramic Rsnr 4MHz | 56 p |
| DJ37S | Ceramic Rsnr 8MHz | 56 p |
| DJ38R | Ceramic Rsnr 10MHz | 56 p |

## Ceramic Filter




A ceramic filter designed
primarily for use in FM receivers using a 10.7 MHz i.f. The filters are small in size with high selectivity, good temperature stability and low distorticn.

Specification
Bandwidth: $\quad 280 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ $600 \mathrm{kHz} \max (-20 \mathrm{~dB})$
Spurious peaks: ( 9 to 12 MHz ):
<40dB (typical)
Insertion loss:
6 dB
Input-Output
Impedance:
Breakdown
voltage:
$330 \Omega \pm 15 \%$

Ripple:
50 V DC max

Owing to the way ceramic silters are manufactured they do not all have an exact 10.7 MHz centre frequency. All designers should be aware of this fact and all commercial designs usually allow the i.f. to be used to at least 10.58 to 10.82 . The fact that the i.f. is not exactly 10.7 MHz has no eifect whatsoever on any other parameter and the overall quality of the tuner is not affected in any way. However, it is absolutely vital that all the ceramic filters in one tuner have the same nominal centre frequency. Therefore, during manufacture they are tested and colour coded into matched groups as follows:
$10.64 \mathrm{MHz} \pm 30 \mathrm{kHz}$ Black
$10.67 \mathrm{MHz} \pm 30 \mathrm{kHz}$ Blue
$10.70 \mathrm{MHz} \pm 30 \mathrm{kHz}$ Red
$10.73 \mathrm{MHz} \pm 30 \mathrm{kHz}$ Orange
$10.76 \mathrm{MHz} \pm 30 \mathrm{kHz}$ White
Therefore, if you are ordering ceramic filters for more than one tuner please indicaie how many filters are required per tuner so that we can supply them in sets if we do not have enough of one colour to fulfil the whole order.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HX99H | Ceramic Fltr $10 . \mathrm{MMHz}$ | 99 p |

## Bonex

centre operating and an especially

Specification
Bandwidth:
Input-Output
Impedance:
Breakdown voltage:

## 50kHz Scan Filter

A ceramic filter with a frequency of 10.7 MHz , narrow bandwidth.

50 kHz
$330 \Omega$
50 V DC max

Dimensions: width $8 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ height $7 \mathrm{~mm} \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick. Pin spacing 2.5 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{492}$ |
| UF71N | Fltr 10.7MHz150kHz | $£ 1.49$ |


| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Type: | SW166 |
| Package: | 8-pin TO8 |
| Ambient operating |  |
| temperature: | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Source impedance: | 5082 |
| Load impedance: | 2ks |
| Sound channel* |  |
| Insertion loss: | 15dB @ 39.5MHz |
| NICAM carrier: | 0 dB |
| Sound carrier: | -3.5dB |
| In-band trap: | -35dB @ 35-38MHz |
| Adjacent vision trap: | -45dB @ 31.5MHz |
| Adjacent sound trap: | -50dB @ 41.5MHz |
| Group delay ripple: | 40 ns typ. |
| Output impecance: | 1.4k $\Omega$ |
| Vision channel** |  |
| Insertion loss: | 17.7 dB @ 38MHz |
| Vision carrier: | $-5.3 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Colour carrier: | -4.5dB |
| NICAM carrier: | -34dB |
| Sound carrier: | -36dB |
| Adjacent vision trap: | -42 dB @ 31.5 MHz |
| Adjacent sound trap: | -41dB @ 41.5MHz |
| Group delay ripple: | 40 ns typ. |
| Output impedance: | 6.3k |
| Amplitudes relative to 0 dB at ${ }^{*} 39.5 \mathrm{MHz}$ and * 38 MH |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL52G | SAW Filter NICAM | $£ 4.99$ |

## Saw TV IF Filter

A Surface Acoustic Wave (S.A.W.) I.F. filter for PAL T.V. which is NICAM compatible. Passes vision carrier at $39.5 \mathrm{MHz}, F . M$. sound carrier at 33.5 MHz and NICAM at 32.948 MHz . Separate outputs for vision and sound. Vision channel has a Nyquist slope in the vision carrier region and a flat group delay characteristic. Sound channel has peaks at vision and NICAM sound carriers.


YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## The Entire Maplin Stock Range At Your Fingertips!

## Yes, the state-of-the-art Maplin key call system means that you can now place your orders directly into our computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week by simply using your telephone keypad or a pocket tone dialler.

See back pages of this catalogue for more details

| Adaptors and Leads | 504 |
| :--- | :--- |
| BNC Connectors | 545 |
| Car Connectors | 521 |
| Centronics Type Connectors | 525 |
| Clips | 521 |
| Co-ax Connectors | 546 |
| Computer Connectors | 528 |
| Computer Leads | 524 |
| DIN Connectors | 505 |
| D Connectors | 526 |
| Edge Connectors | 529 |

## INTER-SERIES ADAPTORS AND LEADS INDEX

|  | to- | Code | Type | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BNC Female | F Male | FE87U | Adaptor | 548 |
| BNC Female | N Femate | FJ84F | Adaptor | 549 |
| BNC Female | N Male | FJ82D | Adaptor | 549 |
| BNC Fernale | Phono Plug | FE88V | Adapior | 546 |
| BNC Female | TNC Male | FE83E | Adaptor | 550 |
| BNC Female | UHF Male | YW05F | Adaptor | 551 |
| BNC Female | Mini UHF Male | BZ21X | Adaptor | 546 |
| BNC Male | $N$ Female | FJ83E | Adaptor | 549 |
| BNC Male | Phono Plug | RK87U | Lead | 520 |
| BNC Male | Phono Socket | FA11M | Adaptor | 546 |
| BNC Male | TNC Female | FS45Y | Adaptor | 550 |
| BNC Male | UHF Female | YW04E | Adaptor | 551 |
| BNC Male | Mini UHF Female | BZ22Y | Adaptor | 546 |
| Centronics 14 -way Plug | Centronics 36 -way Plug | FV938 | Lead | 525 |
| Centronics 36 -way Plug | Centronics 14-way Plug | FV938 | Lead | 525 |
| Centronics 36 -way Plug | D 25 -way Plug | JC11M | Lead | 525 |
| Centronics 36-way Plug | Header 26-way | FG30H | Lead | 525 |
| Co-ax Plug | Phoro Plug | FV90X | Lead | 520 |
| D 25-way Plug | Centronics 36-way Plug | JC11M | Lead | 525 |
| DIN 5-pin A Plug | Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug and 2x Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | FG21X | Lead | 525 |
| DiN 5-pin A Plug | $2 x$ Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug and Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug | FG21X | Lead | 525 |
| DIN 5-pin A Plug | $2 \times$ Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | RW24B | Lead | 510 |
| DIN 5-pin A Plug | Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Socket | YW33L | Adaptor | 506 |
| DIN 5-pin A Socket | Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Plug | FK12N | Adaptor | 516 |
| DIN 7 -pin Plug | Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug and 2xJack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | FG18U | Lead | 524 |
| DIN 7-pin Plug | 2x Jack 3.5mm Mono Plug and Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug | FG18U | Lead | 524 |
| Edge Connector 50-way | Transition 50-way 2 -row | FT66W | Lead | 525 |
| $F$ Male | BNC Female | FE87U | Adaptor | 548 |
| Header 26-way Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug and | Centronics 36-way Piug | FG30H | Lead | 525 |
| 2x Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug and | DIN 5-pin A Plug | FG21X | Lead | 525 |
| 2x Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | DIN 7-pin Plug | FG18U | Lead | 524 |
| Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug | Jack 3.5mm Mono Socket | RW08 | Adaptor | 509 |
| Jack 2.5 mm Stereo Plug | Jack 3.5mm Stereo Socket | FA94C | Adaptor | 509 |
| 2 x , Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | DIN 5-pin A Plug | RW24B | Lead | 510 |
| 2 x Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug and |  |  |  |  |
| Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug | DIN 5-pin A Plug | FG21X | Lead | 525 |
| 2 x Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug and |  |  |  |  |
| Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug | DIN 7-pin Plug | FG18U | Lead | 524 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Socket | FK140 | Adaptor | 510 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Mono Socket | PWO2C | Adaptor | 510 |
| Jack 3.5mm Mono Plug | Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{i}$. Stereo Socket | RW12N | Adaptor | 510 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | Phono Socket | RW04E | Adaptor | 510 |
| Jack 3.5mm Mono Socket | Jack 2.5 mm Mono Plug | RW08J | Adaptor | 509 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Mono Socket | Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | FK15R | Adaptor | 511 |
| 2 x Jack 3.5 mm Mono Sockets | Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | JM91Y | Adaptor | 511 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Mono Socket | Jack $1 / \mathrm{i}$ in. Mono Plug | RWOOA | Adaptor | 513 |
| $2 \times$ Jack 3.5 mm Mono Socket | s Jack $1 /$ in Mono Plug | JB19V | Adaptor | 513 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Mono Socket | Jack $1 / 4$ in. Stereo Plug | YW34M | Adaptor | 516 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Mono Socket | Phono Plug | RWOGG | Adaptor | 518 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Mono Socket | Power 1.3 mm Plug | FK10L | Adapior | 539 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | Jack 3.5 mm Mono Socket | FK15R | Adaptor | 511 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | CK27E | Lead | 511 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | 2 x Jack 3.5 mm Mono Sockets | JM91Y | Adaptor | 511 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | $2 \times$ Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Sockets | JB20W | Adaptor | 511 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Socket | RK56L |  |  |
|  |  | JK07H | Adaptor | 511 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | $2 \times$ Phono Sockets | JK14Q | Adaptor | 511 |


|  | to | Code | Type | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Socket | Jack 2.5 mm Stereo Plug | FA94C | Adaptor | 509 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Socket | Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | FK140 | Adaptor | 510 |
| Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Socket | Jack $1 / 4$ in. Stereo Plug | RK55K | Adaptor | 516 |
| $2 \times$ Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Skts | Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Plug | JB18U | Adaptor | 515 |
| Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Mono Plug | Jack 3.5mm Mono Socket | RWOOA | Adaptor | 513 |
| Jack 1/4in. Mono Plug | $2 \times$ Jack 3.5 mm Mono Sockets | JB19V | Adaptor | 513 |
| Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Mono Plug | Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Socket | FK11M | Adaptor | 513 |
| Jack $1 / \mathrm{sin}$. Mono Plug | Phono Socket | RW018 |  |  |
|  |  | KW36P | Adaptor | 513 |
| Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Mono Socket | Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | RW02C | Adaptor | 510 |
| $2 \times$ Jack $1 /$ in . Mono Sockets | Jack $1 /$ in Stereo Plug | JM92A | Adaptor | 515 |
| Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Mono Socket | Phono Plug | RW05F | Adaptor | 518 |
| Jack $1 / 4$ in. Stereo Plug | DIN 5-pin A Socket | FK12N | Adaptor | 516 |
| Jack $1 / 4$ in. Stereo Plug | Jack 3.5 mm Mono Socket | YW34M | Adaptor | 516 |
| Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Plug | Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Socket | RK55K | Adaptor | 516 |
| Jack $1 / 4$ in. Stereo Plug | $2 \times$ Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Sockets | JB18U | Adaptor | 515 |
| Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Plug | $2 \times$ Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Mono Sockets | JM92A | Adaptor | 515 |
| Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Plug | $2 \times$ Phono Sockets | JK13P | Adaptor | 515 |
| Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Socket | DIN 5-pin A Plug | YW33L | Adaptor | 506 |
| Jack 1/4in. Stereo Socket | Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | RW12N | Adaptor | 510 |
| Jack $1 / \mathrm{s}$ in. Stereo Socket | Jack 3.5mm Stereo Plug | RK56L |  |  |
|  |  | JK07H | Adaptor | 511 |
| $2 \times$ Jack $1 / \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Sockets | Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | JB20W | Adaptor | 511 |
| Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Socket | Jack $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Mono Plug | FK11M | Adaptor | 513 |
| N Female | BNC Fernale | FJ84F | Adaptor | 549 |
| $N$ Female | BNC Male | FJ83E | Adaptor | 549 |
| $N$ Female | UHF Male | FE94C | Adaptor | 549 |
| N Male | BNC Female | FJ82D | Adaptor | 549 |
| N Male | UHF Female | FE97F | Adaptor | 549 |
| Phono Plug | BNC Female | FE88V | Adaptor | 546 |
| Phono Plug | BNC Male | RK87U | Lead | 520 |
| Phono Plug | Co-ax Plug | FV90x | Lead | 520 |
| 4x Phono Plug | DIN 5-pin A Plug | RW17T | Lead | 518 |
| Phono Plug | Jack 3.5 mm Mono Socket | RWOGG | Adaptor | 518 |
| Phono Plug | Jack $1 /$ in. Mono Socket | RW05F | Adaptor | 518 |
| Phono Plug | UHF Female | FE89W | Adaptor | 551 |
| Phono Socket | BNC Male | FA11M | Adaptor | 546 |
| Phono Socket | Jack 3.5 mm Mono Plug | RW04E | Adaptor | 510 |
| $2 \times$ Phono Socket | Jack 3.5 mm Stereo Plug | JK14Q | Adaptor | 511 |
| Phono Socket | Jack $1 / \mathrm{s}$ in. Mono Plug | RW01E KW36P | Adaptor | 513 |
| $2 \times$ Phono Socket | Jack $1 / 4$ in. Stereo Plug | JK13P | Adaptor | 515 |
| Phono Socket | UHF Male | FE85G | Adaptor | 551 |
| Power 1.3mm Plug | Jack 3.5mm Mono Socket | FK10L | Adaptor | 539 |
| Power 1.3 mm Plug | Power 2.1 mm Socket | FK08, | Adaptor | 539 |
| Power 1.3 mm Plug | Power 2.5 mm Socket | FK09K | Adaptor | 539 |
| Power 2.1 mm Socket | Power 1.3 mm Plug | FK08J | Adaptor | 539 |
| Power 2.5 mm Socket | Power 1.3 mm Plug | FK09K | Adaptor | 539 |
| TNC Female | BNC Male | FS45Y | Adaptor | 550 |
| TNC Female | UHF Male | FS47B | Adaptor | 550 |
| TNC Male | BNC Female | FE83E | Adaptor | 550 |
| TNC Male | UHF Female | FE84F | Adaptor | 550 |
| Transition 50-way 2-row | Edge Connector 50-way | FT66W | Lead | 525 |
| Mini UHF Female | BNC Male | BZ22Y | Adaptor | 546 |
| Mini UHF Male | BNC Fernale | BZ21X | Adaptor | 546 |
| UHF Female | BNC Male | Tw04E | Adaptor | 551 |
| UHF Female | N Male | FE97F | Adaptor | 549 |
| UHF Female | Phono Plug | FE89W | Adaptor | 551 |
| UHF Female | TNC Male | FE84F | Adaptor | 550 |
| UHF Male | BNC Female | YW05F | Adaptor | 551 |
| UHF Male | N Fernale | FE94C | Adaptor | 549 |
| UHF Male | Phono Socket | FE85G | Adaptor | 551 |
| UHF Male | TNC Female | FS47B | Adaptor | 550 |

## AUDIO AND VIDEO CONNECTORS

## DIN Connectors



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| H $H 248$ | DIN LS Plug | $25 p$ |

## 2-Pin Plug Screw Connections

2-pin plug with screw terminals.


| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM42V | SIdris 2-Pin DIN Plg | 34 p |

## 2-Pin Right-Angled Plug

2-pin right-angle plug with screw terminals.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM40T | R/A2-Pin DIN Plug | $34 p$ |



## Slim 2-Pin Right-Angled Plug

2 pin right-angled plug with slim body and solder connections. Body size: $21 \times 11 \times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK08. | Comp 2Pn DIN PI RA | $32 p$ |

## 3- to 8-Pin Plugs



| 3-pin plug |  |  | HH25C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 -pin plug |  |  | HH26D |
| $5-$ pin plug $180^{\circ}$ (Type A) |  |  | HH27E |
| 5 -pin plug $240^{\circ}$ (Type B) |  |  | HH28F |
| 5 -pin plug $360^{\circ}$ domino-style (Type C) |  |  | RK64U |
| 6 -pin plug |  |  | HH29G |
| 7 -pin plug |  |  | HH 30 H |
| 8 -pin plug with all outer pins in the same arc |  |  | FJ91Y |
| 8 -pin plug with two pins in a different arc from the other outer pins |  |  | FG40T |
| All types with solder connections. |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | each |
| HH25C | DIN Piug 3-pin | 29p |  |
| HH26D | DIN Pug 4-pin | 34 p |  |
| HH27E | DIN Piug 5-pin A | 34 p |  |
| HH28F | DIN Plug 5-pin B | 34 p |  |
| RK64U | DIN Pug 5-pin C | 35 p |  |
| HH29G | DIN Plug 6-pin | 39 p |  |
| HH3OH | DIN Plug 7-pin | 44 p |  |
| FJgiy | DIN Flug 8-Pin Circ | 49 p |  |
| FG40T | DIN Plug 8-pin Offst | 49 p |  |

## 5-Pin Right. Angle Plug

5-pin right-angle plug $180^{\circ}$ (Type A) with solder connections.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM44X | RUA 5-Pin DIN A Plug | $59 p$ |

## 13-Pin DIN Plug



13 pin DIN plug, used on Atari ST computer video port, but will also find applications where a compact multiway connector is required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW95D | 13 Pn DIN Lire Plg | $£ 1.54$ |

## 14-Pin DIN Plug



14 pin DIN plug, used on Atari ST computer disk drive port and Amstrad 1512/1640 coniputer power socket, but will also find applications where a compact multiway connector is required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW96E | 14 Fin DIN Line Plg | $£ 1.89$ |

## 2-Pin Chassis Socket

2-pin socket for chassis mounting.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH31J | DIN L/S Socket | $29 p$ |

3- to 8-Pin Chassis Sockets


## PCB Mounting Sockets

Cliff
DIN sockets for mounting directly on pcb's. Rows of sockets are designed to fit flush up to one anather.


Overall size of front $21 \times 21 \mathrm{~mm}$. Available in 2 -pin, 5 -pin A $180^{\circ}$ (mates with 3 -pin plugs also), 5 pin B $240^{\circ}, 6$-pin and 7 -pin.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YX90X | PC DIN Skt 2-pin | $35 p$ |
| YX91Y | PC DIN Skt 5-pin A | 540 |
| FP24B | PC DIN Skt 5-pin B | 65 D |
| FA90X | PC DIN Skt 6-pin | $69 p^{2}$ |
| FP26D | PC DIN Skt 7-pin | $89 p$ |

506 - Connectors

## 13-Pin DIN Socket



13-pin DIN socket, used on Atari ST computer video port, but will also find applications where a compact multiway connector is required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW99H | 13 Pin DIN PCB Skt | $£ 1.39$ |

14-Pin DIN Socket


14-pin DIN socket, used on Atari ST computer disk drive port and Amstrad

dive port and Amstrad


1512/1640 computer power socket, but will also find applications where a compact multiway connector is required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JXOOA | 14 Pin DIN PCB Skt | $£ 1.49$ |

## 2-Pin In-Line Socket with Screw Terminals

2-pin line socket with screw terminals.


2-Pin In-Line Right-Angle

## Socket



## 2-pin right-angle line socket with screw terminals

Order
${ }^{969}$


## 2- to 8-Pin Line Sockets

| 2-pin |  | HH40T |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-pin |  | HH41U |
| 4-pin |  | HH42V |
| 5-pin | $180^{\circ}$ (Type A) | HH43W |
| 5-pin | $240^{\circ}$ (Type B) | HH44X |
| 5-pin | $360^{\circ}$ (Type C) | FJ95D |
| 6 -pin |  | HH45Y |
| 7-pin |  | HH46A |
| 8 -pin with all outer pins on the same arc 8 -pin with two pins in a different arc from the other outer pins |  | FJ97F |
|  |  | FJ96E |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH4OT | DIN Line Skt 2-pin | 22p |
| HH41U | DIN Line Scket 3-pin | 35p |
| HH42V | DIN Line Scket 4-pin | 35p |
| HH43W | DIN Line Skt 5-pin A | 39p |
| HH44X | DIN Line Skt 5-pin B | 39p |
| FJ95D | DIN Line Skt 5-Pin C | 40p |
| HH45Y | DIN Line Scket 6-pin | 40p |
| HH46A | DIN Line Scket 7-pin | $43 p$ |
| FJ97F | DIN Line Skt 8-Pn Cr | $49 p$ |
| FJ96E | DIN Line 8-Pin Offst | 49p |

## 13-Pin DIN In-Line Socket



13-pin DIN line socket, used on Atari ST computer video port, but will also find applications where a compact multiway connector is required.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW97F | 13 Pin DIN Line Skt | $£ 1.69$ |

## 14-Pin DIN In-Line Socket



14-pin DIN line socket, used on Atari ST computer disk drive port and Amstrad 1512/1640 computer power socket, but will also find applications where a compact multiway connector is required.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW98G | 14 Pin DIN Line Skt | $£ 1.99$ |

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

Access, Visa 01702554161 American Express

Latching Screened


5-pin A DIN Plug to Stereo 1/4in. Socket Adaptor


Allows a $1 / 4$ in Stereo Jack Plug to be connected to a 5 pin A (180 ) DIN Socket.
Order
Price each £1.39

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO

$E$ IEfinules
YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES
FREE

5-Pin DIN MIDI Connection

## Lead



5-pin $180^{\circ}$ ' $A$ ' DIN plug to 5 -pin $180^{\circ}$ ' $A$ ' plug nonreversed (pin 1 connects to pin $\uparrow, 2$ to 2 etc.) Available in lengths of 1 m and 6.5 m approx.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ26D | MIDI Cable 1m | $£ 1.99$ |
| YZ27E | MDI Cable 6.5 m | $£ 4.99$ |

## LS Plug to Open Lead

( 2 -

Loudspeaker plug to open end. Lengtn 3m.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW2在 | Dinpak P | $89 p^{100}$ |

## LS Plug to Socket Lead

Loudspeaker plug to line socket. Length 5 m or 10 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW47B | 5m Dinpack 275 | $£ 1.19$ |
| RW25C | 10m Dinpack M | $£ 1.49$ |

5-Pin Plug to 5-Pin Plug Lead


5-pin A DIN plug to 5 -pin A DIN plug. Length 1.5 m .
Order
Price each
Code Type

Price єach
RW140
Dinpak A
£1.19

## 5-Pin Plug to Mirror-Image Lead



5-pin DIN plug to 5 -pin DIN plug with reversal (mirror image) connections. Length: 1.5 m .
Order

| Code | Type | Price eac |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RW43W | Dinpak 254 | $£ 1.39$ |

THE BEST OF SERVICE


## 5-Pin Plug to Socket Lead



5-pin DIN plug to 5 -pin DIN line socket. Length 1.5 m .
Order
Code
RW16S
Type
Dinpak C
Price each

## Miniature DIN Connectors

A range of miniature DIN connectors, commonly used on computer equipment, but also suitable for a variety of other applications where compact multipole connectors are required.


Viewed looking into pins of plug
Miniature DIN Line Plugs with mini DIN sockets. Available in $3,4,5,6,7,8$ and 9 pin types.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX01B | Mini DIN Line Plg 3W | $69 p$ |
| JX02C | Mini DIN Line PIg 4W | $69 p$ |
| JX03D | Mini DIN Line Plg 5W | $69 p$ |
| JX04E | Mini DIN Line PIg 6W | $79 p$ |
| JX05F | Mini DIN Line Plg 7W | $79 p$ |
| JX06G | Mini DIN Line Plg 8W | $84 p$ |
| JX19V | Mini DIN Line Plg 9W | $99 p$ |

Miniature DIN Chassis Sockets

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & m \mathrm{~mm} \\ & 38 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A range of miniature DIN chassis sockets which will mate with mini DIN plugs. Available in $3,4,5,6,7$ and 8 pin types. |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price |
| JX07H | Mini DIN Chss Skt 3W | $69 p$ |
| JX08. | Mini DIN Chss Skt 4W | $69 p$ |
| JX09K | Mini DIN Chss Skt 5W | $69 p$ |
| J×10L | Mini DIN Chss Skt 6W | $79 p$ |
| JX11M | Mini DIN Chss Skt 7W | $79 p$ |
| J×12N | Mini DIN Chss Skt 8 W | $79 p$ |



A range of miniature DIN line plugs which will mate


## Miniature DIN PCB Sockets

A range of miniature DIN PCB sockets which will mate with mini DIN plugs. Available in $3,4,5,6,7,8$ and 9 pin types.


Plastic Barrel Plug with Strain Relief Sleeve


A 2.5 mm mono jack plug with plastic barrel and strain relief sleeve.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JKOOA | 2.5 Plug Plas SR | $34 p$ |

## Screened Plug


2.5 mm Jack plug with metal barrel and coiled spring cable relief sleeve.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF77J | 2.5 Plug Scr | $39 p$ |

Chassis Socket
2.5 mm Jack socket, opentype with break contact. Mounting hole: 3.8 mm dia.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF78K | 2.5 Jack Socket | $32 p$ |

## Screened Chassis Socket

2.5 mm screened mono chassis socket for panels up to 2 mm thick. Requires 6 mm dia. panel cut-out. Overall length behind panel 21 mm . Overall length 24 mm .


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JK03D | 2.5 Mono Chas Skt | $39 p$ |

PCB Mounting Socket
Union Brothers


A 2.5 mm mono jack socket having a knurled fixing nut for panel mounting in addition to solder tags suitable for insertion into drilled holes in a printed circuit board. The socket also has a break action contact to a third pin on insertion of the plug. Overall height from PCB is 9 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK01B | PCB 2.5mm Jack Skt | $39 p$ |

## Line Socket

A 2.5 mm mono line jack socket with plastic barrel and strain relief sleeve.


Order
Code Type Price each
HF79L 2.5 Line Socket

2.5mm Stereo Jack Connectors

Plastic Barrel Plug
2.5 mm stereo Jack plug with plastic barrel


Chassis Socket
2.5 mm screened stereo chassis socket for panels up to 2 mm thick. Requires 6 mm dia. panel cut-out. Overall length behind panel 21 mm . Overall length 24 mm . Coppered terminal is tip.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT94C | 2.5 Stereo Chas Skt | $39 p$ |

## Line Socket <br> A stereo 2.5 mm line jack socket with plastic body

 and strain relief sleeve.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F993B | 2.5 Stereo Line Skt | $36 p$ |



## 3.5mm Mono Jack Connectors <br> Plastic Barrel Plug

A mono 3.5 mm jack plug with a plastic barrel and strain relief sleeve.


| Order   <br> Code Type Price <br> Hf80 Plug Plas 3.5 31p |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Coloured Plugs

Union Brothers


Plastic barrel mono 3.5 mm jack plugs in five colours. The tip insulator ring matches the colour of the barrel Supplied in packs of five plugs, one each of the following colours: Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, White
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JR95D | Colour 3.5 mm Jacks | $£ 2.50$ |

## Right-Angled Plug

A right-angled mono 3.5 mm jack plug with snap-on cover and solder terminals


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA37S | R/A 35 mm Plog | $36 p$ |

## Screened Plug

A mono 3.5 mm screened jack plug in a metal barrel with coiled spring cable relief sleeve.


A 3.5 mm mono jack plug in a metal barrel, having a threaded locking ring to firmly attach the plug to the matching socket. The fixing nut of the single hole mounting socket is threaded for the ring, and has flats for tightening with pliers or a spanner. Plug nas coil strain relief sleeve. Mounting hole for socket: 6 mm dia.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FV03D | Lck 3.5 Jack Plug | $£ 1.22$ |
| FV04E | Lck 3.5 Jack Skt | $79 p$ |

## Screened Chassis Socket

3.5 mm screened mono chassis socket for panels up to 2 mm thick. Requires 6 mm dia. panel cut-out. Overall length behind panel 27 mm . Overall length 30 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JK02C | Mono 3.5 mm Ch Jk Skt | 39 p |

PCB Socket
Union Brothers



A PCB mounting mono 3.5 mm jack socket which includes the facility for chassis mounting (6.3mm dia.)

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FKO2C | PCB 3.5 mm Jack Skt | $36 p$ |

Mono 3.5mm Jack Socket
Cliff


A 3.5 mm mono jack socket manufactured in accordance with DIN dimensions and fitted with break contacts. Available with either solder tags or PCB mounting tags. Supplied with nickel-plated brass fixing nuts.

| Manufacturer's <br> Code | Mounting | Stock <br> Code |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S6 BB |  | Tag |

## Plastic Barrel

 Line SocketA mono 3.5 mm line socket in a plastic barrel with strain relief sleeve.


Order
Code
HF83E Line Socket Plas 3.5
Price each
$\qquad$

## Screened Line Socket

A 3.5 mm mono jack line socket in metal barrel with coiled spring cable relief sleeve.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF84F | Line Socket Scr 3.5 | $45 p$ |

## Screened <br> Coupler

A screened metalbarrelled coupler for joining two mono 3.5 mm plugs.

| Order  <br> Code Type <br> JK06G Mono $3.5 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{~J} \times$ Cplr | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Two-Into-One Adaptor

Allows two mono jack plugs to be connected to one socket.


| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YW350 | Adaptor T | $£ 1.09$ |

## Mini-Headphone Splitter

Headphone adaptor lead. Mono 3.5 mm jack plug to two mono 3.5 mm line socke:s. Length: 0.2 m


## Plug to Plug

3.5 mm jack plug to 3.5 mm

jack plug. Length 1.5 m

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW28F | Plugpak 0 | $89 p$ |

## 5-Pin DIN Plug to 3.5mm Plugs



5-pin A DIN plug (pins $1 \& 4$ and pins $3 \& 5$ ) to two 3.5 mm jack plugs. Length: 1.5 m .


## 3.5 mm Plug to Stereo 3.5mm Socket

Union Brothers
Allows a 3.5 mm stereo plug to be used with a 3.5 mm mono socket.


| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| FK140 | Adaptor U |

Price each
$54 p^{11 / \pi}$

## 3.5 mm Plug to $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Mono Socket

Allows a $1 / 4$ in. mono jack plug to be used with a 3.5 mm mono socket.


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RWO2C | Adaptor C | $59 p$ |

## 3.5 mm Plug to 1/4in. Stereo Socket

Allows a $1 / 4$ in. stereo jack plug to be used with a 3.5 mm mono jack socket.


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RW12N | Adaptor N | $59 p$ |


\section*{3.5 mm Plug to Phono Socket <br> Allows a phono plug to be used with a 3.5 mm mono jack socket. <br>  <br> | Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RWOAE | Adaptor E | $54 p$ |}

## 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Connectors

Plastic Plug
A 3.5 mm stereo jack plug with plastic barrel and strain relief sleeve.


| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF98G | Stereo Plas 3.5 Plug | $58 p$ |

## Right-Angled Plug

A right-angled stereo 3.5 mm jack plug.

Order


FA38R


## Screened Plug



A 3.5 mm stereo jack plug with a metal barrel with a coiled spring cable relief sleeve.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ99H | Mtl Stereo 3.5 mm Jk | 78 p |

## Chassis

 SocketA stereo 3.5 mm chassis socket in a tubular metal screen. Mounting hole 6.3 mm dia. Coppered
 terminal is tip.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK03D | Ster 3.5 mm Ch Jk Skt | 42 p |

## PCB Socket



A 3.5 mm stereo jack socket for PCB mounting Measures $12 \times 6 \times 14 \mathrm{~mm}$ excluding pins.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM23A | PCB 3.5 Sto Sccket | $44 p$ |

PCB Socket


A PCB mounting stereo 3.5 mm jack socket with two contacts which break when the plug is inserted.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK20W | PCB 3.5 mm Ste Jk Skt | 69 p |

PCB Socket with Contacts


A 3.5 mm stereo jack socket for PCB mounting Socket has switched contacts. Measures $12 \times 6 \times$ 14 mm excluding pins.

Whatimed frome im mm


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JM20W | PCB 3.5 Sto Sw Skt | $34 p$ |

PCB Socket with 1 Pole 2 Way Contacts




A 3.5 mm stereo jack socket for PCB mounting. Socket has terminals for
 main socket contacts and also has 1 pole 2 way switch contacts. Measures $12 \times 6 \times 18.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ excluding pins

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM22Y | PCE 3.5 Sto SPCO Skt | 56p |

PCB Socket with 2 Pole 2 Way Contacts


A 3.5 mm stereo jack
 pole 2 way switc'
contacts. Measures $12 \times 6 \times 205 \mathrm{~mm}$ excluding pins.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM21X | PCB 3.5 Sto DPCO Skt | $62 p$ |

## Plastic Line

## Socket

A 3.5 mm stereo line socket with plastic body and strain relief sleeve.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK51F | Stereo Plas 3.5 Skt | $49 p$ |

## Screened Line Socket

A stereo 3.5 mm line socket in a metal barrel with coiled spring cable relief sleeve.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK04E | Ster Scr 3.5 mm Ln Sk | 49 p |

## Screened

## Coupler

A screened metal-barrelled coupler for joining two stereo 3.5 mm plugs.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK05F | Stereo 3.5mm Jk C.plr | $59 p$ |

## Two-Into-One Adaptor

Allows two 3.5 mm stereo plugs to be used with one 3.5 mm stereo socket


Two 3.5mm Mono Sockets to 3.5 mm Stereo Plug
Allows two 3.5 mm mono jack plugs, one carrying the left and one carrying the right channel of a stereo signal to be connected to a 3.5 mm stereo socket.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM91Y | $2 \times 35$ Mono/35 Sto | $99 p$ |

## Stereo Phono Socket Adaptor

Allows two phono plugs, one carrying the left and one the right channel of a stereo signal to be connected to a 3.5 mm stereo socket.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JK14Q | Phono/Stereo 3.5 mm | 99 p |

## Two $1 / 4$ in. Stereo Sockets to 3.5mm Stereo Plug

Allows two stereo $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plugs to be connected to one 3.5 mm stereo jack socket.


Mini-Headphone Splitter


Headphone adaptor lead. Stereo 3.5 mm jack plug to two stereo 3.5 mm line sockets (so that two sets of headphones can be connected to one outlet).

Length: 0.2 m .
RK58 $\qquad$ Price each £1.49

## Mini-Headphone Extension Lead



Headphone extension lead. Stereo 3.5 mm jack plug to stereo 3.5 mm jack socket. Length 3 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK57M | Plugpak W | $£ 1.49$ |

## 3.5 mm Stereo Plug Extension Lead

A 1.5 m long extension lead with a 3.5 mm stereo plug at both ends. Suitable for connecting personal stereos to personal stereo loudspeakers.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CK27E | $3.5 / 3.5$ Str Plug Ld | $99 p$ |

3.5mm Stereo Plug to 3.5 mm Mono Socket Adaptor

Allows a 3.5 mm mono jack plug to be used with a
3.5 mm stereo jack socket.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK15R | Adaptor D | 60 p |

3.5 mm Stereo Plug to $1 / 4$ in. Stereo Socket Adaptors
Available with plastic barrel or fully screened metal barrel. They allow
 a $1 / 4$ in. stereo jack plug to be used with a 3.5 mm stereo socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK56L | Adaptor Z | $59 p$ |
| JK07H | Adaptor Z Metal | 72 p |

1/4in. Mono Jack Connectors

Plastic Barrel Plug


Standard $1 / 4$ in. mono jack plug in plastic barrel with strain relief sleeve.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF85G | Jack Plug Plas | $45 p$ |

## $512 \cdot$ Connectors

## Side Entry Jack Plug

Standard $1 / 4$ in mono rightangled side entry jack plug with plastic cover.


## Screened Plug



Standard $1 / 4$ in mono jack plug in a metal barrel with coiled spring cable relief sleeve.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF87U | Jack Plug Metal | Price each |

High Quality Screened Plug


Standard $1 / 4$ in. mono screened jack plugs with metal body and coiled spring cable relief sleeve. Available with black or red indentification bands.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YWO7H | SR Jack Piug Black | $79 p$ |
| JH99H | SR Jack Plug Red | $79 p$ |

## Gold-Plated Plug



A goid-plated $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. mono jack plug with metal body and coiled spring cable relief sleeve. Available with black or red identification bands.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FJ86T | Gld/Bik Mono 1/4' PI | $£ 1.50$ |
| JH98G | GId/Red Mono 1/4" PI | $£ 1.50$ |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

Professional Plug


Solid nickel-plated brass jack plug with slide-over plastic sleeve. Suitable for cables 4.5 to 6.35 mm overall diameter. Available in the following colours: Black, Blue, Orange, Red, White and Yellow.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FD80B | Prof Jack Plug Black | $£ 2.49$ |
| FD81C | Prof Jack Plug Blue | $£ 2.49$ |
| FD83E | Prof Jack Plug Orng | $£ 2.49$ |
| FD79L | Prof Jack Plug Red | $£ 2.49$ |
| FD84F | Prof Jack Plug White | $£ 2.49$ |
| FD82D | Prof Jack Piug Yello | $£ 2.49$ |

## Heavy Duty Plug



A gold plated mono screened jack plug with heavy duty brass handle, plastic finger-grip and long coiled spring strain-relief sleeve. Handle dia. 16 mm . Sleeve length 53 mm .
Order

| Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- |
| Heaw Duty Jack Plug | $£ 1.56$ |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YL03D | Side Jack Screened | 54 p |

## Lockable Plug <br> and Socket

Union Brothers
A standard $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. mono jack plug with metal barrel and coiled strain relief sleeve. The plug has a threaded locking ring to firmly attach it to the matching socket, which has a fixing nut threaded for the ring. The chassis socket is single hole mounting requiring a 9.5 mm ( $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$.) dia. hole.


| Ûroier |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FVO5F | Lck Standrd Jack Plg | $£ 1.50$ |
| FVO6G | Lck Standrd Jack Skt | $£ 1.32$ |

## Open Chassis Socket

Standard $1 / 4$ in open-type mono jack socket.
Mounting hole: 9.5 mm dia.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF91Y | Jack Skt Open | $42 p$ |

## Moulded Chassis Socket Plastic Bezel

Re-An




Standard $1 / 4$ in moulded jack socket with 2 break contacts. Mounting hole: 11 mm dia. Available with solder tags or PCB mounting pins.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF90X | Jack Skt Brk | 422 |
| FJooA | Mono PCB $1 / 4^{1298}$ لSkt | $42 p$ |

Moulded Chassis Socket Chromed Bezel

## cliff

Standard $1 / 4$ in mouided jack socket with 2 break contacts. Bezel is domed and chromed. Mounting hole: 11 mm dia.


Order

## ${ }^{1263}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BW78K | Chro Mono Jack Skt | $62 p$ |

## Compact Mono PCB Jack

## Sockets

Cliff
A compact PC mounting $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. mono jack socket with a

switch contact, and
supplied with mounting nut and washer. Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CX89W | PCB Skt Sw Mono | $72 p$ |

Plastic Barrel Line Socket


A standard $1 / 4$ in mono line socket with plastic barrel and strain relief sleeve.

Order Type

Price 39p

## Screened Line

## Socket

Standard $1 / 4$ in mono line socket with metal barrel and coiled spring strain relief sleeve.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 1267 |  |  |
| HH2OW | Scr Line Jack | $82 p$ |

## 1/4in. Jack

## Coupler

A heav-duty plasticbarelled coupler for joining two mono $1 / 4$ in jack plugs.


| Order   <br> Code Type  <br> Price each   <br> RK80B Mono 0.25 in Jk Cplr 99p |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Two 3.5mm Mono Sockets to $1 / 4$ in. Mono Plug
 to one $1 / 4$ in. mono jack socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price eat |
| JB19V | 2x3.5sht x1/4plg M07 | $99 p$ |

## Two-Into-One Adaptor

Allows two 1/, in. mono jack plugs to be used with one $1 /$ in. mono jack socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{127 \%}$ |
| WW37S | Adaptor V | $£ 1.19$ |

## Patch Lead Set



Six short colour coded screened leads terminated with right angled $1 / 4$ in. mono jack plugs for chaining several items of audio or stage equipment together. Supplied as a set. Length 300 mm each. Colours: Black. Blue, Green. Yellow, Red, White
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ32K | Patch Lead Set | $£ 5.99$ |

> FAX
> YOUR ORDER Now!
> 01702553935

## Stereo/Mono Patch Bay



A 19 in . 1 U high, rack mounting 48 -way mono or 24 way stereo patch bay. Standard operation is in normalised or half normalised modes an by simply rotating any PCB through $180^{\circ}$ will give de-normalised operation. Individual patch bays are numbered ' 1 ' to ' 24 ', with convenient 'write-on' labels. The unit is of a high quality construction with, a steel epoxy resin coated chassis, fibreglass PCB and nickel/silver contacts which have a switch contact better than 15 ms .
Order

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ78K | B2 | Stereo/Mono Patchbay | $£ 54.99$ |

## $1 / 4$ in. Plug to 3.5 mm Mono Socket Adaptor



## $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Plug to $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Stereo Socket Adaptor

Allows a $1 / 4$ in. stereo jack plug to be used with a $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. mono jack socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK11M | Adaptor L | 540 |

$1 / 4$ in. Plug to Phono Socket Adaptors


Allows a phono plug to be used with a $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. mono jack socket. Available with plastic body or high quality goldplated metal body.


Guitar Leads
Coiled Right Angled Mono 1/4in. Jack Lead


A coiled extension lead terminated with a right angled mono $1 / 4$ in. jack plug and a straight $1 / 4$ in. jack plug. Coiled length 1.2 m . Extended length 3.5 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW34M | Plugpak $X$ | $£ 2.29$ |

Straight Mono $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Jack Lead


A straight extension lead terminated with a metal bodied $1 / 4$ in. jack plug at each end. The plug bodies have knurled finger grips and coiled spring strain relief sleeves. Length 3 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ29G | Strght $1 / 4$ Jack Lead | $£ 2.99$ |

## Double Screened Straight Mono $1 / 4 i n$. Jack Lead



A straight extension lead terminated with a metal bodied $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plug at each end. The plug bodies are sleeved with chunky moulded plastic finger grips. The cable features a conductive polythene screen over a polythene insulator for the central conductor which is in overall contact with an outer copper braided screen for minimum noise pick-up. Length 4.5 m .

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ30H | [SStrght $1 / 4 \mathrm{Jk}$ Ld | $£ 4.59$ |

## 514-Connectors

## Double Screened Coiled Mono $1 / 4$ in. Jack Lead



A coiled extension lead terminated with a metal bodied $1 / 4$ in jack plug at each end. The plug bodies are sleeved with chunky moulded plastic finger grips. The cable features a conductive polythene screen over a polythene insulator for the central conductor which is in overall contact with an outer copper braided screen for minimum noise pick-up. Coiled length 1 m . Extended length 3.2 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ31J | OS Coiled 1/4 Jk Ld | $£ 4.99$ |

## Long Double Screened Coiled Mono $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Jack Lead



A coiled extension lead terminated with plastic bodied $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plugs at each end, with chunky moulded finger grips. The cable has a conductive polythene screen over a polythene insulator for the central conductor, in contact with an outer copper braided screen for minimum noise pick-up. Coiled length: 1.3 metres. Extended length: 5.4 metres. Colour black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
|  |  |  |
| JX84F | LD Coiled $1 / 4 \mathrm{JkLd}$ | $£ 6.99$ |

## High Quality Straight Mono $1 / 4 i n$. Jack Lead with OFC Conductors



A straight extension lead terminated with a black, metal bodied, $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack piug at each end. The plug bodies have knurled finger grips and coiled strain relief
sleeves. Untinned OFC (oxygen free copper) conductors are used for unparalleled sound purity. Length 6 metres. Colour black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX85G | OFC 1/4 Jack Lead | $£ 14.99$ |

## Neon Extension Leads



A range of very flexible quality extension leads in a bright fluorescent neon coloured cable. The ends are terminated in standard $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plugs that are protected and strain relieved by black heat-shrink sleeving. Choice of three colours: green, pink, orange. Length 6 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CC36P | Neon Lead Green | $£ 8.99$ |
| CC37S | Neon Lead Pink | $£ 8.99$ |
| CC38R | Neon Lead Orange | $£ 8.99$ |

## Guitar Lead



A straight extension lead of the highest quality with a brass bodied, $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. jack plug at each end. The jack plug bodies have knurled finger grips and moulded strain relief sleeves. This lead is manufactured with untinned OFC (oxygen free copper) conductors to preserve sound purity. Length 6 m . Colour black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CC39N | Guitar Lead | $£ 7.99$ |

## 1/4in. Stereo Jack Connectors

## Plastic Barrel Plug

A standard $1 / 4$ in stereo jack plug with plastic barrel and strain relief sleeve.


Side Entry Plug
Standard $1 / 4$ in stereo side entry jack plug with plastic body.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FKOOA | Stereo R/A 1/4in Jk | 60 p |

## Screened Plug

A standard $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. screened stereo Jack plug with a metai barrel and coiled spring cable relief sleeve.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{377}$ |
| HF89W | Jack PI Sto Metal | $77 p$ |

## Gold-Plated Jack Plug

A gold-plated stereo $1 / \frac{\mathrm{in}}{}$ in jack plug, having a plated barrel in addition to plated contact areas, plus a coil spring strain relief sleeve.


## Screened Side-Entry Plug

Standard $1 / 4$ in. rightangled side entry stereo jack plug with a metal body.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK01B | Stereo R/A $1 / 4^{*} \mathrm{Scr}$ | $65 p$ | $\mathbf{l}$

## Open Socket

Standard $1 / 4$ in open-type 3-pole stereo Jack socket. Mounting hole: 9.5 mm dia.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF93B | Stereo Open Skt | $56 p$ |

Moulded Chassis Socket with Plastic Bezel


Pamions ${ }^{n}$ m


Standard $1 / 4$ in moulded stereo Jack scacket with 3 break contacts. Mounting hole: 11 mm dia. Available with solder tags or PCB mounting pins.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF92A | Jack Skt Sto |  |
| FJo5F | Stereo PCB 1/4/ J/Sk | 58p |

## Moulded Chassis Socket with Chromed Bezel

## Cliff

Standard $1 / \mathrm{in}$ moulded stereo Jack socket with 3 break contacts. Bezel is domed and chromed and contacts are nickel silver. Mounting hole: 11 mm dia.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW792 | Chro Stereo Jack Skt | 78 p |

## DPDT Jack Socket



A standard $6.3 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 4 \mathrm{in})$ stereo Jack socket with two changeover contacts which are not connected to the plug when it is inserted, 9 contacts. Ideally suited as headphone outlet on amplifier, with switches used to change main output from speakers to dummy loads. Mounting hole: 9.5 mm dia

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW80B | OPDT Jack Socket | $99 p$ |

## DPDT PCB Jack Socket



A standard $1 / 4$ in stereo PCB mounting jack socket with internal DPDT゙ contacts.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ874 | Sw PCB Stereo Jk Skt | $£ 1.49$ |

## Compact Stereo PCB Jack Sockets

Clifi


Two types of compact PC mounting $1 / 4$ in. stereo jack sockets, with either one switched contact or unswitched. Supplied with mounting nuts and washers.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CX88V | PCB Skt UnSw Stereo | $72 p$ |
| CX90X | PCB Skt Sw Stereo | $72 p$ |

Plastic Barrel

## Line Socket

A standard $1 / 4$ in stereo line socket with plastic barrel and strain relief sleeve


Order


## Screened Line

## Socket

A standard $1 /$ irl stereo line socket with a metal barrel and coiled spring cable relief sleeve.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH22Y | Sci Stereo Line Skt | 89 P $^{38}$ |

## 1/4in. Jack Coupler

A heavy-duty plasticbarrelled coupler for joining two stereo $1 / 4$ in jack plugs.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JK04E | Stereo $0.25^{\circ}$ Jk Colr | 89 p |

## Two-Into-One Adaptor

Allows two $1 /$ in. stereo jack plugs to be used with one $1 / 4$ in. stereo jack
 socket.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB1TT | 2 into 1 Stereo Jk | $99 p$ |

Two $1 / 4$ in. Mono Sockets to $1 / 4 i n$. Stereo

## Plug

Allows two $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. mono plugs, one carrying the left and one carrying the right channel of a stereo signal to be connected to a stereo socket.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JM92A | $2 \times 1 / 4$ Mono 1/4 Sto | $99 p$ |

## FAX YOUR ORDER Now! 01702553935

## Stereo Phono Socket <br> Adaptor

Allows two phono plugs, one carrying the left and one the right channel of a stereo signal to be
connected to a $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. stereo socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK13P | Phono/Stereo 1/4in | $99 p$ |

Two 3.5mm

## Stereo Sockets to $1 / 4$ in. Stereo Plug

Allows two stereo 3.5 mm jack plugs to be connected to one $1 / 4$ in. stereo jack
 socket.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB18U | $2 \times 3.5$ skt $\times 1$ 14plg Sto | $99 p$ |

## Headphone <br> Lead



Headphone extension lead. Stereo jack plug to stereo line socket. Coiled lead. Length: 5 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW31J | Plugpak T | $£ 2.29$ |

## 1/4in. Stereo Plug to 5-Pin A DIN Socket Adaptor

Allows a 5 -pin A ( $180^{\circ}$ )
DIN plug to be used with a
 $1 / 4$ in. stereo jack socket.

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> TK12N | Price each <br> Adaptor M |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 1/4in. Stereo

Piug to 3.5 mm
Mono Socket
Adaptor
Allows a 3.5 mm mono jack plug to be used with a
$1 /$ in. stereo jack socket.


Identical to the above connectors, but with a line plug and chassis socket. Available only in 10-way.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW34M | Adaptor S | $59 p$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT91Y | Lkg Audio Plg 10-Way | $£ 4.99$ |
| FT92A | Lkg Audio Skt 10-Way | $£ 3.29$ |

## Phono Connectors

## Plastic Plug

A phono plug with a smart screw on plastic cap. Available in Black, Blue, Red, White and Yellow. Overall length: 34 mm . Pin length: 9 mm from end of shield.


Overall diameter:
11.5 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| H054, | Screw-Cap Phono Blk | 26 p |
| HO55K | Screw Cap Phono Blue | 26 p |
| HO58N | Screw Cap Phono Red | 26 p |
| HO59P | Screw Cap Phono Whte | 26 p |
| HO600 | Screw Cap Phono Yell | 26 p |

## Plastic Plug With Strain Relief Sleeve

A phono plug having a coloured plastic screw-on body. When the body is unscrewed the threaded moulding on the plug is exposed, which is colour matched to the body. The body is of hexagona section and includes a
strain relief sleeve.
Available in red and black.
Order
1500

| Order |  | ${ }^{1000}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ88V | Phono Plug Red | $25 p$ |
| FJ89W | Phono Plug Black | $25 p$ |

Right-Angled Plastic Plug
A right-angled phono plug having a black plastic body with strain relief sleeve.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ74R | R/A Phono Plug | $59 p$ |

## Screened Plug

A screened phono plug with a metal barrel and coiled spring cable relief sleeve.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH01B | Phono Plug Screened | $39 p$ |

## Gold-Plated Plug

A very high quality
screened phono plug having a gold-plated body and gold-plated contact surfaces for maximum contact reliability. Plug has a coiled spring relief sleeve. Available with black or red identification bands.
Order
1 103

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK18U | Gld/BIk Phono Plug | $79 p$ |
| JH94C | Gld/Red Phono Plug | $79 p$ |

Multiway
Connectors
Audio Locking Connectors Chassis Plug / Line Socket


A range of high quality audio connectors with die-cast metal housings and plated brass contacts. Connectors are keyed and a screw locking mechanism locks the connector into place. Line socket has an integral cable

Connectors - 517

## Quality Gold Plated Phonos



A very high quality screened phono plug having gold plated contact suffaces and a gold plated body in silver-grey or blue. Includes golc plated strain relief grip. Each type is sold in pairs, with a red and black identification band.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| A057M | Silv Red + Blk Phor Pk | $£ 4.49$ |
| A056L | Blu Red+Blk Phono. Pk | $£ 4.49$ |

## Metal Barrel Gold-Plated Phono Plugs For Large Diameter Cables



A range of high quality metal barrelletl phono plugs with gold plated contact surfaces for minimum contact resistance and maximum reliability. These plugs are designed for use with large diameter cables, often encountered in semi-professional and professional applications. Suffix 70 types have $27 \mathrm{~mm} \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. bodies finished in black with, knurled grip rings, an 18 mm long coil spring strain relief and are suitable for cables up to 7 mm diameter. Suffix 85 types have 36 x 14 mm dia. black knurled bodies, a 34 mm long coil spring strain relief and are suitable fcr cables up to 8.5 mm diameter, a substantial subular cable clamp will ensure cable retention. Both types are available with red or white ideritifier bands around the plug body; for leftright identification in stereo applications.

Order
1006

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JU06G | Gold Phono P1-R-70 | $£ 1.29$ |
| JU07H | Gold Phono P1-W-70 | $£ 1.29$ |
| JU08J | Gold Phono P1-R-85 | $£ 1.64$ |
| JU09K | Gold Phono P1-W-85 | $£ 1.64$ |

## High Quality Gold-Plated Phono Plugs

A range of metal barrelled, gold-plated phono line plugs with different cable entry diameters to match 5, 6,7 and 8 mm dia sleeving. The high quality of construction includes a body containing a split
collet with a ridged inner surface, to grip outer screen when folded back over outer sleeve. Inner conductor can be soldered to centre pin. Insulation material is Teflon. Availab.e with black or red identification band.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JZO7H | Gild Phono Plg 5mm Bk | $£ 1.69$ |
| JZO8J | Gild Phono Plg 5mm Rd | $£ 1.69$ |
| JZ09K | Sild Phono Plg 6mm Bk | $£ 1.69$ |
| $\mathrm{JZ10L}$ | Gild Phono Plg 6mm Ra | $£ 1.69$ |
| $\mathrm{JZ11M}$ | Gild Phono Plg 7mm Bk | $£ 1.80$ |
| $\mathrm{JZ12N}$ | Gild Phono Plg 7mm Rc | $£ 1.80$ |
| $\mathrm{JZ13P}$ | Gld Phono Plg. 8mm Bk | $£ 1.80$ |
| $\mathrm{JZ140}$ | Gld Phono Plg 8mm Rc | $£ 1.80$ |

## Lockable Plug and Socket

A phono plug in a metal barrel having a threaded locking ring to firmly attach the plug to the matching socket. Plug has a coiled spring cable relief sleeve. Mounting hole for socket 6.3 mm .

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {1008 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB14Q | Locking Phono Plug | $99 p$ |
| JB15R | Locking Phono Socket | $82 p$ |

## Single-Hole Fixing Chassis Socket

A chassis mounting phono socket that requires a single hole fixing. Mounting hole: 6.35 mm dia

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW06G | Chassis Phono Skt | $34 p$ |

## Gold-Plated Socket

A chassis mounting phono socket with gold-plated contact surfaces for ultimate reliability.
Available with either Red
or Black colour bands to identify relevant channel. Single hole fixing. Mounting hole: 6.3 mm dia.

- Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FT95D | Gold Phono Skt Bik | $74 p$ |
| DE77J | Gold Phono Skt Red | $74 p$ |

## Gold Single-Hole Fixing Insulated Chassis Socket

A chassis mounted phono socket, the body of which is insulated from its panel by shoulder washers.
Fixed with supplied nut

and tag washer for sepa-
rate screen connection.
Teflon insulation, gold-plated. Available with black or red identification band.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JZO5F | Gid Ch Phorio Skt BIk | $£ 1.75$ |
| JZO6G | Gld Ch Phono Skt Red | $£ 1.75$ |

## PCB Mounting

 SocketA compact phono socket which mounts directly onto printed circuit boards. Dimensions: 22 x $15 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| HF99H | PCB Phono Skt |



## Chassis Sockets

Chassis mounting phono sockets fixed to paxolin panels.


| Type | No. of <br> sockets | Dimensions <br> of mount <br> $\mathbf{m m}$ | Fixing <br> centres <br> mm | Socket <br> centres <br> mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Single | 1 | $35 \times 22$ | 26 | - |
| Twin | 2 | $56 \times 22$ | 48 | 20 |
| Quad | 4 | $76 \times 24$ | 65 | 14 |
| 2 Square | 4 | $49 \times 36$ | $40 \times 26$ | $15 \times 16$ |
| 6-Way | 6 | $65 \times 36$ | $55 \times 26$ | $15 \times 16$ |
| 8-Way | 8 | $80 \times 36$ | $70 \times 26$ | $15 \times 16$ |

Fixing holes are 3.75 mm dia. Phono sockets require 8.5 mm dia. cut-outs.

Order
1013

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JH93B | Phono Socket Single | $21 p$ |
| JK15R | Phono Socket Twin | $36 p$ |
| BW74R | Phono Socket Quad | $56 p$ |
| JK16S | Phono Socket 2 Sqre | $58 p$ |
| JH95D | Phono Socket 6-way | $75 p$ |
| JK17T | Phono Socket 8-Way | $99 p$ |

## Plastic Line Socket

An in-line plastic barrel phono socket with strain relief sleeve. Available in red and black

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ90X | Line Phono Skt Blk | $26 p$ |
| JK23A | Line Phono Skt Red | 26 p |

## Screened Line Socket

A screened in-line metal barrel phono socke: with coiled spring cable relief sleeve.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH04E | Line Phono | $39 p^{1015}$ |

FOR

## Gold-Plated Line Socket

A very high quality screened phono line socket with a gold-plated body and gold-plated contact surfaces for ultimate contact reliability. It has a coil spring strain relief sleeve.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA93B | Gld/BIK Phono Ln Skt | $79 p$ |
| JH96E | Gld/Red Phono Ln Skt | $79 p$ |

## In-Line Connector

A metal barrel adaptor for connecting two phono plugs together.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HH05F | Phono Conn | 49 p |

## Two-Into-One Adaptor

Allows two phono plugs to be used with one phono socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW39N | Adaptor $X$ | $99 p$ |

Phono Plug to Phono Plug

| Phono plug to phono plug <br> lead. Length 1.5 m . Also <br> see Video Connectors. |
| :--- |
| Order  <br> Code $\quad$ Type  <br> RW48C Plugpak 279 |



## Phono Plug to $1 / 4$ in. Mono Jack Socket Adaptor

Allows a $1 / 4$ in. mono jack plug to be used with a phono socket.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW05F | Adaptor F | 59 p |

## XLR-Type <br> Connectors

## 3-Pin Plug

Professional quality connectors for use on audio and test equipment etc. The strong metal housings are sandblasted die-cast zinc then copper and nickel plated. Contacts are brass, mercury dipped then silverplated. Selfadjusting strain-relief sleeves on line plug and socket will accommodate cables from 4 to 7 mm dia. preventing damage to cable sheath up to 50 kg stress.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Current rating: } & 15 \mathrm{~A} \text { at 120V AC } \\ \text { Contact resistance: } & 5 \mathrm{~m} \Omega \text { max }\end{array}$
All parts are latching and will mate with other 3-pin XLR connectors.
Overall length: 70 mm . Diameter: 19 mm .


1025

## Code

BW89W

Type
XLR Line Plug

## 3-Pin Chassis Socket

## Union Brothers

Mounting hole: 24 mm dia Bezel: $27 \times 36.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing centres: $26 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ M3 countersunk. Overall depth (excl. latch release): 37 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW90X | XLR Chassis Socket | $£ 2.50$ |

3-Pin Line Socket


Overall length: 90 mm . Diameter: 19mm. (excl. latch release).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW91Y | XLRLine Socket | $£ 2.50$ |

## 3-Pin Chassis Plug

Mounting hole: 19 mm dia. Bezel: $22 \times 36.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing centres: $27 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ M3 countersunk. Overall depth: 25mm.

1028
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BW92A | XLR Chassis Plug | $£ 1.86$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO


YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT

2 ISSUES FREE

Connectors

## 

## Peritelevision (SCART) Audio- <br> Visual Interface Standard

The Peritelevision (also known as SCART) audiotisual interface standard was developed by the European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation (CENELEC), as a universal means of interfacing a wide variety of audio-visual equipment; namely the domestic TV, DBS and other satellite decoders, video recorders, video disc players, video cameras, domestic computer equipment, etc. Interface connection is via a single multipole connector, carrying a variety of audio, video and control signals, which is incapable of incorrect connection, thus avoiding problems associated with individual cornectors being used for each component signal; which give rise to possible incorrect connection. Many current models of domestic TV and video equipment are provided with Peritel interface connectors.
The Peritelevision interface standard is defined by the European Standard EN 50049 and the British Standard BS 6552, which is the English language version of the European Standard EN 50 049. Copies of the British Standard BS 5552 publication (payment recuired) may be obtained from BSI Sales Dept., Linford Wood, Milton Keynes, MK14 6LE. Tel: 0908220022.
The Periteletision interface consists of a socket, panel mounted on the equipment; and a plug, attached to the intercons:ecting cable. Connection between socket and plug is via a staggered 2 row by 10 contact arrangement, plus a contact encompassing shield contact; providing a total of 21 connections.
The pin designations of the Peritel connector are shown here in Figure 1 and Table 1.

## Source Selection Table

| P8 | P16 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |

Source Selected
Normal 'off-air' signal RGB Input
Compesite Input
RGB Input
Figure 1


Table 1




Comet incativ dat



STMCHROSTA TON ATR
cmann Grumad

Figure 2

| avoio Output A |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| avoio | Output |
| AVOIO input |  |
| AVOIO Input 日 |  |
| AUDIO Ground |  |
| VDEO Output |  |
| VDE |  |
| VIDEO Ground |  |
| RED Video |  |
| RED Video Ground |  |
| green Video |  |
| GREEN Video Ground |  |
| blue Vidoo |  |
| blue Video Ground |  |
| Function Switening (Slow Switching) |  |
|  |  |
| Blonking <br> (Fort Switching) |  |
|  |  |
| Branking Ground |  |
| Communication Data Line |  |
|  |  |
| Communicotion Doto Line 2 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Comm } \\ & \text { Doto } \end{aligned}$ | unicotion Ground |



AUDIO Output A AVOIO Output i AVDIO input A AUDIO Ground VIDEO Output VDEO input VIOEO Ground
RED Video RED Video Ground GREEN Video REEN Video Ground alue Video Ground Function Switching (Slow Switching)
$\qquad$ (Fost Switching) Blanking Ground Communication
Doto Uine Communication
Dato Line 2
$\qquad$ Common Ground
up interconnecting cables: Plug to Plug, Conductors ‘Crossed’ as Figure 2; Socket to Piug, Conductors 'Straight' Pin 1 - Pin 1, Pin 2 - Pin 2, etc.); Socket to Socket, Cables ‘Crossed’ as Figure 2.
Within the Peritel Standard it is permissible to employ only the conductors required to provided the interconnection, instead of connecting all 21 pins; for example just composite video and audio, but not RGB video. The following connection configurations have been adopted as standard. Type $U$ (Universal) - provides connections to all 21 pins. Type $V$ (Video) - provides all connections excluding Audio pins ( $3,1,6,2$ \& 4). Type C (Composite Video \& Audio) - provides all connections excluding RGB Video \& Blanking pins ( $15,13,11,9,7$, $5,16 \& 18)$. Type A (Audio) - Providesall connections excluding Video pins ( $19,20,17,15,13,11,9,7,5,16$ \& 18).

## Assembling Custom Cables

When assembling custom cables for particular applications, where a standard cable cannot be used (i.e. computer to TV) it is important to use the correct type of cable for the signal being carried: Video (including sync and blanking) connections should be made with $75 \Omega$ coaxial cable (e.g. Miniature Coax XR88V7 and Audio connections with screened cable (e.g. Low Noise Screened XR18U, Cable Quad XR23A). Other connections should be made with standard insulated cable (e.g, 70.2 Wire BL 00 A ). The bundle of cables should be neaty bound by using cable ties at 200 mm intervals (approx.), Spiral Wrap

## Peritel Interconnecting Cables

All equipment fred with a Peritel socket should have the pins connected as designated, to connect two pieces of equipment an interconnecting cable fitted with Peritel plugs is used. To provide the necessary connection between equipnent the interconnecting cable needs to fulfil connections between the appropriate pins, this involves some conductors 'Erossing' from input to output (and vice versà, whereas ground and control conductors connect 'straight'. This is itustrated in Figure 2. To allow interconnecting cables to be extended socket to plug and socket to sockec interconnecting cables can be used. To prevent 'crosset' connections from becoming 'uncrossed' the following gaidelines should be used when making
or Systoflex sleeving.

## Low Cost XLR - Type Connectors



A range of low cost professioral quality plugs and sockets moulded from tough nylon. Metal fitings are silverplated brass. Sockets may be mounted to the front or rear of a chassis. and rear mounting may stilise the PC type. The sockets are panel air-tight construction and secured bry two diagonal M3 countersunk screws. Matching male and female plugs are available, and incorporate integral cable/strain relief.


Specification Current rating: Contact resistance: Insulation resistance:

Mounting hole:
Fixing centres:
Order
Code Type Price each
KC53H
KC54J
KC55K
KC56L
KC57M
KC58N

| Low Cost XLR ACF | $82 p$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Low Cost XLR ACM | $67 p$ |
| Low Cost XLR ACF-PC | $£ 1.19$ |
| Low Cost XLR ACM-PC | $89 p$ |
| Low Cost XLR APF | $£ 1.59$ |
| Low Cost XLR APM | $£ 1.45$ |

FAX YOUR ORDER NOW! 01702553935

## Optical Fibre Lead

Digital Optical Fibre Lead


An optical fibre lead specifically designed for use with $C D$ equipment, to link the $C D$ player to an extemal $D$ to A converter unit and convert the digital data into analogue information. The lead is 1 m long and manufactured from high quality, flexible, fibre optic light guide material. It is covered in a black protective sheath and terminated with standard couplings to fit most CD's.

| Order  <br> Code Type <br> CC40T Fibre Optic Lead Dig | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Video Connectors

## EIA 8 Pin

## Video Plug

An 8-pin video plug connector to EIA standard with smart plastic body with sprung locking catches and cable clamp.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ70M | 8 Pin EIA Plug | $£ 2.45$ |

## Peritel (SCART) Line Connectors



A 21-way Peritel (SCART) line plug for use with audio/ video equipment. Available in both line plug and line socket. Both connectors have plastic connector housings and cable clamps.


Peritel (SCART) PCB Socket

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { All Dimensions in mm } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Hole Data } \\ \text { Viewed from obove }\end{array} \\ 21 \times 0{ }^{1.2} \\ 2 & 2 \times 3\end{array}$


21 -way Peritel (SCART) PCB mounting sockets for use with audio/video equipment. Available in right angle and straight versions. Sockets have M3.5mm fixing holes on 58.5 mm centres, for panel fixing etc. Panel cut out $48 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV89W | Peritel R/A PCB Skt | 60 p |
| JW34M | Peritel St PCB Skt | $£ 1.10$ |

## Round 10-Way



A high quality set of plugs and sockets, mainly for use as video camera connectors. Connectors are keyed and a screw locking mechanism locks them tightly in place. Line socket overall length is 66.5 mm , diameter 20 mm . Line plug overall length is 70 mm . diameter 23 mm . Chassis mounting socket length is 18 mm , and requires a 16.5 mm diameter panel cut-out.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK52G | 10 Way Line Skt | $£ 4.29$ |
| RK53H | 10 Way Line Plug | $£ 4.29$ |
| RK54J | 10 Way Chassis Skt | $£ 1.99$ |

Video Lead 1


A BNC plug to BNC plug with approx. 1.5 m of cable. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RK84F | Video Lead 1 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Video Lead 4



## Video Lead 5



BNC plug to phono plug with approx. 1.5 m of cable. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RK87U | Video Lead 5 | $£ 1.99$ |

## Video Lead 6



Phono plug to coax plug with approx. 1.2 m of cable. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FV90X | Phono/Coaxplg Vid Ld | $£ 1.20$ |

## Atari ST to Philips 8833/2 Monitor Lead



A high quality lead set for connecting an Atari ST computer to a Philips 8833/2 monitor. A direct RGB connection is made to the monitor eliminating picture deterioration normally due to conversion of the video signal. The video connection on the ST can be made semi-permenant by tightening the retaining screws on the 9 -pin D type connector. Stereo sound signals from the ST are conveyed to the monitor by plugging into the phono sound sockets on the computer. All video and sound connections are made on the back of the monitor by way of a 13 -pin high density DIN plug. Overall length: 1.5 m .

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ80B | Atari ST/Philips Ld | $£ 9.99$ |

## AUTOMOTIVE <br> CONNECTORS

## Skeleton Plug



A skeleton-type plug which fits the aerial sockets fitted to most car radios.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH13P | Skeleton Car Plug | $26 p$ |

## Plastic Plug



A car aerial plug similar to the skeleton plug above, but with plastic body and screw-on cap.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH12N | Car AE Plug Plas | 72 p |

## Line Socket



## Socket

 ${ }^{\prime}$ itted on many car radios. Panel cut-out: 12.7 mm . Fixing centres: $20 \mathrm{~mm} \times 6 B A$ clear.| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH14Q | Chassis Car Socket | 38 p |

## Car Accessory Plug




A plug for connecting car accessories to the vehicles 12 volt supply via the cigarette lighter socket. Two versions are available: fused and unfused. The fused version takes a $1 / 1 / \mathrm{in}$. long fuse. Fuse not supplied.


An in-line socket for cigarette lighter plugs.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE42V | Car Accessony Skt | $79 p$ |

## Cigarette Lighter Extension Lead



An extension lead with plug at one end to fit the cigarette lighter socket in a car and socket at the other end to accept cigarette lighter pluc. Approx. 3.7 m of lead.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YB68Y | Car Lighter Ext Lead | $£ 2.49$ |

## CLIPS AND TERMINALS

## Min Crocodile Clips



A range of crocodile clips with insulating vinyl covers in six colours, Red, Elack, Yellow, Green, White and Blue. Clips are 277 mm long. Overall length with sleeve 33 mm . Also available with completely gold-plated clip with Red or Black sleeve.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM37S | Red Croc Clip | $19 p$ |
| FK34M | Black Croc Clip | $19 p$ |
| FK35Q | Yellow Croc Clp | $19 p$ |
| FK36P | Grean Croc Clip | $19 p$ |
| FK37S | Whte Croc Clip | $19 p$ |
| FM11M | Blue Croc Clip | $19 p$ |
| FS54J | Gole Croc Clip Red | $29 p$ |
| FS55K | Gole Croc Clip Black | $29 p$ |

## Standard Crocodile Clips



A range of crocodile clips with insulating vinyl covers in six colours, Red. Black, Yellow, Green, White and Blue. Clips are 35 mm long. Overall length with sleeve 42 mm . Also available with completely gold-plated clip with Red or Black sleeve.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FS48C | Stnd Croc Clip Red | $22 p$ |
| FS49D | Stnd Croc Clip Black | $22 p$ |
| FS50E | Stnd Croc Clip Yellw | $22 p$ |
| FS51F | Stnd Croc Clip Green | $22 p$ |
| FS52G | Stnd Croc Clip White | $22 p$ |
| FS53H | Stnd Croc Clip Blue | $22 p$ |
| FS56L | GId Std CrocClip Red | $32 p$ |
| FS57M | GId Std CrocClip Blk | $32 p$ |

## Large Crocodile Clip



Crocodile clips with insulating vinyl covers in red and black. Clips are 50 mm long and have a 4 mm socket with insulating sleeve formed on one side of the clip. Overall length with sleeve 58 mm .
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | HF23A | 4 mm Croc Clip Black |
| HF24B | 4 mm Croc Clip Red | $39 p$ |
| H9p |  |  |

Battery Charger Clips
Union Brothers


Large plated clip as used on battery chargers. Overall length 75 mm . Width of jaws 15 mm , maximum gap between jaws when fully opened 28 mm . Current rating 25A.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF260 | Charger Clip | $39 p$ |

Insulated Battery Charger Clips


Large, heavily-sprung plated clip for use with battery chargers etc. Overall length 74 mm . Width of jaws 16 mm . Max gap between jaws when fully opened 15 mm . Current rating 25A. The clips have a screw terminal connection and very thick PVC nsulating cover available in red or black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS86T | Large Batt Clip Red | 50p |
| FS87U | Large Batt Clip Blk | 50 p |

## CONTACT LUBRICANT

An extra high quality contact treatment oil for preserving long term reliabiity and performance. It is anti-static, and safe to use on most plastics, paints and nubbers. Supplied in 200 ml aerosol can.


Test Lead Kit


A very useful pack containing ten pieces of insulated stranded wire approx. 370 mm long terminated at each end by a miniature insulated crocodile clip. The msulated sleeve on the clip and the wire are the same colour and there are two leads of each of five colours: Black, Green, Red, White and Yellow.

> | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Order } \\ \text { Code }\end{array}$ | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BW69A | Croc Lead Kit | $£ 2.99$ |

## Crimp Terminals Uninsulated

Tin-plated copper crimp terminals with solder-filled seams, suitable for wires from $0.4 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ to $1.0 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$. Wire entry 1.7 mm inside diameter, 3.3 mm outside diameter. Terminal thickness 0.8 mm .

## Eyelets

| Type <br> (Int dia.) External <br> diameter <br> mm Overall <br> length <br> mm Suits <br> bolts  <br> $\mathbf{m m}$ $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{BA}$  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.2 | 5.5 | 11.2 | $3 / 6$ |
| 4.3 | 8 | 15.5 | $4 / 4$ |
| 5.3 | 8 | 15.5 | $5 / 2$ |
| 6.7 | 11.6 | 21.3 | $6 / 0$ |
| Spades |  |  |  |
| Type |  |  |  |
| External | Overall | Suits |  |
| (Int. width) | width | length | bolts |
| mm | mm | mm | mm/BA |
| 3.2 | 5.7 | 16 | $3.5 / 4$ |
| 4.3 | 7.2 | 16 | $4 /-$ |
| 5.3 | 8 | 16 | $5 / 2$ |

All supplied in packs of 10.

Kits contents are as follows:

| Item | Quantity in |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size mm | Sleeve | YP96E | YP97F | YT11M |
| Eyelets | 3.7 | Red | 4 | - | 25 |
|  | $4 \cdot 3$ | Red | 4 | 10 | 20 |
|  | 5.3 | Red | 4 | - | 20 |
|  | 3.7 | Blue | 4 | - | 20 |
|  | $4 \cdot 3$ | Blue | - | 10 | 20 |
|  | $5 \cdot 3$ | Blue | - | 10 | 20 |
|  | $5 \cdot 3$ | Yellow | - | - | 10 |
|  | 6.7 | Yellow | - | - | 10 |
| Spades | 3.7 | Red | 2 | - | - |
|  | 4.3 | Red | 2 | 10 | 20 |
|  | $4 \cdot 3$ | Blue | 4 | 10 | 20 |
|  | 5.3 | Blue | 2 | 10 | 14 |
| Receptactes | $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. | Red | 4 | - | 14 |
|  | $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. | Blue | 4 | 7 | 14 |
| Blades | $1 / \mathrm{in}$. | Red | 4 | - | 14 |
|  | $1 / \mathrm{in}$. | Blue | 4 | 7 | 14 |
| Butts | - | Red | 4 | 7 | 20 |
|  | - | Blue | 4 | 7 | 15 |
|  | - | Yellow | - | - | 10 |
| Bullet | - | Red | - | 6 | - |
| Bullet Socket - |  | Red | - | 6 | - |
| Crimp Tool | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Order ${ }^{1.64}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |  |
| YP96E | Delux Crimp Tool Set |  |  | $£ 3.99$ |  |
| YP97F | 100pc Crimp Conn Kit |  |  | £3.59 |  |
| YT11M | 300pce Crimp Con Kit |  |  | £8.99 |  |

Wire Joints


## Crimp Connector Sets



A choice of three kits, one containing 100 and one 300 assorted insulated crimp terminals and connectors and the other containing 50 and a crimping tool. The crimp tool has bolt cutters for M2.5, M3 M3.5, M4 and M5 bolts, wire strippers for wires and cables of conductor area $0.75,1.0$, $1.5,2.5,4.0$ and $6.0 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$, a wire cutter and it can crimp red, biue and yellow insulated crimp connectors. Terminals are tin-plated copper with PVC insulation. Types with red sleeves suit cables from $0.4 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ to $1.0 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$, with blue sleeves from $1.1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ to $2.6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ and with yellow sleeves from $2.7 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ to $6.6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.



| Bullet <br> Type | Sockets <br> Overall length <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Suits wires <br> $\left(\mathbf{m m}^{2}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 23 | 0.5 to 1.5 |
| Red | 23 | 1.5 to 2.5 |
| Blue | 23 |  |


| Part-insulated $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Receptacies |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Overall length (mm) | Suits wires ( $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) |
| Red | 21 | 0.5 to 1.5 |
| Blue | 21 | 1.5 to 2.5 |
| $1 / \mathrm{in}$. Blades |  |  |
| Type | Overall length (mm) | Suits wires ( $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) |
| Red | 21 | 0.5 to 1.5 |
| Blue | 21 | 1.5 to 2.5 |


| Fully-insulated $1 /$ in. Receptacles |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Type | Overall length | Suits wires |
|  | $(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ |
| Red | 21.5 | 0.5 to 1.5 |
| Blue | 21.5 | 1.5 to 2.5 |

[^17]| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JH67X | Ins Eyelet Red 3.2mm | 34 p |
| JH68Y | Ins Eyelet Red 4.3 mm | 36 p |
| JH69A | Ins Eyelet Red 5.3mm | 38 p |
| JH70M | Ins Eyelet Red 6.7mm | 45 p |
| JH71N | Ins Eyelet Blue 4.3 | 38 p |
| JH72P | Ins Eyelet Blue 5.3 | 40 p |
| JH730 | Ins Eyelet Blue 6.7 | 46 p |
| JH74R | Ins Spade Red 3.7mm | 34 p |
| JH75S | Ins Spade Red 4.3mm | 36 p |
| JH76H | Ins Spade Red 5.3mm | 36 p |
| JH77J | Ins Spade Blue 4.3mm | 38 p |
| JH78K | Ins Spade Blue 5.3mm | 38 p |
| JH79L | Ins Butt Red | 50 p |
| JH80B | Ins Butt Blue | 50 p |
| JH85G | Ins Bullet Red | 50 p |
| JH86T | Ins Bullet Blue | 54 p |
| JH83E | Ins Builet Skt Red | 59 p |
| JH84F | Ins Bullet Skt Blue | 64 p |
| JH89W | Part-Ins Blade Red | 44 p |
| JH90X | Part-Ins Blade Blue | 49 p |
| JH87U | Part-Ins Rcptcl Red | 54 p |
| JH88V | Part-Ins Rcptcl Blue | 59 p |
| JH81C | Full-Ins Rcptcl Red | 65 p |
| JH82D | Full-Ins Rcptcl Blue | 74 p |

## Push-on Lucar Style Receptacle



Push-on receptacle for $1 / 4$ in blades. In packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF10L | Push-On Receptacle | 50 p |

## Lucar Style Blade

blades for above receptack. Supplied in

| Order |  | ${ }^{1075}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD69A | Small Term Post Blk | $59 p$ |
| FD70M | Small Term Post Blue | $59 p$ |
| FD71N | Small Term Post Gm | $59 p$ |
| FD72P | Small Term Post Red | $59 p$ |
| FD73Q | Small Term Post Wht | $59 p$ |
| FD74R | Small Term Post Ylw | $59 p$ | packs of ten.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF11M | Push-On Blade | 50p |

## Covers



## Snap-Lock Automotive Cable Connector



A very quick and reliable way of connecting additional cables to existing wiring in automotive applications, for example fitting car alarms, radio-cassette units, etc. The cables to be joined are placed inside the snaplock connector, the cover is pushed home with a pair of pliers and locks shut, thus completing the connection.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR88V | Quick Snap Connector | $15 p$ |

## Terminal Post with Small Handle



Nickel-plated brass terminal post rated 15 A at 250 V . It has a 4 mm top socket and 2.1 mm dia. hole in post. Knob size: $14 \mathrm{~mm} \times 11.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Fits panels from 0.9 mm to 5 mm (20swg to 6 swg ) thickness. Available in the following colours: Black, Blue, Green, Red, White and Yellow.

## Terminal Post with Large Handle

Cliff


Punching hole for keywoy

Nickel-plated brass terminal post with insulation moulded in polypropylene. Rated 15A at 240 V . It has a 4 mm top socket and 2.3 mm dia. hole in post. Knob size: $17 \mathrm{~mm} \times 12.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Fits panels up to 3 mm (12swg) thickness. Available in the following colours: Black, Blue, Green, Red and Yellow.

| Order |  | ${ }^{1076}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF02C | Large Term Post Bik | 65 p |
| HF03D | Large Term Post Blue | 65 p |
| HF05F | Large Term Post Gm | 65 p |
| HF07H | Large Term Post Red | 65 p |
| HFO9K | Large Term Post Ylw | 65 p |

## Twin Terminal Post



Gold-plated brass terminal posts, one with a red and one with a black knob on a twin base having one part red and one part black, so that the part on the outside of the chassis can be either red or black. Rated 15A at 240 V . Each post has a 4 mm top socket and a 2.1 mm dia. hole in post. Knob size $16 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Fits panels from 1.2 mm dia. to 7 mm thick. Panel cut-out requires two 12.7 mm holes on 18.5 mm centres. Bezel size $35 \mathrm{~mm} \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK24B | Pair Terminal Posts | $£ 1.89$ |

## 304 Terminal Post

Cliff
A 30A terminal (binding) post that will accept a 4 mm plug-in front or through a cross hole in the post. Available in red and black. Mounting hole: 7 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CX83E | 30A Post Red | $£ 1.39$ |
| CX84F | 30A Post Black | $£ 1.39$ |

## Recess Terminal

 Mounting Plate CliffA mounting plate for two 30 A terminals that replaces the top insulators of those terminals. Available in black.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CX85G | Mounting Plate | $18 p$ |

## Grounding Post with 4mm Socket

A grounding (terminal) post for use on equipment where a connection needs to be made to the earthed


## Screw Terminals

Union Brothers


A paxolin strip having a pair of solder tags for terminating wires to a pair of screw terminals. The strip can be attached to a panel or instrument case within a suitably shaped cutout to provide a basic, simple method of connecting cables to the instrument or equipment in question. Bare wires can be wrapped around the screws before tightening, or spade terminals can be used; the screw terminals have ears to positively locate the spades. The screws are M4 size, and suitable for use with 4BA spades and tag washers. Overall size $42 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing centres 33 mm . Screw/tag spacing 14.5 mm .


A four way version of the above. Overall size $72 x$ 18 mm . Fixing centres 62 mm . Screw/tag spacing 14.5 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK16S | Screw Terminal 2-Way | 40 p |
| FK17T | Screw Terminal 4-Way | 70 p |

A spade terminal with insulated handle for use with our terminal posts. Wire is soldered to spade. Spade has 6.3 mm ( $1 / \mathrm{in}$.) opening. Overall length 36 mm . Overall width 12 mm . Available in red and black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS90X | Solder Spade Red | $49 p$ |
| FS91Y | Solder Spade Black | $49 p$ |

## Spade Terminals Screw Type

 Cliff

A spade terminal with insulated handle forming a 4 mm socket, for use with our terminal posts. Grub screw in handle clamps wire to spade. Spade has 6.3 mm $(1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.) opening. Overall length 42 mm . Overall width 15 mm .
Available in red and black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC2OW | Screw Spade Red | $39 p^{108}$ |
| JC21X | Screw Spade Black | $39 p$ |

and measurement equipment. The post is made of chromed brass. It has a central hole to accept a 4 mm plug and a 2 mm hole in the post. Requires a 5.5 mm mounting hole. Overall size $21 \mathrm{~mm} \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Supplied with locking washer, solder tag and two nuts.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JL99H | Grounding Post | $55 p$ |

Spade Terminals Solder Type Union Brothers


## Quick Connection Lever Terminals

Spring loaded, lever action, quick connection terminals which will hold wires in a vice-like grip. These terminals, originally intended for terminating loudspeaker leads, have many uses. The 2-way lever terminal on a round escutcheon has one red and one black lever marked ' + ' and ' - ', and 'INPUT. Escutcheon out. Fixing centres $43.5 \times 43.5 \mathrm{~mm} \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ clear. Overall depth 28 mm . 22 mm . The two solder tags are 4 mm from one edge and 19 mm apart. The 4 -way type has two black and two red levers on a base $70 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing centres tags are 4 mm from one edge and 13 mm apart.

## Speaker Terminal



A spring loaded terminal for gripping speaker wires etc. The terminal is attached to a base panel with a threaded M3 stud and nut. In use, simply depress plunger and insert wire into side hole. Available in red and black. diameter 74 mm . Requires 50 mm diameter panel cut-

The 2-way lever terminal on a rectangular escutcheon has one red and one black lever. Escutcheon size 55 x 24 mm . Fixing centres $43.5 \mathrm{~mm} \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ clear. Max depth $60 \mathrm{~mm} \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ clear. Max depth 22 mm . The four solder


Order
${ }^{10} 10$

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order | Type | Price each |
| Code | Ty |  |
| JY89W | Spkr Term Blk | $49 p$ |
| JYgoX | Spkr Term Red | $49 p$ |

## COMPUTER LEADS

Computer Lead 1
Union Brothers


7 -pin DIN plug to $2 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ jack plugs and a 2.5 mm jack plug. Length: 1 m (approx).

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FG18U | Computer Lead 1 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Computer Lead 4



5-pin DIN plug to $2 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ jack plugs and 2.5 mm jack plug. Length: 1 m (approx.)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG21X | Computer Lead 4 | $£ 2.49$ |

## Computer Lead 5



A metre of 50 way IDC cable having a 50 way IDC edge connector at one end, and a 50 -way transition header at the other end. Particularly suitable for use with the Amstrad CPC 464.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F666W | Computer Lead 5 | $£ 5.99$ |

## RS232C to Centronics



A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having a 25 way D range plug at one end and a Centronics-type 36 -way male plug at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long. Suitable for interfacing IBM PC, Apple III etc. to parallel printers etc. The following pins are connected.

| D-type |  | D-type |  | D-type |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Centronics | Centronics |  | Centronics |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 36 |
| 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 18 | 33 |
| 3 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 19 | 19 |
| 4 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 21 |
| 5 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 21 | 23 |
| 6 | 6 | 14 | 14 | 22 | 25 |
| 7 | 7 | 15 | 32 | 23 | 27 |
| 8 | 8 | 16 | 31 | 24 | 29 |
|  |  |  |  | 25 | 30 |

Other pins in the 36 -way plug are not connected.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC11M | Cent36P/D25P Lead | $£ 6.99$ |

A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having 25 way D-range plugs at both ends. Cable is 1.8 m long. Pins are connected 1 to 1,2 to 2 etc. All 25 pins are connected.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC12N | D25P/D25P Lead | $£ 6.99$ |

## RS232C to RS232C M/F



A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having 25 way D-range plug at one end and 25 -way D-range socket at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long. Pins are connected 1 to 1,2 to 2 etc. All 25 pins are connected.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC13P | D25P/D25S Lead | $£ 6.99$ |

RS232C to RS232C M/F IDC


A flat 25 -way IDC ribbon cable having a polyester 25 way D-range plug at one end and a polyester 25 -way D-range socket at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC17T | IDC D25P.D25S Lead | $£ 6.49$ |

## Centronics to Centronics M/M



A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having 36 way Centronics-type male plugs on both ends. Cable is 1.8 m long. Pins are connected 1 to 1,2 to 2 etc., but pins $15,16,17,18,20,22.24,26,28,34$ and 35 are not connected

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC140 | Cent36P/Cent36P Lead | 87.99 |

## Centronics to Centronics M/F



A fully screened 25 -way computer cable having a 36 way Centronics-type male plug at one end and a 36 way Centronics-type female socket at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long. Pins are connected 1 to 1,2 to 2 etc., but pins $15,16,17,18,20,22,24,26,28,34$ and 35 are not connected.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JC15R | Cent36P/Cent36S Lead | $£ 6.99$ |

## Centronics to Centronics M/F IDC

Union Brothers


A flat 36 -way IDC nibbon cable having a polyester 36 -way male Centronics plug at one end and a 36 -way female Centronics socket at the other. Cable is 1.8 m long.
Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { JC16S } & \text { IDC Cent36P/36S Lead } & £ 8.99\end{array}$

## Printer Cable

 26-Way

A 26 -way ribbon cable, connected to a 26 -way ( 2 x 13) way IDC socket at one end and a Centronics type plug at the other. Ideal for use with the BBC Micro. Length 1 metre.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG30H | Printer Cable 1 | $£ 5.99$ |

## MSX Printer Cable



This cable comprises a cable 1 metre in length, and terminated in a 14 -way Centronics type connector at one end and a 36 -way Centronics type connector at the other end.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV93B | MSX Printer Cable | $£ 11.99$ |

526 - Connectors

D SERIES CONNECTORS
A range of standard $D$ series connectors. Plugs and sockets may be in-line or panel mounted and are available with solder connections, straight pcb connections or right angle pcb connections. A range of shells with separate pins is available so that connectors may be constructed having pins only in the positions required. A wide range of covers is also

## available.

## Solder Type



Gold over nickel plated copper alloy contacts identified on both sides of the PBT and glass fibre reinforced moulding (UL-94-V0). Solder cup terminations.

## Specification

Working current:
Working voltage:
Contact resistance:
Insulation resistance:

|  | 9-Way | 15-Way | 19-Way |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Overall length | 31 | 39.4 | 45 |
| Fixing centres | 25 | 33.3 | 39 |
| (M3/6BA) |  |  |  |
| Cut-out if mounting |  |  |  |
| from rear of panel: | $19 \times 11$ | $27 \times 11$ | $34 \times 11$ |
| from front of panel: | $21 \times 10$ | $29 \times 10$ | $31 \times 10$ |
| Height | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| Width: | 16 | 16 | 16 |
|  | 23 -Way | $\mathbf{2 5}$-Way | $\mathbf{3 7}$-Way |
| Overall length | 51 | 53 | 69 |
| Fixing centres | 44.5 | 47 | 63.5 |

(M3/6BA)

| 7.5A per contact. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 300V rms. |  |  |
| $<3 \mathrm{~ms} \Omega$ |  |  |
| $>10^{6} \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  |  |
| 9-Way | 15-Way | 19-Way |
| 31 | 39.4 | 45 |
| 25 | 33.3 | 39 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $19 \times 11$ | $27 \times 11$ | $34 \times 11$ |
| $21 \times 10$ | $29 \times 10$ | $31 \times 10$ |
| 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 |
| $23-$ Way | $25-$ Way | $37-$ Way |
| 51 | 53 | 69 |
| 44.5 | 47 | 63.5 |

Cut-out if mounting
from rear of panel:
from front of panel:
Height
Width:
Overall length
Fixing centres
(M3/6BA)
Cut-out if mounting
from rear of panel:
from front of panel:
Height
Width:

| $39 \times 11$ | $41 \times 11$ | $58 \times 11$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $36 \times 10$ | $43 \times 10$ | $60 \times 10$ |
| 12.6 | 2.6 | 12.6 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 |
| $50-$ Way |  |  |
| 67 |  |  |
| 61.5 |  |  |

All dimensions in mm .
$55 \times 13$
$57 \times 14$
15.5

16

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK600 | D-Range 9 Way Plug | $49 p$ |
| BK58N | D-Range 15-Way Plug | $64 p$ |
| JZ16S | D-Range 19-Way Plug | $66 p$ |
| JZ17T | D-Range 23-Way Plug | 68 p |
| Ya48C | D-Range 25-Way Plug | $79 p$ |
| FV71N | D-Range 37-Way Plug | $£ 1.05$ |
| FV74R | D-Range 50-Way Plug | $£ 1.69$ |
| RK61R | D-Range 9 Way Skt | $64 p$ |
| BK59P | D-Range 15-Way Skt | $79 p$ |
| JZ18U | D-Range 19-Way Skt | $79 p$ |
| JZ19V | D-Range 23-Way Skt | $£ 1.05$ |
| YQ49D | D-Range 25W Socket | $£ 1.19$ |
| FV72P | D-Range 37-Way Skt | $£ 1.45$ |
| FV75S | D-Range 50-Way Skt | $£ 1.89$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Straight PCB Type



## Covers



A thermoplastic cover to fit both the plugs and the sockets described previously. The connector is wired and the cover fitted afterwards. A removable side plate allows subsequent inspection without dismanting the assembly. The cable can enter from the side or top by removing the appropriate knock-out. Supplied with cable clamp \& self tapping screws; the shorter one holds the side plate to the cover.

Order
1121

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RK62S | D-Range 9-Way Cover | $£ 1.39$ |
| BK600 | D-Range 15-Way Cover | $£ 1.49$ |
| Y050E | D-Range 25-Way Cover | $£ 1.59$ |

## 25 Way D-type Hoods

 with Thumb Screws

Hoods for standard 25 way D-type connectors. Supplied with cable clamp, assembly screws and quick secure/release thumb screws. Available in plastic or metallised plastic versions.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW87U | T/Screw Hood 25W | $£ 1.04$ |
| JW88V | T/Screw MHood 25W | $£ 1.24$ |

## Assembly Instructions

(1) Hooded connector plug

Open window in moulding to give appropriate cable entry. Place spring in slit in hood. Mount connector in lock mechanism, from mating side (i.e away from release button). Secure connectorlock to hood using the larger self-tapping screws providec. Ensure that the spring is between the release button and the hood then fit the cable clamp. Secure the side plate to the hood with the remaining screw.


## (2) Receptacle

The latches are mounted from the wirng side of the connector. Ensure that they are correctly orientated with respect to the mating plug. Where a hooded 'free receptacle is required, assemble as in (1) left (without lock and spring), fitting latches between connector and hood.


Cable to cable or cable to panel.

Fit hood after wiring \& choice of cable entry.


## Locking Hoods Plastic Type

A range of hoods for standard $D$ connectors, with cable clamp and standard jack screws. Strong thermoplastic moulding.


MAPLIN KEY CALL
Phone 01702556751

Snap-Lock 25 way D-type Plastic Hood


A snap-lock plastic hood that may be used with standard 25 way D-type connectors but not C.-type IDC connectors. Assembly of the hood is very quick and easy, the hood simply snaps shut and locks by means of plastic clips. A flat bladed screwdriver can be used to re-open the hood necessary. Supplied complete with thumb screws and cable clamp.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW91Y | $25 W$ Snap-Lock Hood | 890 |

## Locking Hoods Metallised Type



A range of chrome-plated noods for standarid connectors. with cable clamp and standard jack screws. Strong thermoplastic moulding.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB68Y | Metalise D Hood 9W | 75 p |
| JB69A | Metalise D Hood 15W | $8.9 p$ |
| JB80B | Metalise D Hood 25W | $£^{-1.19}$ |

## Locking Hood Metal Type

A chrome plated solid metal hood for standard 25-way D connectors supplied with jack screws.


| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JB02C | Metal D Hosd 25W | $£ 2.19$ |

'Ribbon Cable' Plastic Hood for 25 Way D-type Connectors


A plastic hood designed for use with ribbon cables terminated in 25 -way D-type connectors. please note the cover is not suitable for use with IDC D-type connectors. Supplied complete with one pair of jack posts.
Order
Code Type 25 W D Hood each
JW86T Ribbon 25W D Hood 69p

## Jack Posts



For use with Locking Hoods these jack posts have 8 mm long screws and hexagonal spacers centretapped with a 4-40UNC thread. Sold in pairs.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP31J | D Connectr Jack Post | $59 p$ |



## Extension Jack Posts

A pair of hexagonal extension jack posts, tapped with 4-40UNC threads, for use with Dtype connectcrs, $5 .(13 \mathrm{~mm}$
$A F \times 5.93 \mathrm{~mm}$. The extension jack posts when fitted to a panel mounted or free connector allow a mating connector fitted with jack screws to be secured. Bright plated finish over brass.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW92A | Jack Post Set | $24 p$ |

## Captive Jack Screws with Retainers

A pair of captive jack screws (4-40UNC thread) with retainers for use on standard D-type
 connectors. The jack screws allow connectors
to be secured to a mating connector fited with jack posts (for jack posts see below). Made from steel with chromate over zinc plating.
Order
1304

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW93B | Jack Screw Set | $39 p$ |

## Bail-Lock Mechanism <br> for D-type

## Connectors

A baill lock mechanism for use with standard D-type connectors. Set contains male and female bail-lock
 pairs. bail-arms, four nuts and four bolts. Bail-arm pair is attached to one connector (usually socket) and receptacle pair is attached to other connector (usually plug). Bright plated finish over steel.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW94C | Bail-Lock Set | $59 p$ |

## 25-Way D Outlet

A flush mounting 25 -way D female socket mounted on a white front plate. Fits standard conduit and surface boxes (see Electrical Accessories) to BS1363. Screws supplied. Depth from rear of plate


6 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP140 | $25 W$ D Outlet | $£ 2.99$ |

High Density 15 way D-type Connectors
Union Brothers


High density 15 way D-type connectors that fit 15 pins into the same size shell as a 9 way standard D-type connector. Termination is by solder bucket. Contacts are copper ailoy with gold plating over nickel. Shells are steel with chromate plating over zinc. Insulator is glass reinforced PBT plastic to UL-94-V0.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW77J | HD 15 Way D Plg | $£ 1.39$ |
| JW78K | HD 15 Way D Sk | $£ 1.69$ |

High Density 15 way D-type Connector Shells


High density D-type connector shells with separate gold plated pins for plugs and sockets enabling connectors to be constructed with pins only in the positions where a connection is required. Plug and socket housings are available, plug or socket pins simply snap in from the rear after soldering or crimping wires to them. Both plug and socket pins are supplied in strips of 10 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW815 | HD 15W D Plg Shell | $£ 1.09$ |
| JW82D | HD 15W D Sk Shell | $£ 1.09$ |
| JW83E | 10pk HD Plg Pin | 290 |
| JW84F | 10pk HD Sk Pin | 340 |

## PRECISION WIRE STRIPPER



A wire stripper made from precision ground, hardened steel, that strips and cuts wire The wire stripper has six holes that are used to cut and remove the insulation from the wire. The holes are marked in AWG (American wire gauge) sizes, but are suitable for 18 to 27 SWG sizes. At the base of the jaws is the cutting area which will cut copper or aluminium wire. A convenient flat design allows the wire stripper to be used in tight locations and to fit easily in a pocket or tool kit.

DISK DRIVE CONNECTORS
4 pin 0.2in Spacing Polarised Power Connector


View from below
A high density 15 way right Angle PCB D-type socket that fits 15 pins into the same size shell as a 9 way standard D-type connector. Termination is by PCB pins. Contacts are copper alloy with gold plating over nickel. Shells are steel with tin plating. Insulator is glass reinforced polyester resin to UL-94-V0.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW85G | HD 15 way R/A D Sk | $£ 1.79$ |



Commonly used on $5 \frac{1}{4}$ in floppy and hard disk drives. Supplied complete with connector housing and four crimpl solder terminals. Available in male and female types.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW64U | 0.2 in Power Conn M | $66 p$ |
| JW65V | 0.2 in Power Conn F | $57 p$ |

4 pin 0.1 in Spacing Polarised Power Connector

Commonly used on $31 / 2$ in floppy disk drives. Supplied complete with connector housing and crimp/solder terminals. Available in female only.
Order
Code $\quad$ Type $\quad$ Price each

JW63T 0.1in Power Conn F 54p

Connectors - 529

## IEEE-488/CENTRONICS CONNECTORS

## Centronics-Type

(See also IDC connectors)
A multi-way connection system commonly used for connecting data interface cables to computers and their peripherals. Cable conductors insert into the hollow solder terminals of the gold-plated, double row contacts. The plugs have ears for the spring clips of the socket to secure them in position.

## Screened Plug



A double row plug in a metal bcdy with oval cable entry and clamp. The body is in two parts secured by two screws, this being all that is required to retain the thermoplastic contact block. Available in 14,24, 36 and 50 ways.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB46A | Centronix 14W Plug | $£ 1.79$ |
| JB47B | Centronix 24W Plug | $£ 1.89$ |
| FJ61R | Centronix 36W Plug | $£ 2.19$ |
| JB48C | Centronix 50W Plug | $£ 2.79$ |

## 36 Way Metallised Centronics Hood



A metallised hood for use with 36 way centronics connectors. Supplied with cable clamp.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW89W | M/Hood Centronis's 36 | $79 p^{1325}$ |

## Straight Chassis Socket



A double-row socket with metal shroud. Connections are brought out at rear to two rows of pcb pins. Plug locking clips are included. Sockets are available in 14, 24 and 36 ways. Diagram shows 36 -way type.


Fixing holes suit M3/6BA bolis and fixing centres are as follows. 14 -way: 36 mm ; 24 -way: $47 \mathrm{~mm} ; 36$-way: 60 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB490 | Centronix 14W Chaskt | $£ 1.69$ |
| JB50E | Centronix 24W Chaskt | $£ 1.89$ |
| FV87U | Cent:onix 36W Chaskt | $£ 2.19$ |

## 36 Way Right-Angled Socket



A right-angled double row socket suitable for pcb mounting. The socket has two rows 0.17 in . apart of 18 pins spaced at 0.85 in . at $90^{\circ}$ to the metal shrouded socket. Plug locking clips are included. Socket available in 36 ways.


## EDGE CONNECTORS

## 0.1 in Double-Sided



A series of edge connectors designed to mount directly on PCB's. Ideal for use with double-sided PCB's, and having their main uses in microcomputers. (e.g. ZX81, Spectrum). The $2 \times 28$-way connector is blank at pin 5 , and the $2 \times 23$-way at pin 3. These connectors use the mounting feet as shown below.


## Polarising Key

A metal polarising key for use with the edge connectors RK35Q and FG23A.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP45Y | Polarising Key Metal | 29p |


| End brackets (feet) with open or closed sides for use with 0.1 in Double Sided (not Low Cost type) and 0.1 in . Single Sided Edge Connectors. Sold individually. |  | All dimensions in mm <br> Hole 93 mm <br> Slot $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Foot open |
|  |  |  | $\square$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $7.62$ | $\|7.62\|$ |
| Order |  |  | 33. |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| YR58N | Edge Cor | Foot Open | 39p |
| FL91Y | Edge Con | Foot Closd | 49 p |

O.1 in. Double-Sided Low-Cost


A range of good quality low-cost edge connectors primarily for use with double-sided pcb's. Moulded in glass-fibre reinforced polyester UL94-V0, the connectors have gold-plated phosphor bronze contacts. All types have closed ends and overall width of pcb tongue should be 0.2 in . wider than measurement between centres of end contacts. Connectors available in $36,46,50,56,62$ and 98 ways.

## Order

Code Type Price each
JB99H
JCOOA
JCO1B
CO2C
JCO3D
JC04E

| Locost PC Edge $2 \times 18 \mathrm{~W}$ | 77 p |
| :--- | :--- |
| Locost PC Edge $2 \times 23 \mathrm{~W}$ | 97 p |
| Locost PC Edge $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~W}$ | $£ 1.09$ |
| Locost PC Edge $2 \times 28 \mathrm{~W}$ | $£ 1.19$ |
| Locost PC Edge $2 \times 31 \mathrm{~W}$ | $£ 1.39$ |
| Locost PC Edge $2 \times 49 \mathrm{~W}$ | $£ 1.49$ |

## 0.1 in . Single-Sided



A range of edge connectors identical in construction to the card frame type on the next page. Although these connectors have two rows of contacts, only one row is provided with solder tags for use with single-sided boards. The unused row provide a means of gripping the PCB as backing contacts. The connectors are open-ended so that wide PCB's may be inserted. Contacts have tags suitable for wiring or direct insertion in PCB's. These connectors use the mounting feet shown above.


Specification
Current rating: Working voltage: Pcb thickness nominal:

5A per contact 350 V AC peak or DC 1.6 mm

Continued from previous page.

| Type | No. of contacts | Length (mm) | Fix centres with mounting feet fitted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 124 | 24 | 61.0 | 75-80 |
| 132 | 32 | 83.0 | 95-101 |
| Width | 10.5 mm |  |  |
| Pitch |  |  |  |
| Mouldin | eight: | $12 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Board | rtion depth: | 8.0 mm |  |
| Tag len |  | 6.5 mm |  |
| Order |  |  | ${ }^{1426}$ |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| FL85G | Edge Con |  | £2.89 |
| FL86T | Edge Con |  | £3.49 |

DIN 41612 Indirect Cardframe Connectors

A range of DIN 41612 cardframe connectors, for use in cardframe and rackmounted assemblies. These connectors are ideal for use with our modular sub-rack system and eurocard prototyping boards. Other applications include mother board/daughter board interconnections. The connectors comprise of one multiway socket with PCB pins on a 0.1 in pitch for fixing to a mother board or backplane. The mating plug has right-angle PCB pins for fixing to a daughter board or plug-in card. Socket contacts are gold plated phosphor bronze, plug contacts are gold plated brass, temination area of each pin is tin plated. Connectors have locking keys to prevent accidental reversal on insertion. Available in 32,64 and 96 ways. 32 way version is only available in 64 way shell. 64 way version is available in both 64 and 96 way shells (middle row unused). Shells are made from glass reinforced PBT to UL94-V0.


| Dimensions: | Plug <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Receptacle <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Length: | 95 | 95 |
| With: | 11 | $10 \cdot 5$ |
| Fixing centres: | $88 \cdot 9$ | 90 |
| Depth + pins: | 18 | $15 \cdot 5$ |
| Without pins: | 12.5 | 11 |


| Type | Plg or | No of | Shell | Straight | Contact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Skt | Contacts | Size | or R/A | Rows |
| RAPL32A | Plg | 32 | 64 | RA | A |
| RAPL64AB | Plg | 64 | 64 | R/A | $A \& B$ |
| RAPL64AC | Plg | 64 | 96 | R/A | A\& C |
| RAPL96ABC | Pig | 96 | 96 | R/A | A, B \& C |
| STSK32A | Skt | 32 | 64 | ST | A |
| STSK64AB | Skt | 64 | 64 | ST | A\& B |
| STSK64AC | Skt | 64 | 96 | ST | A\& C |
| STSK96ABC | Skt | 96 | 96 | ST | A, B \& C |


0.156in. Double-Sided


A range of edge connectors designed to mount directly on pcb's, particularly double-sided types. Moulded in glass fibre reinforced polyester UL94-VO, the contacts and pins are gold-plated phosphor bronze. A polarising key which is available separately, can be inserted into the shallow notches between contacts using a longnosed pair of pliers, if required. Connectors are available in 12,24 and 30 ways.


Type L (in.)

| 2×6-way | 1.5 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2 \times 12$-way | 2.45 |  |
| $2 \times 15$-way | 2.9 |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG24B | 0.156 in $2 \times 6$ way Egcn | $99 p$ |
| BK74R | $0.156 i n ~ 2 \times 12$ way Egcn | $£ 1.79$ |
| JB63T | 0.156 in $2 \times 15$ way Egcn | $£ 1.79$ |
| FD08J | Polarising Key 0.156 | $15 p$ |

## $2 \times 12$ way 0.156 Edge Connector Hood

A plastic hood for use with $2 \times 12$ way 0.156 edge connector (BK74R), featuring rear or side cable exit. (The $2 \times 12$ way connector is used on Commodore VIC-20 and 64 computer user port.) Supplied complete with assembly screws, cable clamp and cable exit blanking plate.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW90X | $2 \times 12$ W Conn Hood | $79 p$ |

## FCC68 MODULAR CONNECTORS FCC68 Modular Plugs



A range of modular plugs that are used on computer equipment and American telephones. Available in the following contact configurations: Four contacts in a four position shell (4C4P), four contacts in a six position shell (4C6P), six contacts in a six position shell (6C6P) and eight contacts in an eight position shell (8C8P).
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW42V | FCC68 Plg 4C4P | $37 p$ |
| JW43W | FCC68 Plg 4C6P | $42 p$ |
| JW41U | FCC68 Plg 6C6P | $45 p$ |
| JW44X | FCC68 Pig 8C8P | $85 p$ |

## FCC68 Modular PCB Sockets



A range of modular PCB sockets that are used on computer equipment and American telephones. Available in the following contact configurations: Four contacts in a four position shell (4C4P), four contacts in a six position shell (4C6P), six contacts in a six position shell (6C6P) and eight contacts in an eight way shell (8C8P).



Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW46A | FCC68 PCB Skt 4C4P | $74 p$ |
| JW47B | FCC68 PCB Skt 4C6P | $89 p$ |
| JW45Y | FCC68 PCB Skt 6C6P | $79 p$ |
| JW48C | FCC68 PCB Skt 8C8P | $£ 1.35$ |

## Crimping Tools for Modular FCC68 Connectors

Ewan James



Crimping tools for use with FCC68 modular connectors which are used on computers and American telephones. Simply place the plug with the cable in the tool and squeeze the grips together, thus causing the plug to bite into the cable. The handles are spring loaded for automatic opening. Wire can be cut with blades built into the handle. All made from toughened plastic. Overall length 190 mm .
The following types are available:

## Plastic Crimp 4C4P

This model is used on plugs with 4 contacts in a 4 position shell.
Plastic Crimp 4C6P
This model is used on plugs with 4 contacts in 6 position shell.
Plastic Crimp 6C6P
This model is used on plugs with 6 contacts in a 6 position shell.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW51F | Pias FCC68 Crmp 4C4P | $£ 4.99$ |
| JW50E | Plas FCC68 Crmp 4C6P | $£ 5.99$ |
| JW49D | Pias FCC68 Crmp 6C6P | $£ 6.99$ |

## BT to US and US to BT Adaptors

Two adaptors for connecting telecommunications equipment to communications networks, when equipment is incorrectly terminated in the wrong style plug. RZ79L connects from UK telephone socket to American telephone plug; for connecting equipment which has an American-style modular connector. AR34M is a US style plug to a UK telephone socket converter; so that UK equipment can be connected to a US style wall outlet.


## BS9525 O.05IN. INSULATION DISPLACEMENT CONNECTORS (IDC)

IDC PCB Header Plugs

A range of pcb mounting header plugs to BS9525, matching the Double Row Cable Connectors. Plugs are available with straight and right-angle pins and with and without locking ears. Moulded in 30\% glass
fibre reinforced PBT (UL94-V0) with gold-plated contacts. Types marked R/A have right-angled pins and types marked $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{L}$ (non-latching) are without locking ears.


All dimensions in mm


> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

> Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Double Row Cable <br> Connector Socket



A range of double row IDC connectors moulded in $30 \%$ glass fibre reinforced PBT (UL94-V0). Contacts are gold-plated phosphor bronze. Cable strain-relief clamps are supplied. Connectors conform to BS9525.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JB59P | $2 \times 5$ dil IDC Socket | $79 p$ |
| FG44X | $2 \times 8$ dil IDC Socket | $99 p$ |
| FG84F | $2 \times 10$ dil IDC Socket | $£ 1.09$ |
| FG85G | $2 \times 13$ dil IDC Socket | $£ 1.39$ |
| FG86T | $2 \times 17$ dil IDC Socket | $£ 1.69$ |
| FG87U | $2 \times 20$ dil IDC Socket | $£ 1.99$ |
| FA40T | $2 \times 25$ dil IDC Socket | $£ 2.39$ |

## IDC Connectors With Cables Fitted



A range of assembled Flat Cables and IDC Connectors conforming to BS9525 with pins on 0.1 in spacing. All connectors are moulded in thermoplastic, glass-fibre filled resin. Max working voltage: 750V DC. Max working current: 2A. Fitted with $1 / 4$ metre ( 10 in approx) of cable and other end unterminated. Available in 16 way, 20 way, 26 way, 34 way and 40 way.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ01B | 16 Way IDC Skt+Cable | $£ 1.39$ |
| FJ02C | 20 Way IDC Skt+Cable | $£ 1.65$ |
| FJ03D | 26 Way IDC Skt+Cable | $£ 1.99$ |
| BK96E | 34 Way IDC Skt+Cable | $£ 2.29$ |
| FJ04E | 40 Way IDC Skt+Cable | $£ 2.75$ |

## IDC Edge Connector and Cable Assemblies



The IDC Edge Connectors as above connected to 1 m of IDC cable. The other end of the cable is unterminated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT7N | $2 \times 17 W$ IDC Edge+Cable | $£ 3.99$ |
| FT70M | $2 \times 25 W$ IDC Edge+Cable | $£ 4.99$ |

## Low Cost IDC Edge Connectors



A range of low-cost IDC edge connectors moulded in glass fibre reinforced polyester (UL-94-V0). Contacts are gold-plated phosphor bronze.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC05F | Lo-cost IDC Edge 16W | $59 p$ |
| JB26D | Lo-cost IDC Edge 20W | 65 p |
| JB27E | Lo-cost IDC Edge 26W | 69 p |
| FS80B | Lo-cost IDC Edge 34W | 79 p |
| FS81C | Lo-cost IDC Edge 40W | $£ 1.05$ |
| JB28F | Lo-cost IDC Edge 50W | $£ 1.35$ |

IDC Edge Connectors


These grey moulded edge connectors feature closed ends for precise mating with a tongue shaped card edge, thus completely obviating any mismatch due to sideways slip. These connectors can be supplied in 20 -way, 34 -way and 50 -way.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F874才 | 20W IDC Edge Connctr | $£ 2.49$ |
| FT89W | 34W IDC Edge Connctr | $£ 3.09$ |
| FT600 | 50W IDC Edge Connctr | $£ 3.79$ |

## DIL IDC Headers

Headers which may be plugged into standard 14pin, 16 -pin or 28 -pin DIL sockets, or they can be directly mounted on the pcb. Overall dimensions:
 (mm)

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 14-way | 16-way | 28-way |
| Length | 22.0 | 24.8 | 40.0 |
| Width | 10.8 | 10.8 | 18.1 |
| Height (excl. pins) | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Pin length | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |
| JH37S | 14Pin DIL IDC Header | Price each |  |
| JH36P | 16Pin DIL IDC Header | $79 p$ |  |
| JP40T | 28Pin DIL IDC Header | $£ 1.59$ |  |

## PCB Transition Headers

Two altemative types of double row or staggered pin transition headers for permanently attaching IDC cable looms to a PCB.


| Pins | 16 | 20 | 26 | 34 | 40 | 50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $A$ | 27.32 | 32.40 | 40.02 | 50.18 | 57.80 | 68.65 | | B | 17.78 | 22.86 | 30.48 | 40.64 | 48.27 | 60.96 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



## Flat Cable IDC

 Series D ConnectorsUnion Brothers


Of the range of the $D$ series plugs and sockets described elsewhere in this section, 9 -way, 15-way, 25 -way and 37 -way plugs and sockets are now available in IDC form, greatly simplifying the task of terminating many wires. In addition, many plugs or sockets can share the same cable hamess for looping to several destinations. These metal and plastic bodied connectors will mate with the other $D$ range connectors shown elsewhere in this section.
Order
Code
FV77J
FV79L
FV81C
JB44X
FVI8K
FV80B
FV82D
JB45Y

JB45Y

1463
Price each
£2.05
$£ 2.69$
$£ 2.99$
$£ 3.99$
£2. 19
£2.99
£3. 29
£4.49

## Low Profile 25 way IDC D-type Connectors



Low profile 25 way IDC D-type connectors, plastic body with metal shell incorporating grounding dimples, designed for use with IDC cable. These connectors will mate with other standard 25 way D-type connectors. Contacts are copper alloy with godd plating over nickel. Shells are steel with tin plating. Body is glass reinforced PBT plastic to UL-94-V0

Order

| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{1467}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW79L | UPrfi IDC 25W D Pig | $£ 2.09$ |
| JW80B | UPrfl IDC 25W D Sikt | $£ 2.39$ |

Flat Cable Centronics Type IDC Plug


A range of double row plugs in a themmoplastic body with cable clamp for use with IDC cable.

| Order |  | ${ }^{1469}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB55K | IDC Centronix 24Wpig | $£ 2.79$ |
| FJ62S | IDC Centronix 36Wplg | $£ 2.19$ |
| JB56L | IDC Centronix 50Wpig | $£ 3.29$ |

## Flat Cable Centronic Type IDC Chassis Socket



A range of double row sockets in a thermoplastic body with cable clamp and M3/6BA holes for chassis mounting. Includes spring clips for locking the plug. Chassis fixing centres are as follows. 24 -way: 47 mm ; 36 -way: 60 mm ; 50 -way: 75 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB57M | IDC Centronix 24Wskt | $£ 2.79$ |
| FT74R | IDC Centronix 36Wskt | $£ 2.29$ |
| JB58N | IDC Centronix 50Wskt | $£ 3.55$ |



## MAINS AND POWER CONNECTORS

## Mains Connectors

## American Plug

A two pin 7.5 A line plug with flat pins on 12.7 mm centres. For 110 V use only.


Order Code Type USA Mains Plug Price each 49p

## American Chassis Socket

A two pin 7.5A chassis socket to suit USA Mains Plug. Fixing centres 32 mm . For 110 V use only.


| Coder | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| HL18U | Flat Pin M/S |

American 3-pin
Chassis Socket
A 3-pin 7.5A chassis socket with snap-in fixing in $23 x$ 23 mm panel cut-out. Bezel size $27 \times 27 \mathrm{~mm}$. Overall depth: 32 mm . For 110 V use only.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK19V | USA 3-pin Socket | $79 p$ |

## American Line

## Socket

A two pin 7.5A line socket to suit our USA Mains Plug. For 110 V use only.


Order


Order 1476
Conde Type Type
Flat Pin Conn

Price each
HLI9V


## Telefunken

 Line SocketA 2-pin line socket for use with the Telefunken style 2-pin mains plug. Twin wire cable can be
 terminated to the pair of solder tags inside, beneath the removable cover retained by a single screw. Overall length 31 mm . Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | 1477 |  |
| Fgggh | Telefunken Skt | 450 |

## Telefunken <br> Plug

A 2-pin mains plug with integral change over switch for isolating intemal battery supply or similar, operated on
 insertion of the line

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FTg8G | Telefunken Plug | $99 p$ |

## Cassette Mains Lead



A mains lead with moulded socket which will fit the mains plugs on many battery/mains cassette players, radios etc.
Order
1167
Code Type Price each

RW66W Cas Lead Telefunken 89p

## Mains Lead



A non-rewirable mains lead with Telefunken style moulded two-pin socket at one end and a 13A moulded plug at the other. The Telefunken style socket is suitable for use with most mainshbattery radios, cassette recorders, etc. The lead is 2 m long, coloured black and rated at $250 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}, 2.5 \mathrm{Amp}$. The 13 A plug carries a 3 A fuse.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AK16S | 2.5 A Mains Lead | $£ 2.29$ |

European Style Connectors Line Socket


Rated at 6 A at 250 V AC, this socket includes cord grip and strain relief sleeve.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL16S | Eurosocket | $£ 1.35$ |

## Right Angle Mains Inlet Line Socket

Bulgin
This well finished right angled or side entry line socket is rated at 10A at 250 V AC. It features clearly labelled screw terminals for connecting wires to Live, Neutral and Earth. In addition there is a metal cable clamp, and a strain relief sleeve.

Continued from previous page
Approved to VDE, UL, CSA, SEV, SEMKO, and DEMKO standards.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT62S | R/A Euro Mns $\ln$ P588 | $£ 2.19$ |

## Side Entry Euro Socket <br> Bulgin

A mains line socket with side entry for cable, conforming to BS4491
Rated at 10 A at 250 V
AC. Includes cable clamp
and strain relief.
Approved to BSI, VDE, UL, CSA, SEMKO, NEMKO,
DEMKO and IMQ standards

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP19V | Side Eurosocket | £1.8 |

## Mains Inlet Chassis Plug Cliff



Rated at 10 A 250 V AC. Mounting lip $30.7 \times 22.7 \mathrm{~mm}$. Mounting hole: $31 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing centres: $40 \times 6 B A$ (M3) countersunk. Overall depth: 33 mm . An insulation cover for the rear of this plug is also available.
Conforms to IEC 320.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL195 | Europlug | $89 p$ |
| JK66W | Ins Cover for HL15R | $49 p$ |

## Hot Condition Euro Chassis Plug

Bulgin
'Hot condition' plug, that is capable of withstanding high temperatures, moulded in black nylon, with integral polarisation lug. Fitted with $1 / 4 i$ in.
 blade connections at the rear. Rating 10A 250 V AC. Operating temperature $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Maximum pin temperature $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Mounting hole $27.5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing centres $40 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ $\mathrm{M} 3(6 \mathrm{BA})$. Overall depth 32 mm .

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MK19V | Hot Chassis Plug | $99 p$ |

PCB Mounting Mains Inlet Plug


Requires chassis cut-out $30 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$. Has 3 mm ( 6 BA ) dia. holes in front face and base for fixing to panel
and/or pcb on 39 mm centres. Pcb pins are 1.5 mm dia and in addition the earth pin also has a solder lug protruding from the rear for earth wire to chassis connection etc. Overall size (excluding pcb pins and lug): $49 \times 21 \times 27 \mathrm{~mm}$ high. Front flange protrudes by 3 mm .

```
Aliewed fram in mm
    Hale data
    M
```



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE15R | PCB Europlug | $84 p^{140}$ |

## Euro Fused Mains Chassis Plug Inlet

Cliff


A chassis mounting, Euro style, moulded nylon, mains inlet plug with integral fuseholder, or magazine that partially withdraws to accept a $5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ cartridge fuse. The fuse magazine is connected in the Live line only and the mains connector cannot be inserted unless the magazine is closed. When the fuse magazine is opened the fuse is disconnected and remains loose in the drawer. Changing the fuse is then just a matter of lifting out the old and inserting the new. The magazine has storage space for one spare fuse. (Fuses are not included). Maximum rating is 10A at 250 V AC. Connections are tin-plated brass $1 / 4$ in. blades and may be soldered, or a quick-fit receptacle used. (e.g., HF10L). The chassis plug is a snap fit, into an aperture of $27.3 \times 31.12 \mathrm{~mm}$, in a panel of 1.5 mm thickness and has an overall depth of 27.6 mm . An insulation cover is available for protecting the rear of this item (Manufactured by Bulgin)

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MK18U | Euro Fused | $£ 1.49$ |
| JK67X | Cover For FT37MMK18 | $59 p$ |

## Fused Mains Inlet Chassis Plug

Cliff
A chassis mounting Euro style mains inlet connector with a built in fuseholder that accepts a $5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ cartridge fuse. The fuse is connected in the Live line only. The fuseholder consists of a small 'drawer' which cannot be withdrawn unless the input lead line socket is removed first. The fuse is automatically disconnected and remains loose in the 'drawer;' changing the fuse is merely a matter of lifting out the old and dropping in the new. Additional space is provided at the front of the 'drawer' to carry a spare fuse. (Fuses are not included). The line socket cannot be inserted without closing the 'drawer'.


An insulation cover for the rear of this plug is also available. (Manufactured by Bulgin).
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F375S | Fused Euro Ch Plg | $£ 1.59$ |
| JK67X | Cover For F37MMK18 | 59 p |

## Fused Mains Inlet Chassis Plug with Switch

Bulgin
As FT37S but with SPST mains switch incorporated in the one moulding and having a snap-in fixing. Requires a $57 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$ panel cut-out. UL, CSA, VDE and
SEMKO approved. 10A
250 V rating. Bezel size

$59 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$. Overall depth behind bezel 26 mm . Suitable for 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 3 mm panel thickness.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK71N | Fuse/Switch Inlet | $£ 3.29$ |



## Filtered Mains Inlet Chassis Plug

Littelfuse


A chassis mounting Euro style mains input connector which incorporates an integral interference filter for the exclusior: of unwanted noise from the mains supply, or to prevent equipment introducing noise spikes into the mains circuit. The combined inductive and capacitive filter, contained in a metal case, includes the Earth connection in its arrangement together with the Live and Neutral to cover all possible interference sources. Connecting wires are terminated to solder tags.


Specification
Nominal wkg
voltage:
Current rating:
Earth leakage
current:
Dimensions:


## Fused Mains Inlet and Filter

Littelfuse
A Euro style mains inlet connector with a built-in fuseholder and $R^{-}$f filter. The fuseholder aecepts a $5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ fuse cartridge. The rated current is 6 A and connections are by 'faston' 6.3 mm solder tags.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KRg9H | Fused Inlet/Filter | $£ 9.99$ |

## Fused Mains Inlet and Filter with 2-Pole Switch

## Littelfuse

A Euro style mains inlet connector with a built-in fuseholder, 2-pole switch and RF filter. The fuseholder accepts a 5 x 20 mm fuse cartidge. The rated current is $5 A$ and connections are by 'faston' 6.3 mm solder tags.


## Chassis Mount Mains Filters

Littelfuse
A range of chassis mounted mains RF filters with current ratings of 3A, 6A and 10A. Connections are by 'faston' 6.3 mm solde" tags.

| Type | Current amps | $L(m H)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 848003 | 3 | 2 |
| 848006 | 6 | 0.8 |
| 848010 | 10 | 0.4 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR96E | Mains Filter 3A | $£ 9.49$ |
| KR97F | Mains Filter 6A | $£ 9.49$ |
| KR98G | Mains Filter 10A | $£ 9.49$ |

## Euro Facility <br> Line Plug <br> Bulgin

Plug has cord grip and
strain relief grommet. The pins are partly shrouded for extra safety.
Rated at 6A 250V, BEAB and CSA approved.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL43W | Euro Facility Fiug | $£ 3.29$ |

Euro Facility
Chassis

## Socket

Bulgin


Mounting hole: 28.24 x
23.24 mm . Overall depth: 33 mm . Socket is snap-in fixing. Rated at 6A, 250V, BEAB and CSA approved. An insulation cover for the rear of this socket is also available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL42V | Euro Facility Dutlet | $£ 1.14$ |
| JK69A | Ins Cover for HL42V | 80 p |

## Hot Condition Euro Line Socket

Bulgin


Rewirable cable mounting Hot Condition socket with cord grip and strain relief grommet. Rated at 250 V AC 10A maximum.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK20W | Euro Line Socket | $£ 1.69$ |

Mains Outlet Line Plug


A line plug for use with the chassis mounting Euro outlet socket. The line plug has shielded pins to prevent accidental touching of the pins whilst inserting or removing the plug. Wires are terminated to the connectors using screw terminals. Includes cable clamp and strain relief sleeve.
Rated at 6A at 250 V AC.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FT64U | Euro Outti Pig P686 | $£ 2.22$ |

## Mains Outlet Chassis Socket



A mains outlet chassis socket complementary to the mains inlet chassis plug HL15R. Physically identical it requires a $32 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ mounting hole, and has an overall depth of 35 mm . Fixing centres are $40 \mathrm{~mm} x$ 6BA or M3, countersunk. Contacts are rated at 6A at 250 V AC, with solder tag terminations at rear 2.5 mm wide $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ long. An insulation cover for the rear of this socket is also available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F663T | Euro Dutt Skt P675 | $£ 1.05$ |
| JK68Y | Cover For FT63/MK17 | 60 p |

## Right Angle Mains Outlet Line Plug

Bulgin
A right angled or side entry Euro style mains outlet plug, having the special feature in that the centre portion comprising the shielded pins and
 screw terminals can be mounted into the body upon assembly in any one of four positions relative to the body and $90^{\circ}$ to each other, so that the cable may exit in whichever direction is the most convenient. Includes cable clamp and strain relief sleeve. Rated at 10A at 250 V AC. UL, CSA, SEV and BEAB approved.

Order
1362
Code
Type
Price each
T65V Eurc R/A Out Pg P685 £2.69

1355

## European Plug and Socket Cord Set

## Bulgin



Moulded, high quality, $B E A B$ approved non-rewirable European style shrouded plug and socket cable assembly, 2 m long, rated at 250 V 10 A . Colour black.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MK24B | Euro Mains Cord Set | $£ 4.99$ |

Moulded Socket and Lead
Bulgin


A line socket permanently moulded to a length of 3-core flex. Rated at 10A. 250VAC. Available with straight or right-angle line socket. Length of flex: BW99H 1.5m; FE79L 2 m . Approved to BSI, VDE,
 SEMKO. SEV. NEMKO, DEMKO and IMQ standards.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW99H | Euroconn Lead | $£ 2.49$ |
| FE79L | R/A Euroconn Lead | $£ 3.29$ |

2 way \& 4 way Plug Adaptors

ingenious way of providing a mains supply to $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$, computer equipment etc. These units allow either 2 or 4 miniature mains connectors to be connected to one mains socket safely and neatly. The main unit has integral 13A plug pins and sockets to take the miniature connectors. Supplied with miniature connectors

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ13P | Plug Connector 2 Way | $£ 8.99$ |
| YZ12N | Plug Connector 4 Way | $£ 11.99$ |

## 4 way and 6 way Mains Distribution Units



A safe and tidy way of connecting up to four or six mains appliances to a single mains socket, ideally suited to $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ and computer equipment etc. The unit may be used either 'trailing' or fixed to a wall. The unit has the following features: Neon 'on' indicator, sockets are fully shuttered for safety. internally fused, labelling system to identify appliance plug, unbreakable polycarbonate construction. Current capacity 13A (240V AC mains) overall, maximum current per socket 10A. Conforms to BS5733. Supplied complete with miniature connectors.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ10L | 4 Way Mains Conn | $£ 11.99$ |
| YZ | A1M | 6 Way Mains Conn |

Hi-Fi Distribution Box


Designed to be mounted behind hi-fi equipment etc. these neat compact boxes have 4 Eurosockets mounted in line. There is 1 m of 6 A mains lead fitted. Supplied complete with four Euro-facility plugs. Rated 1.5 kW total. Max current 6 A.

| Overall size: | $204 \times 36 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Fixing centres: |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code |  |  |
| Cype |  |  |
| WY16S A1 | Euroboard 4-way | Price each |

## Sealed In-Line Connector

 Bulgin

A threaded-coupling sealed in-line connector sealed to IP68 and BS5490.1977 approved, suitable for repairing or extending 3 -core circular mains cables. The plastic sealed two-piece black housing is fitted with cable glands and retained together with a screwed ring. Supplied with 3 -way terminal block, rated at 6A 250V AC, and fitting instructions. Conforms to IP68 BS5490: 1977.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK33L | In-Line Connector | $£ 5.49$ |

## Threaded-Coupling Connectors

Bulgin
A range of plastic moulded in-line and chassis mounting 3 -way interchangeable plug and socket connectors. The threaded-coupling housings are supplied with interchangeable polarised plug and socket inserts to cater for mains inlet or outlet application and cable glands for circular mains cable. Two types of insertextraction tools are available, for ease of assembly of plugs and
 sockets, that also double as sealing covers. Rated at 10A 250VAC. Sealed to IP68. BS5490: 1977, UL, CSA approved.

| MK25C | Chassis mounting 3-way plug |
| :--- | :--- |
| MK26D | Chassis mounting 3-way socket |
| MK27E | Free 3-way plug (with coupling ring) |
| MK28F | Free 3-way socket (with coupling ring) |
| MK29G | In-line 3-way plug <br> MK30H <br> In-line 3-way socket |
| MK31J | Cap/Tool for chassis mounted and <br> in-line connectors |
| MK32K | Cap/Tool for free connectors |
| Order |  |
| Code | Type |
| MK25C | 3-Way Chassis Plug |
| MK26D | 3-way Chassis Socket |
| MK27E | 3-Way Plug |
| MK28F each | 3367 |
| MK29G | 3-way Socket |
| 3-Way Plug | $£ 4.59$ |
| MK30H | 3-Way Socket |
| MK31J | Assembly Tool Chass |
| MK32K | Assembly Tool |

## 3-Pin Low $\quad \star \star$ Current Range <br> P429

Bulgin
A three pin chassis plug.
Overall depth: 21 mm .
Mounting hole: 19 mm dia.
Bezel diameter: 24.7 mm
Rated: 1.5 A at $250 \mathrm{~V}, 2 \mathrm{~A}$ at $110 \mathrm{~V}, 3 \mathrm{~A}$ at 6 V AC
 and DC. Mates with sockets P631. P646 and P430SE.

See note on next page.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL20W | Mains Plug P429 | $79 p$ |

P646
Bulgin


A 3-pin line socket to fit plug P429. With cord grip and strain relief sleeve. Rated: (as P429).

Order
Code Type
${ }^{1369}$
HL44X
Price each £. 19

## 5-PIECE INSULATED SCREWDRIVER SET WITH SCREW RETAINER

A supero set of five screwdivers which includes trree fat blade and two Philips crosspoint screwdivers, all potected with a sliding springtoaded, insulating sleeve on the blade. A 'gripper' on the end of the sleeve acts like an extra hand by holding the screw onto the bade while it is being inseted. The handies and sleeves, supplied in three sizes, are of a tough shatterroof red plastic and the shatts, which are in three lengths, are of chrome vanadium steel with a chemically black finish.

| Flat Blade | Types |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Blade | Shaft | Overall |
| Width | Length | Length |
| 5 mm | 150 mm | 255 mm |
| 4 mm | 125 mm | 220 mm |
| 3 mm | 125 mm | 220 mm |
| Crosspoint | Blade Types |  |
| Blade | Shaft | Overall |
| Width | Length | Length |
| No. 2 | 175 mm | 280 mm |
| No. 1 | 125 mm | 223 mm |

## Please Note:

Connectors marked $\star$ are unsuitable for use on dorestic equipment at voltages over 50 V ; unless contact with the connector or terminals is impossible without the use of a tool defined in the Electrical Equipment (Safety) Regulations 1975.
Connectors marked $\star *$ are suitable for use on domestic equipment at voltages over 50 V , provided they are NOT live when unmared and are used in conjunction with a connector NOT marked with a $\star$. Or altematively, if contact with the connector or teminals is impossible without the use of a tool as defined in the Electrical Equipment (Safety) Regulations 1975.

## P430SE

Bulgin
A 3-pin line socket; side entry version of P646. With cord grip. Rated as P429.

## P631

Bulgin
A three-pin line socket with strain relief sleeve. Rated as P429. Mates with Plug P429. Suitable for use with PSU24 Soldering Station.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL23A | Mains Socket P430SE | $£ 189$ |



Price each Mains Socket P430SE


## P649

Bulgin
A 3-pin plug with cord grip and strain relief sleeve. Rated at 2.5 A at $250 \mathrm{~V}, 3 \mathrm{~A}$ at $110 \mathrm{~V}, 4 \mathrm{~A}$ at 6 V AC and $D C$. Mates with socket P650.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL45Y | Mains Plug P649 | $£ 1.79$ |

## P650

Bulgin
A 3-pin chassis socket
Mounting hole: 19 mm . Rated as


## SA2403

## Bulgin

A 3-pin line plug with shielded pins and cord grip. Plug is side entry type. Rated: 2 A at 250 V , 3 A at 110 V and 4 A at 6 V $A C$ and DC. Mates with socket SA2404.
 P649. Mates with plug P649.

| Order   <br> Code   <br> HL46A Type Mains Socket P650 | 1374 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL50E | Sleeve 8037 | $25 p$ |

## SA2111

## Bulgin

A 3-pin line socket; side entry version of SA2597. With cord grip. Fits plug SA1861, and the pair are suitable for use at 250 V
 $A C$ in domestic


A mouided black strain relief sleeve suitable for use with Socket SA2597.
applications, otherwise rated as SA1861.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL490 | 250 V Socket SA2111 | $£ 3.09$ |

## SA2404

Bulgin
A 3-pin chassis socket.
Mounting hole: 19 mm
dia. Rated (as SA2403)
Mates with plug SA2403.
Order
$\begin{array}{lll} & & \text { Price each } \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } & \\ \text { HL48C } & \text { Mains Socket SA2404 } & £ 1.29\end{array}$

## 3-Pin 5A Range SA1861

A 3-pin chassis plug. Overall depth: 33mm. Mounting hole: 27 mm dia. Bezel dia. 40 mm . Fixing centres: $32 \mathrm{~mm} x$ 4BA. Rated: 5 A at 50 V


AC. 7A at 6 V AC and
DC. Mates with sockets SA2597 and SA2111.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL27E | 50 V Plug SA1861 | $£ 1.49$ |

## SA2597 *

A 3-pin line socket to fit plug SA1861. With cord grip. Strain relief sleeve available separately, if
 required.

1378

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL28F | 50V Socket SA2597 | $£ 1.79$ |

## Strain Relief Sleeve

Bulgin
-


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## Four Pole Connector SA2367

## Bulgin

A 4-pin line plug with shielded pins and cord grip. Plug is side entry type. Rated 2 A at 250 V , 3 A at 110 V and 4 A at 6 V $A C$ and DC. Mates with socket SA2368. Plug is
 keyed so that it can only be inserted one way.


## SA2368

## Bulgin

A 4-pin chassis socket. Overall depth: 28 mm . Mounting hole: 19 mm . Bezel dia: 25mm. Rated (as SA2367). Mates with SA2367.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL34M | Mains Socket SA2368 | £1.49 |

## Six-Pole Connector <br> P635

Bulgin
A six-pin chassis plug. Overall depth: 34 mm . Mounting hole: 19 mm dia. Bezel dia: 23.5 mm . Rated: 1.5A at 250V, 3A at 50 V AC and DC


Mates with socket P636.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL36P | 50 V Plug P635 | $£ 1.74$ |

## P636

Bulgin
A six-pin line socket with strain relief sleeve. Rated as P635. Mates with Plug P635.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| H 375 | 50 V Socket P 636 | $£ 199$ |

HL37S
50V Socket P636 £1.99

# MAPLIN KEY CALL 

Phone 01702556751

## Eight-Pole Connector

Bulgin
An eight-pole mains connector which is fully shrouded and completely safe when de-mated. It is also polarised and keyed so that mis-mating is impossible. Consequently inputs and outputs may be connected simultaneously through one plug and socket pair with absolute safety. Centre pin is designated 'earth' and unfailingly, mates first and demates last.

## P551

Bulgin
An eight-pin line plug with cord grip. Side entry type. Will accept up to eight full size insulated conductors or two to three mains cables simultaneously Rated (per pin): 6A at $250 \mathrm{~V}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$ at 2.5 V AC Mates with socket P552.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL39N | Mains Plug P551 | $£ 4.69$ |

## P552

## Bulgin

An eight-pin chassis socket available with solder tags P552, or PCB pins PX0552. Overall depth: 23mm. Mounting hole: 38 mm dia. Bezel: $41 \times 41 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing
 centres: $33 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ 6BA (M3) countersunk Rated as P551. Mates with plug P551

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL40T | Mains Socket P552 | $£ 1.49$ |
| JZO2C | Mains Socket PX0552 | $£ 1.59$ |

## Insulating Boot

Bulgin
Flexible black covers providing neat tangle-free cable connection and giving protection against accidental contact. Fits over the back of Plug
P429 and Sockets
SA2404 and SA2368
Order


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL51F | Boot 9455 | 42 p |

## Model Control Connectors

A range of lightweight, compact plug and socket arrays especially suitable for model control applications where small physical size and minimum weight may be essential, in the case of model aircrait, for example. Reliability is assured by the contact surfaces being goid plated, for both plug and socket.

## Battery Connector

Union Brothers


A non-reversible, mirror image plug and socket assembly for quick and simple battery coupling

## 3-Pin Connector



A 3-pin plug and socket assembly for interconnections where three wires are required. Note the connectors are not polarised. The socket is designed for pcb mounting


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK97F | GP PIISKt Pair | $75 p$ |

## 3-Way Polarised Plug

A 3-pin plug having one pin offset in order to prevent accidental reversal. Such
connectors are ideal for interconnecting the receiver to a servo control circuit, providing power on two pins and a signal on the other.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK99H | 3 -Pin Offst Plug | $42 p$ |

## 3-Way Polarised Socket

A non-reversible 3-pin socket that mates to the above plug.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK98G | $3 P$ Offst Skt | $45 p$ |

## 7-Way PCB Socket

A PCB mounting socket providing for up to seven 3-way outlets from receiver board etc. Pins are spaced 2 mm apart in each row of 3 pins, with 3 mm spacing between rows. Overall length of block: 22 mm . Overall width: 7 mm .
Note these connectors are non-polarised.


All dimensians in mm
Vewed from above Hole doto
21


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK96E | Batt PI/Skt Pair | $92 p$ |

Small 3-Way Plugs
Miniature 3-pin plugs to fit the
above 7 -way socket block.
Plugs are sold singly.

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | 1336 |  |
| FMOOA | 3-Pin Plug | $39 p$ |

Battery Connectors
Union Brothers


For making your own battery packs and chargers, the standard racing pack plugs anc sockets are available pre-assembled to 150 mm ( 6 in.) lengiths of red and black high-temperature silicone insulated wires. The part with the pins inside the connector housing is the male part and normally connected to the battery, and the part with the sockets inside the rousing which also has the latch mechanism is the female part and normally connected to the model or charger.

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | 1397 |
| GG04E | Race Pk Lead Male | $89 p$ |
| GG05F | Race Pk Lead Fernale | $89 p$ |

## Power Connectors



## 1.3 mm PCB Socket



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK07H | PCB Mini DC Parr Skt | $52 p$ |

## $\mathbf{1 . 3 \mathrm { mm }}$ Plug to $\mathbf{2 . 1 \mathrm { mm } \text { Socket }}$ Adaptor

Converts 2.1 mm power plug to 1.3 mm for use with Walkman-type cassette power sockets.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK08. | DC $2.1-1.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ Adapt | 60 p |

## 1.3 mm Plug to $\mathbf{2 . 5 m m}$ Socket Adaptor

Converts 2.5 mm power plugs to 1.3 mm for use with Walkman-type cassette power sockets.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FKOgK | $D C 2.5-1.3 m m$ Adapt | 60 p |

## 1.3 mm Plug to $\mathbf{3 . 5 m m}$ Mono Jack Socket Adaptor

An adaptor which enables a 3.5 mm mono jack plug to be used with Walkman-type cassette players using 1.3 mm power sockets.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FK102 | DC $3.5-1.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ Adapt | 60 p |

## Standard 2.1 mm Plug

2.1 mm power plug of standard length.
$h^{1403}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH600 | Std Power Plug 2.1 | $32 p$ |

## Long 2.1 mm Plug

2.1 mm power plug having a long reach.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH61R | Long Pwr Plug 2.1 | $32 p$ |

## 2.1 mm Socket

2.1 mm chassis socket with break contact suits Standard Power Plug
2.1. Fixing centres: 24 mm . Hole diameter:


| Order |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Order |  | Price each |  |
| HH85G | Power Skt 2.1 | Price each | Code | Type |  |

## 2.1mm Plastic Socket

A plastic bodied 2.1 mm power socket with break contact. Suits Standard Power Plug 2.1. Fixing centres: 15.5 mm . Hole diameter: 2.5 mm .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F906E | Plas 2.1 Chas Skt | $35 p$ |

## 2.1 mm Socket Single-holeFixing

A 2.1 mm power socket with break contact Requires a single 8 mm panel cut-out. Overall size $21 \times 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK09K | Pan Mnt Pwr Skt 2.1 | 72 p |

## 2.1 mm Socket Printed Circuit Mounting



A DC socket that mounts directly onto PCB's. Eliminates internal wiring. Intended for low voltage and current applications. Should not be used at currents greater than 2A or DC voltages greater than 50V. Ideal for most 12V DC powered items.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK37S | PC Mtg Power Socket | $39 p$ |

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 <br> Access, Visa, American Express

## $\mathbf{2 . 1 m m}$ Line Socket

A 2.1 mm in-line socket.


# $540 \cdot$ Connectors 

## 2.1 mm Power Extension Lead Set



Five 2.1 mm standard length power plugs connected together in a chain with 190 mm of cable between each．The end of the chain is terminated with a line socket into which the original power supply plug is inserted which can then power several items simultaneously．Input socket suits 2.1 or 2.5 mm plug．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JR94C | Pwr Ext Lead 2．1mm | $£ 2.69$ |

## Standard 2．5mm Plug

2.5 mm power plug of standard length．


## Long 2．5mm Plug

2.5 mm power plug having


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH63T | Long Pwr Plug 2．5 | $35 p$ |

## 2.5 mm Socket

2.5 mm chassis socket with break contact suits Standard Power Plug 2．5． Fixing centres： 24 mm ．
Hole diameter： 2 mm ．


## Plastic 2.5 mm

## Socket

A plastic bodied 2.5 mm chassis socket with break contact．Suits Standard Power Plug 2.5.

Fixing centres： 15.5 mm Hole diameter： 2.5 mm ．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| FT97F | Plas 2．5 Chas Skt | Price each |

## 2．5mm Socket Single－hole－Fixing

2.5 mm power socket with break contact．Requires a single 8 mm panel cut－out． Overall size $21 \times 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia．


Order


THE BEST OF SERVICE

## 2．5mm Socket Printed Circuit Mounting

Union Brothers
A 2.5 mm PCB mounting
DC power socket with
break contact．


## 2．5mm Line Socket

A 2.5 mm in－line socket．


## Universal Plug



Four plugs： 2.1 power； 2.5 power； 2.5 mm mono； 3.5 mm mono；moulded onto 2 m of 2－core flex．

Order

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HH38R | Universal Plug | $£ 1.19$ |

Extension Lead and Power Plugs

なごりり


A versatile extension lead，and a separate matching range of interchangeable mini plugs，for powering a wide range of portable equipment from battery eliminators and low voltage power supplies．The 6 ft ． straight coloured－coded 2－core lead is terminated at one end with two spade connectors，and at the other with a moulded socket to accept the one plug．The range of eight plugs cover almost all power sockets found on personal stereos，portable phones，portable CD players，toys，games，calculators，musical instruments，etc．The plugs can be inserted either way round to make the centre positive or negative to suit the equipment being powered．
The following plugs are available：
Size
2.5 mm mono
3.5 mm mono
$3 \times 1 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$5 \times 2.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$5.5 \times 2.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$5 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$5.5 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$3.5 \times 1.35 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$4 \times 1.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$4.75 \times 1.75 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$5 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$5.5 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$5.5 \times 2.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$6.3 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$7 \times 1 \mathrm{~mm}$ power
$2.5 \times 0.75 \mathrm{~mm}$ miniature style power plug
The connector lead is not supplied with any plugs．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AQ81C | Power Adaptor Lead | $49 p$ |
| AQ84F | Power Tip A | $36 p$ |
| AQ85G | Power Tip B | $36 p$ |
| AQ86T | Power Tip C | $45 p$ |
| AQ87U | Power Tip D | $36 p$ |
| AQ88V | Power Tip E | $36 p$ |
| AQ89W | Power Tip F | $36 p$ |
| AQ90X | Power Tip G | $36 p$ |
| AQ91Y | Power Tip H | $36 p$ |
| AR22Y | Power Tip I | $45 p$ |
| AR23A | Power Tip J | $45 p$ |
| AR24B | Power Tip M | $36 p$ |
| AR25C | Power Tip N | $36 p$ |
| AR26D | Power Tip P | $36 p$ |
| AR27E | Power Tip Q | $36 p$ |
| AR28F | Power Tip R | $69 p$ |
| AR29G | Power Tip S | $45 p$ |

## 5 and 6－Way Spider Connectors



Connectors • 541

A pair of spider connectors for use with power supply units, battery eliminators and games adaptors. AQ82D is a 5 -way connector with 2.5 and 3.5 mm jack plugs, 2.1 and 2.5 mm power plugs, and a PP3 type connector. AQ84E is similar in construction but with the addition of a 'Walkman' style power plug. Both leads are terminated with an in-line reversible 2-pin plug, for connection to either an in-line socket, or directly to a plug-in battery eliminator.

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | 990 |
| A082D | 25770 | $£ 1.29$ |
| A083E | 25771 |  |

WANDER CONNECTORS
Miniature 1 mm Size
Plug
1 mm plug suitable for low voltage circuits. Strong acetal moulding and silverplated pin. Available in red and black. Overall length:


16 mm . Pin length: 6 mm .
Overall diameter: 6 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WL57M | 1 mm Plug Black | 22 p |
| WL58N | 1 mm Plug Red | 22 p |

## Socket

1 mm socket suitable for low voltage circuits. Strong acetal moulding and silverplated contact. Available in red and black. Overall length: 16 mm . Bezel diameter: 6 mm . Mounting hole: 5 mm dia.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WL59P | 1 mm Socket Black | 20 p |
| WL600 | 1 mm Socket Red | 20 p |

## 2 mm Size <br> Plug

2 mm plug with silver
 plated pin rated at 10A.
Available in black and
red. Note that to unscrew
body, hold in one hand and turn plastic body clockwise with other hand. Overall length 32 mm : Pin length:
9 mm . Overall dia: 6 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF38R | $2 m m$ Plug Black | $32 p$ |
| HF41U | $2 m m$ Plug Red | $32 p$ |

## Socket



## 3.2 mm Split Pin Type <br> Plug

Nickel plated brass wander plugs with a split-pin construction. Available in Black
Green and Red.


Overall length: 33 mm .
Pin length: 12.7 mm . Pin diameter: 3.2 mm . Overall diameter: 9.3 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF50E | Wander Plug Black | $29 p$ |
| HF52G | Wander Plug Green | $29 p$ |
| HF53H | Wander Plug Red | $29 p$ |

## Socket

Wander socket witn plated contact. Will fit panels up to 6.6 mm thick. Available in Black, Green and Red.
Overall length: 21 mm .
Bezel diameter: 11.7 mm . Socket diameter 3.3 mm . Mounting hole: 8 mm dia.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF56L | Wander Socket Black | $29 p$ |
| HF58N | Wander Socket Green | $29 p$ |
| HF59P | Wander Sockei Red | $29 p$ |

## 4 mm Size

Low Cost Plug


A 4 mm plug suitable for use with 4 mm sockets below. Sprung plug ensures good contact with socket. Available with red and black handles. Overal length 50 mm . Pin length 15 mm . Overall diameter 11 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB24B | Banana Plug Red | $22 p$ |
| JB25C | Banana Plug Black | $22 p$ |

Plug


A 4 m plug with nickel alloy plated brass pin and stainless steel spring to maintain adequate pressure in 4 mm sockets. Available in Black, Blue, Green, Red, White and Yellow. Overall length: 44 mm . Pin length: 19 mm . Overall diameter: 8 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF62S | 4 mm Plug Black | 390 |
| HF63T | 4mm Plug Blue | 390 |
| HF65V | 4 mm Plug Green | 390 |
| HF66W | 4 mm Plug Red | 390 |
| HF67X | 4 mm Plug Whise | 390 |
| HF68Y | 4 mm Plug Ye low | 390 |

## Socket

4 mm socket with silverplated contact. Available in Black, Blue, Green, Red,
 White and Yellow. Overall length: 29.2 mm . Bezel diameter. 11.7 mm . Mounting hole: 8 mm dia.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HF69A | 4mm Socket Black | 35 p |
| HF70M | 4 mm Socket Blue | 35 p |
| HF72P | 4 mm Socket Green | 35 p |
| HF730 | 4 mm Socket Red | 35 p |
| HF74R | 4 mm Socket White | 35 p |
| HF75S | 4 mm Socket Yellow | 35 p |

## PCB Mounting 4mm Sockets

Single 4 mm PCB
mounting sockets, ideal for use in test and measurement equipment Sockets are provided with interlocking slots/ridges which allow groups of sockets to be butted
 together. Pins are rectangular ( $1 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) and are arranged on a 0.1 inch matrix. Single sockets measure $10 \times 12 \times$ 23.5 mm . Sockets are available in red and black.

Fixing centres are 0.6 inch.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP20W | 4 mm PCB Skt Sngl Blk | 46 p |
| JP22Y | 4 mm PCB Skt Sngl Red | 46 p |

Stackable 4mm Plugs


A range of 4 mm banana plugs which have an integral 4 mm socket allowing plugs to be stacked one into another. The sprung contact ensures good electrical connection with the socket. Available in slack, blue, green, red and yellow.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM00A | Stack Plg 4mm Black | 54 p |
| JM43W | Stack Plg 4mm Blue | 54 p |
| JM44X | Stack Plg 4mm Green | 54 p |
| JM45Y | Stack Plg 4mm Red | 54 p |
| JM46A | Stack Plg 4mm Yeil | $54 p$ |

4mm Patch Cord


50 cm (20 inches) and 100 cm ( 40 inches) long patch cords for setting up test gear etc., comprising an extra

Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

flexible wire terminated at each end with a piggy-back 4 mm plug and integral socket. Any number of these can be stacked. Each plug pin is 18 mm long and has high quality sprung contacts. 50 cm types available in three colours, Black, Red and Green. 100 cm types available in Red and Black only. Sold singly.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZB25C | 4 mm Patch Cord Bik | $£ 1.29$ |
| ZB26D | 4 mm Patch Cord Grn | $£ 1.29$ |
| ZB27E | 4 mm Patch Cord Red | $£ 1.29$ |
| BZ23A | 100 cm Patch Cord Blk | $£ 1.49$ |
| BZ24B | 100 cm Patch Cord Red | $£ 1.49$ |

## Touchproof 4mm Socket

 CliffA touchproof 4 mm polypropylene socket with gold- plated contact that will accept both
touchproof and non-
touchproof 4 mm plugs. Panel isolation of 3 KV AC makes it suitable for use in test instruments, and educational equipment. Fixing is by a nylon nut. The socket complies with BS4743 and is rated at 30A max Overall length: 29 mm . Bezel diameter: 14 mm . Mounting

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC490 | Shroud Skt Black | $32 p$ |
| CK66W | Shroud Socket Red | $32 p$ |

## Touchproof 4 mm Plug and Unshrouded 4mm Plug

Cliff


A touchproof stackable 4 mm plug, designed to be used with the touchproof socket, but fits most similar style sockets. The standard contact finish is goldplated and connection is by soldering. The contact is pushed into the case moulding and locked in place by the rear case moulding. Thick wires should be preformed into an ' $S$ ' shape to fit into the built in cable restraint. Rated at 30A max. (with appropriate cable). Available in red and black. The unshrouded (touchable) version is similar and fits all standard 4 mm sockets and terminals.
Note: The contact has to be purchased separately
Order
1445

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KC50E | Shroud Cov Black | $16 p$ |
| CK67X | Shroud Plg Covr Red | $16 p$ |
| KC51F | Unshroud Plg Cov Bik | $16 p$ |
| CK68Y | Unshroud Plg Cov Red | $16 p$ |
| KC52G | Contact Probe | $34 p$ |

## PCB CONNECTORS

## Printed Circuit Connectors Quick Connecting PCB Terminal Blocks

Cliff
PCB mounting terminal blocks for attaching wires to a board, but using spring-loaded wire grips instead of a screw clamp. Facilitates very fast connection and disconnection of cables from a PCB, ideal for
prototyping, after which the board can become a permanent installation with the same connectors.


Available in 2-way and 3-way versions. The release buttons on top are shrouded to prevent accidental disconnection and the wire entry behind the button, which is vertical, will accept up to 1 mm diameter solid core wire. Clamps can resist pulling force on the wire of up to 5.1 kg . Buttons and body are made from grey nylon with $15 \%$ glass fibre content, and terminals are tin plated brass. Requires 1.6 mm dia. PCB holes spaced 7.6 mm apart (0.3in.).


Specification
Contact rating: Contact resistance: Contact heating:

Insulation resistance: Withstand voltage:

Operating temperature ange:
$7 \mathrm{~A} @ 250 \mathrm{~V}$ AC 50 Hz
$<10 \mathrm{~ms} \Omega$
up to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over ambient
temperature at max. rating
$>100 \mathrm{Ms} \Omega$
$1.5 \mathrm{kV} \mathrm{AC} @ 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ for
1 minute
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JZO3D | 2W OC Term | 49 p |
| JZOAE | $3 W$ OC Term | $69 p$ |

## PCB Terminal Blocks

Terminal blocks which mount directly onto a printed circuit board or stripboard and provide a quick, easy means of connecting conventional wiring to the board. There are basically four ranges. Types 300, 301 and 320 are soldered to the board while type 332 acts as a free socket, being quickly removable from soldered PCB plug pins. Furthermore the blocks are modular, consisting of 2 and 3 -way sections which can be stacked lengthwise with their dovetail joints to make any number of ways in one length of each type. In all cases the body material is flame retardant glass filled polyester to UL94 V0, designed to withstand operating temperatures in the range $-33^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Most types feature 'wire guards' (metal leaves) under each screw to protect the wire against any twisting or cutting action by the screw.
All types are available with 5 mm ( 0.197 in .) and some with $10 \mathrm{~mm}(0.394 i \mathrm{in}$.) pitch between pins. The 10 mm pitch is achieved by leaving every even numbered position blank or empty. These pitches are very close to 0.2 in . and 0.4 in . respectively for stripboard etc, but be aware that blocks will only sit comfortably in 0.1 in . stripboard for a maximum of $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ pitches ( $1 \times 4$-way block). Longer lengths are best made with separate short blocks end to end with the dovetailing removed (soldered types only). Contacts are tin-plated brass bodies with galvanised and chromatised steel screws and tin-plated solder pins.

## Standard 300 Series

PCB Honsions in mm
PCB Hole Dota
$\mathrm{n} \times \$ 1.3 \mathrm{~mm}$


Soldered type PCB terminal block with 4.5 mm long PCB pins requiring 1.2 to 1.4 mm holes. Wire insertion direction is $90^{\circ}$ to vertical (side entry), screws heads at top. Screw size: $\mathrm{M} 3 \times 5.8 \mathrm{~mm}$. Current rating: 16A max. Will accept wires up to 2 mm thick. This type incorporates test probe holes behind the clamping screws which will hold standard sized ( 1.75 mm dia.) multimeter type test probes or pins in contact with wire below. Height above PCB, 12.5 mm . Width, 9 mm . Tracking resistance between contacts conforms to VDE0110 Group B ( 250 V © $5 \mathrm{~mm}, 500 \mathrm{~V}$ @ 10 mm ). 2 and 3 -way versions available.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY92A | 2W PC Term 3005 mm | $29 p$ |
| JY94C | 3W PC Term 3005 mm | $45 p$ |
| JY93B | 2W PC Term 30010 mm | $34 p$ |
| JY95D | 3W PC Term 300 10mm | $49 p$ |

## Low Profile 301 Series



Soldered type PCB terminal block as type 300 but smaller, being 10 mm high above PCB and 7.5 mm wide. Screw size: M $2.6 \times 4.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. Current rating: 16A max Will accept wires up to 1.5 mm thick. Has small test probe' holes behind the clamping screws of 1.1 mm dia. Tracking resistance between contacts conforms to VDE0110 Group B (125V © $5 \mathrm{~mm}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$ © 10 mm )

Order
Code Type Price each
FT38R
RK72P
JX38R
JR80B
27p
2W PC Term $30110 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 32 \mathrm{p}$ 3W PC Term $30110 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 45 \mathrm{p}$

## Angled 320 Series



Soldered type PCB terminal block with wire entry at screw access offset at $45^{\circ}$ from vertical. Particularly useful on a crowded PCB or in a restricted space. A 1.3 to 1.5 mm PCB hole is recommended. Unlike the 300 and 301 types, wire gripping is achieved through a rising clamp method. When tightened the screw raises a block which traps the wire beneath a riboed upper contact. The technique provides a more reliable and rugged method of anchoring the wire compared with the conventional screw pressure method, with or without wire guards. Pins are 4.5 mm long. Both height and width are 12.5 mm and front face is chamfered at $45^{\circ}$. Screw size, M2.6 x 4.5 mm . Current rating, 16A max. Wire capacity up to 2.5 mm thick. Tracking resistance between contacts conforms to VDE0110 Group B (60V © 5mm). Only available in 5 mm pitch 2 -way and 3-way.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY96E | $2 W$ PC Term 3205 mm | 42 p |
| JY97F | $3 W$ PC Term 3205 mm | 65 p |

## Pluggable 332 Series



A system which combines the ease of wire connection via terminal blocks with the speedy access to equipment, provided by on board plugs and sockets for cables and looms. Allows for switt disconnection of wires from a board during testing, servicing or replacement. An added advantage is that, unlike fixed terminal blocks, wires will not be rep.aced wrongly. While the actual blocks are attached to the wires, the PCB has rows of pins soldered in position over which the blocks are plugged. The blocks can connect two different ways, with the wires exiting either vertically or horizontally. The pins are provided on a 24 -way strip. which is broken down by hand into shorter lengths as required. The blocks then simply plug onto it and may be connected and disconnected up to 30 times. Wires are retained in the usual way as witn types 300 and 301, again protected by wire guards. Larger numbers of ways can be made up by joining blocks together with the dovetailed jointing system. Blocks are 11 mm high and 13 mm wide (screw heads at top). Screw size is $\mathrm{M} 2.6 \times 4.8 \mathrm{~mm}$. Current rating, 10A max.; wire capacity 1.75 mm thick. Tracking resistance between contacts conforms to VDE01 to Group B (125V © 5 mm ). Only available in 5 mm pitch as 2 -way, 3 -way, 4 -way and 6 -way. Strip(s) of 24 PCB pins need ordering separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY98G | 2W PC Term 3325 mm | 30 p |
| JY99H | 3W PC Term 3325 mm | 45 p |
| JZ00A | 4W PC Term 3325 mm | 59 p |
| JZ01B | 6W PC Term 3325 mm | 89 p |
| JY91Y | PC Term Pins 24 | 73 p |

## 36-Pole Snap-Off Connectors or PCBs



$$
\text { All dimensions in } \mathrm{mm}
$$

PCB Hole Doto

$$
36 \times \$ 1.3 \mathrm{~mm}
$$



A 36 -pole 5 mm pitch professional connector that can easily be cut to the required size. Made from flame retardant material with a rising clamp, the connector will accept wire up to $3.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$. Two versions are available, vertical or horizontal mounting. Overall length of 36 -way strip is 180 mm .

Specification
Rating:
Dielectric strength:
Insulation resistance: Working temperature: Moulding:
Lexan Pin/terminal:
Rising clamp:
13A 380V
$>5 \mathrm{kV}$
$>40 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
$110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
UL94-VO flame retardant 5 micron tinned nickelplated brass
Tinned nickel-plated steel

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KCO2C | $36 W$ Snap-off Vert | $£ 4.69$ |
| KCO3D | $36 W$ Snap-off Hori | $£ 4.69$ |

## PCB Connectors

## Low Cost Types

These connectors are intended as a simple and inexpensive method of making cable to printed circuit board connections. Available with pins on a 0.1 in. pitch.

## 0.1 in Series ( 2.54 mm )

A range of connectors for pcb mounting that allow circuit boards to be plugged together at right angles or end-to-end, or cables to be plugged onto circuit boards at right angles or end-on at the edge of the pcb. Both plugs and sockets may be butted up end-io-end to form connectors with any number of ways from 2 upwards. Rated: $2 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$ AC.

## Straight Polarised Locking Plug Assembly

A wafer into which square, tinplated brass pins have been inserted. These pins protrude 3.4 mm on one side, and these should be soldered flat to the PCB.

The nylon wafer sits flat on the PCB and is 3.3 mm hick, and the back wafer provides the locking and polarising. The plug pins are 7.5 mm long. Wafers are 2.3 mm wide, and the pins require a 1 mm dia. PCB hole.




| Type | Length <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Type | Length <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 2-way | 3.5 | 8 -way | 19.5 |
| 3-way | 7 | 10-way | 24.5 |
| 4-way | 9.5 | 12-way | 29.5 |
| 5-way | 12 | 17 -way | 42 |
| 6-way | 14 |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| RK65V | PCB Latch PI 2w | $23 p$ |  |
| BX96E | PCB Latch PI 3w | $29 p$ |  |
| WW11M | PCB Latch PI $4 w$ | $29 p$ |  |
| FY93B | PCB Latch PI 5w | $38 p$ |  |
| WW12N | PCB Latch PI 6w | $44 p$ |  |
| WW13P | PCB Latch PI 8w | $49 p$ |  |
| RK66W | PCB Latch PI 10w | $59 p$ |  |
| WW14Q | PCB Latch PI 12w | $59 p$ |  |
| BH61R | PCB Latch PI 17w | $65 p$ |  |

## Right-Angled Polarised Locking Plug Assembly

Wafer connector similar to the above, but with a right-angled bend in it, enabling one PCB to be connected parallel to another, or a right-angle PCB Polarised Locking Plug Assembly. Available in 10 way only.


1489

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK68Y | RA Lch PCB PI 10w | $59 p$ |

## Socket Housing



A housing which accepts the PCB terminals and then plugs onto the wafer plug assembly. Solder the wire to the terminal, then push the terminal into the housing

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.
until it latches and cannot be withdrawn. Housings are 13.5 mm high and 4.8 mm thick.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HB59P | PCB Latch Hsng 2-way | $12 p$ |
| BX97F | PCB Latch Hsng 3-way | $12 p$ |
| HB58N | PCB Latch Hsng 4-way | $12 p$ |
| BH66W | PCB Latch Hsng 5-way | $12 p$ |
| BH65V | PCB Latch Hsng 6-way | $14 p$ |
| YW23A | PCB Latch Hsng 8-way | $14 p$ |
| FY94C | PCB Ltch Hsng 10-way | $15 p$ |
| YW24B | PCB Ltch Hsng 12-way | $19 p$ |
| RK69A | PCB Lich Hsng 17-way | $19 p$ |

## PCB Terminal



Tin-plated phosphor bronze terminals for use with the PCB Latch Housings. Designed for solder or crimp connections. Supplied in strips of ten.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |

Right-Angled Socket Assembly


Housing with printed circuit type tin-plated phosphor bronze terminals pre-assembled with pins at rightangles to the housings for direct pcb mounting. Thus boards with straight plugs may be connected at rightangles and boards with right-angle plugs may be connected end to end. Housing is 7.9 mm wide 4.7 mm high. The housing has a clip which holds it against the edge of the pcb. Pin length: $3.3 \mathrm{~mm} \times 1 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes, which should be drilled 6 mm from edge of $p \mathrm{cb}$.
Available in 12 way only.
Length: 30.38 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YW30H | PCB Skt 12-way | $59 p$ |



> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## 6 Pin 0.156in Spacing Polarised Power Connectors

Commonly used on PC type computer mother boards Connector female housing and crimp/solder terminals in a strip of 10 are supplied separately. Available in male and female versions.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW68Y | 0.156 in Power Conn M | 49 p |
| JW67X | 0.156 in Power Conn F | $22 p$ |
| JW66W | 0.156 in Power Term | $39 p$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## O.1 in Pin Strips

Pin strips which are used in conjunction with pin jumpers to provide 'option pins' on computers, disk drives and other electronic hardware. These pin strips provide an easy means of being able to select various firmware options. Four versions are available, single row of 36 straight pins ( $1 \times 36$ ST) single row of 36 right angle pins ( $1 \times 36$ RA) , double row of 72 straight pins ( $2 \times 36$ ST) and double row of 72 right angle pins (2x36RA). Strips may be shortened by cutting at $V$-notches so any required length may be formed.

## 0.1 in Miniature Pin Jumpers



Miniature jumpers for bridging 'option pins' on computers, disk drives and other electronic hardware. Used in conjunction with 0.1 in pin strips, these jumpers provide an easy means of being able to select various firmware options. Two versions are available, with or without extraction handle

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL71N | Mini Pin Jumper | $14 p^{-5 c 4}$ |
| UL70M | Mini Pin Jumper\&Extr | $19 p$ |

0.1 in. Strip Socket

20 -way and 32 -way strip sockets for use with our 0.1 in . pin strips. The body is glass reinforced thermoplastic polyester to UL94-V0. contacts are beryllium copper with tin on nickel-plating, rated at 100 V RMS/150V DC @ 1A. Strips may be shortened by means of ' $V$ notches'.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KP51F | 20 Way Socket Strip | $£ 1.39$ |
| DC17T | 32 Socket Strip | $79 p$ |

## PCB Connectors with Screw Terminals



A range of two part PCB connectors with screw terminals, that can accommodate cables up to $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ ( 12 AGW), and have a rating of 250 V AC horizontal mounting type. The pinstripes have open ends, and the rising clamp cable trap system gives a rugged and reliable connection where frequent rewiring is expected, and will not damage the wire by transmitting screw torque. The connectors meet VDE standards and are UL, CSA and SEMKO approved.
Available in 2,3,4,5,6,8,10, and 12-way.

## Specification

Moulding material: $\quad$ UL94VO polyamide 6.6 Metal parts:

Rating:
Operating temperature
Pitch:
PC hole diameter:
Insulation strip: Phosphor bronze contact nickelled-brass cage steel M3 screw, Zinc passivated 10 A 250 V AC $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ 5.08 mm (0.2in.) 1.3 to 1.4 mm 6 mm


| Order |  | ${ }^{1509}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC22Y | PCB Conn 2W Skt | $56 p$ |
| KC23A | PCB Conn 3W Plug | $75 p$ |
| KC24B | PCB Conn 4W Plug | $99 p$ |
| KC25C | PCB Conn 5W Plug | $£ 1.28$ |
| KC26D | PCB Conn 6W Skt | $£ 1.49$ |
| KC27E | PCB Conn 8W Plug | $£ 1.99$ |
| KC28F | PCB Conn 10W Plug | $£ 2.25$ |
| KC29G | PCB Conn 12W Plug | $£ 2.80$ |
| KC30H | PCB Conn Vert 2W Skt | $26 p$ |
| KC31J | PCB Conn Vert 3W Skt | $34 p$ |
| KC32K | PCB Conn Vert 4W Skt | $39 p$ |
| KC33L | PCB Conn Vert 5W Skt | $46 p$ |
| KC34M | PCB Conn Vert 6W Skt | $54 p$ |
| KC350 | PCB Conn VVert 8W Skt | $72 p$ |
| KC36P | PCB Conn Vert 10WSkt | $89 p$ |
| KC37S | PCB Conn Vert 12WSkt | $£ 1.06$ |
| CP43W | PCB Conn Hori 2W Skt | $26 p$ |
| CP44X | PCB Conn Hori 3W Skt | $34 p$ |
| CP45Y | PCB Conn Hori 4W Skt | $39 p$ |
| CP46A | PCB Conn Hori 5W Skt | $46 p$ |
| CP47B | PCB Conn Hori 6W Skt | $54 p$ |
| CP48C | PCB Conn Hori 8W Skt | $72 p$ |
| CP49D | PCB Conn Hori 10WSkt | $88 p$ |
| CP50E | PCB Conn Hori 12WPlg | $£ 1.09$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## BNC CONNECTORS

A range of BNC series connectors with 50 s and $75 \Omega 2$ impedances. Both types will mate with one another. Peak working voltage 500 V . Max frequency 5 GHz .

Free Plug


## $\rightarrow$ D ITS A FACI 14

How to Assemble BNC/TNC and
Other RF Connectors

1. Cut end of cable evenly and remove 7 mm ( $5 / 1$ in ) of cuter sheath.
2. Slide the clamp nut and pressure sleeve over cable. Comb out the braid
3. Fold the braid back. Insert the ferrule between braid and dielectric. Trim off excess braid. Remove $5 \mathrm{~mm}(13 / \mathrm{ot} \mathrm{in})$ of the dielectric without damaging the inner conducter. Tin end of conductor.
4. Slide rear insulator over conductor and locate shoulder of insulator inside recess in ferrule. Slide the contact over conductor until the shoulder of the contact is pressed hard against the rear insulator. Solder contact to the conductor but avoid over-heating.
5. Fit front irsulator in body and push sub-assembly into the body as far as possible. Slide pressure sleeve into body and screw in the clamp nut tightly to clamp cable.

## Crimp Plug

Union Brothers
Nickel plated brass plug with gold-plated centre pin. The plug is suitable for use with any 50 S 2 cable where the outside diameter of the sheath of the .nner conductor is approx. 3 mm and the outside diameter of the outer sheath is 5 mm e.g. UR76, RG58 (our
XR19V/XS51F). See Page 359 for suitable crimp tool (ZF41U).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC23A | BNC Crimp Plug 50 | $£ 1.10$ |

## BNC Hood



An insulating hood for use with crimp plug JC23A. The hood is pushed over the plug before the cable is crimped on. Colour black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CKO7H | BNC Hood | $19 p$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

BNC Boot


An insulating boot for use with crimp plug JC23A. The boot is cut to suit the diameter of the cable if necessary, and then pushed on to the cable, before crimping. The hood is then forced over the crimp, and with the matching hood, the plug is now insulated. Colour black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CK08J | BNC Boot | $16 p$ |

## Twist-on Plug

Nickel-plated brass plug suitable for use with any $50 \Omega$ cable having a 5 mm overall diameter e.g. UR76, RG58C (XR19V, XS51F). To fit, strip about 8 mm of outer sheath then fold the screen back over the outer sheath, then
strip 6 mm of the inner sheath and screw the plug on. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JK21X | Twist-on BNC Plug | $£ 1.39$ |

Right Angled Free Plug
Union Brothers
A right-angled BNC plug with plastic body and strain reiief sleeve, and solderless cable connections.


Order

| Order |  | Price each $^{1567}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | $£ 1.19$ |
| FJ72P | BNC R/A Plug |  |

## Round Chassis Socket

Nickel-plated brass
chassis socket with gold-plated centre pin and earth tag.
Available in $50 \Omega$ and
$75 \Omega$ impedance.
Requires 9.7 mm
diameter panel cut-out.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH18U | BNC Round SKt 50 | $£ 1.09$ |
| FE31J | BNC Round Skt 75 | $£ 1.15$ |

## Insulated Chassis Socket

An insulated earth
version of the round chassis socket with goldplated centre pin.
Requires a 9.7 mm diameter panel cut-out.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CK05F | Insulated BNC Skt | $£ 1.39$ |

## Square Chassis Socket

Nickel-plated brass chassis socket with silverplated centre pin. Square base $17 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ with four 8BA threaded holes on 12.7 mm centres.

| Order |  | 1572 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WWOOA | BNC Square Socket | £1.29 |

## Free Socket

A BNC socket for
cable mounting.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW01B | BNC Line Socket | $£ 1.29$ |

## BNC Terminator

A termination plug
fitted with an
encapsulated $50 \Omega$ resistor, and goldplated centre pin. Suitably for end termination on network computer installations.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CK06G | BNC Terminator Piug | $£ 1.39$ |



Price each £1.15

Straight Female Adaptor

Two Free Plugs may be connected together with this adaptor.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YWO2C | BNC Straight Adaptor | $£ 2.09$ |

Straight Male Aclaptor


Back-to-back male plugs in nickel-plated brass with silver-plated centre pin.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE86T | BNC Double Male | $£ 2.29$ |




Two Free Plugs may be connected together then connected to one socket with this adaptor.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW03D | BNC T Adaptor | $£ 3.59$ |

$$
\text { ‘ } \mathbf{Y} \text { ' Adaptor }
$$



Fitted with a gold-plated pin, this adaptor connects two cables with BNC plugs to one socket.

| Order |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Order |  |  |  |
| CK01B | BNC Y Adaptor | $£ 3.59$ | Code | Type | Price each |

Plastic Plug
A standard co-ax plug
with plastic covered body
and plastic cap.

Order
Code
WW08.
Type
Co-ax Plug Plas

High Quality Plug
Union Brothers


## Coax Connector Crimping Tool



A coax crimping tool that has five separate sections to accept 1.72. 2.5. 5.4, 6.48 and 8.2 mm connectors for crimping. The pressure necessary for crimping can be adjusted for individual requirements, and is made easy with the aid of long contoured, plastic covered handles.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF41U | Coax Crimper | £19.99 |

## Chassis Socket

A panel mounting socket which protudes above the chassis surface. Fixing centres: $19 \mathrm{~mm} x$ 6BA clear.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH081 | Co-ax Socket Pan | $39 p$ |

## Flush Socket

A panel mounting socket which fits flush to the chassis surface. Panel cut-out 12.7 mm . Fixing centres: $19 \mathrm{~mm} x$ 6BA clear.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HHOOK | Co-ax Socket Flush | $39 p$ |

## High Quality Socket

A standard panel-mounting co-ax socket with nickel- plated brass body Single-hole fixing. Panel cut-out 9.5 mm dia.
Supplied with solder tag for screen connection.

| Order |  | ${ }^{1615}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE10L | HQ Co-ax Socket | $£ 1.29$ |

## Line Socket

A standard co-ax in-line socket with aluminium body and cap.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| Ywo9K | Co-ax Line Skt | $54 p^{\prime}$ |

## Plastic Line Socket

A standard co-ax socket with plastic covered body and plastic cap.


## High Quality

 Line SocketA standard co-ax in-line socket with nickel-plated brass body. The centre conductor is terminated by means of a small grub screw.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD86T | HQ Co-ax Line Skt | 69 p |

## Line Connector Plastic



## Line Connector Metal

A screened line
connector for
connecting two co-ax plugs together.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS22Y | Co-ax Conn Metal | $49 p$ |

## Two Into One Y Adaptor



A low-cost Y-shaped 2 into 1 adaptor for splitting or combining co-axial feeders.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS23A | $2 /$ Coax Adptr Typ Y | $£ 1.29$ |

## Two Into One Adaptor



A simple plug-in 2into 1 adaptor for splitting or combining coaxial feeders.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 185 G | 2 into 1 Coax Adptr | $£ 129$ |

## TV Aerial Flylead

|  | $E$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Co-axial cable with co-ax plugs connected at both ends. Available in $2 \mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{~m}$ and 10 m length. |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price eac |
| JW39N | Flylead 5m | $£ 2.25$ |
| JW40T | Flylead 10m | $£ 2.99$ |

## Aerial Extension Cable

Coaxial extension lead manufactured from 75s2 coaxia cable and terminated at one end in a coaxial plug and at the other end in a coaxial socket. The terminations are protected with a plastic strain relieving sheath. Length 2 m .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW61R | Aerial Extn Cable | $£ 1.35$ |

## FM Aerial Plug

Moulded plugs for connecting aerials to radiograms etc.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH16S | FM Aerial Plug | $39 p$ |

## $548 \cdot$ Connectors

## F CONNECTORS

## Plug

A plug for use with solid centre conductor cables Plug simply pushes onto cable between inner sheath and screen. The centre wire of the cable takes the place of the centre pin of the plug.
Two types are available:
4 mm type suits RG58/RG59 cable. (Order Code XS51F/XS52G). 5 mm type suits our low loss co-ax cable (XR29G etc.).
The crimping ring is supplied with both types

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JL62S | FPlug 4 mm | 26 p |
| FE90X | F Plug 5 mm | $26 p$ |

## Chassis Socket

A single-hole fixing
socket. Requiresa 9.5 mm
diameter panel cut-out


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE98G | FSocket | $39 p$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Straight Female Adaptor

Adaptor to couple two
F plugs together


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 1638 |  |  |
| FE92A | FDouble Fem | 40 p |

## F Male to BNC

## Female

## Adaptor

Allows a BNC plug to be used with an $F$ socket


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE87U | BNC Fem/F Male | $£ 1.29$ |

## TELEPHONE STYLE WIRELESS INTERCOM

A pair of two-way telephone style intercoms which are mains operated and which transmit and receive to and from each other via the common socket ring main. Low frequency RF (230 and 350 KHz ) is FM modulated and superimposed on the mains supply. The communication system includes phase locked loop receivers which provide a high quality sound with no interference from the mains. The two units are identical and have a call button for 'ringing' the other station. Operation is as with a telephone, communication is fully duplex (transmit and receive active simultaneously, and a telephone style receiver hook defeats both channels. Each unit has four non-slip feet for tabletops or altematively a wall bracket with screws supplied can be used for wall mounting. Dimensions 225 x $102 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$ including handset. RF output power 20 mW , audio output 100 mW . Supplied with instructions and fitted with 1.5 m approx. of twin core mains lead. Supplied in pairs only.


## TWIN AXIAL CONNECTORS

A range of connectors for rif applications particularly data transmission cables where screened twisted pairs are in use. The connectors have two pins in a metal body with screwed locking rings. The connectors have a keyway to ensure that plugs cannot be incorrectly mated. Ideal for any balanced pair system. Nominal impedance is $100 \Omega$, and frequencies up to 250 MHz are handled with minimum loss. Working voltage 500 V peak. All connectors are nickel-plated brass with goldplated pins and sockets for minimum insertion loss with long life.

## Plug



Cable entry hole 9 mm diameter. See BNC plug for assembly details.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JBOrH | Twinax Plug | $£ 3.29$ |



N SERIES CONNECTORS

## Low Cost Range

Constant impedance $50 \Omega$ coaxial connectors, distinguished from the UHF style connectors by having a larger diameter. N series connectors are suitable for frequencies up to $10,000 \mathrm{MHz}$, and have insulation strength up to 1000 V peak. These connectors have a pressure-sleeve cable clamping system using compressible silicone rubber sealing gaskets. The bodies are nickel-plated brass, with silverplated contacts.
Plugs


Two $N$ type coaxial plugs, to suit two sizes of coaxial cable.
Plug N -050 is compatible with coaxial cable of 5 mm diameter, such as the Low C Cable/UR76.
Plug N -011 is compatible with heavy duty RF cable of $10 / 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia., such as the UR67 RF Cable.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ77J | Plug N-050 | $£ 2.49$ |
| FJ78K | Plug N-011 | $£ 2.69$ |

## Chassis Socket

A single hole fixing $N$ type chassis mounting socket, requires 16 mm dia. cutout. Earth tag included.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ79L | NType Chassis Skt | $£ 1.79$ |

## Squan Chassis Socket

Requires 16 mm round cutout. Fixing centres: 18 $\times 18 \mathrm{~mm} \times 6 \mathrm{BA}(\mathrm{M} 3)$ clear.

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {Price each }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| FJ80B | N Type Chass Skt Sq | $£ 1.85$ |

## Free Socket




An inline adaptor for joining two N type Plugs.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ81C | N Double Female | $£ 2.45$ |

## Straight Male Adaptor



Back-to-back male plugs.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE96E | NDouble Male | $£ 2.85$ |

## N Male to BNC Female

## Adaptor

Allows a BNC plug to be used with an N type socket.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ820 | N Male to BNC Adapt | $£ 2.99$ |

## N Female to BNC Male

 AdaptorAllows an $N$ type plug to be used with a BNC
socket.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ83E | N Fem to BNC Male | $£ 2.99$ |

## N Female to BNC Female Adaptor

Allows a BNC plug to be connected in-line with an N type plug.

## N Male to UHF

## Female

Adaptor
Allows a UHF plug PL259
to be used with an N-ype
 socket.

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {Os }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE97F | NMale/UHFFem | £2.69 |

N Female to UHF Male Adaptor

Allows an N-type plug to be used with a UHF socket SO239.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE94C | NFem/UHF Male | $£ 2.55$ |

## TNC SERIES CONNECTORS

## Low Cost Range

A range of RF connectors similar to BNC , but plugs and sockets screw together.

## Plug

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Nickel-p and fer assem | brass plug OS2 impeda ails. | $d$ centre pin plug for |
| Order |  |  |
| Code FE8OB | Type TNC Plug | Price each £1.49 |

## Crimp Plug

Nickel-plated brass plug with silver-plated centre pin. The plug is suitable for use with any 5032 cable where the outside diameter of the sheath of the inner conductor is approx. 3 mm , and the outside diameter of the outer sheath is 5 mm e.g. UR76, RG58 (our XR19V/XS51F).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC22Y | TNC Crimp Plug | $£ 1.09$ |

## Twist-on Plug

Nickel-plated brass plug suitable for use with any $50 \Omega$ cable having a 5 mm overall diameter e.g. UR76, RG58C
 (XR19V, XS51F). To fit, strip about 8 mm of outer sheath then fold the screen back over the outer sheath, then strip 6 mm of the inner sheath and screw the plug on.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK22Y | Twist-on TNC Plug | $£ 1.09$ |

## Chassis Socket

Nickel-plated brass chassis socket with silverplated centre pin and earth tag. $50 \$ 2$ impedance. Requires 9.7 mm diameter panel cut-out.


Code

FE81C TNC Socket 50
Price each

## Free Socket

Union Brothers


## Straight Female Adaptor

An in-line adaptor for joining two TNC plugs.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE82D | TNC Fem/Fem Adaptor | $99 p$ |

## Straight Male Adaptor



An in-line adaptor for joining two TNC sockets.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS46A | TNC Male/Male Adaptr | $£ 1.29$ |

CALL

TNC Male to BNC Female Adaptor


Allows a BNC plug to be used with a TNC socket.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE83E | TNC Male/BNC Fem | $£ 1.35$ |

BNC Male to TNC Female Adaptor


TNC Male to UHF Female
Adaptor Adaptor


UHF Male to TNC Female Adaptor


Allows a TNC plug to be used with a UHF socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS47B | TNC Fem/UHF Male | $£ 1.99$ |

## UHF SERIES (M)

 CONNECTORS
## Low Cost Range

A range of 'uhf' type high quality plugs and sockets. The nominal impedance is 5052 , but this is not constant and although satisfactory up to 200 MHz caution should be exercised between 200 and 500 MHz . Working voltage: 500 V peak. (Note that all 'uhf' series connectors of all makes have a non-constant impedance).

## Plug (PL259)

Union Brothers



Suits cable UR67. Size $38 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Cable entry hole: 11 mm dia.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BW81C | Plug PL259 | $£ 1.18$ |

## Reducer Small

Screws into plug PL259
to enable it to be used
with cables around
5.3 mm dia. e.g. UR76.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW820 | UHF Reducer Small | $29 p$ |

## Reducer Large

Screws into plug PL259 to enable it to be used with cables around 6.4 mm dia.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW83E | UHF Reducer Large | $29 p$ |

Right Angled UHF Plug (PL259)

A right-angled UHF plug in a plastic body with strain relief sleeve, and solderless cable
connections.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ730 | UHF R/A Plug | $£ 1.29$ |

Right-Angle Plug (PL259)

A twist-on PL259 plug with a right angle cable input and reducer for connection to RG58/ UR76-type cable.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HL950 | RAPL259 Plug | ¢1 |

[^18]Round Socket

| Mounting hole:16.5mm |
| :--- |
| dia. Earth tag fitted. |
| Order Price each <br> Code Type <br> BW84F UHF Socket Round$\quad £ 1.10$ |

## Square Socket

Union Brothers
Cut-out 16.5 mm dia.
Fixing centres: 18 x
$18 \mathrm{~mm} \times 6 \mathrm{BA}(\mathrm{M} 3)$ clear

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW85G | Socket S0239 | $£ 1.10$ |

Elbow Adaptor
Union Brothers
A right-angle coupler.
PL259 to SO239


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW86T | UHF Elbow Adaptor | $£ 1.89$ |

## Straight Female Adaptor

Adaptor to couple two
PL259 plugs together.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW87U | UHF Straight Adaptor | $£ 1.10$ |

Straight Male Adaptor

| Back-to-back male plugs |
| :--- |
| PL259 to PL259. |
| Order Type <br> Code Price each <br> FE91Y UHF Double Male |

## 'T' Adaptor



Adaptor to couple two PL259 plugs and then join them to an SO239 socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW88V | UHF T Adaptor | $£ 1.99$ |

## Lightning Arrester Adaptors

On both these adaptors a terminal is attached for connection to earth. In the event of a lightning strike, the current is diverted to earth thus protecting the equipment. Two types are available.
Female/Female

A straight through adaptor for connecting two PL259 plugs together with provision for connecting an earth wire.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK01B | UHF Adaptor FFLA | $£ 2.49$ |

Male/Female


A straight through adaptor for connecting a PL259 plug to an SO239 socket, but with provision for connecting an earth wire.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RKO2C | UHF Adaptor FMLA | $£ 2.69$ |

UHF Female to BNC Male Adaptor

A BNC plug intemally connected to a UHF SO239 socket.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YWO4E | Adaptor 239 | $£ 1.99$ |

## UHF Male to BNC Female Adaptor



A BNC socket intemally connected to a UHF PL259 plug.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW05F | Adaptor 259 | $£ 1.99$ |

## UHF Female to Phono Plug Adaptor



A UHF socket SO239 intemaily connected to a phono plug.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE89W | UHFFem/Phono Plug | $99 p$ |

UHF Male to Phono Socket Adaptor


A UHF plug PL259 intemally connected to a phono socket.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE85G | UHF Plug/Phono Skt | $99 p$ |

# FOR CASHTEL Phone 01702552941 



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750


Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE


| Adaptors | 553 | Fluorescent Starters | 561 | MCB's | 565 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Consumer Units | 565 | Fuse Clips | 567 | Pattresses | 558 |
| Car Fuses | 569 | Fuse Holders | 566 | Plugs | 552 |
| Distribution Boards | 556 | Fuse Wire | 570 | RCD | 554 |
| Earth Clamps | 565 | Fuses | 568 | Suppressors | 570 |
| Electronic Fuses | 568 | Junction Boxes | 554 | Temperature Labels | 570 |
| Extension Leads | 556 | Light Dimmers | 558 | Thermal Fuses | 569 |
| Fans | 564 | Light Fittings | $557 / 560$ | Time Switches | 563 |

## Wiring and Lighting

by Albert Jackson and David Day
This book will help
anyone wanting to undertake household electrical tasks. It covers things as diverse as mending fuses and changing plugs through to good advice on complete rewiring The diagrams and
 instructions here are full.
many are step by step, and a lot of the matters left hanging in the small book are explained. There are also a number of extended special sections which discuss the wiring of fixed appliances, the basic home electricians toolkit and how to reduce the cost of electricity - legally!
A short glossary explains some of the more basic terms as well as covering such matters as PME and ELCB. This is the book for the serious home electrician.
1988. 64 pages, $258 \times 212 \mathrm{~mm}$, full colour illustrations.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WT56L | Wiring \& Lighting | $£ 6.99$ NV |

## TERMINAL BLOCKS Screw Type



12-way flexible moulded terminal block strips that may be easily cut into shorter lengths. Screw terminals. Four types are available: $2 \mathrm{Amp}, 5 \mathrm{Amp}, 15 \mathrm{Amp}$ and 30 Amp.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE78K | Terminal Block 2A | $59{ }^{115}$ |
| HF01B | Terminal Block 5A | $75 p$ |
| HL54J | Terminal Block 15A | $99 p$ |
| HL55K | Terminal Block 30A | $£ 1.39$ |

## Terminal Block Plug and

 SocketUnion Brothers


A pair of 12-way flexible moulded terminal block strips that may be easily cut into shorter lengths. One block has one screw terminal and a plug per position and the other block has one screw terminal and a socket per position. Rating: 5 Amps.
Order
Code Type Price each
HL56L Terminal Block Conn $£ 2.65$

## PLUGS <br> 5 Amp

A 5 A mains plug moulded in hard wearing heat- resistant bakelite. Fitted with cordgrip. Not fused. Conforms to BS546A.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL57M | 5 Amp Plug Bakelite | $£ 1.15$ |

## 13 Amp Nylon Plug

A 13 A mains plug moulded in hard-wearing heatresistant white nylon. Fitted with $13 A$ fuse and cordgrip.Conforms to BS1363A

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW67X | 13 Amp Plug Nylon | $86 p$ |

## 13 Amp Rubber Plug

A 13A mains plug moulded in unbreakable tough white rubber. Fitted with a 13 A fuse and cord-grip. Conforms to BS1363A.

Order
Code
Type


A pull strap attachment for 13A plugs, as an aid for easy removal. Easy to fit and safe to use. Ideal for use in kitchens, workshops and around the home, or where access is difficult. Perfect for the elderly or disabled. Supplied in packs of three.
Order
Code
$\qquad$ Type
Plug Mate
Price each £1.20

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Electrical Accessories • 553

Moulded Mains Plug and Lead


This integrally moulded 13 A mains plug with 2 m of 0.75 mm diameter 3 -core cable is supplied prepared for fitting to an electrical appliance. The plug features double insulation, and wire c:onnections that have been crimped on by soecialised sem-automatic equipment, to ensure consistent safety and reliability. The plug is supplied with soiid brass semi-insulated pins and is approved to BS1363A. Supplied fitted with a 5A fuse; cable end stripped 40 mm . and cores bared 10 mm . Available in either black or white.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CY32K | 13A Plua+Cable Btack | $£ 3.25$ |
| CY33L | 13A Plu@+Cable White | $£ 3.25$ |

CEE Type Plugs and Sockets


A range of high quality 3 -way CEE industrial type connectors rated at 16A that comply to BS 4343, where applicable, and IEC $309 / 1+2$. The range inc'udes a wal' or panel mrounted socket, a coupler and a plug. The socket and coupler have a spring loaded cap to protect the contacts, and when a plug is connected, the cap locks on to the plug and has to be lifted before the plug can be removed. This prevents the plug being removed by pulling on the cable. A keyway. and a larger diameter earth pin/socket make it impossible for a plug and socketcoupler to be incorrectly connected. The connectors are the standard type used on caravans eic. for connecting to mains supplies, and being splashproof are suitable for outside use. Available for use with $110 / 130 \mathrm{~V}$ AC supplies (colour coded yellow) and 240V AC supplies (colour codec blue).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC76H | 110 V Plug | $£ 2.99$ |
| KC77J | 110 V Coup.er | $£ 4.25$ |
| KC78K | 110 V Sock:l | $£ 5.99$ |
| KC79L | 240 V Plug | $£ 2.99$ |
| KC80B | 240 V Coupier | $£ 4.25$ |
| KC81C | 240 V Socket | $£ 5.99$ |

${ }^{1163}$

## ADAPTORS

## Flex Connector

A 10A 3-pin flex connector. The pins are shrouded and the earth pin is offset so that the connector is nonreversible. Connect mains in socket side and appliance to plug side. Fitted with cord-grip and moulded in hardwearing heat-resistant white nylon.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HL61R | Flex Connector | $£ 2.49$ |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## 2-Way Multiplug



A 13A 3-pin adaptor that plugs into a standard 13A socket and allows up to two appliances to be plugged into it. Maximum total load: 13A. Unfused. Sockets are shuttered. White.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL63 |  |  |
| HL62S | Mains Adaptor 2-way | $£ 2.99$ |

## 3-Way Multiplug

A 13A adaptor that plugs into a standard 13A socket and allows up to three appliances to be plugged into it. Maximum total load: 13A. Unfused. Sockets are shuttered. White.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HL63T | Mains Adaptor 3-way | $£ 3.99$ |

## Shaver Adaptor

Standard 13A 3-pin plug intemally connected to a 2 -pin socket rated at 1A suitable for accepting the plugs fitted to electic shavers. Sockets are shuttered. Fitted with 1A fuse. White. Imported type. This adaptor is suitable for use with standard 2-pin continental mains plugs.

Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Thaver Adaptor | $£ 1.35$ |
| HL64U | Shaver |  |

## Travel Plug

A one-piece earthed adaptor suriable for use worldwide. No need to change plugs when you travel abroad, just use this neat adaptor.
Suitable for hairdryers, heated curlers, shavers, travel irons, and in fact almost anything that does not exceed $110 / 220 \mathrm{~V}$ AC 5 Amp rating of the adaptor. Complete with instructions and a list of all the countries where it can be used.
Order
Code Type Price each
RZ36P Travel Plug $£ 4.99$

## >> IHS A FACH < 4

## House Wiring

No permission is required in Britain to carry out home electrical installation work, though where the house is rented, permission may be necessary from the owner. Neither electricity boards nor local authorities or any other official body has any jurisdiction in respect of wiring. The work should, however, conform to the IEE wiring regulations published by the Institute of Electrical Engineers and recognised as a code of good wiring practice by all official bodies, including electricity boards and govemment departments.
The regulations, contrary to popular belief, are not statutory, and an electricity board has no powers to refuse connection to its mains of an installation, or parts of it, which do not strictly conform to the current IEE wiring regulations, but a board can, and will, refuse connection to its mains of any installation which is dangerous and as such does not conform to the Electricity Supply Regulations. These are statutory, and are quotec in the application form signed by a consumer when requiring a supply of electricity.
An installation conforming to IEE wiring regulations is deemed to satisfy the requirements of the Electricity Supply Regulations and the electricity board must connect it to the mains. In these circumstances the board must connect the installation, whether work has been carried out by a recognised contractor or by the householder himseff.

From a contractor the board requires a test certificate, and may waive its own test and inspection. The householder who is unable to complete a test cerificate can expect the board to test the installation, though they are not obliged to do so. The test is at the option of the electricity board, and is mainly to satisfy them that the installation will not adversely affect the supply to other consumers. It is important to note that good workmanship using correct materials is necessary to conform to the regulations.
The various cables used in house wining with their sizes, current ratings, and the principal circuits in which they are used are as follows:-
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Cable } \\ \text { size }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Current }\end{array} & \text { Circuits } \\ \mathbf{m m}^{2} & \text { amps }\end{array}\right)$

These current ratings apply where the cables are clipped direct to the surface. Ratings are lower for enclosed cables and some other situations, but are all suitable for the circuits specified.

# 554 <br> - Electrical Accessories 

## Three Way Mains Adaptor



This three-way adaptor has built-in overload protection and is designed to BSEN 60730 (1992) to allow you to convert a single 13A socket outlet, safely into three sockets. The adaptor can support a maximum load of 3.1 kW and has an indicator to show that power is present at the output. If the socket is overioaded, the in-built protection cuts the supply to all three adaptor sockets and sounds an audible alarm. After the overload has been removed the adaptor can be reset by pressing the reset button. As an extra precaution, the adaptor is also provided with a 13A fuse Correct use of this adaptor will prevent the cable serving the socket from overheating and causing a fire risk.
Please Note: This adaptor is not intended to be used as a substitute for safe wiring and good electrical practices.
Order

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ86T | 3-Way Converter | $£ 10.99$ |

## Double Pole Circuit Breaker



Safeguard yourself with this double pole residual current circuit breaker. Simply plug the circuit breaker into your existing 13A socket outlet and then plug the lawn mower, hedge trimmer or any two or three wire domestic appliance into the 13 A socket outlet on the unit. The circuit breaker has a rated trip current of 30 mA and will trip within 40 ms , with a maximum operating current of 13A. A test button and an indicator flag is incorporated in the unit and allows you to visually check its operation. This facility must be used every time the circuit breaker is used to ensure that the unit is functioning correctly.
Please note, a circuit breaker is not a substitute for good electrical safety practices, and normal
precautions should be observed when in use.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ85G | DP Circuit Breaker | $£ 19.99$ |

## Appliance Residual Current Detector



A Residual Current Detector (RCD) for individual appliances that may be plugged into a 13 A mains wall socket or distribution block. The device provides added protection for you and your family against the risk of electric shock and is suitable for use with most electrical household appliances and power tools. Once set and in use, it compares the Live terminal current against the Neutral retum current. If this shows a difference of more than 30 mA , because of a leak either to the Earth terminal or elsewhere, then the device will trip open circuit, disconnecting and isolating both Live and Neutral terminals.
Particularly suitable for use with electric lawnmowers and hedge trimmers where cables are in danger of being cut. Can also be used for all appliances around the home, especially in the kitchen for kettles and irons where water is present. Also for use with an extension lead, you can make sure that the RCD is connected to the plug of the lead. The device plugs into a conventional 3 -pin mains socket, and the appliance then plugs into the device. A trip indicator window will show red when reset, indicating that power is available via the device. When tripped the window shows white. A 'TEST button is included to make sure that the device operates correctly and should be tried before service every time it is used.
Dimensions of unit: $100 \times 56 \times 54 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep not including pins.
Rated voltage:
Maximum operating current:
Rated trip current:
Trip speed:
Switching method:
Maximum load:
Order
240V AC @ 50 Hz 13A
30 mA
40 ms nominal
Double pole break
3 kW

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC53H | RCD Adaptor | $£ 19.09$ |

## Portable Residual Current

 Circuit BreakerA portable and easy to use circuit breaker for use in the home, at work, in the garden or garage. Simple to use and ideal for protecting operators of all types of power-tools. Simply plug the circuit breaker into the wall and press the 'RESET' switch. Any attached equipment can now be operated safely. Should a fault
 develop, then the supply to the equipment will be cut, protecting the operator from shock. Being portable this unit can be moved around the house as necessary. A test button is also provided, to make sure that the circuit breaker is functioning properly. This unit will protect the user by isolating the supply when a leakage of 30 mA or more occurs. Rated at 13 A

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| A070B | 13 Amp RCD Adaptor | $£ 19.99$ |

Residual Circuit Breaker
Wall Outlet


A wall mounted socket with an integrated residual circuit breaker. Ideal for garages and other places where power tools may be used. Once installed the unit will protect against leakages of current of 30 mA or greater. Should a person be using a piece of equipment that is potentially dangerous the unit is designed to trip, protecting the operator from shock. The unit is no deeper than a standard wall socket, and may be used as a direct replacement. Normal electrical precautions should be taken when fitting this unit, i.e. ensure the supply is turned off at the distribution unit. Rated at 13A.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AQ68Y | RCD Socket Single | $£ 34.99$ |

## JUNCTION BOXES 5 Amp

## Centaur



A 4-terminal junction box rated 5A per terminal. Brown. Size 64 mm diameter.

| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HL65V | Type | Price each |

15 Amp
Centaur


A-terminal junction box rated 15A per terminal. Brown. Size 76 mm diameter.
Available individually and in packs of 10 .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HL66W | Junction Box Lge | $£ 1.69$ |
| YT01B | A1 | Junction Bx Lge 10pk |

## IN-LINE RESIDUAL CIRCUIT BREAKER <br> 

An attractive in-line circuit breaker designed for use with garden and power tools. Should a faut develop in the equipment being used, any current leakage will trip the circuit breaker and totally solate the operator from risk of shock. The RCDs mechanism toltally isolates both the live and neutral mains connections, and will not reconnect the supply until the fault has been cleared and the 'RESET' button pressed. This feature protects the user against fautty mains wiring where the live and neutral may have been reversed. Another safety feature of the circuit breaker is that when first plugged in, the "RESET switch must the pressed before current is supplied to the equipment. A test button is also provided, to make sure that the circuit breaker is functioning property. The bright colour of the lead and circuit breaker mean that it is always cleariy visible when mowing etc. The device will trip on a leakage of 30 mA of current, or more. Rated at 13A.


## 30 Amp



A 3-terminal junction box rated 30A per terminal. For inter-connections in ring main circuits. Brown. Size 89 mm diameter. Available individually and in packs of 10 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL67X | Junction Box RM | $£ 2.29$ |
| YT02C | A1 | Junction Box RM 10pk |

## SOCKET OUTLETS

## Unswitched Single



## HOTOND

Always use PVC green/yellow insulation sleeving on all bare earth wires inside sockets, junction baxes and consumer units, etc.

## Unswitched Double

Velex


A double 13, A socket without switches. White. BS1363. Supplied with fixing screws. Shuttered. Available individually and in packs; of 5.

| Order |  | ${ }^{111}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL69A | Dble Skt Unswtcned | $£ 4.99$ |
| X:82D A1 | Double Sht Unsw 5pk | $£ 22.99$ |

## Unswitched Triple

Molex


A triple 13A socket withcut switches. Incorporates a 13A fuse which can be safely replaced from the front without tuming the power off The safety fuseholder is retained by the moulding. White. BS1363. Supplied with fixing screws. Shuttered. Available individually and in packs of 5 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG350 | Triple Skt Unswiched | $£ 9.99$ |
| XJ94C | B3 | Triple Skt Unsw $5 p k$ |

## Switched Single

RPP
A 13A socket with single pole switch that switches live only. White. BS1363. Supplied with fixing screws. Shuttered.
Available individually and in packs of 10
Order

| Order |  | ${ }^{1998}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL71N | Single Sw Socket | $£ 3.29$ |
| XJ83E | B2 | Single Sw Skt 10pk |

## Metal-Clad Switched Single

 RPPA 13A socket with single pole switch that switches Live only. Completely enclosed in a smart silver grey finished box, with earth terminal BS1363.
Shuttered. Available individually and in packs
 of 5 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG400 | Mtt Single Sw Skt | $£ 7.49$ |
| XJ98G | B2 | Mtl Sngl SW Skt 5pk |

## Switched Double

RPP


A double 13A socket each with its own single pole switch that switches live only. White. BS1363. Supplied with fixing screws. Shuttered. Available individually and in packs of 5 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL72P | Double Sw Socket | $£ 5.79$ |
| XJ84F | A1 | Double Sw Skt $50 k$ |

Metal-Clad Switched Double RPP


A double 13A socket each with its own single pole switch operating on the live side. Completely enclosed in a smatt silver grey finished box, with earth terminal. BS1363. Shuttered.
Available individually and in packs of 5

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG41U | Mti Double Sw Skt | $£ 11.99$ |
| XJ99H | CA | Mt1 Dbl Sw Skt 5pk |

556- Electrical Accessories

## Trailing Single Socket

A single 13A socket without switch. Finished in resilient white thermoplastic. With cord grip. Shuttered.
Designed to be fitted to
the end of an extension
lead.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL73Q | Trailing Skt Single | $£ 1.89$ |

## Trailing Double Socket

A double 13A unswitched socket made in resilient black thermoplastic. Includes cord grip, and both sockets are shuttered. Intended for fiting to the end of a cable to make up your own extension lead. Cable entry is at one end of the rectangular housing, and each socket has the unusual feature of being skewed by $45^{\circ}$ to enable both 2 and 3 way multiplug adaptors to be used as well, in both sockets. Wiring instructions included inside housing.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB41U | Trailing Dble Skt | £5.49 |

## 5-Metre Extension Lead



An extension lead having a 13A plug at one end and a trailing socket at the other. The plug and socket are not moulded on types and so can be easily replaced or changed. Rated at 13A and suitable for appliances up to 3 kW . Colour white.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB82D | A1 | 5 m Lead |

## 10 Metre Extension Lead



An extension lead with a 13A plug (fitted with a 5A fuse) at one end and a trailing socket at the other. The 3 -core cable is rated at 5 A and the maximum load is 1200 watts. Colour white.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR37S | A1 | 10 m Lead |

## Distribution Board



A plug board with four 13A sockets moulded in unbreakable white PVC. Cord grip on cable inlet at lefthand end enables use with trailing lead or by knocking out two covers on the front, the unit may be fixed to a wall etc. Sockets have safety shutters and a neon pilot light is fitted. Total load must not exceed 13A, and a 13A 1in. fuse is fitted. To BS1363/A.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF55K | Dis Board 4-way | $£ 6.99$ |

## Extension Lead



A 4 way distribution board ready connected to 2.5 m (approx) of mains cable teminated in a 13A mains plug.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YN46A | A1 | Extn Lead 13A |

## 3 Metre Extension Reel

Jovo
A 3 metre extension reel that is suitable for all domestic household appliances with a maximum combined total capacity of 3120 W . Light to carry, the reel is fitted with two childproof sockets and a 13A fused plug. Finished in white. Not for use in wet conditions.


Before discarding old cable runs when re-wiring a house, ask yourself whether they could be used as 'tish' wires to help pull new cables through awkward or hard to get at areas. Remember to always use PVC green/yellow insulation sleeving on all bare earth wires inside sockets, junction boxes and consumer units, etc.

## 10 Metre Extension Reel

JoJo
A 10 metre extension reel with a maximum combined capacity of 1200 W . Suitable for use with DIY power took, $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$, video, lighting and most domestic electrical appliances. A corvenient finger-shaped recess in the base and a small handle on the front make winding in the cable fast and easy - no more tangled cable. Fitted with two childproof sockets and a 5A fused plug. Finished in black. Not for use in wet conditions.


Specification
Cable length: $\quad 10 \mathrm{~m}$ ( 33 feet approx.)
Capacity: $\quad 3 \mathrm{~A}$ (720 watts) fully wound 5A (1200 watts) fully unwound
Weight: $\quad 850 \mathrm{~g}$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KR24B | A22 | 10 M Mains Cable Reel |

## 15 Metre Extension Reel

JoJo
Manufactured with safety in mind, this extension reel is suitable for use with power tools, lighting, various household appliances and gardening equipment such as strimmers, lawn mowers etc. The maximum load is 1200 watts. The reel is fitted with a convenient cary handie and an additional handle is provided for easy winding of the cable. Fitted with two childproof sockets, the extension reel conforms to BS6500, BS61363/A and BS5733. Colour black and red. Not for use in wet conditions.


Specification
Cable length; Capacity:

15m ( 50 feet approx.) 3A (720 watts) fully wound 5 A (1200 watts) fully unwound
Weight: 1.5 kg

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR23A | A2 | 15M Mains Cable Reel |

01702554161

Euro Socket to 13A Plug Lead


Moulded, higri quality plug and socket non-rewirable cable assembly " 2 m long and rated at 5A 250 V AC. The plug is supplied with a 5 A fuse. Colour black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MK41U | Elro-13A Lead | $£ 3.49$ |

## Cooker Control

RPP


A cooker control produced to BS4177C. The cooker switch is a large double pole switch rated at 45A. A switched 13A socket is also provided for electric kettles etc. The socket is shuttered. For ease of wiring separate earth teminals are provided for socket and cooker. Both switches have red rockers and are double pole to switch both live and neutral for absolute safety. Supplied with fixing screws. White.
Order
Code Type Price each
HL76H
Cooker Switch
£11.99

## Flex Outlet Switched

 RPPA connecting unit, max. load 13A with a fused flex outtet in a white plate cover and a double pole switch. BS1363. Supplied with fixing screws.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL83E | Switched Flex Outlet | $£ 6.99$ |

## Switched Flex Outlet with

 Red Neon
## RPP

A fused connecting unit, max. load 13A, with a flex outtet in a white plate cover and a double pole switch which is illuminated by a red neon when energised. Supplied with fixing screws.

Order Code

Type
Ww Flex Outlet Neon
Price each $£ 9.49$

Metal-Clad Switched Fused Spur Outlet RPP

A switched connecting outlet with a double pole switch and fuse holder with 13A fuse. Includes two strapped earth terminals for easy carry through of an earth wire. BS3636.


Order
Code

## Type

Metal Sw Outlet
Price each $£ 9.49$

## Blanking-off Plate

RPP
A white plate that will blank off any spare single mounting box. BS1363.
Supplied with fixing screws.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL86T | Blanking Plate | $£ 1.29$ |

## Double Blanking Plate

RPP


A white plate which can be used to blank off any spare double mounting box. Supplied with fixing screws.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 2B49D | Dbl Blank Plate | $£ 2.29$ |

## HOTTMP

When running new electrical cable around the house, take every opportunity possible to write on the cable what its purpose is and where it is routed. Then, in a few years time when you, or someone else, decides to add to the houshold wiring, this information will be of great benefit. Use a black felt-hip pen for optimum readability.

SWITCHES

## 204

RPP
A plain white plate switch with a single double pole switch rated 20A, plus flex outlet and cord-gnid. Fixing screws supplied. BS3676. Available with or without neon indicator.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL87U | 20A Plateswitch | $£ 4.99$ |
| JG30H | 20A Neon Plateswitch | $£ 6.99$ |

## Shower Wall Switch

RPP
A double-pole rocker
switch with red rocker and heaw duty contacts for switching electric shower heaters. Rated at 45A 250V. BS3676 Part 1. Double pole make only. Includes two strapped earth terminals for easy carry through of an earth wire. Rocker includes the legend 'ON' when active. Fixing screws supplied. Switch should not be mounted inside a bathroom. Requires a 35 mm deep flush or 40 mm deep surface mounting box.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
ZB39N Wall Shower Switch $£ 9.49$


RPP


A ceiling mounted, cord operated light switch to BS3676 for use in bathrooms (wall mounted switches are not permitted in bathrooms). Fitting has a one-way switch. Rated at 5 A and suitable for fluorescent fittings. White with tough white nylon pull-cord. Fixing centres 51 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FQOOA | Ceiling Switch 1-way | $£ 3.95$ |

# 558. Electrical Accessories 

## Shower Pull Switch

A ceiling mounted double-pole swich with heavy duty contacts for switching electric shower heaters. Rated at 40 A 250 V . BS3676. Double pole make only. Includes two strapped earth temminals for easy cary through of an earth wire. Escutcheon includes a red neon power-on indicator, and moving 'ON' and 'OFF legends displayed in a window. The 1.7 m long cord can be shortened as necessary. Fixing screws supplied. Requires a 35 mm deep fush or 40 mm deep surface mounting box.


## Single Light Switch 1-Way <br> RPP

A single one-way switch rated at 5 A and also suitable for flourescent fitings. White. Fixing screws supplied. BS3676 Available individually and in packs of 10 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 1250 |  |  |
| HL89W | Light Swch ST Single | $£ 1.79$ |
| XJ85G | A1 | Light SW ST 1W 10pk |

## Single Light

 Switch 2-WayA single two way switch rated at 5A and also suitable for fluorescent fittings. For use where two switches are used to operate the light/s e.g. in hall and stairways. White.
Fixing screws supplied. BS3676.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
|  |  |  |
| HL90X | Light Swch DT Single | $£ 1.99$ |

## Metal-Clad <br> Single Light Switch 2-Way

 RPPA single 2-way switch rated at 5A and also suitable for fluorescent

where two switches are used to operate one light Completely enclosed in smart hammertone grey finish box. BS3676. Available individually and in packs of 5 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG39N | MtI Light Sw DT | $£ 5.49$ |
| XJ97F | A2 | Mt Light Sw DT 5pk |

## Intermediate Single Light Switch

## RPP

A single 2-way switch specifically for three way' lighting control, where one light can be controlled from three different places. For example, where one lighting circuit covers the front hall and upstairs landing, there can be three switches, one near the front door, one at the end of the hallway and another on the upstairs landing. Two of these need to be 2-way type (HL90X), and the third must be an intermediate type as shown here. It serves to interrupt the three-core cable linking the other two switches, and has two 'L1' and two 'L2' terminals.

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> ZB61R Intermediate Switch $£ 4.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Double Light Switch

RPP
Two separate two-way switches rated at 5 A and also suitable for fluorescent fittings. White. Fixing screws supplied. BS3676.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HL91Y | Light Swch Dual | $£ 3.49$ |

## Double Metal-Clad Light Switch

RPP
A dual 2-way switch rated at $5 A$ which can be used where two switches are used to operate one light. Completely enclosed in a smart silver grey finished box. BS3636.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB51F | Mtl Light Sw Dble | $£ 7.99$ |

## Triple Light Switch

## RPP

Three separate two- way switches rated at 5A and also suitable for
fluorescent fittings. White. Fixing screws supplied. BS3676.

## LIGHT DIMMERS

Attractive modem light dimmers for filament lamps e.g. standard domestic light bulbs, having a total rating up to the rating shown. All types fit our 16 mm flush or 20 mm surface pattresses. These dimmers are extremely simple to fit. Switch off electricity at main fuse box, remove existing switch, connect the two wires to the dimmer and screw on to existing pattress. The dimmer switches the light on and off or sets brightness to desired level depending on position of knob.

## Rotary Control

White plate with elegant spun aluminium knob.
Rotary knob controls up to 400 W . Not suitable for use with fluorescent lamps.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{1251}$ |
| FQ10L | $400 W$ Rotary Dimmer | $£ 6.99$ |

White Push-on Push-off Single
White plate with elegant spun aluminium knob. Switching is push-on pushoff so that light may be switched on or off at any brightness setting. Rated 400 W . Not suitable for use with fluorescent lamps.

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> FQ12N $400 W$ Push Dmr Sngl $£ 8.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## PATTRESSES Flush Mounting

A range of flush mounting metal boxes which are designed to be buried in the wall with the edges flush with the plaster. Four types are available. All are to BS 1363 .

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> HL92A Light Switch Triple $£ 5.49$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | QUALITY - SAVE MONEY TODAY!

## Single 16 mm

For all light switches. 16 mm deep with one adjustable lug and 16 mm and 25 mm oval
knockouts. A hole (9 x 32 mm oval) is knocked out on one side. An earth terminal is provided.
Available individually and in packs of 20

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG31J | Metal Box 16mm | 890 |
| XJ88V | B3 | Metal Box 16 mm 20pk |

Single 25mm

59 plateswitches. 25 mm deep with one adjustable lug and 20 mm round knockouts. An earth terminal is provided.
Available individually and

in packs of 10 .
Order
1271

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JG32K | Metal Box 25 mm | 99 p |
| XJ89W | A1 | Metal Box 25 mm 10pk |

Electrical Accessories • 559

## Single 35mm

35 mm deep flush metal wall box. Suitable for use with the 45A shower wall switch or Shower Pull Switch BS4662. Includes brass earth terminal.


Order
Code
Price each
ZB75S Shower Box 35 mm 89p

Double 25mm


For all double panels except cooker and shaver. 25 mm deep with one adjustable lug and 20 mm round knockouts. An earth terminal is provided. Available individually and in packs of 5 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG33L | Metal Box 2-way 25mm | $£ 1.39$ |
| XJ90X | A1 | Metal BX2w 25mm 5pk |

## Double 47 mm



For cooker panels and shaver adaptor. 47 mm deep with one adjustable lug and 20 mm and 25 mm round knockouts. An earth terminal is provided.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG34M | Metal Box 2-way 47mm | $£ 1.89$ |

## Triple 35mm



35 mm deep flush mounting triple metal wall box. Includes two earth terminals and 20 mm knockouts.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC730 | Metal Box | 3 -way 35 mm |

## Plastic Wall Box Cover

A plastic cover that is clipped over wall boxes before plastering to stop plaster hardening in the box. When the plaster has dried, the plaster is cleaned back to the edges and a small screwdriver is inserted into one of the slots and the cover is removed, revealing a totally clean box. Even if covered completely with plasier the cover can easily be located by gently tapping the area with a small hammer. Inexpensive, re-usable, the cover is available in two sizes for single and double boxes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR39N | Pattress Cover Sngl | $39 p$ |
| KR38R | Pattress Cover Dble | $49 p$ |

## Surface Mounting

A range of surface mounting boxes, to BS 1363.

## Single 20 mm

## RRP

For all light switches. 20 mm deep with earth terminal. Available individually and in packs of 10 .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YB140 | Sur Patt 20mm Sngl | $£ 1.29$ |
| YP99H | A1 | Patt 20mm Sngl 10pk |



| Order   <br> Code Type Prlce each <br> YB15R Sur Patt 29mm Sngl $£ 1.39$ <br> XJ91Y A1 Patt 29mm Sngl 10pk | $£ 10.49$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |



Double 29mm
RPP


For all double panels except cooker and shaver units. 29 mm deep. Available individually and in packs of 5 .

| Ord |
| :--- |
| Co |
| YB |
| $X$ |

## Double 47mm



For cooker and shaver panels. 47 mm deep.

| Order |  | ${ }^{12880}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YB17T | Sur Patt 47mm Dble | $£ 3.59$ |

## Conversion Unit Double



May be fitted onto a single flush mounting box so that a double plate may be fitted. Available individually and in packs of 5 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YB18U | Conversion Pattress | $£ 3.79$ |
| XJ93B | A22 | Conv Pattress 5pk |

Triple 29mm


For all triple socket outlets 29 mm deep.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC72P | Surf Patt 3 -way 29 mm | $£ 6.79$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT

> FREE

# 560 - Electrical Accessories 

Conversion Unit Triple


A safe and convenient way to convert a single flush box to provide three sockets. The single socket is removed. the conversion unit fitted and triple unswitched socket outlet plate JG35Q screwed onto that. Available individually and in packs of 5 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG36P | 3-way Conv Pattress | $£ 4.99$ |
| XJ95D | B2 | 3w Conv Pattress 5pk |

## Dry Lining Flush Mounting

Two flush mounting plastic boxes for hollow walls and partitions. A suitable hole is cut in the wall lining and the box inserted. Two retractable plastic pillars with lugs and brass threaded inserts, are pushed out. The socket is screwed on to the pillars which are pulled up on to a ratchet. the screws are tightened until the box and socket are held securely on the wall. The socket can be removed leaving the box securely fixed in the wall. Two knockouts are provided.

## Single 36mm

Requires a cut-out 74 x 74 mm and a depth of 36 mm . Suitable for socket outlets and plate switches. Finıshed in
 83 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC70M | Dry Line Single | $£ 1.39$ |

## Double 36mm



Requires a cut-out $135 \times 74 \mathrm{~mm}$ and a depth of 36 mm . Suitable for all double panels except cooker and shaver. Finished in white, overall size $145 \times 83 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
KC71N Dry Line Double £2.49 MAPLIN KEY CALL
Phone 01702556751

## Spare Screws for Electrical Fittings



Spare screws as replacements for those supplied with single and double switch plates, blanking plates, sockets etc. The 3.5 mm thread is standard for all electrical pattresses and wall boxes. but impossible to match from normal BA or metric sizes! Two lengths are available. a standard 30 mm (to replace lost originals for example), and a 50 mm . long reach type for deep or recessed pattresses. Sold in packs of ten.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JZ38R | Slot Screw M3530mm | $£ 1.10$ |
| JZ39N | Slot Screw M3.5 50 mm | $£ 1.40$ |

## TRUNKING

Coiled Mini-trunking


A new attractive alternative to standard trunking. that is easy to store, easy to install and economical to use. Supplied in bubble packs, in 3 m coils, as a coil of white PVC trunking with a coil of white PVC click-on covering. Available in two sizes. $16 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ and $25 \times$ 16 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AP05F | 3 m 16 mm Trunking | $£ 4.99$ |
| APO7H | 3 m 25 mm Trunking | $£ 6.99$ |

## Switch and Socket Box



A pack of four 5 amp connector blocks for joining two core cables. Base can be surface mounted. and the screw terminals are protected by a press fit cover.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AP92A | $4 p k 5$ Amp Conn Block | $£ 1.99$ |

## LIGHT FITTINGS BC Lampholder

A standard BC lampholder to BS5042. With cord-grip and sprung plungers, plus wide skirt. White. Available individually and in packs of 10 .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FOO2C | BC Lampholder | $£ 1.49$ |
| YP98G | Lampholder 10pk | $£ 11.99$ |

## Switched BC Lampholder

A standard $B C$
lampholder to BS5042 with on/off switch. cord grip and sprung plungers

plus wide skirt. White.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC68Y | BC Lampholder $S w$ | $£ 2.39$ |

## Ceiling Pendant



Lampholder type FQ02C and ceiling rose type FQ05F pre-wired together with 6 in . $(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ approx. of white flex. Available individually and in packs of 5 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG37S | Rose and Pendant 6in | $£ 3.79$ |
| YT00A | A1 | Rose/Pendant 6in 5pk |

## Battenholder

$A$ standard BC
lampholder to BS5042 in a plastic mount with wide skirt. This battenholder has sprung plungers and
 is finished in white.
Diameter of base
63.5 mm . Fixing centres

51 mm . Overall height
47 mm . Available
individually and in packs of 10 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB63T | Bayonet L/HIdr | $99 p$ |
| XJ87U | A1 | Battenholder 10pk |

## Angled Battenholder

An angled BC lampholder to BS5042 in a plastic mount with a wide skint The battenholder has sprung plungers and is finished in white. Diameter of base is 63.5 mm . Fixing centres 51 mm . Overall length 100 mm .

Order
Code Type
Type

KC69A Angled Battenholder


Price each
§3.99

Force Fit Switched BC Lampholder


A standard BC lampholder to BS5042 with integral orvoff switch and 2 m of white flex. The base of the lamphoider has a plastic adaptor to force fit into a suitable opening e.g. a botte, to make an attractive and individual lamp. The flex is side entry into the lampholder so it is not necessary to drill holes in the bolte for the flex. The lampholder is screwed onto the prastic adaptor, so it can be removed for maintenance. A 60 W lamp is the maximum permissible, depending on the shade used and adequate ventilation. Suitable for an opening 17 mm to 23mm approx.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KR350 | Force Fit Lamp Holdr | $£ 1.49$ |

## Clip-on Light

A handy 240 V AC mains lamp that is ideal for temporary lighting at home, in the office or studio. The standard white BC lampholder has an orvoff switch and is
 attached to a large spring loaded clip for fixing to the edge of a desk, picture rail etc. The lampholder comes complete with 2 m of white twin flex and a 13A plug (fitted with a 5A fuse). The lampholder must be used with a suitable shade, and a lamp not exceeding 60W (neither supplied). NB. This item is not recommended as an inspection lamp.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KR36P | Clip-on Lamp Holder | $£ 3.29$ |

## Ceiling Rose

RPP
A white satin-finish ceiling rose that does not need a separate backplate or pattress. Designed to BS67 1969 with three separate terminals with captive screws housed in a transparent shield providing individual loop-in facilities. A separate earth terminal is also provided. Positive cable restraint. Diameter of base 82.5 mm . Fixing centres 51 mm . Available individually and in packs of 10 .

Order

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F005F | Ceiling Rose | $£ 1.79$ |
| XJ86T | A1 | Ceiling Rose 10pt |

## Ceiling Rose Lampholder

A white satin-finish ceiling rose with easy-wiring terminals as FQ05F, but with a BC lampholder integral with it. Ideal for bathrooms and kitchens. Available individually and in packs of 10 .

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JG38R | Rose Lampholder | $£ 3.79$ |
| XJ96E | A2 | Rose Lampholcer 10pk |

## Fluorescent Tube Starters

Two fluorescent tube starters suitable for use with most domestic fluorescent tubes and having standard 2-pin pygmy connectors. Fitted with radio interference suppressors and enclosed in white nylon case.
BS3772. Two differently rated types are available, 80 W max. and 125W max.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FOOO7H | Stanter 80W | $490^{132}$ |

## Electronic Starter

An electronic fluorescent tube starter which can replace conventional starters that have a standard 2- pin pygmy connection and is designed for use with most fluorescent fittings. Suitable for tubes rated from 30 W to 125 W . The EFS600 starter is rated at $200 / 260 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ29G | Elec Starter | $£ 4.99$ |

## Brass BC Lampholders

A pair of smart brass
bayonet connecting lamp holders with bases threaded for a lamp stem. The bodies are joined by a solid brass threaded collar and another threaded ring is provided for anchoring a
 49p lampshade. The base includes a screw terminal for an earth wire. One type is plain unswitched and the other has an integral push-bar on-off switch. These lamphoiders must be earthed, therefore a 3 -core mains cable is required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB84F | Sw Brass BC Holder | $£ 1.80$ |
| ZB85G | Brass BC Holder | $99 p$ |

## E.S. Bulb Holder

## Bulgin

A chassis mounting ES bulb holder ideal for use in disco light show units. The holder has $1 / 4$ in. blade connectors on the rear. Moulded in tough phenolic, max. working temperature $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| Max. working voltage: |  | 250 V AC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 150W |  |
| Fixing centres: |  | $46 \mathrm{~mm} \times 3.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. |  |
| Panel cut out: |  | 38 mm dia. |  |
| Overall depth: |  | 49 mm |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| JK70M | ES Pane | ampholder | £1.49 |

## E.S. to B.C. Adaptor

An adaptor to convert Edison screw lampholder to bayonet fitting. Brown bakelite moulding, suitable for 250 V AC.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BK69A | ES to BC Adaptor | $£ 3.49$ |

## B.C. to E.S. Adaptor

An adaptor to convert a bayonet lampholder to Edison screw fitting. Black bakelite moulding, suitable for 250V AC. Max 60W.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BK70M | BC to ES Adaptor | $£ 2.15$ |

## Downlighter 60W

A high quality recessed, circular downlight for mounting flush into apertures within false ceilings. The fitting is of pressed steel construction with a
 double-insulated Edison screw lampholder of porcelain. A high temperature plastic cover protects the terminals. a length of high temperature cable is attached. Two fixing clips retain the fitting in the aperture. The fitting is supplied either in white or polished brass. Complete with fitting and safety instructions, which should be followed carefully. and a 60 W 250 V AC spotlamp.
Diameter 115 mm . Overall height without lamp 130 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ32K | Downlight White 60W | $£ 11.99$ |
| RZ33L | Downlight Brass 60W | $£ 13.99$ |

## Downlighter 100W

A high quality recessed, circular downlight for mounting flush into apertures within false ceilings. The fitting is of pressed steel construction with a double-insulated
 porcelain Edison screw lamphoider. A high temperature plastic cover protects the terminals. a length of high temperature cable is attached. Two fixing clips retain the fitting in the aperture. The fitting is supplied finished either in white, or polished brass. Complete with fiting and safety
instructions. which should be followed carefully, and a $100 \mathrm{~W} 250 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \mathrm{spotiamp}$.
Diameter 135 mm . Overall height without lamp 136 mm .

## Order

${ }^{1337}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ34M | Downlight White 100W | $£ 12.49$ |
| RZ350 | Downlight Brass 100W | $£ 14.49$ |

562 - Electrical Accessories

## Economy Floodlamp

A tungsten Edison screw PAR38
economy floodlamp, designed for optimum efficiency, for use in recessed downlighters. These lamps provide a $20 \%$ cost saving over conventional
floodlamps. Rating
250V AC 80 W .
Diameter 125 mm . Overall depth 135 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ26D | Econ FloodLamp | $£ 4.99$ |

## EMERGENCY LIGHTING Emergency Bulkhead Fitting

A range of indoor 6 W maintained and non-maintained emergency fluorescent lighting suitable for illuminating stairways, corridors,
 small workshops and similar sized areas. The maintained fitting is designed to remain illuminated at all times, whilst the nonmaintained version will only be illuminated when a mains failure occurs. The bulkhead fitting is manufactured from impact resistant polycarbonate and the gear tray from pressed steel. The opaque cover is retained by two lugs; removal is achieved by squeezing the sides. The electronics and battery pack are assembled on a single gear tray, easily removable for installation and servicing. Battery charging is indicated by an LED attached to the gear tray. Supplied with 6 W fluorescent tube, and full installation and maintenance instructions. Base colour white. A spare 9in. 6W fluorescent tube (RZ31J) is available separately.
Overall dimensions $275 \times 140 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ27E | A1 | Bulkhead Maint |
| RZ28F | A1 | Bulkhead NonMaint |$£ 59.99^{\text {RZ31J }}$| RZ4.99 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO

E Exivis
YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT

2 ISSUES FREE

## PIR LIGHT SWITCH

This in-door light switch features an integral PIR which detects body movement and switches on a light for a pre-determined length of time, which is adjustable from 5 s to 5 m . The unit can also act as a normal ONOFF or 2-way light switch. A slide switch is used to set the mode of operation. The PIRs light level sensitivity and the operational range are individually adjustable - the detection distance has a maximum of 8 m in front of the unit, and 5 m to the sides. Easy to install, the unit requires a minimum load of 40 W and a maximum of 300 W . NOT suitable for fluorescent lights.

## THERMOSTATS

## Room

A room themostat with an easy-to-use control for all kinds of heating systems. Mounted on the wall, this thermostat, once set to the required temperature, will automatically trigger the heating system to come on and go off in order to maintain that temperature. Can be linked to any pump to control gas, solid fuel or oil fired central heating, warm-air and electric underfloor or ceiling systems. Includes an 'accelerator' which reacts quickly to changes in room temperature so as to maintain an even level. Fits a standard pattress. Knob marked $5^{\circ}$ to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Rated 20 A resistive, 4 A inductive, 240 V AC . Switch SPST. Supplied with instructions.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YB20W | Room Thermostat | $£ 10.99$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Frost

A wall mounting, pattress style frost thermostat designed to operate remotely from the heat source. A bi-metal strip is the sensing element and
 trips at approx $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to switch on the heating or other appliances before the temperature falls below freezing. Thermal feed forward' is provided by low powered heating resistors adjacent to the thermostat and switched with the load. Maximum switching capacity is $16 \mathrm{~A} @ 250 \mathrm{~V}$ AC. Connections are to heavy duty copper screw terminals. Both earth and neutral must be connected. Grills in the top and bottom of the cover ensure air circulation over the thermostat for realistic room temperature sensing, and the cover has two break-outs provided in the bottom left-hand comer if required. Athached to wall by four 3 mm screws in base (not provided). Overall dimensions 86 mm square $\times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep.

Plug-In Thermostat


A thermostat that will plug straight into a 13A socket outlet and will provide thermostatically controlled power to its 13A mains into which a heater or fire can be plugged. The unit can supply a load up to 13A and thermostatically switch at eight temperature settings from frost to $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The unit has two neon indicators; one illuminates when the mains power is supplied to the unit, and the other when the power is being supplied to the load.
Order
Code Type

Price each
AQ20W Plug-In Thermostat
£16.99
CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702552941

7 Day Programmable Thermostat Timer りこW

## 7－Day Immersion Heater

## Controller

A wall mounted， 7 －day electronic immersion heater time controller providing economical and convenient control of electric immersion heater systems．Easily programmable，the controller allows up to 7 ON／OFF switching programmes with automatic everyday allocation，providing up to 49 ON／OFF settings per week．An optional＇boost＇ facility enables instant override for one or two hour periods．
In addition it features a 24 －hour，digital clocktimer display，self cancelling override，a shortest switching time of 1 minute，day or days＇omit＇facility，programme review，and an intemal memory back－up battery retains programmes in the event of a power failure．
Specification
Switching load：
Supply
Battery（supplied）：
Operating
temperature：
Connecting cable
required：
13 A or 3 kW max．resistive 240 V AC © 50 Hz $1 \times$ SR44 1.5 V button cell $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
1.5 mm to $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ conductor size，heat resistant HOFR type．
Dimensions： $140 \times 90 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．Fitting instructions supplied．Must not be used with a load greater than 3 kW resistive．
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MK43W | Immersion Controller | $£ 27.99$ |

## 24 Hour Programmable Light Switch



This 24 hour programmable light switch can be programmed for up to 4 pairs of ON／OFF switch settings per day or for random switching which turns the load ON／OFF for 10－30 minute periods throughout the programmed tmes．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AQ224 |  |  | MAPLIN Phone 01702556751

Programmable Lightswitch


This unit is designed to replace a conventional lightswitch and can be programmed to copy up to 9 switch settings of the previous 24 hour＇s switching pattem and repeat the programme daily until it is altered．The unit can be used as a normal lightswitch and is able to switch a minimum load of 40 Watts and a maximum load of 200 Watts．Please note：Unit not designed for switching fluorescent lighting．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| A021X | Copy Lightswitch | $£ 19.99$ |

## 24 Hour Slimline Digital Timer

This timer is a slimline digital controller that can be plugged straight into your existing 13A socket outlet and can be programmed to switch loads of up to 13A resistive or 2A inductive．The timer can switch up to 4 ON／OFF programmes per day，with a minimum of 1 minute between switch settings，each of which can be manually overridden．The override function is cancelled at the next automatic ON or OFF switching time．The unit has a back up battery in order that timing is kept accurately，even during a power cut．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RZ84F | 24 h Digital Timer | $£ 18.99$ |

## Weekly Plug－in Timer

」ぼい
A compact，digital plug－in timer with up to four programmes per day，that is ideal for domestic appliances，lighting， heating and similar applications．The timer can operate one set of four daily programmes for weekdays，and a different set of daily programmes for the weekends．The unit has battery back－up

Plugging this timer into your existing 13A socket outlet gives automatic control over a 24 hcur period to any electrical appliance．Simply plug the appliance that you wish to be controlled，up to 13A resistive or 2A inductive loading，into the 13A socket outlet of the unit and set the time interval．The unit is switchable in 15 minute intervals with a minimum time between settings of 30 minutes．
Available singularly，（RZ81C）or as a iwin pack，（RZ83E）．

## Order

Price each
Code
RZ81C
RZ83E Type

£16．99 $£ 26.99$

# 564 - Electrical Accessories 

## 24-Hour Programmable Timer

A 24-hour programmable timer with many security and energy saving uses. Lights and radios can be timed to switch on and off throughout the day and night for secunty purposes, and a random program mode allows lights to be switched at random for better protection of your
home. When used in
conjunction with economy 7 , washing machines, dishwashers and tumble dniers can be timed to operate at the most economical times. An accurate clock with LCD allows precise timing to the nearest minute. Up to 8 switch actions can be set in one 24 -hour period, 4 ON, and 4 OFF, but ON times are restricted to a period between 18:00 and 05:59 the next moming, and OFF times between 00:00 and $05: 59$. When in random mode the timer will operate lights at random between the hours of $18: 00$ and $05: 59$ the next day. The timer will switch on for short random periods in the OFF set times. Manual overide provides for continuously ON or continuously OFF. The LCD clock is powered by a button battery, supplied.
Specification
Rated voltage:
240 V @ 50 Hz
Maximum operating current: 13A
Maximum load:
Dimensions:

## 3 kW

$125 \times 65 \times 58 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep excluding pins
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RC57M | Electronic Timer | $£ 27.99$ |

## 7 Day Plug-In Timer



This timer cán be plugged into your existing 13A socket outlet and gives automatic control of an electrical appliance over a 7 day period. The time controller can switch up to 13A resistive or 2A inductive loads. The minimum time interval is 2 hours with a minimum time between settings of 4 hours. The timer can be extremely useful as a security device tuming on such appliances as radios and table lamps to give a potential intruder an impression that your home is occupied.

\section*{Order <br> | Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ820 | 7 Day Plug in Timer | $£ 16.99$ | <br> 16.99 <br> FAX YOUR ORDER Now:}

Electric Shower
Heatstore


An elegant and efficient shower unit, that complies with the very stringent British Standards for safety, including water splashproofing, enabling the unit to be mounted inside the showering area or positioned for a hair wash facility. However, the unit must not be positioned where it could be subjected to the continuous direct spray from the shower head. The unit is rated at 8.5 kW and has an energy saving feature that allows the power setting to be reduced to 4.7 kW for summer use. The unit must have its own separate 240 V AC supply, 6 mm square cable being suitable for most installations, providing that the total length of the run does not exceed 23 m . The supply circuit must be protected by its own fuse or miniature circuit breaker, rated at 35 A for a cartridge fuse, or 40 A for a miniature circuit breaker.

A 40A double pole isolating switch with a contact separation of at least 3 mm in each pole should be incorporated in the wiring. The unit is designed for direct connection to a cold water mains supply. It is recommended that a UK W.F.B.S. listed isolating valve be fitted between the mains water supply and the shower unit. In use the water control knob is turned anticlockwise to obtain water flow. The required temperature is obtained by continuing to turn anticlockwise for cool water or clockwise for hot water. When at the desired temperature, the number displayed in the window can be remembered for future setting. This control also adjusts the flow stabilisation valve, which ensures that a constant water temperature is received at the shower head. The valve automatically compensates for water pressure fluctuations. An additional feature is a solenoid valve which gives push button 'on/off' operation. The shower unit comes complete with handset, hose, rise rail, soap dish and full fitting instructions.

| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Power rating (240V AC): | 4.7/8.5kW |
| Water connections: | 15 mm connection to rising main |
| Pressure min: | 11.8psi/0.8bar |
| max: | 145psi/10bar |
| Installation: | Splashproof tested cover allows for installation in the shower area |
| Dimensions: | $255 \times 209 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{H} \times W \times \mathrm{D})$ |
| Casings: | White/grey high impact thermoplastic |


| Order <br> Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Kype | Price each |  |
| KC75S | H6 | Heatstore Plus |

## EXTRACTOR FANS <br> 4 Inch Type



Two 100 mm (4in.) diameter extractor fans for bathrooms, toilets, showers, kitchens etc. Each comprises a kit which includes the interior fan housing and grille, a 400 mm long, flexible aluminium wall ducting and an extemal wall grille with gravity controlled non-retum shutters. The interior housing surround is $160 \times 160 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. The cover is removable to reveal the synchronous fan motor and connecting terminal block. Requires only mains Live and Neutral since assembly is double insulated. The motor is rated at 20 W and the fan is a positive displacement airscrew type shifting up to $90 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ per hour. Colour of interior side is white, exterior shutter grille is light grey. Can be fitted in walls up to $41 / 2$ inches thick, partition walls and ceilings. Needs eight additional wall fixing screws (not supplied). Two types are available: the first is a basic, remotely switched (by separate switch or by splicing into lighting supply) extractor fan; while the second can be connected to a permanent supply and energised by a control wire connection. On the lamp switching off, a built in electronic delay timer system will keep the fan running for several minutes. Fitting instructions included.
Order
Price each
Price each
£26.99

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GK70M | C4 | Remote Fan 4in | $£ 26.99$ |
| GK71N | B2 | Permanent Fan 4in | $£ 34.99$ |

6 Inch Type


A 150 mm ( 6 in. ) diameter extractor fan for kitchens, laundry rooms, bathrooms, toilets, etc. The complete fan housing, with extemal, gravity controlled back draught shutters, can be mounted directly in a window pane requiring a $184 \mathrm{~mm}(71 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.) diameter cut-out (probably best provided by a professional glazier), and a length of rubber gasket material is provided for sealing. The housing is $203 \times 203 \times 115 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Fitted with 1.5 metres of $3 A$ twin core mains cable, using only Live and Neutral since assembly is double insulated. Cable entry is from above. Contains integral on-off switch controlled by a one metre long pull cord. The motor is rated at 25 W and the fan is a positive displacement airscrew type displacing $230 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ per hour. Colour white. Supplied with fitting instructions.

Order
Code

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GK69A | B3 | 6in Extractor Fan | $£ 39.99$ |

1345

## HOTOTP

To peel back the insulation on 'twin \& earth' PVC cable, take hold of the copper earth wire usinc a pair of pliers and pull this backwards. This has a similar effect to that of a cheese cutter and will slice open the cables outer sheath.

## CONSUMER UNITS

1-Way 45A Switched Consumer Unit

## Proteus

A fully-insulated consumer unit in a dove-grey plastic case $155 \times 93 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. The unit is fitted with a 45 A isolator switch and has space for one MCB (NOT supplied). A selfadhesive label is included that can be
 written on to identify the circuit. Only suitable for indoor use. Conditional short-circuit capacity is 16 KA , based on the assumption that short-circuits are unlikely to occur in the first three metres of the cable connected to the over-current devices.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CY34M | Consumer Unit 1W | $£ 14.99$ |

## 2-Way 604 Switched Consumer Unit

## Proteus

A fully insulated
consumer unit in a
white plastic case 170 $\times 100 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep overall. The unit includes a 60A isolator switch at the right-hand side and up to two MCBs can be accommodated in fine remaining positions. A self-adhesive paper labei prin.ed with the numbered positions can be attiarhed and on which you can write the identity of each clicuit.
Only surtable for incoor use. Conditional short-circuit capacity is 16 kA , based on the assumption that shortcircuits are unlike:y to occur in the first three metres of the cable connected to the over-current devices.
Supplied with full instructions.
MCBs must be ordered separately.

| Type | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | T347 |  |
| ZB78K | B1 | Consumer Unit 2W |

Phone 01702552941

## 2-Way Steel 63A ELCB Distribution Board

Proteus
A consumer unit in a light grey painted, steel case measuring $220 \times 160 \times$ 110 mm deep overall. including a smoked perspex front cover protecting the ELCB unit and MCBs against dust and dirt. The ELCB
(Earth Leakage Circuit
Breaker) at the right hand end is provided as the main isolator switch to give maximum safety, and will carry up to 63A total. The ELCB trips out if there is a discrepancy between live and neutral of $\pm 30 \mathrm{~mA}$, e.g. a current flow to earth of 30 mA or more. Circuit breaker is 2-pole and isolates neutral also. Two MCBs can be accommodated. A self-adhesive paper label printed with the numbered positions can be attached and on which you can write the identity of each protected circuit. Ideal for use in outhouses, garages, sheds etc.

The unit is not waterproof. The steel case must be earthed, and earth continuity to the lid proven on installation. Conditional short-circuit capacity is 16 kA , based on the assumption that short-circuits are unlikely to occur in the first three metres of the cable connected to the over-current devices. Supplied with instructions. MCBs must be ordered separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB64U | CA | 2WELCB |

## 4-Way 100A Switched Consumer Unit

## Proteus

A fully insulated
consumer unit in a white plastic case $160 \times 195 \times$ 110 mm deep overall including the smoked perspex front cover over the main switch and MCBs. The unit includes a 100A isolator switch at the right-hand side and

up to four MCBs can be accommodated in the remaining positions. A self- adhesive paper label printed with the numbered positions can be attached and on which you can wnte the identity of each circuit. Only suitable for indoor use. Conditional short-circuit capacity is 16 kA , based on the assumption that shortcircuits are unlikely to occur in the first three metres of the cable connected to the over-current devices.
Supplied with full instructions.
MCBs must be ordered separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB79L | B. | Consumer Unit 4W |

## 8-Way 100A Switched Consumer Unit

Proteus
A fully insulated consumer unit in a white plastic case $230 \times 195 \times$ 110 mm deep overall including the smoked perspex front cover protecting the main switch and MCBs. The unit includes a 100A
isolator switch at the right-hand side and up to eight MCBs can be accommodated in the remaining positions, and there is a blanking plate provided for

any unused position. A self-adhesive paper label printed with the numbered positions can be attached and on which you can write the identity of each MCB protected circuit. Only suitable for indoor use. Conditional short-circuit capacity is 16 kA , based on the assumption that short-circuits are unlikely to occur in the first three metres of the cable connected to the over-current devices. Supplied with full instructions. MCBs must be ordered separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GK07H | E3 | Consumer Unit 8W |

MCB's
Proteus


A range of miniature circuit breakers (MCB's) with type 2 time/current characteristics to BS3871 Part 1 for use with Consumer Units.
The following types are available:
6 A for lighting circuits.
16A for immersion heater etc.
20 A for radial circuits etc.
32A for ring mains.
40A for cookers and showers up to 9.6 kW etc.
The MCB breaks when the current exceeds its rating and can be reset as soon as the overload is removed, and eliminates the need for fuses and fuse wire.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA22Y | 6AMCB | $£ 6.99$ |
| ZA23A | 16A MCB | $£ 6.99$ |
| ZA24B | 20AMCB | $£ 6.99$ |
| ZA25C | 32AMCB | $£ 6.99$ |
| ZA26D | 40A MCB | $£ 6.99$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Safety Electrical Earthing Straps

Electrical earthing straps specifically intended to connect system earths to real earth via a grounding rod or to provide for crossbonding to metal

gas and water pipes as required by IEE regulations. Type A-E is intended as a main earth connection to a grounding rod and has a wire clamp which can take a single conductor up to 7 mm thick (e.g. 68A earth bonding wire XS13P). Type A-D is for close coupled applications, It has a single screw terminal around which the wire is wrapped. Will take high current wire up to 4 mm thick, e.g. XR57M etc. Both are fitted by wrapping the strap around the earthed member, passing the free end through the clamp body and pulling tight with strong pliers. Then a clamping screw is used to lock the strap in place, a locknut is attached to secure the screw and prevent tampering. Will take a tube or rod from 20 to 30 mm diameter. Strap carries an alloy 'Do not remove' label. Constructed from brass and other non-ferrous alloys and will not rust.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JZ27E | Earth Strap A-D | $£ 1.39$ |
| JZ28F | Earth Strap A-E | $£ 1.99$ |

## 10-Way 80A ELCB Distribution <br> Board

Proteus


A fully insulated consumer unit in a white plastic case measuring $300 \times 195 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep overall, including the smoked perspex front cover which protects the ELCB unit and MCBs against dust. The ELCB (Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker) at the right-hand end is provided as the main isolator switch giving maximum safety throughout the house, and will carry up to 80A total. The ELCB trips out if there is a discrepancy between live and neutral of $\pm 30 \mathrm{~mA}$, e.g. a current flow to earth of 30 mA or more. Circuit breaker is 2 -pole and isolates neutral also. It includes a test button which can be used to ensure that the ELCB is fully functional at the recommended six-monthly intervals. Up to ten MCBs can be accommodated and there are two blanking plates for unused positions. A self-adhesive paper label printed with the numbered positions can be attached and on which you can write the identity of each protected circuit. Only suitable for indoor use. Conditional short-circuit capacity is 16 kA , based on the assumption that short-circuits are unlikely to occur in the first three metres of the cable connected to the over-current devices. Supplied with instructions. MCBs must be ordered separately.

Order
Code
Type
GK08.
Consmr Unit wh ELCB
Price each £79.99

## 4-Way Consumer Unit with 4-Way 63A ELCB Distribution

 Proteus

A fully insulated consumer unit in a light grey plastic case measuring $300 \times 195 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep overall, including a smoked perspex front cover over the isolator, ELCB unit and MCBs. A 100A isolator switch is at the righthand end, and up to four MCBs and their associated circuits can be run from it. A 63A ELCB is at the centre, and a further four MCBs and their associated circuits can be connected to this. The advantage of this type of split distribution system is that relatively hazardous circuits can be connected to the ELCB-controlled MCBs (such as ring mains with washing machines, electric cookers, outdoor circuits etc.) whilst circuits where it can be more hazardous if they fail when the ELCB trips (such as indoor lighting circuits), or relatively non-hazardous circuits where it's important that power is maintained at all times (such as circuits connected to freezers) can be connected to the switch-controlled MCBs. The ELCB trips out if there is a discrepancy between live and neutral of $\pm 30 \mathrm{~mA}$, e.g.
a current flow to earth of 30 mA or more. The ELCB circuit breaker is 2 -pole and isolates neutral also. It includes a test button which can be used to ensure that the ELCB is fully functional at the recommended test intervals. Up to eight MCBs can be accommodated in total. Self-adhesive paper labels, printed with the numbered positions, can be attached and on which you can write the identity of each protected circuit. Only suitable for indoor use. Conditional short-circuit capacity is 16 kA , based on the assumption that short-circuits are unlikely to occur in the first three metres of the cable connected to the over-current devices. Supplied with instructions. MCBs must be ordered separately.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB80B | E4 | $4 W C U+4 W$ ELCB |

## UV FLY TRAPS <br> Ultra-Violet Insect Killer

Use this ultra-violet insect trap to help you control the number of flying insects around your home, office or workplace. Simply plug the fly trap into an existing 13A socket outlet, suspend it approximately 1.8 m above floor level, making sure that it is out of the reach of children and tum on the power. It's that easy.
 For optimum performance suspend the trap above entrances or windows where insects may be intercepted. The uttra-violet light, which is effective for approximately 2 metres around the trap, attracts light sensitive insects towards the high voltage grid of the trap and electrocutes them.
Supplied with small dusting brush and approximately 1.5 m of mains cord.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RZ45Y | A3 | UV Insect Killer |

## FUSE HOLDERS

## Flush Fitting 20mm Type

A flush-mounting 20 mm panel fuseholder with screw-driver release to meet the latest safety regulations. Rated 10A at 250 V . Overall length 33 mm (plus 5.5 mm tag). Bezel diameter 16 mm . Panel cut-out 12 mm
 diameter flattened to
11 mm on opposing sides to provide anti- twisting lock.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KU33L | Fuseholder 20 Flush | Price each |

## Fuseholder Insulating Boot

Bulgin
A pliable PVC insulating boot for enclosing and covering cables connected to the terminals at the rear of any of our panel mounting cartridge fuseholders.


Order
Type Fuseholder Boot
F35Q

408 Electrical Accessories • 567

## 64 1//in Type

A panel mounting $11 / 4$ in fuseholder with a fush fiting, square red coloured cap bearing the legend 'FUSE' in black. Fuse cartnige is simply inserted into the cap which pushes into the body, but the latch must align with slot in bevel. Only a small narrow screwdriver or similar tool can te pushed down into the slot to release the latch in order to gain access to the fuse. Restrain the cap to prevent it flying out of the body. Complies with BS standards.

Max rating 6A @ 250V AC.
Length: 50 mm . Bezel $16 \mathrm{~mm} \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ square. Panel cut-out 15 mm ( $5 / 8 \mathrm{in}$.)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA39N | 1.14 Clickcatch F.H | $79 p$ |

## 10A 1/1/in. Type

A panel mounting $11 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. fuseholder with screwdriver release to meet the latest safety regulations. Rated 10A at 250 V AC. Contact resistance $10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ at 1 A . Insulation resistance 100 MS at 500 V DC. Insulation will withstand
 1500 V AC for 1 minute between teminals. Overall length 48 mm (plus 6 mm tag). Bezel diameter 18 mm . Panel cut-out 15 mm diameter flattened $\pm 013.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ on opposing sides to provide anti-twisting leck.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD77J | 10A Fuseholder 1.14 | $87 p$ |

## Chassis Mounting $11 / \mathrm{m}^{\mathrm{m}}$. Fuseholders <br> Lugged Type



Heavy duty $1 /$ in. fuseholder with $1 / \mathrm{in}$. spade lugs. Nickel-plated clips rated at 30 A . There is a 4 mm dia. recessed fixing hole and two 3 mm dia. plugs on me underside of the holder to locate the holder orto additional holes drilled in the chassis, which prevents unwanted movement.
Overall size: 66 mm long, 22 mm higr, 12 mm wide.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU3OH | 1.25 FiH with Lugs | 48 p |

## Screw Type



Chassis mounting moulded $11 /$ in. fuseholder with tinned phosphor-bronze clip. Síngle 6 BA clear fixing hole. Size: 41 mm long, 16 mm high, 12 mm wide.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX50E | 1.25 F/H with Screws | 99 F |

## 20mm PCB Type with Cover



A high quality PCB-mounting fuseholder for 20 mm fuses equipped with a snap-fitting transparent cover, so that although the live contacts are screened safely, the state of the fuse can be seen clearly. Contacts rated at 6.3A; lead pitch 23.5 mm ; overall dimensions with cover (excluding lugs):
27 mm long $\times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ high $\times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU29G | PCB F/H with Cover | $24 p$ |

## 20mm Fuse Block



A quality PCB mounting fuse block for 20 mm fuses with an optional protective cover.
General Specification

| Electrical rating: |  | 250V, 6.3A, 1.6W |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contact resistance: |  | s 10 ms |  |
| Insulation resistance: |  | $\geq 10 \mathrm{MS} 2$ |  |
| Dielectric strength: |  | $\geq 2000 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$ |  |
| Flammability rating: |  | UL94V1, cover UL94VO |  |
| Fixing pin spacing: |  | 23 mm |  |
| Overall length: |  | $24 \mathrm{~mm}, 26.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ with cover |  |
| Height (excluding lugs): |  | $13 \mathrm{~mm}, 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ with cover $8 \mathrm{~mm}, 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ with cover |  |
| Width: |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| DA61R | 20 mm Fus | Block | 14 p |
| DA62S | Fuse Block | Cover | 18p |

## 20 mm Chassis Mounting Fuseholder



A chassis mounting moulded 20 mm fuseholder witn a 3 mm dia. recessed fixing hole. Size 40 mm long, 14 mm high, 11 mm wide.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC01B | Chassis F/H 20 mm | 18p |



## Fuse Clips

Bulgin
20mm Type 1
Tinned brass clips for 20 mm fuses. The lugs are on a $2.54 \times 2.54 \mathrm{~mm}(0.1 \mathrm{x}$ 0.1 in . ) matrix and will fit
 into 1.5 mm dia. holes.
Two clips are required per fuse.
Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { WH49D } & 20 \mathrm{~mm} \text { Fuse Clic Type } 1 & 50\end{array}$

20mm Type 2
Tin-plated spring brass fuse clips rated for currents up to 10A. Two required per fuse. The lugs have a lead pitch of $5 \mathrm{~mm}(0.18 \mathrm{in}$ ) and will fit into 1.5 mm dia. holes. Overall dimensions
(excluding pins)
10 mm high $\times 4.5 \mathrm{~mm} \times 5.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KU27E | 20 mm Fuse Clip Type2 | $5 p$ |

## 1/4in. Fuse Clip

Tin-plated spring brass fuse clips rated for currents up to 15A. Two required per fuse. The lugs have a lead pitch of 7 mm ( 0.28 in .) and will fit into 2 mm dia. holes. Overall dimensions (excluding pins):
11.5 mm high $\times 7 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KU28F | 1.25 Fuse Clip | $5 p$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

Plug-in In-Line Fuse Holder


A black nylon in-line fuseholder suitable for use with the plug-in type fuses becoming increasingly common in vehicle electrical systems. To use, cut the red wire connected between both terminals to give lead-outs to each terminal. Access to the fuse is by means of a snap-fit lid on the top of the holder, and several of these holders can be fitted together by virtue of a tongue and groove moulded into opposite sides of the casing. The tinned brass contacts are rated for currents up to 30A. Dimensions of body (lid closed): 27 mm long, 37.5 mm high, 18 mm wide.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU34M | Plug-in Fusehclder | $69 p$ |

In-Line Type


Bayonet-action in-line car type fuseholder with moulded body, suitable for $1 \frac{1}{4}$ in fuses. Length 52 mm , diameter 14 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX51F | F/H Car | $25 p$ |

## In-Line 11/4in. Fuseholder

Bulgin


In-car type fuseholder moulded from clear plastic in two parts. These screw-together items house two collars and a spring. Accepts $1 / \frac{\mathrm{in}}{}$. long fuses. Length: 62 mm , diameter: 15 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC70M | In-line F/H | $£ 1.10$ |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

fuses
Electronic Fuses


An overcurrent protection device offering significant advantages over normal fuses, PTC resistors, bimetal strips etc. The device operates in a similar way to a slow-blow fuse yet is solid state and can be simply soldered into the circuit. It latches into a safe high resistance state under overload conditions yet retums to normal operation as soon as the fault is removed.
Dimension $\mathrm{D}=3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Dimension $\mathrm{C}=5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$.
In all versions $E=7.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ except MFRO20 $=12 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Type | Vmax | Style | A (mm) | $\mathbf{B}(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MFR020 | 60 | 1 | 6 | 12.2 |
| MFR030 | 60 | 1 | 7.4 | 13.0 |
| MFR050 | 60 | 1 | 7.9 | 13.7 |
| MFR090 | 60 | 1 | 11.7 | 15.7 |
| MFR110 | 30 | 1 | 8.9 | 14.5 |

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { MFR160 } & 30 & 1 & 11.2 & 15.5\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { MFR400 } & 30 & 2 & 16.0 & 21.1\end{array}$
Max operating voltage (rms) @ $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Current and resistance ratings

Ratings @ $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{h}}=$ hold current, fuse will not trip $R_{\text {nom }}=$ nominal resistance; $I_{\text {trp }}=$ typical trip current; Pd
= typical power dissipation in tripped state.

| Type | $I_{h}$ | $R_{\text {nom }}$ <br>  <br> Arms | $\Omega$ <br> $I_{\text {trip }}$ <br> $A$ | Pd <br> Arms |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MFR020 | 0.20 | 2.67 | 0.30 | 0.40 |
| MFR030 | 0.30 | 1.27 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| MFR050 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| MFR090 | 0.90 | 0.34 | 1.35 | 1.00 |
| MFR110 | 1.10 | 0.09 | 1.98 | 0.70 |
| MFR160 | 1.60 | 0.06 | 2.88 | 0.90 |
| MFR400 | 4.00 | 0.02 | 7.20 | 2.50 |

Absolute maximum interrupt current $=40 \mathrm{~A}$ RMS .
Resistance in tripped state $=\mathrm{V}^{2} / \mathrm{Pd} \Omega$. Maximum surface temperature in tripped state $=+125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Typical reset time $=<20$ seconds @ $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| CP58N | MFRO20 |
| CP59P | MFR0 |
| CP600 | MFRO |
| UL68Y | MFRO |
| CP61R | MFR1 |
| CP62S | MFR1 |
| CP63T | MFR4 |
|  |  |
| 20mm |  |
| Quickblow |  |
| Type |  |

Glass tube fuses with nickel-finish brass end caps overall size $20 \times$ 5 mm diameter. Fuses rupture within 2 minutes max (1s typical) at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at
twice the rated current.
Rupture capacity 35 A or 20 times the rated current whichever is greater.

Available in the following
ratings:
$50 \mathrm{~mA}, 63 \mathrm{~mA}, 80 \mathrm{~mA}, 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 125 \mathrm{~mA}, 160 \mathrm{~mA}, 200 \mathrm{~mA}$, $250 \mathrm{~mA}, 315 \mathrm{~mA}, 400 \mathrm{~mA}, 500 \mathrm{~mA}, 630 \mathrm{~mA}, 800 \mathrm{~mA}, 1 \mathrm{~A}$,

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WR93R | Fuse 20mm 50mA | 20 p |
| UJ730 | Fuse 20mm 63mA | 13 p |
| UJ74R | Fuse 20mm 80mA | 12 p |
| WR00A | Fuse 20mm 100mA | 8 p |
| UJ75S | Fuse 20mm 125mA | 8 p |
| WR94C | Fuse 20mm 160mA | 8 p |
| UJ76H | Fuse 20mm 200mA | 8 p |
| WR01B | Fuse 20mm 250mA | 8 p |
| RA01B | Fuse 20mm 315mA | 8 p |
| UJ77J | Fuse 20mm 400mA | 8 p |
| WRO2C | Fuse 20mm 500mA | 8 p |
| RA02C | Fuse 20mm 630mA | 8 p |
| RA03D | Fuse 20mm 800mA | 8 p |
| WR03D | Fuse 20mm 1A | 8 p |
| UJ78K | Fuse 20mm 1.25A | 8 p |
| WR04E | Fuse 20mm 1.6A | 8 p |
| WR05F | Fuse 20mm 2A | 8 p |
| UJ79L | Fuse 20mm 2.5A | 8 p |
| WRO6G | Fuse 20mm 3.15A | 8 p |
| UJ80B | Fuse 20mm 4A | 8 p |
| WRO7H | Fuse 20mm 5A | 8 p |
| UJ81C | Fuse 20mm 6.3A | 8 p |
| UJ82D | Fuse 20mm 10A | 8 p |



## 20mm Time Delay Type

Glass tube fuses with nickel-finish brass end caps and silver-plated copper springs, overall size $20 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter. Fuses will not rupture for 5 s min (up to 3 A rating), 12 s min (over 3A) at twice the rated current. Rupture capacity 35 A or 20 times the rated current whichever is greater.
Available in the following ratings:
$50 \mathrm{~mA}, 63 \mathrm{~mA}, 80 \mathrm{~mA}, 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 125 \mathrm{~mA}, 160 \mathrm{~mA}, 200 \mathrm{~mA}^{2}$ $250 \mathrm{~mA}, 315 \mathrm{~mA}, 400 \mathrm{~mA}, 500 \mathrm{~mA}, 630 \mathrm{~mA}, 800 \mathrm{~mA}, 1 \mathrm{~A}$, $1.25 \mathrm{~A}, 1.6 \mathrm{~A}, 2 \mathrm{~A}, 2.5 \mathrm{~A}, 3.15 \mathrm{~A}, 5 \mathrm{~A}, 6.3 \mathrm{~A}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ90X | Fuse T/D 50mA | $29 p$ |
| UJ91Y | Fuse T/D 63mA | $29 p$ |
| RA04E | Fuse T/D 80mA | 29 m |
| UJ92A | Fuse T/D 100mA | 20 p |
| UJ93B | Fuse T/D 125mA | 20 p |
| RA05F | Fuse T/D 160mA | 20 p |
| UJ94C | Fuse T/D 200mA | 20 p |
| RA06G | Fuse T/D 250mA | 20 p |
| RA07H | Fuse T/D 315 mA | 20 p |
| UJ95D | Fuse T/D 400mA | 20 p |
| WR18U | Fuse T/D 500mA | 20 p |
| RA08J | Fuse T/D 630mA | 20 p |
| RA09K | Fuse T/D 800mA | 20 p |
| WR19V | Fuse T/D 1A | 20 p |
| UJ96E | Fuse T/D 1.25A | 20 p |
| RA10L | Fuse T/D 1.6A | 20 p |
| WR20W | Fuse T/D 2A | 20 p |
| UJ97F | Fuse T/D 2.5A | 20 p |
| RA11M | Fuse T/D 3.15A | 20 p |
| RA12N | Fuse T/D 5A | $20 p$ |
| RA13P | Fuse T/D 6.3A | $20 p$ |
| UJ98G | Fuse T/D 10A | 20 p |

## FOR <br> CASHTEL <br> Phone 01702552941

## 11/4in. Quickblow Type

Glass tube fuses with
nickel-finish brass end caps overall size 31.8 x $6.35 \mathrm{~mm}(11 / 4 \times 1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.) diameter. Fuses rupture within 2 minutes max
(1s typical) at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at twice the rated current and will not rupture within 4 hours at $110 \%$ of the rated current. Rupture capacity 35 A or 20 times the rated current whichever is greater.
Available in the following ratings:
$100 \mathrm{~mA}, 160 \mathrm{~mA}, 250 \mathrm{~mA}, 500 \mathrm{~mA}, 630 \mathrm{~mA}, 800 \mathrm{~mA}, 1 \mathrm{~A}$, $1.25 \mathrm{~A}, 1.6 \mathrm{~A}, 2 \mathrm{~A}, 2.5 \mathrm{~A}, 3.15 \mathrm{~A}, 4 \mathrm{~A}, 5 \mathrm{~A}, 6.3 \mathrm{~A}, 10 \mathrm{~A}, 15 \mathrm{~A}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WR08J | Fuse $1.1 / 4100 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $9 p$ |
| WR96E | Fuse $1.1 / 4160 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $9 p$ |
| WR09K | Fuse $1.1 / 4250 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 10 p |
| WR10L | Fuse $1.1 / 4500 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 10 p |
| UJ83E | Fuse $1.1 / 4630 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 10 p |
| UJ84F | Fuse $1.1 / 4800 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 10 p |
| WR11M | Fuse $1.1 / 41 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| UJ85G | Fuse $1.1 / 41.25 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| WR12N | Fuse $1.1 / 41.6 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| WR13P | Fuse $1.1 / 42 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| UJ86T | Fuse $1.1 / 42.5 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| WR14Q | Fuse $1.1 / 43.15 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| UJ87U | Fuse $1.1 / 44 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| WR15R | Fuse $1.1 / 45 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| UJ88V | Fuse $1.1 / 46.3 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| WR16S | Fuse $1.1 / 410 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |
| UJ89W | Fuse $1.1 / 415 \mathrm{~A}$ | 10 p |

## 1/4in. Time Delay Type

Glass tube fuses with nickel-finish brass end caps and silver-plated copper springs, overall size $31.8 \times 6.35 \mathrm{~mm}\left(1 \frac{1}{4} \times\right.$ $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.) diameter. Fuses will not rupture for 5 s min (up to 3 A rating), 12 s min
(over 3A) at twice the
rated current. rupture capacity 35 A or 20 times the rated current whichever is greater.

Available in the following ratings:
$100 \mathrm{~mA}, 160 \mathrm{~mA}, 250 \mathrm{~mA}, 500 \mathrm{~mA}, 630 \mathrm{~mA}, 800 \mathrm{~mA}, 1 \mathrm{~A}$, $1.25 \mathrm{~A}, 1.6 \mathrm{~A}, 2 \mathrm{~A}, 2.5 \mathrm{~A}, 3.15 \mathrm{~A}, 5 \mathrm{~A}, 6.3 \mathrm{~A} .10 \mathrm{~A}, 15 \mathrm{~A}$.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UK58N | Fuse 1.1/4 TO 100mA | 20p |
| UJ99H | Fuse 1.14 T/D 160mA | $20 p$ |
| UKOOA | Fuse 1.1/4 TO 250 ma | 20 p |
| UK01B | Fuse 1.1/4 T/D 500mıA | 20p |
| UK02C | Fuse $1.14 \mathrm{~T} / \mathrm{D} 630 \mathrm{ma}$ | $20 p$ |
| UK03D | Fuse 1.1/4 TOD 800nia | 20p |
| UK04E | Fuse 1.14 TD 1 A | $20 p$ |
| UK05F | Fuse 1.1/4 TO 1.25A | 20 p |
| UK06G | Fuse $1.1 / 4 \mathrm{~T} / \mathrm{D} 1.6 \mathrm{~A}$ | $20 p$ |
| UK07H | Fuse 1.14 TD 2 A | 20p |
| UK08J | Fuse $1.14 \mathrm{~T} / \mathrm{D} 2.5 \mathrm{~A}$ | $20 p$ |
| UK09K | Fuse 1.1/4 T/0 3.15A | 20p |
| UK10L | Fuse 1.14 TD 5A | $20 p$ |
| UK11M | Fuse 1.1/4 T/D 6.3A | $20 p$ |
| UK12N | Fuse 1.14 TD 10A | 20p |
| UK13P | Fuse 1.1/4 TD 15A | 20p |

## Blade-Type Fuses

Fuses intended as standard plug-in replacements for those fitted to recent European cars. Available in the following ratings: 5 A (Tan), 7.5A (Brown), 10A (Red), 15A (Light Blue), 20A (Yellow), 25A (Clear). 30A (Green).


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU25C | Blade Fuse 5A | $11 p$ |
| KU26D | Blade Fuse 7.5A | $11 p$ |
| KU21X | Blade Fuse 10A | $11 p$ |
| KU22Y | Blade Fuse 15A | $11 p$ |
| KU23A | Blade Fuse 20A | $11 p$ |
| KU24B | Blade Fuse 25A | $11 p$ |
| CJ78K | Blade Fuse 30A | $11 p$ |

1 in Type
Domestic Mains Fuses
Standard electrical plug fuses to BS1362. Size lin ( 25.4 mm ) long $x 1 / 4$ in ( 6.4 mm ) dia.
Available in the following ratings. 2A, 3A, 5A, 7A, 10A, 13A Available singly and in packs of 10

## Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HQ31J | Plug Fuse 2A | $16 p$ |
| HQ32K | Plug Fuse 3A | $16 p$ |
| HQ33L | Plug Fuse 5A | $16 p$ |
| DK19V | Plug Fuse 7A | $16 p$ |
| OK20W | Plug Fuse 10A | $16 p$ |
| HO34M | Plug Fuse 13A | $16 p$ |
| AR36P | Plug Fuse 2A 10pk | $£ 1.29$ |
| AR37S | Plug Fuse 3A 10pk | $£ 1.29$ |
| AR38R | Plug Fuse 5A 10pk | $£ 1.29$ |
| AR39N | Plug Fuse 7A 10pk | $£ 1.29$ |
| AR40T | Plug Fuse 10A 10pk | $£ 1.29$ |
| AR41U | Plug Fuse 13A 10pk | $£ 1.29$ |

## Thermal Fuses

$\square-5$
A range of thermal fuses which will protect any equipment or appliance from excessive temperature rise by cutting off the supply, since they are connected into a circuit in the same way as an 'ordinary' fuse would be. These thermal fuses offer a low impedance when operational, but will go open circuit if their temperature range threshold is exceeded. They will serve to protect equipment from heat damage if the source of excess heat onginates within the equipment itseff as the result of a fault, cutting off the power where the ordinary fuse fails to do so because the current load is not great enough, yet there is enough power being converted to heat to start a fire. These devices are extensively applied in industry in the manufacture of sandwich toasters, water heaters, hair curters etc. They are not resettable and must be replaced if 'blown'. NOTE: when installing any of these devices never solder directly to the wire leads - you must use screw terminals, teminal blocks or crimped on connectors. Size of body: 14 mm long $\times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Lead length (each end): 34 mm . Rating: 240V @ 10A max Rupture current: 40A (resistive), 20A (inductive) Open circuit breakdown voltage: 1200V AC Opening threshold temperature tolerance: $+0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## General Purpose Range

A range of thermal fuses covering a wide range of operating temperatures, available as follows: $91^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 128^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $152 \mathrm{C}, 167^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 184 \mathrm{C}, 192^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 228^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 240^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA140 | Thermal Fuse 91C | 60 p |
| RA15R | Thermal Fuse 128C | 60 p |
| RA17T | Thermal Fuse 152C | 60 p |
| RA18U | Thermal Fuse 167C | 60 p |
| RA19V | Thermal Fuse 184C | 60 p |
| RA20W | Thermal Fuse 192C | 60 p |
| RA22Y | Thermal Fuse 228C | 60 p |
| RA23A | Thermal Fuse 240C | 60p |

Audio Range
A range of thermal fuses formulated especially for
applications in audio equipment, test instruments etc.
Temperature ratings available are: $72^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RA61R | Thermal Fuse 72 C | 60 p |
| RA64U | Thermal Fuse 110 C | 60 p |

## Thermal Cut-outs

Cliff
A range of low-cost, oneshot, thermal cut-outs for circuit protection applications, that are available with either radial or axial leads. They can be used to prevent overheating of electrical components such as motors, transformers and solenoids, and electronic equipment such as computers, switching power supplies etc. The cut-outs are manufactured using tinlead-plated soft copper wire leads that are welded to a fusible alloy with a specific melting point. To prevent surface oxidation and to ensure complete cut-off function at mething point, the alloy is coated with special resins. The fusible alloy is completely insulated within the case by sealing the leads and the case with a special resin compound. The radial lead type is available in a PCB/hard wing ( H type) or screw mounting version ( $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{A}$ type), and the axial lead ( V type) is additionally available in a subminiature version (VS type). Rated at 2A 250V AC (axial subminiature rated at 1A 250V AC). Approved (or in some cases pending) by UL, CSA, VDE and JEAML. A simple plug-in holder for
mounting H type cut-outs is available that is made from PBT and does not require an insulation tube. Note: IEC specifications state that thermal cut-outs when conducting the detection current, and subject to the increasing rate of temperature designated by the specification, must function in the tolerance range $+0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ of the nominal operating temperature.


Holder

| Type | Dimensions mm |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | C | D |  |
| H type | 6 | 7 | 2.5 | 0.55 |  |
| H-A type |  | 11 | 7 | 2.5 | 0.55 |
| $\checkmark$ type | 9 | 2.50 | 145 | 0.58 |  |
| VS type |  | 6.4 | 2.00 | 145 | 0.53 |
| Holder | 20 | 8 | 2.4 | 8 |  |
|  | Dimensions mm |  |  |  |  |
|  | E | F | G |  |  |
| H type | 68 | - | - |  |  |
| H-A type |  | 68 | 4.5 | 3.2 |  |
| Holder | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |


| Manufacturer's | Nom.operating <br> Code |  | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DA68Y | Thermal Cutout H100 | $35 p$ |
| DA69A | Thermal Cutout H125 | $35 p$ |
| DA70M | Thermal Cutout H145 | $35 p$ |
| DA77J | Thermal Cutout H110A | $35 p$ |
| DA78K | Thermal Cutout H130A | $35 p$ |
| DA79L | Thermal Cutout H160A | $35 p$ |
| DA71N | Thermal Cutout V125 | $35 p$ |
| DA72P | Thermal Cutout V130 | $35 p$ |
| DA73G | Thermal Cutout V145 | $35 p$ |
| DA74R | Thermal Cutout VS12 | $35 p$ |
| DA75S | Thermal Cutout VS13 | $35 p$ |
| DA76H | Thermal Cutout VS14 | $35 p$ |
| DA80B | Therm Cutout Holder | $9 p$ |

[^19]Auto-Reset Circuit Breaker


A useful range of compact circuit breakers with an autoreset facility. Designed to withstand overload but to trip quickly on short circuits, the circuit breaker latches into an 'off state under fault conditions and automatically retums to the 'on' state after a set period of time. If the fault condition still exists the unit will immediately latch 'off again. this process of checking the circuit will continue until the fault is cleared. The range is suitable for working at voltages up to 250 V AC, and offers seven rated 'holdingcurrent values. Connections are via two solder tags 7 mm long. Overall dimensions: $29 \times 12.5 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$. Range available: 1.0A, 1.6A, 2.2A, 3.0A, 5.0A, 7.0A. 10.0A.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AK07H | Auto Breaker 1.0A | $99 p$ |
| AK08J | Auto Breaker 1.6A | $99 p$ |
| AK09K | Auto Breaker 2.2A | $99 p$ |
| AK10L | Auto Breaker 3.0A | $99 p$ |
| AK11M | Auto Breaker 5.0A | $99 p$ |
| AK12N | Auto Breaker 7.0A | $99 p$ |
| AK13P | Auto Breaker 10.0A | $99 p$ |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HB51F | Fuse Wire | $32 p$ |

## TEMPERATURE INDICATOR LABELS



A range of non-reversible temperature labels that are designed for monitoring rises in temperature, operating temperatures, or the failure to reach a particular temperature. Each label has 8 temperature levels which fum from grey/white to black when the indicated temperature has been reached. A black label would clearly indicate that a component or product has failed due to excessive heat, and a white label would indicate that a product has failed due to insufficient heat e.g., a fusing process. Up to $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the label has
an accuracy of $\pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and $\pm 1 \%$ of its rating above $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Sold in packs of 5 , the labels are self-adhesive and very easy to use.
Temperature ranges ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Level A | 40 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 71 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Level B | 77 | 82 | 88 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| Level C | 121 | 127 | 132 | 138 | 143 | 149 | 154 | 160 |

Order
Code Type Price ${ }^{495}$
KR17T
KR17
Level A Temp Label
$£ 2.25$
Level B Temp Label
22.25

BT42V Level C Temp Label
$£ 2.25$

## SUPPRESSORS

## RF Suppressor Chokes



Designed for use at 250 V AC these small heavy current if chokes are ideal for the suppression of motor-driven appliances and in input circuits of power units. Inductance is approximately $6 \mu \mathrm{H}$. PVC sleeve is colour coded. Three types are available.

| Rating | Length | Diameter | Colour code |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 Amp | 15 mm | 5.1 mm | White |
| 2 Amp | 19 mm | 5.1 mm | Yellow |
| 3 Amp | 23 mm | 7.6 mm | Black |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| HWOAE | RF Supp Choke 1A | 38 p |  |
| HW05F | RF Supp Choke 2A | 42 p |  |
| HWO6G | RF Supp Choke 3A | 52 p |  |

## Contact Suppressor

A $120 \Omega$ resistor ( $\pm 30 \%$ tolerance) and $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ( $\pm 20 \%$ tolerance) capacitor connected in series. Connect directly across switch or relay contacts etc. to suppress
 interference when
switching reactive loads. Also useful as a snubber network in SCR and triac protection. Max voltage 250 V AC.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YR90X | R-C Network | $£ 1.99$ |

## Transient Suppressors

These devices are simply connected directly across the power supply. They have a very high resistance up to the $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{m}}$ voltage shown in the table below and therefore usually may be ignored, but the moment a transient spike appears on the supply line which exceeds $V_{m}$, the impedance of the device drops immediately to a very low level while it dissipates the unwanted energy. Choose the suppressor to have a $V_{m}$ voltage equal to or above the voltage of the power supply it is to be connected across. For example. Suppressor 5.5V DC is ideal for 5 V logic power supplies, while both Suppressor 250V AC and Suppressor 275 V AC can be connected directly across the UK mains supply.


| 5.5V DC | 0821 | 4 V | 5.5 V | 100 A | 22 V @ 5 A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 14V DC | 1821 | 10 V | 14 V | 250 A | 42 V @ 5 A |
| 18V DC | 2221 | 14 V | 18 V | 250 A | 47 V @ 5 A |
| 22V DC | 2721 | 17 V | 22 V | 250 A | 57 V @ 5 A |
| 26V DC | 3321 | 20 V | 26 V | 250 A | 68 V @ 5 A |
| 31V DC | 3921 | 25 V | 31 V | 250 A | 79 V @ 5 A |
| $38 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ | 4721 | 30 V | 38 V | 250 A | 92 V @ 5 A |
| 56V DC | 6822 | 40 V | 56 V | 250 A | 127 V @ 5 A |

Type
Device Continuous Peak Clamping marking voltage (max) current* voltage* $V_{m} A C V_{m} D C$
130 V AC $1305 \quad 130 \mathrm{~V}$ 175V 2500A 340V © 25A 250 V AC $250 \mathrm{~L} \quad 250 \mathrm{~V}$ 330V 2500A 650 V @ 25 A 275 V AC 275L 275 V 369V 2500A 710 V @ 25 A
DC types: Average power dissipation 0.25 W max Diameter $8.25 \mathrm{~mm} \pm 0.75 \mathrm{~mm}$ Lead pitch $4.5 \mathrm{~mm} \pm 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
AC types: Average power dissipation 0.4 W max Diameter $11.25 \mathrm{~mm} \pm 1.25 \mathrm{~mm}$ Lead pitch $7.5 \mathrm{~mm} \pm 1 \mathrm{~mm}$
Please note that the use of $D C$ and $A C$ in the description is simply an indication of its most likely use. All types can be used equally in $A C$ or $D C$ circuits up to the $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{m}}$ stated.

* Current ratings are for a
typical transient pulse where peak current is reached in $8 \mu$ s and the pulse has decayed to $50 \%$ of its peak value after a further $12 \mu \mathrm{~s}$. It is a standard method of rating these devices and is usually described as an $8 / 20 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ current wave rating.
For voltage transient suppressors with low clamping voltages, and near instantaneous response times ( $\simeq 1 \mathrm{ps}$ ) see Table 21 in Semiconductors Section.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP67X | Suppressor 5.5VDC | $48 p$ |
| CP68Y | Suppressor 14VDC | $48 p$ |
| CP69A | Suppressor 18VDC | $36 p$ |
| CP70M | Suppressor 22VDC | $45 p$ |
| CP71N | Suppressor 26VDC | $50 p$ |
| CP72P | Suppressor 31VDC | $40 p$ |
| CP73Q | Suppressor 38VDC | $40 p$ |
| CP74R | Suppressor 56VDC | 50 p |
| CP75S | Suppressor 130VAC | $45 p$ |
| HW13P | Suppressor 25CVAC | 60 p |
| CP76H | Suppressor 275VAC | $45 p$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## Motor Suppressor



For radio suppression of small electric motors and domestic appliances. 250V AC. Connect as close as possible to the source of interference. $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}+0.005 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ $+0.005 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.


Price each £1.20



## 1995 CATALOGUE PRICE CHANGES




## Six different designs to choose from to suit those special occasions.

Each Gift Card is approximately 15 cm ( 6 mm .) $\times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ ( 8 in.) and is printed in full colour and costs just 30p each (with envclope)
Maplin GIFT TOKENS are available in $£ 5$ and $£ 10$ denominations and can be ordered by mail or purchased direct from one of our many shops
Please Note: There is no handling or
postage charge when ordering cards or tokens, normal charges apply when tokens are redeemed.
Maplin GIFT TOKENS cannot be refunded for cash. The voucher is not transferable to any other retail outlet other than Maplin Electronics.

All prices include VAT. Valid in the UK only.



| 19in Rack Enclosures | 583 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Accessories for Enclosures | 585 |
| Aluminium Knobs | 590 |
| Collet Knobs | 591 |
| Dials and Accessories | 592 |


| Grommets | 596 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fans | 598 |
| Instrument Cases | 580,583 |
| Metal Enclosures | 579 |
| Miscellaneous Hardware | 597 |

Nuts, Bolts and Washers
593
Plastic Enclosures 572
Plastic Knobs 589
Spacers 595
Wall Box 582

## PLASTIC BOXES

## Potting Boxes



A range of Potting Boxes for use with our Potting Compound (see end of Tools section). Boxes are moulded in black ABS.
Intemal dimensions (mm):

| Type | Length | Width | Height |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cube | 23 | 23 | 24 |
| Miniature | 28 | 18 | 14 |
| Small | 38 | 38 | 19 |
| Medium | 48 | 48 | 29 |
| Large | 73 | 48 | 34 |
| Extra Large | 98 | 58 | 24 |

Wall thickness is 1 mm (except Extra Large where it is 1.3 mm ). Length and width are a fraction less at base of box as sides taper slightly. Dimensions shown are measured at top of box.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD96E | Potting Box Cube | $32 p$ |
| LH56L | Potting Box Min | $25 p$ |
| LH57M | Potting Box Small | $35 p$ |
| FD97F | Potting Box Medium | $39 p$ |
| LH59p | Potting Box Large | $49 p$ |
| FD98G | Potting Box Ex Large | $59 p$ |

## Small Plastic Boxes



Small platic box available inblack or white. Size: $114 \times 76 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LF01B | Box PB1 White | $£ 1.39$ |
| LH140 | Box PB1 Black | $£ 1.39$ |

## Small Narrow Box

This small box conveniently fills the gap between matchbox sized plastic cases and the more 'conventionally' sized hand-held boxes where the latter may be too unwieldly for certain uses. The moulded black plastic box is 124 mm long by 33 mm wide by 30 mm deep. intemal; 120 mm long by 30 mm wide by 25 mm deep. It has a removable lid which forms a good seal, and is secured with four self-tapping screws, supplied. Ideal for small, hand-held probes, miniature circuits or even as a housing for the
 protection of a block of screw terminals serving as a junction box for a number of cables etc.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F331J | Small Narrow Box | $89 p^{1666}$ |

## Probe Box

## Union Brothers

A small box designed for use as logic probes etc. The black injection moulded box comes in a total of seven parts, comprising left and right shell halves, a top panel, a pair of intemal fixing pillars which join both shells together, and a moulded probe boss and fixing grommet. A metal probe is included. The top panel includes a rectangular cutout $17 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}, 33 \mathrm{~mm}$ from one end, which has recessed edges on the underside into which a piece of coloured display filter or celluloid can be glued. The shell haives have a central hole in each end, 5 mm diameter for the probe boss, and 4 mm for cable entry. Four countersunk screws are provided for fitting. The box has rounded edges and corners.

Extemal dimensions, $130 \times 34 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$
Intemal, $126 \times 26 \times 26 \mathrm{~mm}$.


9 Way D-type Box
Union Brothers


A small plastic box designed to house two 9 way Dtype connectors. Small circuits may be built into the box, there is a $27.5 \times 14.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ area between the connectors which can accommodate items up to 12 mm high. The box is in two parts that clip together. Both parts of the case have $16 \times 9.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ recesses, through which LEDs etc may be mounted. The box is supplied with two pairs of jack screws and posts. Connectors type RK60Q, RK61R, JB39N and JB42V from our range of connectors will fit this box.

Order
1668

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM07H | 9 way Plastic D Box | $89 p^{1668}$ |

## 15 Way D-type Box

Union Brothers
A small plastic box designed to house two 15 way D-type connectors. Small circuits may be built into the box, there is a $37 \times 21.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ area between the connectors which can accommodate items up to 12 mm high. The box is in two par's that clip together. Both parts of the case have $15.8 \times 25.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ recesses through which LED's etc. may be mounted. The box is supplied with two pairs of jack screws. Connectors type BK58N, BK59P, JB30H and JB34M from our range of connectors will it this box.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW53H | 15W Plastic D Box | $69 p^{2}$ |

## 9 Way D-type to 25 Way D-type Box

## Union Brothers

A small plastic box designed to house one 9 way D-type connector and one 25 way D-type connector. Small circuits may be built into the box, items up to 12 mm high can be accommodated. The box is in two parts that clip together. The box is supplied complete with two pairs of jack screws. Connectors type RK6ch, RK61R, JB39N, JB42V, YQ48C YQ49D, FS82D and FS84F will fit this box.


> FAX
> YOUR ORDER NOW! 01702553935

25 Way D-type Boxes


A novel p.astic case designec so that a 25 -way D connector will fit in each end. Small circuits may be built into the box which has a useful intemal size of 38 mm between connectors, 36 mm wide and 11 mm deep. Boxes snap together with interlocking clips. Two

types of box are available.
One has a $33 \times 21.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ window cut in one side for access to wiring panel, switcnes, LED's or whatever. The boxes are a very versatile means of making small in-line testers or projects on RS232 circuits. The boxes are supplied with two pairs of screws and washers which will mate with standard jack posts. Connectors type YQ48C, YQ49D, FS82D and FS84F from our range will fit in these boxes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB03D | Plastic D Box | $89 p$ |
| JB04E | Plastic D Box + Open | $89 p$ |

## 25 Way D-type to 36 Way Centronics Box



A small plastic box designed to house one 25 way D-typre connector and one 36 way centronics connector. Small circuits may be buill into the box, there is a $33.5 \times 35.5 \mathrm{n} 1 \mathrm{~m}$ area between the connectors which can accommodate items up to 12 mm high. The box is in two parts that clip together. Both parts of the case have $32.8 \times 21.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ recesses through which LED s etc. may be mounted. The box is supplied complete with one pair of jack screws. Connectors type FV87U, YQ48C, YQ49D, FS82D and FS84F from our range of connectors will fit this box.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Crice each <br> Code |  |  |
| JW56L | Type | 25D/36Cent Plas Box |

36 Way Centronics Box
Union Brothers


A small plastic box designed to house two 36 way centronics connectors. Small circuits may be built into the box, there is a $36 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$ area between the connectors which can accommodate items up to 14 mm high. The box is in two parts that clip together. Both parts of the case have $21.8 \times 32.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ recesses through which LED's etc may be mounted. Connector type FV87U from our range of connectors will fit this box.

Order 1673

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW54J | 36W Cent Plastic Box | $89 p$ |

## Multi-purpose

 Plastic Boxes

A range of three small boxes moulded in high impact $A B S$ to give maximum strength. The lid is retained by four countersunk self-tapping screws.

External dimensions (mm):


FOR TOP
QUALITY \& VALUE!

## 574 - Enclosures, Hardware and Fans

## MB Plastic Boxes

A range of glossy and matt finish black plastic boxes moulded in ABS with brass inserts. Lid and screws to fix lid are supplied. Lid is lipped to ensure a good fit. Insides of all except MB6 are grooved on all walls to accept pcb's etc. Types MB4 and MB6 have a matt extemal finish.


| Type | Internal (mm) | External (mm) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MB1 | $76 \times 58 \times 38.5$ | $79 \times 61 \times 40$ |
| MB2 | $97 \times 73 \times 39.5$ | $100 \times 76 \times 41$ |
| MB3 | $115 \times 95 \times 43.5$ | $118 \times 98 \times 45$ |
| MB4 | $208 \times 122 \times 81$ | $216 \times 130 \times 85$ |
| MB5 | $145 \times 95 \times 57.5$ | $150 \times 100 \times 60$ |
| MB6 | $214 \times 143 \times 61$ | $220 \times 150 \times 64$ |
| MB7 | $172 \times 115 \times 79$ | $177 \times 120 \times 83$ |
| MB8 | $145 \times 75 \times 46$ | $150 \times 80 \times 50$ |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LH2OW | ABS Box MB1 | $£ 1.59$ |
| LH21X | ABS Box MB2 | $£ 1.79$ |
| LH22Y | ABS Box MB3 | $£ 1.99$ |
| LH23A | ABS Box MB4 | $£ 5.99$ |
| YN40T | ABS Box MB5 | $£ 2.89$ |
| YN39N | ABS Box MB6 | $£ 4.59$ |
| KC89W | ABS Box MB7 | $£ 3.99$ |
| KC90X | ABS Box MB8 | $£ 2.49$ |

## FAX <br> YOUR ORDER Now! 01702553935

## VIDEO BANK

Designed to complement the 'Audio
Bank', the 'Video Bank' is made to the same high quality, and includes the same automatic compartment slip out when the unit is opened. The 'Video Bank' vertically hoids 10 VHS cassettes for optimum use of storage space and media protection. Complementary side labels are included for easy identification of the video cassettes.
Dimensions: 390 x $209 \times 141 \mathrm{~mm}$.


## Small Mountable Boxes



A group of three small boxes having the distinctive feature of being provided with two holes in the base whereby the boxes may be attached or mounted to a wall or panel. The holes are countersunk from the inside The boxes are white in colour and have removable lids with chamfered edges retained by four screws.
Dimensions (mm):

| Type | Length | Width | Depth |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1521 | 50 | 37 | 24 |  |
| 321 | 75 | 50 | 25 |  |
| 3415 | 102 | 76 | 38 |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |  |
| FK72P | Box 1521 |  | $79 p$ |  |
| FKi30 | Box 321 |  | $99 p$ |  |
| FKi4R | Box3415 |  | $£ 1.49$ |  |

PX Plastic Boxes
Union Brothers


A range of glossy finish grey plastic boxes, moulded in ABS. Lid and screws to fix lid are supplied. The lid is lipped to ensure a good fit. The insides of all the boxes have slotted walls to accept PCBs etc. Note: the walls of the box have a slight slant from top to bottom of the box.

Dimensions (mm)
Type Internal PX-1 $49.5 \times 99.5 \times 40$ PX-2 $58 \times 123.5 \times 40.5$ PX-3 $84.5 \times 144.5 \times 50$ PX-4 $109.5 \times 179.5 \times 60$

External
$54.5 \times 104.5 \times 42$
$64.5 \times 129.5 \times 42.5$
$90 \times 149.5 \times 52.5$
$114.5 \times 184.5 \times 62.5$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU52G |  |  |
| YU53H | ABS Bcx PX1 | $£ 1.10$ |
| YU54J | ABS Box PX2 Box PX3 | $£ 1.29$ |
| YU55K | ABS Box PX4 | $£ 1.89$ |

## Plastic Boxes with PCB Guide Slots

Union Brothers


A range of glossy black finished plastic boxes with a recessed aluminium top panel. The box has guide slots for holding 1.5 mm thick PCBs etc. The aluminium panel is 1 mm thick and secured by four self-tapping screws, supplied with the box. Type M4005 is for the Audio Waveform Generator Project LP01B

Type
SB-1BA
SB-2BA
SB-3BA
SB-4BA
M4005
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BZ27E | PCB Slot Box 1BA | $£ 1.89$ |
| BZ28F | PCB Slot Box 2BA | $£ 2.10$ |
| BZ29G | PCB Slot Box 3BA | $£ 2.69$ |
| BZ30H | PCB Slot Box 4BA | $£ 3.49$ |
| WYO2C | Box M4015 | $£ 3.45$ |

1679
£1.89
£2.10
£2. 69
£3.45

Boxes with Base


Boxes with loose fitting bases which may be secured when the box is fixed to a panel or bulkhead.
Alternativelv, the base may be riveted to the box flange to form a tamper-proof housing. The boxes are moulded in black AES.

Dimensions (mm):

| Type | Dimensions <br> of base | Internal <br> dimensions | Overall <br> height |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | $49 \times 28.5$ | $33 \times 25 \times 10$ | 13 |
| 2 | $105 \times 72$ | $82 \times 64 \times 28$ | 32 |
| 3 | $116 \times 64$ | $80 \times 60 \times 42$ | 46 |

Fixing centres: Type 1: $43 \times 22 \times 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes. Type 2: $94 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. holes. Type 3: $100 \times 42 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia, holes. There is a slot (e.g. for cable entry) $7 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ cut ne:ar one comer, on Type 2 Box; $6 \times 4.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ on Type 1 Box.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{1680}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JX56L | $80 x$ and Base Type 1 | $69 p^{\prime}$ |
| YN36P | Box and Base Type 2 | $£ 1.06$ |
| YN37S | Box and Base Type 3 | $99 p$ |

## Miniature Sloping Case

 surfaces except for a polished recessed panel on the largest flat surface. The two halves of the case are held together by a single self-tapping screw and a cable knock-out is provided for flying lead applications. Overall dimensions (mm): $71 \times 44 \times 28$ at highest, 22 mm and 17 mm at the ends.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC96E | Min Sloping Case | $69{ }^{1631}$ |

## Boxes with Base and Matrix Board

Union Brothers


A range of neat black plastic boxes with aluminium base plates. Boxes are supplied with 0.1 inch pitch matrix boarc for circuit assembly. The boxes have extra mounting pillars for fixing the board in place.

Supplied complete with screws for base plate and board. The matrix board has rows of circular copper pads, to which component leads are soldered, connection between components may be made using the wiring system described in the PCB Equipment Section of this cataiogue. Clearance from the wiring side of the board is 5 mm , care should be taken to ensure that there are no protruding wires to short against the base plate.

## Dimensions (mm):

| Type | Internal | Base |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TB-14 | $49 \times 79 \times 33.5$ | $50.5 \times 114$ |
| TB-15 | $64 \times 101 \times 38$ | $65.5 \times 139.5$ |
| TB-16 | $79 \times 129 \times 38$ | $80 \times 171.5$ |
| Type | Height | Fixing centres |
| TB-14 | 37 | $100 \times 34 \times 4$ |
| TB-15 | 42 | $123 \times 45 \times 4$ |
| TB-16 | 42 | $155 \times 56 \times 4$ |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU45Y | Base Box \& PCB TB14 | $£ 2.99$ |
| YU46A | Base Box \& PCB TB15 | $£ 3.99$ |
| YU47B | Base Box \&PCB TB16 | $£ 4.99$ |

## Transparent Box



A transparent box manufactured in smoked plastic. The two halves of the box slide together and guides are provided to hold a PCB in place. There is sufficient room for a 9V PP3 type battery. Additionally the two halves may be cut-down lengthways to make the box shorter. Ideal for hand held devices such as infra-red remote controls and other similar projects.
External Dimensions (mm)
$141.5 \times 57 \times 23.5$
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | T663 |  |
| YU94C | Transparent Box | $£ 5.49$ |

Small Remote Control Box


A small, flat box with a smart recessed panel and surround at one end, readily suitable as a hand-held transmitter/sender as part of a remote control system. The box includes a battery compartment with removable slide-on lid, particularly suitable for PP3 etc. The box is split in two halves using a tongue and groove type joint, secured by two screws. The front panel' surround is removable as a unit, allowing access to the plastic panel itself, which is then free to allow hole-cutting for ultrasonicinfra-red transmiting devices, cables etc. The box is 119 mm long $x 67 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 32.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Front panel area is $62 \times 27 \mathrm{~mm}$. The box is moulded in matt black finish plastic. Two fixing screws supplied.

Order
1684
Code
Type Smill Remote Cntrl Bx

Price each
LH90X $£ 3.99$

Plain Hand-Held Boxes
Retex


Injection moulded black rectangular boxes ready to be drilled or cut to your own design, having no preformed apertures or panels unlike many other boxes of this type. Each comprises top and bottom halves with lipped joint. Each includes a battery compartment which can contain one PP3 battery, with a removable door with quick reiease catch and lipped edges.
Type HH1
Type HH1 has four PCB mounting pillars in the base and the two halves are attached with just two screws. Supplied with four short and two long self-tap screws. Outer dimensions: $105 \times 61 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$. PCB space (absolute max.): $66 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ height 15 mm . Battery space: $55 \times 29 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Type HA12

Type HH2 has five PCB mounting pillars in the base and the two halyes are attached with four screws. Supplied with five short and four long self tap screws. Outer dimensions: $145 \times 80 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$. PCB space (absolute max.): $94 \times 74 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ height 18.5 mm . Battery space: $74 \times 30 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZB17T | Plain HH1 Box | $£ 2.49$ |
| ZB16S | Plain HH2 Box | $£ 4.29$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

# 576 • Enclosures, Hardware and Fans 

## Hand Held Case with Pocket Clip Option



A moulded, high-impact ABS case with integral PP3 battery compartment that is accessible by a separate removable cover. Clip-in battery terminals are supplied as standard, and the pocket clip, if required. can be easily fixed to the case by the two self-tapping screws supplied. The two main halves of the case are held together by the two self-tapping screws supplied, which are concealed by the battery cover. Four integral location pegs and sockets will hold a PCB in place without further fixing. The overall finish of the case is matt with highlighted feature panels making it ideal for personalised products.
Overall dimensions: $103 \times 62 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ (without clip)
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KC95D | Pocket Clip Case | $£ 3.29$ |

## Calculator-Style <br> Hand-Held Box



An attractive calculaior-style hand-held box moulded in black ABS plastic with a textured finish. A battery compartment is moulded into the case and has its own clip-on cover. The compartment will accept two PP3 batteries. Three pillars are provided in the base to which a PCB measuring $105 \times 56 \mathrm{~mm}$ may be fixed using No. 4 self-tapping screws. A PCB ( $107 \times 71 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) can also be mounted in the top section using the pillar next to the battery compartment. The box is supplied with four se.f-tapping screws for holding the two parts together. In the top section of the case (window end) there is a removable insert to facilitate cable entry.
Overall size: $154 \times 8: \times 37.5 / 33 \mathrm{~mm}$
Window size: $49 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YK24B | Calc-Style Box | $£ 4.99$ |

## Grey ABS Plastic Box



A plastic box mouldeo in grey ABS with brass inserts. Lid is lipped to ensure a good fit and fixing screws are supplied. The box has guide slots for holding 1.5 mm thick pcb's.

| Type | Internal (mm) | External (mm) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2002 | $96 \times 46 \times 21$ | $100 \times 50 \times 25$ |

$-96 \times 46 \times 21 \quad 100 \times 50 \times 25$
A slotted plastic strap is supplied with this box so that boards mounted lengthwise are supported at the top ir the middle. However, if this strap is used the height available will be reduced to 50 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WY03D | ABS B $0 \times 2002$ | $£ 1.89$ |

## ABS Plastic Boxes



A range of matt black, motlled finish plastic boxes moulded in ABS. The lid is lipped to ensure a good fit and fixed by four recessed, self-tapping screws. All boxes have slotted walls inside, to accept PCBs etc. The walls of the box have a slight slant from top to bottom of the box.

## Dimensions:

| Type | Internal | External |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H2855 | $79 \times 49 \times 26 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $83 \times 53 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| H2853 | $125 \times 62 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $130 \times 68 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| H2851 | $152 \times 89 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $158 \times 95 \times 54 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| H2852 | $191 \times 106 \times 52 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $198 \times 112 \times 64 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

## Or

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BZ72P | ABS BoxH2855 | $99 p$ |
| BZ730 | ABS BoxH2853 | $£ 1.39$ |
| BZ74R | ABS BoxH2851 | $£ 1.79$ |
| BZ75S | ABS BoxH2852 | $£ 2.29$ |

## Two Part ABS Plastic Boxes

Two boxes are available, the smaller has a mottled black finish including the front and back panels. The larger box has the top and bottom parts in a light grey mottled finish and the front and back panels in a black mottled frish. The top and bottom sections are held together by two screws. Both boxes have slotted sections inside to accept PCBs etc., and numerous mounting pillars for fixing boards in place. It is possible to have a combination of vertical and horizontally mounted boards. The larger box has ventilation slots along the edges of the top and bottom sections, the bottom section also has a circular slotted area that would be suitable for a small loudspeaker.


## Dimensions:

| Type | Internal | External |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Small | $197 \times 145 \times 55 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $203 \times 158 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Large | $250 \times 175 \times 74 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $257 \times 190 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ76H | H2505 Small | $£ 4.99$ |
| BZ77J | H2507 Large | $£ 6.99$ |

## Desk Console Style 1

Boss
Glossy black finish boxes moulded in ABS with brass inserts and having a sloping aluminium front panel that sits recessed into the top of the box. The box has guide slots for holding 1.5 mm thick pcb's and 3 mm high stand-off bosses in the base (for use with selftappers No. 4). The aluminium front panel is finished in a matt light grey on one side and is 1 mm thick. Front panel fixing screws and stick-on feet are supplied


| Type | Internal (mm) | External (mm) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| M1005 | $156 \times 91 \times 47 / 34$ | $161 \times 96 \times 61 / 39$ |
| M1006 | $210 \times 125 \times 62 / 41$ | $215 \times 130 \times 78 / 47$ |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LH63T | ABS Console M1005 | $£ 3.49$ |
| LH64U | ABS Console M1006 | $£ 5.29$ |

## Desk Console Style 2 <br> Boss



Glossy black finish boxes moulded in ABS with brass inserts and having an aluminium front panel flat at the rear then sloping down to the front. The box has 3 mm high stand-off bosses in the base (for use with No. 4 self-tapping screws). The aluminium front panel is finished in a matt light grey and is 1 mm thick. Front panel fixing screws and stick-on feet are supplied.

| Type <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | External (mm) | Max pcb size |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| M6005 | $105 \times 143 \times 55 / 31$ | $80 \times 128$ |
| M6006 | $170 \times 143 \times 55 / 31$ | $140 \times 128$ |
| M6007 | $170 \times 213 \times 82 / 31$ | $140 \times 198$ |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  | Price each |
| Code | Type | $£ 3.99$ |
| LH65V | ABS Console M6005 | $£ 4.99$ |
| LH66W | ABS Console M6006 | $£ 6.99$ |
| LH67X | ABS Console M6007 | $\$$ |



## Desk Console Style 3

## Boss

A three-part construction box moulded in grey ABS with brass inserts. a sloping aluminium front panel and a separate ABS base. The base has 3 mm high standoff bosses for use with No. 4 self-tapping screws and the main part has slotted sides for pcb mounting. The aluminium front panel is finished in a matt light grey and is 1 mm thick. Front panel and base fixing screws and four stick-on feet are supplied.


Type M8005 dimensions (mm):

Extemal:
Intemal:
Front panel:
Max pcb size in base:
$169 \times 126 \times 70 / 45$ $163 \times 121 \times 55 / 35$ $157 \times 92$
$160 \times 100$
Type M8007 dimensions (mm):

| Extemal: | $243 \times 187 \times 103 / 66$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Intemal: | $237 \times 182 \times 85,55$ |
| Front panel: | $225 \times 136$ |
| Max pcb size in base: | $233.4 \times 160$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LH684 | ABS Console M8005 | $£ 5.99$ |
| LH69A | ABS Console M8007 | $£ 9.99$ |

## PCB Guide Adaptor

Boss
A plastic moulding that can be slid into the pcb guide slots on Desk console style boxes types M1005-6,
M6006-7 and M8005-7.
The adaptor grips the
board horizontally and with one adaptor on each of the four comers of a pcb the whole assembly may be slid into a box. PCB's may be stacked using the adaptor then finally the adaptor cut so that the box lid hoids it in place. Adaptors are 52 mm long.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YR72P | Pcb Guide Adaptor | $14 p$ |

## CAS우℡ <br> Phone 01702552941

## Desk Console Style 4

Boss
A glossy finish box moulded in ABS with grey upper and lower sections. The satin finish front pane' is 1.3 mm thick aluminium. Screws for the front panel and push-fit rubber feet are supplied.
Overall dimensions in mm.

| Type | Width | Depth | Min <br> Height | Max <br> Height |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2801 | 190 | 120 | 33 | 62 |
| 2802 | 260 | 185 | 33 | 78 |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YN29G | ABS Console 2801 | $£ 9.99$ |
| YN30H | A1 | ABS Console 2802 |
| YN31J | A1 | ABS Console 2803 |

## Free Standing PSU Box

Union Brothers


A neatly styled black plastic box, moulded in two parts and held together by four screws. The box is primarily intended to house a free standing power supply. Both case parts have ventilation slots to facilitate cooling of transformer/regulator etc. For cable entry grommet use JM16S, see page 578.

Extemal dimensions: $129.5 \times 91.5 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YU32K | Free Stndng PSU Box | $£ 2.99$ |

## PSU Box

A power supply style case with an attractive rugged appearance, moulded in black ABS. The case will house E154, S35 or S147 size transformers with space for other components. The top and base are normally glued together although it is possible to drill the base and use self-tapping screws (not supplied) to hold them together. The inside of the box is moulded to hold the specified transformer and our types YJ50E and WB11M fit quite snugly. Overall dimensions. 117 x $63 \times 62 \mathrm{~mm}$. See picture above.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YN38R | Power Supply Case | $£ 1.59$ |

## Small PSU Box with Plug

A moulded plastic case in a matt stone-colour finish designed to house power supplies for low voltage equipment. The case has a plastic earth pin and brass live and neutral pins so that it plugs directly into a 13A socket. An extra moulding is dimensions: $76 \times 49 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
Code
YN18U
provided to separate the mains and low-voltage parts of the circuit. A shallow recess in the lid is provided for a label. The two parts of the box fit tightly together and two screws are supplied for firm fixing. External


## PSU Box with Plug <br> West Hyde



A moulded black plastic case specifically designed to house power supplies for low voltage equipment. The case features a plastic earth pin and brass live and neutral pins to allow the unit to plug directly into a 13 A socket. It will accommodate the components of a power supply including the transformer. and safety is assured with the inclusion of a special intemal moulding which, as well as retaining the earth pin, separates the mains input from the low voltage output circuitry and transformer laminations. The case is in impact resistant ABS in two screw together sections and incorporates a shallow recess intended for a label. Extemal dimensions: $56.5 \times 92 \times 62.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG41U | PSU Box and Plug | $£ 2.99$ |

PSU Boxes with Plug
Union Brothers


A range of three plastic boxes with integral plug pins to suit a 13 A 240 V AC mains socket. The boxes are intended to house power supplies for low voltage equipment. The matt black plastic case is in two parts which should be glued together after the components have been fitted. The base part houses the plug pins; the earth is plastic and the live and neutral are brass. The live and neutral pins also incorporate plastic shrouds for safety. The top part has a shallow recess provided for a label. Dimensions are given excluding pins, which protrude 23 mm from the base.

| Type | External dimensions (mm) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Small | $50 \times 59 \times 46$ |  |
| Medium | $56 \times 81.5 \times 56$ |  |
| Large | $08 \times 85.5 \times 61.5$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU29G | PSU Box Small | $£ 1.25$ |
| YU30H | PSU Box Medium | $£ 1.35$ |
| YU31J | PSU Box Large | $£ 1.49$ |

Small Cable Exit Grommet
Union Brothers


A neat, flexible cable exit grommet, moulded in black plastic. Although intended for use with the Small PSU box (YU29G), the grommet will find uses in many other applications.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| typad |  |  |
| PP42V | Small PSU Grommet | $7 p$ |

Cable Exit Grommet
Union Brothers
A neat, flexible cable exit grommet, moulded in black plastic. Athough intended for use with the above Medium and Large PSU boxes (YU3OH and YU31J), the grommet will find uses in many other applications. Requires a $9 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ rectangular slot


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM16S | PSU Grommet | $10 p$ |

Plastic Project Boxes


Two-tone grey plastic project boxes in three different sizes. Each box has PCB mounting pillars with M3 brass insents on the base. The lid and base are held together using four M3 screws for the smaller sizes, M4 screws for the large sizes.
Each box has a removable plastic panel at each end which can be entirely removed to make a window for displays, I/R senders/receivers, or for easy working while drilling holes for cable entry or exit, switches or controls. Tongue and groove joints are used throughout. Both lid and base include raised ribs at the midway position to support the longest sides of a PCB.

## Dimensions

| Type | Extemal | intemal | End panels | PCB size | PCB fixing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | mm | mm | mm | max. mm | centres, mm |
| D-003 | $130 \times 67$ | $123 \times 59$ | $52 \times 22$ | $98 \times 58$ | $86 \times 48$ |
|  | $\times 47$ | $\times 40$ | Offset |  | and 43 |
| D-009 | $160 \times 80$ | $152 \times 72$ | $61 \times 30$ | $128 \times 70$ | $116 \times 63$ |
|  | $\times 60$ | $\times 52$ |  |  | and 58 |
| D-014 | $\begin{aligned} & 197 \times 110 \\ & \times 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 189 \times 103 \\ & \times 48 \end{aligned}$ | $92 \times 42$ | $162 \times 102$ | $2150 \times 90$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | and 85 |
|  |  | D-003 | D-009 |  | D-014 |
| Lid depth |  | 35 | 44 |  | 38 |
| Base depth |  | 12 | 16 |  | 18 |
| Order |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |  | Price each |
| ZB01B |  | Proj Box D-0 |  |  | £4.79 |
| ZBO2C |  | Proj Box D-00 |  |  | $£ 5.49$ |
| 2B03D |  | Proj Box D-01 |  |  | £6.49 |

## Veroboxes

Vero
A range of high quality moulded boxes featuring a tongue and groove construction to ensure a perfect fit.

## 200 Series



Type 200 boxes are moulded in two-tone grey high impact ABS. Top and bottom sections which include fixing points for circuit boards or chassis plates are held together by four screws entering through the base concealed by plastic feet through which they pass. Anodised aluminium front and rear panels are automatically retained in position when the two halves of the box are screwed together. Moulded guide slots are provided to allow circuit boards to be mounted

vertically. On 210 types, the boxes clip together and therefore have no screws, though four seli-adhesive feet are provided. Type 217 is different in that the front panel is fixed with four screws and vertical guide slots are not provided.

## 300 Series

These boxes are moulded in high impact ABS and are supplied with lid and four self-tapping screws. All types are black

## 401 Box



This box is moulded in white high impact ABS. It is designed as a hand-held plastic control box and will find many applications including model control, car racing controllers, ultrasonic controllers etc.

601 Box
A box with hinged snap-shut lid. Moulded in black matt finish polypropyiene. A clear anodised aluminium alloy front panel is supplied which clips into box. Pillars are moulded into base and a pcb may be mounted on
these using seff-tapping screws (supplied). A flat area is located at the back of the box, designed for mounting sockets etc.


Overall Dimensions

| Type | Vero Part No. | Width <br> (mm) | Depth (mm) | Height (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201 | 202-21034J | 205 | 140 | 40 |
| 202 | 202-21035F | 205 | 140 | 75 |
| 203 | 202-21036G | 205 | 140 | 110 |
| 211 | 202-21040F | 153 | 84 | 39.5 |
| 212 | 202-21041C | 153 | 84 | 59 |
| 213 | 202-21042L | 153 | 84 | 79 |
| 214 | 202-21037L | 180 | 120 | 40 |
| 215 | 202-21038H | 180 | 120 | 65 |
| 216 | 202-21039 | 180 | 120 | 90 |
| 217 | 202-21033A | 171 | 121 | 75/37.5 |
| 301 | 202-21024B | 71.5 | 49 | 24.5 |
| 303 | 202-21390D | 120 | 80 | 35 |
| 305 | 202-21391A | 180 | 110 | 55 |
| 401 | 202-21026G | 94 | 61 | 27 |
| 601 | 202-21317D | 75 | 130 | 34 |
| Order |  |  |  | ${ }^{17.1}$ |
| Code | Type |  |  | each |
| LL05F | Verobox 201 |  |  |  |
| LL06G | A1 Verobox 202 |  |  |  |
| LLO7H | A1 Verobox 203 |  |  |  |
| LL08. | Verobox 211 |  | £6 |  |
| LLO9K | Verobox 212 |  | £6 |  |
| LL10L | Verobox 213 |  | £8. |  |
| LQ07H | Verobox 214 |  | £8 |  |
| L008. | Verobox 215 |  | £8. |  |
| LQO9K | Verobox 216 |  | £8 |  |
| LLIIM | Verobox 217 |  | £9 |  |
| LLI2N | Verobox 301 |  | £1 |  |
| LH50E | Verobox 303 |  | £2. |  |
| LH51F | Verobox 305 |  | £4 |  |
| LL140 | Verobox 401 |  | £ 1 |  |
| LQ03D | Flip-Top Box | 01 Bik |  |  |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Enclosures, Hardware and Fans • 579

Tiit Leg Assembly
Vero


A tilt leg which fits Veroboxes type 201, 202 and 203. Supplied with four rubber feet and a tilt leg which hinges up when not in use.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price ea:h ${ }^{17}$ |
| HQ47B | Till Leg Large | $£ 2.99$ |

## ABS Plastic Instrument Case



A high-quality black ABS plastic: two-part instrument case with matching front and back panels. The two parts are held together by four recessed screws, and the parts are tongued and grooved to make the box rigid when assembled. Both parts have six pillars, 4 mm hign, for fixing PCBs, and ventilation grills. Finished in matt mottled black. Intemal size: $170 \times 122$ $\times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$. Extemal size: $175 \times 130 \times 58 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KC61R | Plastic Instrm Case | $£ 3.99$ |

## Instrument Cases

Boss
A range of instrument cases with built-in fixing points for various size Eurocards. The boxes have pre-punceed metal side-chassis supports to which are screwed 1 mm thick brushed satin-finish aluminium front and rear panels. Dark grey ABS top and botton covers screw together around the chassis and front and rear panel assembly ensuring a very stylish and rigid unit.
On the larger unit, titt legs are supplied which can be fitted to the front or rear of the bottom cover, the rubter feet supplied being used in the altemative positions. Both the rear and base panels have ventilation slots.


Foot Switches
Re-An


A pair of tough moulded plastic foot switches that are extremely robust and reliajle. Available in double and single switch format, they also form the ideal basis for effects units, as they include PCB mounting bosses, a 0.25 in jack socke:, and one or two switches. The single switch box also has a built-in battery compartment suitable for a PP3 size battery. Dimensions: $125 \times 87 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm}$ (max).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{\text {1725 }}$ |
| YK74R | Single Foot Switch | $£ 8.99$ |
| YK75S | Double Foot Switch | $£ 9.99$ |

FAX
YOUR ORDER NOW!
01702553935

Waterproof Boxes


A range of external waterproof boxes in a selfextinguishing, lignt-grey thermoplastic mater.al which is highly resistant to impact. heat and chemical and atmosibheric agents. The medium size is also available with a transparent polycarbonate cover. All boxes are sealed with a neoprene washer.
The large pox has ball-headed fixing screws which when removed on one side and partially unscrewed on the other form a hinge to flap down the lid.

Internal dimensions:

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Small | $100 \times 100 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Medium | $150 \times 110 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Large | $240 \times 190 \times 90 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YM90X | Small Waterproof Box | $£ ? .99$ |
| YM91Y | Medm Waterproof Box | $£ 4.49$ |
| YM92A A1 | Large Waterproof Box | $£ 12.49$ |

METAL ENCLOSURES
Aluminium Boxes
A range of low cost aluminium boxes with lid.



means fast service and LOW prices!

prices!

# 580 - Enclosures, Hardware and Fans 

Chassis


## Vinyl-Effect Boxes



A range of very low cost aluminium boxes consisting of a 'U' shaped base and an aluminium cover of black painted finish giving a vinyl looking effect.

## Dimensions (mm)

Type No. Width Depth Height Type No. Width Depth Heigh

| WB1 | 127 | 63.5 | 57 | WB5 | 279 | 159 | 76 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WB2 | 152 | 114 | 44 | WB6 | 279 | 190 | 89 |
| WB3 | 203 | 127 | 51 | WB7 | 305 | 159 | 133 |
| WB4 | 230 | 133 | 635 |  |  |  |  |

WBA $\quad 230 \quad 133 \quad 63.5$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LF02C | Case WB1 Vinyl | $£ 2.99$ |
| LH37S | Case WB2 Vinyl | $£ 3.99$ |
| LH38R | Case WB3 Vinyl | $£ 4.49$ |
| LH39N | A1 | Case WB4 Vinyl |
| LH40T | A2 | Case WB5 Vinyl |
| LH41U | A2 | Case WB6 Vinyl |
| LH42V | A2 | Case WB7 Vinyl |

Aluminium Instrument Cases

A range of superbly finished instrument cases having a two-part construction and including a chassis. The cases have a visor-shaped top with ventilation slots

punched in the sides. Top and sides section is finished in glossy blue hammertone and the base, front and rear section is finished in glossy birch grey. The base is fitted with self-adhesive feet. The chassis which fits into the base of the box is 10 mm high.

The following sizes are available (mm)

| Model |  | Width | Depth | Height |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 235 |  | 100 | 150 | $100^{\circ}$ |
| 212 |  | 150 | 100 | 75 |
| 231 |  | 150 | 150 | 75 |
| 236 |  | 150 | 150 | 100 |
| 222 |  | 200 | 125 | 75 |
| 226 |  | 200 | 125 | 100 |
| 237 |  | 200 | 150 | 100 |
| 233 |  | 250 | 150 | 75 |
| 238 |  | 300 | 150 | 100 |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price each |
| XY41U |  | Blue Case 235 |  | £6.49 |
| XY43W |  | Biue Case 212 |  | $£ 5.79$ |
| XY44X |  | Blue Case 231 |  | £6.99 |
| XB67X | A1 | Blue Case 236 |  | £7.99 |
| XY45Y |  | Blue Case 222 |  | £6.79 |
| XY46A | A1 | Blue Case 226 |  | £7.99 |
| XY47B | A1 | Blue Case 237 |  | $£ 9.49$ |
| XY48C | A1 | Blue Case 233 |  | £8.99 |
| XY49D | A2 | Blue Case 238 |  | £10.99 |



A range of superbly finished cases having a two part construction. The visor-shaped top is finished in matt grey hammertone and has ventilation slots punched in the sides. The base, front and rear are finished in cream. The base is fitted with self-adhesive feet.

The following sizes are available (mm):

| Model | Width | Depth | Height |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S2:39 | 250 | 200 | 75 |
| S2:40 | 250 | 250 | 75 |
| S2:41 | 150 | 200 | 75 |
| S2:42 | 200 | 250 | 75 |
| S2:43 | 300 | 250 | 75 |
| S2:44 | 300 | 300 | 75 |
| S2:45 | 300 | 300 | 100 |


| Code |  | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KR10L | A1 | Grey Case S2:39 |

Steel Instrument Cases


A very attractive range of superbly finished instrument cases with a 1 mm thick galvanised steel base which has ventilation slots and 4 fixing holes for mounting a PCB. The 1 mm thick steel cover is powdercoated and baked in an attractive dark grey leatherette polyester finish. There are ventilation slots in the top rear of the cover. A 1 mm thick front panel in anodised aluminium is supplied along with a 1 mm thick zinc-passivated steel rear panel. A set of screws and 4 self adhesive feet are rovided.

| The following sizes are available (mm) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model |  | Width | Depth | Height |
| 1105 |  | 125 | 155 | 58 |
| 1108 |  | 125 | 155 | 89 |
| 1605 |  | 175 | 155 | 58 |
| 1608 |  | 175 | 155 | 89 |
| 2105 |  | 225 | 175 | 58 |
| 2108 |  | 225 | 175 | 89 |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price each |
| XJ25C |  | Steel C |  | £5.99 |
| XJ26D | A1 | Steel C |  | £6.99 |
| XJ27E | A1 | Steel C |  | £7.49 |
| XJ28F | A1 | Steel C |  | £7.99 |
| XJ29G | A2 | Steel |  | £8.99 |
| XJ3OH | B3 | Steel C |  | $£ 9.99$ |

## HOTTOP

Aluminium chassis and boxes look much nicer painted. However, most paints will not bond to aluminium very well and generally you will get best results using cellulose paints (not metallic) from car colour spray cans. Even so you must always put on a white or grey cellulose primer undercoat as well. It is also a good idea, after removing the protective plastic film from the aluminium, to leave it for several days or more to oxidise naturally. This will then form a strong bond with the primer and produce the most durable finish, without any need to roughen the surface with sand paper.

## Enclosures, Hardware and Fans • 581

## Instrument Case with Handle

A range of steet instument cases which incorporate an adjustable nandle. The handle may be set at the desired angle and locked in frosition using the knobs on each side of the case. The case has ventilation slots and is finished in matt black. The back panel is flush with the edges of the case whilst the front is recessed, so as to protect controls, switches etc. Knobs protruae by approximately 11 mm either side of the case.


## Type

Small
Medium
Large
Very large
Extra large

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YZ01B | Tilt lnst Case Small | $£ 8.99$ |
| YZ02C | Tilt Inst Case Med | $£ 9.99$ |
| YZ00A | Tilt Inst Case Large | $£ 12.99$ |
| MU64U | Tilt Inst Case VLg | $£ 14.99$ |
| MU63T | Tilt Inst Case ELg | $£ 19.99$ |

## Instrument Case with Carrying Handles

A range of general purpose instrument cases with fold away carrying handles. The top and bottom panels are semi-matt olack coated steel, whilst the front and rear panels are cream plastic. The two carrying handles and side ruouldings are made from black plastic Handles piotrude by 10 mm טn either side of the cases.


FAX
YOUR ORDER NOM!

| Type | Internal (mm) | External (mm) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| M5002 | $96 \times 46 \times 21$ | $100 \times 50 \times 25$ |
| M5004 | $116 \times 61 \times 36$ | $120 \times 65 \times 40$ |
| M5007 | $116 \times 91 \times 56$ | $120 \times 95 \times 60$ |
| M5005 | $146 \times 76 \times 46$ | $150 \times 80 \times 50$ |
| M5006 | $186 \times 106 \times 56$ | $190 \times 110 \times 60$ |

Code LH70M

Type
Pre
LH71N Box DCM5004 $£ 5.25$
LH72P
LH73Q LH74R
$£ 5.25$
£7.25
Box DCM5007
£6.75


A shoulder strap terminated at both ends with karibina type hooks, which can be clipped to the folding carrying handles of the general purpose instrument cases above. For this purpose the strap also comes with a pair of replacement handles for the case, having $\checkmark$ shaped extensions to locate the hooks centeally whilst carried by the strap. The actual strap can be varied in length from 450 mm to 350 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR30H | Shoulder Strap |  |

## Steel Instrument Gase with Handle

A smart, superbly finished, large instrument case in grey and black painted steel, covers with 1 mm thick anodised aluminium end panels The ventiated steel covers can be removed to leave the side and end panels intact for inspection. The side paness are of two-part construction, consisting of a black painted support strap attached to a galvanized side-plate. The handie, constructed of plastic sice pieces and square cross-section anodised aluminium tube ${ }_{z}$ is attached to the support straps. The base is fited wih feet. Extema dimensions $355 \times 355 \times 138 \mathrm{~mm}$. The handle protrudes a further 16 mm from each side and 76 mm (maximum) from the front.


Aluminium alloy diecast boxes finished in grey hammertone. The boxes have cose-fitting flanged lids to provide fully screened enclosures. The box has guide slots for holding 1.5 mm thck pcb's. Fixing screws are supplied.

## Extruded Aluminium Interlocking Boxes

A very versatile new range of boxes which can interlock with one another to form racks of separately cased and screened circuits. Printed circut boards slide into grooves inside the boxes and power transistors may be fitted to the special heatsinks and the pcb, and both then slide into the box together in their own slots. The special heatsink then dissipates the heat through the outer box.
Five different size boxes are available anc any side on one will interlock with any side on any other size. Accessories available include the slide-in heatsinks (mentioned above) in two widths, angle brackets which slide onto the sides of the boxes for permanent fixing, rubber foot in continuous lengths which slides into the grooves in the boxes, and gaskets to make the boxes waterproof.

## Boxes



The CAN style box is available in two lengths 40 mm for circuit boards $55 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 80 mm for circuit boards $55 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$. The CCN style box is available in three lengths, $80 \mathrm{~mm}, 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 220 mm , to suit circuit boards $100 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}, 100 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ and $100 \times 220 \mathrm{~mm}$. Up to 30 mm space above circuit board gives room for transformers etc. Supplied in natural aluminium with two end plates and eight self-tapping screws.
Thermal resistance case to air:

| CAN40 | $8.3^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| CAN80 | $6.5^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ |
| CCN80 | $3.7^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ |
| CCN160 | $2.9^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ |
| CCN220 | $2.2^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ |

1757
Price each
£3.29
£4.29
£6.49
$£ 9.99$
$£ 12.99$

# 582 - Enclosures, Hardware and Fans 

## Mounting Lugs



Extruded aluminium mounting bracket for fixing housings to walls, panels etc. The bracket slides into any external slot on the boxes and is retained by the end plates. Supplied in natural aluminium in two lengths: 40 mm and 80 mm . A 5.2 mm diameter hole is drilled in the middle of one face.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE36P | Lug 40 | $49 p$ |
| FE37S | Lug 80 | $59 p$ |

## Heatsinks

Extruded aluminium heatsink bracket for mounting power semiconductors, including
 those with T03, T0220 cases (but not high-top T03 types - in our range these are: 2SJ48-50 and 2SK133-135). The heatsink slides into the special receiving slots on the inside of every box. It can be both pcb mounted and in thermal contact with the box if correctly mounted. Heatsink is drilled to suit T03 case. Fix transistor with mounting kit and 6BA bolts. Supplied in natural aluminium in two lengths: 20 mm and 40 mm (note 20 mm is not wide enough to seat whole T03 transistor.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE38R | Sink 20 | $£ 1.79$ |
| FE39N | Sink 40 | $£ 2.15$ |

## Gaskets



Oll resistant nitrile bonded cork gaskets to BS F66 and ASTM F104. Coated one side with a pressure sensitive adhesive. Thickness 1 mm . Supplied in pairs in two sizes to suit CAN or CCN boxes. Please note, gaskets may be supplied with centre removed

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE40T | Gasket CAN | 79 p |
| FE41U | Gasket CCN | $£ 1.39$ |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Rubber Foot



Black extruded rubber foot which slides into any external slot on any box. It is retained when the end plates are attached. Sold in 1 m lengths.

Sloping Front Cases


High quality sloping front all aluminium construction cases. Top is finished in a matt black stove enamel with a narrow brushed alumn nium trim at the front (which could be lettered with a name for example). Base is finished in a textured light stone colour. The control area slopes at $15^{\circ}$ from the horizontal. Selfadhesive feet are supplied.

The following sizes are avaiable (mm).
Model Width Height Height Length Length Base

|  |  | Rear | Front |  | of Front of Top |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 103 | 165 | 76 | 33 | 160 | 56 | 211 |


| 108 | 431 | 76 | 33 | 160 | 56 | 213 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XY59p | A1 | Console 103 |

## Steel Sloping Front Case



A sloping front case with a 1 mm thick steel base epoxy painted in dark grey and baked at 190 C . The top part is made in 1 mm thick anodised aluminium. The control area slopes at 15 from the horizontal. The box is supplied with aluminium handles and selfadhesive feet. An internal crassis is also available and must be ordered separately. The chassis is 0.8 mm thick galvanised steel and supplied with fixing screws.
Dimensions (mm)

| Width | 300 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Depth | 205 |
| Height at front | 60 |
| Height at rear | 100 |
| Length of top | 40 |
| Length of front | 165 |
| Chassis | $280 \times 190$ |
| Chassis height | 20 |

Chassis height
20
Orde

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XJ36P | A2 | Sloping Case 30120 |
| XJJ350 | Sloping Case Chassis | $£ 17.99$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR93B | Rubber Foot | $£ 210$ |

## Steel Instrument Cases with Handles

Very attractive, high quality instrument cases manufactured in 1 mm thick sheet steel. The case is made as two half-cases, with ventilation holes punched in each halt, then painted in dark grey epoxy and baked at $190^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The front panel is 1 mm thick anodised aluminium and the rear panel is 1 mm thick zinc passivated steel. All models are supplied with natural-finish aluminium handles and selfadhesive feet. Chassis are also available and must be ordered separately. They are manufactured in 0.8 mm galvanised steel and are supplied with fixing screws.


The following sizes are available (mm).

| Model | Width | Depth | Height |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012/130 | 200 | 130 | 120 |
| 2012/250 | 200 | 250 | 120 |
| 2408/160 | 240 | 160 | 80 |
| 2610/180 | 260 | 180 | 100 |
| 2610/280 | 260 | 280 | 100 |
| 3012/200 | 310 | 200 | 120 |
| Chassis | Width | Depth |  |
| 2012/130 | 192 | 88 |  |
| 2012/250 | 192 | 208 |  |
| 2408/160 | 233 | 118 |  |
| 2610/180 | 255 | 152 |  |
| 2610/280 | 255 | 246 |  |
| 3012/200 | 303 | 168 |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price eact |
| XJ31J BE | Steel C | 12130 | £14.99 |
| XJ32K B4 | Steel C | 12250 | £19.99 |
| XJ33L A2 | Steel C | 08/160 | £14.99 |
| XJ34M B3 | Steel C | 10/180 | £17.99 |
| XJ38R C5 | Steel C | 10/280 | £21.99 |
| XJ37S B4 | Steel C | 12200 | £21.99 |
| XJJ39N | Chassis | 130 | $£ 2.49$ |
| XJ40T | Chassis | 250 | £3.29 |
| XJ41U | Chassis | 160 | $£ 2.99$ |
| XJ42V | Chassis | /180 | £3.99 |
| XJ43W | Chassis | 1280 | £7.49 |
| XJ44X | Chassis | 200 | £6.49 |

## 19 Inch Rack Mounting Instrument Cases



A range of high quality rack mounting cases, fabrice:ted mild steel and finished in a hard wearing semi-matt black epoxy coating. The base plate is punched with a matrix of holes for securing PCBs, transformers etc. and the top cover is provided with ventilation slots to assist cooling. The black anodised aluminium front panel has two handles and there are four holes punched to facilitate fixing the case in a rack. The cases are supplied flat packed and are easy to assemble.

Available in $1 \mathrm{U}, 2 \mathrm{U}, 3 \mathrm{U}$ and 4 U standard sizes.
Dimensions (mm):

| Type | External | Internal | Front panel |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1 U$ | $437 \times 42 \times 305$ | $432 \times 40 \times 293$ | $483 \times 44$ |
| $2 U$ | $437 \times 80 \times 305$ | $432 \times 78 \times 293$ | $483 \times 88$ |
| $3 U$ | $437 \times 122 \times 305$ | $432 \times 120 \times 293$ | $483 \times 132$ |
| $4 U$ | $437 \times 168 \times 305$ | $432 \times 166 \times 293$ | $483 \times 177$ |


| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| XM69A | C6 | 19in Rack Case 1 U | $£ 29.99$ |
| XM68Y | D8 | 19in Rack Case 2 U | £32.99 |
| XM70M | E10 | 19in Rack Case 3U | $£ 38.99$ |
| XM71N | F12 | 19in Rack Case 4U | £41.99 |

## 19 Inch Rack Style Instrument Cases

A range of high quality heavy-duty instrument cases for mounting in 19 in. equipment racks, with fixing slots pre-punched in the ends of the front panel. The case is manufactured from 1 mm thick sheet steel painted with high grade black epoxy and baked at $190^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Ventilation holes are punched in the front and rear of the top and base panels. The front panel is 3 mm thick anodised aluminium to which natural-finish aluminium handles are fitted. A 1 mm thick galvanised steel sub-panel is fitted approx. 9 mm behind the rear of the aluminium front panel to provide extra rigidity, and for fixing front panel components so that fixingnuts and bushes do not show. The top and base panels can be removed separately for easy access to the interior.
 782

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {17es }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZA96E | A1 | Front Panel 1U |
| ZA97F | A1 | Front Panel 2U |
| ZA98G | A1 | Front Panel 3U |
| ZA99H | A1 | Front Panel 4U |

## 19 Inch Rack Jackfield

19 Inch Rack Mounting Rail


A 1.5 m long, plain steel rail which is punched to accept the mounting 'ears' of 19 in. rack frames.
Rails may be fitted into an enclosure or attached to a frame, producing a free standing assembly which can contain up to eleven 3 U racks. The front rails should have the special captive nuts attached for anchoring the front panels at their edges.
Additional adaptor brackets are available which will enable non-standard items to be included in the structure, such as cassette tape decks and similar equipment, or shelves made for these.
Fitting hardware comprising $4 \times \mathrm{M} 6$ caged nuts, $4 \times$ M6 x 12 mm zinc plated pan-head slotted bolts, and $4 \times$ nylon safety washers, are also required for fitting 19in. style cases.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GK41U | D3 | 19in Rack Strip |
| ZB00A | A1 | 19in Rack Bracket |
| KW350 | 19in Rack Hardware | $£ 3.79$ |

Undrilled 19 inch Rack Panels


Plain black painted aluminium 19in. rack panels undrilled except for the standard four rack mounting holes at the comers. Panels are 3 mm thick. Available in sizes 1U, 2U, 3U and 4U.


A 482 mm wide $\times 89 \mathrm{~mm}$ (2U) high black painted, front panel which will fit into a 19 in. racking system. The panel includes 32, 11 mm diameter holes for jack sockets, signal lamps, switches etc. Each location has an adjacent rectangular, white printed label area for writing its identity. Made from 1.7 mm thick steel and includes 13 mm deep folded edges top and bottom for strength.

Order
1787

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KW61R A1 | Rack Jackfield | $£ 10.99$ |

## 19 INCH MODULAR EUROCARD SUB-RACK SYSTEM (DIN 41494)

A very high quality modular sub-rack system (conforming to DIN 41494) for housing Eurocard modules and cards. The user can tailor the layout of the sub-rack to suit a particular application. As well as the sub-rack units themselves, a wide range of accessories are available, including mounting plates for DIN 41612 connectors.

## Sub-Rack Frames \& Enclosures

A range of 19 inch, $84 \mathrm{E}, 3 \mathrm{U} /$ single height eurocard sub-racks. All three types are modular and are constructed from anodised aluminium panels and extrusion. A wide range of accessories, such as guide rails, handles, plates, covers, etc, are available separately. The basic version is a 'skeleton sub-rack', which has four horizontal fixing bars, two side plates and 19 inch rack mounting 'ears'. The 'free standing sub-rack' is as the 'skeleton sub-rack', but aiso has two rear panel fixing bars, two extra mounting 'ears' and two carrying handle/end cheeks.


The 'enclosed sub-rack' is as the 'free standing subrack', but also has top and bottom panels. These panels are punched to assist ventilation.

| Type | Dimensions $(\mathrm{mm})$ : |
| :--- | :--- |
| Skeleton Sub-rack | $483 \times 132 \times 237$ |
| Free Standing Sub-rack | $486 \times 136 \times 243$ |
| Enclosed Sub-rack | $486 \times 136 \times 243$ |



Sub-racks are supplied flat packed and assembly fixings are supplied.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XM74R | B2 | 19in Skeleton Rack |

1791

XM76H C3 19in Free Std Rack
£25.99
£64.99

## Sub-rack Accessories

The following sub-rack accessories are available, as indicated in the exploded drawings.

## Item

1. Horizontal Mounting Rail, 84E/17 inch extruded anodised aluminium. punched with 84 holes, for use as an extra mounting rail, to allow extra panels, etc, to be fitted to the sub-rack.

2. Connector Mounting Plate, 84E/17 inch punched anodised aluminium plate, for mounting DIN 41612 connectors on horizontal support rails. Two are required.
3. Case Handles, manufactured from silver/grey ABS plastic. these handles, which may be fitted to the subrack mounting 'ears'. provide a convenient way to lift the sub-rack or remove it from an enclosure. Supplied in pairs with fixing screws.

4. Front Panel 4E ( 0.8 in.) wide $\times 3 \mathrm{U}$ high anodised aluminium panel.
5. Front Panel 5E (1 in.) wide $\times 3 \mathrm{U}$ high anodised aluminium panel.
6. Front Panel 10E (2 in.) wide $\times 3 \mathrm{U}$ high anodised aluminium panel.
7. Front Panel 20E ( 4 in .) wide $\times 3 \mathrm{U}$ high anodised aluminium panel.
8. Front/Rear Panel 84 E ( 17 in .) wide $\times 3 \mathrm{U}$ high anodised aluminium panel.

# Enclosures, Hardware and Fans • 585 

14. Panel Locking Posts, metal locking posts for use with front panels as a quick release panel fixing. Post is fitted to panel and engages with a slot in the horizontal mounting rail, the outer collar is then tightened to secure the panel. Supplied in pairs. Ore pair required for $4 E$ and $5 E$ panels, two pairs required for 10E and 20E panels.

15. Sub-rack Tilt Leg, plastic folding leg (front) and rubber foot (rear). Intended for use with enclosed subrack to ensure good airflow through sub-rack and to allow front of sub-rack to be tilted upward at a convenient angle. Two required per sub-rack.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP24B | Horizontal Mtg Rail | $£ 4.99$ |
| JP25C | Connector Mtg Plate | $£ 2.99$ |
| JP26D | Case Handles | $£ 4.49$ |
| JP41U | Front Panel 4E | $£ 1.39$ |
| JP29G | Front Panel 5E | $£ 1.59$ |
| JP28F | Front Panel 10E | $£ 2.29$ |
| JP27E | Front Panel 20E | $£ 3.99$ |
| JP33L | A1 | FrontRear Panel 84E |
| JP34M | M3 Square Nut 100 | $£ 7.99$ |
| JP30H | Eurocard Guide Rail | $£ 1.99$ |
| JP31J | Thrd Panel Mtg Rail | $£ 2.99$ |
| JP32K | Metal Fixing Attmnt | $99 p$ |
| JP350 | Plas Fixing Attmnt | $99 p$ |
| JP36P | Panel Locking Posts | $£ 1.49$ |
| JP38R | Sub-rack Till Leg | $£ 2.79$ |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

Rack Cabinets


A range of high quality styish rack cabinets fabricated in mild steel and suriable for a wide range of 19ir. racking equipment. The main panels are formed from steel sheet, coated and finished in matt black. The comers of these cabinets are protected by moulded plastic comer pieces and recessed moulded plastic carrying handles are provided in each side panel. The unit consists of top, tase and side panels with smaller rear panels to increase rigidity and provide ventilation. Rack mounting framework is buill into the side panels. The cabinets are supplied as flatpacks, and are easy to assemble, with the kit including all fixtures and plastic fixings.

| Order | Rack | Overall |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Height | Dimensions <br> MJ66W |
| 267 mm | $542 \times 324 \times 409 \mathrm{~mm}$, <br> with 1 rear panel |  |
| MJ67X | 533 mm | $542 \times 590 \times 409 \mathrm{~mm}$, <br> with 2 rear panels |
| MJ68Y | 800 mm | $542 \times 854 \times 409 \mathrm{~mm}$, <br> with 2 rear panels |
|  |  |  |
| Note: The rear pariels aie $144.5 \times 493 \mathrm{~mm}$. |  |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| MJ66W | H | Rack Cabinet Small |
| MJ67X | H | Rack C.binet Medium |
| MJ68Y | H | Rack C.abinet Large |

## ACCESSORIES FOR ENCLOSURES

## Cabinet Feet



Black soft syntretic rubber feet 15.9 mım dia. 4BA clearance mounting nole. Supplied in packs of four.

## Small Cabinet Feet

A small black PVC cabinet foot that attaches by means of a hole drilled in a panel. The foot push fits into the hole and locks into place. Height of foot when fitted, 8 mm . Diameter, 10 mm . Panel hole diameter, 6.8 mm . Supplied in packs of four.


## Stick-on Feet



Flexible black synthetic rubber stick-on feet with a strong adhesive backing. Will adhere to most surfaces. Available in three sizes.
Smali: $\quad 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia., 2.2 mm thick
Large: $\quad 12.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia., 3.2 mm thick
Square: $\quad 21 \mathrm{~mm}$ square, 9 mm thick
Supplied in packs of four.
Order
1840

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE32K | Stick-on Feet Small | $24 p$ |
| FW38R | Stick-on Feet Large | $28 p$ |
| FO75S | Stick-on Feet Square | $52 p$ |

## Large Rubber Foot

Large heavy-duty rubber foot with metal insert. 5 mm or 2BA fixing hole. Size: 38 mm dia., 10.6 mm thick. Sold

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FPO2C | Large Rubber Foot | $26 p$ | singly.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FW19 | Feet Cab | 23p |

## 586 - Enclosures, Hardware and Fans

Extra Large Rubber Foot


An extra-large heavy-duty rubber foot with 6 mm fixing hole. Size: 38 mm dia., 20 mm thick. Sold singly.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS25C | Extra Large Foot | 40 p |

## Heavy-Duty Foot

Re-An


Large heavy-duty plastic moulded cabinet foot with 2BA fixing hole.
Overall diameter: 37 mm . Height: 15 mm .
Supplied singly.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FW39N | HD Foot | $20 p$ |

## Castors



A heavy duty castor with a 50 mm (2in.) diameter synthetic rubber wheel connected via a ball race to a 54 mm square mounting plate. Fixing by four comer holes $40 \times 40 \times 6.8 \mathrm{~mm}$. dia. Supplied in pairs only.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FX96E | Castors | $£ 4.79$ |

## Recess Plate

Union Brothers


A recess plate to allow flush mounting of our jack sockets and some other panel mounting components. Overall diameter: 44 mm . Overall depth: 8 mm . Fixing centres: 36 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HH23A | Recess Plate | $16 p$ |

Recess Dish


A 1 mm tnick, black-finish recess dish ideal for fixing panel mounting components on wooden cabinets. The dish requires a cut-out $115 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ and has 6 fixing holes 4 mm clear punched around the edge. Overall size: $136 \times 89 \times 15.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. May be intemally or extemally mounted.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS34M | Recess Dish | $£ 1.49$ |

## Ventilation Grille

Re-An


Manufactured in black in a specially heat-resistant nylon. Fits cut-out size $142 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FX06G | Cool Grille | $49 p$ |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Socblite } \\
& \text { Stockist of } \\
& \text { Assessed Capaility } \\
& \text { YOUR GUARANTEE OF } \\
& \text { QUALITY SERVICE }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Plastic Handle

Cliff


A strong handle moulded from glass filled nylon and with an elegant matt black appearance with very high strength. The handle has a black plastic insert and is supplied with fixing bolts. Fixing centres: 63 mm . Overall size: $89 \times 38 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$. Bolts require 4BA hole. 4 BA nuts not supplied.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG42V | Plastic Handle | 99p |

## Rectangular Handle

West Hyde
This attractive handle has a ground, de- burred and black anodised finish, and is available in three standard heights for 19 in . rack mounted equipment. Supplied with screws and washers. Overall height 40 mm .

| Manufacturer's |  | Fixing centres | Overall length | Stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | To suit | (mm) | (mm) | Code |
| RS10254 | 1 U | 25 | 40 | CW16S |
| RS10554 | 2 U | 55 | 69 | CW17T |
| RS10884 | 3 U | 88 | 102 | CW18U |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | each |
| CW16S | 1 U Handle |  | £3 |  |
| CW17T | 2 U Handle |  | £4 |  |
| CW18U | 3U Handle |  | £4. |  |

## Heavy-Duty Strap Handle with Recess Plate

Cliff


This is a high quality all-plastic assembly designed for use on all types of portable instrumentation. The design and materials give a breaking strength above 200 kg . Fixing is by four woodscrews or suitable nuts and bolts. The recess plate permits flush mounting so cabinets can be stacked. Supplied in black matt only. Fits recess size $210 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}, 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Overall size is $250 \times 110 \mathrm{~mm}$. Comes as four pieces, screws are not supplied.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK29G | HD Strap + Recess | $£ 4.29$ |

## Carrying Handle



Strap-type carrying handle, with chrome end pieces and fixing bolts and black plastic handle. Overall length with handle fully retracted 165 mm approx.

Order
1875

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FW81C | Handle | $£ 1.49$ |

TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Heavy-Duty Strap Handle

Cliff
A heavy duty strap-type flexible carrying handle. Moulded in a smart, nibbed black flexible plastic with an intemal steel reinforcement strip. The end pieces are moulded in a tough black plastic and each should be fixed with two 5 mm diameter counter-sunk screws or bolts Rectangular snap-in covers are supplied to hide the screw heads for a nice clean appearance. Provided that the fixing method chosen - taking care to select suitably large wood screws or nuts and washers as appropriate is adequate, the handle will lift up to 15 kg . Overall iength when fitted' 250 mm . Overall width 30.3 mm .


Heavy-Duty Strap Handle


A heavy duty strap-type flexible carrying handle Moulded in a smart black ribbed flexible PVC with a strong heat treated sprung steel carrier strip. Enc pieces are black painted steel. Fixing is by means of two countersunk M5 steel bolts or screws (not supplied) Overall length with handle fully retracted: 255 mm . Fixing centres: $213 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.

Order

| Order |  | ${ }^{1879}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY70M | Black Strap Handle | $£ 1.69^{\prime}$ |

## Leather Strap Handle



A very strong 12 to 15 mm thick leather strap hardle with chrome-plated fixing cleats. Handle size $165 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS27E | Strap Handie Leather | $£ 4.79$ |

## Flexible Handle

Cliff


A flexible handle in matt black glass filled nylon for extra strength despite its slim and stylish appearance. Rated at 60 lbs loading capacity. It is provided with two recessed screw holes suitable for self tapper No.8, 2BA etc. Length 179 mm , width 25 mm , height 20 mm . Fixing centres: $155 \times 5.4 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG79L | Flex Handle | 990 |

## Recess Handle

Re-An


A flush fitting cabine: handle made fromi tougr black impact and shattersroof material ideal for amplifier cabinets and other heavy casings. Cut-out recuired: 48 $x 105 \mathrm{~mm}$. Total depth in cabinet: 75 mn . Beze: dimensions: $134 \times 68 \mathrm{~mm}$. Fixing centres: 118.5 x 54 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Typu | Price each |
| LH08J | Recess handle | 69F: |

## Large Cabinet Handle

 CliffA heavy duty bar nandle. which is designed for use on large, heavy, wcod or metal cabinets. It comprises a front and back-plate wnich are snapped together prior to fixing into the cabinet. The mounting flange $\$$ provided with a moulded sealing rib which will give
 a reasonable airtight seal on cloth or plastic coveree cabinets. If a watertight seal is required, then a sealing compound should be used under the fiange. A moulded recess in the bar can accept a name plate or trade logo.
Overall size 210 ะ 165 mm . Cut-out $164 \times 122 \mathrm{~mm}$. Depth 50 mm maximum. Naineplate $73 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ approx., and 1.5 mm deep.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Prive each |
| CW30H | Large Cab Handle | $£ 2.79$ |

## Heavy Duty Handle

A metal heavy outv flush fitting black cabinet handle with a strong 25.4 mm Dar. Ideal for speaker cabinets and other very heavy casings. Cut-out requirec: 235 x 120 mm . Total depth in cabinet: 70 mm . Bezel dimensions: 161 x 280 mm . Fixing centres: $85 \times 85 \times 85 \times 140 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( 5.5 mm clear).


Heavy-duty black plastic corner protectors available as either two or three sided fixing. Each flange requires two M5 screws or similar. Not stackable.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY71N | Plas Corner 2-Side | 60 190 |
| JY72P | Plas Corner 3-Side | 60 p |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 <br> 552941

## 588 - Enclosures, Hardware and Fans

Metal Cabinet Corners


High quality chromed metal corner protectors available for two or three-side fixing.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FX94C | Corner Two-Side | $49 p$ |
| FX95D | Corner Three-Side | $49 p$ |

## Heavy Duty Cabinet Corners



Heavy-duty zinc-plated metal corner protectors available with two or three-sided fixing. The threesided fixing is also available with a recess in one side for stacking.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS28F | HD Cab Corner 2 Side | $89 p$ |
| FS29G | HD Cab Corner 3 Side | $89 p$ |
| FS3OH | HD Cab Comer Stack | $89 p$ |

## Cabinet Corner/Foot



Moulded from rigid black PE, they are designed for use on ply or chipboard cabinets. Fixing is by countersunk screws, and screw holes are rebated to avoid abrasion. They are available in two sizes, approx heights are 85 mm and 55 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK25C 4 |  |  |
| BK26D | Cab Corner/Foot Lge | $54 p$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## MITRE BOX \& SAW

A quality, precision engineered tool, this mitre box and saw is designed for making accurate joints in wood, plastic and alloys. It is the ideal too: for the enthusiast, useful for making picture frames, door frames, and in fact, all types of mitre work, enabling four, five, six, and eightsided frames to be made up accurately, useing the readily located preset angles. Altematively, provision is made for those odd angles to be set up. The mitre box is manufactured as an aluminium pressure casting with a precision ground finish. It carries an arm of similar manufacture, having four saw guides attached. This swings about a graduated scale marked out in degrees on the mitre box. The arm cames a sprung-loaded lever that locates in any one of nine preset positions to lock the guide rods to a selected angle. The bow saw frame is a pre-tensioned


## Trim and Corner

An attractive extrusion and separate comer piece for use on cabinet comers. Extrusion is $40 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ by 3 mm thick and sold in 1 m lengths. Corner height is 93 mm .


| Orter |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FPJ3D | A1 | Trim Extrusion |
| FP04E | Trim Comer | $£ 1.99$ |

Small Hinge


A small chromed, permanently joined hinge. Overall size $49 \times 41 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Two per pack.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS33L | Mini Hinge Pack | $£ 1.10$ |

## Strut Hinges



Chrome-plated strut hinges in two sizes. Overall size (excluding strut) $80 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ small type, and $77 \times$ 37 mm large type. Two per pack.
Order
Code
FS31J
FS32K
Type

Smi Strut Hinge Pack
Lrg Strut Hinge Pack

## Small Lift-Off Hinge



A small chromed hinge, overall size $47 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$ Two per pack.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YL24B | Smail Litt-off Hinge | $£ 1.49$ |

## Lift-Off Hinge



A chromed lift-off hinge, overall size $57 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$. Two per pack.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YL04E | Lift off Hinge | $£ 1.79$ |

## Drawbolt Catch



A chromed steel drawbolt type catch with a sprung lever action to nold it closed securely yet remain in the open position when required. Fitted using five countersunk M3 size screws (not supplied). Overall size: $63 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$. Two per pack

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price eact ${ }^{1913}$ |
| JY66W | Drawbolt Catch | $£ 3.49$ |

## Padlock Catch

A chromed steel drawbolt type catch with a sprung lever action to hold it closed securely yet remain in the open position when required. Fitted using five M3 size screws (not supplied). The lever can be secured to the hasp and ring with a padlock, the pin of which must not exceed 6 mm dia. Overall size: 95 $\times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$. Two per pack.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY67X | Padlock Catch | $£ 2.99$ |

## Lockable Catch

A spring loaded lockable catch. Overall size: 55 x 33 mm . Supplied with two keys. Two per pack.


A chromed steel drawbolt type catch with a sprung lever action to hold it closed securely. Fitted using four countersunk M5 size screws (not supplied). The lever can be locked in the closed position with one of the two keys supplied. Overall size: $92 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$. Two per pack.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY68Y | Locking Catch | $£ 3.99$ |

## ALUMINIUM LAMINATE

Brushed Aluminium Effect Flexible Laminate Panel
(1)

This effect is ideal for front panels since holes can be very easily cut and trimmed neatly and transfer lettering sticks positively. The effect is extremely attractive and gives an apparenf non-reflective depth to the panel. Size: $292 \times 241 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XY19V | Laminate Alum Smiail | $£ 3.69$ |

## Aluminium Sheet

Aluminium sheet having one side coated with a protective polythene layer to prevent scratching
Two sizes are available:
18 swg $295 \times 195 \mathrm{~mm}(12 \times 8 \mathrm{in})$
$16 \mathrm{swg} 490 \times 295 \mathrm{~mm}(20 \times 12 \mathrm{in})$

| Order |  | ${ }^{1873}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LHi2N | Aly Sheet 18 swg | $£ 2.49$ |
| LHi3P A1 | Aly Sheet 16 swg | $£ 5.29$ |

## KNOBS

A range of attractive modern knobs. All types have grub-screw fixing (except Push-On types) and are suitable for 6 or 6.35 mm ( $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.) shatts (except JZ86T). All knobs are black unless stated.

## PLASTIC KNOBS <br> Matt Finish Knob For 3 mm Spindle

An attractive matt black finish grub screw secured knob with serrated fingergrip sides and a narrow skirt, It is similar in style to the K14 range but is designed to fit 3 mm shatts, and makes an excellent replacement for
 knobs fitted to some types of manufactured equipment.
External diameter 12 mm max., height 12 mm .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JZ86T | Knob 3 mm Spindle | $28 p$ |

## Low-Height Knob

Small knob with serrated sides and spun aluminium insert with arrowhead pointer.
Diameter: 21 mm .
Height: 13 mm .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX990 | Knob RN92 | $39 p^{\prime 201}$ |

## Small Ridged Knobs



Two knobs with white pointer line and a skirt. Sides have narrow raised ridges for a firm grip. Fitted with a spun aluminium insert. KB3 has recess for control fixing nut. KB4: Diameter 20 mm . Height 17 mm . KB3: Diameter 35 mm . Height 22 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW87U | Knob KB4 | $39 p$ |
| RW86T | Knob KB3 | $49 p$ |

## Recessed

 KnobA knob with a deeply recessed spun aluminium insert marked with a black line. Side is serrated. Knob has a recess for
 control fixing nut. Diameter 26 mm . Height 18 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HB23A | Knob K1 | 490 |

# 590. <br> - Enclosures <br> Hardware and Fans 

## Skirted and Unskirted Pair <br> Cliff

An identical pair of knobs except that one has a skirt and one has not. Both are fitted with a spun aluminium cap and have serrated sides. They have a recess for control fixing nut. Skirted M2 version has a white indicator spot on the skirt.


M1: Diameter 19 mm Height 16 mm
M2: Diameter 25 mm . Height 16 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW88V | Knob M1 | $59 p$ |
| RW89W | Knob M2 | $59 p$ |

## Mirror Finished Pair

Cliff
A matching pair of knobs with a mirror-finish chrome insert and white pointer spot on the skirt. Sides are wide ridged and both types have a recess for control fixing nuts.
M3: Diameter 26 mm . Height 15 mm
M4: Diameter 36 mm . Height 17 mm .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW90X | Knob M3 | $49 p$ |
| RX00A | Knob M4 | $79 p$ |

## Pointer Knob

Standard pointer knob with white line. Length 32 mm .
Width (max) 19 mm .


Height 13 mm

Price each

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RW75S | Knob BK12 | $35 p$ |

## Heavy Duty Pointer Knob

A pointer knob with white line giving a very firm grip for heavy switches etc Diameter: 27mm. Height: 16 mm . Has recess for control fixing nut.

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| FD76H | Knob HD |



Price each 40p

Pointer Knobs with Coloured Caps


A range of attractive knobs with pointer bar with a white line. Knobs have serrated sides and coloured cap. Knobs are available in two sizes with blue, green, red or yellow caps.
RN15: Length 15 mm . Width 13 mm . Height 13 mm .
RN18: Length 23 mm . Width 19.3 mm . Height 16.5 mm
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE74R | Knob RN15 Blue | $39 p$ |
| FE75S | Knob RN15 Green | $39 p$ |
| FE76H | Knob RN15 Red | $39 p$ |
| FE77J | Knob RN15 Yellow | $39 p$ |
| FD65V | Knob RN18 Blue | $44 p$ |
| FD66W | Knob RN18 Green | $44 p$ |
| FD67X | Knob RN18 Red | $44 p$ |
| FD68Y | Knob RN18 Yellow | $44 p$ |

## Calibrated And Pointer Pair



A matching pair of knobs with a spun aluminium skirt. Sides are serrated. Type PK2 has a black arrowhead on the skirt and type NK2 is numbered 0 to 10 on the skirt. Both types have recess'for control fixing nut. Both types: Diameter 37 mm . Height 15 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX01B | Knob NK2 | $69 p$ |
| RX02C | Knob PK2 | $69 p$ |

## Calibrated and Pointer Pair

A matching pair of knobs with a spun aluminium insert and a wide aluminium skirt. Sides are serrated. Type F11 has a black indicator line on the skirt and type F10 is calibrated 0 to 9.8 . Both types have recess for control fixing nut.
Both types: Diameter 30 mm . Height 18 mm .


| Order |  | 1818 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RW78K | Knob F10 | $79 p$ |
| +B260 | Knob F11 | 79p |

## Fluted Range

A range of black fluted knobs with white indicator line, narrow skirt and spun aluminium insert. All types have recess for control fixing nut except K7A.

| K7A: | Diameter 19 mm. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Height 12 mm. |$\quad$ K7C: | Diameter 33 mm. |
| :--- |
| Height 16 mm. |
| K7B: |
| Diameter 27 mm. <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Height 16 mm. |



An attractive range of matt black finish knobs with serrated finger-grip sides and a narrow skirt. The top of ne knob features a shallow channel which matches in with the serrated finger-grip pattem. One end of the channel has a square, white pointer dot which complements a square cut-out or recess in the skirt. Knob K14D has a recess for a control fixing nut.

K14A: Diameter 15mm. Height 14 mm .
K14B: Diameter 19.5 mm . Height 15 mm .

K14C: Diameter 24 mm . Height 20 mm .
K14D: Diameter 35 mm . Height 17 mm .


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FK38R | Knob K14 A | $35 p$ |
| FK39N | Knob K14 B | $39 p$ |
| FK40T | Knob K14 C | $45 p$ |
| FK41U | Knob K14 D | $52 p$ |

## SOLID ALUMINIUM KNOBS

Brushed Aluminium Range


Very attractive solid brush aluminium knob with a groove cut as an indicator line. All sizes except K8A have a recess for control fixing nut.
K8A: Diameter 15 mm . Height 14 mm .
K8B: Diameter 22mm Height 14 mm .
K8C: Diameter 28 mm . Height 14 mm .
-

Black Aluminium Range


A range of knobs identical to the K8 series, except that they have a matt black finish.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK89W | Knob K10A | $£ 1.25$ |
| RK90X | Knob K10B | $£ 1.59$ |
| RK91Y | Knob K10C | $£ 1.90$ |

## COLLET KNOBS

## 10mm Knob

Re-An
Base diameter 10 mm , height 14 mm . Available for the followng spindle diameters: 4mm (JZ45Y) and $1 / 8$ in. (JZ46A). Caps
 grey and black.

Order

| Code | Type | Price eac:h |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JZ45Y | 10 mm Collet $\angle$ Knob | 56 p |
| JZ46A | 10 mm Collet $1 / 8$ Knob | 56 p |
| JZ61R | 10 mm Cap Red | $8 p$ |
| JZ65V | 10 mm Cap White | $8 p$ |
| JZ66W | 10mm Cap Grey | $8 p$ |
| JZ67X | 10mm Cap Black | $8 p$ |

## 15mm Knob

Re-An
Base diarneter 15 mm , height 14inm. Available for the following spindle diameters: 4 mm (JZ48C), 1/8in.(JZ49D) 6 mm (JZ50E), 1/4in. (JZ47B). Caps available in red, green, yellow, bue, white, grey, orange, beige and black.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JZ48C | 15mm Collet 4 Kriob | 56p |
| JZ49D | 15 mm Collet 1/8 Knob | 56p |
| JZ50E | 15 mm Collet 6 Knob | 56p |
| JZ47B | 15 mm Collet 1/4 Knob | 56p |
| JZ68Y | 15mm Cap Red | 10p |
| JZ69A | 15 mm Cap Greeri | 10p |
| JZ70M | 15 mm Cap Yellow | 10p |
| JZ71N | 15mm Cap Blue | 10p |
| JZ72P | 15 mm Cap White | 10p |
| J7730 | 15 mm Cap Grey | 10p |
| JZ74R | 15 mm Cap Orange | 10p |
| J775S | 15 mm Cap Beige | 10p |
| JZ76H | 15 mm Cap Black | 10p |

FAX YOUR ORDER NOW! 01702553935

## Collet Knob Nut Spanner

Re-An
A box spanner designed for tightening or loosening coliet knobs as used on 4 mm diameter spindles. Shaft length 140 mm .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CK99H | Nut Spinner | $£ 5.99$ |

## 21 mm Knob

Re-An
Base diameter 21 mm , Height 17 mm . Available for $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. diameter shaft only. Caps available in black, red, green, yellow, blue, white and grey. Knob base is recessed to hide control fixing nut.

| Order |  | ${ }^{1815}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JZ51F | 21 mm Collet Knob | 68 p |
| JZ77J | 21 mm Cap Black | 10 p |
| JZ78K | 21 mm Cap Red | 10 p |
| JZ79L | 21 mm Cap Green | 10 p |
| JZ80B | 21 mm Cap Yellow | 10 p |
| JZ81C | 21 mm Cap Blue | 10 p |
| JZ82D | 21 mm Cap White | 10 p |
| JZ83E | 21 mm Cap Grey | 10 p |

## 28mm Knob

## Re-An

Base diameter 28 mm , Height 17 mm . Available for $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. diameter shaft only. Caps available in red and black. Knob base is recessed to hide control fixing nut.


| Order |  | ${ }^{1837}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JZ52G | 28 mm Collet Knob | $86 p$ |
| JZ84F | 28 mm Cap Red | 15 p |
| JZ85G | 28 mm Cap Elack | 15 p |

## Nut Covers for 10 mm and 15mm Knobs

Re-An

These plug into the base of
 potentiometer fixing nu Three types are available: black with white line, for 10 and 15 mm knobs (JZ56L and JZ57M respectively) and black, for 15 mm knobs only (JZ58N).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JZ58N | No Line 15 mm Cover | 16 p |
| JZ57M | Lined 15 mm Cover | 24 p |
| JZ56L | Lined 10 mm Cover | 24 p |

## Numbered Skirts and Stator for $\mathbf{1 5 m m}$ Collet Knobs

Re-An


These plug into the base of the knob, and have on them black numerals set against a clear background There are two versions available: one is numbered from 1 to 10 (JZ54J) ; the other 1 to 12 (JZ53H). A stator is also available (JZ55K). This is a black, adhesive-backed disc with one white segment which is fitted to the panel, allowing the figure dial to rotate over it. Thus only one of the numbers on the figure dial stands out clearly against the white segment of the stator whilst the remaining numbers 'disappear' agains the black background.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JZ54J | Skirt 1-10 | $26 p$ |
| JZ53H | Skirt 1-12 | $26 p$ |
| JZ55K | Stator | $38 p$ |

## Low Cost 'Collet' Knobs

Re-An
An attractive black silk-
finish plastic knob in a style similar to true collet knobs, but having grubscrew fixing for standard
 1/4in. shaft. The knob has an integral nut-cover, and seven different colour caps are available separately to plug in the top of the knob body. Has recess for control fixing nut.
Diameter: 19mm.
Height: 21 mm (with cap).
Caps are engraved with white indicator line
(White cap has black line.)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YG40T | Low-Cost Collet Knob | 49 p |
| QY00A | LC Cap Black | 10 p |
| QY01B | LC Cap Blue | 10 p |
| QY02C | LC Cap Green | 10 p |
| QY03D | LC Cap Grey | 10 p |
| QYO4E | LC Cap Red | 10 p |
| QY05F | LC Cap White | 10 p |
| QY06G | LC Cap Yellow | 10 p |

## KNOBS FOR SLIDE POTS

## Type A

A matt finish, black knob with white line. Knob will only fit with line at right angles to the length of the pot. Flared sides.


Size of base: $20 \times 14 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Size at top: $16 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$. Height: 13.5 mm . Shaft depth: 8 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX22Y | Slide Knob A | $24 p$ |

## Type B

A miniature version of our Type A knob.
Size of base: $12 \times 8.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. Size at top: $9 \times 4.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.


Height: 9mm.
Back with a white line. Shaft depth: 6 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YG09K | Slide Knob B | $24 p$ |

## 592 - Enclosures, Hardware and Fans

## Type F

## Vernier Dials

A matt finish knob with serrated top and white line. Knob will only fit with line at right angles to the length of the pot. Size of base: $22.5 \times 10.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. Height: 11 mm .
Shaft depth: 8.5 mm .
Available in the following colours:


Brass Bush
Jackson
A brass bush (panel cut-out $3 / 8$ in.) to support long spindle in front panel or guide spindle fixed in subchassis through front panel. Suits standard $1 / 4$ in. spindles. Overall length: 13.5 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX31J | Brass Bush | 60 p |

## Drive Cord

A nylon covered spun-glass-cored drive cord
Non-stretch and non-slip.
Diameter: 0.56 mm .
Breaking strain: 10 lb .
Sold per metre.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BL730 | Drive Cord | $12 p$ |

## Aluminium

Dial
Jackson
Dial incorporates a ball drive type 4511F. Output shaft fits standard 6.3 mm ( $1 /$ in. ) shaft. Unit has an aluminium scale printed 0
to 100 in $180^{\circ}$ and a
25.4 mm (1in.) solid aluminium diamond knurled knob. Dial diameter: $44 \mathrm{~mm}\left(1^{3 / 2 \mathrm{in}}\right)$.

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
|  |  | HB45Y Aluminium Dial $£ 12.99$

## Epicyclic Ball Drive

 Type 4511FJackson
A powerful friction drive with a reduction ratio of approx 6:1. Fits standard $1851 \quad 6.3 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / \mathrm{in})$ shafts and knobs. Two grub screws for fixing shaft. Base of shaft tapped with two 8BA threaded holes for direct fixing of Rotary Pointer. Shaft length: $\quad 26.7 \mathrm{~mm}$
Overall length: 47 mm
Output torque: $1.8 \mathrm{kgm} . \mathrm{cm}$.(260z.in) $102.7 \mathrm{kgm} . \mathrm{cm} .(380 z . \mathrm{in})$
Input torque: <216gm.cm. (30z. in.)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX42V | Bail Drive | $£ 4.69$ |

## Miniature Type Ball Drive

Jackson
A small friction drive with a
 reduction ratio of approx
$10: 1$. Fits standard $6.3 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / \mathrm{in}$.$) shafts and knobs.$ Two grub screws for fixing shaft. Mounting bracket has two 8BA clearance holes on 20 mm centres.
Shaft length: 17 mm . Overall length: 32.5 mm
Output torque: $570 \mathrm{gm} . \mathrm{cm}$. (80z.in.) minimum.
Order
Code Type Price each
HB42V
Mini Ball Drive
£3.10


Heavy black phenolic base and black printed aluminium scale. Moulded knob has fluted grips and intemal parts are phosphor bronze and brass for long life. No backlash, positive logging, 'large' dial can be read to a tenth of each scale division. Planetary slow motion drive. Fits standard $6.3 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / \mathrm{min}$.) shaft. Scale marked 0 to 100 in $180^{\circ}$.
Please note that only the 'large' dial has a true vemier scale.

| Type | Dial <br> diameter | Reduction ratio <br> (approx.) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | $6.3: 1$ |
| Vemier Dial Small | 36 mm | S. |
| Vemier Dial Medium | 50 mm | $7.5: 1$ |
| Vemier Dial Large | 70 mm | $8.1: 1$ |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| RX39N | Vernier Dial Small | Price each |
| RX40T | Vernier Dial Medium | $£ 6.10$ |
| RX41U | Vernier Dial Large | $£ 11.49$ |

Ball Drive Pointer
Jackson


A perspex pointer, transparent with a crimson hair line. Fits the ball drive type 4511 F. Length of pointer: 86 mm .

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HB47B | Ball Drive Pointer | $£ 1.99$ |

## Cord Tension Springs

Jackson
Springs have $3.2 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 8 \mathrm{in}$.) inside diameter loops at each end. Three sizes are available.
Length (between loop centres) Number of coils $8 \mathrm{~mm}(5 / 16 \mathrm{in}$.)

6
12.7 mm (1/in.)

14
$21.4 \mathrm{~mm}\left({ }^{2 \%} / 32 \mathrm{in}.\right)$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HB48C | Spring Short | 20 p |
| HB49D | Spring Medium | 20 p |
| HB50E | Spring Long | $20 p$ |



| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RX24B | Slide Knob F Blik | $22 p$ |
| RX25C | Slide Knob F Blue | $22 p$ |
| RX26D | Slide Knob F Green | $22 p$ |
| RX27E | Slide Knob F Grey | $22 p$ |
| RX28F | Slide Knob F Red | $22 p$ |

## DIALS AND ACCESSORIES

Spindle Coupler
Brass spindle coupling. rision tumed from rass rod for extending a types of $1 / 4$ in. spindles. our flush-ilting grub screws ensure non-slip


Length 15 mm . Outer diameter 9.5 mm
Order
$1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. $(6.35 \mathrm{~mm})$ dia. rod for extending spindles. Strong and slightly flexible. It is supplied in 6 in . ( 152 mm ) engths (nominal).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX38R | Nylon Rod | $39 p$ |

## Steel Cord Drive

## Jackson



NUTS AND BOLTS
Countersunk Head Metric Steel Bolts

Ewan James

Zinc plated steel countersunk-head bolts with Pozidrive head available in the following sizes. All sizes in mm . All types in packs of ten.


## Countersunk Head Metric Brass Bolts

Ewan James
Nickel-plated brass countersunk head bolts with slatted head available in the following sizes. All sizes in mm . $M 3 \times 6 ; M 3 \times 10 ; M 3 \times 12$. All types in packs of ten.

## Order

Code Type Price each
JY36P
JY37S
JY38R

## Panel Head Metric <br> Brass Bolts

Ewan James
Nickel-plated brass panel head bolts with slotted head available in the following sizes. All sizes in mm . $M 3 \times 6 ; M 3 \times 10 ; M 3 \times 12 ; M 3 \times 16$.
All types in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF51F | Isobolt M3 6mm | 20 p |
| HY30H | Isobolt M3 10mm | 20 p |
| BF52G | Isobolt M3 12mm | 20 p |
| JD16S | Isobolt M3 16mm | 20 p |

## Metric Steel Full Nuts

Ewan James
Zinc-plated steel full nuts supplied in the following sizes.
M5, M4, M3, M2.5, M2. All types supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| JD59P | Steel Nut M5 |
| JD600 | Steel Nut M4 |
| JD61R | Steel Nut M3 |
| JD62S | Steel Nut M2.5 |
| JD63T | Steel Nut M2 |



## SCREW SIZES

The size of a metric screw is defined by the numbers M5, M4, M3, M2.5 etc, where the number after the M is the overall diameter of the thread in mm ., and by the length in mm .
$6 \mathrm{~mm}=1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. approx, $9 \mathrm{~mm}=3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. approx,
$12 \mathrm{~mm}=1 / 2$ in. approx and $40 \mathrm{~mm}=11 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. approx.
For comparison the overall diameter of the thread in
BA sizes is as follows:
$8 B A=2.25 \mathrm{~mm}, 6 \mathrm{BA}=2.85 \mathrm{~mm}$,
$4 B A=3.68 \mathrm{~mm}, 2 B A=4.78 \mathrm{~mm}$,
$O B A=6.12 \mathrm{~mm}$.
In No. screws:
No. $8=4.25 \mathrm{~mm}$, No. $6=3.6 \mathrm{~mm}$,
$\mathrm{No} .4=3 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{No} .2=2.25 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Metric Steel Washers
Ewan James
Zinc-plated steel plain washers available in the following sizes:

M5, M4, M3, M2-5, M2
All types supplied in
 packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JD74R | Steel Washer M5 | 10 p |
| JD75S | Steel Washer M4 | 10 p |
| JD73H | Steel Washer M3 | 10 p |
| JD77J | Steel Washer M2.5 | 10 p |
| JD78K | Steel Washer M2 | 10 p |

Metric Brass Washer
Ewan James

Nickel-plated brass M3 plain washer. Supplied in packs of ten.


| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BF62S | Isowasher M3 | $12 p$ |

## Metric Spring Washers

Ewan James
Zinc-plated steel spring washers available in the following sizes:

M5, M4, M3, M2•5, M2


All types supplied in
packs of ten.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JD94C | Springwash M5 | 10 p |
| JD95D | Springwash M4 | 10 p |
| JD96E | Springwash M3 | 10 p |
| JD97F | Springwash M2.5 | 10 p |
| JD98G | Springwash M2 | 10 p |

## Metric Shakeproof Washers

Ewan James
Zinc-plated steel shakeproof washers in the following sizes:
M5, M4, M3, M2.5, M2
All types available in
packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF42V | Isoshake M5 | 10 p |
| BF43W | Isoshake M4 | 10 p |
| BF44X | Isoshake M3 | 10 p |
| BF45Y | Isoshake M2.5 | 10 p |
| LR61R | Isoshake M2 | 10 p |

# 594 <br> Enclosures, <br> Hardware and Fans 

Metric Solder Tags
Ewan James


Heavily tinned solder tags available in the following sizes:

M5, M4, M3, M2.5
All types supplied in packs of ten

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LR62S | Isotag M5 | $35 p$ |
| LR63T | Isotag M4 | 35 p |
| LR64U | Isotag M3 | 35 p |
| LR65V | Isotag M2.5 | 35 p |

## BA Round-Head Bolts

Ewan James


Nickel-plated brass round-head bolts. The following sizes are available.

|  |  | 6BA $3 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 4BA $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. | 6BA $1 / \mathrm{in}$. | 8BA $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. |
| 2BA $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. | 4BA $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. | 6BA $1 / \mathrm{in}$. | 8BA $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. |
| 2BA 1in. | 4BA 1in. | 6BA 1 in. |  |
|  | 4BA $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. |  |  |

All types supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  | 172 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BFOOA | Bolt 2BA 1/2in. | 45p |
| BF01B | Bolt 2BA 1 in . | 58 p |
| BF02C | Bolt 4BA 1/4in. | $26 p$ |
| BF03D | Bolt 4BA 1/2in. | 30 p |
| BFO4E | Bolt 4BA 1in. | 38 p |
| LR52G | Bolt 4BA 1.1/2in. | 60 p |
| JR71N | Bolt 6BA 3/16in | 30 p |
| BF05F | Bolt 6BA 1/4in. | 22p |
| BF06G | Bolt 6BA 1/2in. | $26 p$ |
| BF07H | Bolt 6BA 1in. | $35 p$ |
| BF08 | Bolt 8BA 1/4in. | 28 p |
| BFO9K | Bolt 8BA 1/2in. | $35 p$ |

## Countersunk-Head BA Bolts

Ewan James


Zinc-plated steel countersunk-head bolts
The following sizes are available:
$4 B A 1 / 2$ in. $\quad 6 B A 1 / 2 \mathrm{in} . \quad 8 B A 1 / 2$ in.
All types supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF10L | C/S Screw 4BA 1/2in. | $16 p$ |
| LR56L | C/S Screw 6BA 1/4in. | $12 p$ |
| BF12N | C/S Screw 6BA 1/2in. | $12 p$ |
| BF13P | C/S Screw 6BA 1in. | $32 p$ |
| LR00A | C/S Screw 8BA 1/2in. | $18 p$ |

## Panel Bolts

Nickel-plated steel bolts. Supplied individually.
Two types are available: 4BA $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. slotted panel headed (BF14Q). 4BA
lin. slotted domed countersunk (LR75S).


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF140 | Panel Screw | $6 p$ |
| LR75S | C/S Panel Screw | 10 p |

## BA Full Nuts

Ewan James
Nickel-plated brass ful nuts available in the ollowing sizes.
2BA, 4BA, 6BA, 8BA
All types supplied in packs of ten

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF16S | Nut 2BA | $30 p$ |
| BF1TT | Nut 4BA | $20 p$ |
| BF18U | Nut 6BA | $18 p$ |
| BF19V | Nut 8BA | $18 p$ |

## BA Washers

Ewan James
Nickel-plated brass washers available in the ollowing sizes.
 2BA, 4BA, 6BA, 8BA
All types supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF20W | Washer 2BA | $16 p$ |
| BF21X | Washer 4BA | $12 p$ |
| BF22Y | Washer 6BA | $12 p$ |
| BF23A | Washer 8BA | $12 p$ |

## Cup Washer

Ewan James
A chrome-plated steel cup washer for use with our domed countersunk panel screw.

| Sold in packs of ten. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX78K | Cup Washer | $29 p$ |

## Spring Clip



A black finish 4BA panel-fixing spring clip for use where it would be impractical or impossible to hold a nut still while tuming the screw. Supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX59P | Spring Clip | $89 p$ |

## Fax your orders to:

01702553935

## BA Shakeproof Washers

Zinc-plated steel shakeproof washers available in the following sizes.
2BA, 4BA, 6BA, 8BA
All types supplied in
 packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF24B | Shake 2BA | $12 p$ |
| BF25C | Shake 4BA | $12 p$ |
| BF26D | Shake 6BA | $12 p$ |
| LR01B | Shake 8BA | $12 p$ |

## BA Solder <br> Tags

A heavily tinned solder tag available in the following sizes.


All supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{1748}$ |
| BF27E | Tag 2BA | $28 p$ |
| BF28F | Tag 4BA | 28 p |
| BF29G | Tag 6BA | $28 p$ |
| LR02C | Tag 8BA | $28 p$ |

Nylon BA Bolts
An ivory finish nylon cheese-head bolt available in the following sizes.
$2 B A \times 1 / 2$ in. $4 B A \times 1$ in.
$2 B A \times 1$ in. $\quad 6 B A \times 1 / 2$ in.
$4 B A \times 1 / 2$ in. $6 B A \times 1$ in.
All types supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF70M | Nyl 2BA 1/2in. | $86 p$ |
| BF71N | Nyl 2BA 1in. | $£ 1.16$ |
| BF72P | Nyl 4BA 1/2in | $89 p$ |
| BF730 | Nyl 4BA 1in. | $99 p$ |
| BF75S | Nyl 6BA 1/2in. | $92 p$ |
| BF76H | Nyl 6BA 1in. | $99 p$ |

## Nylon BA Nuts

lvory finish nylon nuts available in the following sizes.

2BA, 4BA, 6BA
All types supplied in

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF78K | Nyl Nut 2BA | 80 p |
| BF79L | Nyl Nut 4BA | 80 p |
| BF80B | Nyl Nut 6BA | 80 p |

## Nylon BA Washers

lvory finish nylon washers available in the following sizes.
2BA, 4BA, 6BA
All types supplied in packs of ten.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BF82D | Nyl Washer 2BA | $32 p$ |
| BF83E | Nyl Washer 4BA | $32 p$ |
| BF84F | Nyl Washer 6BA | $32 p$ |

## Aldoliss <br> Enclosures, Hardware and Fans - 595

Nylon Metric Nut and Bolt


## Self-Tapping Screws



Steel seff-tapping screws available in the following sizes.

$$
\text { No. } 2 \times{ }^{3 / 16} \mathrm{In} \text {. }
$$

No. $4 \times 1 / 4$ in
No. $8 \times 3 / 8$ in. No. $6 \times 3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. No. $6 \times 3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. No. $2 \times \frac{3 / 8 \mathrm{~m} \text {. }}{}$ No. $8 \times 1 / 2$ in. No. $6 \times 1 / 2$ in. No. $4 \times 1 / 2$ in.
All types supplied in packs of ten.


A No $4 \times 1 / 2$ in. black japanned woodscrew with a slotted round head. Supplied iri packs of ten

| Order |  | Price eath $^{1758}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | 20p |
| LB99H | Blk Wdscrw No 4 1,2 | 2 |

## Small Handwheel Bolt



A six sided scolloped handwheel bolt, ideal for fixing portable frames or legs, etc. Supplied with T-nut. Matt black knob with $\mathrm{M} 6 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ britt. Knob diameter 40 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU48C | Hand Wheel M6x20mm | 69 p |

## Large Handwheel Bolt



A handwheel bolt ideal for fixing portable frames or legs etc. Matt black knob with 35 num long bolt is supplied with T-nut intemally threaded to fit bolt. Nut requires a 10 mm hole in the woccwork and spikes pull into wood when bolt first tightened to ensure secure

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YL23A | Hand Wheel Boit | $79 p$ |

## Brass Studding



A 6in. length of screwed brass rad. Available in 2BA, 4BA and 6BA.
Order

| Order | Price each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | 171 |
| FW13P | Studding 2BA | $69 p$ |
| FW14Q | Studding 4BA | $79 p$ |
| FW15R | Studding 6BA | $89 p$ |

## SPACERS

## Round <br> Clearance

## Harwin

Circuit board mounting spacers, 4BA, 6BA, M3 or M4 clearance nickel. plated brass tubes. Available in the following sizes.
4BA $\times 1 / 8$ in. $\quad 6 B A \times 1 / 8$ in. $M 3 x 1 / 8$ in $4 B A \times 1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. $6 B A \times 1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. M3 $21 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. $4 B A \times 1 / 2$ in. $6 B A \times 1 / 2$ in. $\quad M 3 \approx 1 / 2$ in. $\quad M 4 \times 1 / 2$ in.
Supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FW30H | 4BA Spacer 1/8in. | $99 p$ |
| FW31J | 4BA Space 1/4in. | $£ 1.05$ |
| FW32K | 4BA Space 1 1/2in. | $£ 1.39$ |
| FW33L | GBA Spacer 1.8in. | $92 p$ |
| FW34M | GBA Spacer 1,4in. | $89 p$ |
| FW350 | 6BA Spacer 1/2in. | $£ 1.10$ |
| FG32K | M3 Spacer 1/3in | $99 p$ |
| FG33L | M3 Spacer 1/4in | $89 p$ |
| FG34M | M3 Spacer 1/2in | $£ 1.09$ |
| FG37S | M4 Spacer 1/2in | $£ 1.39$ |

## Hex Clearance

Harwin
A rigid grey PVC spacer, 12.7 mm long, with a hexagonal cross-section. Spacer is 6.35 mm (approx) across flats and the central hole is 2.8 mm diameter. 6BA or M2.5 screws will pass through
 the hole or No. 4 self-
tappers may be used for direct fixing. Supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE69A | Hex Clear Spacer | $79 p$ |

## Round Threaded

Harwin


Nickel-plated brass spacers with the centre hole tapped to accept a 4BA, 6BA, M3 or M4 screw. Length of the 4BA and 6BA types, is $1 /$ in., the M3 and M4 types is 14 mm . Overall diameter of 4BA, 6BA and M4 is $6.35 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.) and $M 3$ is 4.75 mm .
Supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LR71N | Threaded Spacer 4BA | $£ 1.25$ |
| LR72P | Threaded Spacer 6BA | $99 p$ |
| FG38R | Threaded Spacer M3 | $99 p$ |
| FG39N | Threaded Spacer M4 | $£ 1.40$ |

## Hex Threaded

 HarwinNickel-plated brass spacers with the centre hole tapped to accept a 6BA screw. Supplied in packs of ten. Two lengths available:
 $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.: 6.35 mm long. $7 / 8 \mathrm{in}$.: 22.23 mm long.
Width across flats $4-9 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Order

1769

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD10L | 6BA Tapped Spacr 14 | 80 p |
| JG20W | 6BA Tapped Spacr 78 | $£ 1.49$ |

## Insulated



A range of insulated spacers with brass inserts and cross-head M3 bolts with spring washer at both ends. Bolts are 5 mm long. Spacers are available in seven lengths $10 \mathrm{~mm}, 15 \mathrm{~mm}, 20 \mathrm{~mm}, 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 30 mm . Overall diameter 8 mm . Sold in packs of four.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS36P | M3 Insultd Spacer 10 | $99 p$ |
| FS37S | M3 Insultd Spacer 15 | $£ 1.09$ |
| FS38R | M3 Insultd Spacer 20 | $£ 1.19$ |
| FS39N | M3 Insultd Spacer 25 | $£ 1.20$ |
| FS40T | M3 Insultd Spacer 30 | $£ 1.29$ |

## Rubber Coupling

For use with spring-lines, the coupler drastically reduces transmission of acoustic shocks and vibrations to the springs. The coupler has an M4 stud on each end.


Dimensions in mm:

| Rubber length: | 9 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Rubber diameter: | 9.5 |
| Overall length: | 29 |

Overall length:
Order
Code
Type
Rubber Coupling

Price each
FB98G Rubber Coupling

## 596 • Enclosures, Hardware and Fans

## Stand-Offs

A range of plastic snap-in stand-offs which eliminate the need for nuts and bolts when mounting printed circuit boards etc. The bottom snaps permanently into a chassis
 hole 5 mm dia. in any chassis with a thickness 1 mm to 2.5 mm . The top snaps into a 4 mm dia. hole in the circuit board which can be removed and re-fitted as required. These stand-offs provide mechanically secure, insulated mounting, yet boards can be quickly removed.


Short and medium types are also available in packs of 40 .

| Type | Dimension $X$ <br> $(\mathrm{~mm})$ | Overall length <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Short | 9 | 22 |
| Medium | 15 | 28 |
| Long | 20 | 33 |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| JK44X | Standoff Short | Price each |
| AC05F | Stand Off-Short 40Pk | $8 p$ |
| JK45Y | Standoff Medium | $\sum 2.20$ |
| AC06G | Stand Off Med 40Pk | $8 p$ |
| KK46A | Standoff Long | $\sum 2.20$ |

## GROMMETS

## Strain Relief Grommets

A range of moulded black nylon strain-relief grommets which eliminate the need for knot tying, screw-down cable clamps etc. Simply place cable in grommet, squeeze closed and snap into chassis cut-out. Five sizes are available.


All Dimensions in mm :

| Type | To fit cable | B | A | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F31 | Twin Mains DS | 9.9 | 11.0 | 1.6 | 10.3 |
| 5 R 2 | Min Mains | 11.5 | 12.7 | 2.5 | 11.0 |
| 6W2 | Twin 6A Mains/ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cotton Mains | 11.8 | 12.7 | $2 \cdot 3$ | 11.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 6R1 } \\ & \text { 7R3 } \end{aligned}$ | C6A Mains | 14.0 | 15.9 | 1.6 | 14.8 |
|  | HD Mains/ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4-Core Mains | 16.5 | 19.8 | 3.2 | 19.0 |

THE BEST
OF SERVICE


Supplied individually.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LR478 | SR Grommet F31 | $7 p$ |
| LR48C | SR Grommet 5R2 | $8 p$ |
| LR49D | SR Grommet 6W2 | $9 p$ |
| JH23A | SR Grommet 6R1 | $10 p$ |
| LR50E | SR Grommet 7R3 | $15 p$ |

## Waterproof

 Cable GlandsA range of four high quality cable glands which offer both mechanical anchorage and environmental sealing. Fixing is by means of a hexagonal nut fitted on the inside of the enclosure. The gland is tightened extemally and facilitates cable removalfitting when the gland is fitted. The two bigger sizes feature a dual-sized gland
so that two ranges of cable diameter can be accommodated. (For the larger sizes, the inner gland is removed, but for smaller cables it is left in place.) The body is manufactured from a very tough grey nylon.
Comparison chart for cable glands
All Dimensions in mm:

| Order | Panel | Max. Panel | Hex Nut |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Cut-out | Thickness | Size |
| JR76H | 15.2 | 5 | 19 AF |
| JZ40T | 20.4 | 6 | 24 AF |
| JZ41U | 28.3 | 7 | 32 AF |
| JZ42V | 37 | 7 | 41 AFF |
|  | Cable dia. |  | Overall length |
|  | range | (before tightening) |  |
| JR76H | 5 to 8 mm | 30 mm |  |
| JZ40T | 9 to 12.5 mm | 40 mm |  |
| JZ41U | 8 to 10 mm (S) | 50 mm |  |
|  | 17 to 20 mm (L) |  |  |
| JZ42V | 13.5 mm to 15mm (S) | 55 mm |  |
|  | 21 to 26 mm (L) |  |  |

S-smaller gland within larger gland;
L-larger gland only.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR76H | Gland $5-8 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 49 p |
| JZ40T | Gland $9-12.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 50 p |
| JZ41U | Giand $8-20 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 75 p |
| JZ42V | Gland $13.5-26 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $99 p$ |
|  |  |  |

Grommets
A range of black PVC grommets for preventing cables chaffing when passing through panels.
$\left.\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Order } & \begin{array}{llll}\text { Hole }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Chassis } \\ \text { Cole }\end{array} & \text { Thkns }\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { Overall } \\ \text { Code } \\ \text { Dia } \\ (\mathbf{m m}) \\ \text { Hole dia } \\ (\mathrm{mm})\end{array}\right)$

Supplied in packs of ten.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JX64U | Std Grommet 4.0 mm | $28 p$ |
| JX65V | Std Grommet 6.4 mm | $36 p$ |
| JX62S | Thk Grommet 6.4 mm | $36 p$ |
| JX63T | Std Grommet 9.5 mm | $48 p$ |
| JX66W | Std Grommet 15.5 mm | $65 p$ |

## Flexible Grommet Strip



A unique continuous grommet strip ideal for all shapes and sizes of holes in panels. Easily cut with scissors and fitted without the aid of tools or adhesives, it can be used on any type of panel material. Available in white polythene in three sizes:


Cable Sealing Grommets


PVC grommets for providing a seal around cables when passing through panels.

| Type | Cable | Chassis Panel |  | Overall | Overall |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Size | Hole Dia Thkns |  | Dia | Thkns |
|  | $(\mathrm{mm})$ | $(\mathrm{mm})$ | $(\mathrm{mm})$ | $(\mathrm{mm})$ | $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| JX77J | up to 11 | 16 | 1.5 | 19 | 6.4 |
| JX72P | up to 14 | 19 | 1.5 | 25.5 | 8 |
| JX73Q up to 19 | 25.5 | 2.4 | 36.5 | 9.5 |  |
| Supplied in packs of ten. |  |  |  |  |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX77J | Seal Grommet 16.0 mm | $99 p$ |
| JX72P | Seal Grommet 19.0 mm | $89 p$ |
| JX730 | Seal Grommet 25.5 mm | $£ 1.19$ |

## Cable Exit Grommet with <br> Sleeve



A cable exit grommet with protective sleeve, ideal to prevent chafing when cables exit an enclosure. The grommet will accept cables up to 5.1 mm diameter. Panel hole diameter 8.7 mm , pariel thickness 1.6 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX71N | Slv Grommet 5.1 mm | 79 p |

Cable Exit Gland with Sleeve


A sealed cable exit gland combined with a coiled strain relief sleeve designed to prevent chafing when cables exit an enclosure. The gland contains a nubber grommet which will accept cables up to 5 mm diameter, but this may be removed so that the whole gland will accommodate a 10 mm diameter loom. The threaded sleeve part screws into the gland and squeezes a separate plastic collet ring to grip the cable. The gland body has a 12 mm long thread and is attached to the enclosuie with a nut $t_{\varepsilon}$ and includes a neoprene sealing washer. Requires a panel hole diameter of $15 \mathrm{~mm}(5 / \mathrm{in}$.). Maximum panel thickness is 4 mm . Sleeve length is 50 mm . Colour tlack.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Cable Exit Gland | $89 p$ |
| JZ43W | Cas |  |

## Cable Exit Grommet Large



A cable exit grommet for use with large diameter cables. The grommet is tapered and should be trimmed to accommodate the cable it is protecting. Suitable for cable diameters 8 to 16 mm . Pane, hole diameter 20 mm , panel thickness 1.8 mm . Supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX70M | Tpr Grommet $8-16 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 85 p |

## Hole Plugs

| Moulded nylon plugs |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| which snap-lock with |  |  |  |  |
| in chassis which are to be |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| blanked off. Two sizes |  |  |  |  |
| are avalable. Colour: |  |  |  |  |
| black. |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions in mm: |  |  |  |  |
| Type | Fits hole dia. | le Head dia. | Overall neight | Max chassis thickness |
| $1 / \mathrm{in}$. | 6.35 | 7.94 | 7.94 | 1.57 |
| $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. |  | 11.91 | 10.32 | 3.18 |
| Supplied in packs of ten. |  |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price each |
| JX600 |  | Hoie Plug 14in. |  | 56p |
| JX61R |  | Hole Plug 3/8in. |  | 69p |

## Blanking Grommets



A range of black FVC grommets for blanking-off holes in panels.

| Type | Chassis | Panel | Overall | Overall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hole Dia | Thints | Dia | Thkns |
|  | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) |
| JX67X | 15.5 | 1.6 | 220 | 7.5 |
| JX68Y | 20.6 | 1.6 | 25.5 | 9.3 |
| JX69A | 25.4 | 1.6 | 320 | 9.0 |

Supplied in packs of ten.
Order
Code Type Price each
JX67X
Jx68y
Blo
Blak Grommet 15.5 mm
85p
JX68Y Blar Grommat 20.0 mm
85
JX69A Blnk Grcmmet 25.4 mm $£ 1.10$

## MISCELLANEOUS

 HARDWARECabinet Assembly Block


A white plastic cabinet assembly block that provides a convenient and easy way of fixing wooden cabinet panels toge:her. The $30 \times 14 \times 14 \mathrm{~mm}$ block has two countersunh 4.5 m m holes on one face and one countersunk 4.5 mm bole ori the other face. Ideal for use in loudspeaker cabinets.
Supplied in packs of ten.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each ${ }^{1874}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JX74R | Muadesty Block White | 65 p |

## Metal 'L' Bracket

A plated, right-angled steel 'L'' shaped bracket which can be used in a variety of diferent roies including that of a cabinet comer protector. Each side is 31 mm lonç with a 5 mm dia. hole a 21.5 mm away from the a megle. and a half-round end Width is
18 mm . Colour silver
Order

| Order |  | ${ }^{1876}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP12N | L ©orner | $20 p$ |

## Cabinet Shelf Support



A white plastic s.relf suptort, as used with self-
assembly fumizure. Spigot diameter, 5.9 mm .
Spigot length, 6.9 mm . Supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
|  |  |  |
| JX75S | Sheff Support | $39 p$ |

## Graphic Transfers



A range of very high quality rub-down letters, numbers and symbols. Letter sheets are available in 2.5 mm and 4.2 mm heights and each sheet contains capital and lower-case letters as well as punctuation marks and a few numerals.
The number sheets contain 54 of each numeral 0 to 9 and are 3.5 mm high. The symbols sheet contains several of each of 24 different front and rear panel symbols commonly used on electronic equipment. All types are available in black and in white.
Sheet size: $210 \times 94 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XH730 | Trnsfr Ltt 2.5mmi Blk | 75 p |
| XH74R | Trnsfr Ltr 2.5mm Wht | 75 p |
| XH77J | Trnsfr Ltr 4.2mmi Blk | 75 p |
| XH78K | Trnsfr Ltr 4.2mm Wht | 75 p |
| XH75S | Transter Number BH | 75 p |
| XH76H | Transfer Number Wht | 75 p |
| XH71N | Transfer Symbol B/k | 75 p |
| XH72P | Transter Symbol Wht | 75 p |

High Voltage Warning Label


A self adhesive label with the legend 'DANGER: High Voltage' in black on a yellow background. Size: 50 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM55K | HV Warning Labe! | $95 p$ |

Mains Warning Label
DISCONNECT THE
MAINS SUPPLY BEFORE
REMOVING THIS COVER

A seff-adhesive label bearing the legend "WARNING Disconnect the mains supply before removing this cover" printed in black on a yellow background. Size $50 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
Code
Code Ty
WH48C Type
${ }^{1884}$

## $598 \cdot$ Encosurasy Haroware and Eans

Quality Control' Write-on Labels


A range of write-on labels designed for quality control processes such as BS5750, IS09000 etc. The peel off, self-adhesive, labels are made from vinyl cloth, and are primarily designed for indoor use.

| Label Size | Label Size (in.) | Number Per Card |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code B | $11 /{ }^{5} \times 1 / 8$ | 14 |
| Code C | $1 \frac{11}{2} \times{ }^{15 / 32}$ | 18 |
| Maplin | Description |  |
| Code |  |  |
| CY39N | Calibration | Size |
| CY40T | Blank | Code |
| CY41U | Serial No. | B |
| CY42V | Tested | B |
| CY43W | Inspected by | C |
| CY44X | Serviced by | B |
| CY47B | Tested for electrical safety | B |
|  |  | B |

Sold per card
Order
Code Typ

CY39N
CY41U Serial No Label
CY42v
Serial No. Label 69p

Tested Label
CY43W Inspected By Label
CY44X Serviced By Label
69p
Y47B Senced By Label
69p

## 'Warning' Labels

A range of selfadhesive, electrical waming labels that are made from vinyl cloth, and are suitable for use on a wide range of electrical and electronic equipment, and apparatus. The labbels are primarily
 intended for indoor use.

| Label Size | Label Size (in.) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code A | $11 / 2 \times 3 / 4$ |
| Code B | $21 / 4 \times 1$ |

Maplin Description Size Number Code (on label) Code Per Card CY52G Waming - This equipment must be earthed A 11
CY53H Danger - Isolate mains supply before removing cover

B 8

## Sold per card.

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {6393 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CY52G | Earth Warning Label | $99 p$ |
| CY53H | Isolted Mains Label | $£ 1.32$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## PCB Guide



A moulded nylon support and guide for vertically mounted pcb's. Guide is push fixed and requires an 8 $\times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ mounting slot. Overall height: 39 mm , width: 8 mm , thickness: 4.5 mm . The guide has a slot for a pcb on each side \& slots are 3 mm deep.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XX31J | PCB Guide | $39 p^{1992}$ |

## PVC Beading



A flexible, black PVC beading of slotted section intended to provide a protective edging to metal panels, chassis and covers etc, will also protect persons coming into contact with metal edges, for example. May have to be glued in position if firm fixing is required.
Sold per metre

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XR78K | PVC Beading Section | $29 p$ |

## Self-Adhesive Pads



A small foam pad $25 \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( 1 mm thick) with a strong adhesive coating on both sides. Adhesive will bond to most materials. Supplied in strips of ten pads.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HB22Y | Quickstick Pads | $20 p$ |

## Snap Rivets



Small plastic rivets which may be used as a quick and cheap altemative to screws and nuts for holding together panels, pcb's onto brackets and chassis etc, providing the fixture is reasonably permanent. The nivet comes in two parts, the head and sleeve. The sleeve pushes through holes in the items to be attached, and the pin is pushed into the sleeve. The insertion of the pin makes the sides of the sleeve splay out, providing a secure grip.
Requires 3 mm minimum hole diameter.
Supplied in packs of ten.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK87U | Snap Rivet | $69 p$ |



## Velcromounts



A versatile self-adhesive mounting and fixing system consisting of two nylon tapes, one covered in thousands of tiny loops, the other in thousands of tiny hooks. When pressed together, the hooks grip the loops forming a tight secure closure capable of resisting very strong lateral pulls. Yet to separate the strips, you simply peel them apart. The strips have a strong pressure-sensitive adhesive backing and are ideal for securing the grille in front-loading loudspeaker cabinets for example. The strips are 25 mm (1in. approx.) wide and sold in separate 1 m lengths of hooks and loops or in packs of four pairs of 1 in . squares. Colour of both parts is black.


A range of $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$ axial fans with plastic housings and blades to UL49V-0. These fans have brushless motors for long life. Slimline style. Connection is by 300 mm flying leads, red is positive, blue is negative.
Specification

## Type

Operating Voltage:
Rated Voltage:
Current:
Noise Level:
Max Airfiow:
Continuous Life:
Operating Temperature: Insulation Resistance: DC Dielectric Strength: Weight:
Overall Size:
Fixing Centres
40 mm
10.2 V to 13.8 V

12 V
160 mA
35dBA
210 litres/min 20000 hrs @ $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ 10Ms @ 500V DC $5 \mathrm{~mA} @ 500 \mathrm{~V}$ AC 40 g $40 \times 40 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ $32 \times 32 \times$ dia 3.5 mm

Specification

Type:
Operating Voitage:
Rated Voltage: Current:
Noise Level:
Max Airflow:
Continuous Lfe: Operating Temperature: Insulation Resistance: DC Dielectric Strength: Weight:
Overall Size:
Fixing Centres:
Order

60 mm
10.2 V to 13.8 V

12 V
200 mA
35 dBA
420 litres/min
60000 hrs @ $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
10MS @ 500V DC 5 mA @ 500 VAC
110 g
$60 \times 60 \times 25.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
$50 \times 50 \times$ dia 4.2 mm
Order Code YZ41U YZ38R YP40T YZ39N YZ40T


## Specification <br> Type:

Operating Voltage:
Rated Voltage: Current: Noise Level:
Max Airflow
Continuous Life: Operating Temperature: Insulation Fesistance: DC Dielectric Strength: Weight:
Overall Size:
Fixing Centres:

| Specification |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Type: | 92 mm |
| Operating Voltage: | 10.2 V to 13.8 V |
| Rated Voltage: | 12 V |
| Current: | 300 mA |
| Noise Level: | 35 dBA |
| Max Airflow: | $1200 \mathrm{litres} / \mathrm{min}$ |
| Continuous: Life: | $60.000 \mathrm{hrs} @ 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Operating Temperature: | $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Insulation Resistance: | $\mathrm{DC} 10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ @ 500 V DC |
| DC Dielectric Sirength: | $5 \mathrm{~mA} @ 500 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$ |
| Weight: | 150 g |
| Overall Size: | $92 \times 92 \times 25.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Fixing Centres: | $82.5 \times 82.5 \times$ dia 4.5 mm |



Specification
Type:
Operating Voltage:
Rated Votage Current:
Noise Level:
Max Airflow:
Continuous Life: Operating Temperature: Insulatior, Resistance:
DC Dielectric Strength: Weight:
Overall Size:
Fixing Centres:

Type
Price each $£ 9.99$ $£ 9.99$ $£ 9.99$ $£ 9.99$
$£ 9.99$ $£ 9.99$

## 240V Mains

A 240V AC mains axial fan for cooling, extraction, intake, ventilation etc. Available in two standard sizes 80 mm ( 3 in .) and $120 \mathrm{~mm}(41 / 2 \mathrm{in}$.). The fans feature an impedance protected shaded-pole motor with a sintered iron sleeve bearing. The frame is diecast aluminium with steel impeller all finished in black epoxy paint. The 120 mm unit has five blades and the 80 mm has nine blades. The 120 mm fan has solder tag connections and one fixing hole is 2BA (M5) clear for earth connection. The 80 mm fan has 280 mm flying leads for connection inside equipment only, and a hole in the chassis is tapped M4 for earth connection.


| Specification | 80 mm | 120 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Power consumption | 13 W | 22 W |
| Continuous life | 20,000 to 40,000 hours at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Motor current | 85 mA | 140 mA |
| Stall current | 105 mA | 180 mA |
| Noise level | 33dBA | 45 dBA |
| Max. airflow | 28CFM | 80CFM |
| Speed | 2700 pm | 2650 mm |
| Overall size | $80 \times 80 \times$ | 119 x 119 x |
|  | 38 mm | 38 mm |
| Fixing centres | $71.5 \times 71.5$ | $105 \times 105$ |
|  | 4.5 mm clear | 4.5 mm clear |
| Operating temp | $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YP46A | Standard 80 mm Fan | $£ 12.99$ |
| WY08. | Standard 120 mm Fan | $£ 12.99$ |

Plastic Finger Guards


Plastic finger guards that press-fit onto the above fans. Available to suit 80 and 120 mm fans.

| Order |  | ${ }^{1813}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU26D | 80 mm Plastic Guard | $89 p$ |
| JU27E | 120 mm Plastic Guard | $99 p$ |

## Chromed Steel Finger Guards



Heavily chromed steel finger guards that fit any standard fan. Available to suit $40,60,80,92$ and 120 mm types.
Order
1815

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JU25C | 40 mm Fan Guard | 85 p |
| JU23A | 60 mm Fan Guard | $99 p$ |
| FS19V | 80 mm Fan Guard | $£ 1.10$ |
| JU24B | 92 mm Fan Guard | $£ 1.20$ |
| FS20W | 120 mm Fan Guard | $£ 1.30$ |

## LOCKS <br> Cam Lock



A quality product containing parts manufactured from brass, steel and alloy materials. The body is finished in chrome with a polished bezel. Suitable for use with metal cabinets, tool boxes and drawers with a panel thickness of up to 4 mm . The body is 12.5 mm diameter across the threads and 10 mm across the flat surfaces. Diameter of bezel is 15 mm . The blade is 19 mm long from the centreline by 10 mm wide. Overall length of lock is 22 mm . Two keys provided.

## Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ13P | Cam Lock | $£ 1.85$ |

## Tumbler Lock



A quality product containing parts manufactured from brass, steel and alloy materials. The barrel is finished in chrome with a polished bezel. The lock is a separate item with a chrome finished body that fits into the barrel, after mounting, in any one of four positions. The tumblers of the lock are made from brass, steel and bronze. Suitable for use with metal cabinets, tool boxes and drawers with a panel thickness of up to 5 mm . The barrel is 19.5 mm diameter across the threads and 16 mm across the flat surfaces. Diameter of bezel is 21.5 mm . The blade is 32 mm long from the centreline by 15.5 mm wide. Overall length of lock when assembled is 29 mm . Two keys provided.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ14Q | Tumbler Lock | $£ 1.60$ |

## 

| Bargraph Displays | 610 | Laser Diodes | 622 | Multicolour LEDs | 607 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Beacons | 621 | Laser Tube | 621 | Neons | 603 |
| Bulbs | 600 | LEDs | 604 | Opto-Isolators | 615 |
| Camera Modules | 622 | Lenses | 621 | Oven Bulbs | 603 |
| Fibre Optic Light Guide | 620 | Light Responsive Devices 618 | Seven-Segment Displays | 612 |  |
| Infra-Red Diodes | 617 | Liquid Crystal Display | 613 | Solar Power | 618 |
| Lampholders | 600 | Message Display | 615 | Xenon Tubes | 621 |

## BULBS AND BULB HOLDERS

MES Lampholders Miniature
Optum
A miniature MES
lampholder with two solder
tags for making the
connections. Overall size
19 mm across tags, 10 mm diameter, 13 mm high.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JX87U | Min MES Lampholder | $27 p$ |

## Batten Holder

An MES bulb holder in a bakelite base, with screw terminals.
Dimensions:
Dia. of base: 31 mm .
Fixing centres: 23 mm .
Total height: 18 mm
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RX86T | MES Batten Hidr | $39 p$ |

LES Lampholders Miniature

## Optum

A miniature LES
lampholder with two solder
tags for making the
connections. Overall size
15 mm across tags, 6 mm diameter, 9 mm high.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ72P | LES Lampholder | 270 |

## Domed Type

Optum
A panel lampholder with
smart chromed bezel and
domed translucent

polycarbonate cap available in five colours. Panel fixing requires 10 mm dia. cut out and, when fixed, lamp can be removed from either side of panel. Dia. of bezel: 12 mm . Colours available Blue, Green, Red, White and Yellow.
Order


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RX76H | Dmd LES Lhldr Blue | $63 p$ |
| RX77J | Dmd LES Lhidr Green | $63 p$ |
| RX78K | Dmd LES Lhidr Red | $63 p$ |
| RX79L | Dmd LES Lhldr White | $63 p$ |
| RX80B | Dmd LES Lhldr Yellow | $63 p$ |



Flat Top Type
Optum
A panel lamphoider with smart chromed bezel and flat topped, transparent red polycarbonate cap. Panel
fixing requires 11 mm dia cut-out and, when fixed, lamp can be removed from either side of panel. Dia. of bezel: 14 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX69A | Flt-Tp LES Lhldr Red | $67 p$ |

## LES Lamp Covers

Optum
High temperature, coloured
translucent, silicone rubber covers for 5 mm diameter bulbs. The covers stretch over the glass bulb on LES

types and our Wire Bulb and will withstand the high
temperature reached by the bulb. The covers also offer a very inexpensive method of mounting the bulb to a panel (up to 18 swg thickness). Panel cut-out required $6.3 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.). Overall size $12.5 \times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Available in Amber, Blue. Green, Red and Yellow.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YYo0A | LES Cover Amber | $30 p$ |
| YY01B | LES Cover Blue | $30 p$ |
| YYO2C | LES Cover Green | 30 p |
| YYO4E | LES Cover Red | 30 p |
| YY06G | LES Cover Yellow | $30 p$ |

## Bulbs

## Wire-Ended Neon Type

Wire-ended neon indicator lamp. For 250 V operation use a series $270 \mathrm{kS} \mathrm{I}_{1}^{1 / W} \mathrm{~W}$ resistor. Bulb diameter 5.95 mm . Bulb length 21.5 mm (max).

Order


## Wire-Ended Filament Type

A wire-ended filament type bulb, dia. $5 \mathrm{~mm}, 12 \mathrm{~V}, 0.08 \mathrm{~A}$, $0.96 \mathrm{~W}, 2$ Lumens (nom).
Nominal life: 5000 hours.

| Order  <br> Code Type <br> W013P Wire Bulb 12V | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Wire Terminal Type

A small wire terminal type. 3.17 mm dia. and 6.35 mm long (excl. wire), two voltages available; 12V,


60 mA average life 16000
hours and $28 \mathrm{~V}, 24 \mathrm{~mA}$ average life 5000 hours.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BT43W | Wire Lamp 12V | $32 p$ |
| BT44X | Wire Lamp 28V | $49 p$ |

## Bi-Pin Type



This 28 V bulb has a pin spacing of 2.54 mm . Current consumption is 24 mA with a light output of 1.8 lumens. size is $3.8 \times 9.65 \mathrm{~mm}$ approx. (excl. pins).

Order
1958
Code
BT46A Price each

## Sub-Midget Flange Type



Size $9.15 \times 3.9 \mathrm{~mm}$, one voltage available, $28 \mathrm{~V}, 24 \mathrm{~mA}$, 1.8 lumens and average life of 5000 hours.

Order
1960

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BT49D | Submidget Flange 28V | $£ 1.15$ |

## Opto-Electrical • 601

Midget Flange Type



## Midget Groove Type



Two voltages available.

| Volts | mA | Lumens | Av. life <br> (hours) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 14 | 80 | 3.7 | 50000 |
| 28 | 40 | 3.7 | 25000 |
| Order |  |  | Price each |
| Code | Type |  | $43 p$ |
| BT52G | Midget Groove 14V | M9p <br> BT53H | Midget Groove 28V |

## Wedge Base Capless Type


Two versions available, both rated at 24 to 30 V ,
current either 30 mA or 42 mA . Average life 1000 hours.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| BT47B | Capless Wedge 30 mA | 39 p |
| BT48C each | Capless Wedge 42 mA | 39 p |

## Lilliput LES Type



A range of Lilliput Edison Screw (LES) E5 type bulbs, size $5.1 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Volts | mA | Lumens | Av. life <br> (hours) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6 | 60 | 1 | 5000 |
| 6.5 | 150 | 4 | 2500 |
| 12 | 127 | 5.2 | 5000 |
| 14 | 50 | 3 | 1000 |
| 24 | 40 | 3 | 10000 |
| 28 | 40 | 3.7 | $2500 C$ |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| BU12N | LES Lamp 6V | $39 p$ |  |
| BU13P | LES Lamp 6.5V | $39 p$ |  |
| BU140 | LES Lamp 12V | $44 p$ |  |
| BU15R | LES Lamp 14V | $44 p$ |  |
| BU16S | LES Lamp 24V | $47 p$ |  |
| BU17T | LES Lamp 28V | $47 p$ |  |

Tubular LES Type
Two types are available 6 V and $12 \mathrm{~V} .6 \mathrm{~V}, 0.16 \mathrm{~A}, 0.96 \mathrm{~W}$, 1.0 Lumens (nom). Nominal life 5000 hours. Post Office type $41 \mathrm{C} .12 \mathrm{~V}, 0.08 \mathrm{~A}, 1 \mathrm{~W}$, 2 Lumens (nom). Nominal life 5000 hours.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WL74R | LES Bulb 6V | $45 p$ |
| WL75S | LES Bulb 12V | $45 p$ |

## Type R7 Bulb



Three voltages available with Ba7s base, size 6.8 x 20 mm .

| Volts | mA | Watts | Av. life <br> (hours) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6 | 100 | 0.6 | 1000 |
| 24 | 50 | 1.2 | 5000 |
| 60 | 20 | 1.2 | 1000 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| BT76H | R7 Bulb 6V |  | $39 p$ |
| BT77J | R7 Bulb 24V | 47 p |  |
| BT78K | R7 Bulb 60V | 62 p |  |

## MCC Tubular R10 Bulb



MES Tubular R10 Type


| Volts | mA | Watt | Av. life <br> (hours) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6.5 | 150 | 0.97 | 1000 |
| 12 | 100 | 1.2 | 1000 |
| 12 | 183 | 2.2 | 1000 |
| 24 | 50 | 1.2 | 1000 |
| 24 | 125 | 3 | 1000 |
| 50 | 50 | 2.5 | 1000 |
| 60 | 50 | 3 | 1000 |
| 130 | 20 | 2.6 | 1000 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BU18U | R10 MES 6.5V 150mA | 40 p |
| BU20W | R10 MES 12V 100mA | 40 p |
| BU21X | R10 MES 12V 183mA | 40 p |
| BU22Y | R10 MES 24V 50mA | 40 p |
| BU23A | R10 MES 24V 125mA | 40 p |
| BL24B | R10 MES 50V 50mA | 49 p |
| BU25C | R10 MES 60V 50mA | 54 p |
| BU26D | R10 MES 130V 20mA | 62 p |

Round MES Type

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Volts | Watts | Amps | Nominal lumens | Nom. life (hours) |
| 3.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1000 |
| 6 | 0.24 | 0.04 | 0.45 | 1000 |
| 6 | 0.36 | 0.06 | - | 1000 |
| 6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3 | 1000 |
| 6.5 | 0.97 | 0.15 | - | 3000 |
| 6.5 | 1.95 | 0.3 | 12 | 3000 |
| 12 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 5 | 1000 |
| 12 | 2.2 | 0.18 | 11 | 3000 |
| 24 | 1.2 | 0.05 | - | 1000 |
| 24 | 3 | 0.12 | 11 | 1000 |
| Order |  |  |  | 1977 |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price each |
| WL76H |  | Bulb MES 3.5 |  | 40p |
| WL77J |  | Bulb MES 6 V | 0.24W | 40p |
| BT99H |  | Bulb MES 6 V | 0.36W | 40p |
| WL78K |  | Bulb MES 6 V |  | 40p |
| BU00A |  | Bulb MES 6. | 10.97W | 40p |
| WL79L |  | Bulb MES 6.5 | V1.95W | 40p |
| WL80B |  | Bulb MES 12 | 1.2 W | 40p |
| WL81C |  | Bulb MES 12 | 2.2W | $40 p$ |
| BU04E |  | Bulb MES 24 | 1.2 W | $40 p$ |
| WL820 |  | Bulb MES 2 | 3 W | 40p |

> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
> Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Round MCC Type

| A range of voltages available with Ba9s (MCC) base, size $11 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Volts | mA | Watts | Av. life (hours) |
| 6 | 300 | 1.8 | 3000 |
| 6.5 | 150 | 0.97 | 3000 |
| 6.5 | 300 | 1.95 | 3000 |
| 12 | 183 | 2.2 | 1000 |
| 24 | 50 | 1.2 | 1000 |
| 24 | 125 | 3.0 | 1000 |
| Order |  |  | 1979 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| BU06G | Bulb | 6V 1.8W | 39p |
| BU07H | Bulb | 6.5V 0.97W | 39p |
| BU08J | Bulb | 6.5V 1.95W | 39p |
| BU09K | Bulb | 12V 2.2 W | 39 p |
| BU10L | Bulb | 24V 1.2W | 39p |
| BU11M | Bulb | 24V 3W | $39 p$ |

## sCC Round K18 Type



Two voltages available, 12 V and 24 V , both rated at 5 watts with and an average life of 1000 hours.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BT1981 | K18 Round 12V | 39 p |
| BT2P | K18 Round 24 V | 39 p |

## SES 1648 Tubular



Three voltages available with E14 (SES) screw cap, size $49.5 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Volts | mA | Watts | Av. Life <br> (hours) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24 | 125 | 3 | 2000 |
| 110 to 130 | 53 | 5 to 7 | 2000 |
| 220 to 260 | 26 | 5 to 7 | 2000 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| BT730 | SES Tubular 24V | 67 p |  |
| BT7R | SES Tubular 110V | 77 p |  |
| B75S | SES Tubular 240V | $£ 1.00$ |  |



## Tubular SBC Type



A range of lamps available with SBC, Ba15d cap, in various voltages, size $16 \times 48.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Volts | mA | Watts | Av. life (hours) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24 | 208 | 5.0 | 2500 |
| $110 / 130$ | 53 | 5 to 7 | 2000 |
| $220 / 260$ | 26 | 5 to 7 | 2000 |


| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| ${ }^{1985}$ |  |


| Code | Yype | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BT57M | SBC Tubular 24V | $67 p$ |
| BT58N | SBC Tubular 110V | 77 p |
| BT59P | SBC Tubular 240V | $£ 1.00$ |

## Backlighting Lamps

Lamps which will fit into
standard $1 \frac{1}{4} \times 1 / 4$ in.
chassis fuseholders and clips and which give a bright light over the length of the filament. The lamps have the appearance of standard $11 / 4 \times 1 / 4$ in.
fuses. Two voltages are
available.

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volts | Watts | Amps |  |
| 6 V | 0.6 | 0.1 |  |
| 12 V | 3.0 | 0.3 |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| UJ70M | Lamp Fuse-shape 6V | 58 l |  |
| UJ71N | Lamp Fuse-shape 12V | 58 p |  |

## Lens End MES Type



Two voltages available; 2.2 V 250 mA , average life 5 hours and 3.7 V 300 mA , average life 10 hours.


## Pre-Focus Bulb



Cap fitting, size $30.5 \times 11.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Volts | Amps | Watts | Nom. Life <br> (hours) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | 1.2 | 5 |
| 2.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 15 |
| 3.7 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 15 |
| 6.0 | 0.5 |  |  |
| Order |  |  | Price each |
| Code | Type |  | $29 p$ |
| BT66W | Bulb 2.4V Prefocus | $29 p$ |  |
| BT67X | Bulb 3.7V Prefocus | $29 p$ |  |
| BT68Y | Bulb 6V Prefocus | 2.0 |  |

## Miniature Krypton Bulbs

A miniature "krypton' bulb with 4 mm leadouts, producing a bright light for its size. Rated at 3 V and 310 mA .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX48C | Krypton 3V 310mA | $39 p$ |

## Krypton Bulbs

These offer a much
increased light output and greater efficiency when
compared to standard
types. As a result, they make enhanced substitute bulbs for applications such as cycle lamps, torches
and security products. However, because they are much brighter than standard bulbs, life is reduced to between 15 and 20 hours. Available only with a miniature flanged ( Pg ) base. There are 6 bulbs in the range: 2.4 V 0.7 A (KU00A), 2.4 V 0.95 A (KU01B), 3.6 V 0.8 A (KU02C), 4.8V 0.7A (KU03D), 6V 0.65A (KU04E) and $7.2 \mathrm{~V} 0.7 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{KU} 05 \mathrm{~F})$. Overall dimensions: length 30 mm , dia. 13 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU00A | Krypton 2.4V 0.7A | 50 p |
| KU01B | Krypton 2.4V 0.95A | 50 p |
| KU02C | Krypton 3.6V 0.8A | 50 p |
| KU03D | Krypton 4.8V 0.7A | 50 p |
| KU04E | Krypton 6V 0.65A | 50 p |
| KU05F | Krypton 7.2V 0.7A | 50 p |

## THE BEST <br> OF SERVICE

Pygmy Lamps


Two types are available; a bayonet fitting B22d (BC), size $29 \times 59 \mathrm{~mm}$ and a screw cap type E27 (ES), size
$29 \times 61 \mathrm{~mm}$. Both types are rated 200 to 250 V 15 W and have an average life of 1001 hours. Note: Switch off/isolate power before changing bulb.

| Order |  | ${ }^{2003}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BT600 | Pygmy Bayonet | $79 p$ |
| BT61R | Pygmy Screw Cap | $£ 1.12$ |

## Microwave Oven Lamps



Two types of lamp to suit Japanese microwave ovens with non-standard 17 mm diameter screw cap. The tubular type is $22 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm} 250 \mathrm{~V} 15 \mathrm{~W}$, the round type is $35 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm} 250 \mathrm{~V} 25 \mathrm{~W}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price ear.h |
| BT62S | Microwave Tubula | $£ 1.29$ |
| BT63T | Microwave Rounc | $£ 1.29$ |

## Oven Lamps

Two types of lamp specially constructed to withstand the high temperatures $\left(300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ found in ovens. The smaller type is $26 \times 66 \mathrm{~mm}$ 240 V 25 W , and the larger version is $45 \times 78 \mathrm{~mm} 240 \mathrm{~V}$ 40 W , both versions are E14 screw cap.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BT64U | Oven Lamp 25W | $£ 1.49$ |
| BT65V | Oven Lamp 40W | $£ 1.99$ |

## Lilliput Type Telephone Lamps



Three voltages available with $T 5.5$ end, size $5 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ approx

| Volts | mA | Lumens | Av. life <br> (hours) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 12 | 100 | 4 | 5000 |
| 24 | 50 | 3.3 | 6000 |
| 60 | 20 | 2 | 5000 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| BT54J | Lilliput Lamp 12V | $56 p$ |  |
| BT55K | Lilliput Lamp 24V | $62 p$ |  |
| BT56L | Lilliput Lamp 6OV | 70p |  |

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

Low Voltage Dichroic Lamps


A range of 12 V low voltage dichroic lamps in a variety of wattages and beam angles with bi-pin single ended GX 5.3 caps. The dichroic reflector has the advantage that it radiates the majority of the heat in the opposite direction to the lignt beam meaning that little infra-red is radiated forwart. This makes the lamps particularly suitable for illumiration of heat sensitive material, such as transparencies in slide projectors for example Further advantages of using dichroic lamps are the higher light outpu' (a 50 W lamp has the same light intensity of a 150 W PAR lamp), longer life and superior colour rendition when compared to standard PAR lamps.
Available in the fallowing Nattages and beam angles:

| Part | Watts | Beam Angle | Order <br> Code |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| No. |  |  | AB73Q |
| ESXCG | $20 W$ | $13^{\circ}$ | AB74R |
| BAB/CG | $20 W$ | $40^{\circ}$ | AB75S |
| EXT/CG | $50 W$ | $12^{\circ}$ | AB76H |
| EXZ/CG | $5 C W$ | $26^{\circ}$ | AB77J |
| EXN/CG | $5 C W$ | $40^{\circ}$ | AB78K |
| FNV/CG | $5 C W$ | $55^{\circ}$ | AB79L |
| EYF/CG | $75 W$ | $14^{\circ}$ | AB81C |
| EYC/CG | $75 W$ | $42^{\circ}$ |  |
| Diameter: | 50 mm |  |  |
| Length: | 45 mm |  |  |
| Order |  |  | $£ 4.99$ |
| Code | Tipe |  | $£ 4.99$ |
| AB73Q | ESXXCG |  | $£ 4.99$ |
| AB74R | BAB/CG |  | $£ 4.99$ |
| AB75S | EXT/CT |  | $£ 4.99$ |
| AB76H | EXZ/CG |  | $£ 4.99$ |
| AB77J | EXN/CG |  |  |

## 240V 300W and 500W Halogen Lamps

High-powered halogen tubes with a brilliant white light (colour temp. $2900^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ ) which can provide 9000 lumens of illumination for 500 W tube and 5000 lumens for 300 W tube. To fit standard R7S base, these tubes are suitable for any application where a very bright light is required (for example, video work). Also suitable as replacement bulbs for our Security Light (GK05F). Important note please avoid touching the glass itself with bare fingers as the grease will reduce the life of the tube. Average life 2000 hours. Overall dimensions: 119.6 mm long $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.


150W Halogen Tube


A halogen tube rated at 250 V AC, 150W, for use with the mini halogen lamp DM50E

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DM51F | 150W Halogen Tube | $£ 3.99$ |

## NEON INDICATORS

Miniature Round Panel Type


Moulded body with built-in resistance for 250 V use, Red, Green or Amber lens. Requires a 7 mm mounting cut-out in panel. Overall dimensions: 33 mm long, 8 mm diameter round lens.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK52G | Min Neon Red | $79 p$ |
| BK53H | Min Neon Green | $79 p$ |
| BK54J | Min Neon Amber | $79 p$ |

## Small Square Panel Type

Optum
Moulded body with built-in resistance for 250 V use.
Red, Green or Amber lens. Requires a 10 mm mounting cut-out in panel. Overall dimensions: 38 mm long, 12 mm square lens.


## Square Panel Type

Optum


Moulded body with built-in resistance for 250 V use Green or Red lens. Requires a 10 mm dia. mounting hole in panel. Lens size $15 \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$, overall length 43 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RX81C | Square Neon Red | $75 p$ |
| RX98G | Square Neon Green | $75 p$ |

Snap-In Plastic Type


Moulded body with integral retaining ears which lock onto the edge of a panel when the lamp is snappedin. The lamp has integral resistance for 240 V use. Available in red, green or amber. Panel cutout required is 10 mm diameter. Connections are a pair of $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. push-on blades separated by plastic insulator. Overall dimensions: 56 long x 12 mm diameter lens.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MK78K | Red Snap-In Neon | $65 p$ |
| MK79L | Green Snap-In Neon | $69 p$ |
| MK80B | Orange Snap-in Neon | $69 p$ |

Chrome Bezel Type
Optum

| Chrome-plated metal body with buill-in resistance for |
| :--- |
| 250V use. Red or Green lens. Requires a 9 mm |
| mounting cut-out in panel. Overall dimensions: 41 mm |
| long, 11 mm diameter round chrome bezel. |
| Order  <br> Code Type <br> BK55K Chrome Neon Red$\quad$ Price each |
| BK56L |

## LIGHT EMITTING DIODES

## 3mm Diameter LEDS

A range of high quality
3 mm LEDs available in various colours and light outputs. Suitable panel mounting clips are sold separately. The cathode is denoted by a flat on the
body and by the short lead.


| Standard Type | Red | Green | Orange |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak wavelength: | 665nm | 565 nm | 625nm |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 3 mcd | 12 mcd | 20 mcd |
| Forward voltage at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 2 V | 2.2 V | 2 V |
| Forward current max: | 20 mA | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 120 mW | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Viewing angle: | $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code: | WL32K | WL33L | WL34M |
| Standard Type | Yellow | Pure | Pure |
|  |  | Green | Orange |
| Peak wavelength: | 595nm | 555 nm | 610 nm |
| Light output typical at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 20 mcd | 20 mcd | 40 mcd |
| Forward voltage at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 2.1 V | 2 V | 2.2 V |
| Forward current max: | 30 mA | 50 mA | 50 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 105 mW | 105mW | 105mW |
| Viewing angle: | $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code: | YY38R | CK35Q | CK36P |



## 3mm Low Current Types

A range of 3 mm very low current ( 2 mA ) LEDs
available in four colours. The LEDs will fit the appropriate clips (see LED clips).
Packages are diffused with the cathode denoted by the shorter of the two leads.
Viewing angle is $60^{\circ}$ for all
types.

| Type | Wavelength Luminous Intensity |  |  | Stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | @ $I_{\mathrm{F}}=2 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  | Code |
| 3 mm orange | 625nm | 0.8 to 2 mc |  | CJ55K |
| 3 mm green | 565 nm | 0.8 to 2 mc |  | CJ56L |
| 3 mm yellow | 590 nm | 0.8 to 2 mc |  | CJ57M |
| 3 mm superbright |  |  |  |  |
| red | 660 nm | 8 to 20 mcd |  | CJ58N |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price | each |
| CJ55K | Lol 3mm Oran | ange LED | $28 p$ |  |
| CJ56L | Lo 13 mm Green | een LED | $28 p$ |  |
| CJ57M | Lo 13 mm Yello | low LED | 28 p |  |
| CJ58N | Lo 13 mm Red | d LED | $48 p$ |  |

## 3 mm 5 V and 12V LEDs

A range of standard 3 mm
coloured LEDs which are
designed to connect
directly across 5 V DC
and 12 V DC power
supply rails, having a
built-in resistor thus
greatly simplifying design
and assembly. The
encapsulation is standard and will fit the front panel
clips (see LED clips). The cathode of each is denoted by the flat on the body and the shorter of the two leads. Viewing angle of all types is $120^{\circ} .12 \mathrm{~V}$ Superbright versions are also available.
3 mm LEDs

| Type | Wavelength <br> @ $I_{\mathrm{F}}=10 \mathrm{~mA}$ | Luminous <br> Intensity | Stock <br> Code |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 V red | 625 nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CJ64U |
| 5 V green | 565 nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CJ65V |
| 12 V red | 625 nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CJ66W |
| 12 V green | 565 nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CJ67X |
| 12 V yellow | 590 nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CJ68Y |
| 3 mm Superbright |  |  |  |
| Type | Wavelength | Luminous Stock |  |
|  | @ $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ | Intensity | Code |
| 12 V red | 660 nm | 70 to 90 mcd | CJ70M |
| 12 V green | 565 nm | 50 to 60 mcd | CJ69A |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ64U | $3 m m 5 V$ LED Red | $35 p$ |
| CJ65V | $3 m m$ 5V LED Green | $35 p$ |
| CJ66W | $3 m m 12 V$ LED Red | $35 p$ |
| CJ67X | $3 m m 12 V$ LED Green | $35 p$ |
| CJ68Y | $3 m m 12 V$ LED Yellow | $35 p$ |
| CJ70M | $3 m m 12 V$ Red Spr LED | $52 p$ |
| CJ69A | $3 m m 12 V$ Green S LED | $42 p$ |

## 3mm Flashing LEDs



Dimensions in mm

A range of LEDs which flash approximately twice a second when a voltage between 3.5 V and 13 V is applied to them. Within the supply voltage range no series resistor is required. The cathode is denoted by a flat or chamfer on the body and the short lead.


## DITS A FACHA

## LED FACTS

Light emitting diodes (LED) are made from semiconductor type materials such as gallium arsenide (GaAs) or gallium arsenide phosphide (GaAsP). The LED emits light when it is forward biased, that is, the anode of the diode is positive with respect to the cathode. As electron and hole combine near the junction of the diode, sufficient energy is released in the form of light. A current limiting resistor is used in series with the LED to limit the current flow through the LED. preferably less than 20 mA , and to prevent the LED overheating.

## 3mm Bi-Coloured LED

A two-lead LED with a red and green die connected in inverse parallel. Only one series resistor is required. The positive is connected to the short lead and the negative is connected to the long lead for green and vice versa


Order
${ }^{6415}$

| Order |  | Price each $^{6415}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Mi |
| UF96E | Min Bi-Colour LED | $65 p$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO


YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT 2 ISSUES FREE

## 3mm Tri-Colour LED

A single LED with three leads that can be made to emit light of any colour of the spectrum from green through to red. The LED is encapsulated in a diffused white package. The central, longest, lead is the common cathode. The red anode is the medium length lead and the green anode is the shortest lead.

|  | Red <br> Reak wavelength: | 665 nm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | | Green |
| :--- |
| Forward voltage |
| Forn |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW62S | Multicolour LED 3mm | 60p |

## 5mm Diameter LEDs



Dimensions in mm

| Standard Type | Red | Green | Orange |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak wavelength: | 665 nm | 565 nm | $625 n$ |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 8 mcd | 8 mcd | 30 mcd |
| Forward voltage at $l_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 2 V | 2.2 V | 2 V |
| Forward current max: | 20 mA | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 120 mW | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Viewing angle: | $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code: | WL27E | WL28F | WL29G |
| Standard Type | Yellow | Pure | Pure |
|  |  | Green | Orange |
| Peak wavelength: | 595 nm | 555nm | 610 nm |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 30 mcd | 20 mcd | 40 mcd |
| Forward voltage at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 2.1 V | 2 V | 2.2 V |
| Forward current max | : 30 mA | 50 mA | 50 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 105 mW | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Viewing angle: | $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code: | WL3OH | CK37S | CK38R |
| Standard Type | Clear | Diffused | Transparent |
|  | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| Peak wavelength: | 470nm | 470 nm | 470 nm |


| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 14 mcd | 1 mcd | 14 mcd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Forward voltage |  |  |  |
| Forward current max:50] | 50 mA | 50 mA | 50 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 100 mW | 100 mW | 100 mW |
| Viewing angle: | $20^{\circ}$ | $60^{\circ}$ | $20^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code: | UL89W | CP56L | CP57M |
| High Brightness | Red | Green Clear | Green Diffused |
| Peak wavelength: 625 nm 565 |  |  |  |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 30 mcd | 300 mcd | 50 mcd |
| Forward voltage |  |  | 2.2 V |
| Forward current max: | : 30 mA | 25 mA | 25 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 105 mW | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Viewing angle: | $140^{\text {c }}$ | $30^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code | WL84F | CK39N | CK40T |
| Superbright | Red | Red | Red |
|  | Super | Ultra | Hyper |
| Peak wavelength: $660 \mathrm{~nm} \quad 660 \mathrm{~nm}$ 660nm |  |  |  |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 150 mcd | 1cd | 3.5 cd |
| Forward voltage |  |  |  |
| Forward current max: | : 30 mA | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 100 mW | 100 mW | 100 mW |
| Viewing angle: | $120^{\circ}$ | $30^{\circ}$ | $30^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code: | UK19V | UK51F | UK20W |

Standard LED red (WL27E) and standard LED green (WL28F) are available in packs of 25.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WL27E | LED Red | $12 p$ |
| AQ12N | LED Red 25 Pack | $£ 2.79$ |
| WL28F | LED Green | $16 p$ |
| AQ13P | LED Grn 25 Pack | $£ 3.29$ |
| WL29G | LED Orange | $16 p$ |
| WL30H | LED Yellow | $16 p$ |
| CK37S | LED Pure Green | 20 p |
| CK38R | LED Pure Orange | 20 p |
| UL89W | 5mm Blue Clear | $£ 1.99$ |
| CP56L | 5mm Blue Diffused | $£ 1.99$ |
| CP57M | 5mm Blue Trans | $£ 1.99$ |
| WL84F | Hibri LED Red Std | $26 p$ |
| CK39N | Hibri LED Grn Clr | 30 p |
| CK40T | Hibri LED Grn Dif | 30 p |
| UK19V | Superbri LED Red 5mm | $49 p$ |
| UK51F | Ultrabri LED Red 5 mm | 57 p |
| UK20W | Hyperbri LED Red 5mm | 75 p |

> PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

5mm Low Current Types


A range of 5 mm very low current (2mA) LEDs available in four colours. The LEDs will fit the appropriate clips (see LED clips). Packages are diffused with the cathode denoted by the shorter of the two leads and a flat on the body. Viewing angle is $60^{\circ}$ for all types.

# 606 • Opto-Electrical 

Continued from previous page

| Type | Wavelength | Luminous | Stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Intensity | Code |
|  |  | (1) $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=2 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  |
| 5 mm orange | 625nm | 0.8 to 20 mcd | UK48C |
| 5 mm green | 565nm | 0.8 to 2 mcd | UK49D |
| 5 mm yellow | 590 nm | 0.8 to 2 mcd | UK50E |
| 5 mm superbright |  |  |  |
| red | 660 nm | 8 to 12.5 mcd | CJ54 |

The orange LED (UK48C) is available in a pack of 25 . Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UK48C | LED Red 5mm 2mA | 28 p |
| AQ09K | Led Red 5mm 2uA 25Pk | $£ 4.99$ |
| UK49D | LED Green 5mm 2mA | 28 p |
| UK50E | LED Yellow 5mm 2mA | 28 p |
| CJ54J | Lo I 5mm Red LED | 48 p |

## 5mm 5V and 12V LEDs



A range of standard 5 mm coloured LEDs which are designed to connect directly across 5V DC and 12V DC power supply rails, having a built-in resistor, thus greatly simplitying design and assembly. The encapsulation is standard and will fit the front panel clips (see LED clips). The cathode of each is denoted by the flat on the body and the shorter of the two leads. Viewing angle of all types is $120^{\circ}$. 12 V
Superbright versions are also available.
5 mm LEDs

| Type | Wavelength Luminous Intensity |  | Stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (e) $l_{F}=10 \mathrm{~mA}$ | Code |
| 5 V red | 625nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CK46A |
| 5 V green | 565nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CK47B |
| 12 V red | 625 nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CK48C |
| 12 V green | 565nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CK49D |
| 12 V yellow | 590 nm | 2 to 8 mcd | CJ61R |

## 5 mm Superbright



## 5mm Flashing LEDs



Dimensions in mm

A range of LEDs which flash approximately twice a second when a voltage between 3.5 V and 13 V is applied to them. Within the supply voltage range no series resistor is required. The cathode is denoted by a flat or chamfer on the body and the short lead.

Specification
Voltage range
3.5 V to 12 V ( 13 V maximum)

Maximum reverse voltage: 0.5 V
Flash frequency: $\quad 2 \mathrm{~Hz}( \pm 1 \mathrm{~Hz})$ at 9 V

Standard Type
Peak wavelength:
Light output typical at $V_{F}=9 \mathrm{~V}$ :
Forward current at 9 V : Power dissipation:
Diffused viewing angle:
Stock code:

| Red | Green | Yellow |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 660 nm | 565 nm | 595 nm |


| High Brightness Type |  | Red High | Red Super |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak wavelength: |  | 625 nm | 660 nm |
| Light output typical |  |  |  |
| Forwa | ent at 9V: | 9.5 mA | 16.5 mA |
| Power | ation: | 200 mW | 240 mW |
| Diffus | ing angle: | $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ |
| Stock |  | UK36P | UK37S |
| Standard red LED (QY96E) is available in a pack of 10 . |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| QY96E | Flashing LED |  | $72 p$ |
| AQ08J | Flash LED R |  | £5.99 |
| QY97F | Flashing LED |  | $72 p$ |
| UK350 | Flashing LED | 5 mm | $72 p$ |
| UK36P | HiBri Flash R |  | $86 p$ |
| UK37S | Super Flash | 5 mm | 99p |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE



5mm Continuous/Flashing LED


A 5 mm red LED that can be switched to flashing or continuous mode and has a wide viewing angle. Within the supply voltage range no series resistor is required. By applying 5 V to the lead denoted by the flat on the body, the LED may be made to stop flashing. Connect the LED supply voltage to the longest outer lead and negative to the centre lead. Fits YY40T clip.
Specification

| Peak wavelength: Voltage range: |  | 660 nm |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 4.75 V to |  |
| Supply current: |  | 12 mA typ |  |
| Light output at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ |  | 1.6 mcd typical |  |
| Reverse voltage: |  | 0.4 V maximum |  |
| Switch current at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{SW}}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ : |  | $25 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| Power dissipation: |  | 200 mW maximum |  |
| Flash rate: |  | 1.3 Hz to 5.2 Hz (3 Hz typical) |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |
| QY98G | Swtch F | g LED Red | 99p |

## 5 mm Continuous

 Green/Flashing Red LEDA 5mm red flashing and continuous green LED that fits clip YY40T. Within the supply voltage range the red LED requires no series resistor. The green LED does require a series
resistor. The LEDs have a common cathode, the centre lead. The green anode is denoted by the flat on the body. The supply voltage for the flasher IC and the red LED is applied to the longest lead. The LED has a wide viewing angle.

## Specification



Fax your ordest $t$ : 01702553935

## 5mm Bi-Coloured LED

A two-lead LED with a red and green die connected in inverse parallel. Only one series resistor is required. The positive is connected to the short lead and the negative is connected to the long lead for green and vie versa for red. The viewing angle is $120^{\circ}$. The LED fits YY40T clip.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price £ach |
| QY83E | Bi-colour LED | $65 p$ |

## 5mm Tri-Colour LED

A single LED with three leads that can be made to emit light of any colour of the spectrum from green through to red. The LED is encapsulated in a diffused white package. The central, longest, lead is the common cathode. The red anode is the medium length lead and the green anode is the shortest lead. A high brightness version is also available.

| Standard Type (YH75S) | Red | Green |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak wavelength: | 665nm | 555 nnm |
| Forward voltage at $!_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 2 V | 2.2 V |
| Forward current max: | 30 mA | 33 mA |
| Reverse voltage max: | 5 V | 5 V |
| Power dissipation max: | 105 mW | 105mW |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 5 mcd |  |
| Diffused viewing angle: | $120^{\circ}$ |  |
| High Brightness Type (CJ53H) | Red | Green |
| Peak wavelength: | 660 nm | 565 nnm |
| Forward voltage at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 2 V | 2.2 V |
| Forward current (max.): | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Reverse voltage (max.): | 5 V | 5 V |
| Power dissipation (max.): | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  |  |
| min: | 100 mcd | 40 mcd |
| max: | 40 mcd | 80 mcd |
| Diffused viewing angle: | $60^{\circ}$ |  |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH75S | Muticolour LED 5mm | 59 p |
| CJ53H | Mutticolour Hi-Bri | 65 p |

## 8mm Diameter LEDs

A range of high brightness 8 mm LEDs available in various colours and light outputs Suitable panel mounting clips are sold separately The cathode is denoted by a flat on the body and by the short lead


| Standard Type | Red | Green |  | Yellow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak wavelength: | 665nm | 565nm |  | 595nm |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 32 mcd | 32 mcd |  | 32 mcd |
| Forward voltage at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 2 V | 2.2 |  | 2.1 V |
| Forward current max: | 30 mA | 30 mA |  | 30 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 105 mW | 105 mW |  | 105 mW |
| Diffused viewing angle | e: $140^{\circ}$ | $140^{\circ}$ |  | $140^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code: | UK21X |  |  | UK23A |
| Superbright Type |  |  |  |  |
|  | Super |  | Hype |  |
| Peak wavelength: | $660 \mathrm{~nm}$ |  | 660 nm |  |
| Light output typical at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 200 mcd |  | 1.6 cd |  |
| Forward voltage at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 1.8 V |  | 1.8 V |  |
| Fonward current max: | 30 mA |  | 30 mA |  |
| Power dissipation: | 100 mW |  | 100 mW |  |
| Viewing angle: | $140^{\circ}$ <br> Diffused |  | Water Clear |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Stock code: | UK52G UK |  |  |  |

8mm Flashing LEDs


A range of LEDs which flash approximately twice a second when a voltage between 3.5 V and 13 V is applied to them. Within the supply voltage range no series resistor is required. The cathode is denoted by a flat or chamfer on the body and the short lead.

$$
\text { Dimensions in } \mathrm{mm}
$$



## DITS A FACHE

## FLASHING LED FACT

A flashing 5V LED draws 10 mA approximately when 'ON' and less than 1 mA when ' OFF '. This makes the device suitable to 'pulse' devices. Typical applications include using a continuous piezo buzzer, such as KU56L, to produce a pulsed beep, and to pulse a suitable small reed relay, such as JH12N, JH15R, FX88V or FX90X.

8427
Order ${ }^{6427}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UK38R | HiBri Flash Red 8 mm | $£ 1.20$ |
| UK39N | Flashing LED Grn 8 mm | $£ 1.20$ |
| UK40T | Flashing LED Ylw 8 mm | $£ 1.20$ |
| UK41U | Super Flash Red 8 mm | $£ 1.28$ |
| UK42V | Ultra Flash Red 8 mm | $£ 1.28$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

# 608•Opto-Electrical 

10 mm Diameter LEDs
A range of high brightness 10 mm LEDs available in various colours and light outputs. Suitable panel mounting clips are sold separately. The cathode is denoted by a flat on the body and by the short lead.


| Standard Type |  | Red | Green | Yellow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak wavelength: |  | 665 nm | 565nm | 595nm |
| Light output typical |  |  |  |  |
| Forward voltage |  |  |  |  |
| Forward current max: |  | 30 mA | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Power dissipation: |  | 105 mW | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Diffused viewing angle: $140^{\circ}$ |  |  | $140^{\circ}$ | $140^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code: |  | UK25C | UK26D | UK27E |
| Superbright Type |  | Red |  |  |
|  |  | Super |  |  |
| Peak wavelength: |  | 660 nm |  |  |
| Light output typical |  |  |  |  |
| Forward voltage |  |  |  |  |
| Forward current max: |  | 30 mA |  |  |
| Power dissipation: |  | 100 mW |  | nW |
| Viewing angle: |  | $140^{\circ}$ | 0 |  |
|  |  | Diffused |  | Clear |
| Stock code: |  | UK53H |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | each |
| UK25C | LED Red | 0mm | 45 |  |
| UK26D | LED Green | 10 mm | 45 |  |
| UK27E | LED Yello | W 10mm | 45 |  |
| UK53H | Suprbri LED | E Red 10mm | 65 |  |
| UK28F | Ultrbri LED | Red 10mm | 75 |  |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## 10 mm Flashing LEDs



A range of LEDs which flash approximately twice a second when a voltage between 3.5 V and 13 V is applied to them. Within the supply voltage range no series resistor is required. The cathode is denoted by a flat or chamer on the body and the shor lead.


Dimensions in mm
Specification
Voltage range
3.5 V to 12 V (13V
maximum)
Maximum reverse voltage: 0.5 V
Flash frequency: $\quad 2 \mathrm{~Hz}( \pm 1 \mathrm{~Hz})$ at 9 V

| Standard Type | Red | Green | Yellow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak wavelength: | 625 nm | 565nnm | 595nm |
| Light output typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{F}}=9 \mathrm{~V}$ : | 12.5 mcd | 8 mcd | 12.5 mcd |
| Forward current at 9V: | 8.5 mA | 9 mA | 9.5 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 200 mW | 200 mW | 200 mW |
| Diffuse viewing angle: | $140^{\circ}$ | $140^{\circ}$ | $140^{\circ}$ |
| Stock code: | UK43W | UK44X | UK45Y |


| Super Brightness Type | Red <br> Super | Red <br> Ultra |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Peak wavelength: | 625 nm | 660 nm |

Orde

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UK43W | HiBri Flash Red 10mm | $£ 1.25$ |
| UK44X | Flashng LED Gm 10mm | $£ 1.25$ |
| UK45Y | Flashng LED Ylw 10 mm | $£ 1.25$ |
| UK46A | Super Flash Red 10 mm | $£ 1.29$ |
| UK47B | Ultra Flash Red 10 mm | $£ 1.29$ |

## 10 mm Tri-Colour LED

A single LED with three leads that can be made to emit light of any colour of the spectrum from green through to red. The LED is encapsulated in a diffused white package. The central, longest, lead is the common cathode. The red anode is the medium length lead and the green anode is the shortest lead.


|  | Red | Green |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Peak wavelength: | 665 nm | 565 nm |
| Forward voltage at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 2 V | 2.2 V |
| Forward current max: | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Reverse voltage max: | 5 V | 5 V |
| Power dissipation max: | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | 9 mcd |  |
| Diffused viewing angle: | $140^{\circ}$ |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK29G | Multicolour LED 10mm | $68 p$ |

## Giant Red LED

Kingbright
A giant round red LED made up from a group of six LEDs in a matrix with separate anodes and cathodes brought out to 12 PCB pins on a DIL matrix. Pins are placed at 0.1 in . intervals in two rows of 6 pins each, spaced 0.6 in . apart. LED body is 23 mm in diameter with a dome 10 mm high. Material is diffused red. Luminous intensity is 10 to 21.8 mcd @ 10 mA for each diode.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW65V | Giant Red LED | $£ 1.68$ |

## LED SHAPES

## Rectangular Shaped LED's

## A rectangular shaped

LED that gives a bright,
evenly lit, solid bar of
colour over the area 5.6 x
3.2 mm . The lamps may
be easily stacked to form

bargraph meters. Overall dimensions: $6.4 \times 3.8 \times$ 6.7 mm deep. Available in Red, Green and Yellow. A panel mounting clip to suit these LED's is available. Panel cut-out $8 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}(5 / 16 \times 7 / 32 i n$.). Bezel: $9.4 \times$ 6.9 mm . The cathode is the left hand lead when the package is placed with the indented circle in the package facing you. Forward voltage at $\mathrm{IF}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ is 2 V . Light output at IF $=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ is 4 mcd for all colours. Viewing angle is $120^{\circ}$.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QW96E | Rect LED Red | $38 p$ |
| YH600 | Rect LED Green | $38 p$ |
| YH61R | Rect LED Yellow | $38 p$ |
| YH62S | Rect LED Clip | $12 p$ |



Rectangular Tri-Colour LED
A single LED with three leads that can be made to emit light of any colour of the spectrum from green through to red. The LED is encapsulated in a diffused white rectangular $5 \times 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ package. The central, longest, lead is the common cathode. The red anode is the medium length lead and the green anode is the shortest lead.


| Peak wavelength: |  | Red 665nm | Green 565nnm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Forward voltage at $l_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  | 2 V | 2.2 V |
| Forward current max: |  | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Reverse voltage max: |  | 5 V | 5 V |
| Power dissipation max: |  | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : |  | 4 mcd |  |
| Diffuse | ing angle: | $100^{\circ}$ |  |
| Order |  |  | 6433 |
| Code | Type |  | ce each |
| QR54J | Multicolour LED Rect | $59 p$ |  |

## Panel Indicator LED's

Kingbright
A range of panel indicator LED's with flat tops moulded in various shapes: rectangular, square, cylindrical, triangular and arrowhead. The LED's are designed to press-fit into panels etc.

| All shapes (typical ratings) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Colour | Light | Forward | Peak |
|  | output at | voltage at | wave- |
|  | $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ | length |
| Red | 6 mcd | 2 V | 625 nm |
| Green | 4 mcd | 22 V | 565 nm |
| Yellow | 6 mcd | 21 V | 595 nm |

All colours:

| Forward current (max): | 30 mA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reverse voltage (max): | 5 V |
| Power dissipation (max): | 105 mW |

The LED's have a diftused top to the lens which gives a viewing angle of $70^{\circ}$ for arrowhead and triangular, $100^{\circ}$ for cylindrical, and $120^{\circ}$ for square and rectanguiar

Shapes available:
Rectangular
Square
Cylindrical
Triangular (equilateral) T4 5.6 mm per side
Arrowhead (isosceles) A5 5.1 mm long sides, 2 mm short side



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YY45Y | Shape LED R1 Red | $24 p$ |
| YY46A | Shape LED R1 Green | $24 p$ |
| YY48C | Shape LED R1 Yellow | $24 p$ |
| Y551F | Shape LED S3 Red | $24 p$ |
| Y552G | Shape LED S3 Green | $24 p$ |
| YY53H | Shape LED S3 Yellow | $24 p$ |
| YH72P | Shape LED C2 Red | $25 p$ |
| YH730 | Shape LED C2 Green | $25 p$ |
| YH74R | Shape LED C2 Yellow | $25 p$ |
| YY54J | Shape LED T4 Red | $28 p$ |
| Y55KK | Shape LED T4 Green | $28 p$ |
| Y56L | Shape LED T4 Yellow | $28 p$ |
| Y577M | Shape LED A5 Red | $28 p$ |
| YY58N | Shape LED A5 Green | $28 p$ |



| PCB Mounting LEDs |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A range of $P C B$ mounting LEDs with diffused coloured lens giving a very wide viewing angle. The LEDs are mounted in a black plastic housing, and viewed from the front the cathode is the right-hand lead. |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Type | Red | Green | Orange |  |
| Peak wavelength: | 625nm |  |  |  |
| Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 20 mcd | 10 mcd | 20 mcd |  |
| Forward voltage at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ : | 2 V |  |  |  |
| Foward current |  |  |  |  |
| max: | 30 mA | 30 mA 105 mW | 30 mA 105 mW |  |
| Power dissipation: Viewing angle: | 105 mW 160 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V} 105 \mathrm{~mW} \\ & 160^{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $160^{\circ}$ | $\begin{aligned} & V 105 \mathrm{~mW} \\ & { }^{160^{c}} \end{aligned}$ |
| Stock code: | QY86T | QY87U | QY89W | QY88V |


| High Brightness Type Red Green Yellow <br> Peak wavelength: <br> Light output typical 625 nm 565 nm 595 nm <br> at $I_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}:$ 30 mcd 20 mcd 30 mcd <br> Forward voltage    <br> at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ :    | 2 V | 2.2 V | 2.1 V |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Forward current max: | 30 mA | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Power dissipation: 105 mW 105 mW <br> Viewing angle: 1205 mW  <br> Stock code: CP53H $120^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY86T | PCB LED Red | $32 p$ |
| QY87U | PCB LED Green | $32 p$ |
| QY88V | PCB LED Yellow | $32 p$ |
| QY89W | PCB LED Orange | $32 p$ |
| CP53H | PCB Hibri Red | $32 p$ |
| CP54J | PCB Hibri Green | $32 p$ |
| CP55K | PCB Hibri Yellow | $32 p$ |

## PCB Mounting Bi-Colour LED

Kingbright
A single PCB mounting LED that has three leads and emits green and high brightness red. The white diffused 5 mm LED is
housed in a black plastic
housing, and viewed from the front, the common cathode is the centre lead and the red anode is the left lead.
The viewing angle is $100^{\circ}$.

| Light output Typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | 20 mcd | 20 mcd |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Forward voltage at $I_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | 2.0 V | 2.2 V |
| Forward current (max): | 30 mA | 25 mA |
| Reverse voltage $(\max ):$ | 5 V | 5 V |
| Power dissipation $(\max ):$ | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Peak wavelength: | 625 nm | 565 nm |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP52G | PCB LED Bi-Colour | $65 p$ |

LED CLIPS AND COVERS
LED Clips LED Clips


Panel mounting clips to suit $3 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mathrm{~mm}, 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ and 10 mm round LED's. The following types are available

|  | Panel cut-out <br> (diameter) | Bezel size <br> (diameter) | Overall <br> length |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 mm Clip | $4 . \mathrm{mm}$ | 6 mm | 5 mm |
| 5 mm Clip | 6.35 mm | 8 mm | 6.8 mm |
| 5 mm Clip Convex | 8 mm | 9.5 mm | 12.5 mm |
| 5 mm Clip Concave | 8 mm | 9.5 mm | 15 mm |
| 8 mm Clip | 12 mm | 14 mm | 16.5 mm |
| 10 mm Clip | 14 mm | 16 mm | 18 mm |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YY39N | LED Clip 3 mm | $6 p$ |
| YY40T | LED Clip 5 mm | $8 p$ |
| UK14Q | LED Clip Convex 5 mm | $15 p$ |
| UK15R | LED Clip Concave 5 mm | $15 p$ |
| UK16S | LED Clip 8 mm | $18 p$ |
| UK17T | LED Clip 10mm | $20 p$ |

## THE BEST <br> OF SERVICE

# 610•Opto-Electrical 

LED Covers


Attractive coloured covers for LED's which also serve to clip the LED on the front panel. Suitable for use with 3 mm and 5 mm dia LED's the covers increase the viewing angle up to $180^{\circ}$ and give a finished appearance. The cover has a flat top marked with Fresnel rings and striated lines for maximum light dispersion. The 5 mm covers simply clip into a 6.35 mm ( $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$ ) panel cut-out while 3 mm types need a 4.4 mm ( 0.171 in.) cut-out and the LED then clips in from the rear. Suits panels 1.6 mm to 3.2 mm thick for 5 mm types and 0.8 mm to 1.6 mm for 3 mm types. Overall diameter: 7 mm for 5 mm types, 5 mm for 3 mm types. Overall length: 11 mm for 5 mm types and 7.3 mm for 3 mm types. Available in four colours: Clear, Green, Red and Yellow.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UF91Y | Min Cliplite Clear | 16 p |
| UF92A | Min Cliplite Green | 16 p |
| UF93B | Min Cliplite Red | 16 p |
| YH54J | Cliplite Clear | 20 p |
| YH55K | Cliplite Green | 20 p |
| YH56L | Cliplite Red | 20 p |
| YH57M | Cliplite Yellow | 20 p |

## PANEL MOUNTING LEDS

## LED Chrome Bezel

A smart, panel mounting chrome bezel for standard 5 mm (0.2in) size round LED's. The bezel requires a single hole $7.5 \mathrm{~mm}(5 / 16 \mathrm{in})$ diameter, and is secured
 by a nut and lock-
washer. The bezel has a removable PVC grommet at rear which has two holes to take the twin leads of the LED. The grommet is then pushed down onto the base of the LED before soldering, and the assembly pressed into the body of the bezel until the flange of the LED is hard against the internal step with the grommet flush. The bezel is 10 mm diameter and 5 mm deep. Total length 15.5 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FM38R | Chrome LED Holder | 50p |

## Panel Mounting LEDs

A very attractive panel-mounting LED available in a large or small chromed bezel or a black bezel. All three types are available with red or green LED's. Forward voltage 2 V at 20 mA .


| Dimensions | Small chrome | Large chrome | Black |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Panel fixing hole | de 5 mm | 8 mm | 8 mm |
| Bezel dia. front | - 5 mm | 8 mm | 9 mm |
| rear | 6 mm | 10 mm | 10 mm |
| Bezel length | 3 mm | 4 mm | 5 mm |
| Overall length | 18 mm | 24 mm | 25 mm |
| Lead length | 6 mm | 6 mm | 9 mm |
| Cathode denoted by | Thicker wire | Short lead | Short lead |
| Order |  |  | 2074 |
| Code Ty | Type |  | Price each |
| YY59P Ch | Chrome LED Smal |  | £1.20 |
| QY46A Ch | Chrome LED Smal |  | £1.20 |
| YY600 Ch | Chrome LED Large | Red | £1.40 |
| QY47B Ch | Chrome LED Large |  | £1.40 |
| QY48C Bla | Black Bezel LED R |  | £1.29 |
| QY49D Bla | Black Bezel LED G |  | £1.29 |

## Miniature Round Pane! Mounting LED



A miniature red or green LED in a red or green polycarbonate package with a flat round display. The front is engraved with Fresnel rings to give maximum dispersion. Cathode is denoted by the thicker wire. Dimensions 21 mm long. Front face 6 mm diameter. Mounting hole required 5 mm diameter. Forward voltage 2.2 V at 20 mA for red and 2 V at 20 mA for green.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF79L | Min Pan LED Red | $86 p$ |
| UF80B | Min Pan LED Green | $99 p$ |

## Miniature High-Top Panel Mounting LED



A miniature red or green LED in a red or green polycarbonate package with a high-top round display. The front is engraved with Fresnel rings and the sides are striated to give maximum dispersion. Cathode is denoted by the thicker wire. Dimensions 22 mm long Front diameter 5 mm at front, 5.5 mm at rear. Mounting hole required 5 mm diameter. Forward voltage 2.2 V at 20 mA for red and 2 V at 20 mA for green.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF81C | Hi-top Pan LED Red | $99 p$ |
| UF82D | Hi-top Pan LED Green | $99 p$ |

PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

## Panel Mounting 12V LED with Plastic Bezel



A red or green LED in a red or green polycarbonate package with a round slightly domed front face. The package has an intemal resistor so that it may be connected directly to 12 V . The anode is denoted by a white spot. Dimensions 30.5 mm long. Front face 8.5 mm diameter. Mounting hole required 7 mm diameter. Forward current approx. 15 mA at 12 V .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF83E | 12V Pan Plas Red LED | $92 p$ |
| UF84F | 12V Pan Plas Gm LED | $98 p$ |

## Panel Mounting 12V LED with Chrome Bezel



This LED is identical to the one above, but has an attractive chromed bezel around the front face. Dimensions 31 mm long. Front face 10 mm diameter. Mounting hole required 7 mm diameter.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF85G | 12V Pan Chrm Red LED | $£ 1.10$ |
| UF86T | 12V Pan Chrm Gm LED | $£ 1.20$ |

## BAR GRAPH ARRA YS <br> 10 Segment Display

Kingbright
A 10-segment LED ladder
encapsulated in a 20 -pin
DIL package. Designed for use as solid state level indicators, each LED is completely separate from the others in the package.
The LED's may be driven
from the LM3914, LM3915 or LM3916 bargraph driver
C's. The displays are available in red or green and may be stacked end to end.

| Max forward current |  | Red | Green |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | nt | 30 mA | 30 mA |
|  |  | 200 mA | 160 mA |
| Light output at |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20$ |  | 4.0 mcd | 3.0 mcd |
| Forward voltage at |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20$ |  | 2.0 V | 2.2 V |
| Peak | Peak inverse voltage | 5 V | 5 V |
| Package size: 25 <br> Pin length: 6 m |  | 8 mm hig | excluding |
|  |  |  |  |
| Pin spacing: 0.3 |  | in (stan acing). | 20-pin |
| The anodes are denoted by product code marks printed on that side of the package. |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price |
| BY65V | Red Barg | Dspy | £2.35 |
| YG33L | Green Ba | Dslpy | £2.35 |

10-Segment LED Bar Array
Kingbright


An attractively finished 10 -segment bar red display which is suitable for either front or rear panel mounting The LED's are bright and evenly illuminated. The display is common anode connected to pins 1 and 12 and the board has a gold plated edge connector with 0.1 in . centres.


## Multicolour Array

Kingbright


An attractively finished 12-segment bargraph array with bright evenly illuminated LED's in three groups of four LED's green, yellow and red. Ideal for solid-state VU meters etc. Pins are on 0.1 in . centres. Front is slightly raised and finished in matt black.

|  | Green | Yellow | Red |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Light output typical |  |  |  |
| at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 2 mcd | 4 mcd | 4 mcd |
| Forward voltage |  |  |  |
| at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 2.2 V | 2.1 V | 2 V |
| Forward current (max) | 30 mA | 30 mA | 30 mA |
| Reverse voltage (max) | 5 V | 5 V | 5 V |
| Power dissipation (max) | 105 mW | 105mW | 120 mW |
| Peak wavelength | 565 nm | 635 nm | 665 nm |
| Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Overall size: $57.5 \times 7 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |
| Front face protrudes by 0 across. | 5 mm and | is 55.5 | 5 m |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE26D | Multicolour Bargraph | $£ 1.99$ |

Multi-LED Arrays
Kingbright


A unique ranधुe of 2-way and 3-way end-stackable LED arrays avallable in red, green and yellow, enabling multiple arrays of any number of segments with the same or various colours to be assembled. The housings are black and designed to push fit into a panel cut-out 4.76 mm ( $3 / 16 \mathrm{in}$.) high and 7 mm per LED long. The LED windows are diffused to give a wide viewing angle. Cathode denoted by shont tead.

| Light ouput typical at $I_{\mathrm{E}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  | Red | Green | Yellow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1.2 mcd | 1.1 mcd | 1.5 mod |
| Forward voltage at $i_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  | 2 V | 2.2 V | 2.1 V |
| Forward current (Inax) |  | 30 mA | 30 mA | 30 m |
| Reverse votage (nax) |  | 5 V | 5 V | 5 V |
| Power dissioation (max) |  | 120 mW | 105 mW | 105 mW |
| Peak wavelength |  | 665 nm | 565 n | 585 nm |
| Dimensions (mm) |  |  |  |  |
| Type | 2 seg | ment | 3 seg |  |
| Overall size (exdl leads) | $14 \times$ | . $13 \times 8.6$ | $21 \times 6$ | $13 \times 8$ |
| Panel cut-cut | $14 \times$ |  | $21 \times 4$ |  |
| LED window size | $5.4 \times$ | 1.95 | $5.4 \times$ |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH77J | Dual LED Array Fied | 45 p |
| YH73K | Tri LED Array Red | 60 p |
| YH79L | Dual LED Array Grreen | 45 p |
| YH8iBB | Tri LED Array Green | 60 p |
| YH81C | Dual LED Array Yellw | 56 p |
| YH82D | Tri LED Array Yélow | 70 p |

## ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAYS

Bi-Colour Dot Matrix Display Kingbright


A large $8 \times 8$ LED dot matrix display with an effective illuminated area of 58 mm high $\times 53 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide. The complete ASClI character set can be shown on it, and the package has slots and tongues in the sides so that rows of displays for moving messages, etc., can be precisely aligned. The display has 64 diffused, circular 5 mm windows for the LEDs set into a neutral grey background. Each location actually contains a bicolour '.ED and can show red or green or a combination of the two colburs. The LEDs are high brightness iypes, and while the row connections are common to each colour, the column connections are duplicated so that each cotour is individually accessible: any single location can be a specific colour. To achieve this the package has 24 PCB pins organised into two rows on a 0.1 in . matrix; each row $\sigma^{\circ} 12$ is spaced 1.8 inches apart.
If will be seen from the connection diagram that the column pins are arranged in adjacent pairs, where each pin in the pair provides for red and green
respectively. All cathodes are connected to the row pins. The display has a wide viewing angle and high, even brightness. The display is the right way up if pin 1 is at bottom left when viewed from the front.
Luminous intensity: $\quad \begin{array}{ll}\text { Red } & \text { Green } \\ & 1800\end{array}$ cd $1800 \mu \mathrm{~cd} @ \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=10 \mathrm{~mA}$
Viewing angle: $\quad 150^{\circ} \quad 150^{\circ}$
Dimensions: $\quad 60.3 \times 50.3 \times 9.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep not including pins



Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GW63T | Bi-Colour Dot Matrix | $£ 12.99$ |

## Large Dot Matrix Display <br> Kingbright

A 5 by 7 red dot matrix array on which the complete ASCII character set could be displayed. The package has slots and tongues in the sides so that rows of displays for moving messages etc., may be precisely aligned. The display has 35 diffused round 5 mm circles flat with a grey plastic surround. The matrix is shown in the drawing; the cathodes are connected to the column pins. Pins 4/11 and 5/12 are commoned. For example, to light the centre LED connect pin 5 or 12 . through a series resistor to $+V$ and pin 4 or 11 to negative. The display has a wide viewing angle and high, even brightness. With the display

## 612•Opto-Electrical

Continued from previous page.

ventical, pin 1 is at the lower left looking from the front. This is still true even if display is rotated through $180^{\circ}$ top to bottom.


Light output typical at $I_{F}=$
Forward voltage at $I_{F}=$ Forward current (max):
Forward current peak

Reverse voltage (max): Power dissipation (max): Peak wavelength
Dimensions:
$20 \mathrm{~mA}: 1.5 \mathrm{mcd}$ 20 mA : 2 V 30 mA 150 mA at $10 \%$ duty cycle ( 100 Hz to 1 kHz ) 5 V 100 mW 635 nm
$53 \times 38 \times 8.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep excluding pins.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FT61R | $5 \times 7$ LED Array | $£ 3.99$ |

## Small Dot Matrix Display

Kingbright
Similar to Large Display opposite, but pins are not symmetrical. LED's are 2 mm diameter and the anodes are connected to the column pins.
Overall size: $17.8 \times 12.7 \times$
6.3 mm deep. All other specifications as FT61R.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FE25C | Smll $5 \times 7$ LED Array | $£ 3.59$ |




## Stockist of

 Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE
## SEVEN-SEGMENT LED DISPLAYS <br> 0.3in Display

High brightness 0.3 in LED display featuring highly legible, bold, solid segments, fast switching, low power consumption, and compatibility with integrated circuits.
Available in three types in Red only.


Type 1: Common anode, Right-hand decimal point. Type 4: Common cathode, Right-hand decimal point.


Luminous intensity: $\quad 1.3 \mathrm{mcd}$ at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$
(per segment).
Forward voltage: $\quad 2 \mathrm{~V}$ at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ (per segment)
A low current version of the Type 4 (common cathode) display is also available.
Luminous intensity: $\quad 800 \mu c d$ at $I_{F}=5 \mathrm{~mA}$
(per segment).
Forward voltage: $\quad 1.7 \mathrm{~V}$ at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=5 \mathrm{~mA}$ (per segment).
Pins will fit a standard 14 -pin DIL IC socket.

| Pin No. | Type 1 | Type 4 | Low Current |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Cathode A | Anode F | Cathode |
| 2 | Cathode F | Anode G | Anode F |
| 3 | Anode* | No pin | Anode G |
| 4 | No pin | Cathode* | Anode E |
| 5 | No pin | No pin | Anode D |
| 6 | NC | Anode E | Cathode |
| 7 | Cathode E | Anode D | Anode DP |
| 8 | Cathode D | Anode C | Anode C |
| 9 | Cathode DP | Anode DP | Anode B |
| 10 | Cathode C | No pin | Anode A |
| 11 | Cathode G | No pin |  |
| 12 | No pin | Cathode* |  |
| 13 | Cathode B | Anode B |  |
| 14 | Anode* | Anode A |  |

*Signifies that the connection designated is intemally connected to all other connections so noted.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RR36P | 7-Seg Red Type 1 | $£ 1.29$ |
| FR38R | 7-Seg Red Type 4 | $£ 1.29$ |
| QY54J | Low Current Disp | $£ 3.65$ |

## 0.5in Display

## Kingbright

High brightness 0.5 in display featuring highly legible, bold, solid segments, fast switching, low power consumption, and compatibility with integrated circuits.
Available in two types in Red only.


Type 1: Common anode: Right-hand decimal point. Type 4: Common cathode: Right-hand decimal point.

## Characteristics:

Luminous intensity: $\quad \begin{aligned} & 1.3 \mathrm{mcd} \text { at } \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA} \\ & \text { (per segment). }\end{aligned}$
Forward voltage: $\quad 2 \mathrm{~V}$ at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ (per segment)

| ElectricalConnections <br> Pin No. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Type 1 | Type 4 |
| 2 | Segment E | Segment E |
| 3 | Segment D | Segment D |
|  | Common | Common |
| 4 | Anode | Cathode |
| 5 | Segment C | Segment C |
| 6 | DP | DP |
| 7 | Segment B | Segment B |
| 8 | Segment A | Segment A |
|  | Common | Common |
| 9 | Anode | Cathode |
| 10 | Segment F | Segment F |
| Order | Segment G | Segment G |
| Code |  |  |
| FR39N | Type |  |
| FR41U | $1 / 2^{2}$ Display Type 1 | Price each |

## Double Digit Display

A 2-digit display available in red or green. Digits are 0.56 in high with high contrast and wide viewing angles. All types have a right-hand decimal point.


Ratings per segment:
Luminous intensity:
Forward voltage:
1.3 mcd at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$

Max forward current: 2 V at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$
Type ' $A$ ': 2-digit (8.8.) Common anode. Type 'AF': $1 / 1 / 2$ digit ( $\pm 1.8$.) Common anode. Type ' $C$ ': 2-digit (8.8.) Common cathode. Overall dimensions:
$25 \times 19 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$. Pin spacing: $0.6 \times 0.1 \mathrm{in}$ (18-pin).
These displays may be used with direct drive or multiplexing type drivers.
Order
2166

| Order |  | ${ }^{2166}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BY66W | DD Display Type A | $£ 2.09$ |
| FA01B | DD Display Typ A Grn | $£ 2.49$ |
| BY67X | DD Display Type AF | $£ 2.99$ |
| BY68Y | DD Display Type C | $£ 2.09$ |
| FA02C | DD Display Typ C Grn | $£ 2.49$ |

One Inch Display
Kingbright


A very large display with an overall character height of 26 mm (1in.). Available with common anode or common cathode in red.


Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \pi 1 \mathrm{~A}: 2.4 \mathrm{mcd}$ Forward voltage: $\quad 2.2 \mathrm{~V}$ per diode (i.e. 4.4V for all segments except DP)
Max forward current: 30 mA
Overall dimensions: $32.9 \times 22.4 \times 8.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Pin length: 6 mm
Pin spacing: $\quad 0.6 \times 01 \mathrm{in}(14-\mathrm{pin})$


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA03D | 1 Display Con Anode | $£ 2.29$ |
| FA04E | 1 Disply Con Cathod | $£ 2.29$ |

## 1.8 inch. Bi-Colour Display

Kingbright
A high brightress, 1.8 in . high 7 -segment display with bold, legible and solid segments which car be lit in either red or green, or a combination of the two. This is achieved through the use of two common anodes, one for red and the other for green. The individual segments can tre activa:ed by an open collector 7 -segment drive- in the normal way, and multiplexed displays are also possible, switching the relevant colour's anode pin. The package has 10 PCB pins, two of which are the anodes. and the remainder the segment and decimal point connections, organised into two rows of 5 pins on a 0.1 in . matrix, with the rows spaced 1.9 in . apart.

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!


Luminous intensity:
Dimensions:

| Red | Green |
| :--- | :--- |
| $30000 \mu \mathrm{~cd}$ | $30000 \mu \mathrm{~cd}$ |
|  | $@ I_{F} 10 \mathrm{~mA}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW64U | $1.8 i n$. Bi-Colour | $£ 4.99$ |

## Four Inch

 DisplayKingbright
An extremely large display with an overall character height of 100 mm (4in.) Display colour is red. Available with common anode.


Light output typical at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 21 \mathrm{mcd}$ Forward voltage at $I_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 7.4 \mathrm{~V}$ segment 3.7 V decimal point

Forward current (max)
Overall dimensions

Pin length
Pin Spacing 60 mA segment 30 mA decimal point $122 \mathrm{~mm} \times 90 \mathrm{~mm} \times$
15 mm
approx 9 mm
5.08 mm (0.2in.)


## Display Filters



Anti-retection filters for data displays which greatly improve the contrast. Suitable for use with LED displays, incandescent filament displays, neon gas discharge displays and gas discharge displays. For optimum effectiveness use the filter whose colour is as close as possible to that of the display or the neutral density can be used with any colour. Sold only in pieces $105 \times 35 \times 0.76 \mathrm{~mm}$. Suits up to eight $1 / 3 \mathrm{in}$. displays or up to six $1 / 2$ in. displays, but may be cut with scissors to size required.
Available in Green, Red and Neutral Density
Order

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | $£ 1.10$ |
| FR33L | Filter Green | $£ 1.10$ |
| FR34MN | Filter Red | $£ 1.10$ |
| JE16S | Filter Neutral Dnsty |  |

## LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS 31/2-Digit



A $3^{1 /}$. digit field effect liquid crystal display suitable for use in panel meters, digital multimeters and 12 -hour clocks. With all segments on the current is typically $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 5 V ms and the display is thus ideal for battery operation. The digits are $12.7 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$.) high and give a solid black appearance on a silvered, reflective background. The display has a centre colon for use in clocks, and decimal points, plus and minus signs and overiow indicator for use in panel meters. The device is supplied in a 40 -pin DIL package $33 \times 2.54 \mathrm{~mm}(1.3 \times$ 0.1 in ) spacing. The device is only guaranteed if it has not been soldered and the device will only be replaced for scratched front face if the protective coat has not been removed - (after checking that there is no damage the protective coat should be removed before use).

## 

\#1:6:3.8

Specification (at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 5 V rms )

|  | Min | Typical | Max |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating voltage ( $\mathrm{V}_{\text {m }}$ ) | 3 | 5 | 9 |
| Allowable DC dnve component (mV) |  |  | 50 |
| Operating frequency (-bz) | 30 | 32 | 100 |
| Current all segments on ( $\mu \mathrm{A}$ ) |  | 2.5 | 5 |
| Capacitance all segments on (pF) |  | 500 | 100 |
| DC iesistance all segments on (MS2) | 32 | 100 |  |
| Response time to $90 \%$ on (msec) |  | 75 | 150 |
| Decay time to $10 \%$ on (msec) |  | 150 | 300 |
| Conrast ratio |  | 20:1 |  |
| Operating temperature range ( C ) | 15 | 25 | 55 |
| Viewing angle at 4 V ms |  | $\pm 45$ |  |
| 5 V ms |  | $\pm 60$ |  |
| 6 V ms |  | +75 |  |
| Expected lie (hours) |  | 50.000 |  |
| Overall dimensions: $51 \times 30.5 \times$ Pin length: 6.4 mm |  |  |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FY89W | Lad Crystal Display | $£ 6.15$ |

## 4 $1 / 2$-Digit

A $41 / 2$-digit field effect liquid crystal display suitable for use in panel meters, digital multimeters and particularly with the ICM7224 IC. The digits are $10.2 \mathrm{~mm}(0.4 \mathrm{in}$.) high and give a solid black appearance on a silvered, reflective background.


| Pin No | Seg. |  | Seg. |  | Seg. |  | Seg. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | COM | 11 | 3C | 21 | 1 A | 31 | 3F |
| 2 | - | 12 | 3DP | 22 | 1F | 32 | 3G |
| 3 | BC | 13 | 2E | 23 | 1G | 33 | L1 |
| 4 | 5DP | 14 | 2 D | 24 | 2 B | 34 | 4B |
| 5 | 4E | 15 | 2 C | 25 | 2A | 35 | 4A |
| 6 | 4D | 16 | 2DP | 26 | 2F | 36 | 4F |
| 7 | 4C | 17 | 1E | 27 | 2G | 37 | 4G |
| 8 | 4DP | 18 | 1D | 28 | L2 | 38 | $\leftarrow$ |
| 9 | 3E | 19 | 1 C | 29 | 3B | 39 |  |
| 10 | 3D | 20 | 1B | 30 | 3A | 40 | COM |

The display has colons between the first and second and between the second and third digits, decima points, plus and minus signs and an overflow indicator. The device is supplied in a 40-pin DIL package $33 \times 2.54 \mathrm{~mm}(1.3 \times 0.1 \mathrm{in}$.) spacing. The device is only guaranteed if it has not been soldered and the device will only be replaced for scratched front face if the protective coat has not been removed - (after checking that there is no damage the protective coat should be removed before use). Specifications and size as $31 / 2$-Digit.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP61R | $41 / 2$ Dig LCD Disply | $£ 7.45$ |

LCD Character Display Modules
Hitachi


A range of dot matrix LCD modules that contain a HD44780 LSI controller for character display. The modules can be interfaced to 4 -bit or 8 -bit MPU directly, and can display 192 standard characters plus 8 user programmable symbols. Character generator RAM is also built-in ( $80 \times 8$ bits, 80 characters maximum), which can be read from the MPU. The modules feature low power consumption, and are powered from a single +5 V supply.
Their light weight and compactness make them ideal for a wide range of applications including telephone, typewriters, portable computers, industrial equipment etc. The displays are either of the 'wwisted neumatic' or 'supertwist' type. Type LM09XMLN features LED backlighting which is also 5 V powered.

| Optical specification | 'Twisted |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Veumatic' 'Supertwist' |  |  |
| Viewing angle: | $20^{\circ}$ | $40^{\circ}$ |
| Contrast ratio: | 2 | 3 |
| Typical response time (rise): | 250 ms | 400 ms |
| Typical response time (fall): | 250 ms | 450 ms |

## LM020L 16 Character $\times 1$ Line

Specification
Type:
Module size:
Effective display area:
Character size ( $5 \times 7$ dots):
Character pitch:
Dot size:
Weight:
Order
Code
Type
16x1 Char Disp Modut
Twisted neumatic $80 \times 36 \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ $64.5 \times 13.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ $3.07 \times 5.73 \mathrm{~mm}$ 3.77 mm $0.55 \times 0.75 \mathrm{~mm}$ 25 g approx.

Price each $£ 12.05$

## LM016L 16 Characters x 2 Lines

## Specification

| Type: | Twisted neumatic |
| :--- | :--- |
| Module size: | $84 \times 44 \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Effective display area: | $61 \times 15.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Character size ( $5 \times 7$ dots): | $2.96 \times 4.86 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Character pitch: | 3.55 mm |
| Dot size: | $0.56 \times 0.66 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: |  |
| Order |  |
| Code |  |
| Type |  |
| DK63T | $16 \times 2$ Char Disp Modul |

LM018L 40 Characters x 2 Lines
Specification
Type:
Module size:
Effective display area: Character size ( $5 \times 7$ dots): Character pitch:
Dot size:
Weight:
wisted neumatic $182 \times 35.5 \times 13 \mathrm{~mm}$ $154 \times 15.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ $3.2 \times 4.85 \mathrm{~mm}$ 3.7 mm
$0.6 \times 0.65 \mathrm{~mm}$ 65 g approx.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DK64U | 40×2 Char Disp Modul | $£ 24.49$ |

LM032XMBL 20 Characters $\times 2$ Lines
Specification
Type:
Module size:
Effective display area:
Character size ( $5 \times 7$ dots): Character pitch:
Dot size:
Weight:
Supertwist
$116 \times 39 \times 10.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ $83 \times 18.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ $3.2 \times 4.85 \mathrm{~mm}$ 3.7 mm $0.6 \times 0.65 \mathrm{~mm}$
50 g approx.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DK66W | 20x2 Char Disp Modul | $£ 18.69$ |

LM092XMLN 40 Characters $\times 2$ Lines with LED Backlight

## Specification

| Type: <br> Module size: |  | Supertwist <br> $192 \times 35.5 \times 15.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Effectiv | lay area: | $154 \times 15.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Chara | ( $5 \times 7$ dots) | $3.2 \times 4.85 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Charac |  | 3.7 mm |  |
| Dot siz |  | $0.6 \times 0.65 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Dot pit |  | $0.65 \times 0.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| LED sup | rrent: | 250 mA maximum |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| DK67X | 40X2 Char D | LED | £49.99 |

LCD Graphic Display Modules
Hitachi


A range of high quality, very reliable, graphic display modules that have a wide visibility and a high contrast ratio. These thin, lightweight, modules have a low power consumption, and include an in-built controller. The modules are capable of displaying graphics, kanji, alphanumeric, kana etc., very clearly and legibly. The CMOS LSI controller stores display data from an 8 -bit microcomputer in RAM to generate the dot matrix liquid crystal driving signals. The 7360 -bit, internal character generator ROM, provides a total of 192 font types - 160 types of $5 \times 7$ dot, and 32 types of $5 \times 11$ dot fonts.
The modules are suitable for a wide range of applications including: portable data terminal equipment, laptop computers, word processors, etc. Two of the modules feature electroluminescent (EL) backlighting.

| Specification |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Viewing angle: | $40^{\circ}$ |
| Contrast ratio: | 3 |
| Maximum response time rise: | 400 ms |
| Maximum response time fall: | 450 ms |
| EL contrast ratio: | $47 \mathrm{~cd} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |

## LM213XB $256 \times 64$ dot display

Specification
Display colour tone: Yellow/green
Module size: $\quad 184 \times 75 \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$
Effective display area: $\quad 149.6 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$ Number of dots: $\quad 256$ wide $\times 64$ high
Dot pitch: $\quad 0.56 \times 0.56 \mathrm{~mm}$
Typical logic supply: 5 V
Typical LCD drive: $\quad-10.5 \mathrm{~V}$
Logic supply current: $\quad 35 \mathrm{~mA}$
LCD supply current: 2 mA
One power supply of 16 V maximum is tapped accordingly to provide a 'GND'.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DK70M | $256 \times 64$ Graph Display | $£ 79.99$ |

## LMG6381QHGE $256 \times 64$ Dot Display with EL Backlight

## Specification

Display colour tone: Blue on grey with backlight
Module size: $\quad 160 \times 68 \times 9.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight:
Effective display area.
$126.3 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$
ing direction:
Dot size:
Dot pitch:
Typical logic supply: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~V}$
Typical LCD drive: -13 V
Power consumption: 250 mW
One power supply of 18 V is tapped accordingly to provide a 'GND'. The EL backlight requires a separate driving voltage 100 V ms 400 Hz at 100 mA . It is recommended that an inverter is used.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DK68Y | $256 \times 64+$ LED Graph Dis | $£ 64.99$ |

## LMG6401PLGE $240 \times 128$ Dot Display with EL Backlight

## Specification

Display colour tone Module size:
Weight:
Effective display area: Viewing direction: Dot size:
Dot pitch:
Typical logic supply:
Typical LCD drive: Logic supply current:
LCD supply current:

One power supply of 20 V is tapped accordingly to provide a 'GND'. The EL backlight requires a separate driving voltage of 100 V RMS, 400 Hz at
160 mA . it is recommended that an inverter is used. Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DK69A | $240 \times 128$ GraphDisplay | $£ 86.99$ |

Message Display System


A 16 -character liquid crystal $5 \times 7$ dot-matrix display and microprocessor driven controller supplied complete, ready to connect up and be fully operational in minutes. A good quality 5 V 250 mA power supply is required. A set of 16 pre-programmed messages are instantly available from on-bcard ROM, each being displayed by simply connecting the appropriate input to ground via a mechanical or electronic switch or logic output. By using the on-board hexadecimal switches, users may write five of their own messages up to one line of 16 characters. A spare socket is provided into which a 2716 (not supplied) may be plugged to provide additional messages. Further expansion is possible thanks to all relevant signal lines being brought out to a 32 -way 0.1 in . double-sided edge connection. 190 standard characters are available for use in messages, which may be flashed.
The module is supplied as two boards, interconnection cable, display bezel and mounting hardware.
Size of control board: $138 \times 84 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. display board: $80 \times 37 \times 21 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep.
Interconnection cable: 280 mm long,
Bezel size: $86 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Panel cut-out: $82 \times 21 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| YJ49D | A1 | Message Disply Systm | £79.99 |

It is not possible to check whether an infra-red diode is working with the naked eye. One possibility is to use a cancorder, if one is owailable. The lens is set to the macro position and the diode is placed very close to the lens, and brought into sharp to:us. Because camcorders are able to see the intra-red light and reproduce it, then you should be able to see the output on a TV screen. Try it initictly with your TV or video remote control handset to see the effect.

## OPTO-ISOLATORS

 Opto Transistor IsolatorSiemens


Optically coupled infra-red emitting diodes and phototransistors in dual-in-line packages. Single type is in a 6 -pin DIL package, dual type is in an 8 -pin DIL package and quad type is in a 16 -pin DIL package.


On the single type, a base lead is provided so that the device may be biased in the conventional manner.


Absolute maximum ratings
Input to output voltage: 1500 V
Collector-base voltage ( $V_{\text {coo }}$ ): 70V
Collector-emitter voltage

| $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {CEO }}\right):$ | 30 V <br> (dual and quad 20V) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Emitter-base voltage $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {EBg }}\right):$ | 7 V |
| Input diode reverse voltage: | 3 V |
| Input diode continuous |  |
| forward current: | 100 mA |
| Continuous power dissipation: |  |
| LED: | 150 mW |
| Phototransistor: | 150 mW |
| Total: | 250 mW (quad 450 mW ) |

Electrical characteristics (typical)
Input diode static reverse current
(at $V_{\mathrm{H}}=3 \mathrm{~V}$ ):
$<10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
On state collector current
$\left(V_{C E}=0.4 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=16 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$
Phototransistor operation ( $I_{B}=0$ ):
7 mA
Photodiode operation $\left(I_{E}=0\right)$ :
$20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Off-state collector current
$\left(V_{C E}=10 \mathrm{~V}, I_{F}=0\right)$
Phototransistor operation ( $l_{B}=0$ ):
Photodiode operation ( $I_{E}=0$ ):
1nA
0.1 nA
$h_{F E}\left(V_{C E}=5 \mathrm{~V}, I_{C}=10 \mathrm{~mA}, I_{F}=0\right):$
300
Input diode forward voltage at $I_{F}=16 \mathrm{~mA}: 1.2 \mathrm{~V}$
Collector-emitter saturation voltage
( $I_{C}=2 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=16 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{B}}=0$ ):
0.25 V

Input to output resistance (diode leads
shorted to transistor leads shorted at
$V_{\text {n }}$ to $V_{\text {out }}=1.5 \mathrm{kV}$ ):
Input to output capacitance:
$10^{i 1} \Omega$
Max operating frequency
Phototransistor operation:
Photodiode operation:
Min transfer ratio:
$>125 \mathrm{kHz}$ $>250 \mathrm{kHz}$ 13\%

| Order |  | ${ }^{2190}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WL350 | Opto-Isolator | $69 p$ |
| YY62S | Dual Opto-Isolator | $£ 1.29$ |
| YY63T | Quad Opto-Isolator | $£ 1.99$ |

## High Sensitivity, High Voltage Opto Transistor Isolator <br> Q.T.C.

This opto-isolator is similar to WL35Q above, except that it has a min transfer ratio of $100 \%$ and a 7500 V peak isolation voltage ( 5300 V rms ). Pin-out is the same as WL35Q.

Absolute maximum ratings:
Input to output voltage: 7500 V peak, 5300 V RMS
Collector-base voltage ( $\mathrm{V}_{\text {cao }}$ ): 70 V
Collector-emitter voltage ( $\mathrm{V}_{\text {CEO }}$ ): 70 V
Emitter-base voltage $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {EBO }}\right): 7 \mathrm{~V}$
Input diode reverse voltage: 3 V
Input diode continuous forward current: 90 mA
Continuous power dissipation:

| LED: | 135 mW |
| :--- | :--- |
| Phototransistor: | 200 mW |
| Total: | 260 mW |

Electrical characteristics (typical)
$h_{F E}\left(V_{C E}=5 \mathrm{~V}, I_{C}=100 \mu \mathrm{~A}\right): 500$
Input diode forward voltage at $I_{F}=10 \mathrm{~mA}: 1.2 \mathrm{~V}$ Input to output capacitance: 0.5 pF
Max operating frequency: $>100 \mathrm{kHz}$
Min transfer ratio: $100^{\circ}$ 。 at $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=10 \mathrm{~mA}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA57M | Hi-Sensitivity Opto | 60 p |

## Opto Darlington Isolator

An optically coupled gallium arsenide infra-red emitting LED and NPN silicon photo-darlington transistor in a 6 pin DIL package. A base lead is provided so that the device may be biased in the conventional manner if desired. Pin-out is the same as WL35Q.

| Absolute maximum ratings: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Inpul to output voltage: | 1500 V |
| Collector-base voltage $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {CEO }}\right)$ : | 30 V |
| Collector-emitter voltage $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {CE }}\right)$ : | 30 V |
| Emitter-base voltage $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {EEO }}\right)$ : | 7 V |
| Input diode reverse voltage: | 3 V |
| Input diode continuous forward current: | 100 mA |
| Continuous power dissipation |  |
| LED: | 150 mW |
| Photodarlington: | 150 mW |
| Total: | 250 mW |

Electrical characteristics (typical)
On-state collector current
$\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CE}}=1 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=10 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ :
Off-state collector current
$\left(V_{C E}=10 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=0\right): \quad 100 \mathrm{nA}$
$\left(V_{C E}=10 \mathrm{~V}, I_{F}=0\right): \quad 100 \mathrm{nA}$
$h_{F E}\left(V_{C E}=5 V, I_{C}=10 \mathrm{~mA}, I_{F}=0\right): \quad 15,000$
Input diode forward voltage $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{F}}\right)$ : $\quad 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$
Collector-emitter saturation voltage
$\left(I_{C}=125 \mathrm{~mA}, I_{F}=50 \mathrm{~mA}, I_{B}=0\right.$ ):
Input to output resistance (diode leads
shorted to transistor leads shorted at
$V_{\text {n }}$ to $V_{\text {out }}=1.5 \mathrm{kV}$ ):
Input to output capacitance:
Max operating frequency:
1 pr
Min transter ratio:
$>10 \mathrm{kHz}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WO7OM | Darlington Isolator | $88 p$ |

## 616•Opto－Electrical

## High Gain Opto Isolator 6N139

Siemens


A high sensitivity，high speed split－darlington opto isolator．Speeds up to $300 \mathrm{kbit/s}$ are possible．
Supply voltage（ $\mathrm{V}_{\text {cc }}$ ）： 5 V （ 18 V max）
LED input current：0．5mA（20mA max）
Output current： 60 mA max
LED forward voltage at $I_{F}=0.5 \mathrm{~mA}: 1.37 \mathrm{~V}$
LED reverse voltage： 5 V max
Isolation voltage： 3000 V DC
Current transfer ratio： $800 \%$ at $I_{F}=0.5 \mathrm{~mA}$
$900 \%$ at $I_{F}=1.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ $\left(V_{F}=1.42 \mathrm{~V}\right)$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA59P | Hi－Gain Opto 6N139 | $£ 2.35$ |

## High Voltage Opto－isolators

General Instriments
Two opto－isolator devices in a 6 pin DIL package comprising a gallium arsenide infra－red emitting diode optically coupled to a monolithic silicon 3o－
 phototransistor．The input to
output isolation can be up to $7,500 \mathrm{~V}$ peak guaranteed， and the device meets or exceeds all JEDEC registered specifications．Of the two versions available，the 4N25 has a faster switching time of $2.8 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ and a higher current gain，whereas the 4 N 36 is $7.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ ．

|  | 4N25 | 4N36 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LED forward |  |  |  |
| voltage： | 1.15 V | 1.15 V | （1） $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=10 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Capacitance： | 18pF | 18pF |  |
| Collector／emitter |  |  |  |
| dark current： | 50 nA | 50nA | （8）$V_{C E}=10 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| $V_{C E}$ maximum： | 30 V | 30 V | CE |
| $V_{C B}$ maximum： | 70 V | 70 V |  |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ <br> Collectorbase | 500 | 400 |  |
| capacitance： | 19pF | 19pF | （1） 1 MHz |
| Collector／emitter saturation |  |  |  |
| voltage： | 0.15 V | 0.14 V |  |
| Tum－on time： | $2.8 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $7.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $\left(\right.$ LED I $\left.{ }_{\text {F }}=10 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ |
| Tum－off time： | $4.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $5.7 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |  |
| Isolation voltage： | 7，500 | 7，500 | VAC © 60Hz |
| Isolation |  |  |  |
| resistance： | $10^{\prime \prime} \Omega$ | $10^{11} \Omega$ | © 500 V |
| Isolation |  |  |  |
| capacitance： | 0．2pF | 0．2pF |  |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AY44X | 4N25 | $45 p$ |
| AY45Y | 4N36 | $45 p$ |

## Opto Triac Isolator

Motorola


An optically coupled gallium arsenide infra－red emitting LED and triac in a 6 －pin DIL package．The triac has a 400 V rating（suitable for 240 V AC mains）and $\mathrm{L}_{T} \mathrm{rms}$ of 100 mA maximum
Characteristics
Forward voltage $\left(V_{F}\right)$ at $I_{F}=30 \mathrm{~mA}$ ：
Continuous forward current：
LED current needed to latch output： Holding current：
Reverse voltage：
IV triac：
$I_{T}(\mathrm{rms})$ triac：
Isolation voltage
1.3 V

60 mA max
15 mA
$200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
$3 V$ max
400 V
100 mA 7500 V peak， 5300 V rms

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| OQ10L | Triac Isolator | $£ 1.19$ |

## Opto Zero－Crossing

 Triac Isolator
## Motorola



An optically coupled gallium arsenide infra－red emitting LED and zero－voltage crossing triac in a 6 －pin DIL package．The triac has a 400 V rating（suitable for $240 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} \mathrm{mains)} \mathrm{and} I_{T} \mathrm{~ms}$ of 100 mA maximum．
Forward voltage $\left(V_{F}\right)$ at $I_{F}=30 \mathrm{~mA}: \quad 1.3 \mathrm{~V}$
LED current required to latch output： 7 mA
Max forward current：$\quad 60 \mathrm{~mA}$
Reverse voltage（max）：6V
Isolation voltage：$\quad 7500 \mathrm{~V}$ peak，
PIV triac：
IT triac： 5300 V RMS
．
Order
Code Type Price each ${ }^{2240}$
RA56L Optotriac＋Zero Crs
£1．49

## IL300 Linear Optocoupler

## Siemens

A linear optocoupler that consists of an AIGaAs infra－red LED，an isolated feedback photodiode and an output PIN photodiode， housed in a standard 8 －pin DIL package．The feedback photodiode captures a percentage of the LED＇s flux and generates a control signal that can be used in a servo control system to provide the LED drive current．The technique compensates for the LED＇s nonlinear，time and temperature characteristics．The output PIN photodiode produces a signal that is linear related to the servo controlled，optical flux，generated by the LED．Time and temperature stability is insured by using matched PIN photodiodes that accurately track the output flux of the LED．Typical applications include power supply voltage／current feedback loops，audio sensor interfacing，isolated process control transducers and digital telephone isolation．


Specification
LED Emitter
Forward voltage best linearity with drive Reverse current：
Power dissipation：
Detector
Power dissipation：$\quad 50 \mathrm{~mW}$ max（ambient temp $=25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ）
Reverse voltage：
Dark current：
Noise equivalent power：
Inputoutput capacitance：1pF typical
Common mode rejection ratio： 130 dB
Operating temperature range：$-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CY922 | IL300 | $£ 2.99$ |

## Low－Current Optocoupler SFH618－2

Siemens
1ゴ以


A transistor optocoupler in a DIP－4 package with a low current input and a very high coupling transfer ratio（CTR）， typically $120 \%$ ．The device has good CTR linearity relative to forward current and a high $\mathrm{V}_{\text {CEO }}$ of 55 V DC．The device can be＇end stacked＇if necessary（ 2.54 mm spacing）．

Specification
Emitter－maximum ratings

| Reverse voltage： | 6 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| DC forward current： | 50 mA |
| Surge forward current（ $\leq 10 \mu \mathrm{~S}):$ | 2.5 A |
| Total power dissipation： | 70 mW |

Tolar power dissipation：
Detector－maximum ratings
Voltage

| $V_{\text {ce }}$ |  | 55 V |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $V_{\text {ECC }}$ |  | 7 V |
| Collec | rent： | 50 mA |
| Surge | or current（ $\leq 1 \mathrm{mS}$ ）： | 100 mA |
| Total | dissipation： | 150 mW |
| Couplin | acitance： | 0．25pF |
| Couplin | sfer ratio |  |
|  | $V_{C E}=0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ ： | 63\％to 125\％ |
|  | ， $\mathrm{V}_{C E}=1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ ： | 75\％（232\％） |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CY94C | SFH618－2 | 90 p |

## Low－Current Optocoupler SFH628－2

Siomens
1 こり


A transistor optocoupler housed in a DIP－4 package with a low current input，and a very high coupling transter ratio（CTR），typically $160 \%$ ．Two infra－red GaAs emitters are wired in parallel，but opposite polarity，to allow the device to operate with an AC input． The optocoupler has good CTR linearity relative to forward current and a high $\mathrm{V}_{\text {CEO }}$ of $55 \mathrm{~V} D C$ ．The device can be＇end stacked＇if necessary（ 2.54 mm spacing）．

| Specification |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Emitter－maximum ratings |  |
| Forward voltage $I_{F}= \pm 5 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | $\pm 1.1 \mathrm{~V}(\leq 1.5 \mathrm{~V})$ |
| DC forward current： | $\pm 50 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Surge forward current $(\leq 10 \mu \mathrm{~S}):$ | $\pm 2.5 \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Total power dissipation： | 70 mW |

Detector－maximum ratings

| Voltage $V_{\text {CEO }}:$ | 55 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| $V_{\text {ECO：}}:$ | 7 V |
| Collector current： | 50 mA |
| Surge collector current（ $\leq 1 \mathrm{mS}$ ）： | 100 mA |
| Total power dissipation： | 150 mW |
| Coupling capacitance： | 0.25 pF |

Coupling transfer ratio

$$
\begin{aligned}
& I_{F}=1 \mathrm{~mA}, V_{C E}=0.5 \mathrm{~V}: \\
& I_{F}=0.5 \mathrm{~mA}, V_{C E}=1.5 \mathrm{~V}:
\end{aligned}
$$

## Order

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } \\ \text { CY93B } & \text { SFH628－2 }\end{array}$
$63 \%$ to $200 \%$ $100 \%$（ $232 \%$ ）

HCPL－2731 Dual Input，High Gain Optocoupler
Hewlett－Packard


A dual low input current，high gain，optocoupler that provides an extremely high current transfer ratio（CTR） and excellent input－output common mode transient immunity．The device contains a separated pair of GaAsP LEDs optically coupled ；o a pair of integrated high gain photo detectors．Additional features include：a low input current requirement（ 0.5 mA ），low output saturation voltage（ 0.1 V typical）and a minimum CTR of $400 \%$ with an input current of 0.5 mA ．This makes the device ideal for use in low input current applications such as MOS，CMOS and low power logic interfacing or RS232C data transmission systems．

## Specification

Current transfer ratio
$I_{F}=0.5 \mathrm{~mA}, V_{0}=0.4 \mathrm{~V}$,
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}=4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ ：
Supply and output voltage： Average input current： Reverse input voltage： Input power dissipation： Output current：
Output power dissipation：
1800 typical
7 V maximum 20 mA each channel 5 V maximum 35 mW max．per channel 60 mA max．per channel 100 mW per channel

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CZ64U | HCPL－2731 | $£ 3.69$ |

## HCPL－7100 High－Speed CMOS Optocoupler

Hewlett－Packard
An optocoupler that combines CMOS IC technology，a high－ speed highefficiency AIGaAs LED and an
 optimised light coupling system to achieve low power requirements－just 10 mA including the LED．The device requires just two bypass capacitors for complete CMOS／TTL compatibility．A CMOS or TIL logic signal controls the LED driver IC．The detector IC incorporates an integrated photodiode，a high－speed transimpedance ampifiier and a voltage comparator with hysteresis．The 3 －state output is controlled by the output enable pin $V_{O E}$ ．


Specification
Supply voltage：
Logic high input voltage：
Logic low input voltage： Logic high output enable voltage： Logic low output enable voltage： Input signal rise and fall time： Average output current：
TTL fanout：

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CZ66W | HCPL－7100 | $£ 3.10$ |

INFRA RED TRANSCEIVERS

## Miniature Infra－Red Source

A gallium arsenide infra－red LED．With a peak spectral wavelength of 940 nm ． Encaspulated in a 3 mm water－ clear resin package．Cathode denoted by flat on package／ shorter lead．Similar to TIL32


Absolute maximum ratings
Power dissipation：$\quad 80 \mathrm{~m}$
Forward current：$\quad 60 \mathrm{~mA}$
Reverse voltage： 5 V
Electrical characteristics
Forward voltage：$\quad 1.6 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=40 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$

Light output：
Peak wavelength
$3.5 \mathrm{~mW}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=40 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$
940 nm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| Y655V | Infra－Red Source | $69 p$ |

## Infra－Red <br> Phototransistor

A low cost，high quality NPN silicon phototransistor，having high illumination sensitivity fast response time and low dark current．Encapsulated in a 3 mm water clear resin package．The collector is denoted by a flat on
the package and the shorter of the two leads；there is no access to the base terminal．Similar to TIL78．
Absolute maximum ratings

| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {CE }}:$ | 20 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\text {TOT：}}:$ | 75 mW |

Electrical characteristics
Light current

| $\left(V_{\text {CE }} 3 \mathrm{~V}, 880 \mathrm{~nm}, 1000\right.$ Lux $)$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Min： | 1.0 mA |
| Max： | 20 mA |

Dark current
（ $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CE}} 10 \mathrm{~V}$ ）
Peak spectral response

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YY66W | Infra•Red Sensor | $65 p$ |

[^20]Absolute maximum ratings

| Power dissipation： | 100 mW |
| :--- | :--- |
| Forward current： | 100 mA |
| Reverse voltage： | 5 V |

Electrical characteristics

| Forward voltage： | $1.7 \mathrm{~V}\left(I_{F}=100 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Light output： | $20 \mathrm{~mW}\left(I_{F}=100 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ |
| Peak wavelength： | 940 nm |

Peak wavelength：940nm

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YH70M | Infra－Red Emitter | $69 p$ |

## Photodiode

A high speed PiN photodiode designed to operate in the reverse bias mode．It offers low capacitance with high speed and high photosensitivity．The photodiode chip is moulded in a 5 mm half round black infra－red transmissive plastic package．
This device is intended for remote control applications．
Cathode denoted by shorter
lead．Similar to TiL100，in different package．
Absolute maximum ratings
Reverse voltage：$\quad 20 \mathrm{~V}$
Power dissipation： 150 mW

Electrical characteristics
Dark current：
$30 n A(\max ) V_{R}=10 \mathrm{~V}$ $60 \mu \mathrm{~A}$（ $950 \mathrm{~nm}, 1000 \mathrm{Lux}$ ） 950nm

| Order |  | ${ }^{2256}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH71N | Infra－Red Photodiode | $99 p$ |

## GaAs Infra－Red Photo Emitter

Telefunken
A photo emitting diode in the near infra－red range， suitable for remote control， light barrier and telecommunication．The device features a metal base with a clear plastic
 radiation power，and is suitable for pulse operation to 10A．The anode is the leg adjacent to the tag．

| Characteristics（max．ratings） |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Reverse voltage： | 5 V |
| Forward current： | 250 mA |
| Fonward peak current： | 10A |
| Power dissipation： | 300 mW |
| Junction temperature： | $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Forward voltage $\mathrm{I}_{4}=250 \mathrm{~mA}, t_{b} \leq 100 \mathrm{~ms}$ ： | 1.2 V |
| Forward voltage（pulse）$t_{\text {tm }}=10 \mathrm{~A}$ ： | 4.2 V max |
| Radiant power $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{f}}=250 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{p}} \leq 100 \mathrm{~ms}$ ： | 20 mW |
| Radiant power（pulse）$I_{\text {m }}=10 \mathrm{~A}$ ： | 500 mW |
| Radiant intensity $\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{f}}=250 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{p}} \leq 100 \mathrm{~ms}$ ： | $40 \mathrm{~mW} / \mathrm{sr}$ |
| Radiant intensity（pulse）$l_{\text {m }}=10 \mathrm{~A}$ ： | 1W／sr |
| Peak wavelength emission $\mathrm{I}_{4}=100 \mathrm{~mA}$ ： | 950 nm |
| Spectral half bandwidth $I_{t}=100 \mathrm{~mA}$ ： | 50 nm |
| Angle of half intensity： | $\pm 20^{\circ}$ |


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KW66W | I／R Photo Emitter | $£ 4.99$ |

# 618- Opto-Electrical 

## Photo Reflective Infra-Red Sensor

This device consists of an infra-red emitting diode and an NPN silicon
phototransistor mounted
side by side on parallel
axes in a black plastic housing. Both emitting diode and phototransistor are moulded in infra-red transmissive plastic, which reduces ambient light noise. The phototransistor responds to radiation from

the LED only when a

reflective object passes within its field of view.
Absolute maximum ratings

## IR LED ratings

| Forward DC current: | 50 mA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Peak forward current: | 3.0 A (Pulse width |
|  | $1 \mu \mathrm{~s}, 300 \mathrm{pps})$ |
| Reverse voltage: | 2.0 V |
| Power dissipation: | 75 mW |
| Phototransistor ratings |  |
| Collector-emitter voltage: | 30 V |
| Emitter-collector voltage: | 5 V |
| Collector current: | 25 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 75 mW |
| Electrical characteristics |  |
| IR LED ratings |  |
| Forward voltage: | $1.7 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Reverse current: | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{~V}_{F}=2 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Phototransistor ratings |  |
| Dark current: | $100 \mathrm{nA}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CE}}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| On-state current: | $350 \mu \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{~min}) 700 \mu \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{typ})$ |
|  | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{~V}_{C E}=5 \mathrm{~V}$, |
|  | $\mathrm{d}^{*}=1.27 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Saturation voltage: | 0.4 V |
|  | $\mathrm{I}_{F}=20 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}=100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, |
|  | $\mathrm{d}^{*}=1.27 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

*Note: $d=$ distance of reflective surface from sensor.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK81C | Sensor 0PB706B | $£ 2.99$ |

## LIGHT RESPONSIVE DEVICES

## Phototransistor BPX25

Zetex
A high sensitivity silicon planar NPN phototransistor for general purpose use. Top of package (TO 18) is lensed

Absolute maximum


Electrical characteristics
(open-circuit base, except for $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{t}}$ typical)
Light current ( $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CE}}=6 \mathrm{~V}$ @ 1000 lux $)$ : 13 mA
Dark current $\left(V_{C E}=24 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ :
13 mA
$h_{\text {FE }}\left(V_{C E}=6 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}=2 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ :
Peak spectral response:
Cut-off frequency (Note 1):
800 nm

Note 1: Improved switching times can be obtained by connecting the base lead to give a quiescent bias current.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QF3OH | BPX25 | $£ 3.25$ |

## Photo-Darlington Transistor MEL12



## Photoconductive Cell

A cadmium sulphide photoconductive cell sensitive to visible light. It has a maximum sensitivity in the green, yellow, orange and red parts of the spectrum (wavelengths: $480-690 \mathrm{~nm}$ ). Resistances quoted are those measured when the cell is illuminated by a lamp of colour temperature $2854^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. For other light sources the cell resistance should be multiplied by the following approximate factors.


Source of illumination

Incandescent radiation at colour temperature of: $1500^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ $2000^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ (oil-fired bumer-yellow flame) Sunlight $\times 0.66$
$\times 1.33$
White fluorescent light
$\times 2$
Where cell is operated from a 50 Hz AC source the resistance values are between 1 and 1.3 times those for DC.

| Type | Incidence of illumination | Cell resistance at 50 lux | Min. dark resistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ORP12 | End-on | $6000 \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| Type | Min bright resistance | Max. power dissipation | Max. cell voltage |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORP12 } \\ & \text { * At 10,0 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 80 \Omega^{*} \\ 10 \text { lux. } \end{gathered}$ | 250 mW | 320 V |
| Order |  |  | 248 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| HB10L | LDR ORP12 |  | £1.20 |

Phone 01702556751

Infra-Red Detector E100SV1



Terminal Nototion
$D-$ Droin ( $+V$ supply)
E-Eorth (-V supply)

This device is a sensitive, low noise, pyroelectric infrared detector, which uses a ceramic ferroelectric dual sensing element, a silicon optical filter reduces the effect of RF interference.

## Characteristics at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$



## SOLAR POWER

Solar Cells


A range of solar cells that develop various voltages and currents and can be easily connected together to suit individual requirements. The output connections are threaded posts with nuts, and a metal strip is provided to connect the cells together. The cells are mounted in a rigid black plastic case. BZ47B includes a small electric motor that can be driven from the solar cell supplied.

| Specification <br> All outputs are quoted for full sunlight. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | V DC | mA | Size mm |
| BZ43W | 0.45 | 200 | $55 \times 35 \times 12$ |
| BZ44X | 0.45 | 400 | $75 \times 45 \times 12$ |
| BZ45Y | 0.45 | 700 | $95 \times 65 \times 12$ |
| BZ46A | 0.9 | 400 | $95 \times 65 \times 12$ |
| BZ47B | 0.9 | 400 | $95 \times 65 \times 12$ |
| Order |  |  | 2307 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| BZ43W | Cell 200 | 0.45V | £1.60 |
| BZ44X | Celll 400 | 0.45 V | £2.10 |
| BZ45Y | Cell 700 | 0.45V | £3.99 |
| BZ46A | Cell 400 | 0.9 V | £3.99 |
| B247B | Cell with |  | £4.99 |

## Solar Cell Modules



Additional or replecement solar cell modules for the solar cells BZ43W to BZ47B. Can be acded to make larger panels if desired. Each module can output 0.45 V at 100 mA and can be stacked in series or in parallel.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C 365 P | Solar Cell Modute | $£ 1.35$ |

## Solar Cell Educational Kits Basic



An educational kr: to help you explore solar energy power. The kit includes a solar panel $(0.45 \mathrm{~V} 400 \mathrm{~mA})$, a small $D C$ motor, connecting wire, plastic fan spinner and tumtables, coloured spinner disks, coloured paper models, scre'vs and nuts. An interesing kit for children to enjoy. A very informative booklet is included describing sclar power in detail.
Advanced Kit


A more advanced kit that includes eight solar panels that produce 0.4 V at 100 mA each, and can be configured to prodice 0.4 V at 800 mA or 3.2 V at 100 mA by connecting the cells in parallel or series, or a combination of both. It is possible to power smal appliances, i.e. radios, personal casse.tes, calcuators, from sunight. A detailed booklet is induded in the kit that explains how to monnect up the cells. A small electric fan along with connecting straps and wire are included in the kit to demonstrate the use of solar power.
Order
2315

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ48C | Basic Solar Kit | $£ 5.9 母$ |
| BZ52G | Advanced Solar Kit | $£ 10.99$ |

## Solar Panels



Each solur pane: contains rectangular shaped silicon solar cells connected so as to supply 9 V or 12 V at 30 mA
when the incident light is about $100 \mathrm{~mW} / \mathrm{sq} \mathrm{cm}$. The cells are mounted in an attractive and sturdy black plastic case. The plastic faceplate comprises hundreds of bubble magnifiers which maximise cell performance as they enhance the light striking the solar cells. The cells are intemally connected to a 2.5 mm jack socket and a 2.5 mm jack plug and approx 1 m of twin flex is supplied with each panel.
Dimensions: Panel size $98 \times 128 \mathrm{~mm}$. Case size $146 \times 105 \times 13 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RK23A | Solar Panel 9V | $£ 11.99$ |
| RK24B | Sclar Panel 12V | $£ 14.99$ |

## Solar Panels



A choice of two solar panels configured to give a nominal 12 V , that are laminated in special resin with an ultra violet inhibited poty-carbonate surface. The panels are epoxy sealed nto an aluminium frame, to withstand the rigors of weather. A suggested use for the solar panets is for charging sealed lead acid batteries, a blocking diode is builitinto the circuit to prevent the reverse flow of current from the battery to the solar panel during poor lighting conditions. Four hooks are provided on the back of the panels for easy mounting, and 2 m of connecting cable with medium size crocodile clips are included, for connecting to a device or circuit. It is recommended that the panels be mounted in a position where they will receive maximum sunlight. The panels can be connected together either in parallel or series to increase the current or voltage output. The smaller panel produces an output current of 200 mA approx. and can be configured to produce two outputs of 6 V at 250 mA each, by removing a link on the back of the panel. The larger panel produces 12 V at 500 mA . approx.


Specification
(bright sun) $250 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 500 \mathrm{~mA}$
Voltage output: 12 to 16 V DC max.
Dimensions: $292 \times 239 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm} 360 \times 285 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight:
500 g
700 g

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BZ50E | A1 | Solar Panel 250mA |
| BZ51F | B3 | Solar 12V 550mA |

## Waterproof Solar Panels



A range of waterproof and corrosion resistant solar panels for outdoor use. The panels are weatherproof and resistant to wind, rain, humidity, snow, ice, sand, sea air and deterioration by ultra-violet light. These panels are intended to be used as battery chargers and lead acid battery trickle chargers. A reverse blocking dicide is built-in to prevent battery discharge and protect the panel cells. A tilt stand, made up from supplied parts, can be assembled and mounted on a vertical or horizontal surface, or can be free-standing, to catch the sun (screws supplied). Each panel is provided with red and black leads terminated in either insulated crocodile clips or car battery style clamps. The mechanical construction is extremely strong and able 10 withstand heavy weights. These panels have been especially designed for recreational activities involving boats, cars, tents, motorvans, portable TVs, radios, tape players, etc. Four different types are available.

Code Nominal Max. Nominal Max. Dimensions voltage voltage current current mm CL43W 3V $\quad 4.5 \mathrm{~V} \quad 120 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 140 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 90 \times 175 \times 17$ C. 42 V 6V $\quad 8.5 \mathrm{~V} \quad 120 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 140 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 159 \times 175 \times 17$ CAFU 12V $16 \mathrm{~V} \quad 50 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 60 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 159 \times 175 \times 17$ Ci $40 \mathrm{~T} 12 \mathrm{~V} \quad 16 \mathrm{~V} \quad 120 \mathrm{~mA} 140 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 159 \times 278 \times 17$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ43W | $3 V 120 \mathrm{~mA}$ Panel | $£ 9.99$ |
| CJ42V | A | 6V 120mA Panel |
| CJ41U | A | 12V 50mA Panel |
| CJ40T | A | 12V 120mA Panel |

## 'AA' Solar Battery Charger



A small, neat solar powered battery charger which will accommodate up to four AA size Ni-Cd cells. Very simple to use; simply place your AA batteries into the battery compantment of the charger, and set the lid, which caries the solar panel, to face the sun rays. A single battery can be charged in 2 to 3 hours, 2 batteries, 4 to 6 hours; 3 batteries, 7 to 10 hours; 4 batteries, 10 to 14 hours. Times will vary depending on the strength of the sunlight and/or the depth of discharge of the batteries. For best results, batteries should be recharged at the first sign of 'weakness'. Batteries will last up to 4 times longer if charged after only $50 \%$ discharge. Dimensions of unit (closed): $95 x$ $65 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price eac |
| C. 350 | 4AA Solar Charger | $£ 6.99$ |

# 620•Opto-Electrical 

## 3V Solar Charger Panel



A solar battery charger panel which will output approximately 3 V DC at up to 80 mA . It has 2 m of twin core cable attached to the panel terminated in both a 2.3 mm DC power jack and insulated crocodile clips. The device can be used to directly power a personal stereo player which will normally operate from a 3 V supply ( $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ batteries), via the power jack or by connecting the clips across the player's main battery terminals. The solar panel has a hinged stand and can be pointed in the direction of sunlight.
Size of panel $95 \times 65 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
${ }^{6431}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CJ37S | $3 V$ Charger Panel | $£ 5.99$ |

## Variable Voltage Charger Panel



A solar battery charger panel which will output $3 \mathrm{~V}, 6 \mathrm{~V}$ and 9V DC according to the position of a selector slide switch. Output current is up to 100 mA at 3 V (this position can also be used as 4.5 V ), and 50 mA for both 6 and 9 V settings. It has 2 m of detachable twin core cable which is terminated in both a 4-way power jack adaptor and a pair of insulated crocodile clips. The 4way adaptor has 2.5 and 3.5 mm jack plugs and 2.5 and 3.5 DC power plugs. The retractable and adjustable stand can also be used as a carry handle or for hanging the panel. It can be used to directly power a personal stereo player which will normally operate from a 3 V or 4.5 V supply via the power jack or by connecting the clips across the player's main battery terminals. Two AA size rechargeable Ni-Cd batteries can also be charged by fitting them into the battery compartment on the rear of the panel. Charging time will vary depending upon the strength of sunlight available. Two battenes may take 7 to 10 hours to recharge.
Overall size of panel $165 \times 98 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ including battery compartment. Depth of handle 30 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ38R | Variable $V$ Panel | $£ 9.99$ |

## 요 <br> CASHTEL

Phone 01702552941

## SOLAR POWERED PLANT TURNER

A practical application for solar power, this 'Plant Tumer' will support up to 301bs weight and slowly tum the plant dunng the day. This will help to promote heatther, well-developed plants, and no more lopsided plants! The small solar panel is attached to a 1 m . long fying lead, so the cell can be positioned for maximum sunlight. The Tumtable is 155 mm in diameter and has a rased edge, and is finished in two-tone green plastic. Other possible uses include displays in shop wndows or to create an eye-catching display inside cabinets. Bright incandescent light will also operate the 'Plant Tumer'. Supplied with a mult-angle stand that can be attached to the solar panel to pronde flexble mounting. Dimensions: $161 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$.

FIBRE OPTICS Light Guide


A rugged polymethyl methacrylate fibre with a polymer cladding and black protective sheath which may be sent and handled in the same way as insulated wires without damage. Ideal for use in equipment to provide several light sources possibly in confined spaces from a single lamp some distance away.
The fibre as supplied has a roughly cut end and this should be cleanly sliced off using a razor blade or a very sharp knife. Light transmission can be increased by typically $33 \%$ by polishing the ends of the fibre after cutting.

Overall diameter: Fibre diameter: Refractive index: Nominal aperture: Acceptance angle: Transmission attenuation:

Spectral response (3dB): Temperature range: Flammability:

Bending:
Chemical resistance:
$2.2 \mathrm{~mm}(0.1 \mathrm{in}$. 1 mm (0.04in.) 1.49 0.53 $\pm 32^{\circ}$ max $1.2 \mathrm{~dB} / \mathrm{m}(20-25 \%$ per metre) 385 to 880 nm $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Supports combustion 75 mm per minute Min radius 20 mm Attacked by organic solvents

Sold in continuous lengths in multiples of 1 metre. Max length in one piece 100 m

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XR56L | 1 mm Light Guide | $99 p$ |



Fibre Optic Couplers


Low cost sender and receiver devices which mate directry with our fibre optic cable. Typical applications include high voltage isolation interconnections, data communication in noisy environments, light interrupt sensors etc. Level of performance is dependent on the finish of the prepared ends of plastic fibre, but in ideal conditions the maximum practical length of fibre may not exceed much more than 20 metres. Fibre is prepared by carefully removing 2.5 to 5 mm of cladding from the end, which is then very finely polished, after having been creant cut at right- angles with a sharp knife. The fibre is inserted fully home into the device, and the locknut is tightened up only enough to secure the fibre. The detector is a fast PIN photodiode used in reversed biased mode and featuring a response time of $<1 \mathrm{~ns}$. All devices can be mounted directly to a pcb and include a securing tag for an $8 \mathrm{BA} \times 1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. bolt and nut

Specifications
Sender MFOE71

| Power output: | 3.5 mW @ 100 mA |
| :---: | :---: |
| Response time: | 25ns |
| Wavelength : | 850 nm |
| Sender MFOE76 |  |
| Power output: | 3.5 mW @ 100 mA |
| Response time: | 250ns |
| Wavelength: | 660 nm |
| Detector MFOD71 |  |
| Responsivity: | 0.2 $\mu / \mu \mathrm{W}$ |
| Bandwvidth: | 70 MHz |
| Response time: | 1 ns |
| Reverse vo tage: | 100 V max |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD140 | MFOE71 F/optc Emittr | $£ 3.25$ |
| UL31J | MFOE76 F/Optc Emittr | $£ 3.25$ |
| FD12N | MFOD71 F/optc Detctr | $£ 3.29$ |

## LENSES

## Plastic Lens

Optum


A cost effective，simple red plastic leר sor opto－ electronic applications．The lers proper is 30 n 1 m diameter but also has a flat rim for mounting purposes making the overall diameter 37 mm ．Overall thickness 3.5 mm ．The lens has a focal iength of approx 80 mm in the infra－red band．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA950 | Plastic Lens | 72 p |

Glass Lens
A 1 in．focal length semi－ precision glass lens．Size： 9.1 mm diameter．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| H063T | Lens | $£ 4.19$ |

## Lensholder

## Optum

A black anodised aluminium lensholder， drilled to accept our 9 mm lens in one end and photodarlington MEL12 in the other end．
Outside dia． 12.7 mm ．
Order
Code
H064U
Type ensholder


## XENON TUBES

Optum

## Linear



Two general purpose high quality flash tubes with straight sealed glass envelopes．One tube is de．igned to give high energy flashes a：a low rate and the other to give low energy flashes at a fast rate．（On both types，faster flash rates are possible with lower energy and life will be considerably extended）．
Specification

|  | High energy | Fast rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum anode voltage | 220 V | 180 V |
| Maximum anode voltage | 350 V | 40 CV |
| Nominal anode voltage | 320 V | 350 V |
| Maximum energy input per flash | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \mathrm{Ws} \\ & \mathrm{~W} \text { s = Watt se } \end{aligned}$ | 0．3Ws econds） |
| Maximum flash rate at maximum input power | $6 / \mathrm{min}$ | 60／min |
| Life with max energy and max flash rate | 5000 flashes | 1 million flashes |
| Minimum trigger voltage | 4 kV | 4 kV |
| Dimensions | 35 mm long x | 3.7 mm dia． |
| Order |  | 29. |
| Code Type |  | Price each |
| Ya62S Xnn Tube Hig | gh Energy | $£ 1.39$ |
| FS77J Xnn Tube Fas | ast Flash | £1．59 |

## Strobe

A U－shaped high quality flash tube designed for use in stroboscopic applications Flash rates up to 100 flashes per second are possible at maximum energy．At lower energies the life of the tube will be considerably extended．
Specification
Minimum anode voltage Maximum anode voltage Nominal anode voltage Maximum energy input per flash Maximum flash rate at maximum input power Life with max energy and max flash rate Minimum trigger voltage Diameter of tube Width of whole unit Length of unit （excl．glass seal）

200 V
400 V
300 V
4 Watt seconds
6000／min
1 million flashes
4 kV
6 mm
16 mm
32 mm plus 15 mm pins

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS78K | Xenon Tube Strobe | $£ 1.99$ |

## Beacon

A U－shaped high quality flash tube designed for use in warning and alarm beacons．Flash rates up to 100 flashes per minute are possible at high energy．At lower energies the life of the tube will be considerably extended．
Specification

## Minimum anode voltage

250 V
Maximum anode voltage Nominal anode voltage Maximum energy input per flash Maximum flash rate at maximum input power Life with max energy and max flash rate
Minimum trigger voltage Diameter of tube Width of whole unit Length of unit （excl．glass seal）


|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  | Price each |
| Code | Type | $£ 2.29$ |
| FS79L | Xenon Tube Beacon |  |

## Trigger Transformers

Trigger transformers for use with our xenon tubes．The 6 kV type is for use with the Beacon tube．


| Specification |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Secondary volts | 4kV | 6 kV |
| Primary volts nominal | 170 V | 190V |
| Trigger capacitor | $0.033 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $0.047 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| Energy | 0.6 mj | 0．9mj |
| Primary turns | 10 | 15.5 |
| Secondary tums | 500 | 700 |
| Primary inductance | $2.5 \mu \mathrm{H} \pm 25^{\circ}$ 。 | $4 \mu \mathrm{H} \pm 25 \%$ |
| Secondary inductance | $3 \mathrm{mH} \pm 20^{\circ}$ 。 | $6.5 \mathrm{mH} \pm 20^{\circ}$ 。 |
| Primary resistance | 80 ms | $85 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ |
| Secondary resistance | 70s | 90s2 |
| Dimensions | 14.5 x | 11 x |
|  | 8.3 mm dia． | 13 mm dia． |
| Order $2<98$ |  |  |
| Code Type |  | Price each |
| Y063T 4kV Trigger | Transfmr | 69p |
| JE15R 6kV Trigger | Transfmr | 86p |

## LASER TUBE



A helium－neon laser tube having a typical output power of 2 mW ．A complete kit including this laser and power supply is also available（order code LM72P）． The laser is capable of making small holograms and is ideal for use in school physics laboratories as the laser can be used to demonstrate many of the properties of light．The laser emits randomly polarised red light at 632.8 nm wavelengths and at a power which makes it completely safe provided that you do not stare directly into the beam，when retinal damage may result． Therefore never use in the presence of children unless a diverging lens is fitted to the beam．The laser is incapable of buming，cutting or drilling and may be directed at the skin when no harm whatsoever will result．

| Specification： |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Typical power： | 2 mW |
| Overall size： | $260 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia． |
| Beam exit diameter： | 0.75 mm |
| Full angle divergence： | 1．43mRad |
| Starting voltage： | 8kV |
| Supply voltage： | 1.5 kV |
| Tube voltage drop： | $1.15 \mathrm{kV} \pm 100 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Ballast resistor： | 68 ks 24 W |
| Operating current： | 5 mA |
| Wavelength： | 632.8 nm （red light at $\left.4.741 \times 10^{14} \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$ |
| Operating mode： | TEM ${ }_{\text {Do }}$（Gaussian intensity distribution） |
| Order | ${ }^{2299}$ |
| Code Type | Price each |
| XL11M C1 Laser Tube | e $£ 69.99$ |

## LASER DIODES



Two laser diodes of different outputs which feature built-in power stabilisation. built-in slow start and heatsink. The devices are complete with optics and electronics, yet each unit is only 22 mm long and 12 mm in diameter. Operating mode is continuous wave with small beam divergence and excellent farfield beam quality. Most popular commercial applications for these devices include laser pointers, bar-code readers and laboratory and educational uses. So simple to use, each unit only requires a $3 V D C$ supply to operate.

## Specification

Diode laser type:
Operating mode:
Beam divergence:
Wavelength:
Output power:
Operating temperature range:
Power supply:
Dimensions:
Gain guided LD Continuous wave $<0.5 \mathrm{mrad}$ $670 \pm 10 \mathrm{~nm}$ (red) 1 mW or 3 mW
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $+3 \mathrm{VDC}$ 22 mm long $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Weight: 12 g

## CAUTION

These devices generate a visible beam of red light that will not bum or cut. However, it is moderately hazardous and should not be viewed by the naked eye on the same axis as the beam. CJ51F conforms to Class II for laser products, while CJ52G conforms to Class IIIA. Suitable waming labels to this effect should be attached to any equipment using these devices.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ51F | 1mW Diode Laser | $£ 59.99$ |
| CJ52G | 3mW Diode Laser | $£ 79.99$ |

## Laser Diode



A class Illa laser diode capable of delivering an output power of 5 mW (nominal), at 670 nm (red). The beam is index guided, which gives a clearer spot than gain guided devices, and can operate from a battery These devices are suitable for general purpose laboratory and field applications.

Specification

Dimensions: Wavelength: Power supply: Operating current: Output power: Angular divergence: Beam divergence:
10.5 mm (dia) $\times 29.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ (L) 670 nm
3V DC 80 mA
$<5 \mathrm{~mW}$
1 minute
1 mrad

## Order

Code
AQ27E

Type 5mW Laser

5620
Price each £79.99

## Alignment Laser



A powerful and convenient 3 mW (nominal) laser, that has uses in surveying, machine alignment, and other similar applications. The laser is class IIla and features a multi quantum well (MOW) laser structure, and can operate from a battery. The laser has built-in slow start, and is internally regulated, which means it can operate from a mains adaptor supplying 6.12 V DC. Due to the 633 nm wavelength, the output will look considerably brighter, when compared with 670 nm types. An adjustable lens allows the beam to be accurately focused.

Specification

| Specification | $10.5 \mathrm{~mm}($ dia) $\times 42.5 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~L})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dimensions: | $633 \mathrm{~nm}($ red $)$ |
| Wavelength: | 6 to 12 V DC |
| Power supply: | Current consumption: |
| CoomA |  |
| Power consumption: | 1200 mW |
| Output power: | $<3 \mathrm{~mW}$ |
| Beam divergence: | 1.5 m rad |

## Order

Code Type Price each
AQ28F
3mW Laser £129.99

## Sub-Miniature Monochrome CCD Video Camera

A tiny CCD video camera capable of producing a monochrome picture from both normal light and infrared light with good resolution and detail. The infra-red capability makes the camera ideal for security applications. The lens is a universal fixed focus type so no special optics are required. The complete module includes the actual camera which only occupies some $4 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ of the PCB which measures just $95 \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$. It includes six IR LEDs which together act as an infra-red lamp for IR illumination in the dark with a range of 2 to 3 metres; illumination can be down to 0.2 lux (F18), and the camera includes automatic aperture control. The module can be converted to operate in a rectangular box with the lens looking out at one end by 'cracking' the PCB in halt; this is provided for in the design and the two halves are already coupled together with ribbon cable.


## Specification

Image sensor:
Effective pick-up area: Image pick-up area: Image output:

Scanning system:
Scanning frequency, horizontal: vertical:
Synchronisation system: Horizontal resolution: Signal to noise ratio: Gamma characteristics: Aperture sensitivity: Supply voltage range

TSL type MID solid state H384 x V291mm $\mathrm{H} 434 \times \mathrm{V} 329 \mathrm{~mm}$ 1V pk-to-pk into 75s, negative sync 2:1 interlace $15.625 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 1 \%$
$50 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 1 \%$
Internal
280 lines
$>42 \mathrm{~dB}$
$\uparrow 0.45$
$=160$ to $1 / 10,000$
12 V to 15 V DC

Current consumption:
Lens:
Lens angle:
Operating temperature range: Weight of module:
$<170 \mathrm{~mA}$
$=4.48 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{F} 1.8$
$74^{5}$ horizontal, 55
vertical, $O A=92$
$-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
60 g
Connections are via a 4 -way PCB plug for supply DC and ground, and a video signal and common earth. To prevent RF leakage a good quality screened cable of $75 \Omega$ impedance is preferred.

Order
Code
Type Price each
ZA350 H1 CCD Video Camera
£129.99

## Security Camera Housing



Camera housing for the ZA35Q CCD Mono camera and suitable for intemal and sheltered extemal applications. Designed to be mounted on any vertical wall, the unit is adjustable in both horizontal and vertical axes, giving a coverage of $+10^{5}$ to $-30^{*}$ (from $90^{\circ}$ horizontal) and $160^{\circ}$ left to right.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AG00A | A1 | Security Camera Case |

## Sub-miniature Colour CCD Video Camera



A tiny CCD camera capable of producing a full colour picture from normal and reduced light illumination conditions. The 8 mm diameter fixed focus lens allows the CCD element to show a fair amount of detail without any special optics being required, because all focusing is controlled by an electronic inis. All the electronics, and the camera, are contained on both sides of a single printed circuit board measuring only 80 mm by 115 mm to form the complete module, of which the camera only occupies $6.4 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$. The PCB is slotled to form three small sub- assemblies, inter-connected by ribbon cable, so that as an altemative, the module can be arranged to fit into a small enclosure with the camera looking out of one end. These sub-assemblies reduce the overall width to 60 mm . The module requires a nominal $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$ at 200 mA and because it has an on-board regulator this voltage can vary from +11 V to +15 V DC. A short length ( 190 mm ) of 4 -way ribbon cable is provided to carry the video signal, standardised at 1V peak-to-peak, and supplies. To prevent RF signal loss, good quality screened cable is advised.

| Order   <br> Code  Type <br> Crice each   |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## 「島 <br> 

| Adhesive Sprays | 635 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cleaners | 631 |
| Coatings | 631 |
| Copper-clad Board | 632 |
| Dalo Pen | 632 |
| Developer | 631 |
| Drafting Aids | 633 |
| Drafting Film | 631 |
| Drawing Equipment | 634 |
| Easy PC | 635 |
| Etchant | 632 |
| Etching Systems | 629 |

## STRIPBOARD

## SRBP Matrix Boards



A range of SRBP boards punched with holes on a $2.54 \mathrm{~mm}(0.1 \mathrm{in})$ matrix. Plain board and boards with copper strips on one side are available in various sizes.

| Type | Overall <br> size $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Number <br> of <br> copper <br> strips | Number <br> of holes <br> in each <br> strip |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Plain 3962 | $160 \times 100$ | none | $39 \times 62$ |
| Plain 3929 | $100 \times 75$ | none | $39 \times 29$ |
| Plain 39117 | $300 \times 100$ | none | $39 \times 117$ |
| Strip 1039 | $100 \times 25$ | 10 | 39 |
| Strip 2939 | $100 \times 74.1$ | 29 | 39 |
| Strip 2958 | $150 \times 74.1$ | 29 | 58 |
| Strip 3939 | $100 \times 100$ | 39 | 39 |
| Strip 3962 | $160 \times 100$ | 39 | 62 |
| Strip 39117 | $300 \times 100$ | 39 | 117 |

All boards have 1 mm dia. holes and are 1.6 mm thick.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP53H | Plain Board 3962 | $£ 1.29$ |
| JP54J | Plain Board 3929 | $69 p$ |
| JU37S | Plain Board 39117 | $£ 2.35$ |
| JP46A | Strip Board 1039 | $49 p$ |
| JP47B | Strip Board 2939 | $£ 1.45$ |
| JP48C | Strip Board 2958 | $£ 1.80$ |
| JP49D | Strip Board 3939 | $£ 1.56$ |
| JP50E | Strip Board 3962 | $£ 1.99$ |
| JP51F | Strip Board 39117 | $£ 3.85$ |

## HOTOND

To add extra strength to connecting wires which leave the veroboard, thread them through one (or more) holes before soldering. Remember to always thread the wires along the line of track you intend soldering the wires on.

## Tripad Board



This board is specifically designed to mount dual-inline integrated circuits and a great number of these and any other kind of component may be easily mounted. The board has 39 copper strips each with 62 holes and each strip is divided into 203 -hole segments so that track cutting is virtually eliminated. The board is punched on a $0.1 \times 0.1$ in matrix with a 1 mm diameter hole. Overall size $160 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP52G | Tripad Board 3962 | $£ 2.99$ |

DIP Board
Vero


This board is specifically designed to mount dual-inline integrated circuits and to assist in this two power rails run between the copper pad format to facilitate easy link-up of ground and voltage rail. Up to 20 14pin or 288 -pin DIL packages can be accommodated. A paper layout sheet is included. The board is punched on a $0.1 \times 0.1$ in matrix with a 1 mm dia. hole. Overall size $157 \times 114 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  | ${ }^{1920}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL19V | DIP Board | $£ 9.99$ |

## Stripboard <br> Vero

Suitable for all applications where a conventional tag strip or group board might be used, with the advantage that small or large components are neatly accommodated. Components can be mounted across or along the strips. Copper strips run across the board with a break through the centre equal to the width of one hole ( 0.1 in ), over the full length of the board.


| Overall size: |  | $213 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of strips: |  | 81 |
| Number of holes in |  |  |
|  | part of each strip: | 14 |
| Total number |  |  |
|  | in each strip: | 15 |
| Hole s |  | 1 mm dia. |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price ea |
| FL1TT | Stripboard | £2. 69 |

## PC, PC-XT and PC-AT series Prototyping Boards



Prototyping boards for the IBM PC, PC-XT and PC-AT series of computers, which features a large prototyping area of independent 1 mm dia plated-
through holes on a 0.1 in , matrix. The fibreglass boards incorporate a gold plated 0.1 in edge connector and provision for fitting a 25 -way D-type connector. Three versions are available: two are for use with PC and PC-XT machines, having $2 \times 31$-way edge connector and either half (JU12N) or full (JU13P) length card. The other is for use with PC-AT machines, having $2 x$ 31 -way and $2 \times 18$-way edge connectors (JU14Q). Dimensions: $333 \times 110 \times 1.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ (full length), $216 \times$ $110 \times 1.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ (half length).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU12N | A1 | Protobd XT1/2 |

PS/2 Prototyping Boards


Prototyping boards for the IBM PS/2 series of computers, which features IBM microbus compatibility and a large prototyping area of independent 1 mm diameter plated-through holes on a 0.1 in . matrix. The fibreglass boards incorporate a top-surface groundplane and gold plated 0.05 in. edge connector. The +5 V contacts are shortened to ensure all other connections are made before power is introduced. Two versions are available, one with a video expansion connector having $45 \times 2$-way, $11 \times 2$-way and $10 \times 2$-way edge connectors (JU10L) and one without having $45 \times 2$-way and $11 \times 2$-way edge connectors (JU11M). Suitable for IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60, 70 and 80. (Note: Model 30 uses PC AT type boards.)
Dimensions: $292 \times 88 \times 1.6 \mathrm{~mm}$
Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  | Type |
| JU10L | A1 | PS/2 Proto-Board $V$ VC |
| JU11M | A1 | PS24.99 |

## Single Eurocard Size VME-Bus Prototyping Card



A fibre-glass prototyping card for use with equipment based on the Eurocard VME-Bus standard. This prototyping board is suitable for use in racks that accept single Eurocard size boards, which includes our Modular Rack System (see Enclosures). The board is single sided and has independent 1 mm holes on a 0.1 in. matrix. The board will accept a 32,64 or 96 -way DIN 41612 PCB connectors and also a 25 -way D-type connector (for suitable connectors see Connectors). Dimensions: $100 \times 160 \times 1.6 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JU15R | VME-Bus Board | £7.99 |

## HOTTNP

By covering the top surface of stripboard with white plastic 'Fablon', or similar, not only do you hide all the unused holes, but it gives you a sufface on which to write the names and values of components. It enhances the appearance of the board, and component wires can simply be pushed through the plastic covering when mounting.

## Printed Circuit Board Clamps



A plastic moulded clamp for holding printed circuit boards of up to 3 mm max. thickness. The clamp can also be screwed onto a board as part of a jig assembly for testing purposes. The clamp has been designed to be used with the various contact probes, so the PCB sitting on the probes with the clamps holding the board in place. A lever with a thumb platform allows the PCBs to be removed with ease, whilst a wide base enables the user to screw the clamp into the desired position.

| Base measures: | $34 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Height to PCB level: | 12 mm |  |
| Total height: | 30 mm |  |
| Order   <br> Code Type  <br> KU16S PCB Clamps Price each | 5426 |  |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## TOOLS FOR MATRIX BOARDS

Spot Face Cutter Vero


Designed for accurate and clean breaking of the copper strips on Stripboard. For best results use a light pressure.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL25C | Tool 2022 | $£ 3.79$ |

Pin Insertion Tool

## Vero



## PCB PINS <br> Type 2140

Double-ended pin 1.3 mm (0.052in.) dia. Supplied in packs of 100

Pins below are shown twice size
$\square$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL20W | Pin2140 | $£ 1.99$ |

## Type 2141

Single-ended pin 1.3 mm $\qquad$ ( 0.052 in.) dia. Supplied in packs of 100 .

Order
${ }^{1930}$

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> FL21X | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pin 2141 | $£ 1.82$ |  |

## Type 2144

Double-ended pin 1 mm (0.04in.) dia. Supplied in packs of 100 .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FL23A | Pin2144 | $£ 1.65$ |

## Type 2145

Single-ended pin 1 mm (0.04in.). Supplied in packs of 100 .

Order
${ }^{1933}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FL24B | Pin 2145 | $£ \dagger .65$ |

## Gold Plated PCB Terminals (Eyelet)

Calvyn Industrial
Miniature gold plated PCB terminals designed to be fitted to circuit boards to provide test points for voltage and waveform measurement. The terminal consists of a gold plated wire eyelet and a coloured heatproof ceramic insulating spacer. The leadouts from the terminal are sprung and therefore the terminal will not dropout when the PCB is tumed over for soldering. The terminal will stand 5 mm above the PCB and the eyelet has an inside diameter of 2.6 mm . The terminal requires a 1 mm diameter hole in the PCB. Terminals are supplied in packs of ten, one each of the following colours; black, brown, red, orange, yellow, green, blue purple, light-green and white.


## Gold Plated PCB Terminals (Pin)

Galvyn Industrial


Miniature gold plated PCB terminals designed to be fitted to circuit boards to provide test points for voltage and waveform measurement. The terminal consists of a pin with protruding rings to position the terminal at the correct height and to prevent test clips from dropping off. The terminal is 9 mm long overall and will stand 5.5 mm above the PCB. The terminal requires a 0.8 mm diameter hole in the PCB. Terminals are supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM03D | PCB Pin Terminal | $99 p$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

Gold Plated PCB Terminals (Solder Bucket)
Calvyn Industrial


Miniature gold plated PCB terminals designed to be fitted to circuit boards to provide an anchorage point for lead-out wires. The terminal consists of a pin with a protruding ring to position the terminal at the correct height and a solder bucket for attaching a lead-out wire. The terminal is 11 mm long overall and will stand 8 mm above the PCB. The terminal will accept wires up to 1.2 mm in diameter and requires a 1.62 mm diameter hole in the PCB. Terminals are supplied in packs of ten.
Order
1936

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JM04E | PCB Solder Bucket | $£ 1.89$ |

## Gold Plated PCB Terminals (Plain Pin)

Calvyn Industrial


Miniature gold plated PCB terminals designed to be fitted to circuit boards to provide a test point, lead-out, etc. The terminal consists of a plain pin with a protruding ring to position the terminal at the correct height. The terminal is 10.5 mm long overall and will stand 7.5 mm above the PCB. The terminal requires a 0.65 mm diameter hole in the PCB. Terminals are supplied in packs of ten.

## Gold Plated PCB Terminals (Long Tapered Pin)

Cahyn Incustrial



Miniature gold plated PCB terminals designed to be fitted to circuit boards to provide a test point, lead- out, etc. The terminal consists of a tapered pin with protruding ring to position the terminal at the correct height. The terminal is 22.5 mm long overall and will stand 13.5 mm above the PCB. The terminal requires a 1.1 mm diameter hole in the PCB. Terminals are supplied in packs of ten.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM06G | PCB Long Terminal | $£ 1.36$ |

## Through-PCB Pins

Harwin


Pins to provide a connection between tracks on opposite sides of printed circuit boards without the need for through-hole plating. Pins are inserted by hand then soldered on both sides. Pins fit 0.04in ( 1 mm ) dia holes and are suitable for $1 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. ( 1.6 mm ) thick board. Pins are brass, tinllead plated. Overall pin length: $0.137 \mathrm{in}(3.5 \mathrm{~mm})$. Supplied in packs of 50 approx.
Order

| Order | ${ }^{192}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |

## Wirewrapping Pin

Vero
The pin is suitable for wire wrapping and fits holes of 1 mm (0.04in.) dia. Single-sided Pin 0266 is sold in packs of
100.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL80B | Pin 0266 Pk of 100 | $£ 4.45$ |



## WIRE WRAPPING SYSTEM

Vero
The wiring system enables fast construction of pcb's etc., requiring large numbers of wire links. It is very simple to use and the end result is neat, even when a large number of wires are packed into a small space. Simply wrap the wire around the terminal pin or component wire, set the tension on the Verowire pen and take the pen to the next component and wrap the wire there. The wire is insulated with a polyurethane coat, which is mechanically tough. Now simply solder the connections: under the extreme heat of the tip of the soldering iron, the polyurethane coat melts and the solder completes the joint.

## Prototyping Pen



A plastic wiring tool supplied complete with one spool of wire as described below. Pen has an integral spring wire clamp for wire retention, advancement and retraction.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  |  |

HY16S Wiring Pen £8.49

## Replacement Spools for Pen

## Vero

A spool of 30swg copper wire with an 0.005 mm coating of self-fluxing polyurethane. Max. voltage 600 V DC. Current rating 100 mA . Resistance: $0.86 \Omega$ per metre at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
 Length of wire on spool: 40 m . Available in Red.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HY17T | Spool Red | $£ 1.89$ |

## Wiring Combs

Vero


Plug-in wiring combs can be fitted to any circuit board that has 0.04 in $(1 \mathrm{~mm})$ diameter holes on 0.0 .1 in $x$ 0.1 in matrix. The combs are fitted to the wiring side of the board between the leads of the integrated circuits. They provide a guide and the pegs control and hold the wire ensuring a neat, stable layout. Sold individually and in packs of 100 .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FY33L | Comb For Wiring Pen | 20 p |
| FP39N | Wiring Combs Pk 100 | $£ 15.49$ |



PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

Order
1939
Code Type PCB Plain Terminal

Price each 99p

# 626 • PCB Equipment 

## TAG STRIPS

## 5-Way



Five tags mounted on a paxolin strip where the middle tag is for screw fixing.


## 14-Way



Fourteen tags mounted on a paxolin strip. Five of the tags are right-angled for mounting.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL29G | 14-Way Tagstrip | 45p |

## TAG BOARD



Miniature SRBP base with 36 solder tags in two rows. Overall size: $117 \times 38 \times 7.5 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
1959

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | FL11M | Tag Board |

## PLUGBLOCK SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

A system for constructing circuits in such a way that the components can be used over and over again. Component wires are simply pushed into the boards where they are fimly held by double leaf spring contacts. To modify the circuit simply pull the components out and plug in again in the correct position.

## Euro Breadboard



This plugblock has a total of 600 contacts arranged in four blocks of 25 rows of five interconnected sockets on a $0.1 \times 0.1 \mathrm{in}$. matrix and four other rows of 25 interconnected sockets arranged around the edges of
the main matrix for use as bus-bars. The distance between the two centre rows of sockets is 0.6 in., the spacing between the leads on a 24,28 or 40 -pin IC and the distance between the centre rows of sockets of both end blocks of contacts is 0.3 in ., the spacing between leads on an 8, 14 or 16-pin IC package. Thus the block will hold up to six 14 -pin and two 24pin DIL packages for example. A non-slip rubber backing is fixed to the board and fixing is by four holes in the comers of the block into which will screw a No. 4 self-tapper. The holes are 8BA clear. Horizontal rows are designated 1 to 25 whilst the four matrixed blocks are labelled $A, B, C$ and $D$ and the four bus-bar rows are labelled $\mathrm{X} 1, \mathrm{X} 2, \mathrm{Y} 1$ and Y 2 .

## Specification

| Contacts: | Nickel silver |
| :--- | :--- |
| Contact resistance: | $<10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ |
| Contact rating: | 1 A |
| Contact life: | $>5000$ insertions |
| Accepts wire dia: | 0.25 to 0.85 mm |
| Dimensions: | $92 \times 82 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Fixing holes: | $78.5 \times 68 \mathrm{~mm}$ |


| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> YR83E Eurobreadboard $£ 9.99$1963 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Breadboard For Microprocessors



A large version of the Eurobreadboard. In addition this plugblock has 5 large screw terminals $-5 \mathrm{~V},+5 \mathrm{~V}$,
$-12 \mathrm{~V},+12 \mathrm{~V}$ and Earth and colour-coded black, red, black, red and green respectively for connection to power supply. The plugblock has a total of 1422 contacts arranged in four blocks of 47 rows of four interconnected sockets, and two blocks of 47 rows of five interconnected sockets on a $0.1 \times 0.1$ in. matrix and six other rows, four of 30 and two of 40 interconnected sockets arranged around the edges of the main matrix for use as bus-bars. A non-slip rubber backing is fixed to the board. Boards may be clipped together horizontally to form larger arrays and they will clip to the Professional Plugblock (YR84F) and the Bus Strip (YR85G). All contact positions are clearly identified on an alpha-numeric grid.

## Specification

| Contacts: | Nickel silver |
| :--- | :--- |
| Contact resistance: | $<10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ |
| Contact rating: | 1 A |
| Contact life: | $>5000$ insertions |
| Accepts wires dia: | 0.25 to 0.85 mm |
| Dimensions: | $159 \times 100 \times 21 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XX42V | MP Urobreadboard | $£ 32.99$ |

> PHONE BEFORE SPM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161


This plugblock has a total of 550 contacts arranged in two blocks of 47 rows of five interconnected sockets on a $0.1 \times 0.1 \mathrm{in}$. matrix and two other rows of forty interconnected sockets on either side of the length of the main matrix for use as bus-bars. The distance between the two centre rows of sockets is 0.3 in ., the spacing between the leads on an 8, 14 or 16-pin DIL package. Thus the block will hold up to six 14 -pin or nine 8 -pin DIL packages for example. The rear plastic panel unclips to allow the contact arrangements to be seen and any contact strip to be changed should it ever be damaged. Boards may be clipped together horizontally or vertically to make larger arrays for more complex circuits. All contact positions are clearly identified on an alpha-numeric grid. A component support bracket is supplied with the block. It will fit onto any outside edge or down the centre with cut-outs in the bottom of the bracket allowing it to sit over IC's. The bracket has ten 5 mm dia. holes and three tapered holes from 4 mm to 12.7 mm dia. punched into it, enabling mounting of potentiometers, rotary and toggle switches, lamp-holders, push-button switches and other components normally mounted on panels.

## Specification

Body material:
Temperature range:
Contact resistance:
Contact rating:
Contact to
Contacts:
Contact life:
Accepts wires dia:
Dimensions:
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YR84F | Prof Plugblock | $£ 11.49$ |

## Bus-Strip Plugblock



For use with our Professional Plugblock this block clips on to any side to provide additional bus-bars. The block has a total of 80 contacts arranged in two strips of forty interconnected sockets. The rear plastic panel unclips to allow the contact arrangement to be seen and any contact strip to be changed should it ever be damaged. Other details as Professional Plugblock.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YR85G | Bus-Strip Plugblock | $£ 4.29$ |

## Contact Strip

A single strip of five interconnected contacts for replacement in our Professional Plugblock
 and Bus-Strip Plugblock.
Code Type Price each
YR86T Plugblck Contct Strp 32p

## HOTTIP

The number of 'non-earthed' connections on the 14-wray tag strip (FL29G), can be increased by two or three if heavy-duty side-cutters are used to cut away the metal as shown in the drawing.


Professional Plugblock PCB


An SRBP circuit board printed and punched in the same layout as our Professional Plugblock with tinned copper strips. When a prototyse circuit is working property it may be transferred lead for lead from the plugblock to the pcb for permanence.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YR87U | Plugblock PCB | $£ 2.49$ |

## Multi-Board

(20)

A novel plugblock having fous separate strips which may be clipped together to form various configurations. For example the strips can be clipped together to form a 0.6 in . or a 0.3 in . centre charnel for different size IC's. The pack consists of two strips each having 64 rows of 5 interconnected strips and two strips each having 4 rows of 25 interconnected strips. Further boards may be clipped on to make even larger arrays. Sockets are on a $0.1 \mathrm{in} . \times 0.1 \mathrm{in}$. matrix. The plugblock provides a total of 840 contacts making this board exceptional value for money The bracket described below fits onto this board.

## Specification

 Body material: resistance: Contact rating Contacts: Contact life: Accepts wires Dimensions Large block: Small block: All plugged together: Thickness:ABS polymerContact < $10 \mathrm{~m} 1 \Omega$
1A
Nickel-silver
$>5000$ insertions 0.3 to 0.8 mm diameter
$172 \times 21.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ $172 \times 12.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ $172 \times 68.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ 8.5 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price eact |
| FD29G | Multiboard Plugolock | $£ 8.99$ |

## Silver Plated Plugblock Type RH-10S



A high quality plugblock with silver-plated contacts for low contact resistance. The plugblock has a total of 640 contacts arranged in two blocks of 64 rows of 5 interconnected sockets on a $0.1 \mathrm{in} . \times 0.1 \mathrm{in}$. matrix. The distance between the two centre rows of sockets is 0.3 in . and the block will hold up to nine 14 -pin DIL packages for example. These boards will clip onto the Silver-Plated Bus Strips described below, and a clip-on component support bracket is also available separately. All contact positions are clearly marked on an alpha-numeric grid. Fixing is by self-adhesive foam insulating strip on the base of the block.

Specification
Body material: Contact resistance:
Contact rating: Contacts: Contact life: Accepts wires: Dimensions:

ABS polymer
<1ms
1A
Silver-plated nickel-silver $>5000$ insertions 0.3 to 0.8 mm diameter $172 \times 38.5 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick

| Order <br> Code <br> FD31J$\quad$Type <br> Plugblock RH10S |
| :--- |
| Silver Plated Bus Strip Type each |
| E4.99 |
| RH-5DS |

For use as a bus strip with the RH-10S plugblock. This strip clips onto either side of RH-10S. Further blocks RH-10S can be clipped onto the far side of each RH5DS. The block has a total of 100 contacts arranged in 4 interconnecting strips of 25 sockets. Specification as $\mathrm{RH}-10 \mathrm{~S}$. Dimensions: $172 \times 12.5 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD30H | Plugblock RH5DS | $£ 1.79$ |

## Component Bracket EP-3



A clip-on component support bracket for use with the $\mathrm{RH}-10 \mathrm{~S}$ plugblock. It clips onto either edge in place of the RH-5DS bus strip. The bracket has ten 4 mm diameter holes, two $4 \mathrm{~mm} \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ slots, two $6 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ 15 mm slots. one 11 mm diameter hole and two tapered holes 4 mm to 19 mm diameter. This enables potentiometers, rotary and toggle switches, lampholders and other components normally mounted on panels to be used with the plugblock.
Dimensions $172 \times 65 \times 1.75 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FO33L | BracketEP-3 | 75p |

## Silver Plated Plugblock Type RH-21B



A plugblock comprising one RH-10S and two RH-5DS plugblocks mounted on an attractive blue base with three terminal posts and a component bracket. This unit thus provides a total of 840 contacts. Specification as RH-10S above. Dimensions $190 \times 118 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YU79L | Plugblock RH21B | $£ 9.99$ |

## Silver Plated Plugblock Type RH-32S



A plugblock comprising two RH-10S and three RH5DS plugblocks mounted on an attractive blue base with three terminal posts and a component bracket. This unit thus provides a total of 1580 contacts. Specification as RH-10S above.
Dimensions $190 \times 168 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick.
Order
19ำ

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FD32K | Plugblock RH32S | $£ 16.99$ |

Silver Plated Plugblock Type RH-53S


A plugblock comprising three $\mathrm{RH}-10 \mathrm{~S}$ and five RH 5DS plugblocks mounted on an attractive blue base with four terminal posts and a component bracket. This unit thus provides a total of 2420 contacts.
Specification as RH-10S above. Dimensions $190 \times$ $250 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU57M | Plugblock RH53S | $£ 24.99$ |

## $628 \cdot$ PCB Equipment

## Silver Plated Plugblock Type RH-74S



A plugblock comprising four $\mathrm{RH}-10 \mathrm{~S}$ and seven RH 5DS plugblocks mounted on an attractive blue base with four terminal posts and a component bracket. This unit thus provides a total of 3260 contacts.
Specification as RH-10S above. Dimensions $245 \times$ $270 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick.
Order
${ }^{10096}$
Code Type
Price each
YU23A A1 Plugblock RH74S
£29.99

## Silver Plated Interface Plugblock Type RH-34



A plugblock comprising three RH-10S and four RH5DS plugblocks mounted on an attractive blue base with four terminal posts, a component bracket and two 25 way $D$-connectors one male, one female. The two 25 way D-connectors are mounted on a removable plate, in place of which a Centronics type connector plate (not supplied) may be fitted, see below. This unit provides a total of 2320 contacts. Specification as RH10 S above. Dimensions $230 \times 255 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU58N | A1 | interface Plugblock |
| $£ 39.99$ |  |  |

## Centronics Connector Plate



A 36 way female Centronics type connector mounted on a fixing plate specifically intended for use with the above interface plugblock.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM29G | Centronics Connector | $£ 8.99$ |

## Breadboard Module



A universal breadboard module that has been designed for students and professionals who need to perform analogue and digital experiments, and development work. The unit consists of two AD-01 (BZ13P) breadboards which have silver-coated spring lerminals, and are designed to accept solid wire of 0.3 mm to 0.8 mm diameter. A 40 -pin ZIF type socket allows the breadboard to be used with large ICs such as RAM, ROM etc. Next to the ZIF socket there are two banks of 40 sockets, and every pin of the ZIF socket is connected to two of these sockets. These clearly marked banks of 40 sockets can be used to connect to the breadboards, or for taking measurements etc. The module has six independent 2 mm power supply sockets (see Connectors Section for suitable plugs), marked $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$. $\pm 12$ and $\pm \mathrm{V}$. and a matching 0 V socket. The $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ rails have reverse protection diodes and decoupling and filtering capacitors fitted, and the $\pm \mathrm{V}$ rails have reverse protection diodes. All the rails are connected to their own bank of ten sockets for connection to the breadboards or to the ZIF connecting sockets. Each breadboard has four power buses and provision for accepting MSI. LSI, and all DIP size chips in CPU bus connection. The module is housed in a durable. scratch-proof, plastic case with four rubber feet. Size $254 \times 164 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Order
Code Type Price each
CK50E B1 Breadboard + Zif $£ 59.99$

## Advanced Solderless

 Breadboard System

A range of solderless breadboard modules that can interconnect to suit individual requirements. The basic board AD-01 consists of four blocks of six columns of 28 rows, the sockets in each row being interconnected. The blocks are a standard DIP size apart. atthough MSI and LSI type chips can be used. At both ends of the blocks, there are two power busses, the 'Red' bus is made up of two separate rows of 12 connecting sockets, and the 'B'ack' bus is one row of 24 connecting sockets. There is an additional matrix of 30 by 6 sockets for non-dip type components, the six sockets in the vertical plane are interconnected. Each socket will accept solid wire from 20 to $30 \mathrm{swg}(0.3$ to 0.8 mm$)$. The base has a 'sticky' covering to hold the board firm on a workbench or
surface. The AD-10 power block has 5 individual screw terminals that will accept 4.5 mm Y- terminal, stripped wire or 4 mm banana plug. Each teminal is connected to two sockets. The power block will snap lock onto the AD-01 base board to allow connections to the required power bus. The

power block has the same "sticky" base. After use the modules can be unlocked and remade into a different configuration.
AD-10 is $80 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$. AD-01 is $117 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$
AD-11 is one AD-01 and one AD-10. Size: $147 x$ 80 mm .
AD-12 is two AD-01 and one AD-10 mounted on a blue base board. Size: $183 \times 168 \mathrm{~mm}$.


AD-13 is three AD-01 and one AD-10 mounted on a blue base board. Size: $265 \times 168 \mathrm{~mm}$.
AD-14 is four AD-01 and one AD-10 mounted on a blue base board. Size: $335 \times 168 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Order
Code Type Price each
BZ13P
BZ12N
BZ140
BZ15R
BZ16S
Breadboard AD-01
$£ 5.75$

Z217T A 1 oard $A D-13$ Power Block AD-10

Breadboard AD-14
Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Silver Plated Bus Strip AD-4D


A high-quality silver plated Bus strip, type AD-4D. The contacts are arranged in two rows, 24 black and two sets of 12 red. Can be clipped to breadboards AD-01(BZ13P), AD-10(BZ12Nः, AD-100(AG08J), AD-101(AG09K) and AD-102(AH10L), or other blocks of $A D-4 D$.
The blocks can be attached to a suitable clean flat surface with the self-adhesive pad on the base of the block.
Dimensions: $81 \times 12 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG07H | AD4D Plugblock | $99 p$ |

## AD-100 Breadboard



This breadboard consists of two sections; one section of 30 blocks of six rows labellied ' $A$ ' to ' $F$ ', and an identical section labelled ' $G$ ' to ' $L$ '
Can be connected to AD-01(BZ13P), AD-4D(AG07H). AD-10(BZ12N), AD-101(AG09K) and AD-102(AG10L), or other blocks of AD-100(AG08J).
Dimensions: $42 \times 83 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG08J | AD100 Plugbloch | $£ 1.99$ |

## AD-101 Breadboard



This breadboard is constructed from one of AD-4D(AG07H) and one of AD-100(AG08J) complete with a self-adhesive pad for attaching to a suitable surface. The breadboard can also be attached to AD-01(BZ13P), AD-4D(AG07H), AD-10(BZ12N), AD-100(AG08J) and AD-102(AG10L), or other blocks of AD-101.
Dimensions: $83 \times 52 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG09K | AD101 Plugblők | $£ 2.49$ |

## CASORTEL

 Phone 01702552941

This breadboard is constructed from two of AD-4D(AG07H) and one of AD-100(AG08) in between. A self-adhesive pad is attached to the rear of the breadboard. Can also be connected to AD-01(BZ13P), AD-4D(AG07H), AD-10(BZ12N), AD-100(AG08J), AD-101(AG09K), or other AD-102 blocks.
Dimensions: $62 \times 83 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AG102 | AD102 Plugblock | $£ 2.99$ |

## Jump Wire Kit

A kit containing 14 different length jumper wires fo" use with our plugblocks. Wires are stripped and formed at $90^{\circ}$ at each end. There are 25 wires of each length:
0.1 in . $(2.54 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) uninsulated, $0.2 \mathrm{in} .(58 \mathrm{~mm})$,
$0.3 \mathrm{in} .(7.62 \mathrm{~mm}), 0.4 \mathrm{in} .(10.16 \mathrm{~mm}), 0.5 \mathrm{in} .(12.7 \mathrm{~mm})$, $0.6 \mathrm{in} .(15.24 \mathrm{~mm}) 0.7 \mathrm{in} .(17.78 \mathrm{~mm}) .0 .8 \mathrm{in} .(20.32 \mathrm{~mm})$, $0.9 \mathrm{in} .(22.86 \mathrm{~mm}) .1 \mathrm{in} .(25.4 \mathrm{~mm}), 2 \mathrm{in} .(50.8 \mathrm{~mm})$, $3 \mathrm{in} .(76.2 \mathrm{~mm}), 4 \mathrm{in} .(101.6 \mathrm{~mm}), 5 \mathrm{nn} .(127 \mathrm{~mm})$. Wires are supplied in various colours and are 23swg solid tinned copper wire, and supplied in an attracive plastic case with a blue base and clear hinged lid with each length wire in a separate compartment. Overall size of box $270 \times 124 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FS65V | Jump Wire Kit | $£ 9.99$ |

## Flexible Jumper Wires

Packs of flexible jumper wires for use with our plugblocks. Wires are teminated in hard pins at each end except Spade pack where each wire has a spade terminal on one end for use with terminal posts such as those on XX42V and FD32K. Wires are insulated 11 strands of 0.16 mm copper conductor with a 7 mm long, 0.6 mm diameter pin.


| Type | Colour | Flexible length | Overall length |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 50 | Brown | 50 mm | 75 mm |
| 70 | Grey | 70 mm | 95 mm |
| 100 | Orange | 100 mm | 125 mm |


| 150 | Violet | 150 mm | 175 mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 | Blue | 200 mm | 225 mm |
| Spade |  | 100 mm | 128 mm |

*Spade pack contains 4 wires coloured red, yellow, green and black.
All packs except spade pack contain 10 wires.
Order
Code Type Price each

FS66W 10pk Jump Lead $50 \quad £ 2.49$
FS67X 10pk Jump Lead $70 \quad$ £2.49
FS68Y 10pk Jump Lead $100 \quad £ 2.49$
FS69A 10pk Jump Lead $150 \quad £ 2.49$
FS70M $\quad$ 10pk Jump Lead $200 \quad £ 2.49$
FS71N 4pk Spade Jump Lead $£ 1.80$

## PCB EQUIPMENT

PCB Component Mounting and Soldering Frame


An ingenious and flexible solution to component insertion and soldering problems. The extruded aluminium frame will hold a PCB with dimensions up to $185 \times 235 \mathrm{~mm}$. The first stage of PCB assembly is to clamp the board in position using the adjustable clamp bars. The PCB is held firmly by 8 spring clips and the components can now be inserted. Once insertion is complete, the foam padded lid is fitted, which holds the components in position. The frame is then tumed over and the underside of the board can be soldered and leads cropped without components falling out. Overall size $260 \times 240 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$. Supplied unassembled.

| Order   <br> Code Type Price each <br> XM72P B2 PCB Assembly Frame | $£ 39.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Bubble Etching Tank


An ingenious and easy to use bubble etch tank. Ideal for development work in laboratories, schools, colleges and universities. The bubble etching tank consists of a smoked acrylic plastic tank, with integral air distribution

630•PCB Equipment

## Continued from previous page.

channel, the PCB being etched may be clearly observed whilst in the tank. Supplied with the tank are two supporting feet which simply clip into place on the tank, a thermometer, air-tube, tank lid and lengths of titanium wire to support the PCB during etching (titanium wire will not be attacked by normal ferric chloride etching solution). Pump and heater are not supplied with the tank and must be purchased separately. Suitable pump and heater are (YZ69A) and (JU66W) are available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ34M | C1 | Etch Tank |

Bubble Etching System


An ingenious and easy to use bubble etch system that will greatly increase the throughput of small scale PCB production. Ideal for development work in laboratories, schools, colleges and universities. The bubble etching system consists of a durable rigid PVC frame to which the component parts are fitted. These are a glass etching tank, a thermostatic heater, a thermometer, an air distribution pipe and a diaphragm pump. A PCB holder, which can accommodate boards up to 180 x 260 mm , allows easy insertion and removal of the board to be processed. A drip tray is provided to guard against spillages and a cleaning rod is also supplied to facilitate tank cleaning. The air flow circulates the etchant and this ensures that the temperature is maintained evenly and prevents coldspots. The etchant circulation results in fast and even etching over the surface of the board. The etching process can be continually monitored through the clear glass tank. The frame has provision for a second identical tank to be added and this could be used for photo-resist developing, washing or as another etching tank. Accessories and spare parts are available separately, see below. Overall dimensions (excluding drip tray) $100 \times 340 \times 340 \mathrm{~mm}$. Power requirements 240 V AC 50 Hz mains, pump 5 W , heater 100 W .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XM67X | E10 | Bubble Etch Unit |

## Bubble Etch Spare Parts and Accessories

The following items are available as spare parts and also for adding a second tank to the main unit. A PCB holder; a glass tank; a 100 W thermostatic heater; a diaphragm pump and an air distribution pipe.
Order

| Order |  | ${ }^{20}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YZ05F | Bble Etch PCB Holder | $£ 10.99$ |
| YZO6G | D6 | Bble Etch Glass Tank |
| YZO7H | Bble Etch Heater | $£ 39.99$ |
| YZO8J | Bble Etch Pump | $£ 18.99$ |
| YZ09K | Bble Etch Air Dist | $£ 9.99$ |

## UV Photo-Etch System

The UV photo-etch system of making pcbs has many advantages over any other system for prototypes or production in very small quantities.

1. The original artwork can be produced using a professional method, because it does not have to be made on the pcb.
2. The production run can be made from the same artwork as the prototype is not destroyed during the etching process.
3. Alterations can be made without having to remake the whole artwork.
4. The artwork may be filed and additional copies of the original pcb made at any time.
5. Magazine artworks could be tumed into a positive transparency by a professional photographer at very little cost, saving hours of time making new artworks.
6. The system is very simple to use and does not require a darkroom. Full instructions are supplied with the ultra-violet light exposure unit.

## Ultra-Violet Light Exposure Unit



An attractive metal case finished in brown and containing two 8 W ultra-violet tubes. Case size 406 x $177 \times 102 \mathrm{~mm}$. The lamps are covered by a 4 mm glass sheet masked to give a maximum exposure area of $254 \times 157 \mathrm{~mm}$. The metal lid is hinged and clips down firmly at the front. A pressure pad fixed to the lid ensures an even and firm pressure on the pcb to keep it in good contact with the glass over the whole exposure area. The box incorporates a mains switch and indicator and is connected to the mains ( 240 V AC ) via mains lead supplied. The unit must be used with our Photo-etch board and after exposure the board must be developed using sodium hydroxide solution (caustic soda) available from most chemists (e.g. Boots) before etching in ferric chloride in the normal way. Full instructions for use are supplied with the exposure unit.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XY10L | F13 | UV Exposure Box |

## Replacement UV Tubes

Spare tubes are available should replacements be required, for UV Exposure Box (XY10L)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ55K | Spare UV Tube Exp Bx | $£ 9.99$ |

PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

## Ultra-Violet Light Exposure Box



A large ultra-violet light exposure box for PCB production work. The exposure box is constructed from anodised aluminium and has a hinged laminated wood lid with side locks. The inside of the lid has a foam pressure pad to ensure the artwork and PCB are held firmly. The exposure box is equipped with four 15W 17inch ultra violet tubes which are controlled by an electronic exposure timer (adjustable via a front panel slot). The tubes are covered by 4 mm glass which provides an exposure area of $369 \times 241 \mathrm{~mm}$. Overall size: $495 \times 95 \times 320 \mathrm{~mm}$. Power requirements 240 V AC 50 Hz mains.
Replacement UV tubes are available

| Order |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |  |
| XM66W | H16 | Lge UV Exposure Box | $£ 199.99$ |
| YZ04E | B1 | UV Tube 15W 17inch | $£ 22.99$ |

## Pre-Sensitised Copper-Clad Boards

Single and double-sided copper-clad SRBP and glass fibre boards coated with a positive photo-resist suitable for use with our UV exposure box. The boards are covered with light-proof protective film; this shoüld not be removed until the board is used. The PCB should be exposed using our UV exposure box and a circuit overlay transparency. Exposure time will be 8 to 15 minutes. Mix together 1 pint of cold water and 1 teaspoonful of sodium hydroxide (available from most chemists) and pour into a tray. Gently rock the exposed PCB in the tray until the unwanted photoresist is dissolved away. Etch the PCB in a bath of ferric chloride. Expose the PCB in the UV box for a further 10 mins . then wash off all remaining etch resist in the tray of sodium hydroxide solution. Three sizes are available in SRBP: Small $100 \times 75$; Medium $160 \times$ 100 and Large $300 \times 210$. Six sizes are available in single or double-sided fibreglass:
$75 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ (Size 1); $100 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ (Size 2); $100 \times 220 \mathrm{~mm}($ Size 3 ); $233.4 \times 160 \mathrm{~mm}$ (Size 4); $233.4 \times 220 \mathrm{~mm}$ (Size 5); and $210 \times 300 \mathrm{~mm}$ (Size 6).
Order

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP55K | SRBP P/Etch Smi Sngl | $95 p$ |
| JP58N | SRBP P/Etch Smi Dbl | $99 p$ |
| JP56L | SRBP P/Etch Med Sngl | $£ 1.79$ |
| JP59P | SRBP P/Etch Med Dbl | $£ 1.99$ |
| JP57M | SRBP P/Etch Lrg Sngl | $£ 6.49$ |
| JP600 | SRBP P/Etch Lrg Dbl | $£ 7.99$ |
| FA600 | F/Glass Size1 Single | $£ 1.14$ |
| FA61R | F/Glass Size1 Double | $£ 1.35$ |
| BW19V | F/Glass Size2 Single | $£ 2.55$ |
| FA62S | F/Glass Size2 Double | $£ 2.85$ |
| KU13P | F/Glass Size3 Single | $£ 3.39$ |
| KU10L | F/Glass Size3 Double | $£ 3.79$ |
| KU140 | F/Glass Size4 Single | $£ 4.99$ |
| KU11M | F/Glass Size4 Double | $£ 5.69$ |
| KU15R | F/Glass Size5 Single | $£ 7.49$ |
| FA63T | F/Glass Size6 Single | $£ 8.69$ |
| FA64U | F/Glass Size6 Double | $£ 9.79$ |

## Drafting Film Pack



A pack containing 5 sheets of polyester dratting film and one sheet of $0.1 \times 0.1$ in ( 2.54 mm ) grid. Lay one sheet of film on the grid which then assists in exact placing of the tracks and pads that make up the artwork. The siece of film with artwork on it is then placed on the UV exposure unit with the coppered photoresist board on top of it and the lid closed. The artwork may be altered or re-used whenever required. Sheet size: $248 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW20W | Phot-Etch Drttg Pk | $£ 3.49$ |

## Positive Photoresist Aerosol Spray

Electrolube
An aerosol can of positive photoresist for coating copper-dad board. To use, first use a fine grade emery doth or polishing block to remove dust. dirt, grease, fingermarks and oxide from the copper surface. Rinse well and dry thoroughly. The coating must be applied in sutdued light. Shake the can, place the board horizontally in a dust-free area, then holding the can at a $30^{\circ}$ to $45^{\circ}$ angle, from a distance of 20 to 30 cr , spray with smooth strokes in a zig-zag pattem. Leave in low light for 5 minutes until touch-dry. low light tor 5 minules unil tount-dry.
 Move to a dark well-ventilated area and leave for 24 hours (or heat to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 minutes, but do NOT use an open flame or incandescent element). The board may now be used in the normal way, with our UV Light Box. Available in 200 g cans.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YM62S | Pos Photores 200g | $£ 7.55$ |

## Photoresist Developer

Electrolube
For use with positive photoresist pab's, the developer must be diluted $4: 1$ with water before use. Place the prepared board in the solution for 30 to 90 seconds at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Development is complete when the stiny copper shows through on the nonimage areas. Rinse the board thoroughly with water to halt the development process. When the board is dry it is ready for etching Supplied in 250 ml bottle.

## Universal PCB Developer

A sodium-hydroxide free PCB developer that is supplied in tree flowing odourless granules and is ready for dilution with water. Suitable for single or double sided PCBs, and all applications such as prototype work is 10 g of granules with 100 ml of water, or the full 250 g would make up to 2.5 of developer. The ideal temperature for dilution and developing is room
temperature i.e. approximately $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Development time will depend on the complexity of the board design, dilution ratio of the solution and the temperature. Atter development, the board should be rinsed thoroughly and dried either in air or an oven. Always wear protective gloves and goggles and avoid contact with the eyes and skin., but in case of cantact, flush liberally with water. Ensure all containers and utensils used with this product are made from strong chemical resistant pastics or glass. Do not use any equipment made from metal.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AP01B | PCB Developer | $£ 5.99$ |

## Clear Protective Lacquer

Electrolube
A transparent plastic coating which can be used to protect printed circuit boards and sensitive electronic circuitry from the effects of humidity and corrosion. Ideal for sealing EHT and high voltage conductors, and can be used for additionally insulating automotive HT circuits against the weather, for example. Does not crack or discolour, conforms to
 intemational
specifications.
Disappears quickly and
easily on the application of a soldering iron, hence the circuit is not difficult to service or modify afterwards. Supplied in a 400 ml aerosol can.

Order
2086

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DM82D | Acrylic Conf Coating | $£ 5.75$ |

## PCB Cleaner

Electrolube
An aerosol solvent especially for removing contaminants and oxidation from printed circuit board conductors, and removing flux residues that result from soldering operations. Before using on plastics, test a small area first. Supplied in 300 gm aerosol can.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM83E | Fluxclene | $£ 3.79$ |

## Acrylic Conformal Coating

Electrolube
A flexible ransparent acrylic coating specially
 formulated for the protection of electronic circuity to meet the highest defence and aerospace industry requirements. Possesses excellent adhesion under all climatic conditions. It is resistant to mould growth and has a temperature range of -60 to $+130^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. It has excelient dielectric properties and is fluorescent under ultra-violet light as an aid to inspection. Can be soldered through without fear of highly toxic gases being produced e.g. isocyanates. It is non-corrosive to cadmium and zinc plate (contains no phenols). It can be totally removed with 1.1.1 trichloroethane. Supplied in 200 ml aerosol can.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT50E | HPA Conformal Coat | $£ 6.29$ |

## Very High Temperature Conformal Coating

Electrolube
A flexible, transparent modified silicone resin conformal coating specially formulated for the protection of
 electronic circuitry to meet the highest defence and aerospace industry requirements. Possesses excellent adhesion under all climatic conditions and is resistant to a wide range of solvents. Excellent resistance to mould growth and ultra violet light. Wide temperature range from -70 to $+200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The coating produces a high gloss finish, exceptionally low oxygen permeativity and high surface resistivity. It has good dielectric properties at all frequencies, and is fluorescent under ultra-violet light as an aid to subsequent inspection. Can be soldered through without fear of highly toxic gases being produced, e.g. isocyanates.
Non-corrosive to cadmium and zinc plate (contains no phenol). Supplied in 250 gm aerosol can.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YP74R | $-70 /+200$ Conformal | $£ 6.99$ |



Aherolth
Stockist of Assessed Capability your
BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

| Order |  | ${ }^{2082}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ38R | Photoresist Developr | $£ 3.49$ |

632 • PCB Equipment

## Peelable Coating Mask

Electrolube
A flexible, solvent resistant latex for masking components, connectors and other items prior to applying a conformal coating, to ensure that sensitive items, and areas requiring further processing are not coated. The mask can be applied to adjustable pots, IC sockets etc. to prevent ingress of coating. The high film strength of the mask means that it can be peeled away by hand without breaking or leaving residues. Note that this product contains ammonia and therefore must be applied and allowed to dry in a wellventilated area. Supplied in 250 ml bottles.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YT48C | Peelable Coat 250ml | $£ 4.99$ |

## ETCHING AIDS

Ferric Chloride Crystals


A pack of Ferric Chloride $\left(\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}\right)$ crystals for etching copper clad boards. Packet contains sufficient crystals to make one pint of solution. Dissolve in 250 ml of warm water. Store and etch in plastic or glass vessels. With regular stirring, etching will take about 20 minutes or longer depending on how many times solution has been used before. One pint will etch about 350 square inches ( 0.226 square metres).

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XX12N | Etch Crystals | $£ 4.49$ |

## Etching Fluid

A plastic bottle containing 250 cc of high concentration ferric chloride etching fluid. The fluid should be diluted with 250 cc of water before use (i.e. one part etchant, one part water).

HOT TOP
Used PCB marker pens can be given a second life as test prod holders, light guides on optical projects, or sawn into smaller pieces and used as PCB spacers.

## Printed Circuit Board Etch Resist Marker Pen



A nylon tipped pen for fast fabrication of perfect printed circuit boards. The ink adheres perfectly to copper and is completely resistant to ferric chloride and other usual etchant solutions. Draw the planned circuit onto a thoroughly cleaned copper laminated board and allow to dry . Then immerse the board in etching fluid until the copper is dissolved. The ink can then be removed with Degreasing Solvent or PCB Cleaner, and the circuit board is then ready to be drilled and assembled. This pen is capable of producing thin, delicate lines allowing for quite a condensed track layout if required. It can also be used as an indelible marker felt tip pen for an enormous range of materials especially metals. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HXO2C | PCB Pen | $£ 1.49$ |

Dalo Etch Resist Marker Pen


An etch-resist marker pen similar to the one above, but having better adhesion to the board if it is not perfectly clean of grease and oxides.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP40T | Dalo Pen | $£ 2.75$ |



## Polishing Block



Block is ultrafine non-metallic polishing compound bonded in an elastic material which wears evenly. It cleans, degreases and polishes in one clean simple procedure, totally eliminating the need for abrasive pastes, water washes and solvent washes. It has been designed primarily for cleaning copper-clad boards prior to application of resist inks, or finished circuits prior to tin/silver/gold plating. It is equally useful for cleaning contacts, switch gears, potentiometers, connectors, adjustable transformers etc. Supplied individually.
Order
Code
Code
HXO4E

Type Polish Block

2109
Price each £2.19

Etch Resist Remover
A cloth made damp with this isopropanol remover will dissolve Etch Pen ink after etching and leave copper tracks clean. Bottle contains 100 ml .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HX03D | Resist Remover | $£ 3.79$ |

## Copper-Clad Boards



A range of copper-clad boards suitable for making your own printed-circuit boards. The following types and sizes are available:
Single-sided SRBP:
$203 \times 102 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( $8 \times 4 \mathrm{in}$ ) (Small single)
$254 \times 152 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( $10 \times 6 \mathrm{in}$ ) (Medium single)
$305 \times 203 \mathrm{~mm}(12 \times 8 \mathrm{in})$ (Large single)
Double-sided SRBP:
$203 \times 102 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( $8 \times 4 \mathrm{in}$ ) (Small double) $254 \times 152 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( $10 \times 6 \mathrm{in}$ ) (Medium double) $305 \times 203 \mathrm{~mm}(12 \times 8 \mathrm{in})$ (Large double)
Single-sided Fibreglass:
$203 \times 102 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( $8 \times 4 \mathrm{in}$ ) (Small single)
$254 \times 152 \mathrm{~mm}(10 \times 6 \mathrm{in})$ (Medium single)
$305 \times 203 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( $12 \times 8 \mathrm{in}$ ) (Large single)
Double-sided Fibreglass:
$203 \times 102 \mathrm{~mm}(8 \times 4 \mathrm{in})$ (Small double)
$254 \times 152 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( $10 \times 6 \mathrm{in}$ ) (Medium double) $305 \times 203 \mathrm{~mm}(12 \times 8 \mathrm{in})$ (Large double)
Order
Code Type Price each
HXOOA PCB SRBP Smll Single
WF38R PCB SRBP Med Single
84p
PCB SRBP Lrg Single $£ 1.99$
FA55K PCB SRBP Small Doubl 99p
FA56L PCB SRBP Med Doubl $£ 1.49$
FA57M PCB SRBP Lrg Doubl £2.45
HX01B PCBF.Glass Sm Sngl £1.35
WF40T PCBF.Glass Med Sngl $£ 1.99$
WF41U PCBF.Glass Lrg Sngl £2.99
FA58N PCBF.Glass Smill Dbl $£ 1.39$
WF42V PCBF.Glass Med Dble $\quad$ £ 1.99
FA59P PCBF.Glass Lrg Dbl £3.29


## Stockist of

 Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTTY \& SERVICE
## ETCH RESIST DRAFTING AIDS

A range of professional etch resist drafting aids for use directly on the pcb or in making 1:1 artwork for use with photo resist pcbs or 2:1 artwork for masters for professional pcb manufacturers.

## Black Tapes

A black crepe tape with a matt finish for high quality photographic reproduction. The crepe tape can be made into tight curves without distortion at the edges. A good adhesion is obtained even on irregular surfaces. Tapes are on 16.46 m rolls.

The following types are available.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BW21X | Track Tape 31 | $£ 1.56$ |
| BW22Y | Track Tape 40 | $£ 1.56$ |
| BW23A | Track Tape 50 | $£ 1.56$ |
| BW24B | Track Tape 62 | $£ 1.98$ |
| BW25C | Track Tape 80 | $£ 1.98$ |
| BW26D | Track Tape 100 | $£ 1.98$ |
| BW27E | Track Tape 125 | $£ 2.15$ |
| BW28F | Track Tape 150 | $£ 2.65$ |
| BW29G | Track Tape 200 | $£ 2.65$ |

## Black Circles

Die-cut circles manufactured in black crepe and supplied in the form of a roll with half of each symbol stuck to a clear carrier tape. To apply, separate the circles from the carrier, release the film from its protective backing paper and position carrier with circle on the artwork or pcb. Then having applied pressure to the circle, gently pull away the carrier film at an angle leaving the circle securely in position. This method is undoubtedly the most simple, accurate and speedy way to make pcb artwork.
Circles are supplied in rolls of 250 circles.
The following sizes are available.

| Outside <br> dia. (in) | Inside <br> dia. (in) | Outside <br> dia. (in) | Inside <br> dia. (in) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.075 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.04 |
| 0.100 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.04 |
| 0.125 | 0.03 |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| BW30H | Pad 075 |  | $£ 2.75$ |
| BW31J | Pad 100 |  | $£ 2.75$ |
| BW32K | Pad 125 |  | $£ 2.75$ |
| BW33L | Pad 150 |  | $£ 2.75$ |
| BW34M | Pad 200 |  | $£ 2.75$ |

## Dual-In-Line IC Clusters

Sixteen circles arranged in a $0.1 \times 0.3$ in pitch ( $1: 1$ ) or a 0.2 by 0.6 in pitch (2:1), to suit IC's up to 16 -pin DIL. Symbols can be laid end to end and/or split to
 make them wider to suit any size IC package. These pads offer a considerable time saving over using individual pads. Supplied in rolls of 10016 -pin Dil grouped symbols. These pads are not suitable for use directly on pcb's, only for artwork

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BW39N | IC Pads 100 | $£ 6.99$ |
| BW40T | IC Pads 200 | $£ 8.99$ |

## Drafting Template

Calvyn Industrial


A clear plastic template to speed the job of placing pads for pcb artworks. Holes are laid out over the template in various pattems and pitches; simply lay the template over the artwork or pcb, put a pin through the appropriate holes to lightly mark the position, remove the template and put the pads down centred on the marks. The following pattems are marked on the template. DIL packages up to $40-\mathrm{pin}$ at 0.3 in and 0.6 n . pitch as applicable, TO5, TO18 and T03 transistor packages including fixing holes for T03, 8 -pin, 10 -pin and 12 -pin round IC packages. In addition there are a series of precision holes to check drill sizes between 0.6 mm and 2 mm where drills are often too small to be marked on the shank. Manufactured in clear plastic. Overall size: $64 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { BW41U } & \text { Drafting Template } & £ 1.99\end{array}$ BW41U Drafting Template

# MAPLIN KEY CALL 

Phone 01702556751

## PCB Transfers

A range of high quality rub-down black symbols suitable for making printed circuit boards. Available as individual sheets or one of each in a starter kit of fourteen sheets. All symbols are acid resistant, have a clear sharp outline and are fully lightproof. The specially designed transparent symbol carrier prevents stresses being imparted to the symbol during application and eliminating symbol edge tearing. The carner retains its shape even during heavy handed application or the use of unsuitable rub-down tools. The customised symbol adhesive prevents unwanted sideeffects and guarantees optimum symbol adhesion. Sheet size $210 \times 94 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## How to use

Rub down the printed circuit board with Polish Block or fine abrasive paper to give a good finish to the copper surface. Do not use liquid cleaners or water and keep the board dry and clean whilst you are working. Mask the unwanted symbols on the transfer card being used, with the release paper backing, or cut out the required symbol place in position on the printed circuit board (tacky side down), then rub the reverse side of the symbol with a ball pen or soft pencil lead. Lift off the clear film and smooth over by rubbing the release paper over the symbol to make sure there is no lift at the edges. The printed circuit board may now be etched to remove the unwanted copper. When complete, wash under water and rub the transfer away with Polish Block, fine wire wool or scouring powder. You will then have a professional looking printed circuit board, ready to drill and assemble.

Sheet 1 Sheet 2
Sheet 3

 Sheet 5


Sheet 12


Sheet details
Sheet 12176 circle pads $1.6 \times 0.38 \mathrm{~mm}$
Sheet 220 straight lines $170 \times 1.61 \mathrm{~mm}$
Sheet 3480 circle pads $2.54 \times 0.45 \mathrm{~mm}$,
Sheet 4351 circle pads $3.6 \times 0.79 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Sheet 5210 transistor pad sets, each circular pad is $2.4 \times 0.32 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Sheet 64516 pad DIL. IC's spaced at 0.3 x 0.1 inch, each circular pad is $2.16 \times 0.38 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Sheet $790^{\circ}$ bend lines, fifteen bends 2.25 mm wide, twelve bends 3.0 mm wide.
Sheet 88 rows of 68 pairs of pads with "betweenpad' tracks, pads are 2.54 mm diameter.
Sheet 977 sets of 8 pads $1.6 \times 0.34 \mathrm{~mm}$ with through tracks for DIL. IC's.
Sheet 100.1 inch spaced edge connector fingers, 12 rows of 32 fingers.
Sheet 1121 straight lines $170 \times 0.65 \mathrm{~mm}$
Sheet $1290^{\circ}$ bend lines, 24 bends 0.65 mm thick. 24 bends 1.61 mm thick.
Sheet 1333 sets of DIL. IC pads wth leads and offset holes.
Sheet 147 straight lines $170 \times 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}, 8$ straight lines $170 \times 2.25 \mathrm{~mm}$.
The kit contains one each of all of the 14 sheets listed.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XH66W | Transfer Sheet 1 | 60 p |
| HX46A | Transfer Sheet 2 | 60 p |
| HX47B | Transfer Sheet 3 | 60 p |
| XH67X | Transfer Sheet 4 | 60 p |
| HX49D | Transfer Sheet 5 | 60 p |
| HX63T | Transfer Sheet 6 | 60 p |
| HX64U | Transfer Sheet 7 | 60 p |
| XH68Y | Transfer Sheet 8 | 60 p |
| XH69A | Transfer Sheet 9 | 60 p |
| HX67X | Transfer Sheet 10 | 60 p |
| HX68Y | Transfer Seet 11 | 60 p |
| HX83E | Transfer Sheet 12 | 60 p |
| HX84F | Transfer Sheet 13 | 60 p |
| XH70M | Transfer Sheet 14 | 60 p |
| HX44X | Transfer Kit | $£ 6.79$ |

# $634 \cdot$ PCB Equipment 

DRAWING EQUIPMENT
Templates


Type 116: A template for circles from 1 to 5 mm in 0.5 mm steps and circles from 5 to 35 mm in 1 mm steps. The template is made from transparent tinted plastic and is marked with metric and imperial units, and centre guide lines. Size $240 \times 120 \times 1.2 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Type 175: Flowcharting template incorporates 32 of the most commonly used computing/data preparation symbols and is made from transparent tinted plastic. Size: $190 \times 100 \times 1.2 \mathrm{~mm}$.

A range of green-transparent, 1 mm thick butyrate, templates with raised bosses on the underside, to prevent ink spread.

Type 1139S: Electronic: Containing logic and electronic symbols in two sizes to suit 0.1 or 0.2 in. grids. Size $165 \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Type 1173S: Square: With 34 squares from side length 2 to 35 mm , with centre lines. Size 242 x 125 mm .
Type 7857: Lettering: Upper case, numbers and arrow heads in $3.5,5$ and 7 mm heights. Size: 250 x 60 mm .

Type 1170S: Combination: A useful collection of circles, hexagons, squares, and triangles for layouts. Size: $130 \times 87 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC22Y | 116 Circle | $£ 3.65$ |
| RC23A | 175 Flowchart | $£ 2.99$ |
| RC36P | 1139S Electron | $£ 10.95$ |
| RC37S | 1173S Square | $£ 10.45$ |
| RC38R | 7857 Letter | $£ 10.49$ |
| RC39N | 1170S Combi | $£ 6.95$ |

## Protractor

Linex


A $180^{\circ}$ protractor, made of transparent tinted plastic, with clockwise and anti-clockwise markings and accessible centre point. 100 mm diameter

Order
RiC24B Protractor 890

## Set Squares



A range of high quality squares made from transparent tinted plastic

| Type | Angle | Rule length (cm) | Thickness (mm) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 625 | $60^{\circ}$ | 23.5 | 2.5 |
| 628 | $60^{\circ}$ | 26.5 | 2.752 |
| 632 | $60^{\circ}$ | 30.5 | 2.75 |
| 425 | $45^{\circ}$ | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 428 | $45^{\circ}$ | 18.5 | 2.75 |
| 432 | $45^{\circ}$ | 21.5 | 2.75 |

Type 216: A $45^{\circ}$ set sqaure with a $7-0-7 \mathrm{~cm}$ rule and $180^{\circ}$ protractor, the central zero position of the rule is coincident with the centre of the protractor. Diemensions: longest side: 160 mm , thickness: 1.6 mm .

Type 1120/10B: An adjustable set square, made from glass-clear Dunilon, with a bevel edge and adjustable from 0 to $45^{\circ}$. The angle can be read from the graduated arch which is precision divided into halfdegrees, tangent and secant.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC26D | Square 625 | $£ 1.69$ |
| RC27E | Square 628 | $£ 1.85$ |
| RC28F | Square 632 | $£ 1.99$ |
| RC29G | Square 425 | $£ 1.69$ |
| RC30H | Square 428 | $£ 1.85$ |
| RC31J | Square 432 | $£ 1.99$ |
| RC25C | Square 216 | $£ 1.05$ |
| RC40T | $1120 / 10 B$ | $£ 9.99$ |

## Rulers

Linex


Type 130 and 140: Transparent tinted plastic rulers with metric scale and hanging hole. Type 130 has a 30 cm scale and type 140 has a 40 cm scale.
Type S30M1: A 30 cm ruler made from crystal-clear acrylic, with metric and imperial scales and a built in non-slip rubber strip.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RC32K | Ruler 130 | 85 p |
| RC33L | Ruler 140 | $£ 1.45$ |
| RC41U | Rule S30M1 | $£ 4.79$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Multipurpose Ruler


A versatile multipurpose ruler with a host of useful features. Convenient for use at school, in the office or the home, for applications that involve the accurate measurement of distances or angles. This ruler is not only for measuring it enables you to draw perfect straight lines due to its unique roller action. The ruler may be moved up or down a fixed distance which, logether with its rectifying lines, allows you to draw perfectly parallel lines of any length and distance apart The ruler section is marked with both metric and imperial graduations. The fixed circle template allows circles of between 1 and 10 mm to be easily and quickly drawn. Larger circles are also possible by use of the compass feature. The many features of this compact ruler include ruler, compass, set-square, fixed circle template, protractor and rectitying lines. Various spirograph functions are also possible, which are described in the manual supplied. Overall dimensions of ruler: $150 \times 65 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Orde
5607

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Ty07 |  |
| RJ74R | Mulipurpose Ruler | $£ 4.99$ |

## Pencil Compasses

Linex


Type 76C: For circles up to 390 mm , fast acting adjustment screw, supply of leads.
Type 72: Strong, good quality, 140 mm compass with knee joint and supply of leads. Suitable for 3.5 mm diameter inserts.


## SPRAY ADHESIVES

## Permaglu

A permanent spray adhesive for paper, cardboard, film, wood, metal, glass, rubber, polystyrene and polyurethane. Ideal for exhibition material and layout presentation as it does not age. yellow, stain or soak through documen:s. Ozone friendly: contains no CFCs. 400 ml .

Order
Code
RC42V
Type
Permaglu

$406 k$

## Softglu

A repositionable spray adhesive for mounting all types of artwork. Does not stain or age. Ideal for most supports: film, paper, bromides, textiles etc. Ozone friendly: contains no CFCs. 400 ml .

Order
Code Type Price each ${ }^{407}$
RC43W Softglu $£ 9.89$

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## PCB COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN SOFTWARE

## Easy-PC

Number One
Systems
An extensive ComputerAided Design (CAD) software package that will produce superb PCB artworks and circuit diagrams. Easy-PC provides very comprehensive features, is very fast and yet using its main features can be leamt within an hour. It is aimed at those who already own an IBM PC/XT/AT or equivalent, still use manual cesign methods or have been put off changing to a CAD system by the cost of existing software.
Easy-PC permits the design of PCBs of up to 17 in . square, with up to 8 track layers and 2 silk screen layers. Drill templates and sotder-resist artwork can also be produced with precision and accuracy. Many major component types (including surface mount) are stored in a 'library' and new symbols can be defined if required. Interconnecting tracks of eight different widths and pads of many different shapes and sizes are stored in the library, and can be extracted at any time. Suitable tracks and pad:s can be found for all major applications, which include signal. logic and power circuits. Components, pads and edge connectors are 'placed' onto a grid (with a resolution of 0.05 mm ), and interconnecting tracks are "laid' between them. Track angles can be fixed at $45^{\circ}, 90^{\circ}$ or any user-defined value. The software is menu-driven and can be used with the cursor keys or a mouse. The final design can be output to a penplotter or a dotmatrix printer, and may be reduced or enlarged in scale. If enlarged, then the artwork can be 'photoreduced' to the correct size with a great improvement in quality, particularly if a dot-matrix printer is used.

This process will also allow image transfer directly to film, the result being artwork that can be used with the standard UV photo-etch process. Multiple copies could be produced so that the simultaneous processing of several boards could be achieved if small batch manufacture is intended. The circuit diagram program is similarly easy to use, and offers superb results of publishable standard, although as with the PCB design software the overall quality would depend on the printing device used.

## System Requirements

The hardware required to run this software is an IBM PC/XT/AT/386, or a true compatible, running DOS 2.0 (or later), with a minimum of 512 k memory and having at least CGA graphics capability.
A maths co-processor is not required. A mouse (Microsoft or equivalent) is not essential but is highly recommended. If a printer is to be used, this should have a 9 or 24 -pin print head and compatibility with IBM graphics systems.
The Easy-PC package includes comprehensive
 disks, a large symbol library, unlimited free telephone support and any software updates issued within 6 months of the date of purchase.
Order
Price each
GL01B B2 Easy PC CAD
£115.99

## Seetrax Ranger 1

## Features

$\star$ Schematic (Circuit Diagram) Entry
$\star$ Automatic Net List Generation

* Optional Manual Net List Entry
$\star$ Multi-Layer PCB Component and Track Layout
$\star$ High Resolution Component Placement
* 16 Track Widths and Pad Sizes
$\star$ Expandable Component Outline Library
Ranger 1 is a powerful software package aimed at designing complex printed circuit boards with the greatest of ease. The package consists of two modules: Schematic Capture, including simulation; and PCB Layout. These two packages are designed to use a consistent database structure, ensuring $100 \%$ compatibility for data transfer between both modules.


The sophistication of this software does demand somewhat more than basic hardware to operate. You will need an IBM XT/AT, PS2 or equivalent, with 640Kbytes of continuous RAM (not separate 512K blocks); and a fixed or hard drive is essential. The software is supplied on $4 \times 5^{1 / 4}$ in disks and $2 \times 3^{1} /$ in disks. The computer also requires the minimum of an EGA graphics card and compatible monitor. A mouse or graphics tablet is also required.
The software is designed to operate in an MS/DOS or OS/2 environment. The output device can be a penplotter emulating HP-GL (Hewlett Packard Graphics Language), a disk file, dot-matrix printer or Gerber file.
Ranger 1 offers the user the means to design printed
circuit boards in a way that is both easy to leam and fast to use. Extensive use is made of menus to lead the operator through the design cycle, menu selection being acted on through either the mouse or a graphics tablet.
A complete spectrum of designs can be produced, from simple, single-sided boards using leaded components, through to multi-layer designs going as far as 13 copper layers and surface mounted devices on both sides.

## Specification

Schematic Capture Software

1. Macro generation for commonly used circuits.
2. 2,300 symbols per drawing.
3. Five standard drawing sheet sizes from $A 5$ to A1.
4. Up to 8 drawing sheets per whole drawing
5. More than 750 symbols per library volume.
6. Up to 100 library volumes.
7. 256 pins per symbol.
8. 3,500 signals per drawing sheet.
9. Signal connectivity retained through all drawing sheets.
10. Automatic generation of net list.
11. Part codes and pin numbers automatically allocated.

## PCB Design Software

1. Macro generation for commonly used circuits.
2. 1,400 components per board.
3. Multilayer design up to 16 layers.
4. Extensive component outline library.
5. Complex true component shapes.
6. True track width representation.
7. Component flip for placement on other side of double sided board.
8. Input from ASCII or Futurenet not possible.
9. Imperial or metric scales with a resolution to one thousandth of an inch or 0.01 mm .
10. Board can be up to $32 \times 32$ inches in size.
11. Automatic clearance checking of space between tracks to one thousandth of an inch resolution.
12. Up to 256 pins per component.
13. Interactive component renaming, back annotated to circuit schematic.
14. Automatic security data dump.
15. Silkscreen legends for both sides of board with part code flip-over can be made.
16. Automatic check of artwork against net list.
17. Automatic net reconnection for minimum connection length
18. Powerful window function for mass editing.
19. 8,000 connections per board.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GL02C | B | Ranger 1 PCB CAD |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO
$\boldsymbol{E}$ EEfunucs
YOU'LL SAVE MONEY \& GET THE NEXT

| Cermet Presets | 640 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Colour Code Calculator | 637 |
| LoudspeakerVolumeControls | 641 |

Multi-turn Presets

640
637

Potentiometers Presets
Resistance Wire
Resistor Networks

640
639
639
639

Resistors
636
Slide Potentiometers 641
Thermistors
64
Wirewound Resistors

## RESISTORS Colour code chart on page 639

## How To Order Resistors

To each range of resistors that we stock. we have allocated a code letter and in addition for use with the Naplin key call system a special five digit code for any type or value of fixed resistor is determined from the following tables. Table 1 gives the two digit code that determines the type of resistor being ordered. Table 2 selects the three digit number that indicates the value of the resistor in ohms.
NOTE: All Starter Packs are ordered by standard order codes.

| Table 1 <br> Type | Description |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  |  |  |
| Letter |  |  |  |
| Digit |  |  |  |
| Code |  |  |  |

NOTE: All resistor Starter Packs are coded as standard order codes.
Table 2
Value Code Value Code Value Code Value Code

| 1S2 | 100 | 11s2 | 125 | 120S2 | 150 | 1.3 ks 2 | 175 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.1282 | 101 | 1292 | 126 | 13032 | 151 | 1.5 k S | 176 |
| 0.1582 | 102 | 13S2 | 127 | 150S2 | 152 | 1.6 ks 2 | 177 |
| 0.1882 | 103 | 15S2 | 128 | 160S2 | 153 | 1.8 kS 2 | 178 |
| $0.22 \Omega$ | 104 | 16S2 | 129 | 180S2 | 154 | 2 ks 2 | 179 |
| $0.27 \Omega$ | 105 | 1882 | 130 | 200S2 | 155 | 2.2 ks / | 180 |
| 0.3382 | 106 | 20s2 | 131 | 22032 | 156 | 2.4 ks 2 | 181 |
| 0.3982 | 107 | 22S2 | 132 | 240S2 | 157 | 2.7 kS 2 | 182 |
| 0.47 S 2 | 108 | 24, | 133 | 27012 | 158 | 3 kS | 183 |
| 0.5682 | 109 | 27S | 134 | 300,2 | 159 | $3.3 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 184 |
| 0.6882 | 110 | 30.2 | 135 | 33052 | 160 | 3.6 k ת | 185 |
| $0.82 \Omega$ | 111 | 3382 | 136 | 360S2 | 161 | 3.9 ks 2 | 186 |
| 18 | 112 | $36 \Omega 2$ | 137 | 390S2 | 162 | 4.3 kS 2 | 187 |
| $1.2 \Omega 2$ | 113 | 3918 | 138 | 430S2 | 163 | 4.7 kS 2 | 188 |
| 1.582 | 114 | 43s2 | 139 | 470S2 | 164 | 5.1 ks 2 | 189 |
| 1.882 | 115 | 47S2 | 140 | 510s2 | 165 | 5.6 kS 2 | 190 |
| 2.282 | 116 | 51s2 | 141 | 56032 | 166 | 6.2 kS 2 | 191 |
| 2.782 | 117 | 56,2 | 142 | 62032 | 167 | 6.8 ks | 192 |
| 3.352 | 118 | 62S 2 | 143 | 680S2 | 168 | $7.5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 193 |
| 3.982 | 119 | 6882 | 144 | 75082 | 169 | 8.2 ks | 194 |
| 4.782 | 120 | 75S 2 | 145 | 82032 | 170 | 9.1ks | 195 |
| 5.6⿺2 | 121 | 82S 2 | 146 | 910S2 | 171 | 10ks | 196 |
| 6.882 | 122 | 91!2 | 147 | 1 kS 2 | 172 | 11kS | 197 |
| 8.212 | 123 | 100s2 | 148 | 1.1 ks | 173 | 12ks | 198 |
| 1022 | 124 | 11052 | 149 | 1.2 ks 2 | 174 | 13ks | 199 |

Value Code Value Code Value Code Value Code
15 ks 2200 62ks 215 270ks $230 \quad 1.2 \mathrm{Ms} 2245$ $16 \mathrm{ks} \Omega 20168 \mathrm{ks} 2216$ 300ks 231 1.5MS 246 $\begin{array}{lllllll}18 \mathrm{kS} \Omega & 202 & 75 \mathrm{ks} \Omega & 217 & 330 \mathrm{ks} \Omega & 232 & 1.8 \mathrm{M} \Omega \\ 247\end{array}$ 20ks 203 82ks 218 360ks 233 2.2MS 248 22ks 204 91ks 219 390ks 234 2.7MS 249 24ks 205 100ks 220 430ks 235 3.3MS 250 $27 \mathrm{kS} \Omega 206$ 110ks 221 470ks 236 3.9MS 251 30ks 207120 ks 2222510 ks 22374.7 Ms 252 33 ks 2208 130ks 223 560ks 238 5.6Ms 253 36ks 209 150ks 224 620ks $2396.8 \mathrm{M} \Omega 254$ 39ks 210 160ks 225 680ks 240 8.2Ms 255 43ks 211 180ks 226 750ks 241 10Ms 256 47 kS 212 200ks 227 820ks 242 51 ks 2213 220ks 228 910ks 243 56ks 214 240ks 229 1MS 244
To order a particular resistor simply write the code letter followed by the value, or if using the Maplin key call system use the digit codes.

| Examples: |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Type | Value | Order <br> Code | Digit <br> Code |
| Min Res | $4.7 \Omega \Omega$ | M4R7 | 82120 |
| Min Res | $47 \mathrm{KS} \Omega$ | M47K | 82212 |
| Min Res | 4.7 MS 2 | M4M7 | 82252 |
| 1 Pack of 10 Min Res | 4702 | A470R | 83164 |
| Wirewound 7W | $0.47 \Omega \Omega$ | L0.47 | 86108 |
| 100 Econ Res | $470 \mathrm{kS} \Omega$ | E470K | 90236 |

Carbon Film $1 / 8$ W


High Stability, Low Noise
Working Voltage (max):
Tolerance:
Power Rating:
Temperature coefficient:
150 V
$1 / \mathrm{W}$ at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$-300 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ up to 100 ks . rising to $-500 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 1MS2
Noise Level: $\quad<0.5 \mu \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{~N}$
Dimensions of body: $\quad 4.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ long, 1.8 mm dia.
The foilowing values ( $\Omega$ ) only are available:

|  | $10 \Omega 2$ | $100 \Omega 2$ | 1 k | 10 k | 100 k | 1 M |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $15 \Omega$ | $150 \Omega \Omega$ | 1 k 5 | 15 k | 150 k |  |
| $2.2 \Omega$ | $22 \Omega 2$ | $220 \Omega 2$ | 2 k 2 | 22 k | 220 k |  |
| $3.3 \Omega 2$ | $33 \Omega$ | $330 \Omega$ | 3 k 3 | 33 k | 330 k |  |
| $4.7 \Omega 2$ | $47 \Omega 2$ | $470 \Omega$ | 4 k 7 | 47 k | 470 k |  |
| $6.8 \Omega 2$ | $68 \Omega$ | $680 \Omega$ | 6 k 8 | 68 k | 680 k |  |

To order write ' $U$ ' and then the value.
E.g. U4R7, U15R, U330R, U1K, U22K, U680K etc.

## Order

Code Type Price each
U+Value Micro Res

## Low Cost Metal Film 0.25W Packs of 10/100 Resistors

High stability, low noise. This range of resistors is idea for use in manufacturing of electronic products where $\pm 5 \%$ tolerance is sufficient. Available in packs of 10 or 100 of any 1 value, at a very low price.

## Specification

Working Voltage (max.): $\quad 250 \mathrm{~V}$
Tolerance:
Power Rating:
Temperature Coefficient: $\quad \pm 200 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Dimensions of body: $\quad 6.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ long $\times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. The following values ( $\Omega$ ) only are available:

| $1 \Omega 2$ | 10s2 | 100s2 | 1k0 | 10k | 100k | 1M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11, 2 | $110 \Omega$ | 1k1 | 11k | 110k |  |
| $1.2 \Omega$ | 12S | 12052 | 1k2 | 12k | 120k |  |
|  | 13S | 13028 | 1 k 3 | 13k | 130k |  |
| 1.5S2 | 15S | $150 \Omega$ | 1 k 5 | 15k | 150k |  |
|  | 16S | $160 \Omega$ | 1 k 6 | 16k | 160k |  |
| $1.8 \Omega$ | 18, 2 | $180 \Omega$ | 1k8 | 18k | 180k |  |
|  | 2082 | $200 \Omega$ | 2k0 | 20k | 200k |  |
| 2.232 | 22s | 22082 | 2k2 | 22k | 220k |  |
|  | 24S | 24052 | 2k4 | 24k | 240k |  |
| $2.7 \Omega$ | 2782 | 27052 | 2k7 | 27k | 270k |  |
|  | 3082 | $300 \Omega$ | 3k0 | 30k | 300k |  |
| 3.382 | 3382 | $330 \Omega$ | 3 k 3 | 33k | 330k |  |
|  | 36s | 36082 | 3k6 | 36k | 360k |  |
| 3.952 | 39, 2 | 39052 | 3 kg | 39k | 390k |  |
|  | 4382 | 43052 | 4k3 | 43k | 430k |  |
| 4.78 | 47s8 | 470)2 | 4k7 | 47k | 470k |  |
|  | 51, | 51082 | 5k1 | 51k | 510k |  |
| $5.6 \Omega 2$ | $56 \Omega 2$ | $560 \Omega$ | 5k6 | 56k | 560k |  |
|  | 62S 2 | $620 \Omega$ | 6k2 | 62k | 620k |  |
| 6.882 | 6882 | 68052 | 6k8 | 68k | 680k |  |
|  | 75s | 75052 | 7k5 | 75k | 750k |  |
| $8.2 \Omega$ | 82s | 82052 | 8k2 | 82k | 820k |  |
|  | 91S2 | $910 \Omega$ | 9k1 | 91k | 910k |  |

To order write ' $F$ ' and then the value for a pack of 10 , or ' $E$ ' and then the value for a pack of 100.
E.g. E1R2, E12R, E1K2, E12K, E120K, E1M, etc.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price per pack |
| F+Value | MF 10 Res Pk | $18 p^{600}$ |
| E+Value | MF 100 Res Pk | $£ 1.69$ |

## DITSAFACHE

For resistors combined in series i.e. $R_{1}$, $R_{2}, R_{3}$, etc., the resultant value $R$ is the sum of the value of each resistor i.e. $R=R_{1}+R_{2}+R_{3}$ etc
For resistors combined in parallel, the resultant value R is given by the formula:

$$
R=\frac{1}{\frac{1}{R_{1}}+\frac{1}{R_{2}}+\frac{1}{R_{3}}+}
$$

For two resistors in parallel:

$$
\mathrm{R}=\frac{\mathbf{R}_{1} \times \mathrm{R}_{2}}{\mathbf{R}_{1}+\mathbf{R}_{1}}
$$



## Metal Film 0.6W



A Universal Resistor' with a superb specification. It may be used as a superior replacement wherever carbon film $1 / 4 \mathrm{~W}$, $1 / 3 \mathrm{~W}$ or $1 / 2 \mathrm{~W}$ are specified since its size is the same as $1 / 4 \mathrm{~W}$ types, yet it can be run continuously at 0.6 W with ambient temperatures up to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, thanks to the highly even themal characteristics of the ceramic substrate. It is also a supenior replacement to most metal oxide and thick film resistors cue to its very tight tolerance, $\pm 1 \%$, and its low temperature coefficient, only 50 ppm . These resistors are also available in packs of ten of any one value at a considerable cost saving.

| Working voltage max: | 250 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tolerance: | $\pm 1 \%$ |
| Power rating: | 0.6 W at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Temperature coefficient: | $50 \mathrm{ppm}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Noise level: | Typically $0.01 \mu \mathrm{VN}$ |
| Dimensions of body: | 6.5 mm long, |
|  | 2.5 mm diameter |

Note that to make up 'odd' values not stocked, resistor networks may be built and if all the resistors in the network have a $1 \%$ tolerance, then the tolerance of the whole network will still be $1 \%$ tolerance.
The following values ( $\Omega$ ) onty are available:

| $1 \Omega$ | $10 \Omega \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | 1 kO | 10 k | 100 k | 1 M |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $11 \Omega$ | $110 \Omega 2$ | 1 k 1 | 11 k | 110 k |  |
| $1.2 \Omega$ | $12 \Omega$ | $120 \Omega 2$ | 1 k 2 | 12 k | 120 k | 1 M 2 |
|  | $13 \Omega 2$ | $130 \Omega$ | 1 k 3 | 13 k | 130 k |  |
| $1.5 \Omega$ | $15 \Omega$ | $150 \Omega 2$ | 1 k 5 | 15 k | 150 k | 1 M 5 |
|  | $16 \Omega \Omega$ | $160 \Omega$ | 1 k 6 | 16 k | 160 k |  |
| $1.8 \Omega$ | $18 \Omega \Omega$ | $180 \Omega$ | 1 k 8 | 18 k | 180 k | 1 M 3 |
|  | $20 \Omega \Omega$ | $200 \Omega$ | 2 k 0 | 20 k | 200 k |  |
| $2.2 \Omega$ | $22 \Omega$ | $220 \Omega$ | 2 k 2 | 22 k | 220 k | 2 M 2 |
|  | $24 \Omega$ | $240 \Omega 2$ | 2 k 4 | 24 k | 240 k |  |
| $2.7 \Omega \Omega$ | $27 \Omega$ | $270 \Omega$ | 2 k 7 | 27 k | 270 k | 2 M 7 |
|  | $30 \Omega 2$ | 30052 | 3 kO | 30 k | 300 k |  |
| $3.3 \Omega$ | $33 \Omega$ | $330 \Omega$ | 3 k 3 | 33 k | 330 k | 3 M 3 |

Colour code chart on page 639

|  | $36 \Omega 2$ | $360 \Omega 2$ | 3 k 6 | 36 k | 360 k |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3.9 \Omega$ | $39 \Omega 2$ | $390 \Omega 2$ | 3 k 9 | 39 k | 390 k | 3 M 9 |
|  | $43 \Omega 2$ | $430 \Omega 2$ | 4 k 3 | 43 k | 430 k |  |
| $4.7 \Omega$ | $47 \Omega 2$ | $470 \Omega 2$ | 4 k 7 | 47 k | 470 k | 4 M 7 |
|  | $51 \Omega 2$ | $510 \Omega 2$ | 5 k 1 | 51 k | 510 k |  |
| $5.6 \Omega$ | $56 \Omega 2$ | $560 \Omega 2$ | 5 k 6 | 56 k | 560 k | 5 M 6 |
|  | $62 \Omega 2$ | $620 \Omega 2$ | 6 k 2 | 62 k | 620 k |  |
| $6.8 \Omega$ | $68 \Omega 2$ | $680 \Omega 2$ | 6 k 8 | 68 k | 680 k | 6 M 8 |
|  | $75 \Omega 2$ | $750 \Omega 2$ | 7 k 5 | 75 k | 750 k |  |
| $8.2 \Omega 2$ | $82 \Omega 2$ | $820 \Omega 2$ | 8 k 2 | 82 k | 820 k | 8 M 2 |
|  | $91 \Omega$ | $910 \Omega 2$ | 9 k 1 | 91 k | 910 k |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 M |

To order write ' $M$ ' and then the value. E.g. M1R2, M15R, M180R, M2K2, M27K, M330K, M3M9 etc.

To order a pack of ten of any one value write ' $A$ ' and then the value.
E.g. A1R2, A15R etc. Note that if you order one A1.2R you will receive ten M1.2R and so on.

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code Type | Price each |
| M+Value MiRtoM8R2 | $4 p$ |
| M+Value M10RtoM1M | $3 p$ |
| M+Value M1M2toM2M7 | $4 p$ |
| M+Value M3M3toM6M8 | $12 p$ |
| M+Value M8M2toM10M | $20 p$ |
| A+Value A1RtoA8R2 | $32 p$ |
| A+Value A10RtoA1M | $24 p$ |
| A+Value A1M2toA2M7 | $32 p$ |
| A+Value A3M3toA6M8 | $95 p$ |
| A+Value A8M2toA10M | $£ 1.75$ |

## Starter Pack E12

A development pack of Min Resistors containing ten of each of the following values, $10,12,15,18,22,27,33,39$, $47,56,68$ and $82 \Omega$, plus all the decades up to $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$. 610 resistors in all.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA08J | E12 Resistor Pack | $£ 12.99$ |

## Starter Pack E24

A development pack of Min Resistors containing ten of each of the values, $1 \Omega 2$ to 1 M 2 as shown in the 'Min Res' table left. 1330 resistors in all.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FA09K | E24 Resistor Pack | $£ 24.99$ |

## Starter Pack M $\Omega$ Values

A pack of Min Resistors containing ten of each of the following values $1.2 \mathrm{M}, 1.5 \mathrm{M}, 1.8 \mathrm{M}, 2.2 \mathrm{M}, 2.7 \mathrm{M}, 3.3 \mathrm{M}$, $3.9 \mathrm{M}, 4.7 \mathrm{M}, 5.6 \mathrm{M}, 6.8 \mathrm{M}, 8.2 \mathrm{M}$ and $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega .120$ resistors in all.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA10L | Mega Resistor Pack | $£ 6.99$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B:
Quality Assurance RS12750

## ATerolto

 Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE
## Metal Film 2W

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A very high quality metal film resistor that is physically the same size as the 1 W resistor, yet has a superior specification. |  |
| Specification |  |
| Working voltage: | 500 V |
| Tolerance: | $\pm 1^{\circ}$ 。 |
| Power rating: | 2 W at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Temperature coefficient: | : $\pm 50 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{C}$ |
| Noise level: | Typically $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~V} N$ |
| Dimensions of body: | 16 mm long, 5.5 mm dia. |


| The following values ( $(2)$ only are available: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100s2 | 1k | 10k | 100k | 1M |
| 12082 |  | 12k |  |  |
| 150 S 2 | 1 k 5 |  |  |  |
| 18032 |  |  |  |  |
| $220 \Omega 2$ | 2k2 | 22k | 220k |  |
| 27032 |  |  |  |  |
| $330 \Omega 2$ |  |  |  |  |
| 39082 |  | 39k |  |  |
| 470 S | 4 k 7 | 47k | 470k |  |
|  | 5k6 |  |  |  |
| $680 \Omega 2$ |  |  |  |  |
| 82, |  |  |  |  |
| To order write ' $D$ ' and then the value. E.g. D68R, D120R, D1K5, D12K, D470K, D1M, etc. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| D+Value | 2 W Res 10p |  |  |  |

## Carbon Film 1W



High stability, low noise
Specification

Working voltage:
Tolerance:
Power rating:
Temperature coefficient:
Noise level:
Dimensions of body:
500 V maximum $\pm 5^{\circ}$ 。 1 W at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
-180 to -300ppm C $<0.3 \mu \mathrm{VN}$ 16 mm long $\times 5.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
The following values ( $\Omega$ ) only are available
10, 22, 27, 33, 47
To order write ' C ' and then the value.
E.g. C22R, C47R, etc.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| $C+$ Value |  |  |

Resistor Colour-Code Calculator


Simply set the three colours on the calculator in the same order as on the resistor and read the value directly. The calculator can be used with any colourcoded resistor and full instructions for use are printed on the reverse of the calculator.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XLO5F | Colour Calculator | $99 p$ |

High Voltage Resistor


High stability, low noise metal film resistors.
Working voltage 1 M to 33 M : 2500 V AC, 3500 V DC 47M: $7000 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}, 10,000 \mathrm{~V}$ DC

## Tolerance:

 $\pm 5^{\circ}$ 。Power rating 1 M to 33 M : $\quad 1 / 2 \mathrm{~W}$ at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$47 \mathrm{M}: \quad 1 \mathrm{~W}$ at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Temperature coefficient: $\pm 200 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Noise level:
Dimensions of body,

| 1 M to 33M: | 10 mm long <br>  <br>  <br> $47 \mathrm{M}:$ |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | 18.7 mm dia |
|  | $\times 68 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia |

The following values ( $\Omega$ ) only are available:
1M 2M2 4M7
$\begin{array}{lllll}10 \mathrm{M} & 15 \mathrm{M} & 22 \mathrm{M} & 33 \mathrm{M} & 47 \mathrm{M}\end{array}$
To order write ' $V$ ' and then the value.
E.g. V1M V4M7, V22M, V47M etc.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| V+Value | V1NHo V33M | $20 p$ |

V+Value V47M
49p

## HIGH POWER RESISTORS

### 2.5 Watt Silicone Coated



A very rugged and high quality wire wound resistor with ceramic former and non-inflammable silicone cement coating. Ruggedised welded cap and lead method of construction ensure a high resistance to damage.

## Specification

Power rating at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ :
Resistance tolerance: Temperature coefficient: Maximum element voltage: Ambient temperature range:
$2.5 \mathrm{~W}\left(3 W\right.$ at $\left.20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ $\pm 5 \%$ $200 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (max.) 100 V $-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

The following values $(\Omega)$ are only available: $\begin{array}{llllllll}0.03 \Omega 2 & 0.05 \Omega & 0.1 \Omega & 0.22 \Omega & 0.27 \Omega & 0.33 \Omega & 0.47 \Omega\end{array}$
To order write ' S ' and then the value.
Eg. SOR03, SOR1, SOR47, etc.


Phone 01702556751

## 3 Watt

A range of high quality wirewound resistors sealed in a high insulation cement box. The box is heat and moisture resistant and non-flammable. The resistors are low noise, very stable and have an overload capability of ten times the rated power for 5 seconds. Values over 50052 are metal oxide film and these have an overload capability of five times the rated power for 5 seconds.


| Power rating: | $3 W \mathrm{~W} @ 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tolerance: | $\pm 5^{\circ} \%$ |
| Temperature coefficient: | $\pm 300 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Working voltage: | $200 \mathrm{~V}(400 \mathrm{~V}$ peak) |
| Dimensions of body: | $22 \times 8 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

The following values ( $\Omega 2$ ) only are available:

| $0.1 \Omega$ | $1 \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ | $100 \Omega$ | 1 k | 10 k |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | $15 \Omega 2$ | $150 \Omega 2$ | 1 k 5 | 15 k |
|  |  | $18 \Omega$ | $180 \Omega 2$ |  |  |
| $0.22 \Omega$ | $2.2 \Omega$ | $22 \Omega$ | $220 \Omega 2$ | 2 k 2 | 22 k |
| $0.27 \Omega 2$ | $2.7 \Omega$ | $27 \Omega$ |  |  |  |
| $0.33 \Omega$ | $3.3 \Omega$ | $33 \Omega$ | $330 \Omega 2$ | 3 k 3 |  |
|  | $3.9 \Omega$ |  |  |  |  |
| $0.47 \Omega$ | $4.7 \Omega$ | $47 \Omega$ | $470 \Omega \Omega$ | 4 k 7 |  |
| $0.68 \Omega$ | $6.8 \Omega$ | $68 \Omega$ |  |  |  |
|  | $8.2 \Omega$ |  |  |  |  |

To order write ' $W$ ' and then the value.
E.g. W0.47, W8.2R, W10R, W100R, etc.

Order
Code Type Price each
W+Value WN Min
23p

## 7 Watt



A range of high quality wirewound resistors sealed in a high insulation cement box. The box is heat and moisture resistant and non-flammable. The resistors are low noise, very stable and have an overload capability of ten times the rated power for 5 seconds

## Power rating:

7 W @ $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Tolerance:
Temperature coefficient:
Working voltage:
Dimensions of body:
$\pm 5 \%$
$\pm 300 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{C}$
350 V (700V peak) $35 \times 10 \times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$

| The following values ( $\Omega$ ) only are available: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0.1 \Omega$ | 182 | 10s2 | 100s2 | 1k |
|  |  | 15! |  |  |
| $0.22 \Omega$ | $2.2 \Omega$ | 22.2 | 22082 |  |
| 0.27, |  |  |  |  |
| $0.33 \Omega$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3.982 |  |  |  |
| 0.47S | 4.7S2 | 47S | 470s |  |
|  | 5.68 |  |  |  |
| 0.6882 | 6.882 |  |  |  |
|  | $8.2 \Omega$ |  |  |  |

To order write ' L ' and then the value.
E.g. L0.47, L8R2. L10R, L100R, etc.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 2 |  |  |
| + Value | $7 W W W$ | $30 p$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## 10 Watt

A range of high quality wirewound resistors sealed in a high insulation ceramic block. The block is heat and moisture resistant and non-flammable. The resistors are low noise, very stable and have an overload capability of ten times the rated power for 5 seconds. Value 4 k 7 is metal oxide film and has an overload capability of five times the rated power for 5 seconds.

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Power rating: | $10 \mathrm{~W} @ 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Tolerance: | $\pm 5 \%$ |
| Temperature coefficient: | $\pm 300 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{C}$ |
| Working voltage: | $500 \mathrm{~V}(1 \mathrm{kV}$ peak) |
| Dimensions of body: | $48 \times 10 \times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

The following values ( $\Omega$ ) only are available:

| $0.1 \Omega 2$ | $1 \Omega 2$ | $10 \Omega 2$ | $100 \Omega 2$ | 1 k |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | $15 \Omega 2$ |  |  |
| $0.22 \Omega$ | $2.2 \Omega$ | $22 \Omega$ |  |  |
|  | $3.3 \Omega$ | $33 \Omega$ |  |  |
|  | $3.9 \Omega 2$ |  |  |  |
| $0.47 \Omega$ | $4.7 \Omega$ | $47 \Omega$ | $470 \Omega 2$ | $4 k 7$ |
| $0.56 \Omega$ | $5.6 \Omega$ |  |  |  |
|  | $6.8 \Omega 2$ | $68 \Omega$ |  |  |
|  | $8.2 \Omega$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

To order write ' H ' and then the value. E.g. H0.47, H8.2R, H10R. H100R, etc.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| $H+$ Value | $10 W$ WN | $37 p$ |

## 25 Watt Wirewound

A high quality, high power, wirewound resistor in an aluminium case to aid dissipation, and can be screwed to a chassis or heatsink.

Tolerance: $\qquad$ $\pm 5^{\circ}$ 。
Power rating at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : $\quad 25 \mathrm{~W}$
Power rating without heatsink: 12.5 W
Minimum heatsink for

| Minimum heatsink |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 25 W at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : | $4.5^{\circ} \mathrm{CM}$ |
| Working voltage (max): | $550 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC/DC}$ |
| Temperature coefficient |  |
| 0.47 S : | $90 \mathrm{pmm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 1S2 to $47 \mathrm{~S}:$ | $50 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 100S: | $25 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Dimensions:Length: | 28 mm |
| Width: | 28 mm |
| Height: | 14.5 mm |
| Fixing centres: | $18.3 \times 19.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | $\times 6 \mathrm{BA}(\mathrm{M} 3)$ |
|  | $(2$ holes) |

The following values $(\Omega)$ only are available:

|  | 15 | 1082 | 1008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2.23 |  |  |
|  | 3.98 |  |  |
| 0.47S | $4.7 \Omega$ | 47S2 |  |
|  | 8.28 |  |  |

(3.9 ) and $8.2 \Omega$ are stocked for use as dummy load resistors to replace supplement loudspeakers in $4 \Omega$ and $8 \Omega 2$ systems. They may be built up in series/parallel networks to suit any power system.)

To order write ' $P$ ' and then the value.
E.g. P0.47, P8.2R, P10R, P100R etc.

Order
2183
P+Value 25W WN £1.65

RESISTOR COLOUR CODE


Note: On all of the colour-coded resistors, the band at one end will be spaced further apart than the others; the resistor should be viewed with this band to the right to correspond with the chart and examples.
4-band codes
Reading from the left, bands $1 \& 2$ are the significant digits [ 1 st green $=5$, 2nd blue $=6$ ].
Band 3 is the multiplier [orange $=\times 1000$ ].
Therefore the value of our example is $56 \times 1000$ ohms or 56k.
The 4th band indicates the Tolerance
[gold $= \pm 5 \%$ ].
5-band codes
Reading from the left, bands $1,2 \& 3$ are the significant digits [ 1 st yellow $=4,2 n$ d violet $=7$, 3rd black $=0$ ].
Band 4 is the multiplier [red $=x 100$ ].
Therefore the value of our example is $470 \times 100$ ohms or 47 k .

The 5th band indicates the Tolerance [brown $= \pm 1 \%$ ].
Please note that our Min Res resistors are usually supplied with the 4-Band Code, but with an additional red band to indicate the 50ppm temperature coefficient after the brown $1 \%$ tolerance band. This additional band prevents the code being read backwards accidentally, since no value begins red, brown (21--), in the event that the extra large space between the third and fourth bands is hard to identify.

RESISTOR NETWORKS

## SIL Arrays



Eight equal value, discrete thick film resistors in a narrow Single In-Line parkage, with 9 pins spaced at 0.1 in . Ideal for use as pull-upipull-down arrays for a parallel 8 -way data bus etc, or anywhere where severai commoned resisiors are required, but must fit in a very confined PCB layout.
Dimensions of package: 23 mm long $\times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick Height from PCB: $\quad 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$
Working voltage: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~V}$ max
Tolerance:
100 V
$\pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{O}$
Temperature ccefficient: $\pm 200 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Power rating
(one resistor):
125 mW © $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(whole package):
1W
The following values are available:220 , 330 , 470 2, 1k, 2k2, 4k7, 10k, 47k, 100k.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA24B | SIL Resistor 220F, | 20 p |
| RA25C | SLL Resistor 330R | 20 p |
| RA26D | SLL Resistor 470F | 20 p |
| RA27E | SIL Resistor 1k | 20 p |
| RA28F | SIL Resistor 2k2 | 20 p |
| RA29G | SIL Resistor 4k7 | 20 p |
| RA3OH | SIL Resistor 10k | 20 p |
| RA31J | SIL Resistor 47k | 20 p |
| RA32K | SIL Resistor 100k | 20 p |

## FOR TOP <br> QUALITY \& VALUE!

| RESISTANCE MMIRE |
| :--- |
| A $10 z$ reel of 28 swg |
| Constantan ( $55-60^{\circ}$. copper, |
| $45-40^{\circ}$ o nickel) wire suitabie |
| for making meostats etc. Can |
| be used as a thermocouple |
| when twisted with copper wire. |
| A temperature differerce |
| between the wires of approx |
| $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ gives around 1 mV with temperatures in the range |
| $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Resistance: $4.2 \Omega$ per metre. |
| Order <br> Code <br> BL64U Type$\quad$ Constantan 28 swg |

PRESETS
Sub-Miniature Fully Enclosed Carbon Presets
Citec


A new range of sub-miniature horizontal and vertical mounting linear track presets fully enclosed in a flame retardant plastic housing. The insulated slider can be adjusted from either side by tool with blade 1 to 2.3 mm wide. Power rating 0.15 W at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Tolerance $\pm 20 \%$ ( $\pm 30 \% 2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{MS} 2$ and 4.7 MS ). Enclosure is dust and splash proof. Dimensions $10 \times 10.3 \times 4.5 \mathrm{~mm}$. Vertical type fits flush to pcb ( 12.1 mm overall height from pcb), horizontal type sits 1.5 mm proud of pcb ( 6 mm overall height from $p c b)$. Pins require 1.3 mm dia. pcb holes. Pin length 4.5 mm .

The following values are available in horizontal types: $100 \Omega, 22052,470 \Omega 2,1 \mathrm{k}, 2 \mathrm{k} 2,4 \mathrm{k} 7,10 \mathrm{k}, 22 \mathrm{k}, 47 \mathrm{k}, 100 \mathrm{k}$, 220k, 470k. 1M, 21M2. 4M7.

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Cermet Preset

Chec


A miniature horizontal mounting cermet preset featuring high stability and excellent resolution. It has an integral dust cover, fits 0.1 in matrix directly, and may be adjusted by a screwdriver from either side. Linear track only. Tolerance: $\pm 20 \%$. Power rating: 0.3 W at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Max volt: 100 V DC or AC . Temperature coefficient: $\pm 200 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{V}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Dimensions 7.8 mm diameter, stands 7.4 mm high from pcb. Value is marked on case as shown in brackets.
The following values are available:
$100 \Omega 2$ (101), $500 \Omega$ (501), 1k (102), 5k (502), 10k (103), $50 \mathrm{k}(503), 100 \mathrm{k}(104), 1 \mathrm{M}(105)$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WR38R | Cermet 100R | 45 p |
| WR39N | Cermet 500 R | $45 p$ |
| WR40T | Cermet 1 k | 45 p |
| WR41U | Cermet 5 k | 45 p |
| WR42V | Cermet 10k | 45 p |
| WR43W | Cermet 50k | 45 p |
| WR44X | Cermet 100k | 45 p |
| WR45Y | Cermet 1M | 45 p |

## 18-Tum Cermet Preset

Citec


An 18 -tum Cermet preset with slipping clutch (23 mechanical tums), end stops and infinite electrical resolution. Power rating 0.75 W at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Max working voltage 315 V . Tolerance: $\pm 10 \%$. Temperature coefficient $\pm 100$ ppm ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ max.

## Values available:

500s2, 1k, 5k, 10k, 50k, 100k, 1M
The dust proof and immersion proof case measures $19.3 \mathrm{~mm} \times 5 \mathrm{~mm} \times 6.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ high and the terminal pins are at $7.62 \mathrm{~mm}(0.3 \mathrm{in})$ and $5.08 \mathrm{~mm}(0.2 \mathrm{in})$ spacing, the centre pin being offset by 2.54 mm ( 0.1 in ).
Order
Code Type Price each
WR46A 18-Turn Cermet 500R
80p
WR47B 18-Tum Cermet $1 \mathrm{k} \quad 80 \mathrm{p}$
WR48C 18-Turn Cermet 5 k
WR49D 18-Turn Cermet 10k
WR50E 18-Turn Cermet 50k
WR51F 18-Turn Cermet 100k
UH29G 18-Turn Cermet 1M

## 3/8 in. Square 22-Tum Cermet Preset

Citec


Viowed from top


A 22 -tum cermet preset with slipping clutch ( 25 mechanical tums) and an audible click at each end of travel to define the ends. This professional quality trimmer is designed for applications where reliability and small size are majorconsiderations. Infinite electrical resolution. Power rating 0.5 W at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Tolerance $\pm 10 \%$. Max working voltage 300 V . Temperature coefficient: $\pm 100 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ max

## Values available:

1k, 5k, 10k, 50k, 100k, 1M.
The dust proof and immersion proof case measures 9.6 x $4.8 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ high. Drive head stands a further 1.5 mm high. Lead length 6.2 mm . Pins are in-line on 0.1 in . centres.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UH23A | 22-Turn Cermet 1k | $£ 1.28$ |
| UH24B | 22-Turn Cermet 5k | $£ 1.28$ |
| UH25C | 22-Turn Cermet 10k | $£ 1.28$ |
| UH26D | 22-Turn Cermet 50 k | $£ 1.28$ |
| UH27E | 22-Turn Cermet 100k | $£ 1.28$ |
| UH28F | 22-Turn Cermet 1M | $£ 1.28$ |

## ROTARY <br> POTENTIOMETERS

Miniature Type


A range of miniature rotary carbon track potentiometers with printed circuit board mounting terminals. Fixing hole required: 7 mm . Power rating: 0.2 W linear, 0.1 W log . Max voltage: 200 V linear, 150 V log . Overall shaft length 25 mm . Linear types are marked ' $B$ ' and log types are marked 'A'.
The following values are available with a linear track:
1k, 4k7, 10k, 22k, 47k, 100k, 470k, 1M
The following values are available with logarithmic track:
10k, 47k, 100k, 1M

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM69A | Min Pot Lin 1k | $58 p$ |
| JM70M | Min Pot Lin 4k7 | 58 p |
| JM71N | Min Pot Lin 10k | 58 p |
| JM72P | Min Pot Lin 22k | 58 p |
| JM730 | Min Pot Lin 47k | 58 p |
| JM74R | Min Pot Lin 100k | 58 p |
| JM75S | Min Pot Lin 470k | 58 p |
| JM76H | Min Pot Lin 1M | 58 p |
| JM77J | Min Pot Log 10k | 58 p |
| JM78K | Min Pot Log 47k | $58 p$ |
| JM79L | Min Pot Log 100k | $58 p$ |
| JM80B | Min Pot Log 1M | $58 p$ |

## Dual Miniature Type



A range of dual miniature rotary carbon track potentiometers with printed circuit board mounting terminals. Fixing hole required: 7 mm . Power rating: 0.125 W linear, 0.06 W log. Max voltage: 200 V linear, $150 \mathrm{~V} \log$. Overall shaft length 20 mm . Linear types are marked ' $B$ ' and log types are marked 'A'.
The following values are available with a linear track: 10k, 100k

The following values are available with logarithmic track:
10k, 100k

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM81C | Min Dual Pot Lin 10k | $99 p$ |
| JM82D | Min Dual Pot Lin100k | $99 p$ |
| JM83E | Min Dual Pot Log 10k | $99 p$ |
| JM84F | Min Dual Pot Log100k | $99 p$ |

## Standard Type



A range of carbon track potentiometers with printed circuit board mounting terminals. Fixing hole required: 10.5 mm ( ${ }^{13} / 32 \mathrm{in}$.). Power rating: 0.4 W linear, $0.2 \mathrm{~W} \log$. Max. volt: $500 \mathrm{~V} D C$. Tolerance: $\pm 20 \%$. Overall shaft length 50 mm .

The following values are available with a linear track:
1k, 4k7, 10k, 22k, 47k, 100k, 220k, 470k, 1M, 2M2

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FWOOA | Pot Lin 1k | $69 p$ |
| FWO1B | Pot Lin 4k7 | $69 p$ |
| FWO2C | Pot Lin 10k | $69 p$ |
| FW03D | Pot Lin 22k | $69 p$ |
| FW04E | Pot Lin 47k | $69 p$ |
| FW05F | Pot Lin 100k | $69 p$ |
| FW06G | Pot Lin 220k | $69 p$ |
| FW07H | Pot Lin 470k | $69 p$ |
| FW08. | Pot Lin 1M | $69 p$ |
| FWO9K | Pot Lin 2M2 | $69 p$ |

The following values are available with a
logarithmic track:
4k7, 10k, 22k, 47k, 100k, 220k, 470k, 1M, 2M2

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FW21X | Pot $\log 4 k 7$ | $72 p$ |
| FW22Y | Pot $\log 10 \mathrm{k}$ | $72 p$ |
| FW23A | Pot $\log 22 \mathrm{k}$ | $72 p$ |
| FW24B | Pot $\log 47 \mathrm{k}$ | $72 p$ |
| FW25C | Pot $\log 100 \mathrm{k}$ | $72 p$ |
| FW26D | Pot $\log 220 \mathrm{k}$ | $72 p$ |
| FW27E | Pot $\log 470 \mathrm{k}$ | $72 p$ |
| FW28F | Pot $\log 1 M$ | $72 p$ |
| FW29G | Pot $\log 2 M 2$ | $72 p$ |

## Standard Type with Switch



A range of rotary carbon track potentiometers with DPST switch. The potentiometer has printed circuit mounting terminals. Fixing hole required: 10.5 mm ( ${ }^{13 / 3} / \mathrm{in}$.). Power rating: 0.4 W linear, 0.2 W log . Max. voltage: 500 V DC .
Tolerance: $\pm 20 \%$. Switch rating 4 A at 250 V AC. Overall shaft length 50 mm .

The following values are available with a linear track: 4k7, 1k, 10k, 22k, 47k, 100k, 220k, 470k, 1M

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FW41U | SW Pot Lin 4k7 | $£ 1.85$ |
| KU91Y | SW Pot Lin 1k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FW42V | SW Pot Lin 10k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FW43W | SW Pot Lin 22k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FW44X | SW Pot Lin 47k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FW45Y | SW Pot Lin 100k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FW46A | SW Pot Lin 220k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FW47B | Sw Pot Lin 470k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FW48C | SW Pot Lin 1M | $£ 1.85$ |

The following values are available with a logarithmic track:
4k7, 10k, 47k

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FW62S | SW Pot Log 4k7 | $£ 2.05$ |
| FW63T | Sw Pot Log 10k | $£ 2.05$ |
| FW65V | Sw Pot Log 47k | $£ 2.05$ |

## Standard Dual-Gang Type



A range of rotary dual-gang carbon track potentiometers with printed circuit mounting terminals. Fixing hole required: 10.5 mm ( $13 / 3$ in.). Power rating: 0.4 W linear, 0.2 W log. Max. voltage: 500 V DC . Tolerance: $\pm 20^{\circ}$. Overall shaft length 50 mm .

The following values are available with a linear track: $4 \mathrm{k} 7,10 \mathrm{k}, 22 \mathrm{k}, 47 \mathrm{k}, 100 \mathrm{k}, 220 \mathrm{k}, 470 \mathrm{k}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 2 \mathrm{M} 2$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FW84F | Dual Pot Lin 4k7 | $£ 1.79$ |
| FW85G | Dual Pot Lin 10k | $£ 1.79$ |
| FW86T | Dual Pot Lin 22k | $£ 1.79$ |
| FW87U | Dual Pot Lin 47k | $£ 1.79$ |
| FW88V | Dual Pot Lin 100k | $£ 1.79$ |
| FW89W | Dual Pot Lin 220k | $£ 1.79$ |
| FW90X | Dual Pot Lin 470k | $£ 1.79$ |
| FW91Y | Dual Pot Lin 1M | $£ 1.79$ |
| FW92A | Dual Pot Lin 2M2 | $£ 1.79$ |

The following values are available with a logarithmic track:
4k7, 10k, 22k, 47k, 100k, 220k, 470k
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FX08J | Dual Pot Log 4k7 | $£ 1.85$ |
| FX09K | Dual Pot Log 10k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FX10L | Dual Pot Log 22k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FX11M | Dual Pot Log 47k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FX12N | Dual Pot Log 100k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FX13P | Dual Pot Log 220k | $£ 1.85$ |
| FX14Q | Dual Pot Log 470k | $£ 1.85$ |

## Spare Nuts and Washers

Spare nuts and washers to suit the above rotary potentiometers. Available in packs of 10. Size M10.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP06G | M10 Pot Nut 10 Pk | $56 p$ |

FP06G M10 Pot Nut 10 Pk 56p

FP07H M10 Pot Washer 10 Pk 56p

## HIGH POWER POTENTIOMETERS

## Cermet Type

Citec


A high quality cermet element rotary potentiometer for panel mounting. The cermet element gives excellent electrical and thermal stability, reliability, low noise and long life. Linear track.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Power rating: } & 2 \mathrm{~W} \text { at } 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\
\text { Tolerance: } & \pm 10^{\circ} \circ \\
\text { Working voltage: } & 315 \mathrm{~V} \text { max }
\end{array}
$$

Dimensions: Body diameter 19 mm , height 12.7 mm max. Bush $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. $(9.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) diameter, flattened on opposing sides to $8.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ long. Requires $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. $(9.5 \mathrm{~mm})$ diameter panel cut-out. Spindle: standard $1 / 4 \mathrm{in} .(6.35 \mathrm{~mm}), 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ long. Pins 4 mm long. Centre pin is wiper.

The following values are available:
$47 \Omega$, 100 2, 470 , 1k, 4k7, 10k, 47k, 100k, 1M.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YP02C | High Power Pot 47R | £3.89 |
| YP03D | High Power Pot 100R | £3.89 |
| YP04E | High Power Pot 470R | £3.89 |
| YP05F | High Power Pot 1k | £3.89 |
| YP06G | High Power Pot 4k7 | £3.89 |
| YP07H | High Power Pot 10k | £3.89 |
| YP08J | High Power Pot 47k | £3.89 |
| YP09K | High Power Pot 100k | £3.89 |
| YP10L | High Power Pot 1M | £3.89 |

## Loudspeaker Volume Controls

Wirewound controls with $6.3 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.) dia. shaft, 9.5 mm long. Standard $3 / 8$ in. hole mounting. Ideal for use as a loudspeaker volume control. Available in four values: 20 , 50 2, 10052, and 2002. Power rating: 3.5 W .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FX40T | LIS Control 20R | $£ 1.50$ |
| FX97F | US Control 50R | $£ 1.50$ |
| FX98G | LIS Control 100R | $£ 1.50$ |
| FX99H | LS Control 200R | $£ 1.50$ |



A range of dual miniature slide track carbon potentiometers with printed circuit board mounting terminals. Potentiometer measures 60 mm long $\times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide with a 45 mm track length. Height above FCB (excluding slide tang) 6.5 mm . The pin spacing $s$ not compatible with 0.1 inch matrix board. The potentiometer may be attached to a front panel using two M2 bolts, fixing centres 56 mm . Slide tang is 15 mm long. Slide Knob B (YG09K) fits the tang on these sliders. Linear types are marked ' $B$ ' and log types are marked 'A'.

The following values are available with a linear track: 10k, 100k

The following values are available with logarithmic track:
10k, 100k


## THERMISTORS

A range of negative temperature coefficient thermistors. The resistance $R_{T 1} \Omega$ of a thermistor at a temperature $T_{1}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ can be found by inserting the resistance $R_{T,} \Omega$ at a given temperature $T_{2}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ in the following equation:
$R_{T_{1}}=\log _{10} R_{T_{2}}+B\left(\frac{T_{2}-T_{1}}{T_{1} \times T_{2}}\right) \log _{10} e$
where $B$ is the characteristic temperature for any given thermistor in ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ and e is the exponential factor (= 2.7183). ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}={ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+273$.

Disc Thermistor
Philips

Disc type lacquer coated
thermistor suitable for use in temperature measurement, control and compensation applications.

| Diameter: |  | $5.0 \mathrm{~mm}( \pm 0.3 \mathrm{~mm})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Power (max): |  | $0.5 \mathrm{WT}=25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Dissipation factor: |  | $8.5 \mathrm{~mW} \mathrm{P}^{\text {a }} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Temperature range: |  | $\begin{aligned} & -25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { to }+125^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \\ & \text { reducing to } 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { to } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $+55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at max. power |  |
| Tolerance: |  | 10\% |  |
| R at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\mathrm{B}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}\right)$ | $R$ at $125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (approx) | Equivalent |
| $( \pm 20 \%)$ |  |  |  |
| $1500 \Omega$ | 3975 | $52.5 \Omega$ | VA1098 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| UL82D | Thermistor 1500R |  | 60p |



BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750 4lotolts Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \& SERVICE

## Bead Thermistors



Bead type thermistors for general applications including temperature measurement and compensation.

## Tolerance:

Power (max):
Dissipation factor: $\quad 7 \mathrm{~mW} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Response time: 1.2 secs
Thermal time constant: 11 secs
Temperature range: $\quad-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
reducing to $0^{\circ}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at max power

| R at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\mathrm{B}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}\right)$ | R at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (approx) | $R$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (approx) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 k 7 | 3977 | $318.4 \Omega$ | 15.28k $\Omega$ |
| 15k | 3740 | $1.19 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $45.13 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| 47k | 4090 | $2.94 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $155.6 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| 150k | 4370 | 7.73 kS | $534.9 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
|  | Colour code |  |  |
| R at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | Band 1 | Band 2 Band 3 | Band |
| 4k7 | Yellow | Violet Red | Gold |
| 15k | Brown | Green Orange | Gold |
| 47k | Yellow | Violet Orange | Gold |
| 150k | Brown | Green Yellow | Gold |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FX21X | Thermistor 4k7 | $69 p$ |
| FX22Y | Thermistor 15k | $69 p$ |
| FX42V | Thermistor 47k | $69 p$ |
| FX43W | Thermistor 150k | $69 p$ |

PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161
Access, Visa, American Express

## Bead Thermistor Type R53

Directly heated bead type thermistor housed in evacuated glass bulb, designed for operation at very low power levels owing to its exceptionally high sensitivity and is thus particularly suitable for use in transistor circuits.

| Length: | 25.4 mm (max) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Diameter: | 4 mm (approx) |
| Power at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ max: | 3 mW |
| Power sensitivity: | $62.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{mW}$ |
| Dissipation factor: | $0.016 \mathrm{~mW} / \mathrm{C}$ |
| Max. operating temperature: | $175^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (ambient), |
|  | $220^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (bead) |
| R at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}( \pm 20 \%):$ | $5000 \Omega$ |
| R at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}( \pm 20 \%):$ | $4200 \Omega$ |
| B ( $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}\right):$ | 3100 |

Typical resistance at 3 mW dissipation in free air at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : $63 \Omega$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FX62S | Thermistor R53 | $£ 12.99$ |

## 100k Bead Thermistor



## The Entire Maplin Stock Range At Your Fingertips!

Yes, the state-of-the-art Maplin key call system means that you can now place your orders directly into our computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week by simply using your telephone keypad or a pocket tone dialler.

See back pages of this catalogue for more details . . .


## Six different designs to choose from to suit those special occasions.

Each Gift Card is approximately 15 cm (6in.) $\times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ (8in.) and is printed in full colour and costs just 30p each (with envelope).
Maplin GIFT TOKENS are available in $£ 5$ and $£ 10$ denominations and can be ordered by mail or purchased direct from one of our many shops
Please Note: There is no handling or
postage charge when ordering cards or tokens, normal charges apply when tokens are redeemed.
Maplin GIFT TOKENS cannot be refunded for cash. The voucher is not transferable to any other retail outlet other than Maplin Electronics.

All prices include VAT. Valid in the UK only.


## 

IMPORTANT NOTE: The prices of the products in this section were correct as of July 1994. However, owing to the voiatile nature of the semiconductors
industry, we cannot guarantee these pnces during the lifetime of this catalogue We therefore urge you to telephone the sales line for the latest pricing informatoon

## LIST OF TABLES AND SUBSECTIONS

| Discreto Devices |  |  | Digital Devices |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table | Title | Page | Subsection |  |
| 1 | Small Signal LF Silicon Transistors | 651 | 25 | NAND Gates |
| 2 | Medium Power LF Sillicon Transistors | 652 | 26 | AND Gates |
| 3 | High Power LF Stlicon Transistors | 652 | 27 | NOR Gates |
| 4 | Small Signal HF Silicon Transistors | 653 | 28 | OR Gates |
| 5 | Medium Power HF Silicon Transistors | 654 | 29 | Complex Gates |
| 6 | N Channel Field Effect Transistors | 654 | 30 | Schmitt Triggers |
| ? | P Channel Field Effect Transistors | 654 | 31 | Hex Bufters |
| 8 | Power MOSFETs | 654 | 32 | Quad Butfers |
| 9 | $N$ and P Channel Power MOSFETs | 654 | 33 | Octal Buffers |
| 10 | Unijunction Transistors | 655 | 34 | Dual Butiers |
| 11 | Programmable Unjunction Transistor | 655 | 35 | Fip-Fiops |
| 12 | Signal Diodes | 655 | 36 | Latches and Registers |
| -3 | Low Leakage Diodes | 655 | 37 | Shitt Registers |
| :4 | Varicaps | 655 | 38 | Counters |
| 15 | Rectifier Diodes | 655 | 39 | Encoders |
| 16 | Fast Recovery Rectifier Diodes | 656 | 40 | Decoders and Demultiplexers |
| 17 | Schotky Rectifier Diodes | 656 | 41 | Muttipexers |
| 18 | Fast Recovery Rectitiers | 656 | 42 | Anaiogue Switches |
| 19 | Bridge Rectiliers | 656 | 43 | Logic Comparators |
| 20 | Zener Diodes | 656 | 44 | Anthmetic Circuits |
| 21 | Voitage Suppressors | 657 | 45 | Multwibrators |
| 22 | Thyrisiors | 657 | 46 | Oscillators |
| 23 | Tracs | 658 | 47 | Phase-Locked Loops |
| 24 | Diac | 659 | 48 | Timer/Counter ICs |
|  |  |  | 49 | Microprocessors, Microcontroller and Support ICs |
|  |  |  | 50 | Memory ICs |
|  |  |  | 51 | Programmabte Logic |


|  | Analogue/Linear Devices |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Page | Subsection |  |
| 661 | 52 | Bipolar Op-Amps |
| 662 | 53 | Power Op-Amps |
| 662 | 54 | FET Input Op-Amps |
| 663 | 55 | Instrumentation Amplifiers |
| 663 | 56 | Transconductance Op-Amps |
| 664 | 57 | Voltage Comparators |
| 664 | 58 | Power Amp ICs |
| 665 | 59 | Preamplifier ICs |
| 665 | 60 | Music and Sound Generator |
| 666 | 61 | Radio and TV ICs |
| 666 | 62 | Transistor Arrays |
| 667 | 63 | Model and Remote Control |
| 668 | 64 | Sensor ICs and Sensors |
| 669 | 65 | Display Driver ICs |
| 671 | 66 | Power Control and Vottage |
| 672 | 67 | Vottage Regulator ICs |
| 674 | 68 | Drver and Butfer ICs |
| 675 | 69 | Frequency Generator IC |
| 677 | 70 | D/A and AD Converter ICs |
| 677 |  |  |
| 678 |  |  |
| 679 | Miscellaneous |  |
| 680 |  |  |
| 680 | Subsection | Title |
| 683 | 71 | Valves |
|  | 72 | Heatsinks and Accessones |
| 695 | 73 | Technical Books |
| 704 |  |  |

[^21]| LISTING OF DISCRETE DEVICES |  |  |  | Order | Device | Type | Page | Order | Device | Type | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tatle 1. Small Sional LF Silicon Transistors |  |  |  | 08730 | BC548 | NPN Transistor | 650 | OB490 | BC161 | PNP Transistor | 651 |
| Order | Device | Type | Page | 0015R | BC549 | NPN Transistor | 650 | QB63T | BC301/5 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| Code |  |  |  | UL49D | BC550 | NPN Transistor | 650 | QB65V | 8C303/5 | PNP Transistor | 651 |
| OR19V | 2N2907 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 00165 | BC557 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0866W | BC327 | PNP Transistor | 651 |
| QR.22Y | 2N2926Gn | NPN Transistor | 650 | 00177 | BC558 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0867X | BC328 | PNP Transistor | 651 |
| OR2OW | 2N29260r | NPN Transistor | 650 | 00184 | BC559 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0868Y | BC337 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| OR21X | 2N2926Ye | NPN Transistor | 650 | UL50E | BC560 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0869A | BC338 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| QR.260 | 2N3702 | PNP Transistor | 650 | OFOOA | BCY70 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0870M | BC441 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| QR27E | 2N3703 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0 O018 | BCY71 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0872P | BC461 | PNP Transistor | 651 |
| 0F28F | 2N3704 | NPN Transistor | 650 | ОН63т | MPS3638A | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0F27E | BFY50 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| OR29G | 2N3705 | NPN Transistor | 650 | OH600 | MPSA14 | NPN Darington Transistor | 650 | 0F28F | BFY51 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| OR3OH | 2N3706 | NPN Transistor | 650 | UL29G | MPSAA2 | NPN Transistor | 650 | 0 O29G | BFY52 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| 0F.31J | 2N3707 | NPN Transistor | 650 | OH61R | MPSA65 | PNP Dariington Transistor | 650 | UM89W | TIPP112 | NPN Darington Transistor | 651 |
| 0f32K | 2N3708 | NPN Transistor | 650 | UL30H | MPSA92 | PNP Transistor | 650 | UM85G | TIPP31A | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| OR34M | 2N3711 | NPN Transistor | 650 | OL43W | 2TX107 | NPN Transistor | 650 | UM86T | TIPP31C | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| OR39N | 2N3903 | NPN Transistor | 650 | 0L44X | 2TX108 | NPN Transistor | 650 | D843W | T7X 6948 | High Gain Amplifier | 651 |
| QR40T | 2N3904 | NPN Transistor | 650 | QL45Y | 2TX109 | NPN Transistor | 650 | DB37S | TXX 451 | H:Fi Amplifier | 651 |
| QRAIU | 2N3905 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0L46A | 21×300 | NPN Transistor | 650 | D839N | TTX 550 | Hi-Fi Amplifier | 651 |
| ORA2V | 2N3906 | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0L48C | 2TX302 | NPN Transistor | 650 | DB36P | ETX 450 | Hi-Fi Amplifier | 651 |
| UL37S | 2N5401 | PNP Transistor | 650 | OL50E | 2TX304 | NPN Transistor | 650 | D838R | TIX 455 | Hi-Fi Amplfiter | 651 |
| UL36P | 2N5551 | NPN Transistor | 650 | 0L600 | 2TX500 | PNP Transistor | 650 | UH46A | TTX650 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| QRO18 | 2N706 | NPN Transistor | 650 | 0L62S | 2TX502 | PNP Transistor | 650 | UH478 | T7X651 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| OYi2N | 2SA1085E | PNP Transistor | 650 | QL64U | 27X504 | PNP Transistor | 650 | UH48C | T7X652 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| UF75S | 2SA872A | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0L68Y | 2TX541 | PNP Transistor | 650 | UH490 | TTX653 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| Orim | 2SC2547E | NPN Transistor | 650 | OL69A | 21X542 | PNP Transistor | 650 | UH50E | 2TX750 | PNP Transistor | 651 |
| 0831J | BC1078 | NPN Transistor | 650 |  |  |  |  | UH51F | 2TX751 | PNP Transistor | 651 |
| 0832K | 8C108C | NPN Transistor | 650 | Table 2. | edium Power | Silicon Transistors |  | UH52G | TXX752 | PNP Transistor | 651 |
| 0833L | BC10SC | NPN Transistor | 650 | Drder | Device | Type | Page | UH53H | 2TX753 | PNP Transistor | 651 |
| OBSOE | 8C168C | NPN Transistor | 650 | Code |  |  |  | UM69A | TTX851 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| 0851 F | BC169C | NPN Transistor | 650 | QROGK | 2 N 1711 | NPN Transistor | 651 | UM70M | TTX853 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| UM55K | BC174 | NPN Transistor | 650 | QR10L | 2N1893 | NPN Transistor | 651 | UM71N | TTX857 | NPN Transistor | 651 |
| 0852G | 8C177 | PNP Transistor | 650 | QR11M | 2 22219 | NPN Transistor | 651 |  |  |  |  |
| 0853H | BC178 | PNP Transistor | 650 | QR17T | 2N2905 | PNP Transistor | 651 | Table 3. | h Power LF | on Transistors |  |
| 0854J | BC179 | PNP Transistor | 650 | QR23A | 2N3053 | NPN Transistor | 651 | Drder | Device | Type | Page |
| 0855k | BC182L | NPN Transistor | 650 | 0031 J | $2 S 8716$ | PNP Transistor | 651 | Code |  |  |  |
| 0856L | BC183L | NPN Transstor | 650 | UF76H | $2 S 8718$ | PNP Transistor | 651 | OR248 | 2N3054 | NPN Power Transistor | 651 |
| 0857M | BC184L | NPN Transistor | 650 | 0033 L | $2 S 0756$ | NPN Transistor | 651 | YH98G | 2N3055 | NPN Power Transistor (Eptiaxial) | 651 |
| 08600 | 8C212L | PNP Transistor | 650 | 08375 | BC140 | NPN Transistor | 651 | BL45Y | 2 N 3055 H | NPN Power Transistor (Hometaxa) |  |
| 0861 R | BC213L | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0838R | 8 C 141 | NPN Transistor | 651 | OW07H | 2N3772 | NPN Power Transistor | 651 |
| 0862 S | BC214L | PNP Transistor | 650 | 0839N | 8 C 142 | NPN Transistor | 651 | OR350 | 2N3773 | NPN Power Transistor | 652 |
| UH56L | 8C239 | NPN Transistor | 650 | QB40T | BC143 | PNP Transistor | 651 | owos. | 2N6609 | PNP Power Transistor | 652 |
| 00140 | $8 \subset 547$ | NPN Transistor | 650 | QB48C | 8C160 | PNP Transistor | 651 | QR56L | 2 SA 745 | PNP Power Transistor | 652 |



| Drder | Device | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cade |  |  |
| QF600 | BZX61C20 | 1.3W Zener Diode 20V |
| QF61R | BZX61C22 | 1.3W Zener Diode 22V |
| aF62S | BZX61C24 | 1.3W Zener Diode 24V |
| QF63T | BZX61C27 | 1.3W Zener Diode 27V |
| Q.664 | BZX61C30 | 1.3W Zener Diode 30V |
| QF65V | BZX61C33 | 1.3W Zener Diode 33V |
| aF66W | BZX61C36 | 1.3W Zener Diode 36V |
| QF67X | BZX61C39 | 1.3W Zener Diode 39V |
| QF68Y | BZX61C43 | 1.3W Zener Diode 43V |
| OF69A | BZX61C47 | 1.3W Zener Diode 47V |
| QF70M | BZX61C51 | 1.3W Zener Diode 51V |
| QF71N | BZX61C56 | 1.3W Zener Diode 56V |
| QF72P | BZX61C62 | 1.3W Zener Diode 62 V |
| QF730 | BZX61C68 | 1.3W Zener Diode 68V |
| QF74R | BZX61C75 | 1.3W Zener Diode 75V |
| UH89W | ZPY100 | 1.3W Zener Diode 100V |
| QHOOA | BZV88C2V7 | 500 mW Zener Dode 2.7V |
| QH01B | BZV88C3V0 | 500 mW Zener Diode 3 V |
| OH02C | BZV88C3V3 | 500 mW Zener Diode 3.3V |
| QH03D | BZV88C3V6 | 500 mW Zener Dode 3.6 V |
| QH04E | BZV88C3V9 | 500 mW Zener Diode 3.9V |
| QH05F | BZV88C4V3 | 500 mW Zener Diode 4.3V |
| QH06G | BZV88C4V7 | 500 mW Zener Diode 4.7V |
| QH07H | BZV88C5V1 | 500 mW Zener Diode 5.1V |
| QH08J | BZV88C5V6 | 500 mW Zener Diode 5.6V |
| QH09K | BZV88C6V2 | 500 mW Zener Diode 6.2V |
| OH10L | BZV88C6V8 | 500 mW Zener Diode 6.8V |
| QH11M | BZV88C7V5 | 500 mW Zener Diode 7.5V |
| QH12N | BZV88C8V2 | 500 mW Zener Diode 8.2 V |
| QH13P | BZV88C9V1 | 500 mW Zener Diode 9.1V |
| QH140 | BZV88C10 | 500 mW Zener Dode 10V |
| QH15R | BZY88C11 | 500 mW Zener Dode 11V |
| QH16S | BZY88C12 | 500 mW Zener Diode 12V |
| QH17T | BZY88C13 | 500 mW Zener Diode 13V |
| QH18U | BZY88C15 | 500 mW Zener Diode 15V |
| OH19V | BZY88C16 | 500 mW Zener Diode 16V |
| OH2OW | BZY88C18 | 500 mW Zener Diode 18V |
| QH21X | BZY88C20 | 500 mW Zener Diode 20 V |
| QH22Y | BZY88C22 | 500 mW Zener Diode 22V |
| QH23A | BZY88C24 | 500 mW Zener Diode 24 V |
| QH24B | BZY88C27 | 500 mW Zener Diode 2 2 V |
| QH25C | BZY88C30 | 500 mW Zener Diode 30V |


| Page |
| :--- |
|  |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 655 |
| 655 |
| 655 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |
| 656 |


| Table 21. Voltage Suppressors |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drder | Device | Type |
| Code |  |  |
| CP80B | 1.5KE16 | Voltage Suppressor |
| CP81C | 1.5KE18 | Voltage Suppressor |
| CP79L | 1.5KE6.8 | Votage Suppressor |
| CP77J | P6KE6.8 | Voltage Suppressor |
| CP78K | P6KE15 | Voltage Suppressor |
| QY71N | P6KE47A | Voltage Suppressor |
| Table 22. Thyristors |  |  |
| Drder | Device | Type |
| Code |  |  |
| UR42V | 2N6399 | Thyristor 800V 12A |
| OH 30 H | C106D | Thyristor 400V 5A |
| UM76H | C106M | Thyristor 600V 5A |
| WQ22Y | C1160 | Thyristor 400V 8A |
| WQ23A | C1260 | Thyristor 400V 12A |
| UM77J | C126M | Thyristor 600V 12A |
| UR23A | CF106D | Thyristor 400V 5A |
| UR24B | CF106M | Thyristor 600V 5A |
| UM74R | CP106D | Thyristor 400V 2A |
| UM75S | CP106M | Thyristor 600V 2A |
| AHOOA | X0203NA | Thyristor 800V 1.25A |
| AH01B | X0405ME | Thyristor 600V 4A |
| AH02C | X0405MF | Thyristor 600V 4A |
| AH03D | S0602MH | Thyristor 600V 6A |
| AH04E | S2156MH | Thyristor 600V 25A |
| AH05F | T0606ME | Thyristor 600V 6A |
| AH06G | T1006MH | Thyristor 600V 10A |
| AH07H | T1616MH | Thyristor 600V 16A |
| AH08J | T2516MH | Thyristor 600V 25A |
| AH09K | T0606MJ | Thyristor 600V 6A |
| AH10L | T0606MJ | Thyristor 600V 10A |
| Table 23. Triacs |  |  |
| Drder | Device | Type |
| Code |  |  |
| UK54J | BTA08-600B | Triac 600V 8A |
| AY29G | BTA08-800 | Triac 800 V 8 A |
| UK55K | BTA16-600B | Triac 600V 16A |
| UK56L | BTA26-600B | Triac 600V 26A |
| AY30H | BTA26-800 | Trac 800V 26A |
| WQ24B | C206D | Triac 400V 4A |
| UR27E | C206M | Triac 600V 4A |
| UR28F | C2250 | Triac 400V 8A |


|  | Drder | Device | Type | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Page | Code |  |  |  |
|  | UR29G | C225M | Triac 600V8A | 657 |
| 656 | WQ25C | C2260 | Triac 400V 8A | 657 |
| 656 | UR30H | C226M | Triac 600V 8A | 657 |
| 656 | QL140 | C2460 | Trac 400V 16A | 657 |
| 656 | UR31J | C246M | Trac 600V 16A | 657 |
| 656 | UR33L | C263M | Triac 600V 25A | 657 |
| 656 | UR34M | CF206D | Trac 400V 4A | 657 |
|  | UR350 | CF206M | Triac 600V 4A | 657 |
| Page | UR36P | CF2250 | Triac 400V 8 A | 657 |
|  | UR37S | CF225M | Triac 600V 8A | 657 |
| 656 | UR38R | CF246D | Triac 400V 16A | 657 |
|  | UR39N | CF246M | Trac 600V 16A | 657 |
| 656 656 | UR25C | CP206D | Triac 400V 1.5A | 657 |
| 656 | UR260 | CP206M | Triac 600V 1.5A | 657 |
|  | AH63T | T405-6000 | Trac 600V 4A | 657 |
| 656 | AH64U | T405-600T | Triac 600V 4A | 657 |
| 656 | AH65V | T410-6000 | Triac 600V 4A | 657 |
| 656 | AH66W | T410-600T | Triac 600V 4A | 657 |
| 656 | AH67X | T410-8000 | Triac 800V 4A | 657 |
| 656 | AH68Y | T410-800T | Triac 800V 4A | 657 |
| 656 | AH11M AH12N | 20105MA | Triac 600V 0.8A | 657 |
| 656 |  | 20405MF | Trac 600V 4A | 657 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 656 \\ & 656 \end{aligned}$ | Table 24. Diac |  |  |  |
|  | Drder | Device | Type | Page |
| 656 | Cade |  |  |  |
| 656 | QL08 | ST2 | Diac | 658 |
| 656 |  |  |  |  |
| 656 | Subsection 66. Power Cont. \& Ref. IC's |  |  |  |
| 656 | Drder | Device | Type | Page |
| 656 | Code |  |  |  |
| 656 | DB34M | J511 | Current Regulator Diode | 756 |
|  | UF29G | MVS460-2 | Varicap Vottage Stabiliser | 756 |
| Page |  | 2TK33B | see MVS460-2 |  |
|  | Subsection 71. Valves |  |  |  |
| 657 | Drder | Device | Type | Page |
| 657 | Code |  |  |  |
| 657 | CR25C | ECC81 | Valve Twin Triode | 780 |
| 657 | CR260 | ECC82 | Valve Twin Triode | 780 |
| 657 | CR27E | ECC83 | Valve Twin Triode | 780 |
| 657 | DM56L | EF86 | $V$ alve B9A Pentode | 780 |
| 657 | CR28F | EL34 | Valve Dctal Pentode | 780 |
| 657 | CR29G | EL84 | Valve B9A Pentode | 781 |

## TABLE OF IC's BY BASE NUMBER

| Base Number 1 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drder Code | Device | Type | Sub- Pa |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| QY37S | PC1R | 1 A Power Controller | 67 | 766 |
| AD05F | DRAM1MX1 | 1M DRAM (DIP) | 50 | 696 |
| AD06G | DRAM1MX1 | 1M DRAM (ZIP) | 50 | 696 |
| AD07H | DRAM1mX1 | 1M DRAM (SDJ) | 50 | 696 |
| UL08 | REF01CP | 10V Precision Reference | 66 | 755 |
| AR19V | SImm1mx32 | 1M SIMM module | 50 | 697 |
| AD98G | DRAM1MX36 | 1M DRAM (SIMM) | 50 | 697 |
| AD10L | DRAM1MX4 | 1M DRAM (SDJ) | 50 | 697 |
| ADO8 | DRAM1mX4 | 1M DRAM (DIP) | 50 | 697 |
| AD09K | DRAM1MX4 | 1M DRAM (ZIP) | 50 | 697 |
| UR63T | SIMM1M $\times 8$-80 | Memory Module | 50 | 697 |
| UR64U | SIP1Mx8-80 | Memory Module | 50 | 697 |
| ZG53H | SIMM1Mx9-60 | Memory Module | 50 | 697 |
| UR58N | SIMM1M $\times 9.70$ | Memory Module | 50 | 697 |
| UR600 | SIP1Mx9.70 | Memory Module | 50 | 697 |
| UR57M | SIMM1Mx9-80 | Memory Module | 50 | 401 |
| UR59P | SIP1Mx9.80 | Memory Module | 50 | 69 |


| Base Number 10 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drder | Device | Type |  | Page |
| Code |  |  | Section |  |
| QY350 | MF10CN | Voltage Controlled fitter | 59 | 726 |
| AE18U | HT12D | Decoder 8 Addr/4Dat | 63 | 672 |
| AE1T | HT12E | Encoder 12 -Bii Addr | 63 | 672 |
| AE19V | HT12F | Decoder 12-Bit Addr | 63 | 672 |
| UL32K | LM12CLK | Power Op-Amp | 53 | 712 |
| D857M | REF122 | Precision Reference IC | 67 | 758 |
| AD18U | DV163002 | PIC hardware | 49 | 691 |
| ARO2C | Pal $16 R 4 A C N$ | Progranmmable Logic | 51 | 704 |
| AR01B | PAL 16 R 4 BCN | Programmable Logic | 51 | 704 |
| ARO4E | PALCE16V8H-15PC | Programmable Logic | 51 | 705 |
| AD21X | AC165001 | PIC hardware | 49 | 691 |
| AD19V | AC165002 | PIC hardware | 49 | 691 |
| AD32K | PIC16C54JW.P | OTP Microcontroler | 49 | 687 |
| AD33L | PIC16C54LPPP | OTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD34M | PIC16C54RC/SO | OTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| CR1T | PIC16C54RC/P | OTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| CR1T | PIC16C54RC/P | OTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drder } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Device | Type | Sect | Page <br> on |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AD36P | PIC16C54XT/SD | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD350 | PIC16C54XT P $P$ | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD37S | PIC16C55JW/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| CR18U | PIC16C55RC/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| CR18U | PIC16C55RC/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD38R | PIC16C55XT/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD39N | PIC16C56JW/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| CR19V | PIC16C56RC/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| CR19V | PIC16C56RC/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD40T | PIC16C56XT/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD41U | PIC16C57JW/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| CR20W | PIC16C57RC/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD42V | PIC16C57XT/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD43W | PIC16C57XT/SD | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD55K | PIC16C64/JW-SI | DTP Microcontrolier | 49 | 688 |
| AD17T | PIC16C64-04/P | OTP Microcontrolier | 49 | 688 |
| AD20W | EM167011 | PIC hardware | 49 | 691 |
| AY32K | EM167014 | PICMASTER 16 | 49 | 690 |
| AD44X | PIC16C71-JW/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| DC19V | PIC16C71-04 | 8 Bit CMDS Micro with DA | 49 | 689 |
| AD45Y | PIC16C71-04/S0 | OTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD490 | PIC16LC71-04/SD | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD48C | PIC16LC71-04/P | OTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD47B | PIC16C71-16/SD | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AD46A | PIC16C71-16/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 687 |
| AR00A | PAL16L8ACN | Programmable Logic | 51 | 704 |
| AR05F | PALCE16V8H-25 | Programmable Logic | 51 | 705 |
| AD51F | PIC16C84-04/S0 | OTP Microcontroller | 49 | 688 |
| AY31J | PlC16C84-04 P | 8-Bit CMOS EEPROM Micro | 49 | 688 |
| AD54J | PIC16LC84-04 SD | OTP Microcontroller | 49 | 688 |
| AD53H | PIC16LC84-04/P | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 688 |
| AD50E | PIC16C84-10/P | OTP Microcontrolier | 49 | 688 |
| AD52G | PIC16C84-10/SD | DTP Microcontroller | 49 | 688 |
| AD22Y | DV173002 | PIC hardware | 49 | 691 |
| DC20W | PIC17C42 | Risc 8-Bit Micro | 49 | 689 |
| GX44X | 18CV8 P-15 | PEEL | 51 | 702 |
| Base Number 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Drder | Device | Type |  | Page |
| Code |  |  |  |  |
| UH37S | MPX100AP | Pressure Sensor | 64 | 749 |


| Drder <br> Code | Device | Type | Sub- <br> Section |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AD600 | INA103KP | Pre Amplifier | 59 | 722 |
| AD79L | PGA103P | Instrumentation Amp | 55 | 715 |
| AD61R | INA105KP | Pre Amplifitier | 59 | 723 |
| AD75S | INA106KP | Instrumentation Amp | 55 | 715 |
| AR09K | MACH110-15JC | High Density PLA | 51 | 705 |
| AR10L | MACH110-20JC | High Density PLA | 51 | 705 |
| AD730 | INA114AP | Instrumentation Amp | 55 | 714 |
| AD74R | INA118P | Instrumentation Amp | 55 | 714 |
| AD76H | INA117KP | Instrumentation Amp | 55 | 715 |
| AD81C | ISD122P | Isolation Amp | 55 | 716 |
| AD80B | ISD122JP | Isolation Amp | 55 | 716 |
| AD59P | DPA124P | FET Dp-amp | 54 | 713 |
| UK66W | L165V | Power Dp-Amp | 53 | 711 |
| AD56L | DPA177GP | Dp-amp | 52 | 710 |


| Base Number 1000 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drder | Device | Type |  | Page |
| Code |  |  | Section |  |
| KU64U | ISD1016AG | Speech Rec/Play | 60 | 728 |
| KU63T | ISD1016AP | Speech Rec/Play | 60 | 728 |
| KU68Y | ISD1020AG | Speech Rec/Play | 60 | 728 |
| KU66W | ISD1020AP | Speech Rec/Play | 60 | 728 |
| QY76H | SAA1027 | Stepper Motor Dnver | 63 | 745 |
| UL23A | LT1028CN | Low Noise Dp-Amp | 52 | 708 |
| UF32K | ZN1034E | Precision Counter Timer | 48 | 682 |
| QY19V | LM1035N | Dual ToneNol/Bal. Control | 59 | 725 |
| QY33L | LM1037N | Dual 4-Channel Switch | 59 | 726 |
| UK85G | SAA1043P | Sync Generator | 61 | 736 |
| UM56L | LM1044N | Video Analogue Switch | 61 | 737 |
| AH45Y | TDA1072A | AM receiver chip | 61 | 740 |
| KU92A | ISD1110P | Speech Rec/Play | 60 | 728 |
| AY27E | MSC1191 | Bi-CMDS Amplifier | 58 | 717 |
| KU62S | ISD1212G | Speech Rec/Play | 60 | 728 |
| KU59P | ISD1212P | Speech Rec/Play | 60 | 728 |
| AD97F | MAX1232CPA | LP CMDS Micro-Monitor | 49 | 684 |
| QH46A | MC1458CN | Dual Op-Amp | 52 | 711 |
| YH89W | MC1488P | RS232 Driver | 68 | 770 |
| YH90X | MC1489P | RS232 receiver | 68 | 770 |
| QH47B | MC1496P | Double Batanced Modulator | 61 | 739 |
| "UK75S | TDA1514AN-7 | 40W Power Amp | 58 | 722 |



| Base Number 40 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order | Device | Type | Sub- Page |  |
| Code |  |  |  |  |
| QW93B | 4116 | 16 K DRAM | 50 | 696 |
| QY74R | 41256 | 256K DRAM | 50 | 696 |
| 0006G | 4164 | 64K DRAM | 50 | 696 |
| UM72P | 431000 | 1M CMOS Static RAM | 50 | 696 |
| UM68Y | TMS44100-805D | 4M DRAM | 50 | 697 |
| Uн938 | 4464 | $4 \times 64 \mathrm{~K}$ DRAM | 50 | 697 |
| DC01B | MK48T02B20 | CMDS Timekeeper SRAM | 50 | 695 |
| DC02C | MK48Z02B25 | SRAM IC | 50 | 695 |


| Base Number 400 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order | Device | Type |  | Page |
| Code |  |  | Section |  |
| AY40T | MAX406 | Lo Voll Single Rail Dp-Amp |  | 711 |
| AY38R | MAX409 | LP 150KHz Dp-Amp | 52 | 711 |
| Үн92A | ZN409CE | Servo Drver | 63 | 745 |
| OY27E | LF411CN | J-FET Dp-Amp | 54 | 712 |
| OY28F | LF412CN | Dual J-FET Op-Amp | 54 | 712 |
| OL41U | ZN414Z | TRF AM Radio | 61 | 739 |
| UR70M | ZN416E | TRF AM Radio with Amp | 61 | 739 |
| D856L | ZN423 | Voltage Reference Source | 67 | 758 |
| UF38R | ZN425E-8 | D/A and AD Converter | 70 | 775 |
| UF39N | ZN426E-8 | D/A Converter | 70 | 775 |
| UF40T | ZN427E-8 | AD Converter | 70 | 775 |
| UF41U | ZN428E-8 | DA Converter with Latches |  | 775 |
| D852G | ZN429E8 | 8-Bit D/A Converter | 70 | 775 |
| AY43W | MAX438CPA | U/S Recelver Dp-Amp | 54 | 714 |
| QY29G | LF441CN | Low-Power J-FET Dp-Amp | 54 | 714 |
| D853H | SL441CDP | Triac Firing Control | 66 | 755 |
| OY30H | LF442CN | Dual Low.Power JFEt Op-Amp |  | 714 |
| OY31. | LF444CN | Ouad Low-Power JFEE Op-Amp |  | 714 |
| UF43W | ZN448E | AD Converter | 70 | 776 |
| D854. | ZN458 | Precision Reference Regulator |  | 758 |
| D855K | ZN458B | Precision Reference Regulator |  | 758 |
| BU39N | NM4850 | Dual Ela485 Transceiver | 68 | 771 |
| KU71N | SL4860P | Remote control IC | 63 | 744 |
| YH66W | SL490 | Remote Control Transmitter |  | 741 |
| UL600 | M4918B1 | TV Tuner IR Decoder | 63 | 744 |
| RA85G | TL494CN | Switch Mode Power Supply |  | 759 |

Base Number 4000

| Drder | Device | Type |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  |  | Section |  |
| Qx01B | HCF40018EY | Quad 2-Input NDR Gate | 27 | 662 |
| Qx02C | HCF40028EY | Dual 4-Input NDR Gate | 27 | 662 |
| Qx030 | HCF4006BEY | 18-Bil Shit Register | 37 | 669 |
| OX04E | HCF4007UBEY | Complementary Par Plus Inverter |  | 666 |
| OW140 | HCF4008BEY | 4-Bit Full Adder | 44 | 677 |
|  | HCF4009UBEY | see 4049UBEY | 31 | 665 |
| Qx05F | HCF4041BEY | Quad 2-Input NAND Gate | 25 | 661 |
| OLO4E | HCF4011UBEY | Ouad 2-1P NavD Gate Unbutrod 25 |  | 661 |
| OX06G | HCF40128EY | Dual 4-Input Nand Gate | 25 | 661 |
| $0 \times 07 \mathrm{H}$ | HCF4013BEY | Dual D-Type Flip-Flop | 35 | 666 |
| AB350 | HCF40138M1 | Dual D-type tlip flop | 35 | 666 |
| QW15R | HCF4014BEY | 8 -Bit Shitt Register | 37 | 669 |
| Ow16S | HCF4015BEY | 8 -Bit Shitt Register | 37 | 669 |
| AB36P | HCF4015BM1 | 8 -bit shitt register | 37 | 669 |
| 0x08s | HCF4016BEY | 4-Pote 1-Way Analogue Switch 42 |  | 676 |
| A837S | HCF4016BM1 | 4 -pole 1 -way switch | 42 | 676 |
| QX09k | HCF4017BEY | Decade Counter | 38 | 670 |
| AB38R | HCF4017BM1 | Dec/doz counter | 38 | 670 |
| $0 \times 10 \mathrm{~L}$ | HCF4018BEY | Presettable BCD Counter | 38 | 670 |
| QW1T | HCF4019BEY | Quad AND/DR Select Gat | 29 | 664 |
| A827E | HCF40198M1 | 4-bt AND-DR select | 29 | 664 |
| Qx11M | HCF4020BEY | 14-Stage Binay Ripple Counter 38 |  | 671 |
| AB28F | HCF40208M1 | 7 stage \& higher counter | 38 | 671 |
| OW18U | HCF4021BEY | 8-Stage Static Shitt Register 37 |  | 669 |
| AB29G | HCF40218M1 | 8 -bit shitt register | 37 | 669 |
| QW19V | HCF4022BEY | Divide by 8 Counter | 38 | 670 |
| Qxi2N | HCF4023BEY | Triple 3-Input NAND Gate | 25 | 661 |
| AB39N | HCF40238M1 | Triple 3-input Nand | 25 | 661 |
| Qx13P | HCF4024BEY | 7 -Stage Ripple Counter | 38 | 671 |
| AB31. | HCF4024BM1 | 7 stage \& higher counter | 38 | 671 |
| $0 \times 140$ | HCF4025BEY | Triple 3-Input NDR Gate | 27 | 663 |
| AB41U | HCF4025BM1 | Triple 3-input NDR | 27 | 663 |
| Qx15R | HCF4026BEY | 7 -Seg. Display Decade Counter 38 |  | 671 |
| $0 \times 165$ | HCF4027BEY | Dual J-K Master-Slave Filip-lop35 |  | 667 |
| AB42V | HCF40278M1 | Dual JK latch | 35 | 657 |
| $0 \times 17$ | HCF4028BEY | BCD to Decimal Decoder | 40 | 673 |
| AB43W | HCF4028BM1 | 4 to 10 line converter | 40 | 673 |
| OW20W | HCF40298EY | Presettable up/down Counter 38 |  | 670 |
| A844X | HCF40298м1 | 4-bit bin/dec counter | 38 | 670 |
|  | HCF4030BEY | see HCF4070BEY | 29 | 663 |
| QW23A | HCF4033BEY | 7 -Seg Display Decade Counter 38 |  | 671 |
| OW25C | HCF4035BEY | 4-Stage Shitt Register | 37 | 668 |
| OW27E | HCF4040BEY | 12-Stage Binary Counter | 38 | 671 |
| AB32K | HCF40408M1 | 7 stage \& higher counter | 38 | 671 |
| Qxi9y | HCF4042BEY | Ouad Clocked D-Latch | 36 | 668 |
| OW29G | HCF4043EEY | Ouad 3-State NOR RSS La |  | 667 |


| Drder | Device | Type | Sub- |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Page |  |  |


| Base Number 6000 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drder | Device | Type |  | Page |
| Code |  |  | Sect |  |
| UK950 | TC6011N | NICAM Chip Set | 61 | 738 |
| AH44X | U60478 | Long-Time Timer Circult | 66 | 754 |
| AH820 | L6114 | Steppe-Motor Driver | 66 | 752 |
| AH83E | L6202 | Steper Moter Driver | 66 | 752 |
| UK70M | L6203 | Full Brity Motor Driver | 63 | 745 |
| AH69A | ST6240 Kit | LCD Display Dnver Kit | 65 | 750 |
| UM730 | SL6270CDP | VOGAD | 59 | 723 |
| UL76H | MSM6322GSK | Voice Pitch Controller | 60 | 733 |
| 0004 E | 6402 | UART | 49 | 694 |
| 0002 C | R6502ap | Microprocessor | 49 | 686 |
| AH84F | L6506 | Stepper Motor Drver | 66 | 753 |
| UF25C | R6522P VIA | Versatios Interface Adaptor | 49 | 686 |
| D8490 | SL6652COG | IF Amplication IC | 61 | 740 |
| UK95D | T06710N | NICAM Chip Set | 61 | 738 |
| WD46A | EF6821P | Penpheral interiace Adaptor |  | 686 |
| WO48C | Ef6850P | Asyclironous Comms interace |  | 686 |


| BaseNumber 7 <br> Drder <br> Code | Device | Type | Sub- Page |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RA730 | DP-07CNB | Precisien Op-Amp | $52 \quad$ Section |


| Base Number 70 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Drder | Device | Type | Sub- Page |
| Code |  |  | Section |


| RA67X | TL071CN | Low Neise Op-Amp | 54 | 714 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RA68Y | TLO72CN | Dual Low Noise Op-Amp | 54 | 714 |
| UB00A | SN74HCOON | Quad Z-Input NAND Gate | 25 | 661 |


| RA69A | TLO74CN | Ouad L-Input NaND Goise Dp-Amp | 54 | 714 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

AE40T M74HCOOM1R Ouad 2 -input Schmit NAND 25
AE2OW M74HCTOOB1R Ouad 2 -input NAND
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { AE83E } & \text { M74HCT00M1R } & \text { Quad 2-input Schmit NAND } \\ \text { OX39N } & \text { SN7402N } & \text { Quad \%-Input N0R Gate }\end{array}$
UB01B SN74HC02N Quad '-Input NDR Gate
YFO2C SN74LSO2N Quad :-Input NOR Gate
AE41U M74HCO2M1R Quad :-input NOR
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { AE21X } & \text { M74HCT02B1R Quad } 2-\text { input NOR } \\ \text { AE84F } & \text { M74HCT02M1R Quad 2-input NOR }\end{array}$
YF03D SN74LS03N 7400 with Dpen Collectors
UB03D SN74HCO4N Hex
UB04E SN74HCU04N Hex liverter
YF04E SN74LS04N Hex Inverter
AE42V M74HC04M1R Inverting hex buffer
AE85G M74HCT04M1R Invert ng hex bufter
YF05F SN74LSO5N Hex Irverter Open Collector 31
OX75S SN7406N Hex Irverter Open Collector 31
OX76H SN7407N Hex Bufter
SN7408N Ouad 2-Input AND Gate
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { UB06G } & \text { SN74HC08N } & \text { Ouad 2-Input AND Gate } \\ \text { YF06G } & \text { SN74LS08N } & \text { Ouad 2-Input AND Gate }\end{array}$
AE43W M74HC08M1R Quad 2-input NAND
AE23A M74HCT08B1R Ouad 2-input AND
AE86T M74HCT08M1R Ouad 2-input NAN
YFO\& SN74LS10N Triple 3-Input NAND Gate 25
YF09K SN74LS11N Triple 3-Input AND Gate 26
OX45Y SN7413N Dual 4 LP NANO Schmitt Trigoer
OX46A SN7414N Hex Sihmitt Tngger Inverter
UB10L SN74HC14N Hex Schmitt Trigger Inverter 30
YF12N SN74LS14N Hex Schmitt Trigger Inverter 30
AE46A M74HC14M1R Hex inverter 30
SN74LS21N Dual 4-Input AND Gate 28
YF86T SN74LS221N Dual Monostable M5
UB13P SN74HC27N Triple 3-Input NOR Gate 27
YF18U SN74LS27N Trip'e 3-input NOR Gate
YF20W SN74LS30N 8-Ingut NAND Gate
QX51F SN7432N Quac 2-Input OR Gate
UB15R SN74HC32N Ouad 2-Input OR Gate
YF21X SN74LS32N Quac 2-Input OR Gate
AE56L M74HC32M1R Quad 2-Input OR
AE27E M74HCT32B1R Ouac 2-Input OR

| Drder | Device $\quad$ T | Type Sur | Section |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  |  |  |  |
| 91Y | 7нCT32miR O | put OR | 28 |  |
| Q×40T | SN7404N H | Hex Inverter 31 | 31 |  |
| 0x55k | SN7447AN BCD | BCD to 7 -Segment Decoder 15V 40 |  |  |
| 0052G | SN74LS47N BC | BCD to 7 -Segment Decoder i5V 40 |  |  |
| OD53H | MC74LS48P BCD | BCD 107 -Seg. Decoder Drver 40 |  |  |
| 0053H | SN74LS48N BCD | BCD 107 - Seg. Decoder Driver 40 |  |  |
| YF3OH | 4LS73N D | Dual J-K Flip-Flop 35 | 35 |  |
| Qx | SN7474N D | Du | 35 |  |
| UB19V | SN74HC74N D | Dua | 35 |  |
| YF31J | SN74LS74N D | Dual D-Typ | 35 |  |
| AE71N | M74MC74M1R D | Dual D-type flip tlop 35 | 35 |  |
| AE31J | M74HCT481R HCL | HCT Logic 35 | 35 |  |
| 97F | m74HCT74M1R D | Dual D-type flip flop 35 | 35 |  |
| 2K | SN74LS75N | 4 -Bit Bistable Latch 36 | 36 |  |
| Qx61R | W ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Dual J-K Flip-Flop | 35 |  |
| 331 | D | Dual J-K Fip-Flop | 35 |  |
|  | SN74LS83N | see SN74LS283 44 | 44 |  |
| YF350 | SN74LS85N | 4-8it Magnitude Comparator 43 |  |  |
| UB23A | SN74HC86N | Quad 2-Input Excluswe-OR Gate 29 |  |  |
| YF36P | SN74LS86N 0 | Quad 2-nput Exclusse-OR Gate 29 |  |  |
| 1 C | M74HC86M1R | Ouad exclusing-OR 29 | 29 |  |
| 0x66W | 7490 N | Decade Counter | 38 |  |
| YF38R | S90 | Decade Cou | 38 |  |
| OT | SN74LS93N | 4-Bit Binary Counter | 38 |  |
| $0 \times 730$ | N74121 | Monostab | 45 |  |
| YF48C | SN74LS123N | Dual Retngeerable Monostabie 45 |  |  |
| UB260 | M74HC12381N | Dual Retnggerable Monostable 4 |  |  |
| AE44X | M74HC 123M1R | Multivibrator |  |  |
| YF490 | SN74LS125N | Quad Bus Butter | 32 |  |
| UB29G | SN74HC132N | Ouad 2-LP NAND Schimit Trgger 3 |  |  |
| $1 F$ | SN74LS132N | Ouad 2-LP NavD Schmitt Trgger3 |  |  |
| AE72P | M74HC132M1R | Quad 2-input schmitt NAND 3 |  |  |
| 30 | M74HC133M1 | Single 13-input NAND 25 | 25 |  |
| UB30H | SN74HC | 13-Input NaND Gate | 25 |  |
| UB31J | SN | 3-Line to 8-Line Deco | 40 | 73 |
| 74R | M74HC137M1R | 3 to 8 line converter | 40 |  |
| B33L | SN74HC138N | 3-Line to 8-Line Deco | 40 |  |
| 53 | SN74LS13 | 3 -Line to 8 -Line Deco | 40 |  |
| AE45Y | M74HC138M1R | 3 to 8 line converter | 40 |  |
| AE24B | M74HCT138B | 3 to 8 line conve | 40 |  |
| 48 | M74 4 CT13 | HCT Logic | 40 |  |
| U | M74HCT138M1R | R 3 to 8 line co | 40 | 673 |
| UB350 | SN74HC139N | Dual 2 - 10 4-Line | 40 | 673 |
| YF54J | SN74LS | Dual 2-10 4-Line Decoder |  | 析 |
| AB82D | M74HC139M1R | Dual 2 to 4 line converter | 40 |  |
| YF58N | DM74LS154N | 4 -Line to 16-Line Decoder |  |  |
| UB38R | PC74HC154P | 4 -Line to 16 -Line Decoder |  |  |
| YF61R | SN74LS157N | Quad 2-10 1-Lme Data Selector 4 |  |  |
| UB41U | SN74HC161N | 4-Bii Binary Counter | 38 |  |
| AE48C | M74HC161M1R | 4 -bit binoct counte | 38 |  |
| UB42V | SN74HC163N | 4-Bit Binary Coun | 38 |  |
| S | - | 4-bit bin/ | 38 |  |
| AE25C | HC | 8 -bt sh |  |  |
| UB43W | 7 HC | 8-Bit Shitt Register | 37 |  |
| Yf67X | SN74I S164N | 8 -Bin Shitt Register |  |  |
| AE49D | M74HC164M1R | 8 -bit shiff register | 37 |  |
| AE25C | M74HCT16481R | HCT Logic | 37 |  |
| 8 V | M74HCT164M1R | R 8 -bit shift register | 37 |  |
| 5Y | 5N | Quad D-Type Flip-Flo | 35 |  |
| 5 S | 4LS175 | Quad D-Type Flip-Flop | 35 |  |
| 50E | M74HC175M1R | Quad D-type flip flop | 35 |  |
| U8490 | SN74HC193N | Binary Dual Clock Counter |  |  |
| YF81C | SN74LS193N | Binary Dual Clock Counter |  |  |
| AE51F | M74HC193M1R | 4 -bit bir/oct counter |  |  |
| UB52G | M74HC22181N | Dual Monostable Mutivibrator | Or 45 |  |
| AE52G | M74HC221M1R | Multivibrator | 45 |  |
| 87U | SN74LS240N | Octal Butter | 33 |  |
| 59P | $74 \mathrm{HC241N}$ | Dctal Butter | 33 |  |
| AE | 4HC241M1 | Dctal butter | 33 |  |
| 0056L | SN74LS244N | Octal Buffer | 33 |  |
| AE53H | M74HC244M1R | Dctal butter | 33 |  |
| AE26D | M74HCT24481R | R Octal butter |  |  |
| AE89W | M74HCT244M1R | R Octal butter | 33 |  |
| UB65V | SN74HC244N | Octal butter | 33 |  |
| UB67X | SN74HC245N | Dctal Bus Transceiver | 33 |  |
| 868 Y | SN74HCT245N | Octal Bus Transceiver | 33 |  |
| 91Y | SN74LS245N | Dctal Bus Transceiv | 33 |  |
| , | M74HC245M1R | Bus Transcei | 33 |  |
| AE90X | M74HCT245M1R | R HCT Logic | 33 |  |
| AE26D | M74HCT25581R | R HCT Logic | 33 |  |
| YF97F | SN74LS259N | 8 -Bit Addressable Latch | 36 |  |
| QY59P | T4LS26081N | Dual 5-Input NDR Gate | 27 |  |
| UB71N | SN74HC266N | Quad 2-1/P Excluswe-NOR Gate | 29 |  |
| H00A | SN74LS273N | Octal 0-Type Flip-Flop | 35 |  |
| 872P | TC74HC273AP | Dctal D-Type Flip-Flop | 35 |  |
| AE55K | M74HC273M1R | Octal D-type flip flop | 35 |  |
| Yно18 | SN74LS279N | Ouad S/R Latch |  |  |
| YногС | SN74LS283N | 4-Bit Binary Full Adder |  |  |
| YH11M | SN74LS365N | Non-Inverting Hex Butter |  |  |
| UB80B | SN74HC373N | Octal D-Type Latch |  |  |


| Drder | Device T | тpe |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Section |  |
| UB81C | SN74HCT373N D | Dctal D-Type Latch | 36 | 668 |
| YH15R | SN74LS373N 0 | Octal D-Type Latch | 36 |  |
| 57M | M74HC373M1R | Dctal D-type latch | 36 |  |
| AE92A | M74HCT373M1R D | Dctal D-type latch | 36 |  |
| 820 | SN74HC374N 0 | Octal D-Type Flip-A |  |  |
| AE58N | M74HC374 | Dc |  |  |
| AE28F | M74HCT37481R | Dctal D-type latch | 35 |  |
| AE93B | M74HCT374m1R 0 | Octal D-type flip fion | 35 |  |
| 165 | T4LS37481N | Octal D-Type Flip-Flcip | 35 |  |
| 845 | SN74HC390N | Dual Decade Counter | 38 |  |
| AE59P | M74HC390 | Dec/doz counter | 38 |  |
| UB85G | SN74HC393N D | Dual 4-8it Binary | 38 | 670 |
| YH22Y | SN | Dua | 38 |  |
| AE600 | M74HC393M1R | 4 -bit binoct counter | 38 |  |
| UB88V | SN74HCT533N | Octal | 36 |  |
| ив938 | SN74HC541N | Dctal Butfier | 33 |  |
| B94C | SN74HCT541N | Dctal Butte | 33 |  |
| 808 | M74HC541M1R | Dctal butt | 33 | 666 |
| AE94C | CT5 | Octal but | 33 | 666 |
| AE69A | м74НС57 | Octal D-type | 36 |  |
| AE29G | M74HCTS | Dctal | 36 |  |
| E95D | M74HCT5 | Dotal D-type | 36 |  |
| AE70M | M74HC574M1R | Octal D-type latch | 36 |  |
| 30H | M74HCT57481R | Dctal D-type latch | 36 |  |
| 6 E | M74HCT574M1R | Dctal D-ype latch | 36 |  |
| 2 C | SN74LS629N | Dual Votlage Controlied O | 46 |  |
| KP49D | SN74LS688N | 8-Bit Magnitude Comparator |  |  |
| YH3OH | SN74C917N | 6 -Digit Display Driver | 65 |  |
| QYos | SN74C925N | 4 -Digit Counter D | 65 |  |
| UL57M | PC74HC40103C | 8 -Stag | 38 |  |
| UB98G | H | Quad |  |  |
| U899H | M74HC40178 | Decade Cou | 38 |  |
| AE61R | M74HC4017M1R | Dec/doz coun | 38 |  |
| UF018 | M74HC402 | 7-Stage Ripple Counter | 38 |  |
| AETS | M74HC4024N | 7 stage \& higher counte | 38 |  |
| AE62S | M74HC4040M1R | 77 stage \& higher count | 38 |  |
| UFO2C | SN74HC4040N | 12-Stage Binary Count | 38 |  |
| UF03D | PC | Phase Locked Loop | 47 |  |
| UFOAE | M74HC404981R | Hex 8 | 31 |  |
| AE78K | HCA | R Inverting | 31 |  |
| UFO5F | M74HC405 | Hex Butfer Non-Invertit | 31 | 65 |
| AE79L | M74HC4050M1R | Non-invert hex butfer | 31 |  |
| UFO6G | M74HC4051CP | 8 -Channel Analogue Muth |  |  |
| AE63T | M74HC4051M1R | 1-pole 8 -way swith | 42 |  |
| UF07H | M7 | 4.Channel Analogue Mulit |  |  |
| UF08 | M | Triple |  |  |
| AE64U | M74HC4053M1R | 3-pole | 42 | 76 |
| AE65V | M74 | 7 stage \& higher co | 38 |  |
| 09K | SN74HC406ON | 14-Stage Counter | 38 |  |
| AE66W | M74 4 C4066 M 1 | 4 -pole 1-way switch | 42 |  |
| 0L | MC74HC4066P | Quad Bilateral Switc | 42 |  |
| AE67X | M74HC4075M1R | T Tiple 3-input DR | 28 |  |
| UF1 1 M | SN74HC4075N | Triple 3-Input OR Gate | 28 |  |
| UF140 | PC74HC | 8 -Way Analogue Switch | 42 |  |
| UF1TT | HC451181 | BCD 107 - 5 e |  |  |
| UF19V | M74HC453881N | Dual Monostab |  |  |
| AEG | M74HC453 | Multivi | 46 |  |
| UH45 | M74HC4543B | LCD 7-Segment |  |  |
| AE05F | SN75172N | RS-485 Driver | 68 |  |
| AE07 | SN/ | S-485 Recelve | 68 |  |
| AEO6G | SN75174N | S-48 | 68 | 76 |
|  | 7175N | RS-4 | 68 | 76 |
| AEOGK | 75176BP | RS-485 TXRX Std | 68 |  |
| AE10L | SN75LBC17 | RS485 TxRx Low P | 68 |  |
| ULO5F | OP77GP | Precision Dp-Amp | 52 |  |
| UL66W | TMP77C82JOL | Microcontroller | 49 |  |
| UL62S | TMS77C82NL OTP | TP Microcontroller | 49 |  |
| W079L | LM78GCP | Vanable Voltage Reg 1A+V | 67 |  |
| 978K | LM78MGOP | Varable Votrage Reg 500 m |  | 76 |
| 140 | L7805CP | Votlage Reg. +5 V 1 A | 67 |  |
| 1J | L7805CV | Vottage Reg. +5 V 1 A | 67 |  |
| OL28F | L78M05CV | Votage Reg. +5 V 500 mA | 67 |  |
| UJ54J | L78S05CV | Voltage Reg. +5 V 2 A | 67 |  |
| OL260 | LM78L05ACZ | Votrage Reg. 45 V 100 ma | 67 |  |
| CR15R | L7808CP | Votage Reg. +8V 1A | 67 |  |
| U 355 K | L78S09CV | Votage Reg. +9 V 2 A | 67 |  |
| CR16S | L7812CP | Votage Reg. +12 V 1A | 67 |  |
| 32K | L7812CV | Voltage Reg. +12 V 1 A | 67 |  |
| 296 | L78M12CV | Votrage Reg. 112 V 50 mA | 67 |  |
| UJ56L | L78S12CV | Votlage Reg. +12 V 2 A | 67 |  |
| wor7 | LM78L12ACZ | Votage Reg. +12 V 100 mA | 67 |  |
| 0L33L | L7815CV | Vottage Reg. +15 V 1 A | 67 |  |
| QL30H | L78M15CV | Vottage Reg +15 V 500 mA | 67 |  |
| UJ57M | L78S15CV | Voltage Reg. +15 V 2 A | 67 |  |
| OL27E | LM78L15ACZ | Vottage Reg +15 V 100 mA | 67 |  |
| UF37S | L78540 | Switching Voltage Regulato |  |  |
| W092A | L7905CV | Votlage Reg. -5V 1A | 67 |  |
| W085G | LM79L05ACZ | Voltage Reg. 5 V 100mA |  |  |
| W088V | LM79M05СT | Votrage Reg. -5V 500 mA | 67 |  |
| w0938 | L7912CV | Vottage Reg. -12V 1A | 67 |  |



## Transistor Cases (all viewed from below unless stated)



## IMPORTANT NOTE

With many of the ICs shown in this section of the catalogue we include an application circuit taken from the manufacturer's data sheet. These circuits are not intended to be complete projects in any way, but are to give the experienced constructor a basis on which to design circuits for his own amplication. The only assistance we can provide regarding these application circuits is to supply the customer with the relevant
data sheet for that particular IC.
We can supply data sheets for any of the ICs we stock. priced 80 p each. Although some of these may only be a couple of sheets giving electrical specifications, the vast majority will usually contain a good deal of information on the use of the IC, including example application circurs. To order a data sheet for a particular IC, proceed as follows: in the descriptions box on your Order Coupon write 'Data Sheet for' and then the device number of
he IC you want information for, e.g. 'Data Sheet for NE555'. In the Order Code column write 'DS00A', and then the quantity, price, etc. as usual.
In addition, please note that we cannot provide data sheets for smaller devices such as diodes, transistors, triacs, etc. We will have included any relevant information we have for such a device in this catalogue. The only other source of information for these will be semiconductor data books, see Books section.

The abbreviations under the heading 'Type No. and Manufacturer' are identified as follows:
The abbreviations under the heading 'Type No. and Manufacturer' are identified as follows
FA-Fagor GI-General Insitruments HIT-Hitachi ME-Microelectronics

| FA-Fagor | GI-General Insitruments | HIT-Hrtachi |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SEM-Semelab | SIE Siemens | SLX-Siliconi |

SEM-Semelab SIE Siemens SLX-Silico
Table 1 Small Signal Low Frequency Silicon Transistors

| Order Code | Type No. and Manufactuer |  | Price Each | Case Style | Material | $V_{\text {CEO }}$ <br> (max) <br> V | $V_{\text {cbo }}$ <br> (max) $V$ | $V_{\text {EBO }}$ <br> (max) <br> $v$ | $I_{c}$ <br> (max) <br> $m A$ | Рtot (max) mW | Typ hfe © $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}$ | Typ $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{T}}$ (MHz) | Application |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QB31J | BC107B |  | 22p | TO18 | NPN | 45 | 50 | 6 | 100 | 300 | 290 @ 2mA | 300 | A.F. driver (comp to BC177) |
| QB32K | BC108C |  | 22p | TO18 | NPN | 20 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 300 | 520 @ 2mA | 300 | General purpose (comp to BC 178 ) |
| QB33L | BC109C |  | $22 p$ | T018 | NPN | 20 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 300 | 520 © 2mA | 300 | Low noise, high gain amp (comp to BC179) |
| QB50E | BC168C | ME | $16 p$ | TO92 | NPN | 20 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 300 | 650 @ 2mA | 85 | General purpose |
| Q851F | BC169C | ME | 16p | TO92 | NPN | 20 | 30 | 5 | 50 | 300 | 650 @ 2mA | 150 | High gain, low noise amp |
| UH55K | BC171 | ME | 12p | T092a | NPN | 45 | 50 | 6 | 100 | 300 | 290 © 2 mA | 250 | BC107 in plastic package |
| QB52G | BC177 | ME | 22p | T018 | PNP | -45 | -50 | -5 | 100 | 300 | 240 -2mA | 200 | A.F. amp (comp to BC107) |
| QB53H | SC178 | ME | $22 p$ | T018 | PNP | -25 | -30 | -5 | 100 | 300 | 240 © 2mA | 200 | General purpose (comp to BC108) |
| Q854J | BC179 | ME | $24 p$ | T018 | PNP | -20 | -25 | -5 | 100 | 300 | 410 © 2 mA | 200 | High gain, low noise (comp to BC109) |
| QB55K | BC182L | ME | $14 p$ | TO92 | NPN | 50 | 60 | 5 | 200 | 300 | $>125$ @ 2 mA | 150 | A.F. driver (comp to BC212L) |
| QB56L | BC183L | ME | 14p | T092 | NPN | 30 | 45 | 5 | 200 | 300 | $>125$ @ 2 mA | 150 | General purpose (comp to BC213L) |
| QB57M | BC184L | ME | 14 p | T092 | NPN | 30 | 45 | 5 | 200 | 300 | $>125$ @ 2 mA | 150 | Low noise, high gain amp (comp to BC214L) |
| QB600 | BC212L | ME | 14 p | T092 | PNP | -50 | -60 | -5 | 200 | 300 | $>60$ @ 2 mA | 200 | A.F. driver (comp to BC182L) |
| QB61R | BC213L | ME | 14 p | TO92 | PNP | -30 | -45 | -5 | 200 | 300 | $>80$ - 2 mA | 200 | General purpose (comp to BC183L) |
| QB62S | BC214L | ME | 14 p | T092 | PNP | -30 | -45 | -5 | 200 | 300 | $>140$ @2mi | 200 | Low noise, high gain amp (comp to BC184L) |
| UH56L | BC239 | ME | 12p | TO92h | NPN | 45 | 45 | 5 | 100 | 350 | 290 (2mA | 280 | A.F. amp general purpose |
| Q014Q | BC547 | ME | 10 p | TO92a | NPN | 45 | 50 | 6 | 100 | 500 | <520 2mA | 300 | BC107 in plastic package |
| QB730 | BC548 | ME | 10p | T092a | NPN | 30 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 500 | $<520$ - 2 mA | 300 | BC108 in plastic package |
| QQ15R | BC549 | ME | 10p | T092a | NPN | 30 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 500 | $<520$ @ 2mA | 300 | BC109 in plastic package |
| UL49D | BC550 | ME | 12 p | T092a | NPN | 45 | 50 | 5 | 200 | 500 | $<520$ (1) 2mA | 300 | Low noise BC549 (comp to EC560) |
| QQ16S | BC557 | ME | 10p | T092a | PNP | -45 | -50 | -5 | 100 | 500 | 240 @ 2 mA | 150 | BC177 in plastic package |
| Qait | BC558 | ME | 10p | T092a | PNP | -30 | -30 | -5 | 100 | 500 | 240 2mA | 150 | BC178 in plastic package |
| QQ18U | BC559 | ME | 10p | T092a | PNP | -30 | -30 | -5 | 100 | 500 | 240 2mA | 150 | BC179 in plastic package |
| UL50E | BC560 | MOT | 12 p | TO92a | PNP | -45 | -50 | -5 | 200 | 500 | 240 2mA | 300 | Low noise BC559 (comp to BC550) |
| QFOOA | BCY70 | ME | 26p | T018 | PNP | -40 | -50 | -5 | 200 | 350 | 300 (1mA | 450 | General purpose |
| QF01B | BCY71 | ME | 26p | T018 | PNP | -45 | -45 | -5 | 200 | 350 | 300 @ 1mA | 450 | General purpose |
| QH60Q | MPSA14 | ME | 25p | TO92b | NPN | 30 | 30 |  | 300 | 500 | 10,000 @ 10 mA | 125 | Darlington amp |
| UL29G | MPSA42 | ME | $21 p$ | T092b | NPN | 300 | 300 | 6 | 500 | 625 | 40 © 30mA | 50 | High voltage (comp to MPSAS2) |
| QH61R | MPSA65 | ME | $28 p$ | T092b | PNP | -30 | -30 |  | 300 | 500 | 50,000 @ 10 mA | 175 | Darlington amp |
| UL30H | MPSA92 | ME | $18 p$ | T092b | PNP | -300 | -300 | -5 | 500 | 625 | 25 @ 30mA | 50 | High voltage (comp to MPSA42) |
| QH63T | MPS3638A | ME | 18p | T092b | PNP | -25 | -25 | -4 | 500 | 310 | $>100$ - 10 mA | 150 | General purpose amp and switch |
| QL43W | 2TX107 | ZET | 20p | E-line | NPN | 50 | 60 | 5 | 100 | 300 | 240 @ 2mA | 300 |  |
| QL44X | 2TX108 | ZET | 20p | E-line | NPN | 30 | 45 | 5 | 100 | 300 | 240 e 2 mA | 350 |  |
| QL45Y | 2TX109 | ZET | 21p | E-line | NPN | 30 | 45 | 5 | 100 | 300 | 410 2mA | 350 |  |
| QL46A | 2TX300 | ZET | $20 p$ | E-line | NPN | 25 | 25 | 5 | 500 | 300 | 150 10mA | 150 | (comp to ZTX 500 ) |
| QL48C | 2TX302 | ZET | $22 p$ | E-line | NPN | 35 | 35 | 5 | 500 | 300 | $>100$ @ 10 mA | 200 | (comp to ZTX502) |
| QL50E | 2TX304 | ZET | 24p | E-line | NPN | 70 | 70 | 5 | 500 | 300 | $>50$ @ 10 mA | 150 | (comp to $\mathrm{TTX504)}$ |
| QL600 | 2TX500 | ZET | 22p | E-line | PNP | -25 | -25 | -5 | 500 | 300 | 150 @ 10mA | 150 | (comp to ZTX 300 ) |
| QL62S | 2TX502 | ZET | $22 p$ | E-line | PNP | -35 | -35 | -5 | 500 | 300 | $>100$ © 10mA | 150 | (comp to ZTX302) |
| QL64U | 2TX504 | ZET | 26p | E-line | PNP | -70 | -70 | -5 | 500 | 300 | $>50$ (8) 10 mA | 150 | (comp to ZTX304) |
| QL68Y | 2TX541 | ZET | 24p | E-line | PNP | -100 | -00 |  | 100 | 500 | >30@ 2 mA |  |  |
| QL69A | 2TX542 | ZET | 30p | E-line | PNP | -120 | - 20 |  | 100 | 500 | $>40$ @ 10 mA |  |  |
| QR01B | 2N706 |  | 32p | TO18 | NPN | 20 | 25 | 3 | 100 | 300 | $>20$ © 10mA | 200 | High speed switching |
| QR19V | 2N2907 | ME | 33 p | T018 | PNP | -40 | -60 | -5 | 600 | 400 | 200 (150mA | 200 | High speed switching |
| QR20W | 2N2926Or | ME | 20p | T098 | NPN | 18 | 18 | 5 | 100 | 200 | 150 @ 2mA | 200 | General purpose |
| QR21X | 2N2926Ye | ME | 20p | T098 | NPN | 18 | 18 | 5 | 100 | 200 | 210 @ 2mA | 200 | General purpose |
| QR22Y | 2N2926Gn | ME | 20 p | T098 | NPN | 18 | 18 | 5 | 100 | 200 | 360 e 2mA | 200 | General purpose |
| QR26D | 2N3702 | ME | 15p | T092 | PNP | -25 | -40 | -5 | 200 | 300 | 180 50mA | 100 | Audio amp |
| QR27E | 2N3703 | ME | 18p | T092 | PNP | -30 | -50 | -5 | 200 | 300 | 90 © 50 mA | 100 | Audio amp |
| QR28F | 2N3704 | ME | 14 p | T092 | NPN | 30 | 50 | 5 | 800 | 360 | 200 (a) 50 mA | 100 | Audio amp |
| QR29G | 2N3705 | ME | 14p | TO92 | NPN | 30 | 50 | 5 | 800 | 360 | 100 © 50 mA | 100 | Audio amp |
| QR30H | 2N3706 | ME | 14 p | TO92 | NPN | 20 | 40 | 5 | 800 | 360 | 315 @ 50mA |  | Audio amp |
| QR31J | 2N3707 | ME | 14p | T092 | NPN | 30 | 30 | 6 | 30 | 250 | 250 (3) 0.1 mA |  | Low level, low noise amp |
| QR32K | 2N3708 | ME | 14 p | T092 | NPN | 30 | 30 | 6 | 30 | 250 | 360 @ 1 mA |  | General purpose |
| QR34M | 2N3711 | ME | $14 p$ | T092 | NPN | 30 | 30 | 6 | 30 | 250 | 420 @ 1mA |  | General purpose |
| QR39N | 2N3903 | ME | 16p | T092b | NPN | 40 | 60 | 5 | 200 | 300 | 100 @ 10mA |  | General purpose |
| QR40T | 2N3904 | ME | 14 p | TO92b | NPN | 40 | 60 | 6 | 200 | 310 | $>100$ @ 10mA |  | General purpose |
| QR41U | 2N3905 | ME | 15p | T092b | PNP | -40 | -40 | -5 | 200 | 310 | $>50$ @ 10mA |  | General purpose |
| QR42V | 2N3906 | ME | 15p | TO92b | PNP | -40 | -40 | -5 | 200 | 310 | $>100$ @ 10 mA |  | Generat purpose |
| UL37S | 2N5401 | ME | 17p | TO92b | PNP | -150 | -160 | -5 | 600 | 500 | 120 (8) 10niA | 200 | High voltage (comp to 2N5551) |
| UL36P | 2N5551 | NSC | 12p | TO92b | NPN | 160 | 180 | 6 | 600 | 500 | 140 (3) 10 mA | 200 | High voltage (comp to 2N5401) |
| UF75S | 2SA872A | HIT | $36 p$ | TO92 | PNP | -120 | -120 | -5 | 50 | 300 | 500 © 2mA | 120 | Low noise amp |
| QY12N | 2SA1085E | HIT | 40 p | TO92 | PNP | -120 | -120 | -5 | 100 | 400 | 400 @ 2 mA | 90 | Very low noise amp |
| QY11M | 2SC2547E | HIT | $38 p$ | TO92 | NPN | 120 | 120 | 5 | 100 | 400 | 400 ) 2 mA | 90 | Very low noise amp |

## Gain Groups

## (BC107, BC108, BC109, BC168, BC169)

The above transistor types are all available in different gain ( $h_{F E}$ ) groups. For example, if the design parameter calls for the transistor to have a gain of between 110 and 800 , this will be divided into groups e.g. group A - 110 to 220; group B-200 to 450; group C-420 to 800 . The transistors are then marked with their gain group after the type number (e.g. BC 108 C ). Transistors of the above types that have no suffix letter are ungraded and therefore where the plain-numbered device is specified a graded transistor will always, without qualification, do exactly the same job.

Table 2 Medium Power Low Frequency Silicon Transistors


Table 3 High Power Low Frequency Sllicon Transistors

| Order Code | Type No. and Manufacturer |  | Price | Case | Material | $V_{\text {CEO }}$ (max)$\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & V_{c B O} \\ & (\max ) \\ & V \end{aligned}$ | $V_{\text {ebo }}$ <br> (max) <br> $V$ | $\begin{aligned} & I_{C} \\ & \text { (max) } \end{aligned}$ | Ptot <br> (max) | Typ hfe © lc | Typ fo <br> (MHz) | Application |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Each | Style |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mA | mW |  |  |  |
| QF03D | BD131 | PC | 65p | T0126 | NPN | 45 | 70 | 6 | 3A | 15W | $\triangle 40$ © 500 mA | 60 | A.F. output (comp to BD132) |
| QF05F | BD132 | PC | 690 | T0126 | PNP | -45 | -45 | -4 | 3 A | 15W | $\triangle 40$ © 500 mA | 60 | A.F. output (comp to BD131) |
| OF06G | BD135 | ST | $40 p$ | T0126 | NPN | 45 | 45 | 5 | 1A | 8W | 100 (3) 150mA | 250 | A.F. driver amp (comp to BD136) |
| QF75S | BD136 | ST | 40 p | T0126 | PNP | -45 | -45 | -5 | 1A | 8W | 100 (1) 150mA | 75 | A.F. driver amp (comp to BD135) |
| QF07H | BD139 | ST | 38 p | TO126 | NPN | 80 | 100 | 5 | 1A | 8W | 100 (1) 150mA | 250 | A.F. driver amp (comp to BD140) |

Semiconductors • 653

Table 3 High Power Low Frequency Silicon Transistors (continued from previous page).

| Order | Type No. and |  | Price | Case | Material | $V_{\text {CEO }}$ | $V_{\text {CBO }}$ | $V_{E B O}$ |  | $P_{\text {tot }}$ | Typ hfe | Typ $f_{T}$ | Application |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Manufacturer |  | Each | Style |  | (max) | (max) | (max) | $(\max )$ | (max) | (G) lc | (MHz) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $V$ | mA | mW |  |  |  |
| QF08 | BD140 |  | 51p | TO126 | PNP | -80 | -100 | -5 | 1A | 8W | 100 (8) 150 mA | 75 | A.F. driver amp (comp to BD139) |
| UM78K | BD539C |  | 85p | P1b | NPN | 100 | 100 | 5 | 5A | 45W | >30@1A |  | Audio amp (comp to BD540C) |
| UM79L | BD540C |  | 85p | Pib | PNP | -100 | -100 | -5 | 5A | 45W | $>30$ @ 1A |  | Audio amp (comp to BD539C) |
| WH15R | BD711 |  | $65 p$ | P1b | NPN | 100 | 100 | 5 | 12A | 75W | 25 @ 4A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to BD712) |
| WH16S | BD712 |  | 58 p | P1b | PNP | -100 | -100 | -5 | 12A | 75W | 25 @ 4A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to BD711) |
| UJ15R | BD911 |  | 78p | P1b | NPN | 100 | 100 | 5 | 15A | 90W | 30 -3 5 A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to BD912) |
| UJ16S | BD912 |  | 75 p | P1b | PNP | -100 | -100 | -5 | 15A | 90W | 30 @ 5 A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to BD911) |
| UM80B | BDX53C |  | $96 p$ | P1b | NPN | 100 | 100 | 5 | 8A | 60W | $>750$ (a) 3A |  | Audio darlington amp (comp to BDX54C) |
| UM81C | BDX54C |  | $96 p$ | P1b | PNP | -100 | -100 | -5 | 8A | 60W | $>750$ @ 3A |  | Audio darlington amp (comp to BDX53C) |
| QF39N | BU208 |  | £1.75 | TO3 | NPN | 700 | $1500 \dagger$ | 10 | 8A | 150W | 50 @ 1A | 7 | Line d/p stages in colour TV's ( $\left.\mathrm{V}_{\text {CEisaly }}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ |
| UJ17T | BU208A |  | $£ 2.10$ | TO3 | NPN | 700 | $1500 \dagger$ | 10 | 8A | 150W | 50 (1) 1A | 7 | PSU's \& col. TV hor. deflect (VCEssall $=1 \mathrm{~V}$ ) |
| UJ18U | BU806 |  | £1.20 | P1b | NPN | 200 | 400 | 6 | 8A | 60W | 300 @ 4A |  | Power darlington with speed-up diode horiz output stages in large screen TV's |
| UJ21X | BUV47A |  | £3.25 | P3c | NPN | 450 | 1000 | 7 | 9 A | 120W | 20@3.5A |  | High voltage power switch |
| QH57M | M 2501 |  | £2.25 | TO3 | PNP | -80 | -80 | -5 | 10A | 150W | 1000 @ 5 (min) | $) 1$ | High power darlington (comp to MJ3001) |
| BL38R | MJ2955 |  | £1.20 | TO3 | PNP | -60 | -100 | -7 | 15A | 150W | 45@ 4A | 4 | General purpose (comp to 2N3055) |
| QH58N | M 3001 |  | £2.39 | TO3 | NPN | 80 | 80 | 5 | 10 A | 150W | 1000 2A (min | ) 1 | High power darlington (comp to MJ2501) |
| UJ24B | MJ11015 |  | £3.59 | TO3 | PNP | -120 | -120 | -5 | 30A | 200W | 2000 @ 20A |  | Power darlington amp (comp to MJ11016) |
| UJ25C | MJ11016 |  | £2.95 | TO3 | NPN | 120 | 120 | 5 | 30 A | 200W | 2000 20A |  | Power darlington amp (comp to MJ11015) |
| QH54 | MUE340 |  | 58 p | TO126 | NPN | 300 | 300 | 3 | 500 mA | 20 W | 150 (3) 50mA | 20 | Audio output stages |
| WQ51F | MJE350 |  | $82 p$ | TO126 | PNP | $-300$ | -300 | -3 | 500 mA | 20 W | 150 @ 50 mA | 20 | Audio output stages (comp to MJE340) |
| UJ26D | MJE13005 |  | 98p | P1b | NPN | 400 | $700 \dagger \dagger$ | 9 | 4A | 75W | 30 @ 1A |  | High voltage switch for switch mode PSU's |
| UJ27E | MJE13007 |  | $£ 1.50$ | P1b | NPN | 400 | $700 \dagger \dagger$ | 9 | 8A | 80W | 20 (1) 3.5A | 4 | Motor control, switch regulator |
| QL15R | TIP31A |  | 49p | P1b | NPN | 60 | 100 | 5 | 3A | 40W | 25 (G) 3A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to TIP32A) |
| UM82D | TIP31C |  | 51p | P1b | NPN | 100 | 140 | 5 | 3A | 40W | $>25$ @ 1 A |  | Audio amp (comp to TIP32C) |
| QL16S | TIP32A |  | 49p | P1b | PNP | -60 | -100 | -5 | 3 A | 40W | 25 (3) 3 | 3 | Audio amp (comp to TIP31A) |
| UM83E | TIP32C |  | 71p | P1b | PNP | -100 | -140 | -5 | 3 A | 40W | $>25$ © 1A |  | Audio amp (comp to TIP31C) |
| WQ71N | TIP33A |  | £1.10 | P3c | NPN | 60 | 100 | 5 | 10A | 80w | 75 @ 3A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to TIP34A) |
| WQ72P | TIP34A |  | £1.25 | P3c | PNP | -60 | -100 | -5 | 10A | 80W | 75 @ 3A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to TIP33A) |
| UJ28F | TIP35C |  | £1.75 | P3c | NPN | 100 | 140 | 5 | 25A | 125W | 20 - 15A | 3 | Audio amp (comp TIP36C) |
| UJ29G | TIP36C |  | £1.90 | P3c | PNP | -100 | -140 | -5 | 25A | 125W | 20 @ 15A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to TIP35C) |
| QL17T | TIP41A |  | 50p | P1b | NPN | 60 | 100 | 5 | 6 A | 65W | 50 @ 3A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to TIP42A) |
| QL18U | TIP42A |  | 52p | P1b | PNP | -60 | -100 | -5 | 6 A | 65W | 50 (1) 3 A | 3 | Audio amp (comp to TIP41A) |
| WQ73Q | TIP122 |  | $74 p$ | P1b | NPN | 100 | 100 | 5 | 5A | 65W | 5000 - 2 A | 5 | High power darlington (comp to TIP127) |
| WQ74R | TIP127 |  | 74p | P1b | PNP | -100 | -100 | -5 | 5A | 65W | 3000 - 2 A | 5 | High power darlington (comp to TIP122) |
| UJ30H | TIP142 |  | £1.36 | P3c | NPN | 100 | 100 | 5 | 10A | 125W | 3000 - 5A |  | Power darlington amp (comp to TIP147) |
| UJ31J | TIP147 | ST | £1.48 | P3c | PNP | -100 | -100 | -5 | 10A | 125W | 3000 @ 5A |  | Power darlington amp (comp to TIP142) |
| QH55K | TIP2955 | ST | £1.02 | P3c | PNP | -70 | -100 | -7 | 15A | 90 W | 45 (a) 4A | 2 | General pupose (comp to TIP3055) |
| QH56L | TIP3055 | ST | £1.02 | P3c | NPN | 70 | 100 | 7 | 15A | 90W | 45 (18) 4 A | 2 | General purpose (comp to TIP2955) |
| UM84F | TIPL770 | Tl | 88p | P1b | NPN | 400 | 850 | 10 | 2.5A | 50W | 40 (3) 500 mA | 12 | High voltage, inductive load switching |
| QR24B | 2N3054 |  | £1.15 | T066 | NPN | 55 | 90 | 7 | 4A | 29 W | $>25 @ 500 \mathrm{~mA}$ | 1 | Audio amp |
| YH98G | 2N3055 | ST | £1.15 | TO3 | NPN | 60 | 100 | 7 | 15A | 115 W | 45@4A | 0.8 | General purpose (comp to MJ2955) |
| BL45Y | 2N3055H* |  | £1.45 | TO3 | NPN | 60 | 100 | 7 | 15A | 115W | 45 (8) 4 A | 0.8 | General purpose (comp to MJ2955) |
| QW07H | 2N3772 | ST | £2.49 | TO3 | NPN | 60 | 100 | 7 | 20 A | 150W | 30 -10A | 0.8 | High current power amps |
| QR35Q | 2N3773 |  | $£ 2.75$ | TO3 | NPN | 140 | 160 | 7 | 16A | 150W | 40 랑 4 A | 0.2 | Power switching, audio amps, inverters, solenoid drivers |
| QW08 | 2N6609 |  | £4.50 | TO3 | PNP | -140 | -160 | -7 | 16A | 150W | 40 @ 4A | 0.2 | Power switching, audio amps, inverters, |
| QR56L | 2 SA715 | HIT | $60 p$ | TO126 | PNP | -35 | -35 | -5 | 2.5A | 10w | 150 (800mA | 160 | Power switching |
| QR59P | 2SC1162 | HIT | 50 p | TO126 | NPN | 30 | 30 | 5 | 2.5A | 10W | 100 @ 500mA | 180 | Power switching |

2 N 3055 H is a hometaxial base device which is highly resistant to secondary breakdown over a wide range of operating conditions. $\dagger \mathrm{V}_{C E S}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{BE}}=0\right)$. $\dagger \dagger \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CEV}}$.
Table 4 Small Signal High Frequency Silicon Transistors

| Order | Type No. and Manufacturer |  | Price | Case | Material | $\begin{aligned} & V_{C E O} \\ & (\max ) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & V_{\text {сво }} \\ & (\max ) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & V_{E B O} \\ & (\max ) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & I_{C} \\ & (\max ) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P_{\text {тот }} \\ & (\max ) \end{aligned}$ | Typ hfe @lc | Typ fi (MHz) | Application |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  |  | Each | Style |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $V$ | V | $V$ | mA | mW |  |  |  |
| QF09K | BF115 | ME | 52 p | SO.12A | NPN | 30 | 50 | 5 | 30 | 145 | 40 @ 1mA | 230 | AM/FM |
| QY53H | BF173 | ME | 45p | TO72a | NPN | 25 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 260 | 38 © 7mA | 350 | R.F. amps |
| QQ19V | BF494 | ME | 19p | TO92k | NPN | 20 | 30 | 5 | 30 | 300 | 115 @ 1mA | 260 | AM/FM Low noise receiver I.F. stages |
| UH34M | BFR90A |  | £106 | SOT-37 | NPN | 15 | 20 | 2 | 25 | 180 | 90 @ 14mA | 5000 | VHF and UHF wideband amps |
| Q064U | BFY90 | PC | 60p | TO72 | NPN | 15 | 30 | 2.5 | 50 | 200 | 52 @ 2 mA | 1850 | Wideband amps ( 40 to 860 MHz ) |
| QF32K | BSX20 | ME | 38 p | TO18 | NPN | 15 | 40 | 4.5 | 500 | 360 | 80 @ 10mA | 500 | High speed saturated with and HF amps |
| CROIB | MPSH10 | MOT | 38 p | TO92e | NPN | 25 | 30 | 3 | 20 | 350 | $>60$ @ 4 mA | $>650$ | VHF/JHF amplifiers |
| UH54J | 2N2222A | ST | 25p | TO18 | NPN | 40 | 75 | 6 | 800 | 503 | 200 (1) 150mA | 300 | DC and VHF/UHF amplifers |
| QR12N | 2N2369A |  | 35p | T018 | NPN | 15 | 40 | 4.5 | 200 | 360 | $>40$ @ 10 mA | 500 | High speed saturated switch and HF amps |

[^22]The abbrevlations under the heading 'Type No. and Manufacturer' are identifled as follows:
FA-Fagor GI-General Instruments HIT-Hitachi ME-Microelectronics MOT-Motorola SEM-Semelab SIE-Siemens SLX-Siliconix ST-SGS-Thomson

Table 5 Medium Power High Frequency Silicon Transistors

| Order <br> Code | Type No. and Manufacturer |  | Price <br> Each | Case Style | Material | $\begin{aligned} & V_{C E O} \\ & (\max ) \\ & V \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & V_{\text {CBO }} \\ & (\max ) \\ & V \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & V_{E B O} \\ & (\max ) \\ & V \end{aligned}$ | Ic <br> (max) <br> mA | $P_{\text {tot }}$ (max) mW | Typ $h_{\text {fe }}$ $\oplus \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}$ | Typ $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{T}}$ (MHz) | Application |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QF18U | BF259 | ME | 65p | TO39 | NPN | 300 | 300 | 5 | 100 | 800 | >25 © 30mA | 90 | High voltage video output amp |
| QF19V | BF337 | ME | 65p | TO39 | NPN | 200 | 250 | 5 | 100 | 800 | 60 @ 30mA | 80 | R.G-B and colour difference outputs in colour TV's |
| QR38R | 2N3866 | ST | £1.55 | TO5 | NPN | 30 | 55 | 3.5 | 400 | 5W | 105 © 50mA | 700 | UHF amp |
| UK78K | 2N4427 | ST | $88 p$ | TO39 | NPN | 20 | 40 | 3.5 | 500 | 3.5 | 100 @ 100 mA | 500 | VHF amp and oscillator |

Table 6 N Channel Field Effect Transistors

| Order Code | Type No. and Manufacturer |  | Price <br> Each | Case Style | Ртот (max) mW | $V_{D S}$ <br> (max) V | $V_{D G}$ (max) V | $V_{G S}$ <br> (max) V | loss <br> (max) <br> nA | $Y_{F S}$ (typical) $\mu \mathrm{S}$ $\left(V_{G S}=0 V\right)$ | Max input Capacitance (pF) | loss (max) mA | Application |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QF16S | BF244A |  | 48p | T092d | 300 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 7 | 4500 | 4 | 25 | DC, low and high frequency amps |
| QH59P | MPF102 | NSC | 55p | TO92c | 310 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 2 | 1600 © 100 MHz | 7 | 20 | R.F. amps |
| QR36P | 2N3819 | SLX | 45p | T092d | 200 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 2 | 4000 | 8 | 20 | General purpose |
| QR50E | 2N5459 | ME | 60 p | TO92c | 310 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 0.1 | 4500 | 7 | 16 | General purpose |
| D832K | J109 | SLX | 80p | T092c | 360 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 3 | 17,000 | 85 | 40 | JFET |
| D833L | $J 112$ | SLX | $42 p$ | TO92 | 360 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 1 | 6000 | 12 | 5 | JFET |
| UF89W | 2N7000 | SLX | 32p | TO92d | 400 | 60 | 60 | $\pm 40$ | 10 | 200,000 | 30 | 1 | Fetlington (Darlington FET), 200mA continuous drain current, on-state resistance $2.4 \Omega$ (typical) |

Table 7 P Channel Field Effect Transistors

| Order Code | Type No. and Manufacturer |  | Price Each | Case Style | $P_{\text {TOT }}$ (max) mW | $V_{D S}$ (max) V | $V_{D G}$ (max) V | $V_{G S}$ (max) $V$ | lass (max) nA | YFS (typical) $\mu \mathrm{S}$ $\left(V_{G S}=0 V\right)$ | Max input Capacitance (pF) | loss <br> (max) <br> mA | Application |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UL38R | 2N5460 | MOT | 65p | TO92p | 310 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 5 | 1000 | 7 | 5 | Low level amps, variable resistors |

## Table 8 Power MOSFETs

| Order | Type No. and Manufacturer |  | Price Each | Case <br> Style | Ртот (max) | $V_{D S}$ <br> (max) | $V_{D G}$ <br> (max) | $V_{G S}$ <br> (max) | Gate Threshold $V$ oltage | IGSS <br> (max) | Forward Transconductance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { lo } \\ & (\max ) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { loss } \\ & \text { (max) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max I/I } \\ & \text { Cap } \end{aligned}$ | Typical $f(\text { max })$ | Material |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | W | $\checkmark$ | V | V | $V(\min$ to max) | $\mu \mathrm{A}$ | mS (typical) | A | $\mu \mathrm{A}$ | pF | MHz |  |
| UJ32K | BUZ10 | ST | 80p | P1d | 70 | 50 | 50 | $\pm 20$ | 2.1 to 4 | $\pm 100 \mathrm{nA}$ | 3000 ( $\mathrm{R}_{\text {DS }(0 n)} 0.08 \Omega 2$ ) | 20 | 250 | 550 | 3 | N-channel |
| UJ33L | BUZ11 | ST | £1.44 | P1d | 75 | 50 | 50 | $\pm 20$ | 2.1 to 4 | $\pm 100 \mathrm{nA}$ | 8000 ( $\mathrm{R}_{\text {DS(on) }} 0.03 \Omega$ ) | 30 | 250 | 2000 | 2.4 | N-channel |
| UL41U | BUZ31 | SIE | $£ 2.49$ | P1d | 75 | 200 | 200 | $\pm 20$ | 2.1 to 4 | $\pm 100 \mathrm{nA}$ | 5000 ( $\mathrm{R}_{\text {DS(on) }} 0.17 \Omega$ ) | 12.5 | 250 | 2100 | 3.3 | N-channel |
| UR50E | IRFP250 | SEM | £4.75 | TO3p | 150 | 200 | 200 | $\pm 20$ | 2 to 4 | $\pm 100 \mathrm{nA}$ | 12.5S (RDS(on) $0.07 \Omega$ ) | 30 | 250 | 3000 | 2.7 | N -channel |
| UR49D | IRFP450 | SEM | £4.75 | TO3p | 180 | 500 | 500 | $\pm 20$ | 2 to 4 | $\pm 100 \mathrm{nA}$ | 10.8 S ( $\mathrm{R}_{\text {DS(ion) }} 0.35 \Omega$ ) | 14 | 250 | 2950 | 3.2 | N-channel |
| UR43W | IRF540 | SEM | £1.80 | P1d | 125 | 100 | 100 | $\pm 20$ | 2 to 4 | $\pm 500 \mathrm{nA}$ | 10 S (R $\mathrm{R}_{\text {OSion }} 0.07 \Omega$ ) | 27 | 250 | 1275 | 5 | N -channel |
| UR44X | IRF630 | SEM | £1.90 | P1d | 75 | 200 | 200 | $\pm 20$ | 2 to 4 | $\pm 500 \mathrm{nA}$ | 4800 (Rosion $0.25 \Omega 2)$ | 9 | 250 | 600 | 5.8 | N -channel |
| UR45Y | IRF640 | SEM | §1.80 | P1d | 125 | 200 | 200 | $\pm 20$ | 2104 | $\pm 500 \mathrm{nA}$ | $10 \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\text {dS }(0 n)} 0.14 \Omega\right)$ | 18 | 250 | 1275 | 4.3 | N -channel |
| UR46A | IRF740 | SEM | £1.98 | P1d | 125 | 400 | 400 | $\pm 20$ | 2 to 4 | $\pm 500 \mathrm{nA}$ | 7000 ( $\mathrm{R}_{\text {DS(om }} 0.47 \Omega$ ) | 10 | 250 | 1250 | 5.7 | N -channel |
| UR478 | IRF830 | SEM | £1.28 | Pld | 75 | 500 | 500 | $\pm 20$ | 2 to 4 | $\pm 500 \mathrm{nA}$ | 3250 ( $\mathrm{R}_{\text {DSion }} 1.3 \Omega 2$ ) | 4.5 | 250 | 600 | 6.9 | N-channel |
| UR48C | IRF840 | SEM | £1.98 | P1d | 125 | 500 | 500 | $\pm 20$ | 2104 | $\pm 500 \mathrm{nA}$ | 6500 ( $\mathrm{Rosim}_{\text {con }} 0.8 \Omega$ ) | 8 | 250 | 1225 | 5.8 | N -channel |
| QO27E | VN10KM | SLX | 56p | TO92d | 1 | 60 | 60 | 5 | 0.3 to 2.5 | 10 | 200 | 0.5 | 10 | 48 |  | N -channel |
| W097F | VN66AF | SLX | £1.90 | P1c | 12.5 | 60 | 60 | 15 | 0.8102 | 10 | 250 | 2 | 10 | 50 | 600 | N -channel |
| UL35Q | VN1210M | SLX | 98p | TO92d | 1 | 120 | 120 | $\pm 40$ | 0.8 to 2 | $\pm 100 \mathrm{nA}$ | 375 ( $\mathrm{ROSSon)}^{8 \Omega}$ ) | 0.19 | 10 | 125 | 18 | N-channel |
| Q034M | 2S.J48 | HIT | £6.79 | TO3v | 100 | -120 | -120 | $\pm 14$ | -0.15 to -1.45 | $\pm 100$ | 1000 | 7 |  | 900 | 3 | P-channel |
| AY46A | 2S.160 | HIT | £8.99 | TO3w | 100 | -120 | -120 | $\pm 14$ | -0.15 to -1.45 | $\pm 100$ | 1000 | 7 |  | 900 | 3 | P-channel |
| AY47B | 2SJ161 | HIT | $£ 9.25$ | T03w | 100 | -140 | -140 | $\pm 14$ | -0.15 to-1.45 | $\pm 100$ | 1000 | 7 |  | 900 | 3 | P-channol |
| UR41U | 2SJ162 | SEM | £7.25 | TO3w | 100 | -160 | - 160 | $\pm 15$ | -0.15 to -1.45 |  | 1000 | 7 |  | 900 | 3 | P-channel |
| AY49D | 2S.114 | HIT | £12.99 | TO3w | 100 | -200 | -200 | $\pm 20$ | -0.15 to -1.45 | $\pm 100$ | 1000 | 8 |  | 1200 | 2 | P-channel |
| QQ36P | 2SK133 | HIT | £6.49 | TO3v | 100 | 120 | 120 | $\pm 14$ | 0.15 to 1.45 | $\pm 100$ | 1000 | 7 |  | 600 | 4 | N -channel |
| AY50E | 2SK1056 | HIT | £8.99 | TO3w | 100 | 120 | 120 | $\pm 14$ | 0.15 to 1.45 | $\pm 100$ | 1000 | 7 |  | 600 | 4 | N-channel |
| AY51F | 2SK1057 | HIT | $£ 7.99$ | TO3w | 100 | 140 | 140 | $\pm 14$ | 0.15 to 1.45 | $\pm 100$ | 1000 | 7 |  | 600 | 4 | N-channel |
| UR40T | 2SK1058 | SEM | £7.25 | TO3w | 100 | 160 | 160 | $\pm 15$ | 0.15 to 1.45 |  | 1000 | 7 |  | 600 | 4 | N -channel |
| AY53H | 2SK400 | HIT | £8.99 | T03w | 100 | 200 | 200 | $\pm 20$ | 0.15 to 1.45 | $\pm 100$ | 1000 | 8 |  | 800 | 3 | N-channel |

The following are complementary pairs: 2SJ48/2SK133, 2SJ49/2SK134, 2SJ50/2SK135, 2SJ56/2SK176, 2SJ162/2SK1058.

## Table 9 N and $P$ Channel Lateral Power MOSFETs

For high quality audio amplifier applications and designed for use as complementary pairs. Lateral structure for high resistance to electrical destruction, ultra-fine architecture for uniform power distribution, excellent frequency characteristics and having an integral reverse polarity protection diode.

| Order | Type No. and | Price | Case | Ртот | Vos | VGs | 10 | Diode | IDSS | Max VP | Typical | Material |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Manufacturer | Each | Style | (max) | (max) | (max) | (max) | I(max) | (max) | Cap | f(max) |  |
| AY56L | ECF10N16 | £4.99 | TO3 | 125W | 160 V | $\pm 14$ | 8 | 8 | 10 | 500 | 5 | N-channel |
| AY54 | ECF10P16 | 55.49 | TO3 | 125W | 160 V | $\pm 14$ | 8 | 8 | 10 | 500 | 5 | P-channel |
| AY57M | ECF10N20 | ¢5.75 | TO3 | 125W | 200 V | $\pm 14$ | 8 | 8 | 10 | 500 | 5 | N-channel |
| AY55K | ECF10P20 | ¢5.99 | TO3 | 125W | 200 V | $\pm 14$ | 8 | 8 | 10 | 500 | 5 | P-channel |

Semiconductors • 655

Table 10 Unijunction Transistors

| Order | Type No．and | Price | Case Style | $P_{\text {tot }}$ （max） | $V_{\text {Eв } 20}$ | $I_{E} \text { (peak) }$ | $I_{\text {Eb }}$ （max） | Peak point <br> Ip（max）$\mu \mathrm{A}$ | Valley point Iv（mA） | Intrinsic stand－off ratio | $V_{B 2-81}$ <br> $V$（max） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Manufacturer | Each | Style | $\begin{aligned} & (\max ) \\ & \mathrm{mW} \end{aligned}$ | v | A | （max） | $\mathrm{Ip}(\max ) \mu \mathrm{A}$ | Iv（mA） |  |  |
| QR14Q | 2N2646 | £1．50 | TC18u | 300 | 30 | 2 | $12 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 5 | 4 | 0.56 to 0.75 | 35 |




| Table 15 | Rectifier Diodes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order | Type No．and |  | Price | Case | PIV | If（av） | Max $V_{F}$ drop | Max $I_{R}$ |
| Code | Manufacturer |  | Each | Style |  | A | （V＠A） | （ $\mu \mathrm{A}$＠V） |
| QF42V | BY127 | ME | 200 | D015 | 1250 V | 1A | $<1.1 \mathrm{~V}$＠1A | ＜10ヶA＠1250V |
| QL730 | 1N4001 | ME | 5. | D041 | 50 V | 1A | $<1.1 \mathrm{~V}$＠1A | ＜10HA＠50V |
| QL74R | 1N4002 | ME | 52 | D041 | 100 V | 1A | ＜1．1V＠1A | $<10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ © 100V |
| QL75S | 1N4003 | ME | 50 | D041 | 200 V | 1A | ＜1．1V 1．8 1A | ＜10ヶA＠200V |
| QL76H | 1N4004 | ME | $\epsilon p$ | D041 | 400 V | 1A | ＜1．1V＠1A | ＜10ヶA © 400V |
| QL77J | 1 N4005 | ME | ¢p | D041 | 600 V | 1A | ＜1．1V © 1A | ＜10ヶA＠600V |
| QL78K | 1N4006 | ME | Gp | D041 | 800 V | 1 A | ＜1．1V＠1A | ＜10山A © 800V |
| QL79L | 1N4007 | ME | gp | D041 | 1000 V | 1 A | ＜1．1V＠1A | ＜10uA＠1000V |
| OL81C | 1N5400 | ME | 10p | D027 | 50 V | 3 A | ＜1．1V＠3A | ＜10んA＠50V |
| QL82D | 1N5401 | ME | 12 p | D027 | 100 V | 3A | $<1.1 V$＠3A | ＜10 A ＠ 100 V |

Table 15 Rectifier Diodes（continued from previous page）

| Order | Type No．and |  | Price | Case | PIV | $I_{F}(a v)$ | Max $V_{F}$ drop |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Manufacturer |  | Each | Style |  | A | （V＠A） | $(\mu \mathrm{A} O \mathrm{~V})$ |
| QL83E | 1N5402 | ME | 15p | D027 | 200 V | 3A | ＜1．1V 93 3A | ＜10ヶA＠200V |
| OL84F | 1N5404 | ME | 16p | D027 | 400 V | 3 A | ＜1．1V © 3A | $<10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ © 400V |
| OL85G | 1N5406 | ME | 18p | D027 | 600 V | 3 A | ＜1．1V＠3A | $<10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$－600V |
| OL86T | 1N5407 | ME | 18p | D027 | 800 V | 3A | ＜1．1V © 3A | $<10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ © 800 V |
| OL87U | 1N5408 | ME | 18 p | D027 | 1000 V | 3 A | ＜1．1V © 3A | ＜10uA＠1000V |
| YH96E | MR751 |  | 90p | 194 | 100 V | 6A | ＜1．1V＠6A | ＜250 1 A＠100V |
| YH97F | MR754 |  | 90 p | 194 | 400 V | 6A | ＜1．1V＠6A | $<250 \mu \mathrm{~A} @ 400 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| UK59P | P600A | FA | $36 p$ | P6 | 50 V | 6 A | $<0.9 \mathrm{~V}$＠ 6 A | $<25 \mu \mathrm{~A}$（3） 50 V |
| UK600 | P6000 | FA | $38 p$ | P6 | 200 V | 6 A | ＜0．9V © 6A | $<25 \mu \mathrm{~A}$＠ 200 V |
| UK61R | P600， | FA | $38 p$ | P6 | 600 V | 6 A | $<0.9 \mathrm{~V}$＠6A | $<25 \mu \mathrm{~A}$（1）600V |
| AY26D | R250S | ME | 45p | 250 | 800 V | 6A | ＜1．1V＠6A | $<10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$（1）800V |

Table 16 Fast Recovery Rectifier Diodes

| Order | Type No．and |  | Price | Case | PIV | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{F}}(\mathrm{av})$ | $t_{r}$ | Max $V_{F}$ drip | Max $\mathrm{I}_{\text {A }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Manufacturer |  | Each | Style |  | A |  | （V＠A） | （ $\mu \mathrm{A}$＠V） |
| UK65V | BYW98－150 | ST | 49p | D027 | 150 V | 3 A | $<35 \mathrm{~ns}$ | ＜0．85V＠3A | ＜10 $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$（150V |
| AH56L | BYW80－100 | ST | 86p | D0220 | 100 V | 8A | $<35 \mathrm{~ns}$ | $<0.85 \mathrm{~V}$＠7A | ＜10 A A 100V |
| UK63T | BYW80－150 | ST | 86p | D0220 | 150 V | 8A | $<35 \mathrm{~ns}$ | $<0.85 \mathrm{~V}$（8） 8 A | ＜10ヶA＠150V |
| AH57M | BYW80－200 | ST | 99p | D0220 | 200 V | 8 A | $<35 \mathrm{~ns}$ | $<0.85 \mathrm{~V}$＠7A | ＜10んA＠200V |
| UL34M | BYW51－200 | ST | £1．65 | D0220a | 200 V | $2 \times 8 \mathrm{~A}$ | $<35 \mathrm{~ns}$ | $<0.95 \mathrm{~V}$＠8A | ＜5uA＠200V |

Table 17 Schottky Rectifier Diodes

| Order | Type No．and | Price | Case | PIV | $I_{F}(\mathrm{av})$ | Max $\mathrm{VF}_{\text {drop }}$ | Max TJ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Code } \\ & \text { GX29G } \end{aligned}$ | Manufacturer $1 \text { N5820 MOT }$ | Each <br> 80p | Style <br> TS1 | 20 V |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (V@A) } \\ & \text { S25V @ } 3 A \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $125$ |
| GX30H | 1 N5822 MOT | 86p | TS1 | 40 V | 3A | 0.525 V ＠3 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 125 |
| GX31J | MBR745 Gl | £1．49 | D0220 | 45 V | 7．5A | 0．57 V ＠7．5A | 150 |
| GX32K | MBR1045 Gl | £1．49 | D0220 | 45 V | 10A | 0．57V＠10A | 150 |
| GX33L | MBR1090 MOT | £2．39 | D0220 | 90 V | 10A | 0．57V © 10A | 150 |
| GX34M | MBR1535CT MOT | £1．65 | D0220a | 35 V | 15A | 0．72V © 15A | 150 |
| GX350 | MBR2045CT Gl | £1．99 | D0220a | 45 V | 20A | 0．72V＠20A | 150 |
| GX36P | MBR2080CT MOT | £3．29 | D0220a | 80 V | 20 A | 0．72V＠20A | 150 |
| GX38R | MBR3045PT G！ | £3．25 | 340 E | 45 V | 30A | 0．72V＠30A | 150 |
| GX39N | MBR3045WT MOT | £3．49 | 340 F | 45 V | 30A | 0.72 V © 30A | 150 |

Table 18 Ultra－Fast Recovery Rectifiers

| Order | Type No．and |  | Price | Case | PIV | $I_{F}(\mathrm{av})$ | $t$ recovery | Max TJ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code GX40T | Manufacturer | MOT | Each | Style |  | A | nanoseconds | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | MUR120 | MOT | 60p | D041 | 200 V | 1A | $>25$ | 175 |
| GX41U | MUR420 | MOT | 86p | TS1 | 200 V | 4A | $>25$ | 175 |
| GX42V | MUR820 | MOT | £1．28 | D0220 | 200 V | 8 A | $>35$ | 175 |
| GX43W | MUR1615CT | MOT | £1．49 | D0220a | 150 V | 16A | 35 | 175 |

Table 19 Bridge Rectifiers

| Order | Type No．and Manufacturer |  | Price | Case | PIV | $I f f_{\text {f }}(\mathrm{av}$ ） | Max rms input voltage | Max capacitance | Max Vf per diode | Max reverse current at PIV per diode |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  |  | Each | Style |  | A |  |  |  |  |
| OL37S | W005 | ME | 36p | B2 | 50 | 1．5A | 35 V | 5000 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | 1．1V＠1A | 10 $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ |
| OL38R | W01 | ME | $36 p$ | B2 | 100 | 1．5A | 70 V | $2500 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1．1V＠1A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| OL39N | W02 | ME | $36 p$ | B2 | 200 | 1．5A | 140 V | 1250 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | 1.1 V ＠1 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| QL40T | W04 | ME | 40 p | B2 | 400 | 1．5A | 280 V | $625 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1.1 V （1）1A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| OL09K | S005 | ME | $52 p$ | B3 | 50 | 2 A | 35 V | $5000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1．1V＠1A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| OL10L | S04 | ME | 60p | B3 | 400 | 2 A | 280 V | $625 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1.1 V （1）1A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| W057M | PW01 | ME | £1．06 | B4 | 100 | 6 A | 70 V | $5000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $1.3 V$＠ 3 A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| W058N | PW06 | ME | £1．36 | B4 | 600 | 6 A | 420 V | $800 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $1.3 V$ © 3 A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| BH45Y | J005 | ME | £2．25 | B5 | 50 | 10A | 35 V |  | 1．1V＠${ }^{\text {a }}$ A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| BL36P | J02 | ME | £2．25 | B5 | 200 | 10A | 140 V |  | 1．1V＠5A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| BH46A | J04 | ME | £2．99 | B5 | 400 | 10A | 280 V |  | 1．1V＠ 5 A | 10ヶA |
| BH47B | K01 | ME | £2．99 | B5 | 100 | 25A | 70 V |  | 1.2 V （4）12．5A | $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| BH48C | K04 | ME | £3．99 | B5 | 400 | 25A | 280 V |  | 1.2 V ＠12．5A | 10ヶA |

Table 20 Zener Diodes

| BZY88C／BZX55C |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Selection tolerance： | $\pm 5 \%$ |
| Max dissipation： | 500 mW |
| Case style： | D035 |


| Order | Manu－ | Volts | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | facturer |  | Each |


| BZX61C／BZX85C（ZPY100） |  |  |  | 5W Zener |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selection tolerance：$\pm 5 \%$ |  |  |  | Selection tolerance：$\pm 5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Max dissipation： 1.3 W |  |  |  | Max dissipation：5W |  |  |  |
| Case st |  |  | 035 （ZPY100：D041） | Case sty |  | D1 |  |
| Order | Manu－ | Volts | Price | Order | Type No．and | Volts | Price |
| Code | facturer |  | Each | Code | Manufacturer |  | Each |
| QF45Y | TFK | 4．7V | 12p | AY65V | 1N5338B MOT | 5．1V | 52p |
| OF46A |  | 5.1 V |  | Q×350 | 1N5339B ST | 5.6 V | 52 p |
| QF47B | TFK | 5.6 V | $12 p$ | AY66W | 1N5341B MOR | 6.2 V | $52 p$ |

Semiconductors.
657

The abbreviations under the heading 'Type No. and Manufacturer' are identified as follows:
FA-Fagor GI-General Instıments HIT-Hitachi ME-Microelectronics MOT-Motorola

SEM-Semelab SIE-Siemens SLX-Sliconix
ST-SGS-Thomson
FKK-Telefunken
Table 20 Zener Diodes

| BZY88C/BZX55C |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Selection tolerance: | $\pm 5 \%$ |
| Max dissipation: | 500 mW |
| Case style: | D035 |

Order Manu Volts Price
Code facturer 3.6 V Each

| BZX61C/BZX85C (ZPY100) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Selection tolerance: | $\pm 5 \%$ |
| Max dissipation: | $1.3 W$ |
| Case style: | D035 (ZPY100:D041) |

NEC-NEC<br>TI-Texas Instruments<br>NSC-National Semiconductor ZET-Zetex

5W Zener
Selection tolerance: $\pm 5 \%$
Max dissipation: 5W
Case style: ZD1
Order Type No. and Volts Price
Code Manufacturer Each
AY67X 1N5344B MOT $6.8 \quad 52 p$
QX36P 1N5344B ST 8.2 V 52 p
AY68Y 1N5346B MOT 9.1V 52p
AY69A 1N5347B MOT 10 V 52 p
AY70M 1N5348B MOT 11 V 52 p
AY71N 1 N5349B MOT 12 V 52 p
AY72P 1N5352B MOT 15 V 52p
AY73Q 1N5355B MOT 16V 52p
AY74R 1N5357B MOT 20 V 52 p
AY75S 1N5358B MOT 22 V 52 p
AY76H 1N5359B MOT 24 V 52p
AY77J 1N5361B MOT 27V 52p
AY78K 1N5363B MOT 30V 52p
AY79L 1N5364B MOT 33 V 52 p
AY80B 1N5365B MOT 36 V 52 p
AY81C 1N5366B MOT 39V 52p
AY82D 1N5367B MOT 43V 52p
AY83E 1N5368B MOT 47 N 52 p
AY85G 1N5378B MOT 100 V 52 p
AY86T 1 N5380B MOT 120 V 52 p
AY87U 1N5386B MOT 180V 52p
AY88V 1N5388B MOT 200V 52p

Transient Suppressor
SA40A - For this product see P6KE47A
(Order Code QY71N) under Table 21.

Table 21 Transient Voltage Suppressors

| Order | Type No. and |  | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Manufacturer |  | Each |
| CP77J | P6KE6.8 | ST | $68 p$ |
| CP78K | P6KE15 | ST | $56 p$ |
| QY71N | P6KE47A | ST | $48 p$ |
| CP79L | 1.5 KE6.8 | ST | $£ 1.12$ |
| CP80B | 1.5 KE16 | ST | $£ 1.36$ |
| CP81C | 1.5 KE18 | ST | $£ 1.36$ |


| Case | $V_{A}$ | $V_{B R}(\min )$ | $V_{B R}(\max )$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Style |  |  |  |
| TS7 | 5.8 V | 6.45 V | 7.48 V |
| TS7 | 12.8 V | 14.3 V | 16.5 V |
| TS7 | 40.2 V | 44.7 V | 49.4 V |
| TS1 | 5.8 V | 6.45 V | 7.48 V |
| TS1 | 13.6 V | 15.2 V | 17.6 V |
| TS1 | 15.3 V | 17.1 V | 19.8 V |


| Clamping | Peak Pulse |
| :--- | :--- |
| Voltage (max) | Current (max) |
| 10.5 V | 57 A |
| 21.2 V | 28 A |
| 64.8 V | 9.3 A |
| 10.5 V | 143 A |
| 22.5 V | 67 A |
| 25.2 V | 59.5 A |

P6KE types are rated at 600 W peak pulse power, while 1.5 KE types are rated at 1500 W peak pulse power. All types are unidirectional and should be connected with the band on the body to positive; choose the type with $V_{A}$ equal to or above the voltage in the circuit. Clamping voltage is maximum voitage at maximum peak pulse current and this and peak pulse power is for a current waveform where the peak is reached in $10 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ and has decayed to $50 \%$ of its peak value in 1 ms . Devices may be connected in series to increase the voltage and in parallel to increase the peak pulse handling.

| Table 22 | Thyristors (Silicon Controlled Rectifiers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order | Type No. a |  | Price | Case | PIV | It(rms) | It(av) | $V_{G T}(\max )$ | $\operatorname{lar}$ (max) | $I_{H}(\max )$ |  |
| Code | Manufactu |  | Each | Style |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UR23A | CF106D | Tl | 95p | P1a | 400 V | 5A | $3.2 A$ | 1 V | 0.2 mA | 5 mA | Fully isolated package |
| UR24B | CF106M | TI | £1.06 | P1a | 600 V | 5A | $3.2 A$ | IV | 0.2 mA | 5 mA | Fully isolated package |
| UM74R | CP106D | TI | 58p | TO92t | 400 V | 2A | 1.25A | 1 V | 0.2 mA | 5 mA |  |
| UM75S | CP106M | TI | $61 p$ | TO92t | 600 V | 2 A | 1.25A | 1 V | 0.2 mA | 5 mA |  |
| QH 30 H | C106D | TI | 70p | P1a | 400 V | 5A | 3.2 A | IV | 0.2 mA | 5 mA |  |
| UM76H | C106M | TI | 85p | P1a | 600 V | 5A | 3.2A | 1 V | 0.2 mA | 5 mA |  |
| WQ22Y | C116D | TI | $£ 1.05$ | P1a | 400 V | 8A | 5A | 1.5 V | 20 mA | 40 mA |  |
| WQ23A | C126D | TI | $£ 1.13$ | Pla | 400 V | 12A | 7.5A | 1.5 V | 20 mA | 40 mA |  |
| UM77J | C126M | Ti | £1.21 | P1a | 600 V | 12A | 7.5A | 1.5 V | 20 mA | 40 mA |  |
| UR42V | 2N6399 | SEM | £1.20 | P1a | 800 V | 12A | 7.5A | 1.5 V | 30 mA | 40 mA |  |
| AHOOA | X0203NA | TAG | 48p | T092w | 800 V | 1.25A | 0.8A | 0.8 V | $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 5 mA |  |
| AH01B | X0405ME | TAG | 56 p | TO202t | 600 V | 4A | 2.5A | 0.8 V | 50 | 5 mA |  |
| AH02C | X0405MF | TAG | 60 p | TO202u | 600 V | 4A | 1.4A | 0.8 V | 50 | 5 mA |  |
| AH03D | S0602MH | TAG | 86p | TO220 | 600 V | 6A | 3.8A | 2 V | 200 | 10 mA |  |
| AH04E | S2156MH | TAG | £1.36 | TO220 | 600 V | 25A | 16A | 1.5 V | 50 mA | 50 mA |  |
| AH05F | T0606ME | TAG | 86p | TO202t | 600 V | 6A | - | 1.5 V | 5 mA | 5 mA |  |
| AH06G | T1006MH | TAG | 95p | TO220 | 600 V | 10A | - | 1.5 V | 5 mA | 10 mA |  |
| AH07H | T1616MH | TAG | £1.45 | TO220 | 600 V | 16A | - | 1.5 V | 50 mA | 50 mA |  |
| AH08 | T2516MH | TAG | £1.75 | TO220 | 600 V | 25A | - | 1.5 V | 50 mA | 50 mA |  |
| AH09K | T0606MJ | TAG | 86p | TO220 | 600 V | 6 A | - | 1.5 V | 5 mA | 10 mA | Fully isolated package |
| AH10L | T0606MJ | TAG | 98p | TO220 | 600 V | 10A | - | 1.5 V | 5 mA | 10 mA | Fully isolated package |

Note: In most cases, a thynistor having a higher PIV than the one specified can be used. Many thyristors use a suffix letter to indicate the PIV and the international standard is as follows: $A=100 \mathrm{~V} ; B=200 \mathrm{~V} ; C=300 \mathrm{~V}: D=400 \mathrm{~V} ; E=500 \mathrm{~V} ; F=50 \mathrm{~V} ; \mathrm{M}=600 \mathrm{~V} ; \mathrm{N}=800 \mathrm{~V} ; P=1000 \mathrm{~V} ; \mathrm{S}=700 \mathrm{~V} ; Y=30 \mathrm{~V}$.

Table 23 Triacs (Bi-directional Silicon Controlled Rectifiers)

| Order | Type No. and |  | Price | Case | PIV | $h_{T}(\mathrm{mms})$ | $V_{G T}($ max $)$ | $I_{\text {GT }}(\max )$ | $\mathrm{LH}_{4}(\max )$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Manufacturer |  | Each | Style |  | A | $v$ | mA |  |
| UK54J | BTA08-600B | ST | £1.12 | P2 | 600 V | 8A | 1.5 V | 50 mA | 50 mA |
| UK55K | BTA16-600B | ST | £1.95 | P2 | 600 V | 16A | 1.5 V | 50 mA | 50 mA |
| UK56L | BTA26-600B | ST | £3.12 | P3t | 600 V | 25A | 1.5 V | 50 mA | 80 mA |
| UR34M | CF206D | TI | £1.10 | P2 | 400 V | 4A | 2 V | 5 mA | 15 mA |
| UR350 | CF206M | Tl | £1.05 | P2 | 600 V | 4A | 2 V | 5 mA | 15 mA |
| UR36P | CF225D | Tl | £1.32 | P2 | 400 V | 8A | 2 V | 20 mA | 20 mA |
| UR37S | CF225M | TI | £1.75 | P2 | 600 V | 8A | 2 V | 20 mA | 20 mA |
| UR38R | CF246D | TI | £1.65 | P2 | 400 V | 16A | 2 V | 50 mA | 40 mA |
| UR39N | CF246M | TI | £1.99 | P2 | 600 V | 16A | 2 V | 50 mA | 40 mA |
| UR25C | CP206D | T | 66p | TO92r | 400 V | 1.5A | 2.5 V | 8 mA | 30 mA |
| UR26D | CP206M | T | 69p | TO92r | 600 V | 1.5A | 2.5 V | 8 mA | 30 mA |
| WQ24B | C206D | Tl | 82 p | P2 | 400 V | 4A | 2 V | 5 mA | 15mA |
| UR27E | C206M | Tl | 88 p | P2 | 600 V | 4A | 2 V | 5 mA | 15 mA |
| UR28F | C225D | Tl | £1.05 | P2 | 400 V | 8A | 2 V | 20 mA | 20 mA |
| UR29G | C225M | Tl | £1.10 | P2 | 600 V | 8A | 2 V | 20 mA | 20 mA |
| WQ25C | C226D | Tl | 94p | P2 | 400 V | 8A | 2 V | 50 mA | 30 mA |
| UR30H | C226M | Tl | £1.05 | P2 | 600 V | 8A | 2 V | 50 mA | 30 mA |
| QL140 | C246D | T | £1.52 | P2 | 400 V | 16A | 2 V | 50 mA | 40 mA |
| UR31J | C246M | Tl | £1.70 | P2 | 600 V | 16A | 2 V | 50 mA | 40 mA |
| UR33L | C263M | TI | £3.99 | P3t | 600 V | 25A | 2 V | 50 mA | 40 mA |
| AY29G | BTA08-800B | ST | £1.28 | P2 | 800 V | 8A | 1.5 V | 50 mA | 50 mA |
| AY30H | BTA26-800B | ST | £3.95 | P3t | 800 V | 25A | 1.5 V | 50 mA | 80 mA |
| AH63T | T405600D | ST | 65p | SOT82 | 600 V | 4A | 1.5 V | $\leq 5 \mathrm{~mA}$ | - |
| AH64U | T405600T | ST | 65p | TO220t | 600 V | 4A | 1.5 V | $\leq 5 \mathrm{~mA}$ | - |
| AH65V | T4106000 | ST | $65 p$ | SOT82 | 600 V | 4A | 1.5 V | 10 mA | 15 mA |
| AH66W | T410600T | ST | 65p | TO22Ot | 600 V | 4A | 1.5 V | 10 mA | 15mA |
| AH67X | T410800D | ST | $65 p$ | SOT82 | 800 V | 4A | 1.5 V | 10 mA | 15 mA |
| AH68Y | T410800T | ST | 65p | TO22Ot | 800 V | 4A | 1.5 V | 10 mA | 15 mA |
| AH11M | Z0105MA | TAG | 42p | T092V | 600 V | 0.8A | 2 V | 5 mA | 5 mA |
| AH12N | Z0405MF | TAG | 52p | TO202V | 600 V | 4A | 2 V | 5 mA | 5 mA |

Diode Cases


## Rectifier Bridge Cases

Table 24 Diac (Bi-directional Trigger Diode)
$V_{B O}$ Breakdown voltage
Bean - Veall Breakover voltage symmetry $P_{\text {Tot }}$ (max) Total power dissipation $I_{\text {Trm ( }}$ (max) Repetitive peak current $I_{80}$ (max) Breakover current Case style
Case style Equivalts: BR100, D32, D3202Y, GT32, MPT3
Equivalents: BR100, D32, D3202Y, GT32, MPT32, 1N5761, 133

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| QL08J | DB3/ST2 | $26 p$ |

 Access, Visa, American Express




B5

$295 \mathrm{kHz}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}=15 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
$2.8 \mathrm{MHz}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}=15 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
In addition 'UB' (unbuffered output) gates have lower propagation delay times than ' $B$ ' types. They have a slightly worse noise immunity margin, but they do not suffer from output oscillations when the input is a slow ramp voltage unlike the ' $B$ ' types.
Unused inputs must be connected to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Cc}}$ or $\mathrm{V}_{S S}$ depending on logic function and not left floating.

## 74HC and 74HCT Series

The 74 HC series is recommended for all new designs. It is pin-for-pin compatible with respective types in other ranges. For example 74 HCOO is a direct replacement for 7400 or 74 LS 00 , and 74 HC4016 is a direct replacement for 4016B. The fan-out table shows how families may be mixed, but note that the input transition levels on 74 HC are different from TTL. Therefore if you are driving 74 HC devices from TTL connect a Min Res 4 k 7 pull-up resistor between the TTL output and Vcc.
Altematively you can directly connect a 74HCT device. These devices have input characteristics identical to TTL. However, in order to obtain these characteristics the ultra high input noise immunity of 74 HC devices is much reduced and maximum operating frequencies are also lower.


Fan-out
Driving Number of IC's that can be driven device

|  | 74 | 74LS | 74S | CMOS 74HC(T) |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 74LS | 5 | 20 | 4 | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| 74LS buffers | 15 | 60 | 12 | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| 74 | 10 | 40 | 8 | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| 74 buffers | 30 | 60 | 24 | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| 74HC(T) buffers | 4 | 15 | 4 | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| CMOS (15V) | - | 1 | - | 50 | 50 |
| $\infty=$ unlimited number of devices |  |  |  |  |  |

In general, connect a $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ceramic capacitor between $V_{\circ c}$ and ground as close as possible to each Continued on next page.

|  | 74AC | 74HC | CMOS | TTL | LSTTL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | 0.0000025 | 0.0000025 | 0.001 | 10 | 2 |
| (b) | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.1 | 10 | 2 |
| (c) | 5 | 10 | 105 | 10 | 10 |
| (d) | 120 | 40 | 12 | 35 | 40 |

## 660 - Semiconductors

Continued from previous page.
IC and a $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ceramic capacitor every 20 IC's, evenly distributed across the board. All 74HC and 74HCT devices should be very carefully handled. The details given in 'Handling' for 4000 series CMOS applies to this range also.

Unlike the other logic ranges, the current drawn by $74 \mathrm{HC}(\mathrm{T})$ devices from the power supply is almost directly proportional to the operating frequency. When quiescent, the current is almost 0 , but at frequencies of about 5 MHz and over, the current is about the same as 74LS devices.

Note: In the following, tables show only those major parameters that differ from those given in the General Parameters table, or those that permit comparison between types. Propagation delays are for load capacitances of 15 pF unless stated. All values are typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

General Parameters (at $\mathbf{2 5}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )


## The Entire Maplin Stock Range At Your Fingertips!

 your orders directly into our computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week by simply using your telephone keypad or a pocket tone dialler.See back pages of this catalogue for more details

## SUBSECTION 25 <br> NAND GATES

## Quad 2-Input

A range of ICs with four 2-input NAND gates in a single package. The ' 00 ' has a standard totem-pole output, whilst the ' 03 ' has open-collector outputs. A CMOS version is available in buffered and unbuffered styles. The ' 00 ' type is also available in the 74 HC and 74 HCT series.
Note: In table where LS differs from standard types,
values are shown thus: standard/LS.

| 74 and 74LS Types | 00 | LS03 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| High level output <br> current (max) | $-400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $250 \mu \mathrm{~A} 100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Low level output <br> current (max) | $16 \mathrm{~mA} / 3 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $16 \mathrm{~mA} / 8 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Supply current <br> avge per gate | $2 \mathrm{~mA} / 0.4 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $2 \mathrm{~mA} / 0.4 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Propagation delay <br> low to high <br> high to low | $11 \mathrm{~ns} / 9 \mathrm{~ns}$ <br> $7 \mathrm{~ns} / 1 \mathrm{~ns}$ | $35 \mathrm{~ns} / 17 \mathrm{~ns}$ <br> $8 \mathrm{~ns} / 15 \mathrm{~ns}$ |

The maximum input currents of the 74S03 also differ from standard TTL as follows
High level input current: $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$,
Low level input current: -2 mA
CMOS and 74AC Types
4011B 4011UB 74AC00
Propagation delay at 5 V 125ns 90 ns 5 ns
$10 \mathrm{~V} 5 \mathrm{ins} \quad 50 \mathrm{~ns}$
15V 40 ns 40 ns
HC and HCT Types
$\begin{array}{ll}74 \mathrm{HCOO} & 74 \mathrm{HCTOO} \\ \text { Propagation delay at } 5 \mathrm{~V}: 8 \mathrm{~ns} ; & 12 \mathrm{~ns}\end{array}$
Also available in SMD: type $74 \mathrm{HC} 00 \mathrm{M1R}$ (AE83E) type 74HCT00M1R (AE40T) type HCF4011BM1 (AB26D)


7400, 74LS00, 74HC00, 74HCTO0, 74LSO3

| SN=Ti | MHCF $=$ ST |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX37S | SN7400N | $90 p$ |
| YFOOA | SN74LSOON | $34 p$ |
| UBOOA | SN74HCOON | $51 p$ |
| AE40T | M74HCOOM1R | $36 p$ |
| AE2OW | M74HCTOOB:R | $36 p$ |
| YFO3D | SN74LSO3N | $39 p$ |
| QXO5F | HCF4011BEY | $35 p$ |
| QLO4E | HCF4011UBEY | $39 p$ |
| AB26D | HCF4011BMi | $36 p$ |

## Triple 3-Input

Three 3-input NAND gates in a single package, available in LS and CMOS types. CMOS type also available in surface mount package. Type ' 10 ' has standard totem-pole outputs.


74LS10
Also available in SMD: type HCF4023BM1(AB39N)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF08.J | SN74LS10N | $34 p$ |
| QX12N | HCF4023BEY | $39 p$ |
| AB39N | HCF4023BM1 | $36 p$ |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Dual 4-Input

A pair of ICs with two 4 -input NAND gates in a single package. Type ' 20 ' has standard totem-pole outputs. A CMOS version is available.

74LS Type
High level output current (max)
Low level output current (max)
Supply current avge per gate
Fropagation delay low to high
high to low
$S N=T i \quad H C F=S T$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF14Q | SN74LS20N | 40 p |
| QX06G | HCF4012BEY | $39 p$ |

8-Input


One 8 -input NAND gate in a 14 -pin package available in LS and HCF CMOS types.

|  | 74 LS 30 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Supply current avge per gate | 0.48 mA |  |
| Propagation delay |  |  |
| low to high/high to low | 5 V | $8 \mathrm{~ns} / 13 \mathrm{~ns}$ |
|  |  | 4068 B |
|  |  |  |
| Propagation delay |  |  |
| low to high/high to low | 5 V | 200 ns |
|  | 10 V | 60 ns |
|  | 15 V | 60 ns |

$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF20W | SN74LS30N | $34 p$ |
| QX24B | HCF4068BEY | $39 p$ |
| ABO3D | HCFF4068BM1 | $36 p$ |

> THE BEST OF SERVICE

## 13-Input

One 13-input NAND gate in a 16 -pin package, available in 74 HC series only.


Propagation delay 5 V : 20 ns
Also available in SMD: type $74 \mathrm{HC} 133 \mathrm{M1R}$ (AE73Q)
M/SN=Ti

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UB30H | SN74HC133N | $49 p$ |
| AE730 | M74HC133M1R | $36 p$ |

## SUBSECTION 26 AND GATES

Quad 2-Input
A range of ICs with four 2-input AND gates in a single package. The ' 08 ' has standard totem-pole outputs. A CMOS version is available and type ' 08 ' is available in 74 HC and 74 HCT series.

74 and 74LS Types
7408 74LS08
High level output current (max) $-800 \mu \mathrm{~A}-400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ Low level output current (max) 16mA $\quad 8 \mathrm{~mA}$
Supply current avge per gate $\quad 3.88 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 0.85 \mathrm{~mA}$
Propagation delay low to high $\quad 17.5 \mathrm{~ns} \quad 8 \mathrm{~ns}$
high to low
12ns 10 ns


7408, 74LS08.
74НС08, 74НСТ08


CMOS 74HC, HCF and 74 HCT Types 4081B 74HC08
Propagation
delay at 5 V

| at 5 V | 160 ns |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| at 10V |  |$\quad$| 7ns/12ns |
| :--- |
| 65s |$\quad$| (low to high/ |
| :--- |$\quad 13 \mathrm{~ns}$

Also available in SMD: type M74HC08M1R (AE43W) type M74HCT08M1R (AE86T) type HCF4081BM1 (AB07H)

| SN=Ti | HCF/M=ST |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX42V | SN7408N | $£ 1.29$ |
| YF06G | SN74LSO8N | $34 p$ |
| UB06G | SN74HCO8N | $51 p$ |
| AE43W | M74HC08M1R | $36 p$ |
| AE23A | M74HCT08B1R | $36 p$ |
| AE86T | M74HCT08M1R | $36 p$ |
| OW48C | HCF4081BEY | $39 p$ |
| AB07H | MCF4081BM1 | $36 p$ |

## Triple 3-Input

Two ICs with three 3 -input AND gates in a single package. The ' 11 ' has standard totem-pole outputs. A CMOS version is available.


## Dual 4-Input

Two 4-input AND gates in one 14 -pin package available in LS and CMOS types.

|  | 74LS21 | 4082B | Order |  | 1811 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply current avge per gate | 0.85 mA |  | Code | Type | Price each |
| Propagation delay at |  |  | QX39N | SN7402N | 80p |
| low to high/high to low 5V | $8 \mathrm{~ns} / 10 \mathrm{~ns}$ | 160 ns | YF02C | SN74LS02N | $35 p$ |
| 10 V | 65 ns |  | UB01B | SN74HCO2N | $51 p$ |
| 15 V | 50 ns | - | AE41U | M74HCO2M1R | 36 p |
| 14 rcc |  |  | AE21X | M74HCT02B1R | $36 p$ |
| $\square 1^{14} \mathrm{~V}^{\mathrm{cc}}$ |  |  | AE84F | M74HCT02M1R | $36 p$ |
| 2 - 13 |  |  | QX01B | HCF4001BEY | $29 p$ |
| [3 -12 |  |  | AB33L | HCF4001BM1 | 36 p |
| 4 5 |  |  | QL03D | MC14001UBCP | 50p |

## Dual 4-Input

Two 4 -input NOR gates in a single package available in CMOS type.
Propagation delay
low to highhigh to low 5 V,

## Dual 5-Input

Two 5 -input NOR gates in a single package available in LSTTL only.

$T=S T$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY59P | T74LS260B1N | 380 |

## Triple 3-Input

Three 3 -input NOR gates in a single package available in LS, CMOS and HC types.


Also available in SMD: type HCF4025BM1 (AB41U) $\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {1933 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF18U | SN74LS27N | 40 p |
| UB13P | SN74HC27N | 50 p |
| QX140 | HCF4025BEY | $39 p$ |
| AB41U | HCF4025BM1 | $36 p$ |

## 8-Input

One 8 -input NOR gate in a 14-pin CMOS package.
Propagation delay 5 V
10 V

SUBSECTION 28
OR GATES
Quad 2-Input



7432, 74LS32
74HC32 Standard 74HCT32
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX51F | SN7432N | $£ 1.35$ |
| YF21X | SN74LS32N | $34 p$ |
| UB15R | SN74HC32N | $55 p$ |
| AE56L | M74H32M1R | $36 p$ |
| AE27E | M74HCT32B1R | $36 p$ |
| AE91Y | M74HCT32M1R | $36 p$ |
| QW43W | HCF4071BEY | $39 p$ |
| AB57M | HCF4071BM1 | $36 p$ |

## Triple 3-input

Three 3-input OR gates in a single package available in CMOS and HC types.


## Dual 4-Input

Two 4-input OR gates in a single package. Available only in CMOS.


## SUBSECTION 29 COMPLEX GATES

## Quad Exclusive-OR

Four 2-input exclusive-OR gates in a single package. Type ' 86 ' has standard totem-pole outputs. CMOS and HC types are also available.
74LS Type

| High level output current (max) | 74 LS86 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $-400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| Supply current avge | 6.1 mA |
| Propagation delay low to high | 20 ns |
| high to low | 13 ns |


| CMOS and 74HC Types |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | 4070 H | 74 HC 86 |
| Propagation delay at 5 V | 175 ns | $8 \mathrm{~ns} / 9 \mathrm{~ns}$ <br> at 10 V |
| (low to high/ |  |  |
| 75s |  | high to low) |
| at 15 V | 50 ns |  |

4070B is a direct pin-for-pin replacement for 4030B


Iso available in SMD: type M74HC86M1R (AE81C) type HCF4070BM1 (AB04E)

## 664 - Semiconductors

Quad Exclusive-NOR
Four 2-input exclusive-NOR gates in a single package. Available in CMOS and HC types. The 74HC266 has open drain outputs.

|  | 4077 B |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Propagation delay at 5 V | 175 ns <br> 10 V | 75 ns |
| 15 V | 50 ns |  |
|  | 74 HC 266 |  |

Propagation delay at $5 \mathrm{~V} \quad 8 \mathrm{~ns} / 9 \mathrm{~ns} \quad$ (low to high/ high to low)


74HC266 Open-drain

$4077 B$

Also available in SMD: type HCF4077BM1 (AB06G)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UB71N | SN74HC266N | $£ 1.38$ |
| OW47B | HCF4077BEY | $39 p$ |
| AB06G | HCF4077BMI | $36 p$ |

## 4-Bit AND-OR Selector

A multi-function 16 -pin package which may be used as a 4-bit AND-OR selector, a quad 2 -channel data selector or a quad exclusive-NOR gate. With pins 9 and 14 at 0 , the outputs will be 0 . With pin 9 at 0 and pin 14 at 1, the level on pins $1,3,5,7$ will appear on pins $13,12,11,10$ respectively. With pins 9 and 14 both at 1 , the device will perform an exclusive-NOR function.


4019B

|  |  | 40198 |
| :---: | ---: | :--- |
| Propagation delay at |  | 5 V |
|  | 10 V | 250 ns <br> 115 ns <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> 15 V |
|  | 90 ns |  |

The 4019 B is a plug-in replacement for the 4519 B in most applications.

Also available in SMD: type HCF4019BM1 (AB27E) HCF=ST

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| OW17T | HCF4019BEY | $49 p$ |
| AB27E | HCF4019BMI | $45 p$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

| The abbreviations |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| FA-Fagor | SEM - Semilab |
| HIT-Hilachi | SIE-Siemens |
| ME-Micro Electronics | SLX - Siliconix |
| MOT-Motorola | ST - SGS Thomson |
| NEC-NEC | TFK - Telefunken |
| NSC-National | $\pi$ - Texas Instuments |
| Semiconductor | TOSH - Toshiba |
| PC-Philips | ZET Zefax |

SUBSECTION 30 SCHMITT TRIGGERS
Quad 2-Input NAND
Four 2-input NAND Schmitt triggers in a single package, available in LS, CMOS and HC types.

|  |  | 74LS132 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Positive going threshold voltage 5V |  | 1.6 V |  |
| Negative going threshold voltage 5 V |  | 0.8 V |  |
| Supply current avge per gate |  | 1.76 mA |  |
| Propagation delay at 5 V |  | 15 ns 4093B | $74 \mathrm{HC1} 32$ |
| Positive going threshold voltage |  | 2.7 V | 2.9 V |
|  | 10 V | 4.43 V |  |
|  | 15 V | 6.03 V |  |
| Negative going threshold voltage |  | 2.44 V | 1.7 V |
|  |  | 10 V | 4.05 V |
|  |  | 15 V | 5.53 V |
| Propagation delay at | 5 V | 125ns | 13ns |
|  | 10 V | 50ns |  |
|  | 15 V | 40ns |  |
| $\square$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 14.40 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |
| 4 - 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 74LS132, 74HC132 |  | 409 |  |

Also available in SMD: type M74HC132M1R (AE72P) type HCF4093BM1 (AB08J)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF51F | SN74LS132N | $60 p$ |
| UB29G | SN74HC132N | $79 p$ |
| AE72P | M74HC13ZM1R | $49 p$ |
| QW53H | 4093BE | $42 p$ |
| AB08J | HCF4093BM1 | $42 p$ |

## Dual 4-Input NAND

Two 4-input NAND Schmitt triggers in a single package, available in standard TTL type.

|  | 7413 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 7.7 V |
| Positive going threshold voltage | 1.7 V |
| Negative going threshold voitage | 0.9 V |
| Supply current avge per gate | 8.5 mA |
| Propagation delay low to high | 18 ns |
| high to low |  | 15 ns.



## Hex Inverters

Six Schmitt trigger

inverters in a single package, available in standard TTL, LS, CMOS and HC types

|  |  | 7414 | 74 LS 14 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Positive going threshold voltage | 5 V | 1.7 V | 1.6 V |
| Negative going threshold voltage | 5 V | 0.9 V | 0.8 V |
| Supply current avge per gate |  | 5.1 mA | 1.72 mA |
| Propagation delay at | 5 V | 15 ns | 15 ns |
|  |  | 40106 B | 74 HC 14 |
|  | 5 V | 2.9 V | 2.8 V |
| Positive going threshold voltage | 10 V | 5.9 V |  |
|  | 15 V | 8.8 V |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Negative going threshold voltage | 5 V | 1.9 V | 1.7 V |
|  | 10 V | 3.9 V |  |
|  | 15 V | 5.8 V |  |
| Propagation delay at | 5 V | 140 ns | 12 ns |
|  | 10 V | 70 ns |  |
|  | 15 V | 60 ns |  |

The high level output current ( max ) for 7414 is $-800 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
Also available in SMD: type M74HC14M1R (AE46A)
type HCF40106BM1 (AB34M)

| SN=Ti | M/HCF=ST |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX46A | SN7414N | $\sum 2.25$ |
| YF12N | SN74LS14N | $46 p$ |
| UB10L | SN74HC14N | $69 p$ |
| AE46A | M74HC14M1R | $42 p$ |
| OW64U | HCF40106BEY | $62 p$ |
| AB34M | HCF40106BM1 | $49 p$ |

## SUBSECTION 31 HEX BUFFERS <br> Inverting

A range of ICs with six inverting buffers in a single package. The '04' has standard totem-pole outputs whilst the ' 05 ' and ' 06 ' have open-collector outputs. In addition the ' 06 ' output can handle voltages up to 30 V and has buffer-type outputs permitting higher output currents. The HCUO4 is a unique device in the HC range as it is unbuffered and designed primarily for linear applications requiring a high input impedance amplifier, and for high-speed oscillators. The HCT04 combines LSTTL speed with true CMOS low power consumption. The 4069 has standard inputs and outputs while the 4049 has high current outputs and on both the 4049 and HC4049 voltages up to 15 V may be applied to the inputs regardless of the supply voltage. The 4502 has a strobe facility and 3 -state outputs. The 4049 is capable of driving two TL inputs.

## 74 and 74LS Types

Note: Where LS differs from standard types, values are shown thus standard/LS.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { High level output voliage } & 04 \\ 3.4 \mathrm{~V}\end{array}$
High level output current (max) $-400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Low level output current (max) $16 \mathrm{~mA} / 8 \mathrm{~mA}$
Supply current avge per gate 2 mA 0.4 mA Propagation delay low to high $12 \mathrm{~ns} / 9 \mathrm{~ns}$ high to low $\quad 8 \mathrm{~ns} / 10 \mathrm{~ns}$

|  | 06 |
| :---: | :---: |
| High level output voltage | 30 V |
| High level output current (max) | 250 A |
| Low level output current (max) | 40 mA |
| Supply current avge per gate | $5 \cdot 1$ |
| Propagation delay low to high | 1 cms |
| high to low | 15 |

cmos


7404, 74LSO4, 74HCO4 Stanciard


4502B 3-State

4049UB Unbuffered 74HC4049 Standard
Also available in SMD: type M74HCT04M1R (AE85G) type M74HC04M1R (AE42V) type HCF4049UBM1 (AB48C) type M74HC4049M1R(AE78K) type HCF4069UBM1 (AB56L)

| SN=Ti | MHCF $=$ ST |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX40T | SN7404N | $95 p$ |
| YF04E | SN74LSO4N | $34 p$ |
| UB03D | SN74HC04N | $51 p$ |
| AE42V | M74HC04M1R | $36 p$ |
| UB04E | SN74HCU04N | $42 p$ |
| AE22Y | M74CT04B1R | $36 p$ |
| AE85G | M74HCT04M1F | $36 p$ |
| YF05F | SN74LS05N | $34 p$ |
| QX75S | SN7406N | $£ 1.10$ |
| QX21X | HCF4049UBEY | $45 p$ |
| AB48C | HCF4049UBM1 | $42 p$ |
| UFO4E | M74HC4049BIR | $78 p$ |
| AE78K | M74HCO49M1R | $49 p$ |
| QX25C | HCF4069UBEY | $49 p$ |
| AB56L | HCF4069UBM1 | $36 p$ |

## Non-Inverting

A range of ICs with six non-inverting buffers in a single package. The ' 07 ' has open-collector outputs. The ' 07 ' can handle voltages on the output up to 30 V and has buffer-type outputs permitting higher output currents. The LS365 has 3-state outputs, and has all six inverter outputs controlled from a single 2 -input AND gate. The 4050 has high current outputs and on both the 4050 and HC4050 voltages up to 15 V may be applied to the inputs regardless of the supply voltage. The 4503 has two separate 3 -state control inputs, one controling four and one controlling the other two outputs.

| 74 Type | 7407 |
| :--- | :--- |
| High level output voltage30V |  |
| High level output current (max) | $250 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Low level output current (max) | 40 mA |
| Supply current avge per gate | 4.17 mA |
| Propagation delay low to high | 6 ss |
| high to low | 20 ns |
| 74LS Type | LS365 |
| High level output current (max) | 2.6 mA |
| Low level output current (max) | 24 mA |
| Supply current avge | 14 mA |
| Propagation delay low to high | 10 ns |
| high to low | 9 ns |


| CMOS and HC Types <br> High level $\alpha / p$ current (typ) | 405 |  | HC4050 | 45038 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 V | $-2.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ | -2.5mA | -1.4mA |
|  | 10 V | $-2.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $-2.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ | -37mA |
|  | 15 V | $-10 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $-10 \mathrm{~mA}$ | -14.1mA |
| Low level op current (typ) | 5 V | 6 mA | 6 mA | 2.3 mA |
|  | 10 V | 16 mA | 16 mA | 6.2 mA |
|  | 15 V | 40 mA | 40 mA | 25 mA |
| Propagation delay low to high/ |  |  |  |  |
| high to low | 5 V | $80 \mathrm{~ns} / 40 \mathrm{~ns}$ | 8 ns | 75 ns |
|  |  | 40ns/20ns |  | 35 ns |
|  |  | 30ns/15ns |  | 25 ns |



74LS365

$4503 B$ Buffer
Also available in SMD: type M74HC4050M1R (AB49D) ype HCF4503BM1 (AB13P)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| QX76H | SN7407N |
| YH11M | SN74LS365N |
| QX22Y | HCF4050BEY |
| AB49D | HCF4050BM1 |
| AE79L | M74HC4050M1R |
| UF05F | M74HC4050BIR |
| QQ41U | HCF4503BEY |
| AB13P | HCF4003BM1 |

## SUBSECTION 32 QUAD BUFFERS

## 3-State

Four non-inverting buffers in a single package. Type ' 125 ' outputs are enabled when control pins are low. LS type has buffer-type outputs permitting higher output currents.


## SUBSECTION 33 OCTAL BUFFERS Buffers and Line Drivers



74LS240

74HC241


A range of octal buffers. Type ' 240 ' is inverting whilst ' 241 ' and ' 244 ' are non-inverting. In these three devices, the eight buffers are divided into two groups of four with a separate output-enable input for each group. In the ' 240 ' and ' 244 ' the outputs are enabled when pins 1 and 19 are low whilst in the ' 241 ' the outputs are enabled with pin 1 low and pin 19 high. Type ' 541 ' has all eight buffers controlled from one active-low 2 -input AND gate. The ' 541 ' is non-inverting. All types have buffer-type outputs to permit higher output currents.

Continued from previous page.
74LS Types

|  | LS240 | LS244 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High level output current (max) | ) 15 mA | 15 mA |
| Low level output current (max) | ) 24 mA | 24 mA |
| Supply current avge | 29 mA | 32 mA |
| Propagation delay low to high | 9 ns | 12ns |
| high to low | 12 ns | 12 ns |
| 74HC Types |  |  |
| HC241 H | HC244 | HCT244 |
| Propagation delay 20 ns | 20 ns | 15 ns |



Also available in SMD: type M74HC241M1R (AE76H) type M74HCT244M1R (AE89W) type M74HC244M1R (AE53H) type M74HC541M1R (AE80B) type M74HCT541M1R (AE94C)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF87U | SN74LS240N | 74 p |
| UB59P | SN74HC241N | 65 p |
| AE76H | M74HC241M1R | 70 p |
| QO56L | SN74LS244N | 74 p |
| AE26D | M74HCT244B1R | 85 p |
| AE89W | M74HCT244M1R | $82 p$ |
| UB65V | SN74HC244N | $99 p$ |
| AE53H | M74HC244M1R | 79 p |
| UB93B | SN74HC541N | $£ 1.55$ |
| AE80B | M74HC541M1R | $89 p$ |
| UB94C | SN74HCT541N | $£ 1.25$ |
| AE94C | M74HCT541M1R | $89 p$ |
|  |  |  |

## Bus Transceivers

A range of octal bus transceivers with 3 -state ports. On type ' 245 ' if pin 1 is low then data is transmitted from $B$ to $A$ and if pin 1 is high, data is transmitted from $A$ to $B$. If pin 19 is high all ports are put into a high impedance state. Type ' 245 ' performs a noninverting transfer.

## 74LS245

High level output current (max) $\quad-15 \mathrm{~mA}$
Low level output current (max) 24mA
Supply current avge
Propagation delay 64 mA

74 HC and 74 HCT
Types
Propagation delay (all types) 13ns

74LS245,
74HC245,
74HCT245 Butfer


Also available in SMD:type M74HC245M1R (AE54J)
type M74HCT245M1R(AE90X)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF91Y | SN74LS245N | 79 p |
| UB67X | SN74HC245N | $£ 1.10$ |
| AE54J | M74HC245M1R | $£ 1.19$ |
| UB68Y | SN74HCT245N | $£ 1.25$ |
| AE90X | M74HCT245M1R | $£ 1.12$ |

## SUBSECTION 34 DUAL BUFFERS

## Complementary Pair

 Plus InverterThis versatile IC is useful in inverter circuits, pulse shapers, linear amplifiers, high input impedance amplifiers, threshold detectors, transmission gating and functional gating.




Also available in SMD: type HCF40107BM1 (AE98G)
HCF=ST

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QW65V | HCF40107BEY | 49 p |
| AE98G | HCF40107BM1 | $89 p$ |

## SUBSECTION 35 <br> FLIP FLOPS <br> Dual D-Type

Two D-type positive-edge-triggered flip-flops with set (preset) and reset (ciear). The data at a D-input is transferred to the Q output and the Q complement output on the next positive-going edge of the clock input.

| 74 Types |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 7474 | LS74 |
| Max clock frequency | 25 MHz | 33 MHz |
| Propagation delay low to high | 14 ns | 15 ns |
| high to low | 20 ns | 15 ns |
| Suppiy current avge | 17 mA | 4 mA |

HC and HCT

|  | HC74 | HCT74 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Max clock frequency | 40 MHz | 48 MHz |  |
| Propagation delay low to high <br> high to low <br> 20 ns | 21 ns |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4 0 1 3 B}$ | 20 ns | 21 ns |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 5 V | 10 V | 15 V |
| Max clock frequency | 4 MHz | 10 MHz | 14 MHz |
| Propagation delay | 175 ns | 75 ns | 50 ns |



7474, 74LS74, 74HC74, 74HCT74


Also available in SMD: type M74HCT74M1R(AE97F) type M74HC74M1R (AE71N) type HCF4013BM1 (AB35Q)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX59P | SN7474N | $£ 1.10$ |
| YF31J | SN74LS74N | $39 p$ |
| UB19V | SN74HC74N | 67 p |
| AE71N | M74HC74M1R | $46 p$ |
| AE31J | M74HCTMAB1R | $45 p$ |
| AE97F | M74HCT74M1R | $49 p$ |
| QXO7H | HCF4013BEY | $45 p$ |
| AB350 | HCF4013BM1 | $42 p$ |

## Quad D-Type

Four D-type positive-edge-triggered flip-flops with reset (clear). The data at a D-input is transferred to the Q output and the Q complement output on the next positive-going edge of the clock input.

|  | $74 \mathrm{LS175}$ | $74 \mathrm{HC175}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Max clock frequency | 40 MHz | 60 MHz |
| Propagation delay low to high | 13 ns | 15 ns |
| high to low | 16 ns | 15 ns |
| Supply current avge | 11 mA |  |



74LS175, 74HC175
Also available in SMD: type M74HC175M1R(AE50E)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF75S | SN74LS175N | $72 p$ |
| UB45Y | SN74HC175N | 60 p |
| AE50E | M74HC175M1R | $69 p$ |

## Hex D-Type



40174B
Six D-type positive-edge-triggered flip-flops with reset (clear). The data at a D-input is transferred to the Q output on the next positive-going edge of the clock input.

|  |  |  | 401748 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max clock frequency |  | 5 V | 7 MHz |  |
| Max clock frequency |  | 10 V | 12 MHz |  |
| Max clock trequency |  | 15 V | 15.5MHz |  |
| Propagation delay low to high/ |  |  |  |  |
| high to low |  | 5 V | 210 ns |  |
|  |  | 10 V | 85 ns |  |
|  |  | 15V | 65 ns |  |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| QW730 | HCF |  |  | 95p |

## Octal D-Type

Eight D-type positive-edge-triggered flip-flops with reset (clear) on '273'. Type ' 374 ' is non-inverting and has 3 -state outputs. The data at a D -input is transferred to the Q output on the next positive-going edge of the clock input even if the chip is deselected on 3-state types.

$\left.\begin{array}{llll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { Also available in SMD: } \\ \text { type M74HC273M1R } \\ \text { type M74HC374M1R } \\ \text { type M74HCT374M1R }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { (AE55K) } \\ \text { (AE58N) }\end{array} \\ \text { (AE93B) }\end{array}\right]$

| The abbreviations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| FA-Fagor | SEM-Semilab |
| HT-Hitichi | SE- Siemens |
| ME-Micro Electronics | SLX-Siliconix |
| MOT-Motorola | ST- SGS Thomson |
| NEC-NEC | TFK - Telefunken |
| NSC-National | TI- Texas Instuments |
| Semiconductor | TOSH-Toshiba |
| PC-Philips | ZET Zefax |

## SUBSECTION 36 LATCHES AND REGISTERS

## Set-Reset Latches

Four set-reset latches in a single package. Types ' $279^{\prime}$ and 4044 have NAND inputs whilst the 4043 has NOR inputs, i.e. 4043 input is inverted with respect to 4044. The ' 279 ' has two latches with two set inputs each and both must be high for inactive (negative logic) and one or both low for active. CMOS types have 3-state outputs. A 1 on pin 5 enables the outputs.


74LS279 Standard


Also available in SMD: type HCF4043BM1 (AB45Y) type HCF4044BM1 (AB46A)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH01B | SN74LS279N | $65 p$ |
| QW29G | HCF4043BEY | $85 p$ |
| AB45Y | HCF4043BM1 | $62 p$ |
| QW30H | HCF4044BEY | $80 p$ |
| AB46A | HCF4027BM1 | $62 p$ |

## Quad D-Type Latches and Register

The $4042 B$ contains four latches controlled by a common clock and a polarity input. With the polarity input low the chip is negative-edge-riggered and when high, positive-edge-triggered. The 4076B contains four D-type positive-edge-triggered flip-flops with 3-state outputs. Gated enable inputs control the entry of data into the flip-flops. When both pins 9 and 10 are low. data is loaded on the next positive clock transition. When pins 1 and 2 are both low, the outputs function normally, but if either or both are high, the outputs present a high impedance. A reset, pin 15, is also provided.

|  | 4042B | 4076B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max clock frequency 5 V | 3.6 MHz |  |
| 10 V | 9 MHz |  |
| 15 V | 12 MHz |  |
| Propagation delay low to high/ |  |  |
| high to low 5 V | $220 n s$ | 300ns |
| 10 V | 90 ns | 125ns |
| 15 V | 60 ns | 90 ns |

Also available in SMD: type HCF4076BM1 (AB59P)
HCF=ST

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX19V | HCF4042BEY | 78 p |
| QW46A | HCF4076BEY | 95 p |
| AB59P | HCF4076BM1 | 69 p |

4-Bit Bistable Latches
This device comprises four bistable latches organised as two 2-bit bistable latches. The data on the inputs is transferred to the output when pins 4 or 13 are high on the '75'. A low on these pins locks the data on the output.

| LS Type |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Propagation delay D to O | $74 L S 75$ |
| low to highhigh to low 5 V | $15 \mathrm{~ns} / 9 \mathrm{~ns}$ |
| Propagation delay D to |  |
| low to highthigh to low 5 V | $12 \mathrm{~ns} / 7 \mathrm{~ns}$ |
| Supply current avge | 6.3 mA |




| SN=Ti | PC=Philips M=ST |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH15R | SN74LS373N | $75 p$ |
| UB80B | SN74HC373N | $£ 1.05$ |
| AE57M | M74HC373M1R | $84 p$ |
| UB81C | SN74HCT373N | $£ 1.15$ |
| AE92A | M74HCT373M1R | $82 p$ |
| UB88V | PC74HCT533P | $£ 1.65$ |
| AE29G | M74HCT573B1R | $89 p$ |
| AE30H | M74HCT574B1R | $89 p$ |
| AE69A | M74HC573M1R | $89 p$ |
| AE70M | M74HC574M1R | $89 p$ |
| AE95D | M74HCT573M1R | $89 p$ |
| AE96E | M74HCT574M1R | $89 p$ |

8-Bit Addressable Latches


A range of ICs each comprising eight latches any one of which may be selected by applying the appropriate address. The data is entered serially and the output is available as 8 -bit parallel. A write enable and reset are available.


Also available in SMD: type HCF4099BM1 (AB12N)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF97F | SN74LS259N | $93 p$ |
| QW57M | HCF4099BEY | $90 p$ |
| AB12N | HCF4076BM1 | $69 p$ |

## SUBSECTION 37 SHIFT REGISTERS 4-Bit

The device features parallel loading or serial loading (shift right) using the $J$ or $K$ inputs.


| CMOS Type |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 4035 |
| Max clock |  |
| frequency 5 V | 2.5 MHz |
| 10 V | 6 MHz |
| 15 V | 10 MHz |
| Propagation delay 5V | 300 ns |
| 10 V | 130ns |
| 15 V | 95ns |
| HCF=ST |  |
| Order | 11 |
| Code Type | Price each |
| QW25C HCF4035BEY | 90 p |

## 8-Bit

The table shows the input and output configurations of the devices available.

|  | Serial <br> In | Serial <br> Out | Parallel <br> In |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 74164 types | $*$ | $*$ |  |
| 4014B | $*$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| 4015B | $*$ | $*$ |  |
| 4021B | $*$ | $*$ | $*$ |
| 4094B | $*$ | $*$ | $*$ |

The '4094' has a 'store' functior and 3-state outputs; the 4021 features asynchronous parallel loading; and the 4015 is arranged as two separate 4 -bit registers.


74LS164, 74HC(T) 16

## 74LS Type

|  | LS164 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Max clock frequency | 36 MHz |
| Propagation delay, |  |
| low to high | 17 ns |
| high to low | 21 ns |
| Supply current avge | 15 mA |

CMOS and 74HC Types

|  |  | 4014 | 4015 | 4021 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Max clock frequency | 5 V | 3 MHz | 2 MHz | 3 MHz |
|  | 10 V | 6 MHz | 6 MHz | 6 MHz |
|  | 15 V | 8 MHz | 7.5 MHz | 8 MHz |
| Propagation delay | 5 V | 400 ns | 310 ns | 400 ns |
|  | 10 V | 170 ns | 125 ns | 170 ns |
|  | 15 V | 115 ns | 90 ns | 115 ns |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Max clock frequency | 5 V | 2.5 MHz | 60 MHz | HCT164 |
|  | 10 V | 5 MHHz |  |  |
|  | 15 V | 6 MHz |  |  |
| Propagation delay | 5 V | 420 ns | 19 ns | 23 ns |
|  | 10 V | 195 ns |  |  |

$$
15 \mathrm{~V} \quad 135 \mathrm{~ns}
$$




4015B

Also available in SMD: type M74HC164M1R (AE49D) type M74HCT164M1R (AE88V) type HCF4015BM1 (AB36P) type HCF4021BM1 (AB29G) type HCF4094BM1 (AB19V)

| SN=Ti | MHCF=ST |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF67X | SN74LS164N | $79 p$ |
| UB43W | SN74HC164N | $99 p$ |
| AE49D | M74HC164M1R | $69 p$ |
| AE25C | M74HCT164B1R | $65 p$ |
| AE88V | M74HCT164V1R | $64 p$ |
| QW15R | HCF4014BEY | $98 p$ |
| QW16S | HCF4015BEY | $£ 1.05$ |
| AB36P | HCF4015BM1 | $79 p$ |
| QW18U | HCF4021BEY | $98 p$ |
| AB29G | HCF021BM1 | $79 p$ |
| QW54J | HCF4094BEY | $£ 1.25$ |
| AB19V | HCF4094BM1 | $69 p$ |

## 18-Bit

The 4006B comprises four separate shitt registers controlled by a common clock. Two sections have four stages and two sections have five stages with an additional output after the fourth stage. Thus it is possible by selecting appropriate stages, to make shift registers of length $4,5,8,9,10,12,13,14,16,17$ and 18 stages.


## SUBSECTION 38

 COUNTERS
## Decade (and :12)

Type ' 90 ' is arranged as $\div 5$ and $\div 2$ with separate inputs and outputs. To use it as a symmetrical $\div 10$ counter the QD output must be connected to the ' $A$ ' input. The input is then applied to ' $B$ ', and the output is available at QA. The ' 4510 ' has up-down counting capability and is programmable. The ' 4518 ' is a dual up-counter. The '4017' has ten separate outputs offering a completely decoded count, i.e. each output pulses sequentially repeating every 10 counts. The ' 4018 ' is presettable to $\div 10,8,6,4$ or 2 .

| 74 Type |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 7490 |
| Max count frequency | 42 MHz |
| Supply current avge | 29 mA |
| LS Type |  |
| Max count frequency | $\mathbf{L S 9 0}$ |
| S2MHz |  |

CMOS Types
4017B 4018B 4510B 4518B
Max count frequency $5 \mathrm{~V} \quad 5 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 2.5 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 3 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 2.5 \mathrm{MHz}$ Max count frequency $10 \mathrm{~V} \quad 12 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 6.5 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 6 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 6 \mathrm{MHz}$ Max count frequency $15 \mathrm{~V} \quad 16 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 8 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 8 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 8 \mathrm{MHz}$ 74HC Types

|  | HC390 60 MHz | HC4017 <br> 50 MHz |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max count frequency (count down) |  |  |
|  | $\overline{c_{1}}{ }_{1}$ | 14 $\overline{\mathrm{CP}}$ 。 |
|  | Mr, 2 | 13 Nc |
|  | $\mathrm{Mr}_{2}{ }^{3}$ | 12] $a_{0}$ |
| 7490, 74LS90 | nc 4 | ${ }^{11} 0_{3}$ |
|  | $v_{c c} 5$ | 10 ono |
|  | $\mathrm{Ms}_{1} 8$ | - $0_{1}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{Ms}_{2} 7$ | $8 \mathrm{O}_{2}$ |



Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

Also available in SMD:type HCF4518BM1 (AB22Y) type M74HC390M1R (AE59P) type M74HC4017M1R(AE61R) type HCF4017BM1 (AB38R)
MSN=TI HCF=ST

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX66W | SN74900N | $£ 3.99$ |
| YF38R | SN74LS90N | $£ 1.28$ |
| UB84F | SN74HC390N | $£ 1.09$ |
| AE59P | M74HC390M1R | $74 p$ |
| QX09K | HCF4017BEY | $95 p$ |
| UB99H | M74HC4017B1R | $80 p$ |
| AB38R | HCF4001BM1 | $36 p$ |
| AE61R | M74HC4017M1R | $69 p$ |
| QX10L | HCF4018BEY | $95 p$ |
| QW83E | HCF4510BEY | $£ 1.48$ |
| QX32K | HCF4518BEY | $95 p$ |
| AB22Y | HCF4518BM1R | $69 p$ |

## 4-Bit Binary (and Octal)

Type ' 93 ' is arranged as +8 and +2 with separate inputs and outputs. The ' 393 ' is a dual version of the '93'. Type '4520' also has two separate 4-bit counters. The '4022' is an octal counter with eight separate outputs offering a completely decoded count, i.e. each output pulses sequentially repeating every eight counts. All other types are programmable. Type '161 is synchronous with asynchronous clear while the '163' is fully synchronous. Type ' 193 ' is also a synchronous up-down counter, but programming is asynchronous and it has a dual clock and clear. Type '4516' and programmable and ' 4516 ' is up-down.



74HC161, 74HC163


Max count frequency
Supply current avge
Supply current avge

Max count frequency
Supply current avge

## CMOS Types

Max count frequency 5 V 5MHz 3 MHz
10 V 12 MHz 6 MHz 6 MHz
15 V 16 MHz 8 MHz 8 MHz

## 74HC Types

HC161 HC163 HC193 HC393
Max count frequency $43 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 43 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 48 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 60 \mathrm{MHz}$
Max count frequency
(count down)
27 MHz




Also available in SMD: type M74HC161M1R (AE48C) type M74HC163M1R (AE75S) type M74HC193M1R (AE51F) type M74HC393M1R (AE60Q) type HCF4516BM1 (AB16S) type HCF4520BM1 (AB17T)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF40T | SN74LS93N | $£ 1.50$ |
| UB4UU | SN74HC161N | $99 p$ |
| AE48C | M74HC161M1R | $69 p$ |
| UB42V | SN74HC163N | $99 p$ |
| AE75S | M74HC163M1R | $64 p$ |
| YF81C | SN74LS3193N | $75 p$ |
| UB49D | SN74HC193N | $£ 1.25$ |
| AE51F | M74HC193M1R | $74 p$ |
| YH22Y | SN74LS393N | $79 p$ |
| AE600 | M74HC393M1R | $74 p$ |
| UB85G | SN74HC393N | $£ 1.05$ |
| QW19V | HCF4022BEY | $95 p$ |
| QW87U | HCF4516BEY | $£ 1.05$ |
| AB16S | HCF4516BM1 | $79 p$ |
| QX33L | HCF4520BEY | $75 p$ |
| AB17T | HCF4520BM1 | $69 p$ |

## 4-Bit Binary/Decade

SGS-Thomson
An up-down counter switchable from decade to 4-bit binary. It is programmable and intemally synchronous.


Also available in SMD: type HCF4029BM1 (AB44X)
HCF=ST
Order
2218

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OW2OW | HCF4029BEY | $98 p$ |
| AB44X | HCF4029BM1 | $64 p$ |



BS 5750 Part 21987
Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750 4 Theolits

Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALTTY \& SERVICE

## 7-Stage and Higher

The following table shows the number of stages of division in each chip.

| Stages 4020B | 78 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4024B/74HC4024 | * |  |
| 4040B/74HC4040 |  | * |
| 4060B/74HC4060 |  |  |
| 40103B | * |  |
| Pulses 1 | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {-STAEE }}$ |  |
| Reset 2 |  | $1{ }^{\text {nc }}$ |
| $\text { вuffred }\left\{\begin{array}{l} a_{2}, 3 \\ a_{8} \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ | 4024B, |  |
| OUTPUTS $a_{5} 5$ | 74HC4024 | $10^{10}$ |
| -0. 0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{v}_{5 s} 7$ |  | 8) Nc |

Semiconductors • 671
Also available in SMD: type HCF4020BM1 (AB28F) type HCF4024BM1 (AB31J) type M74HC4040M1R (AE62S) type HCF4040BM1 (AB32K) type HCF4060BM1 (AB54J) tyye M74HC4060M1R (AE65V) type M74HC4024M1R (AE77J)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST} \quad \mathrm{PC}=$ Philips


## 7-Segment

All types have outputs suitable for driving sevensegment displays. Type '4026' has 'display enable input', 'display enable output', and an 'ungated c segment' output. Type ' 4033 ' is identical to the ' 4026 ' except that in place of the inputs and outputs listed above, the ' 4033 ' has a 'lamp test input', 'rippleblanking input' and a 'ripple-blanking output'. 'Display enable' permits the count to continue whilst the display is off for power saving and in this mode the 'ungated c segment' together with 'carry' are needed for some divide functions e.g. $\div 0$ and +12 . 'Ripple blanking' permits leading zeros to be extinguished in sevensegment arrays and the 'larnp test', when set high, lights all segments simultaneously. Type ' 40110 ' is an up/down counter and pins that differ from the other devices are 'borrow' (like 'carry' but operates on down counts), 'latch enable', ard 'toggle enable' Taking 'latch enable' high permits the count to continue while the display remains fixed. Taking 'toggle enable' high inhibits the count and locks the display. The 40110 can drive common cathode displays directly.


## CMOS Types

|  |  | 4020 B | 4024 B |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 4040 B |  |  |
| Max count frequency | 5 V | 3.5 MHz | 2.5 MHz |
| 10 V | 2.1 MHz |  |  |
| 15 V | 9 MHz | 8 MHz | 7 MHz |
|  | 13 MHz | 12 MHz | 10 MHz |
|  |  |  |  |
| Max count frequency 5 V | 4060 MHz | 40103 B |  |
| 10 V | 14 MHz | 3.6 MHz |  |
| 15 V | 17 MHz | 4.8 MHz |  |

74HC Types
$\begin{array}{lllll} & H C 4024 & \text { HC4040 } & \text { HC4060 } & \mathrm{HC} 40103 \\ \text { Max count frequency } & 70 \mathrm{MHz} & 4 \mathrm{MHz} & 40 \mathrm{MHz} \cdot 32 \mathrm{MHz}\end{array}$


## SUBSECTION 39 ENCODERS

## 8-Bit Priority

## SGS-Thomson

If $E_{\text {in }}$ is enabled then the most significant input set (DO to D7-D7 is MSB) will generate a specific code at the outputs regardless of the level on any lesser significant inputs. $E_{\text {out }}$ goes high only when $E_{n}$ is high but all inputs are low. Group Select goes high only when $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{m}}$ is high and one or more inputs are high.

| 4532B | 5 V | 10 V | 15 V |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Propagation delay | 300 ns | 170 ns | 110 ns |
| 04.1 | J | ${ }^{16} \mathrm{~V}_{00}$ |  |
| 052 |  | 13 E O |  |
| 063 |  | 14 os |  |
| 074 |  | 1303 |  |
| $E_{1} 5$ |  | ${ }^{12} \mathrm{D} 2$ |  |
| 02.6 |  | 1701 |  |
| $0 \cdot 7$ |  | 10100 |  |
| $\mathrm{v}_{5 s} 8$ |  | 2] 00 |  |
|  | 328 |  |  |

Also available in SMD: type HCF4532BM1 (AB18U)
$H C F=S T$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| QW89W | HCF4532BEY | $£ 1.25$ |

AB18U HCF4532BM1 64p

## HT12E, HT12D \& HT12F Remote Control Encoder/Decoders

## Holtek

디N
The HT12E encodes 12 bits of information and then serially transmits it upon receipt of a transmit enable signal to its active low TE pin. The data is transmitted on the pin marked DOUT, and can be easily interfaced to work with RF or infra-red transmission networks. Complementing the encoder are two decoder ICs, the HT12F and HT12D. The HT12F takes the encoded signal and decodes the whole of the 12 bits as being address data. If the received address matches with the address preset on the decoder IC then the decoder IC will make its valid transmission pin go high (VT). Using the HT12D device is very similar with the single exception that it decodes the first 8 bits of information and checks them against the first 8 bits of address preset on its pins. When both addresses match it makes available the last 4 bits of the received data word, on its four output pins. At the same time the decoder IC will send high its VT pin. This means that data can be sent from the encoder IC and only be decoded and therefore received by those decoder ICs with a matching 8-bit address. Features of the devices are low power, high noise immunity, low stand-by current of $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, wide operating voltage. $2^{12}$ address code ( $2^{8}$ for the HT12D), built-in oscillator requiring only a $5 \%$ resistor, four times transmission with three times receive check, and a minimum of extemal components. Applications include burglar alarm systems, smoke and fire alarm systems, car door controllers, car alarm systems, security systems, cordless telephones, and many remote control systems.



12D


Specification
Operating voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}: 2.4 \mathrm{~V}$ to $12 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mathrm{~V}$ typ ( 13 V abs max) Output drive current
(sink), I.
(source):
Stand-by current, $I_{\text {STB }}$ :
0. $\psi \mathrm{A}$ typ, $1 \mu \mathrm{~A} \max \left(\mathrm{at} \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DO}}=3 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
$0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ, $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max (at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ )
$1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ, $2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max (at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}=10 \mathrm{~V}$ )
$2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ, $4 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max $\left(a t \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{DD}}=12 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
Operating current, $I_{D D}$
HT12E, ( $F_{\text {osc }}=3 k H z$ ):
$40 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ, $80 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max (at $\mathrm{V}_{\text {Do }}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ ) $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ, $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max (at $\mathrm{V}_{\text {DD }}=10 \mathrm{~V}$ )
HT12D \& HT12F,
( $F_{\text {osc }}=200 \mathrm{kHz}$ ):
$200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ, $400 \mu \mathrm{~A} \max \left(\mathrm{at} \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right.$ )
$400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ. $800 \mu \mathrm{~A} \max \left(a t \mathrm{~V}_{D D}=10 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
Recommended oscillator parameters:
HT12E
HT12D \& HT12F
. $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega(3 \mathrm{kHz}) \quad 62 \mathrm{k} \Omega(150 \mathrm{kHz})$
750 kS ( $4 \cdot 3 \mathrm{kHz}$ ) $33 \mathrm{k} \Omega(240 \mathrm{kHz})$

Operating temperature,
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}$ :
$0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AE17T | HT12E | $£ 1.49$ |
| AE18U | HT12D | $£ 1.49$ |
| AE19V | HT12F | $£ 1.49$ |

## MAPLIN KEYCALL <br> Phone 01702556751

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| The abbreviations | SEM-Semelab |
| FA-Fagor | SIE-Siemens |
| HIT-Hitachi | SLX-Siliconix |
| ME-Micro Electronics | ST-SGS-Thomson |
| MOT-Motorola | TFK-Telefunken |
| NEC-NEC | Ti-Texas Instruments |
| NSC-National | TOSH-Toshiba |
| Semiconductor | ZET-Zetex |
| PC-Philips |  |

## SUBSECTION 40 DECODERS AND DEMULTIPLEXERS

## Dual 2-Line to 4-Line

The ' 139 ' and ' 4555 ' each have two fully independent 2 -line to 4 -line decoders where a specific code on the 'select' inputs will drive one of the four outputs on (low on '139', high on '4555') providing enable is low. The enable input can be used as a data input for demultiplexing.


74LS139, 74HC139


4555B
The 4555B is a dual 1-of-4 decoder/demultiplexer. Each has two address inputs (A0 and A1), an active LOW enable input ( E ) and four mutually exclusive outputs which are active HIGH (OO to O3). When used as a decoder, E when HIGH, forces 00 to 03 LOW. When used as a demultiplexer, the appropriate output is selected by the information on AO and $A 1$ with $E$ as data input. All unselected outputs are LOW.

## SUBSCRIBE NOW TO



Semiconductors • 673

|  | LS139 | HC139 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Propagation delay low to highi |  |  |
| high to low 5V | $13 \mathrm{~ns} / 22 \mathrm{~ns}$ | 18ns |
| Supply current avge | 6.8 mA |  |
|  | 4555 |  |
| Propagation delay low to high' |  |  |
| high to low 5V | $220 n s$ |  |
| 10 V | 95ns |  |
| 15 V | 60 ns |  |

Also available in SMD: type M74HC139M1R (AB82D)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{MHCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF54J | SN74LS139N | 69 p |
| UB350 | SN74HC139N | 78 p |
| AB82D | M74HC139M1R | 56 P |
| QW90X | HCF4555BEY | $£ 1.15$ |

## FAX <br> YOUR ORDER NOW! <br> 01702553935

## 3-Line to 8-Line



In the ' 137 ' there are two enable inputs and an address latch, whilst in the ' 138 ' there are three enable inputs. On the ' 137 ' when pin 4 goes from low to high, the address present on the 'select' inputs is stored in the latches and further changes ignored while pin 4 remains high. All outputs are high unless pin 6 is high and pin 5 is low. On the ' 138 ' all outputs are high unless pin 6 is high and pins 4 and 5 are low. This enables easy expansion. For demultiplexing an enable input can be used as a data input. On all devices with the chip enabled, a specific code on the three select inputs will drive one of the four outputs on (low on '137' and ' $138^{\prime}$ ').

|  | HC137 | LS138 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Propagation delay low to high 14 ns 18 ns <br> high to low   | 20 ns | 26 ns |
| Supply current avge | 6.3 mA |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | HC138 | HCT138 |
| Propagation delay low to high 13 rs | 16 ns |  |
| high to low | 20 ns | 17 ns |

Also available in SMD: type M74HC137M1R (AE74R) type M74HC138M1R (AE45Y) type M74HCT138M1R (AE87U)
$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UB31J | SN74HC137N | $£ 1.45$ |
| AE74R | M74HC137M1R | $59 p$ |
| YF53H | SN74LS138N | $54 p$ |
| UB33L | SN74HC138N | $85 p$ |
| AE45Y | M74HC138M1F | $59 p$ |
| AE24B | M74HCT138B1R | $62 p$ |
| AE87U | M74HCT138M1R | $62 p$ |

## 4-Line to 10-Line

A specific code between binary 0 to 9 on the 4 input lines will switch on one of the ten outputs. Binary codes 10 to 15 switch all outputs off.

|  | 4028 B |
| :--- | :--- |
| Propagation delay 5 V | 300 ns |
| Propagation delay 10V | 130 ns |
| Propagation delay 15V | 90 ns |



Also available in SMD: type HCF4028BM1 (AB43W) HCF=ST

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX17T | HCF4028BEY | $82 p$ |
| AB43W | HCF4028BM1 | $64 p$ |

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { CALL } \\
\text { CASHTEL } \\
\text { NOW } \\
\text { PHONE } \\
01702 \\
552941
\end{gathered}
$$

## 4-Line to 16-Line

On all types a specific code on the four input pins will switch one of the 16 output lines on. On type '154' there are two strobe inputs which must both be low. If one or both are high then all outputs are high. For demultiplexing operation, hold one strobe line low and connect data to the other strobe input. The outputs of the 4514 are active high, whilst on the ' 4515 ' they are active low. On the ' 4514 ' and ' 4515 ', an inhibit is provided which when high switches all outputs off. Only one strobe line is provided which when taken from high to low latches the input code. Changes on the inputs will have no effect while strobe is low. Note that two ' 138 ' ICs offer higher speed operation than one ' 154 '.



74LS154, 74HC154

LS154
HC154
Propagation delay low to high/
high to low 5 V
Supply current avge
24ns/22ns 15ns 9 mA

4514/4515
Propagation delay low to high/

$$
\begin{array}{rll}
\text { high to low } & 5 \mathrm{~V} & 550 \mathrm{~ns} \\
10 \mathrm{~V} & 225 \mathrm{~ns}
\end{array}
$$

15 V 150ns
Also available in SMD: type HCF4514BM1 (AB14Q)
HCF=ST DM=NSC PC=Philips

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YF58N | DM74LS154N | $£ 2.15$ |
| UB38R | PC74HC154P | $£ 1.45$ |
| QW85G | HFC4514BEY | $£ 2.75$ |
| AB140 | HCF4514BM1 | $£ 3.69$ |

## BCD to 7-Segment

On all types a specific code on the four input lines generates an output for driving a 7 -segment display. Illegal inputs are suppressed on the ' 4511 ' and '74HC4543', and on the other ICs the display is as shown below.


Type ' 47 ' has active-low open-collector outputs for driving common anode LED displays or incandescent indicators whilst the ' 48 ' has active-high ( $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ pull-up) outputs for driving common cathode LED displays or lamp buffers. Types '4056' and '74HC4543' are designed for driving liquid crystal displays, and types '4511' and '74HC4511' will directly drive common cathode LEDs via a series resistor. Types '47' and '48' have ripple blanking inputs and outputs for leading zero suppression in lamp arrays and these and the '4511' have a lamp test input which lights all segments simultaneously. Types '4056', '4511' and '74HC4543' have 'strobe', 'latch enable' and 'latch disable' respectively which freezes the display regardless of changes on the input. In addition, types '47', '48', '4511' and '74HC4543' have a display blanking input for power saving. The ' 74 HC 4543 ' requires the LCD backplane frequency connected to pin 6 . Altematively the device can drive LED displays: for common cathode connect pin 6 to 0 V and for common anode connect pin 6 to pin 16.


| 74 and 74LS Types |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7447A | 74LS47 | 74LS48 |
| Off-state o/p voltage (max) | 15 V | 15 V |  |
| On-state output voltage | 0.3 V © 40 mA | 0.35 V ( |  |
| Off-state output current | $250 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $250 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| On-state odp current (max) | 40 mA | 24 mA |  |
| Supply current average | 64 mA | 7 mA | 25 mA |
| 4056B |  |  |  |
| Display frequency range | 30 Hz to 200 Hz |  |  |
| $V_{\text {EE }}$ range | OV to - 15 V |  |  |
| (Thus voltage across display may be from 5 V to 30 V ) |  |  |  |

4511B and 74HC4511

|  |  | 45118 | 74HC4511 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High level output current (max) |  | 25 mA | 25 mA |
| Low level output current (max) | 5 V | 0.88 mA | 25 mA |
|  | 10 V | 2.25 mA |  |
|  | 15 V | 8.8 mA |  |
| High level output voltage: at max current |  |  |  |
|  | 5 V | 3.54 V | 4.2 V |
|  | 10 V | 8.75 V |  |
|  | 15 V | 13.8 V |  |
| Low level output voltage: at max current | 1.2 V |  |  |

Note 4056B is a pin-for-pin equivalent to 4543B in most applications.

$4511 \mathrm{~B}, 74 \mathrm{HC4511} 74 \mathrm{HC4543}$
Also available in SMD: type HCF4056BM1 (AE99H) type HCF4511BM1 (AB21X)

MHCF=ST $\quad \mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad$ MC=MOT
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| QX55K | SN7447AN | $£ 2.65$ |
| OO52G | SN74LS47N | $99 p$ |
| OO53H | MC74LS48P | $£ 1.25$ |
| OW39N | HCF4056BEY | $98 p$ |
| AE99H | HCF4056BM1 | $79 p$ |
| OX31J | HCF4511BEY | $£ 1.05$ |
| UF17T | M74HC4511B1N | $£ 1.35$ |
| AB21X | HCF4511BM1 | $79 p$ |
| UH45Y | M74HC4543B1N | $99 p$ |

## SUBSECTION 41 MULTIPLEXERS

Quad 2-Line to 1-Line


A 4-bit word is selected from one of the two sets of inputs and routed to the four outputs dependent on the state of the select line. Type '157', presents true data at the output. Pin 15 is a strobe which must be held low for normal functioning. When high the outputs are held low.

## 74LS Type

Propagation delay low to high high to low
Supply current avge

LS157
$9 n s$
9ns
9.7 mA

## 8-Line to 1-Line

A specific code on the three select lines will transier the data on one of the eight inputs to the output. The device has output enable and inhibit pins, and features tri-state outputs.

| Propagation delay: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| low to high 5 V | 100 ns |
| low to high 10 V | 50 ns |
| low to high 15 V | 40 ns |
| high to low 5 V | 130 ns |
| high to low 10 V | 65 ns |
| high to low 15 V | 50 ns |



HCF=ST
Order
Code
OW84F

## DG508ACJ 8-Channel CMOS Analogue Multiplexer

Siliconix
An 8-channel single-ended analogue multiplexer, that is designed to connect 1 of 8 inputs to a common output as determined by a 3-bit binary address ( $A_{0}, A_{1}, A_{2}$ ). Break-before-make switching actions is used to protect against momentary shorting of the input signals. A channel in the ON state conducts current equally well in both directions (bi-directional switches). In the OFF state, each channel will block voltages up to the power supply rails, normally $30 \mathrm{~V} k$ to pk. An enable (EN) function allows the user to reset all the switches OFF. All control inputs, address and enable are TTL or CMOS compatible over the full specified operating temperature range. Applications include communication systems, multiplexing reference signals, data acquisition systems, audio signal routing and multiplexing. Supplied in a 16 -pin DIL plastic package.


Specification
Voltage referenced to -V
+V : 44 V
GND: $\quad 25 \mathrm{~V}$
(-V) -2 V to ( +V ) +2 V or 20 mA , whichever occurs first.

| Current (any terminal |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| except S or D): | 30 mA |
| Continuous current (S or D): | 20 mA |
| Peak current (S or D): | 40 mA |
| Power dissipation: | 470 mW |
| Transition time: | $0.6 \mu \mathrm{~S}$ |


| Order |  |  | Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each | Code |  | Price each |
| YF61R | SN74LS157N | 53p | DB31J | DG508ACJ | $£ 5.75$ |

## SUBSECTION 42 ANALOGUE SWITCHES

## 1-Pole 8-Way

A bidirectional 8 -way switch where any one of 8 signals will be connected to a common pin depending on the code on the three contro: pins. No switch is made if the inhibit pin is high on the '4051'. On the '4351' pin 7 must be low and pin 8 high for any switch to be on. The '4351' contains a latch for the 'channel select' data. When 'latch enable' is low, the switches cannot change state regardless of changes on the 'channel select' pins. Analogue signals with peak-topeak voltages up to the difference between $V_{D 0} N_{c c}$ and $V_{E E}$ may be transmitted through the switch. Note that $V_{E E}$ must not be connected to a voltage higher than $\mathrm{V}_{\text {SS }}$ /Ground. For analogue signals it is usually preferable to make $V_{E E}$ equal in magnitude to $V_{D D}$, e.g. $V_{D D} N_{C C}=5 \mathrm{~V}, V_{E E}=-5 \mathrm{~V}$.



|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DO}} N_{\mathrm{cc}} \\ & \text { to } \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{EE}} \end{aligned}$ | 74HC4051 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage range ( $V_{\text {of }} \mathrm{V}_{\text {cC }}$ ) |  |  | 2 V to 6 V |
| Supply voltage range ( $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{EE}}$ ) |  |  | 0 V to -6V |
| Max difference $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DO}} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{CC}}$ to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{EE}}$ |  |  | 12 V |
| On resistance ${ }_{\text {DO }} \mathrm{CC}_{\text {CE }}$ |  | 5 V | 40S2 |
|  |  | 10 V | 30 S 2 |
| Matching of on resistances |  | 5 V | 10S2 |
|  |  | 10 V | 58. |
| Leakage current any off channel |  | max | 20 nA |
| Propagation delay in to out |  | 5 V | 5 ns |
|  |  | 10 V | 4 ns |
| Max switch tum on delay |  | 5 V | 18 ns |
|  |  | 10 V | 16 ns |
| Max switch turn off delay |  | 5 V | 28 ns |
|  |  | 10 V | 18ns |
| Bandwidth |  | 10 V | 120 MHz |
| Max current through switch |  | 5 V | 25 mA |
|  |  | 10 V | 25 mA |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DO}} N_{\mathrm{cc}} \\ & \text { to } \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{EE}} \end{aligned}$ | 74HC4351 |
| Supply voltage range ( $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DO}} N_{\text {CC }}$ ) |  |  | 2 V to 6 V |
| Supply voltage range ( $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{EE}}$ ) |  |  | 0 V to -6 V |
| Max difference $\mathrm{V}_{\text {DO }} \mathrm{V}_{\text {CC }}$ to $V_{\text {EE }}$ |  |  | 12 V |
| On resistance |  | 5 V | 40 |
|  |  | 10 V | 30 |
| Matching of on resistances |  | 5 V | 10 |
|  |  | 10 V | 5 |
| Leakage current any off channel |  | max | $20 n A$ |
| Propagation delay in to out |  | 5 V | 5 ns |
|  |  | 10 V | 4 ns |
| Max switch tum on delay |  | 5 V | 18ns |
|  |  | 10 V | 16 ns |
| Max switch turn off delay |  | 5 V | 20 ns |
|  |  | 10 V | 18ns |
| Bandwidth |  | 10 V | 120 MHz |
| Max current through switch |  | 5 V | 25 mA |
| 10 V |  | 25 mA |  |
| Also available in SMD: type HCF4051BM1 (AB51F) |  |  |  |
| type M74HC4051M1R (AE63T) |  |  |  |
| M $/ \mathbf{H C F}=$ ST | $M C=M O T \quad P C$ | $\mathrm{PC}=$ Philips |  |
| Order |  |  | 2296 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| QW34M | HCF4051BEY |  | 99p |
| AB51F | HCF4051BM1 |  | $64 p$ |
| UF06G | MC74HC4051P |  | £1.45 |
| AE63T | M74HC4051M1R |  | £1.16 |
| UF140 | PC74HC4351P |  | £1.59 |

1-Pole 16-Way


| $V_{S S}=-7.5 \mathrm{~V}$. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $V_{\text {DD }}$ | 4067B |
| On resistance | 5 V | 250 |
|  | 10 V | 120 |
|  | 15 V | 80 |
| Matching of on resistance | 5 V | 25 |
|  | 10 V | 10 |
|  | 15 V | 5 |
| Leak current any off channel | 15 V | $\pm 0.01 \mathrm{nA}$ |
| Propagation delay in to out | 5 V | 35 ns |
|  | 10 V | 15ns |
|  | 15 V | 12ns |
| Max switch turn on delay | 5 V | 240 ns |
|  | 10 V | 115ns |
|  | 15 V | 75 ns |
| Max switch turn off delay | 5 V | 150ns |
|  | 10 V | 120 ns |
|  | 15 V | 75 ns |
| Sine wave distortion | 10 V | 0.3\% |
| Bandwidth | 10 V | 15 MHz |
| Max current through switch | 5 V | 14.3 mA |
|  | 10 V | 25 mA |
|  | 15 V | 25 mA |
| Also available in SMD: type HCF4067BM1 (AB02C) |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code Type |  | Price each |
| QW42V HCF4067BEY |  | £3.85 |
| AB02C HCF4067BM1 |  | £3.69 |

## 2-Pole 4-Way

Two separate bidirectional 4 -way switches in one package where any one of 4 signals will be connected to a common pin depending on the code on the two control pins. No switch is made if the inhibit pin is high. Analogue signals with peak-to-peak voltages up to the difference between $V_{D O} N_{C C}$ and $V_{E E}$ may be transmitted through the switch. Note that $V_{E E}$ must not be connected to a voltage higher than $\mathrm{V}_{S S}$ GE Ground. For analogue signals it is usually preferable to make $V_{E E}$ equal in magnitude to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}$, e.g. if $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{OD}} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{CC}}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ then


## Continued from previous page.

| Max current through switch | 5 V | 14.3 mA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 V | 25 mA |
|  | 15 V | 25 mA |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & V_{\text {DO }} N_{c C} \\ & \text { to } V_{E E} \end{aligned}$ | 74HC4052 |
| Supply voltage range ( $\mathrm{V}_{\text {oO }} \mathrm{N}_{C C}$ ) |  | 2 V to 6 V |
| Supply voltage range ( $V_{E E}$ ) |  | OV to -6V |
| Max difference $V_{O D} N_{C C}$ to $V_{E E}$ |  | 12 V |
| On resistance | 5 V | 40 |
|  | 10 V | 30 |
| Matching of on resistances | 5 V | 10 |
|  | 10 V | 5 |
| Leakage current any off channel | max | 20 nA |
| Propagation delay in to out | 5 V | 5 ns |
|  | 10 V | 4ns |
| Max switch tum on delay | 5 V | 18ns |
|  | 10 V | 16 ns |
| Max switch tum off delay | 5 V | 28ns |
|  | 10 V | 18 ns |
| Bandwidth | 10 V | 120 MHz |
| Max current through switch | 5 V | 25 mA |
|  | 10 V | 25 mA |
| Order |  | 304 |
| Code Type |  | Price each |
| QW35Q HCF4052BEY |  | 82p |
| AB52G HCF4052BMI |  | $64 p$ |
| UF07H M74HC4052B1R |  | £1.37 |

## 3-Pole 2-Way

Three separate bidirectional 2-way switches in one package where either of two signals will be connected to a common pin depending on the level on the control wire for that 2 -way switch. 'Select' pin A controls switch $\mathrm{X} 0, \mathrm{X} 1$, pin B controls $\mathrm{Y} 0, \mathrm{Y} 1$ and pin C controls $\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{Z} 1$. When the select wire is low the 0 input is connected to the common ( $X, Y$ or $Z$ ) and when high the 1 input. No switch is made if the inhibit pin is high on the '4053'. When 'latch enable' is low, the switches cannot change state regardless of changes on the 'channel select' pins. Analogue signals with peak-to-peak voltages up to the difference between $V_{D O} N_{C C}$ and $V_{E E}$ may be transmitted through the switch. Note that $V_{E E}$ must not be connected to a voltage higher than $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ss}}$ Ground. For analogue signals it is usually preferable to make $V_{E E}$ equal in magnitude to $V_{D D}$ e.g. if $V_{D O} N_{C C}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ then make $V_{E E}=-5 \mathrm{~V}$.


4053B 74HC4053

| Supply voltage range ( $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Oc}} N_{\text {cc }}$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{OD}} \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{CC}} \\ & \text { to } \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{EE}} \end{aligned}$ | 4053 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 3 V to 15 V |
| Supply voltage range ( $V_{\text {EE }}$ ) |  | 0 to -10V |
| Max difference $\mathrm{V}_{\text {OO }} \mathrm{N}_{\text {cC }}$ to $\mathrm{V}_{\text {EE }}$On resistance |  | 15 V |
|  | 5 V | 250 |
|  | 10 V | 120 |
|  | 15 V | 80 |
| Matching of on resistances | 5 V | 25 |
|  | 10 V | 10 |
|  | 15 V | 5 |
| Leakage current any off channel max |  | $\pm 0.01 \mathrm{nA}$ |
| Propagation delay in to out | 5 V | 25 ns |
|  | 10 V | 8 ns |
|  | 15 V | 6 ns |
| Max switch tum on delay | 5 V | 300 ns |
|  | 10V | 120 ns |
|  | 15 V | 80 ns |


| Max switch tum off delay | 5 V | 275ns |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 V | 140 ns |
|  | 15 V | 110 ns |
| Sine wave distortion | 10 V | 0.04\% |
| Bandwidth | 10 V | 55 MHz |
| Max current through switch | 5 V | 14.3mA |
|  | 10 V | 25 mA |
|  | 15 V | 25 mA |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{OD}} \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{cC}} \\ & \text { to } \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{EE}} \end{aligned}$ | 74HC4053 |
| Supply voltage range ( $V_{D O} N_{C C}$ ) Supply voltage range ( $V_{E E}$ ) Max difference $V_{D O} N_{C C}$ to $V_{\text {Ex }}$ On resistance |  | 2 V to 6 V |
|  |  | OV to -6V |
|  |  | 12 V |
|  | 5 V | 40 |
|  | 10 V | 30 |
| Matching of on resistances | 5 V | 10 |
|  | 10V | 5 |
| Leakage current any off channel max |  | 20 nA |
| Propagation delay in to out | 5 V | 5 ns |
|  | 10 V | 4 ns |
| Max switch tum on delay | 5 V | 18ns |
|  | 10 V | 16 ns |
| Max switch turn off delay | 5 V | 28ns |
|  | 10 V | 18ns |
| Bandwidth | 10 V | 120 MHz |
| Max current through switch | 5 V | 25 mA |
|  | 10V | 25 mA |
| Also available in SMD: type | HCF4053 | (AB53H) |
|  | M74HC40 | 1 (AE64U) |


| MHCF=ST |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QW36P | HCF4053BEY | $89 p^{2308}$ |
| AB53H | HCF4053BM1 | $64 p$ |
| UF08J | M74HC4053B1R | $£ 1.37$ |
| AE64U | M74HC4053M1R | $£ 1.16$ |

## 4-Pole 1-Way

Four separate bidirectional off/on switches in one package each with its own control input. A switch is off with its control wire at low level and on at high level.
For analogue signals, $V_{D D}$ and $V_{S S}$ may be set at equal magnitudes up to $\mathrm{V}_{D D}=+7.5 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{~V}_{S S}=-7.5 \mathrm{~V}$ for CMOS ' B ' types and up to $=6 \mathrm{~V}$ for 74 HC . Type ' 4066 ' has a lower 'on' resistance than '4016' type, but type '4016' is recommended for sample and hold circuits.


4016B, 74HC4016, 4066B, 74HC4066

CMOS 'B’ Types

| $V_{00}$ | $V_{\text {ss }}$ | 4016 | 4066B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| On resistance ( $\mathrm{RL}=10 \mathrm{k}$ ) |  |  |  |
| 5 V | OV | $580 \Omega$ | $250 \Omega$ |
| 5 V | -5V | $250 \Omega$ | $120 \Omega$ |
| 2.5 V | -2.5V | $520 \Omega$ | $250 \Omega$ |
| 7.5 V | -7.5V | $200 \Omega$ | $80 \Omega$ |
| 10 V | OV | $250 \Omega$ | $120 \Omega$ |
| 15 V | OV | $200 \Omega$ | $80 \Omega$ |
| Matching of on resistances |  |  |  |
| 5 V | -5V | $15 \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ |
| 7.5 V | $-7.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \Omega$ | $5 \Omega$ |
| Leakage current any off channel |  |  |  |
| 7.5 V | -7.5V | $\pm 1.5 n$ | $\pm 0.01 \mathrm{n}$ |


| Propagation delay in to out |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 V | OV | 15ns | 20 ns |
| 10 V | OV | 7 ns | 10 ns |
| 15 V | OV | 6 ns | 7ns |
| Crosstalk between any 2 switches |  |  |  |
| 5 V | OV | -80dB@ | -50dB@ |
|  |  | 1 MHz | 8 MHz |
| Maximum control frequency |  |  |  |
| 5 V | OV | 5 MHz | 6 MHz |
| 10 V | OV | 10 MHz | 8 MHz |
| 15 V | OV | 12 MHz | 8.5 MHz |
| Max switch tum on/off delay |  |  |  |
| 5 V | OV | 34 ns | 40ns |
| 10 V | OV | 20 ns | 35 ns |
| 15 V | OV | 15 ns | 30 ns |
| Sine wave distortion |  |  |  |
| 5 V | -5V | 0.16\% | 0.1\% |
| Bandwidth |  |  |  |
| 5 V | -5V | 54 MHz | 65 MHz |
| Max current through switch |  |  |  |
| 5 V | -5V | 8mA | 25mA |
| 7.5 V | -7.5V | 10 mA | 25 mA |
| 10 V | OV | 8 mA | 25mA |
| 15 V | OV | 10 mA | 25 mA |
| 5 V | OV | 3.2 mA | 14.3 mA |
| 2.5 V | $-2.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | 3.3 mA | 14.3 mA |
| Caution: Type 4016B does not include static protection circuitry on its inputs. Extreme care must be taken when handling this device. |  |  |  |

74HC Types
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{OD}}$ to
$\mathrm{Gnd}_{\mathrm{EE}}$
Supply voitage range $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}\right.$ to Gnd$)$

2 V to $12 \mathrm{~V} \quad 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to 12 V

| On resistance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 V | $120 \Omega$ | $200 \Omega$ |  |
| 9 V | $35 \Omega$ | $20 \Omega 2$ |  |
| 12 V | $20 \Omega$ | $15 \Omega$ |  |
| Matching of on resistances |  |  |  |
| 5 V | $10 \Omega$ | $10 \Omega$ |  |
| 9 V | $5 \Omega$ | $5 \Omega$ |  |
| 12 V | $5 \Omega$ | $5 \Omega$ |  |
| Leakage current any off channel |  |  |  |
| 5 V | 10nA | 10nA |  |
| 9 V | 15nA | 15nA |  |
| 12 V | $20 n A$ | 20 nA |  |
| Propagation delay in to out |  |  |  |
| 2 V | 25 ns | $25 n s$ |  |
| 5 V | 5 ns | 5 ns |  |
| 9 V | 4 ns | 4ns |  |
| 12 V | 3 ns | 3 ns |  |
| Max switch tum on delay |  |  |  |
| 2 V | 32 ns | 32ns |  |
| 5 V | 8 ns | 8 ns |  |
| 9 V | 6 ns | 6 ns |  |
|  | 5 ns | 5 ns |  |
| Max switch tum off delay |  |  |  |
| 2 V | 45ns | 45ns |  |
| 5 V | 15 ns | 15ns |  |
| 9 V | 10ns | 10ns |  |
| 12 V | 8 ns | 8 ns |  |
| Bandwidth |  |  |  |
| 5 V | 100 MHz | 100 MHz |  |
| 9 V | 120 MHz | 120 MHz |  |
| Max current through switch |  |  |  |
|  | 25 mA | 25 mA |  |
| Also available in SMD:type HCF4016BM1type HCF4066BM1(AB37S)type M74HC4066M1R(AE66W) |  |  |  |
| MHCF=ST MC=MOT |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| QX08. | HCF4016BEY |  | 55p |
| AB37S | HCF4016BM |  | 42p |
| UB98G | MC74HC4016P |  | 89p |
| QX23A | HCF4066BEY |  | $65 p$ |
| A855K | HCF4066BM1 |  | 49p |
| UF10L | MC74HC4066P |  | 89p |
| AE66W | M74HC4066M1P |  | 49p |

Semiconductors • 677

## The abbreviations

| FA-Fagor | SEM-Semelab |
| :--- | :--- |
| HIT-Hitachi | SLE-Siemens |
| ME-Micro Electronics | SLX-Siliconix |
| MOT-Motorola | ST-SGS-Thomson |
| NEC-NEC | TFK-Telefunken |
| NSC-National | Ti-Texas Instruments |
| Semiconductor | TOSH-Toshiba |
| PC-Philips | ZET-Zetex |

## Crosspoint MC145100 BCP Motorola

16 Crosspoint bi-directional switches organised in four rows and four columns. To turn a switch on or off, apply the appropriate code to address pins $A, B, C$, and $D$ e.g. for switch 15 , apply binary 15 where $A$ is LSD and D is MSD. At the same time pulse 'strobe' high and if 'data in' is also high, the switch will turn on. If 'data in' is low the switch will turn off. In addition tuming on one switch will automatically tum off all others in that row e.g. switching switch 5 on will turn off switches 4,6 and 7 . Analogue signals with peak-topeak voltages up to the difference between $V_{D D}$ and $V_{S S}$ may be transmitted through the switches. For analogue signals it is usually preferable to make $V_{D D}$ and $V_{S S}$ equal magnitudes up to $V_{D D}=+7.5 \mathrm{~V}$, $V_{S S}=-7.5 \mathrm{~V}$.


| 145100B |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $V_{D D}$ | 145100B |
| On resistance | 5 V | $250 \Omega$ |
|  | 10 V | $110 \Omega$ |
|  | 15 V | $85 \Omega$ |
| Matching of on resistances | 5 V | $25 \Omega$ |
|  | 10V | $15 \Omega$ |
|  | 15 V | $15 \Omega$ |
| Leakage current any off channel Propagation delay in to out | 15 V | $\pm 0.4 \mathrm{nA}$ |
|  | 5 V | 30 ns |
|  | 10V | 15ns |
|  | 15 V | 10 ns |
| Crosstalk between any <br> two switches @ 100Hz $-110 \mathrm{~dB}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Sinewave distortion | 10 V | 0.5\% |
| Bandwidth | 10 V | 15 MHz |
| Max current through switch |  | 25 mA |
| MC=MOT |  |  |
| Order 2687 |  |  |
| Code Type |  | Price each |
| 0051F MC145100BCP |  | £1.85 |

## SUBSECTION 43 COMPARATORS <br> 4-Bit



Four-bit magnitude comparators that determine whether the binary code on the four ' $A$ ' inputs is greater than, equal to, or smaller than the binary code on the four ' B ' inputs. A separate output is available for each possible condition. Words of greater length may be compared by simply connecting the corresponding outputs on a stage handling less significant bits to the cascade inputs of the next stage handling more significant bits. The final output comes from the most significant comparator.
On the least significant comparator and where only one comparator is in use, the $A=B$ cascade input must be connected to logic 1 and the other two cascade inputs to logic 0 .



Phone 01702556751

## 8-Bit

The 74LS688 can determine whether the binary code on the eight ' $P$ ' inputs is greater than, equal to, or less than the binary code on the eight ' $Q$ ' inputs, going low only when $P=Q$ and with chip enable (pin 1) low.


74LS688
Propagation delay
from $P$ inputs to pin 19 low to high 12ns
high to low
to pin 1 low to high
from P inputs to pin 1 high to low
from $Q$ inputs to pin 19 low to high
12 ns high to low
to pin 1 low to high
high to low
from pin 1 to pin 19 low to high 12ns
high to low
Supply current
SN=Ti

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KP490 | SN74LS688N | $£ 2.54$ |

## SUBSECTION 44 ARITHMETIC 4-Bit Full Adders

These devices will add together two four bit binary numbers and generate a carry if applicable. A fast internal look-ahead allows the carry to be generated very quickly keeping the total summing time relatively low even when large numbers of these devices are cascaded. To connect together, simply join the carry output of a stage handling less significant bits to the carry input of the next stage handling more significant bits. The carry input of the least significant device and where only one is in use, must be connected to logic 0 .


Continued from previous page.

| Propagation delay carry in to | 4008 B |
| :---: | :--- |
| sum out low to high 5 V | 370 ns |
| 10 V | 155 ns |
| 15 V | 115 ns |
| high to low 5 V | 370 ns |
| 10 V | 155 ns |
| 15 V | 115 ns |
| Propagation delay sum in to |  |
| sum out low to high 5 V | 400 ns |
| 10 V | 160 ns |
| 15 V | 115 ns |
| high to low 5 V | 400 ns |
| 10 V | 160 ns |
| 15 V | 115 ns |
| Propagation delay carry in to |  |
| cary out low to high 5 V | 100 ns |
| 10 V | 50 ns |
| 15 V | 40 ns |
| high to low 5 V | 100 ns |
| 10 V | 50 ns |
| 15 V | 40 ns |
| Propagation delay sum in to | 200 ns |
| carry out low to high 5 V | 90 ns |
| 10 V | 65 ns |
| 15 V | 200 ns |
| high to low 5 V | 90 ns |
| 10 V | 65 ns |
| 15 V |  |

HCF=ST $\quad S N=T i$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH02C | SN74LS283N | $78 p$ |
| OW14O | HCF4008BEY | $89 p$ |

## SUBSECTION 45 MULTIVIBRATORS

The table below shows the basic differences between the different types available.

|  | 121 | 123 | 221 | 4047 | 4098 | 4538 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Single | $*$ |  |  | $*$ |  |  |  |
| Dual |  | $*$ | $*$ |  | $*$ | $*$ |  |
| Schmitt inputs | $*$ |  | $*$ |  |  | $*$ |  |
| Retriggerable |  | $*$ |  | $*$ | $*$ | $*$ |  |
| Precision pulse width |  |  |  |  |  | $*$ |  |
| Basic type |  |  | 121 |  |  |  | 4098 |

## 74 and 74LS Types

On types 74121 and 74LS221 external capacitance is limited to values between 10 pF and $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ or up to $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ if pulse cut-off is not critical. A 1 and A 2 (or A on '221') are negative-edge triggered logic inputs and will trigger the monostable when either or both go to logic 0 with $B$ at logic 1. B is a positive Schmitt trigger input for slow edges or level detection and will trigger the monostable when it goes to logic 1 with A1, A2 at logic 0 . With no extemal capacitor, and pin 9 connected to pin 14 ('121' only), pulse width is about 30 ns . Instead a resistor in the range 1 k 4 to 40 k (or 100k on LS221) may be connected between pin 11 and pin 14. Pulse width is equal to $0.695 \mathrm{R}_{T} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}$, where $R_{T}$ is in ohms and $C_{T}$ in Farads. With electrolytic capacitors, connect the negative to $\mathrm{C}_{\text {EXT }}$ and positive to $\mathrm{R}_{\text {ExX }} / \mathrm{C}_{\text {ExT }}$. The resistor is connected between $R_{\text {EXT }} / C_{\text {EXT }}$ and $V_{C C}$. On type ' 123 ' there is no restriction

CMOS Types
Type 4047B may be used in astable and monostable modes. To obtain the various functions available, make connections as follows:

| Function | Connect these pins to |  | Connect input to | Output at pins | Output period or pulse width |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $V_{D D}$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {ss }}$ |  |  |  |
| Astable operation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free running | 4,5,6,14 | 7,8,9,12 |  | 10,11,13 | 4.4RC secs |
| True gating | 4,6,14 | 7,8,9,12 | 5 | 10,11,13 | 4.4RC secs |
| Complement gating | 6,14 | 5,7,8,9,12 | 4 | 10,11,13 | 4.4RC secs |
| Monostable operation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pos-edge trigger | 4,14 | 5,6,7,9,12 | 8 | 10,11 | 2.48RC secs |
| Neg-edge trigger | 4,8,14 | 5,7,9,12 | 6 | 10,11 | 2.48RC secs |
| Retriggerable | 4,14 | 5,6,7,8,9 | 12 | 10,11 | 2.48RC secs |
| Extemal countdown* | 14 | 5,6,7,8,9,12 |  | 10,11 | 2.48RC secs |

'Connect the input pulse to reset on an extemal counting chip and the output of the counter to pin 4 on 4047B.
on external capacitance value and the external resistor can be between 5 k and 50 k (or 260 k in LS types). Once triggered, the basic pulse width may be extended by retriggering at one of the inputs, or shortened by using the clear input. The pulse width is non-linear for values of $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{EXT}}$ lower than 1000 pF , but otherwise the pulse width for the ' 123 ' is as follows:

$$
R_{T} C_{T} K\left(1+\left(0.7 / R_{T}\right)\right)
$$

here $R_{T}$ is in ohms and $C_{T}$ in Farads. When using electrolytic capacitors, a 1 N 4148 diode should be connected between $\mathrm{R}_{\text {EXT }} / \mathrm{C}_{\text {EXT }}$ and the junction of the external resistor and capacitor, cathode to IC terminal. In this condition K is equal to 0.25 for 74123 .
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{T}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}} \mathrm{K}$
where $R_{T}$ is in ohms and $C_{T}$ in Farads. For 74LS123,
$K$ is determined from the graph in the next column.

|  | 121 | LS221 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Propagation delay A to |  |  |
| Q high to low | 50 ns | 50 ns |
| $\overline{\mathrm{Q}}$ low to high | 45 ns | 45 ns |
| Propagation delay B to |  |  |
| Q low to high | 35 ns | 35 ns |
| Q high to low | 40 ns | 40 ns |
| Duty cycle $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{T}}=2 \mathrm{k}$ | $67 \%$ | $50 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{T}}=$ max | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
| Supply current quiescent | 13 mA | 4.7 mA |
| triggered | 23 mA | 19 mA |

Propagation delay A to
Q low to high
LS123

Q high to low
23ns
ation delay $B$ to Q low to high
Q high to low
Supply current quiescent triggered

34 ns
12 mA triggered 12 mA

The $\mathrm{C}_{\text {EXT }}$ terminal must be connected to ground. A diode is not required when using electrolytic capacitors. These types must have a 0.0047 F ceramic capacitor connected between $V_{C C}$ and ground as close as possible to the IC.


External timing components


74123 with electrolytic capacitor


Frequency shown is available from pin 10 and its inversion on pin 11. In astable mode only, double the frequency of pin 10 is available at pin $13 . R$ is any value between 10 k and 1 M and C is any practical value over 100 pF for astable or 1000 pF for monostable. Only non-polarised, low leakage capacitors are suitable. R is connected between pins 2 and 3 , and $C$ between pins 1 and 3 . Caution: Pin 3 on this device does not have internal static protection circuitry. Extreme care must be taken when handling this device.

|  | $5 V$ | 10 V | 15 V |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Propagation delay: |  |  |  |
| pins 4, 5 to 13 | 200 ns | 100 ns | 80 ns |
| pins 4, 5 to 10, 11 | 350 ns | 175 ns | 125 ns |
| pins 6, 8 to 10, 11 | 500 ns | 225 ns | 150 ns ; |
| pin 12 to 10,11 | 300 ns | 150 ns | 100 ns |
| pin 9 to 10,11 | 250 ns | 100 ns | 70 ns |

Type 4098B is a dual monostable multivibrator. To obtain the various functions available, make connections as shown in Table 1 below.

## Table 1

## Function

Trigger on leading edge and retriggerable
Trigger on leading edge and not retriggerable
Trigger on trailing edge and retriggerable
Trigger on trailing edge and not retriggerable One section unused: unused section


| Connect input pulse to  <br> Mono 1 Mono 2 | Also join together <br> Mono 1 |  | Mono 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | 12 |  |  |
| 4 | 12 | 5 to 7 | 11 to 9 |
| 5 | 11 |  |  |
| 5 | 11 | 4 to 6 | 12 to 10 |

$V_{D D}$ must also be connected to pin 16 and $V_{S S}$ to pin 8 for all applications.

Semiconductors • 679

The output pulse width is equal to $R_{x} C_{x} / 2$ where $R_{x}$ is any value between 5 k and 10 M ( 1 M 4528 BE ) connected between pins 16 and $2(14)$, and $C_{x}$ is between $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ and $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ connected between pins 2 (14) and 1 (15). Capacitors between 10 pF and $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ may be used but the pulse width is non-linear in this area. Electrolytic capacitors are not recommended, but if used negative should be connected to pin 1 (15) and a 1 N4148 connected in paralle! with $R_{x}$, cathode to $V_{D D}$. A reset pin is provided to immediately terminate the pulse or prevent output pulses when power is first switched on.


74LS123, 74HC123, 74LS221, 74HC221


4047B


4098BE is pin-for-pin compatible with type 4528BE in most applications.

## 74HC Types

The minimum external resistance is $1 \cdot 4 \mathrm{k}$, but there is no restriction on the maximum value. There is no restriction on capacitance value either, but with very large values over $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ connect a diode in parallel with $R_{x}$, cathode to $V_{C C}$. The pulse width on types $\mathrm{HC123}$ and HC221 is equal to $\mathrm{R}_{x} \mathrm{C}_{x}$ and on type HC4538 it is $0.7 \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{x}}$

|  | HC123 | HC221 | HC4538 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Propagation delay: <br> trigger to Q |  |  |  |
| trigger to $\overline{\mathrm{Q}}$ | $22 n s$ | $22 n s$ | $23 n s$ |
|  | $25 n s$ | $25 n s$ | $26 n s$ |


| Also available in SMD: | type M74HC123M1R(AE44X) |
| ---: | :--- |
| type M74HC221M1R(AE52G) |  |
| type HCF4047BM1 (AB47B) |  |
| type HCF4098BM1 (AB09K) |  |
|  | type M74HC4538M1R (AE68Y) |
| type HCF4538BM1 (AB23A) |  |

$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti} \quad \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{HCF}=\mathrm{ST}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QX73Q | SN74121N | $£ 1.65$ |
| YF48C | SN74LS123N | $72 p$ |
| UB26D | M74HC123B1N | $89 p$ |
| AE44X | M74HC123M1R | $69 p$ |
| YF86T | SN74LS221N | $86 p$ |
| UB52G | M74HC221B1N | $96 p$ |
| AE52G | M74HC221M1R | $69 p$ |
| QX20W | HFC4047BEY | $89 p$ |
| AB47B | HCF4047BM1 | $69 p$ |
| QX29G | HCF4098BEY | $£ 1.12$ |
| ABO9K | HCF4098BM1 | $64 p$ |
| UF19V | M74HC4538B1N | $£ 1.45$ |
| AB23A | HCF4538BM1 | $89 p$ |
| AE68Y | M74HC4538M1R | $79 p$ |

## SUBSECTION 46 OSCILLATORS 74 LS629

Two fully independent voltage controlled oscillators in a single package. Pins 15 and 16, and 8 and 9 may be connected together, but where high precision is required and always where frequencies over 10 MHz are involved, pins 15 and 8 should be connected to a separate high stability supply. When the enable input is high, the oscillator is disabled. The output frequency is determined by the capacitor conrected between pins 4 and 5 (12 and 13) and the voltage on pin 2 (1) and pin 3 (14). The smaller the voltage on range', the greater the frequency change when the voltage is varied on 'frequency'.

| Output frequency |
| :---: |
| $(\mathrm{min})$ |
| (max) |

Supply current
The abbreviations
FA-Fagor
HIT-Hitachi
ME-Micro Electronics
MOT-Motorola
NEC-NEC
NSC-National Semiconductor
PC-Philips
SEM-Semelab
SIE-Siemens
SLX-Siliconix
ST-SGS-Thomson
TFK-Telefunken
Ti-Texas Instruments
TOSH-Toshiba
ZET-Zetex

The graphs below allow selection of a suitable capacitor.


OUTPUT FREQUENCT
FREQUENCT CONTROL INPUT VOLTAGE


$$
\left.v_{1(\text { freq }}\right)^{-F r e q u e n c y} \cdot \text { Control Input voltoge-v }
$$



$\mathrm{SN}=\mathrm{Ti}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WH02C | SN74LS629N | $£ 3.25$ |

## HCF4541B

This chip comprises an oscillator and programmable divider. The oscillator frequency is determined by the RC network on pins 1, 2 and 3 . R.C should be between $5 k$ and 1 M and $R S$ should be twice $R_{T} C$. $C_{T} C$ should be in the range 100 pF to $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. All three components are connected to their appropriate pins and the other ends simply all connected together. The frequency is equal to $1 /\left(2 \cdot 3 R_{T} C_{T} C\right)$ between 1 kHz and 100 kHz . A code set up on inputs $A$ and $B$ determines the division ratio of the counter stage as follows:

| A | B | Count |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 0 | 8192 |
| 0 | 1 | 1024 |
| 1 | 0 | 256 |
| 1 | 1 | 65536 |



A 0 on pin 9 will set the output at 0 during reset or 1 if pin 9 is at 1 . Pin 6 when set to 1 , resets the counter regardless of counter state and the output goes to the

## Continued from previous page.

condition set on pin 9 . Set pin 6 to 0 for counting to commence. With pin 10 set to 1 the count is continuous, but with a 0 on pin 10 , atter one complete cycle on the output, the count will stop until pin 6 is pulsed. With a 0 on pin 5 , the IC is reset when power is tumed on, but if this is not required connect pin 5 to logic 1 for low power consumption. With pin 5 low, the supply current, which otherwise would be less than 15 nA (quiescent), will be $30 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 10 V and $82 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 15 V (typical). An extemal frequency may be connected to pin 3 (and pins 1 and 2 left open) if desired.

| Propagation delay: | 5 V | 10 V | 15 V |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| clock to $\mathrm{Q}(\div 256)$ | $3.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $1.25 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $0.9 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| clock to $\mathrm{Q}(\div 65536)$ | $6 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $3.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $2.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |

Also available in SMD: type HCF4541BM1 (AB24B)

| HCF=ST |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 0047B | HCF4541BEY | £1.05 |
| AB24B | HCF4541BM1 | $75 p$ |

## SUBSECTION 47 PHASE LOCKED LOOPS



The ' 4046 ' consists of a voltage controlled oscillator, source follower, two phase comparators having a common signal-input amplifier and a common comparator input, and a 5.2 V zener diode for supply regulation if required. Resistor R1 connected between pin 11 and 8 and in the range 5 k to 1 M , and C 1 connected between pins 6 and 7 and in the range 50 pF to $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, together determine the frequency range of the VCO. R2 enables the VCO to have a frequency offset if required and is connected between pin 12 and 8 and is in the range 5 k to 1 M . The VCO frequency range as set by R1, R2 and C1 is as follows:
$f_{\text {mn }}=1 /(R 2(C 1+32 p F))$ when VCO input $=V_{\text {SS }}$
$f_{\text {max }}=(R 1(C 1+32 p F))^{-1}+F_{m m}$ when VCO input $=V_{00}$

## A low pass filter connected between comparator output

 (pin 2 or 13) determines the frequency capture range and because of the very high input impedance at pin 9 $\left(19^{12} \Omega 2\right)$, the filter is simple to design. Connect R3 between pin 2 or 13 and 9 and C 2 between pin 9 and 8. The frequency capture range $\left(2 t_{c}\right)$ is determined as follows:$4046 B^{*}$

|  |  | 5 V | 10 V | 15 V |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Phase comparators: |  |  |  |  |
| Input resistance pin 14 |  | 2MS2 | 0.4 MS 2 | 0.2Ms2 |
| Input sensilivity |  |  |  |  |
|  | -peak | 200 mV | 400 mV | 700 mV |
| VCO |  |  |  |  |
| Max frequency |  |  |  |  |
| ( $\mathrm{R} 1=5 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{Cl}=50 \mathrm{p}$ ) |  | 0.8MHz | 1.4MHz | 2.4 MHz |
| Freq | ency stability | 0.12\% ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $0.04 \%{ }^{1 / \mathrm{C}}$ |  |
| $0.015 \%{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Linearity |  | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% |
|  | duty cycle | 50\% | 50\% | 50\% |
| Source follower |  |  |  |  |
| Offset voltage |  | 1.8 V | 1.8 V | 1.8 V |
| -The max frequency for the $74 \mathrm{HC4046}$ is typically 15 MHz . |  |  |  |  |
| HCF=ST PC= Philips |  |  |  |  |
| Order ${ }^{2698}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | each |
| QW32K | HCF4046 |  | £1. |  |
| UFO3D | PC74HC40 |  | £2. |  |

## SUBSECTION 48 TIMER/COUNTER ICs

 SP8680BDG 600MHz Counter Divider
## GEC-Plessey

An ECL counter with both ECL 10 k and TTL compatible outputs. The IC can operate from ECL or TL supplies and can divide by 10 or 11 . The counter will divide by 10 when either pin 2 or 3 are high and by 11 when both pins are low. A high on pin 14 sets all outputs high and a high on pin 1 holds the current output state. The counter will typically operate up to around 650 MHz .


8680
Characteristics

| Supply voltage: | 5 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Power consumption: | 420 mW |
| Max frequency sinewave input: | 575 MHz |
| Power supply current |  |
| inc. TL stage (max): | 111 mA |
| TL output high voltage: | $>2.3 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| TL output low voltage: | $<0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Input high voltage pins 2 and 3: | $>3.9 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Input low voltage pins 2 and 3: | $<3.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY18U | SP8680BDG | $£ 11.00$ |

$$
2 f_{c}=(1 / \pi)\left(V\left(\left(2 \pi f_{L}\right) /(R 3 . C 2)\right)\right) \text { where } 2 f_{L}=f_{\text {max }}-f_{\text {min }}
$$

Semiconductors • 681

Monostable Mode



Time Delay vs $R_{A}$ and $C$
On time after triggering (i.e. applying a voltage to pin 2 less than $1 / 3$ supply voltage) is equal to $1.1 R_{A} C$. The load may be connected to $V_{C C}$ for normally-on operation or between pin 3 and ground for normallyoff. Connecting reset to ground during on time, drives the output low until a new trigger pulse occurs. Additional trigger pulses during on time have no effect. If reset is not being used, connect it to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}$.

## Astable Mode (Oscillator)




The frequency is equal to $1.44 i\left[\left(R_{A}+2 R_{B}\right) C\right]$. The charge time (output high) is given by $t_{1}=0.693\left(R_{A}+\right.$ $\left.R_{B}\right) C$ and the discharge time (output low) is given by $t_{2}$ $=0.693\left(R_{B}\right) C$.

Characteristics (typical)

| Supply voltage: | $4.5 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{~min}), 16 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{max})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply current: | $3 \mathrm{~mA}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{C C}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right), 10 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
|  | $\left(\mathrm{~V}_{C C}=15 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ |
| Threshold voltage: | $\mathrm{V}_{C C} \times 0.667$ |
| Trigger voltage: | $5 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{C C}=15 \mathrm{~V}\right), 1.67 \mathrm{~V}$ |
|  | $\left(\mathrm{~V}_{C \mathrm{c}}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ |
| Trigger current: | $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Threshold current: | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Control voltage level: | $10 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{CC}}=15 \mathrm{~V}\right), 3.33 \mathrm{~V}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QH66W | NE555N | $44 p$ |

## NE556N Dual Timer

SGS-Thomson


The 556 is a single 14 -pin DIL package containing two 555 timers.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QH67X | NE556N | 600 |

## ICM7555IPA Low Power Timer

Harris
A low power timer designated 7555 is a direct pin-forpin replacement for the 555 b polar timer, but requires only around a hundredth of the supply current required by the 555. The CMOS device has extremely low trigger threshold and reset currents - typically 10 nA ; a very wide supply voltage range from 2 V to 18 V and the reset does not crowbar the supply during output transitions. The device can operate from microseconds up to several hours. The output can drive at least two standard TTL and CMOS and all inputs and outputs are fully protected against static discharge and no special handling is required a: all. Supply decoupling is normally not required close to the IC unlike the 555, nor is the control volage decoupling capacitor usually required as it is with the 555 , thus there is a saving in external components. To kees the total power supply requirements low, choose high values for $R_{A}$ and $R_{B}$ and low values for C which should be a low leakage type and not ceramic.


Free running frequency as a function of $R_{A}, R_{B}$ and $C$.


Time delay in the monostable mode as a function of $R_{A}$ and $C$


Specification
Supply voltage: Supply current: Threshold current Max frequency in astable mode:
Trigger current Reset current:
Reset voltage:
Temperature stability
Output sink current:

Minimum 2V, maximum 18 V $60 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typical
10 nA at $\mathrm{V}^{+}=15 \mathrm{~V}$
At least 500 kHz
$10 n A$ at $V^{2}=15 \mathrm{~V}$
$10 n A$ at $V^{r}=15 \mathrm{~V}$
+0.4 V to 1.0 V
$50 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
100 mA max at $\mathrm{V}^{-}=18 \mathrm{~V}$

Monostable
Operation


In astable mode the frequency of operation is given by: $\left.f=1.46 \pi\left(R_{A}+2 R_{B}\right) C\right] H z$.
Fig. 1 shows how to achieve duty cycles of $50 \%$ and less. In a monostable mode the period time is given by:
$t=0.69 \mathrm{RC} \mathrm{sec}$
(In both equations R is in ohms and C is in Farads.)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH63T | ICM7555IPA | $80 p$ |

ICM7556IPD
Harris


A single 14-pin DIL package containing two 7555 timers. The IC is pin-for-pin compatible with 556 timers.


Order
Code

| Order | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| CP96E | ICM7556IPD |

Price each
£1.38

## TS555CN Low Power Timer

SGS-Thomson
A low-power pin-for-pin replacement for the 555, but requiring only about one fiftieth of the supply current. The device has extremely low trigger, threshold and reset current, typically 20pA, and a very wide supply voltage range 2 V to 18 V . Supply decoupling close to the device is not required. The outputs are fully CMOS, TL and MOS compatible. Choose high values for timing resistors to keep supply currents low and low values for capacitance which should be low leakage types, not ceramic.

## Specification

Supply voltage:
2 V to 18 V
Supply current:
Threshold current
$\left(V_{D D}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ :
$170 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at $5 \mathrm{~V}, 360 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 15 V

Trigger current
$\left(V_{D D}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ :
10pA

Reset current
10 pA
( $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ ):
$\pm 10 \mathrm{pA}$
Reset voltage level: 0.7 V
Output sink current: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~mA}$ max
Output source current: 10 mA max
Max frequency
in astable mode:
2.1 MHz

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA76H | TS555CN | $99 p$ |

## ZN1034E Precision Counter Timer

GEC-Plessey


A precision timer which with the addition of suitable resistors and capacitors can generate time periods from 16 ms to several days. For periods of 2 seconds and greater, the timing components $\mathrm{R}_{T}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{T}$ can be determined from the equation $T=C_{T} \cdot R_{T}$, where $R_{T}>12 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ and $C_{T}>33 \mathrm{nF}$ and $K=2800$. $R_{T}$ is connected between pin 13 and 14 and $C_{T}$ between pins 13 and 7. A trim pot may be connected between pins 11 and 12 (typical values 50 k to 500 k ) to provide a fine adjustment though this will affect the timing constant e.g. for $R_{\text {TRIM }}=50 \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{K}$ becomes 3700 .

Characteristics (typical)
Timing resistor 3 k 3 to $5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
Timing capacitor $>1 \mathrm{nF}$
Trim range

Supply voltage $\pm 50 \%\left(R_{\text {TAIM }}=0\right.$ to 500 k$)$ $\pm 25 \%\left(R_{\text {THIM }}=0\right.$ to 100 k$)$ $\pm 12 \%\left(R_{\text {THIM }}=0\right.$ to 50 K$)$
5 V
Reference voltage 2.6 V
Output voltage high 3.6 V at 25 mA (max current)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF32K | ZN1034E | $£ 2.84$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## HA2240CN Programmable Timer/Counter

Texas Instruments


The IC comprises a tme-base oscillator, 8 -bit counter, trigger and reset controls, and a voltage regulator. The frequency of the time-base oscillator is set by an extemal resistor and capacitor where $t=C R$ seconds and $C$ is in farads and $R$ is in ohms. The oscillation can be synchronised or modulated by signals applied to pin 12 . For example, the open circuit voltage at pin 12 is around $0.7 \times \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$; if a voltage of around $0.95 \times V_{s}$ is applied to pin 12, the frequency will double. The time-base output is intemally connected to the counter input. The counter can be used separately by applying the input to pin 14 (in the application circuit R3 will not be needed) and stopping the time-base oscillator running by connecting $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}$ to pin 15 instead of pin 16. (R1 and Ci not used). Reset stops the oscillator and sets pins 1 to 8 and 14 to a high level. Trigger restants the oscillator and is then inoperative until after another reset. Each stage of the counter is a square wave, half the frequency of the previous stage (pin 1 is first and pin 8 last). Two or more of the outputs can be connected together to generate complex pulse pattems or all used separately to provide eight output frequencies. Accurate timing is available from microseconds to days and with two ICs cascaded, precise time delays up to three years are possible. If $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$ is over 7 V and C 1 less than $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, connect a Ceramic 330pF between pin 14 and ground to ensure reliable operation of the first counter. If the supply voltage is less than 4.5 V , pins 15 and 16 should be shorted together.


Specification
(typical $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=5 \mathrm{~V}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
Supply voltage:
Timing resistor (R1):
Timing capacitor (C1):
Counter input frequency:
Pins 10,11 input pulse: Pins 10,11 input pulse length: Extemal clock input pulse: Extemal clock pulse length: Regulator output (pin 15):
Temperature coefficient of time-base period:

4 V to 14 V
$1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ to $10 \mathrm{MS} \Omega$
$0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$
1.5 MHz
$>3 \mathrm{~V}$
$>2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
$>3 \mathrm{~V}$
$>1 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
4.4 V
$-200 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{N}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

Parts List

| R1 | As required |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 47k | (M47K) |
| R3 | Min Res 20ks | (M20K) |
| R4 | Min Res 10ks | (M10K) |
| C1 | As required |  |
| C2 | Minidisc $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (YR75S) |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP99H | UA2240CN | $£ 2.99$ |

## NE566N Function Generator <br> Signetics

Features

* Wide range of operating voltage (10 to 24 V or $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ )
* Very high linearity of modulation
* Extremely stable frequency (200ppm/ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ typical)
* Highly linear triangle wave output
* High accuracy square wave output
* Frequency determined by resistor, capacitor, voltage or current
* Frequency adjustable over 10 to 1 range with same capacitor


## Applications

* Tone generators
* Frequency shift keying
* FM modulators
* Clock generators
* Signal generators
* Function generators


566
The control voltage $\mathrm{V}_{c}$ must be between $3 / 4 \mathrm{~V}^{+}$and $\mathrm{V}^{*}$. The modulating signal should be applied to pin 5 via a suitable capacitor C2 or directly if the bias voltage remains within the limits. The frequency is given by:
$f=\frac{2\left[\left(V^{+}\right)-\left(V_{c}\right)\right]}{\text { R1.C1. } V^{+}}$
and R 1 should be in the range 2 k to 20 k .
Order
Code Type Price each

## LM567CN Tone Decoder/Phase Locked Loop

National Semiconductor
Features

* Wide frequency range $(0.01 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 500 kHz$)$
* High stability of centre frequency
* Independently controllable bandwidth (0 to 14\%)
* High out-band signal and noise rejection
* Logic compatible output with 100 mA current sinking capability
* Inherent immunity to false signals
* Frequency adjustment over a 20 to 1 range with an external resistor


## Applications

* Carrier current remote controls
* Ultrasonic controls (remote TV etc.)
* Communications paging
* Frequency monitoring and control
* Wireless intercom
* Precision oscillator

Semiconductors - 683

Characteristics

Max operating voltage: Positive voltage at input: Negative voltage at input: Output voltage:
Operating voltage range:
10 V
0.5 V above supply -10V DC
15V DC
7 mA (12mA activated)

## Design Formulae

$f_{0}=1.1 / R 1 . C 1$ where $R 1$ is between $2 k \Omega 2$ and $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ and $\mathrm{f}_{0}$ is the centre frequency.
Bandwidth $=1070 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{f}_{0} . \mathrm{C} 2\right)$ where $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}$ is the input rms voltage. $\mathrm{C} 3=2(\mathrm{C} 2)$.


Order
Code
QH69A
Type
LM567CN

## LM3909N LED Flasher/ Oscillator

National Semiconductor
With the addition of a 1.5 V battery and capacitor this IC will deliver pulses of over $2 \vee$ to an LED to flash it brightly, with a current drain of less than 0.5 mA . It has a powerful output and can directly drive an $8 \Omega 2$ speaker. Applications include flasher to locate torch


3909
or boat mooring floats at night, sales and advertising gimmicks. emergency locators for 1.4 V to 200 V (see data sheet).


In this circuit there is an audible difference between short circuits, coils and resistances of a few ohms etc.

Continuity Tester


Parts List

| R1 | Min Res 1k | (M1K) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | Minelect 10ıF 16V | (YY34M) |
| C2 | Minidisc $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (YR755) |
| IC1 | LM3909 | (WQ39N) |
| LS1 | Hi-Z LS 64, | (WB04E) |
| 1 | HP7 Battery | (JY63T) |
|  | Holder | (YR59P) |
| 1 pair | Test Probes | (FK32K) |

Order
Code
Type
LM3909N
WQ39N

The MAX690A reduces the complexity and number of components required for power-supply monitoring and battery-control functions in microprocessor systems. Significantly improves system reliability and accuracy compared to an arrangement of separate ICs and discrete components.
The chip performs four basic functions: it generates a RESET output during power-up for the CPU, and also during power-down and 'brown-out' conditions. This is complemented by a 1.25 V threshold detector or Power Failure Input (PFI) for low battery detection, or to monitor a power supply other than +5 V . It also handles all battery back-up switching for CMOS RAM and will trickle charge the back-up battery during normal power-up time. In addition a RESET pulse will be generated by a 'watchdog' timer if the WDI input has not been toggled within 1.6 seconds.In

the application shown above this is used to monitor the $1 / O$ line to ensure that normal processor activity is happening; if the processor should hang up or its software crash, then it will automatically be re-booted from start by the MAX690A. Also in the example shown the PFl is used to monitor the unregulated supply and generate an NMI upon power failure; this interrupt could be used to initiate data-preserving software.
To conserve battery power, the power failure detector is turned off and PFO is forced low when $V_{B A T}$ connects to $\mathrm{V}_{\text {cC }}$. The device is encapsulated in an 8 -pin DIL package and replaces several chips which together, serve supply monitoring and memory backup functions very simply, with the absolute minimum number of additional extemal components.

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page．
Specification

| Operating voltage， |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & V_{C C}: \\ & V_{B A \pi} \end{aligned}$ |  | 1.0 V min．， 5.5 V max． 1.0 V min．， 5.5 V max． |
|  |  |  |
| Supply current |  |  |
| Run mode： |  | $200 \mu$ A |
| Battery back－up mode： |  | $0.05 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {out }}$ voltage drop |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{C C}-0.25 \mathrm{~V}$＠ 50 mA |
| Batt | k－up mode： | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {BAT }}$－0．02V＠ $250 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Absolute maximum BAT |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {out }}$ current |  |  |
|  |  | 250 mA |
|  | k－up mode： | 50 mA |
| Curren | RESET，PFO： | 3.2 mA typical， 20 mA absolute max．（ $I_{\text {SOUACE }}=$ $800 \mu \mathrm{~A} @ \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{CC}}=1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ ） |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX05F | MAX690ACPA | $£ 5.49$ |

## Micromaster 1000 \＆1000／E PC Based <br> Programmers

ICE Technology
$\star$ Program EPROMs，micros， programmable logic，etc．
＊Connects directly via the parallel printer port
$\star$ Built－in chip tester
$\star$ Full menu－driven software
$\star$ EMS software
$\star$ Additional micro－controllers available as standard
$\star$ Programs over 80 different micro－ controllers without adaptors
＊Allows programming of large devices in one pass


The Micromaster 1000 \＆1000／E are extremely versatile development tools，designed and developed in the UK with the design engineer in mind．They offer all the facilities of truly universal programmers，each in a self－contained unit

## Programming features

Extremely fast programming times using manufacturer＇s approved algorithms．All chip insertion and removal via ZIF（Zero Insertion Force）sockets． Auto－program command performs test，chip erase （where applicable），program and verify all in a single keystroke．Actions can be repeated with a single keystroke．JEDEC test vectors can be edited or created and applied to the chip．Test vectors are applied automatically during programming if they are present．Also support is provided for security features of devices including checking security status，verifying
encryption and programming lock bits．Failsafe checks are performed to ensure that device selection and position in the socket are correct，preventing damage to chips．Supports on－chip features like oscillator type selection and watchdog timer settings on PIC and similar devices．
Comprehensive device coverage
Covers EPROMs，PROMs，EEPROMs，Flash EPROMs，NVRAMs，Micro－controllers，PALs，GALs， PEELs，PLUS，PLS，EPLDs，MACHs，MAX，MAPLs， etc．Also programs over 80 different types of micro－ controller including their custom options．
Fast，unrivalled operation
Extremely fast programming of devices，with manufacturer＇s approved programming algorithms， including chip insertion and power test，download，bit test，program and verify．Below are programming times for the Micromaster 1000／E programmer．

| Type | No．of bytes | Pulse width |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | 100 ms | 500 ms |
| 2764 | $8 k$ | 2 s | 5 s |
| 27256 | 32 k | 5 s | 20 s |
| 27512 | 64 k | 11 s | 38 s |
| 27010 | 128 k | 21 s | 1 m 20 s |
| 27020 | 256 k | 41 s | 2 m 30 s |
| 27040 | 512 k | 1 m 21 s | 5 m |
| 27080 | 1 M | 2 m 42 s | 10 m |

In addition to all of these features the Micromaster 1000／E has a built－in ROM／RAM emulator to allow the user to read and write to an imaginary device without the need for its presence．Emulation also allows fast interaction between the imaginary device and the PC， allowing firmware to be created in a fraction of the time normally necessary．
Physical Characteristics
Dimensions：$\quad 40 \times 210 \times 130 \mathrm{~mm}(H \times W \times D)$
Power supply：Mains adaptor supplied． Input 240V AC．
Connection to PC：$\quad 25$－way M－M parallel cable supplied．Operates from any standard IBM parallel port． Software：Supplied with programmer and emulator（1000／E）．Runs on any IBM PC under DOS or Windows 3．1．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD950 |  |  |
| AD96E | MICROMASTER 1000 | $£ 725.00$ |
|  | MICROMASTER 1000E | $£ 799.99$ |

## MAX1232CPA Microprocessor Monitor <br> Maxim <br> 1」きり

An 8 －pin DIP packaged microprocessor supenvisory IC，used for power supply monitoring and housekeeping functions．Whenever the power supply falls below either $5 \%$ or $10 \%$（programmable） software execution ceases or manual reset is performed，and the IC sends a reset pulse of at least 250 ms duration，for processor reset．The watchdog timer can be set for timeouts of $150 \mathrm{~ms}, 600 \mathrm{~ms}$ or 1.2 s ．Whenever one of these conditions holds true the reset lines are held active for at least 250 ms ． Applications include computers，controllers，intelligent instruments，automotive systems and critical microprocessor power monitoring．

## Specification

Supply voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}$ ： Input high－level， $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{IH}}$ ： input low－level，$V^{\prime}$ ： Output current RST， $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{OH}}$ Operating current，$I_{C C}$ $\mathrm{V}_{\text {CC }} 5 \%$ trip point， $\mathrm{V}_{\text {CCTP }}$ ： $V_{C C} 10 \%$ trip point，$V_{C C T P}$
4.5 V to $5.5 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mathrm{~V}$ typ 2 V to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}+0.3 \mathrm{~V}$ max -0.3 V to 0.8 V 1 mA min， 12 mA typ $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to $200 \mu \mathrm{~A} \max$
4.50 V to $4.74 \mathrm{~V}, 4.74 \mathrm{~V}$ typ

Note that the active low reset pin is internally pulled up to $V_{c C}$ with an intemal impedance of typically 40 kS ．The active low push－button reset must be held
low for longer than 20 ms to guarantee a reset． Tolerance is set by grounding the TOL pin for $5 \%$ or connecting it to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}$ for $10 \%$ ．Similarly the watchdog timer is set to 150 ms by connecting the TD pin to ground， 600 ms by leaving it floating or 1.2 s by tying it to $V_{C C}$ ．Software strobes are applied to the active low ST pin．


1232
Order
Code
AD97F

Type
MAX1232CPA

Price each £2．59

## MC68HC705C8P

## Microcontroller Unit

Motorola
The MC68HC705C8P microcontroller unit is a member of the M68HC05 family built in HCMOS and contains its own OTP／programmable read－only memory（EPROM）and data RAM．This amazing， high performance，low－power MCU also has parallel I／O capability with individual pins programmable as either input or output．Basic features include an on－ chip oscillator which only requires the addition of an external crystal or ceramic resonator or external clock signal，memory mapped I／O，selectable memory configurations，a watchdog timer for detecting MPU hang－ups or crashes，a clock monitor， a total of 24 bi－directional I／O lines and 7 input only lines，a serial communications interface，serial peripheral interface，boot－strap capability，power saving STOP，WAIT and data retention modes， software programmable extemal interrupt sensitivity， and a single supply requirement ranging from 3 to 5.5 V ．


68HC705

The $24 / / O$ lines are organised into three 8 －bit ports （ $A, B, C$ ）where any pin is programmable as either an input or an output under software control，while port D is a fixed input port of 7 input only lines（PDO to PD5，PD7）that monitors the external pins whenever the serial port is disabled．The serial port also uses the port $D$ pins for its functions．
The MCU is capable of addressing 8192 bytes of memory and I／O registers．The locations consist of user programmable read－only memory（EPROM）， user RAM，boot－strap ROM，control registers and

I/O. The 12 user defined reset and interrupt vectors are located at the top of the boot ROM area. The shared stack area can be 64 bytes deep, and the memory map as a whole can be configured 4 different ways through altering the option register. The boot-up default is option 0 , offering 176 RAM bytes and 7744 ROM bytes. RAM can be extended up to 304 bytes, versus 7600 ROM bytes in option 3 CPU registers provided are an accumulator, index $X$, program counter, and stack pointer registers, and a Condition Code Register (CCR) containing the halfcarry, carry/borrow, interrupt, negative and zero flags. The MCU can be reset in one of four ways: intemally by power-up; by an external, active-low RESET input; a COP ('Computer Operating Properly') watch-dog timer time-out condition, or an intemal clock monitor reset condition. There are five sources of interrupt including IRQ and extemal interrupts have priority over intemal ones. There are also three low power modes; STOP which places the MCU in its lowest power consumption mode; WAIT, where all CPU activity is suspended but the timer, SCI or SPI or interrupts can cause the MCU to exit; and data retention mode.
There is a timer comprising a 16 -bit, free-running counter driven by a fixed divide-by-four prescaler which can be used for many purposes. Other useful features include timer output compare input capture registers. The full-duplex, asynchronous serial communications interface has a standard Non-Retum to Zero (NRZ) format and a variety of 32 different baud rates. A serial peripheral interface is implemented in the MCU allowing several MCUs or MCUs with peripherals to be interconnected within the same system.
The MC68HC705C8 has a vocabulary of 64 instructions and a total of 16 addressing modes; many of these are similar or identical to existing 68XX65XX instructions. The MPU is encapsulated in a 40 -pin DIL package, and has an operating temperature range of 0 to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and runs from a single 5 V supply.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX24B | MC68HC705C8P | $£ 17.99$ |

## MC68HC11A1P 8-Bit Microcontroller

## Motorola

The MC68HC11A1P is a high performance microcontroller unit based on the M68HC11 family. This high-speed, low power consumption chip has

multiplexed buses and a fully static design. It can operate at frequencies from 3 MHz down to $D C$. The device includes power saving 'STOP' and 'WAIT'
modes. 512 bytes of on-chip EEPROM, and 256 bytes of on-chip static RAM (all saved during standby). It also has a 16 -bit timer featuring 3 input capture channels and 5 output compare channels; an 8 -bit pulse accumulator, real- time interrupt circuit and a Computer Operating Properly (COP) watchdog timer. I/O comprises a synchronous serial peripheral interface, asynchronous NRZ serial communications interface, an 8-channel, 8-bit AD converter, 38 generalpurpose 10 pins, of which 15 are bidirectional and 11 are input only and 12 are output only. There are two operating modes. In single-chip mode, the device behaves as a microcontroller without external address or data buses.
In expanded multiplexed mode, the MCU can access a 64K-byte address space. This space includes the same on-chip memory addresses used in single-chip mode, but also extemal peripheral and memory devices. The expansion bus is made up from ports B and C and control signals AS and RW . These signals are active and valid for all bus cycles including accesses to intemal memory locations. A recommended method for implementing multiplexed addressing and data access is to use PB0-PB7 for address lines A 8 to A 15 , and $\mathrm{PC} 0-\mathrm{PC} 7$ giving the lower $A 0$ to $A 7$, which is latched into a 74373 noninverting octal latch by AS, and then PC0-PC7 becomes a bidirectional data bus
Memory maps are the same *or both single-chip and expanded multiplex modes with 256 bytes of on-chip RAM initially located at $\$ 0000$, and the 64 -byte register block at $\$ 1000$. This or the RAM can be relocated at any other 4 K boundary after RESET. A 512-byte EEPROM is at $\$ B 600$ through to $\$ B 7 F F$ at RESET and an 8 K -byte ROM is at $\$$ E000 to \$FFFF Hardware priority is built into the memory remapping. In special bootstrap mode, a bootloader ROM is enabled at \$BF40 to \$BFFF. The operating mode and memory map can be configured in a special EEPROM register programming mode.
The chip is encapsulated in a 48-pin DIL package. Operating temperature range is -40 to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX23A | MC68HC11A1FN | $£ 14.99$ |

80C31 Series Single Chip 8-Bit Microcontrollers
MHS


The basic 80 C 31 is an extremely powerful and useful CMOS version of the 80518031 NMOS single chip 8 -bit microcontrollers, and is manufactured using a
self-aligned silicon gate CMOS process. The fully static design of the 80C31 allows a reduction of system power consumption by bringing the clock frequency down to any value, even $D C$, without any loss of data.
The 80C31 retains all the features of the 8051, having 128 bytes of on-chip working RAM, a total of $321 / O$ lines ( $4 \times 8$-bit ports), two 16 -bit timers, a 5 -source, 2-level interrupt structure, a full duplex serial port, and on-chip oscillator and clock circuits and operates from a single 5 V supply. In addition to the intemal RAM and 28 control and I/O registers, up to 64 K -bytes of extemal memory can be addressed using ports 0 and 2 as buses, where port 0 is multiplexed to first output the lower 8 address bits, which is then latched by an external chip under ALE control


P-80C31-L
(Address Latch Enable - exactly like e.g., the 8085 MPU), before becoming a bidirectional 8 -bit data bus. (This takes place during one extemal read/write operation.) In fact the 80C31 must access extemal memory to read a program ROM, and this mears therefore that software can be provided very easily through normal EPROM making methods as opposed to more awkward, specialised programming techniques and hardware often required by most microcontrollers with on-chip program ROM.
There are two software-selectable modes of reduced activity for further reduction in power consumption. In Idle Mode the CPU is frozen while the RAM, the timers, the serial port and the interrupt system continue to function. In the Power Down mode the RAM is saved and all other functions are operative. The very comprehensive instruction set includes all the usual microprocessor instructions to implement sophisticated software, for example it includes multiply and divide operations, with indirect addressing, relative conditional branches and subroutine calls and jumps, and the mnemonics will be very familiar to 8080,8085 and $\mathbf{Z 8 0}$ programmers.
Of the three types available, P-80C31 has a maximum clock speed of $12 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{P}-80 \mathrm{C} 31-1$ of up to 16 MHz , while P.80C31-L has the ability to operate from a supply ranging from 2.7 to 6 V without disruption.

Order
Code AH46A
AH48C

2724 Price each £3.99 £4.09 £4.09

## 80C32/80C52 Single Chip 8-Bit Microcontrollers

## MHS

The 80C32 and 80C52 are high performance, single chip 8 -bit microcontrollers extending the 80 C 31 range (above). The fully static design allows the reduction of system power consumption by lowering the clock frequency to low levels, even DC, without data loss. The 80 C 52 has 8 K -bytes of on-chip ROM, 256 bytes of RAM, 32 I/O lines, three 16 -bit timers, a 6 -source, 2-level interrupt structure, a full duplex serial port, and on-chip oscillator and clock circuits and operates from a single 5 V supply. In addition the 80C52 has two software selectable modes of reduced activity for further reduction in power consumption, Idle Mode and Power Down Mode. All other features as 80 C 31 series above, including the 64 K extemal memory addressing capability and the instruction set.


The 80 C 32 is as 80 C 52 but does not have the intemal ROM. Both the 80C52 and 80C32 can operate at clock speeds up to 12 MHz . The $80 \mathrm{C} 32-1$ has no intemal ROM but can have a clock speed up to 16 MHz .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH490 | P-80C32 | $£ 5.07$ |
| AH50E | P-80C32-1 | $£ 5.45$ |
| AH51F | P-80C52-100 | $£ 5.95$ |

SUBSCRIBE NOWTO

## RC6502AP Microprocessor

 Rockwell|  | $\sigma$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| vss 1 |  | 40 RES |
| ROY 2 |  | $30_{2}$ (OUT) |
| Q.(OUT) 3 |  | 38 s .0. |
| $\overline{1 R Q} 4$ |  | 3700 ( N ) |
| nc 5 |  | 30 NC |
| NMI ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | 35 NC |
| SYuc 7 |  | $34 \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W}$ |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Cc}} \square^{8}$ |  | 33080 |
| ABO 9 |  | 32081 |
| AB1 10 |  | 31082 |
| AB2 11 | 6502 | 30003 |
| AB3 12 |  | 29.084 |
| AB4 13 |  | 26) 085 |
| AB5 14 |  | 27086 |
| AB6 13 |  | 26087 |
| AB7 16 |  | 23) AB15 |
| 488 |  | 24 AB 14 |
| AB9 10 |  | 23) AB 13 |
| AB10 19 |  | 22] $A B 12$ |
| AB11 20 |  | (21) $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{SS}}$ |

An 8-bit microprocessor in a 40 -pin DIL package. The device requires only one +5 V supply and the bus is directly compatible with MC6800 series IC's. The IC can address up to 64 K bytes of memory directly with its 16 -bit address lines. There are 13 addressing modes, 56 instructions and 7 intemal registers. The 6502A requires a single phase TTL clock operating from a 2 MHz crystal.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| 00002C | RC502AP | $£ 4.72$ |

## EF6821P (6521) Peripheral Interface Adaptor (PIA)

SGS-Thompson
The IC provides a universal means of interfacing parallel data to a microprocessor. One chip is capable of interfacing the 8 -bit data bus of the MPU to two 8-bit peripheral buses. Data are able to flow in either direction to and from either peripheral buses under the control of the microprocessor. The two peripheral bus outputinputs are slightly different from one another in that V/o A will drive TTL or the base of a transistor up to 1 mA at 1.5 V in output mode while $1 / 0 \mathrm{~B}$ has 3 -state capability allowing interface with another MPU.

Order
2728
Code
Type
Price each
£1.99

## RC6522P Versatile Interface Adaptor (VIA) <br> Rockwell



6821


## 82514 Programmable

 8251A ProgrammableThis USART chip is programmed by the MPU to operate using virtually any serial data transmission technique presently in use. It interfaces the MPU's parallel data bus with any peripheral requiring serial data (e.g. cassette recorder, modem etc.). Features are: synchronous mode -5 - to 8 -bit characters, intemal or extemal character synchronisation and automatic sync insertion; asynchronous mode automatic sync insertion; asynchronous mode -
5 -to 8 -bit characters, clock rate $(/ 16, / 64)$, break character generation, $1,1 \frac{1}{2}$ or 2 stop bits, false start bit detection, automatic break detect and handling; up to 64 k baud (kbps); full duplex double buffered transmitter and receiver; error detection-parity, overrun and framing; all inputs and outputs fully TTL compatible.
Order
2731

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YH49D | 8251 | $£ 3.35$ |

A very flexible I/O device that contains a pair of very powerful 16 -bit interval timers, a serial-to-parallel/ parallel-to-serial shift register and input data latching on the peripheral ports. Expanded handshaking capability allows control of bi-directional data transfers between VIA's in multiple processor systems. Control of peripheral devices is handled primarily through two 8 -bit bi-directional ports. Each line can be programmed as either an input or an output. Several peripheral I/O lines can be controlled directly from the interval timers for generating programmable frequency square waves or for counting extemally generated pulses. To facilitate control of the many powerful features of this chip, an interrupt flag register, an interrupt enable register and a pair of function control registers are provided.
Order
Code Type Price each
UF250 R6522P £3.89

## EF6850P Asynchronous Communications Interface Adaptor

SGS-Thomson

| ${ }^{\text {sss }} 1$ | $\bigcirc$ | 24.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RX data 2 |  | 23) $\overline{\mathrm{CO}}$ |
| Rx clock 3 |  | 2200 |
| TX CLOCK 4 |  | $21 \mathrm{O}_{1}$ |
| लॉS 5 |  | 20) $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ |
| tx data 8 | 6850 | $19 \mathrm{D}_{3}$ |
| $\overline{180} 7$ |  | ${ }^{18} \mathrm{D}_{4}$ |
| $\mathrm{CSO}_{0} 8$ |  | ${ }^{17} \mathrm{D}_{5}$ |
| $\overline{\mathrm{Cs}}_{2}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | ${ }^{16} D_{6}$ |
| $\mathrm{cs}_{1} 10$ |  | 15 O |
| RS 11 |  | 14 E |
| $v_{\text {cc }} 12$ |  | $13 \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{M}$ |

This IC will interface the microprocessor data bus to serial asynchronous data, both for input and output. The parallel data of the MPU bus is serially transmitted and received by this IC with proper formatting and error checking. A programmable control register provides variable word lengths (8 or 9-bit), clock division (/16, /64), transmit, receive and interrupt control. The device has optional even or odd parity, and performs parity, overrun and framing error checking. Transmissions up to 500 k bauds (kbps) are possible and three control lines are provided for control of a modem for line transmission (e.g. to cassette recorder or amateur radio transceiver).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WOA30 |  |  |

## 8255A Peripheral Interface Adaptor



A general purpose $1 / 0$ device taving $241 / O$ pins which may be individually programmed in two groups of 12 and used in 3 major modes of operation. In mode 0 each group of 1210 pins may be programmed in sets of four to be input or output. In mode 1 each group may be programmed to have $\&$ lines of $I / O$, and of the remaining 4 , three are used for handshaking and interrupt control signals. Mode 2 is a bidirectional bus mode which uses 8 lines for the bus and 5 lines (one borrowed from the other group) for handshaking.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH50E | 8255 A | $£ 3.99$ |

## PIC16C71 8-Bit CMOS OTP Microcontrollers with A/D Converter

A range of low-oost, high-performance 8 -bit microcontrollers with an on-board AD converter, all on a single chip. The RISC-like microprocessor has only 35 single-word instructions, each 14 bits wide with direct. indirect and relative addressing modes. The data path is 8 bits wide and operating speeds range between 4 MHz and 16 MHz (alihough they will work down to DC when extemally clocked). The chips have 1K $\times 14$ of on-chip OTP EPROM program memory, $36 \times 8$ general-purpose registers (static RAM), 15 special-function hardware reg sters, four interrupt sources (extemal, TMRO timer, AD conversion complete, and PortB<7:4> interrupt on change), and an 8 -level deep hardware stack. There are $21 / 0$ ports with a total of 13 pins, each with individual direction control, an 8 -bit counter with 8 -bit timer and programmable prescaler, power on reset and a watchdog timer with its own RC oscillator. The AD converter has four inputs that are multiplexed into one sample and hold, with 8 -bit resolution and an accuracy of $\pm 1$ LSB. With their power-saving sleep mode, security fuse for code protection and low-power CMOS architecture, these devices deliver a performance that is an order of magnitude higher than its competitors in a similar price category. These devices are easily programmed into any one of four states: low power
(LP), reduced cost using an RC oscillator (RC), a standard crystal/resonator (XT) or high speed (HS) modes. RC types work well between DC and 4 MHz , XT at 1 kHz to 4 MHz , and LP between DC and 200 kHz . All devices will work down to DC if an external clock is supplied. The LC versions have extended $V_{D D}$ ranges, making then useful in battery applications, etc. In addition there is also a ceramic dual in-line package (CERDIP), a device available with a window so that the contents of the chip may be erased (JW), which operates up to 20 MHz . Erasable devices are very useful for code development and testing. The above devices are also available in small outline integrated circuit (SOIC) packages, for applications that require the most efficient use of space.

| Specification (typical $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}=5 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{fo}_{\mathrm{SC}}=4 \mathrm{MHz}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}:$ | 3 V to 6 V |
| Supply current: | 3.3 mA |
| Oscillator frequency: | DC to 16 MHz |
| Instruction cycle time: | 250 ns |


| Type | EPROM width | PC/Stack | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SRAM } \\ & \text { vo } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PIC16C71.JWP | $1024 \times 14$ | 8 -bit | $36 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C71-04 SO | $1024 \times 16$ | 8-bit | $36 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C71-16/P | $1024 \times 16$ | 8 -bit | $36 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C71-16/SO | $1024 \times 14$ | 8-bit | $36 \times 813$ |
| PIC16LC71-04 SO | O $1024 \times 14$ | 8 -bit | $36 \times 813$ |
| PIC16LC71-04P | $1024 \times 14$ | 8 -bit | $36 \times 813$ |
| Type | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { freq. } \end{aligned}$ | Package | Order code |
| PIC16C71-JWP | 20 MHz | 18-pin CERDIP | AD44X |
| PIC16C71-04/SO | 4MHz | 18-pin SOIC | AD45Y |
| PIC16C71-16P | 16 MHz | 18-pin DIP | AD46A |
| PIC16C71-16SO | 16 MHz | 18-pin SOIC | AD47B |
| PIC16LC71-04/SO | O 4MHz | 18-pin SOIC | AD49D |
| PIC16LC71-04/P | P 4MHz | 18-pin DIP | AD48C |
| Order |  |  | ${ }_{5529}$ |
| Code T | Type |  | Price each |
| AD44X P | PIC16C71JW |  | £29.50 |
| AD45Y P | PIC16C71-04/5 |  | £6.85 |
| AD46A P | PIC16C71-16/ |  | £8.99 |
| AD47B P | PIC16C71-16/50 |  | £8.99 |
| AD48C P | PIC16LC71-04 |  | £8.99 |
| AD49D P | PIC16LC71-04 |  | £8.99 |

PIC16C5X 8-Bit CMOS OTP Microcontrollers 汚 Arizona Microchip


A family of low-cost OTP, high-performance 8 -bit microcontrollers with up to 640 bits of RAM and up to 24K-bits of one-time-programmable ROM. The RISClike microprocessor has only 33 single-word instructions. each 12 bits wide with direct, indirect and relative addressing modes. The data path is 8 bits wide and operating speeds range between $D C$ and 4 MHz . The chips have between 512 and $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 12$ of on-chip OTP EPROM program memory, 25 to $72 \times 8$ generalpurpose registers (static RAM), 7 special-function hardware registers, and a 2 -level deep hardware stack. There are 2 or $31 / O$ ports with a total of 12 to 20 pins,
each with individual direction control; an 8-bit counter with 9 -bit programmable prescaler; power on reset; and a watchdog timer with its own RC oscillator. With their power-saving sleep mode, security fuse for code protection and low-power CMOS architecture, these devices deliver a performance that is an order of magnitude higher than their competitors in a similar price category. These devices are available in low power (LP), reduced cost using an RC oscillator (RC) and a standard crystal/ resonator (XT). RC types work well between $D C$ and $4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{XT}$ at 1 kHz to 4 MHz , and LP between DC and 200 kHz . All devices will work down to $D C$ if an extemal clock is supplied. In addition there is also a ceramic DIP device available with a window so that the contents of the chip may be erased (JW), which operates up to 20 MHz . Erasable devices are very useful for code development and testing. The above devices are also available in small outline integrated circuit (SOIC) packages, for applications that require the most efficient use of space.

| Type | EPROM width | PC/Stack | SRAM VO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PIC16C54JW/P | $512 \times 12$ | 9 -bit | $32 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C54LP/P | $512 \times 12$ | 9 -bit | $32 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C54RC/P | $512 \times 12$ | 9 -bit | $32 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C54RC/SO | $512 \times 12$ | 9 -bit | $32 \times 813$ |
| PIC 16C54XT/SO | $512 \times 12$ | 9 -bit | $32 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C54XT/P | $512 \times 12$ | 9 -bit | $32 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C55JW/P | $512 \times 12$ | 9 -bit | $32 \times 821$ |
| PIC16C55RC/P | $512 \times 12$ | 9 -bit | $32 \times 821$ |
| PIC16C55XT/P | $512 \times 12$ | 9 -bit | $32 \times 821$ |
| PIC16C56JW/P | $1 \mathrm{~K} \times 12$ | 10 -bit | $32 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C56RC/P | $1 \mathrm{~K} \times 12$ | 10-bit | $32 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C56XT/P | $1 \mathrm{~K} \times 12$ | 10 -bit | $32 \times 813$ |
| PIC16C57JW. | $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 12$ | 11-bit | $80 \times 821$ |
| PIC16C57RC P | $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 12$ | 11-bit | $80 \times 821$ |
| PIC16C57XTISO | $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 12$ | 11-bit | $80 \times 821$ |
| PIC16C57XT.P | $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 12$ | 11-bit | $80 \times 821$ |
| Type | Max freq. | Package | Order code |
| PIC16C54JW/P | 20 MHz | 18-pin CERDIP | P AD32K |
| PIC16C54LP/P | 200 kHz | 18-pin DIP | AD33L |
| PIC16C54RC/P | 4 MHz | 18-pin DIP | CR17T |
| PIC16C54RCISO | 4 MHz | 18-pin SOIC | AD34M |
| PIC16C54XT/SO | 4 MHz | 18-pin SOIC | AD36P |
| PIC16C54XT/P | 4 MHz | 18-pin DIP | AD35Q |
| PIC16C55JW/P | 20 MHz | 28-pin CERDIP | P AD37S |
| PIC16C55RC/P | 4 MHz | 28 -pin DIP | CR18U |
| PIC16C55XT/P | 4 MHz | 28-pin DIP | AD38R |
| PIC16C56JW/P | 20 MHz | 18-pin CERDIP | P AD39N |
| PIC16C56RC. $P$ | 4 MHz | 18-pin DIP | CR19V |
| PIC16C56XTP | 4 MHz | 18-pin DIP | AD40T |
| PIC16C57JW/P | 20 MHz | 28 -pin CERDIP | P AD41U |
| PIC16C57RC/P | 4 MHz | 28 -pin DIP | CR20W |
| PIC16C57XT/SO | 4 MHz | 28 -pin SOIC | AD43W |
| PIC16C57XT/P | 4 MHz | 28 -pin DIP | AD42V |
| Specification (typical $\mathrm{V}_{\text {DD }}=5 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{f}_{\text {osc }}=4 \mathrm{MHz}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |
| Supply voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}$ : $\quad 2.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to 6.25 V |  |  |  |
| RAM data retention voltage: 1.5 V (SLEEP |  |  |  |
| Supply current: |  |  |  |
| Oscillator frequency: |  | DC to 4 MHz |  |
| Instruction cycle time: |  | 200 ns |  |
| Order ${ }^{5526}$ |  |  |  |
| Code Ty |  |  | Price each |
| AD32K PIC | 6C54JW |  | £19.50 |
| AD33L PIC1 | 16C54LP/P |  | £4.55 |
| CR17T PIC1 | 16C54RC/P |  | £3.99 |
| AD34M PIC1 | 16C54RC S0 |  | £4.36 |
| AD36P PIC1 | 16C54XT S0 |  | £4.59 |
| AD350 PIC1 | 16C54XT.P |  | £4.19 |
| AD37S PIC1 | 16C55JW |  | £24.45 |
| CR18U PIC1 | 16C55RC/P |  | £4.99 |
| AD38R PlC | 16C55XT.P |  | $£ 5.19$ |
| AD39N PIC1 | 16C56JW |  | £23.50 |
| CR19V PIC1 | 16C56RC/P |  | £4.59 |
| AD40T PIC | 16C56XT/P |  | £4.79 |
| AD41U PIC | 16C57JW |  | £31.25 |
| CR2OW PIC | 6C57RC/P |  | £5.69 |
| AD43W PIC | 16C57XT/S0 |  | £6.50 |
| AD42V PIC | 6C57XT/P |  | $£ 5.99$ |

## PIC16C84 8-Bit CMOS EEPROM Microcontrollers

Arizona Microchip
A low-cost, high-performance, CMOS, fully static 8 -bit microcontroller with $1 \mathrm{~K} \times 14$ EEPROM program memory and 64 bytes of EEPROM data memory. The RISC-like instruction set is easy to leam as there are only 35 commands. All instructions are single cycle ( 400 ns ), except for program branches which are two cycle. Operating speeds between DC and 10 MHz . Employs 14-bit wide instructions with an 8 -bit data path. $36 \times 8$-bit general-purpose registers and 15 special-function hardware registers. Eight-level deep hardware stack with direct, indirect and relative addressing modes. Four sources of interrupt including extemal, timer, PortB<7:4> interrupt on change, and data EEPROM write complete. This device is capable of typically $1,000,000$ erase/write cycles, with data retention greater than 40 years. Among the many peripheral features of the device there are $13 \mathrm{I} / \mathrm{O}$ pins with individual direction control, high-current sink/source for direct LED drive and an 8-bit real-time clock/counter with 8-bit programmable prescaler.


Special microcontroller functions include a power-on reset, power-up timer, oscillator start-up timer, watchdog timer with its own on-chip RC oscillator for reliable operation, security EEPROM fuse for codeprotection, power saving SLEEP mode, and user definable oscillator configurations. This device is also serially programmable and may be programmed on the application by using only two pins. This means that production runs of an application can occur before software is available, or if software becomes obsolete finished applications can be reprogrammed. saving time, money and inconvenience.
These devices are available in plastic 18-pin DIP and surface mount SOIC style packages. Options include 4 MHz or 16 MHz devices, with an LC version which has extended $V_{D D}$ limits down to 3 V instead of the usual 4V.

## Specification

Supply voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DO}}$ :
RAM retention voltage:
Supply current
$F_{\text {osc }}=4 \mathrm{MHz}, V_{D D}=5.5 \mathrm{~V}:$
$\mathrm{F}_{\text {osc }}=32 \mathrm{kHz}, \mathrm{V}_{D 0}=4 \mathrm{~V}$,
WDT disabled:
Operating speed:
4 V to $6 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mathrm{~V}$ typ $(3 \mathrm{~V}$ to 6 V on LC version) 1.5 V in SLEEP mode
1.8 V typ, 4.5 V max
$35 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ, $70 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max Type

PIC16C84-04/SO PIC16C84-10/P 1Kx PIC16LC84-04/SO $1 \mathrm{~K} \times 14$ PIC16LC84-04/P - $1 K \times 14$

| Type | Max <br> freq. | Package | Order code |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PIC16C84-04/SO | 4 MHz | 18-pin SOIC | AD51F |
| PIC16C84-10/P | 16 MHz | 18-pin DIP | AD50E |
| PIC16C84-10/SO | 16 MHz | 18-pin SOIC | AD52G |
| PIC16LC84-04/SO | 4 MHz | 18-pin SOIC | AD54J |
| PIC16LC84-04/P | 4 MHz | 18-pin DIP | AD53H |

Order
Code Type Price each ${ }^{5534}$

AD51F
AD50E
AD52G
AD54J
AD53H
PIC16C84-04
PIC16C84-10
PIC16C84-10/S0
PIC16LC84-04/S0
PIC16LC84-04/P
Price each
£8.29
$£ 10.79$
£10.85
$£ 9.55$
$£ 9.55$

## PIC16C64 EPROM Based 8-Bit CMOS Microcontrollers

## Arizona Microchip

A range of 8 -bit EPROM microcontrollers featuring a RISC-like instruction set with 35 easy to leam commands. On-board memory is available as $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 14$ bits of on-chip EPROM program memory and $128 \times 8$ bits of general-purpose registers (SRAM). With these microcontrollers there is an interrupt capability (up to eight sources) and 33 special-function hardware registers. Other features include an eight-level deep hardware stack, directindirect and relative addressing modes, 33 I/O pins with individual direction control, high-current sink/source for direct LED drive, one pin that can be configured as capture input, PWM output or compare output (capture is 16 -bit, 200 ns with PWM resolution 1 to 10 bits giving 80 kHz at 8 -bit resolution). A 16-bit timer/counter with 8-bit period register (for PWM and time base), and two 8-bit timers are available for use under software control. The device also has a parallel slave port which is 8 bits wide and has extemal read, write and chip select controls for forming microprocessor bus interfaces. A synchronous serial port with two modes of operation is implemented for 3 -wire SPI and $\mathrm{I}^{2} \mathrm{C}$ Access bus compatibility. All the features of other families of programmable device are also implemented on the 16C64 series, like power-on reset, power-up timer, oscillator start-up timer, watchdog timer with its own on-chip RC oscillator for reliable operation, security EPROM fuses for code-protection, power-saving SLEEP mode, and user definable oscillator configuration. For versatility these devices can also be programmed in the application, with only two connections to the device being necessary. This device is supplied in 40 -pin, plastic DIP.

| $\overline{\mathrm{MCLR}} N \rightarrow \square$ | $40 \rightarrow$ R87 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ren -2 | 30- - R86 |
| RAI $\rightarrow$ - | $38 \rightarrow$ R85 |
| $\mathrm{Raz} \rightarrow 4$ | 37 $\rightarrow$ R84 |
| $\mathrm{ras} \rightarrow 5$ | $36 \rightarrow$ R83 |
| RAA/TOCK $\rightarrow$ - 6 | $35 \rightarrow \mathrm{RB2}$ |
| $\mathrm{ras} / \overline{\text { SS }}-7$ | $37 \rightarrow$ R81 |
| REO/ $\overline{\mathrm{RD}}$ - $\mathrm{B}^{\text {a }}$ | $33 \rightarrow$ RB0/in |
| RE1/ $/ \overline{W R}-9$ | $32 \rightarrow v_{00}$ |
| RE2/ES -10 | $31-v_{\text {Ss }}$ |
| $v_{\text {DO }} \rightarrow$ - 11 | $30 \rightarrow$ R07/PSP7 |
| $v_{\text {SS }} \rightarrow 11$ | $29 \rightarrow$ RD6/PSPB |
| OSC $1 /$ CLİN $\rightarrow$ (13 | $28 \rightarrow$ ROS/PSP5 |
| Osc2/crour - - 14 | $27 \rightarrow$ RD4/PSP4 |
| RCO/T00s0/T1 CK - ${ }^{13}$ | $26 \rightarrow \mathrm{RC7}$ |
| RC1/T00s $\rightarrow$ - 16 | $25 \rightarrow \mathrm{RC6}$ |
| RC2/CCP1-17 | $24 \rightarrow \mathrm{RC} / \mathrm{SDO}$ |
| RC3/SCKSCL -18 | $23 \rightarrow \mathrm{RC} /$ / $/$ O/ $/ 5 \mathrm{~A}$ |
| ROD/PSPO - 19 | $22 \rightarrow$ R03/PSP3 |
| RD1/PSP $1-20$ | 21 $\rightarrow$ RD2/PSP2 |
| $16 \mathrm{C64}$ |  |
| Specification |  |
| Supply voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{oD}}$ : | 4 V to 6V, 5 V typ |
| RAM data retention voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\text {OF }}$ : | 1.5 V typ |
| Supply current, $I_{D D}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\text {osc }}=4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{V}_{\text {Do }}=5.5 \mathrm{~V}$ : | $2.7 \mathrm{~mA} \mathrm{typ}, 5 \mathrm{~mA}$ max |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{osc}}=32 \mathrm{zkHz}, \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{DO}}=4 \mathrm{~V}, \\ \text { WDT disabled: } \end{array}$ | $52.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ, $105 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max |
| Maximum operating frequency: | 20 MHz |



PIC16C84-04P 8-Bit Microcontroller
Arizona Microchip


A high-performance, low-cost, CMOS, fully-static 8 -bit microcontroller which includes EEPROM for programs ( $1 \mathrm{~K} \times 14$ bits), 64 bytes of non-volatile data 'RAM' (also built in EEPROM technology), 8 levels of stack space, ports and interrupt control in one 18 -pin DIL package. It is the second member of an enhanced family of PIC16CXX microcontrollers, and its high performance is due to the use of single word instructions 14 bits wide, which execute in a single cycle (except for program branches which take two cycles). Clock speed can be up to 4 MHz , offering instruction cycle times down to 400 ns . What sets such a microcontroller apart from other processors are special circuits to deal with the needs of real time applications. The PIC16C84 has a host of such features intended to maximise system reliability, minimise cost through elimination of extemai components, provide power saving operating modes and off code protection. The peripherals include an 8-bit real-time clock timer/ counter with an 8 -bit prescaler, effectively making a 16-bit divider, and 13 bidirectional I/O pins divided into 4 port $A$ pins and 8 port $B$ pins with optional 'weak pull-up' inputs. The high drive current from these pins (in output mode) is up to 25 mA for sink ( 0 out) and 20 mA for source + out). This greatly helps to reduce the number of additional extemal buffers and drivers thus reducing the size and cost of the overall system.
Direct, indirect and relative addressing modes are possible, and there are four interrupt sources: extemal INT input, timer count overflow, data changes on the upper four port $B$ inputs 4 to 7 , and if the data RAM is filled up. Special microcontroller features consist of a power-up reset, oscillator startup timer, a 'watchdog' timer with its own on-chip RC oscillator for reliable operation. Typical current consumption of the device is at most only 5 mA , typically 1.8 mA at 4 MHz and only $35 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 32 kHz . In SLEEP mode the main processor is effectively powered down leaving only the watchdog timer to consume $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typically, so that, unlike the majority of conventional microprocessors, the device readily lends itself to battery powered applications. The user can wake up from SLEEP mode through extemal reset, watchdog timer time-out or via an interrupt. Several oscillator options are also made available to allow the device to fit the application.

The PIC16C84 has an easy to learn．RISC type instruction set having only 35 single word instructions，each of which is a 4－bit word divided into an opcode，which specifies the instruction type， and one or more operands，which further specity the operation of the instruction．
The $64 \times 8$－bit EEPROM data memory is readable and writable during normal operation，and there are a total of 11 special function registers at the Yile＇ addresses which handle port and data EEPROM addressing，with their equivalent control registers（if applicable）．Indirect addressing of file registers can be performed，and there are a further 36 spare locations for general－purpose uses，which can be treated like ordinary volatile static RAM． The device is programmed using one of two methods，serial or paraliel．The serial mode will allow the device to be programmed while in the user＇s system using only five pins；VDD，VSS，MCLRNPP， RB6 and RB7．The parallel mode will provide faster programming since the data is loaded into the device faster．In either mode，both program and data memory can be programmed，and also overwritten afterwards thanks to the use of EEPROM memory． This product is supported by an in－circuit emulator and software development package（see below）， which runs on IBM PC and compatible machines．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AY31J | PIC16C84 DIL | $£ 8.49$ |

## PIC16C71－04／P 8－Bit CMOS Micro with A／D Converter

Arizona Microchip


A low－cost，high performance，CMOS，fully static EPROM－based 8－bit micro with on－chip analogue to digital converter．The device uses an advanced RISC－like architecture and features a reduced set of 35 instructions，with all single word instructions（14－bit wide）executed in a single cycle（program branches take two cycles）．Additionally，there are four interrupt sources and an eight level hardware stack．Other features include an 8 －bit timer／counter with 8 －bit prescaler， 13 bidirectional $1 / O$ pins，an 8 －bit AD converter and $36 \times 8$ general purpose registers （SRAM）．The high current drive of the I／O pins helps reduce external drivers－ 25 mA maximum sink and 20 mA maximum source．The A／D converter module has four analogue input channels multiplexed into one sample－and－hold and an AD that has 8 －bit resolution with $\mathrm{a} \pm 1 \mathrm{LSB}$ accuracy．
The microcontroller features：power on reset；power up timer；oscillator start－up timer；watchdog timer；security EPROM fuse for code－protection；serial， in－system programming（ISP）of EPROM program memory（ $1 \mathrm{~K} \times 14$ ）using only two pins；user selectable oscillator options．
The device operates from a 5 V supply with a typical power consumption of $<2 \mathrm{~mA}$ and $<1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ in standby mode（＠3V）．Designed to run at 4 MHz ，the device is housed in an 18－pin plastic DIL package．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DC19V | PIC16C71－04／P | $£ 6.90$ |

PIC17C42－16／P RISC Architecture 8－Bit Micro
Arizona Microchip


This 8 －bit micro is based upon an advanced RISC architecture core tha：provides one of the fastest 8 －bit microcontrollers avaiable，and is designed to meet the needs of the most demancing 8 －bit real time embedded control applicat ons．The device has a $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 16$ on－chip one time programmable（OTP） EPROM program memory with a total addressable pregram memory of $64 \mathrm{~K} \times 16$ ，so for applications requiring larger program memory，external memory can be used．There is $232 \times 8$ of on－chip RAM for data memory and the entre 256 byte of static CMOS RAM is directly addressable．
There are two very fast PVMM outputs which offer a selectable resolution of 8 －bit（ 62.5 kHz ）or 10 －bit $(15.6 \mathrm{kHz})$ ．The period is also selectable．These high speed，high resolution，PWM outputs allow for more precise control of motors and actuators in real－time control applications．
Two very fast capture inputs are provided，each with a 16 －bit capture register，a prescaler and a resolution of 250 ns ．The inputs are ideal fo－monitoring a motor shaft encoder output for motor control or other applications with a fast bit stream．
The three 16 －bit timer／counters can be configured as two 16 －bit and two 8 －bit timer／counters．The 16 －bit RTCC has an 8－bit prescaler which in effect makes a very long count， 24 －bit counter．
An on－chip USART（with baud rate generator） allows fast serial communications，and is full duplex asynchronous（up to $250 \mathrm{Kbit/s}$ ）and half duplex synchronous（up to $4 \mathrm{Mbit/s}$ ）．
Other features include $33 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{O}$ pins；three 8 －bit，one 16 －bit and one 3 －bit ports；wo pins with high sink current of 60 mA for direct LED and relay interface；a low current drain typically 15 mA at 16 MHz and $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ in＇sleep mode＇．This 16 MHz device is housed in a 40－pin plastic DIP package．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DC20W | PIC17C42－16． | $£ 16.40$ |

## Electrically Erasable and Programmable Serial ROMs for PIC Microcontrollers

Arizona Microchip
」コり
These serial EEPROMs support a bidirectional two－ wire bus and data transmission protocol．A device that sends data via the bus is defined as a transmitter，and a device receiving data as a receiver．The bus has to be controlled by a master device which generates the serial clock（SCL），controls the bus access，and generates the START and STOP conditions，while the EEPROM operates as a slave．Both master and slave can operate as transmitter or receiver，but the master device determines which mode is activated．
These devices are all 2 －wire serial interface $\left(1^{2} \mathrm{C}\right)$ bus compatible，and will operate in the standard 100 kHz or fast 400 kHz modes．When using such devices having a serial protocol with a microcontroller that does not have a dedicated protocol specific port，the designer must generate the specific code routines to accomplish the several memory access functions that the microcontroller will perform．The PIC microcontrollers are versatile and efficient to program and can be made to interface with $R^{2} \mathrm{C}$ protocol EEPROMs easily．

## 24C16B 16K 2．5V CMOS Serial EEPROM

Arizona Microchip
」ごい
A 16 K －bit electrically erasable PROM organised as 8 blocks of $256 \times 8$－bit bytes with a 2 －wire serial，$I^{2} \mathrm{C}$ bus compatible interface．Low power CMOS technology permits operation down to 2.5 V with standby and active currents of only $5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ and 1 mA respectively．It also has page write capability for up to 16 bytes of data．
The device includes Schmitt trigger，filtered inputs for noise suppression，output slope control to eliminate ground bounce， 100 kHz serial speed at a supply of 2.5 V and 400 kHz at 5 V ．self－timed write cycle （including auto－erase），a page－write buffer for up to 16 bytes，a typical page－write cycle time of 2 ms ，a hardware write protect facility for the entire memory contents，and it can be operated as a serial ROM．It has a life of $1,000,000$ ERASEWRITE cycles，ESD protection $>4,000 \mathrm{~V}$ and data retention exceeding 40 years．


24LC16B
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AD23A | $24 L C 16 B / P$ | $£ 3.40$ |

## 24C32 32K 5V CMOS Serial EEPROM

Arizona Microchip
A $4 \mathrm{~K} \times 8$（32K－bit）serial electrically erasable PROM developed for advanced，low－power applications such as personal communications or data acquisition．The device features an input cache for fast write loads with a capacity of eight 8 －byte pages，or 64 bytes．It also features a fixed 4K－bit block of ultra－high endurance memory for data that changes frequently．It is capable of both random and sequential reads up to the 32 K boundary．Functional address lines allow up to eight 24 C 32 devices on the same bus，making 256K－bits of address space．

## Continued from previous page

Advanced CMOS technology makes this device ideal for low-power, non-volatile code and data applications. The device includes Schmitt trigger, filtered inputs for noise suppression, output slope control to eliminate ground bounce, 100 kHz and 400 kHz modes, selftimed write cycle (including auto-erase), a typical page or byte-write cycle time of 2 ms , and power on/off data protection circuitry.
Specification
Voltage operating range: 4.5 to 5.5 V
Peak write current: 3 mA @ 5.5 V
Max. read current: $\quad 150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ @ 5.5 V
Standby current: $\quad 5 \mu$ A typical
Endurance, 60 K block: 20,000 ERASEWRITE cycies
4K block:
1,000,000 ERASEWRITE cycles
ESD protection: $\quad>4,000 \mathrm{~V}$
Data retention: $\quad>40$ years

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD24B | $24 C 32 / P$ | $£ 6.49$ |

## 24LC65 64K 2.5V CMOS 'Smart' Serial EEPROM

Arizona Microchip
A 'smart' $8 \mathrm{~K} \times 8$-bit serial electrically erasable PROM, developed for advanced, low-power applications such as personal communications, and providing systems designers with flexibility, through the use of many new user-programmable features. The 24LC65 offers a relocatable 4K-bit block of ultra-high endurance memory for data that changes frequently. The remainder of the array, or 60 K -bits, is rated at 10,000 ERASEWRITE cycles typical. The device features an input cache for fast write loads with a capacity of eight pages, or 64 bytes. It also has programmable security options for ERASENRITE protection of critical data and/or code of up to fifteen 4 K blocks. Functional address lines allow the connection of up to eight 24LC65s on the same bus for up to 512 K -bits contiguous EEPROM memory. Advanced CMOS technology makes this device ideal for low-power, non-volatile code and data applications.
The device includes Schmitt trigger, filtered inputs for noise suppression, output slope control to eliminate ground bounce, 100 kHz and 400 kHz modes, selftimed write cycle, a typical page or byte-write cycle time of 2 ms , and power on/off data protection circuitry

## Specification

Voltage operating range: 2.5 to 6.0 V
Peak write current: $\quad 3 \mathrm{~mA} @ 6.0 \mathrm{~V}$
Max. read current: $\quad 150 \mu \mathrm{~A} @ 6.0 \mathrm{~V}$
Standby current:
Endurance, 60K block: 10,000 ERASENRITE cycles
4K block:
ESD protection:
Data retention:

## $>4,000 \mathrm{~V}$

$>40$ years


24LC65
Order

| Code |
| :--- |
| AD25C |

Type 24LC65 P

## 24AA65 64K 1.8V CMOS ‘Smart’ Serial EEPROM

Arizona Microchip
$\times 8$-bit serial electrically erasable PROM developed for advanced, low-power applications such as personal communications, and providing systems designers with flexibility, through the use of many new user-programmable features. It is capable of operations down to 1.8 V , the end-of-life voltage for 2 'AA' battery cells for most popular battery technologies. The 24AA65 offers a relocatable 4K-bit block of ultra-high endurance memory for data that changes frequently. The remainder of the array, or 60 K -bits, is rated at 10,000 ERASENRITE cycles typical. The device features an input cache for fast write loads with a capacity of eight pages, or 64 bytes. It also has programmable security options for ERASENRITE protection of critical data and/or code of up to fifteen 4 K blocks. Functional address lines allow the connection of up to eight 24AA65s on the same bus for up to 512 K -bits contiguous EEPROM memory. Advanced CMOS technology makes this device ideal for low-power, non-volatile code and data applications.
The device includes Schmitt trigger, filtered inputs for noise suppression, output slope control to eliminate ground bounce, 100 kHz and 400 kHz modes, selftimed erase and write cycles, a typical page or bytewrite cycle time of 2 ms , and power on/off data protection circuitry.

## Specification

Voltage operating range: 1.8 to 6.0 V
Peak write current: $3 \mathrm{~mA} @ 6.0 \mathrm{~V}$
Max. read current: $\quad 150 \mathrm{HA}$ @ 6.0V Standby current:
Endurance, 60K block: 10,000 ERASEWRITE cycles 4K block:
ESD protection: ,000,000 ERASEWRITE cycles $>4,000 \mathrm{~V}$


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD260 | 24AA65/P | $£ 11.45$ |

## High-Performance, Universal In-Circuit Emulator System <br> \section*{Arizona Microchip}

The PICMASTER universal in-circuit emulator system is intended to provide the designer with a complete microcontroller design tool set for all microcontrollers in the PIC16CXX and PIC17CXX families. This system currently supports the PIC16C84 described on page.
The emulator system is designed to operate on low-cost IBM PC and compatible machines ranging from 80286-AT class ISA-bus systems through to the new 80486 EISA-bus machines. The development software runs in the Microsoft Windows 3.1 environment, allowing the operator access to a wide range of supporting software and accessories. Provided with the PICMASTER system is a high performance real-time in-circuit emulator, a programmer unit and a macro assembler program Coupled with the user's choice of text editor, the system is ready for development of products containing a PIC16C84. A 'Quick Start PIC product sample pack containing user programmable parts is included for additional convenience.
The system has been designed as a real-time emulation system with advanced features generally found on more expensive development tools. The AT
platform and Windows $3 . X$ environment was chosen to make these features available to the end user To properly take advantage of these features, PICMASTER requires installation on a system having the following minimum configuration: PC AT 80286, 386SX, 386DX or 80486 with ISA or EISA bus; EGA, VGA, 8514/A, or Hercules graphics card (EGA or higher recommended); MS-DOS/PCDOS 3.1 or higher; Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher operating in either standard or 386 enhanced mode; 1 Mb of RAM (2M recommended); and at least one 5.25 in . floppy disk drive; 10 Mb of hard disk space (1Mb for PICMASTER, remainder for Windows 3.X); one available 8-bit PC AT (ISA) I/O expansion slot (half-size), and, preferably, a Microsoft mouse or equivalent.
The PICMASTER system comprises four major components:

## Host-Interface Card

Connects the emulator system to the PC. This high speed parallel system card plugs into the 8 -bit expansion slot and connects to the external emulator control pod via a 37-way cable.

## Emulator Control Pod

Contains all the emulation and control logic which matches the PIC16CXX microcontroller. Emulation memory, trace memory, event and cycle timers and trace/break-point logic are all included. The pod controls and interfaces to the target-specific emulator probe which actually stands in for the real microcontroller chip via a ribbon cable
Target Specific Emulator Probe
This probe is specific to the microcontroller family to be emulated and configures the universal system for emulation of a particular microcontroller device.

## PC Host Emulation Software

Necessary to control and provide a working user interface. The emulation software provides the user with full display, alteration, and control of the system under emulation. It is also universal to other microcontrollers in the family and not just the PIC16C84.
With Windows 3.X, PICMASTER emulation can operate in one window while a text editor is running in a second window. Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE), a feature of Windows $3 . X$, will be available in this and future versions of the software. DDE allows data to be dynamically transferred between two or more Windows programs. With this feature, data collected with PICMASTER can be automatically transferred to a spreadsheet or database program for further analysis. Under Windows 3.X, two or more PICMASTER emulators can be run simultaneously on the same PC making development of multimicrocontroller systems possible.

Order
Code
Type
Price each
£2750.00

## PICSTART-16B

## Development System

Arizona Microchip
A development system for the entire range of PIC16SX family of microcontrollers, as well as the PIC16C71 and the PIC16C84 (with EEPROM). The development system provides the product development engineer with a low-cost introductory design too, that will work with any PC compatible computer running the MS-DOS/PC-DOS operating system.
The system comes with an MS-DOS based software simulator program (PICSIM), a microcontroller EPROM programmer, and a macro assembler program (MPALC). Sample software programs to run on the simulator are provided to help the engineer quickly become familiar with the development system and the PIC micro-controller. The user has only to provide a text editor, for the system to be operational. A full screen, user-friendly, software program is provided for full interactive control over the programmer. Parts may
be read, programmed, blank checked and veified, and all fuses and ID locations may be specified. A large screen buffer editing facility allows the user to change and program bcations in either hexacecimal or ASCII (text) modes. The MPSIM simulator program provides the developer with an instruction and limited simulator

software program for oebugging PIC16C5x assembler code. The macro assembler provides translation of assembler source codes to object code for all PIC microcontrollers, as well as providing object files, listing files, and special files required for symbolic debug with the PIC emulator system. Also induded is a compact $3 x$ 5 in . development programmer boand and a copy of Microchip's new Embedded Controller Handbook, which contains 30 PIC and serial EEPROM application notes. PICSTART-16B's programmer board connects to a PC and accepts 18 - and 28 - lead OTP PDIP PIC16Cxx devices. The kit includes software to read and program all PIC16Cxx microcontroller products. This unit uses a serial interface, not parallel, and is supp ied with an RS232 lead. To connect a 25 - way RS232 port to this unit, cable JC13 will be required (see Computers, section). Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | $£^{273}$ |  |
| DMT9L | Picstart 16B | $£^{\wedge} 74.99$ |

## PICMASTER-16D Emulator

 System 1上 3

This kit supports PIC16C71 microcontrollers and contains a PICMASTER universal emulator pod, universal power supply, PC host interface card, 37-pin male/male D-range connector and 40-way emulator prope cable; logic probe cable assembty, PIC16C71 emulator probe header assembly, 18 -way extension cable and 18 -pin adaptor sockets; PRO MASTER programmer module, RS232 interface cable, PIC16C71 prodact samples, PLC16C71 18-pin PDIP/SOIC adaptor socket, complete system software (assembler) and documentation.
Order
5582
Code
Type
Price each §3390.00

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## PICSTART-16C Development

Kit
Microchip


Supporting PIC16C64 microcontrollers, this complete kit includes a PIC16C64 device programmer board, PIC16CXX assembler, simulator and host software on $31 / 2$ in. floppy diskette; PIC16C64 product samples and complete system documentation cornprising an Embedded Control Handbook and a data book.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD18U | Picstart 16C | $£ 192.50$ |

PICSTART-17A Development Kit
Arizona Microchip
드․


Supporting PIC17C42 microcontroliers, this complete kit includes a PIC17C42 device programmer board, PIC17CXX assembler, simulator and host software on $31 / 2$ in. floppy disk, PIC17C 42 product samples and complete system documentation, comprising an Embedded Control Handbook and a data book.

Order

| Cude | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AD22Y | Picstart 17A | $£ 192.50$ |

## Pro Master Programmer Kit

Arizona Microchip
The 'Pro Master' programmer is a production quality programmer capable of operatng in stand alone mode as well as PC-hosted mode. that supports both the PIC16C and PIC17C series of microcontrollers. The programmer has an LCD display for displaying error messages, keys toenter commands, and a separately available socket module. In stand alone mode, the programmer can read, verity or program a device, and can set fuse configuration and code-protect in this mode. The EEPROM memory can hold data and parametric information, even when power is removed. The programmer can be connected to a PC via one of the COM (RS232) ports, and the supplied PC based user interface software makes using the programmer smple and efficient. The user interface is full screen and menu driven. The software allows editing of data.
selection of fuse configuration and type, selection of the various voltage levels, loadand store to and from disk files as well as a full screen display. Essential commands such as read, verify, program and blank check can all be issued from the screen. The kit includes the programmer, a RS232 interface cable, Pro Master software,Pro Master documentation and power supply unit. The socket module has to be purchased separately. Supplied with the socket modules; are suitable devices that can be used with the programmer.


Socket Module
Code Description PIC16C54 to C57; 18 \& 28 LD PDIP socket module.
AC164001
AC164002 PIC16C54 to C57; 18 \& 28 LD SOIC socket module. PIC16C71; 18 lead PDIP socket module.
PIC16C71; 18 lead SOIC socket module. PIC17C42; 40 lead PDIP socket module.

The Pro Master is ideal for low to moderate volume production.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DC22Y | Pro Master | $£ 599.99$ |
| DM21X | SKAC164001 | $£ 124.99$ |
| DM22Y | SKAC164002 | $£ 124.99$ |
| DM23A | SKAC164004 | $£ 114.99$ |
| DM24B | SKTAC164005 | $£ 114.99$ |
| DM25C | SKtAC174001 | $£ 139.99$ |

## PICPROBE-16B PIC16C71

Probe Kit
Arizona Microchip


Supporting PIC16C71 microcontrollers, this in-circuit emulator or 'probe' kit contains a PIC16C71 emulator head assembly, 18 -pin plug-in adaptor sockets, flat 18 way extension cable, MPASM (assembler) and MPSIM (simulator) software on $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. floppy disk, and full PICPROBE-16B documentation.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD19V | Picprobe 16B | $£ 374.50$ |

PICPROBE-16B PIC16C54/5/6/7

## Probe Kit

Arizona Microchip


A development system supporting PIC16C54, CR54, C55, C56 and C57 microcontrollers. It comprises a PIC16C5X emulator header assembly, a PIC16C5X 18-lead header interface, a PIC16C5X 28-lead header interface, 18 -pin and 28 -pin adaptor sockets. 18-way and 28 -way extension cables, MPASM (assembler) and MPSIM (simulator) software on a $31 / 2$ in. floppy disk, and full PICPROBE-16A documentation.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD21X | Picprobe 160 | $£ 374.50$ |

## Microchip Data Book

A comprehensive data book covering 8-bit microcontrollers. microcontroller programming, product and logic product specifications. Also covers development systems and software tools. A useful section on packaging shows all the variations of device
 package available. Full
breakdowns of manufacturers' part numbers including custom versions of devices are given, enabling the end user to check exactly which device they have. Graphs and timing diagrams are numerous and are displayed in a clear and concise format making them easy to read and interpret. As the book covers such a large range of products, some of the specifications are so new they have been marked 'Preliminary', ready for the newest of products, when they hit the market. A truly vast source of information.
1994. Over 1350 pages. $230 \times 180 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD29G | Microchip databook | £9.50 N |

## PICStart Application Guide

$1 \pm=1 /$
Contains a compilation of ideas and designs submitted to Microchip Technology, in response to the recent introduction of their low-cost programmable logic ICs and development hardware kits. The applications are varied and range from
 communications and computer peripherals to
consumer electronics and industrial control processes. The idea of the book is to show the types of applications for which the programmable logic devices they manufacture can be used. The book is divided into 5 sections: Introduction: Communications Market Entries; Consumer Market Entries: Office Automation Market Entries: and Industrial Market Entries. The introduction covers very quickly, in three pages, a résumé of the PIC16C5X. PIC16C71 and PIC16C84 families of devices, and is enough information to allow selection of the most appropriate device. The rest of the book is full of typical applications that have been designed and manufactured; some in volume. Circuit diagrams and block diagrams help to describe the applications.
1993. 90 pages. $230 \times 175 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code |  |  |
| AD27E | Picstart App Guide | £1.99 NV |

## Embedded Control Handbook

A comprehensive guide to applications and devices in the PIC16C5X,
PIC16CXX and
PIC17CXX families of devices, and the development tools required to produce the applications detailed. There are application notes for all the above families, as well as interfacing diagrams and articles, to show how easy the devices can be used to interact with
other systems. Tutorials and application notes specifically geared toward serial EEPROMS are supplied, showing exactly how to design and make complex circuits for problem solving and meeting with applications requirements. In addition to the detailed articles and hardware and system diagrams, there are software listings for each application. So whether you are implementing a four-channel digital voltmeter, or a fast Fourier transform algorithm, this book shows you how to go about it. Split into eight sections for easy reference.
1993. Over 800 pages. $230 \times 175 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AD28F | Embed Control Hbook | $£ 9.50$ NV |

## PICStart Development System Ordering Guide <br> $1 \pm=11$

## A guide to buying the

correct piece of
hardware, best suited to your needs. The guide covers all the
programmers available for e PIC16/17 families of microcontroller. Details at the back of the guide show how all of the programmers can be upgraded by adding new
$\qquad$ items. as all the
programmers work on a universal development platform. If you subsequently decide that you need a more advanced programmer or decide to work with more complex devices, you can just upgrade to the level that enables you to do it. The guide covers highperformance emulator systems, low-cost development kits, programmers, probe kits and all the sockets and software accessories available.

Order
5559
Code
AD3OH

> Type

Price each
£1.99 NV

## A Beginner's Guide to the Microchip PIC



This book describes how to get to grips with PIC devices and is intended for scmebody who has never used such a device before. The reader is guided through the rudiments of selecting the correct device for a job, and how to begin programming it; together with a basic knowledge of how to debug source code, and a guide to the instruction set. The use of headers, look-up tables, reset vectors, real-time clock, watchdog timer, interrupts and development practices are covered with examples ard diagrams along the way. The book is accompanied with a $31 / 2$ in. disk containing an assembler, simulator and various source code examples.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AD31」 | Beginners Gd To JiC | $£ 19.95$ |

The prices of the products in this section were correct as of July 1994. However, due to the volatile nature of the semiconductor industry we cannot guarantee these prices during the lifetime of this catalogue. We therefore urge you to telephone the sales line for the latest pricing information.

## ST6220 Starter Kit

SGS-Thomson
A starter kit providing a quick entry to using the ST62 series of microprocessors. It provides a basic development system that can be used by every design engineer, and is particularly useful for evaluation of the ST6210/15 and ST6220/25 microcontrollers, as well as for development of simple applications.
The ST6 software tools provided include the ST6 Assembler, the ST6 Linker, the ST6 Simulator and the interface to drive the Basic Programmer board. The application software comprises documented modules that you may copy or link into your applications. The documentation includes a kit guide, ST621x/2x Users Manual, and an ST62/ST63 Software Development Tools Users Manual.
The Users Manual gives an extensive description of the hardware and software aspects of the ST6210, ST6215, ST6220 and ST6225 microcontroilers. It contains all the information hardware and the ST6210 15 source software.
The enclosed ST6 Assembler enables the transformation of the ASCII source file into an executable file. The assembler documentation is included in the Development Tools Users Manual. 'Smart' programming implies the use of several modules, each of which performs an elementary task. Because each module can be quickly and individually tested and debugged, the overall debug time is drastically reduced, thus speeding the development of bug-free application software. The ST6 Linker is used to produce one program from several modules. The associated documentation is also included in the Development Tools Users Manual.
Each module, and the linked program, may be tested and debugged using the ST6 Simulator, also described in the Users Manual. Once debugged. the application software can then be regarded as functionally working. It can then be programmed into an EPROM device using the Basic Programmer, described later in the guide.
Once successfully simulated, application software must be tested in-circuit in order to check that there are no errors due to differences between the functional description of the environment. and the real operating conditions. This test can be made by plugging an EPROM into the application hardware, and performing standardised hardware debugging.
The last step in developing an ST62 application is to make the prototype, and the One Time Programming (OTP) devices in the ST62 family are well suited for this.
To be able to use the starter kit and its software you will also need an IBM or compatible PC AT with hard disk and $51 / 4$ "in. floppy drive, 640 K of conventional memory, a parallel centronics (printer) port, and running MS-DOS V3. 1 or higher.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DC32K | ST6 Kit | $£ 149.99$ |

## ST6 Series 8-Bit Microcontrollers

SGS-Thomson

A range of 8 -bit HCMOS with an in-built 8 -bit AD converter and either 12 or 20 programmable $1 / O \mathrm{~s}$. Four I/O lines can sink up to 10 mA for direct LED driving. Types ST62T10 and ST62B15 have 2 K of OTP (One Time Programmable) ROM, all others having 4 K of OTP or EEPROM. The device will operate from a 3 V to 6 V power supply and at a frequency up to 8 MHz . Other features include: an 8 -bit counter with a 7 -bit programmable prescaler (timer); on-chip clock oscillator; digital watchdog timer; one external non-maskable interrupt and power-up reset.
The core of the IC is implemented independently of the I/O or memory configuration, and can be treated as an independent central processor communicating with $1 / O$ and memory via intemal address, data and control buses. The digital
watchdog timer consists of a down counter that can be used to provide a controlled recovery from a software disturbance. If the hardware version is selected, the watchdog is automatically initialised after reset so that this function does not need to be activated by the user program. Since the watchdog function is always activated, this counter cannot be used as a timer. For the software version. watchdog activation can be controlled by the user software so that the watchdog can be used as a simple 7 -bit timer for general purpose counting.


| Manufacturer's | EEPROM | vo |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | or OTP | lines | WDG |
| ST62T10B6/HWD | OTP | 12 | Hardware |
| ST62T10B6 SWD | OTP | 12 | Sofwware |
| STT2T15B6HWD | OTP | 20 | Hardware |
| ST62T15B6 SWD | OTP | 20 | Software |
| ST62E20F1/HWD | EEPROM | 12 | Hardware |
| ST62E20F1//WWD | EEPROM | 12 | Software |
| ST62T20B6/HWD | OTP | 12 | Hardware |
| ST62T20B6 SWD | OTP | 12 | Sofware |
| ST62E25FF//HWD | EEPROM | 20 | Hardware |
| ST2E251 SWD | EEPROM | 20 | Software |
| ST62T25B6HWD | OTP | 20 | Hardware |
| ST62T25B6/SWD | OTP | 20 | Software |


| Specification |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage: |  | 3 V to 6V |
| Oscillator frequency, |  |  |
| $V_{D D}=$ | to 6V: | 8 MHz |
| $V_{D D}=$ |  | 2 MHz |
| $V_{D D}=$ |  | 1 MHz |
| Input low | el voltage: | $0.3 \times V_{\text {DD }}$ |
| Input his | vel voltage: | $0.7 \times V_{\text {DD }}$ |
| Low le | utput voltage: | 0.1 V |
| High le | utput voltage: | 3.5 V |
| AD re |  | 8 bit |
| Non-lin |  | $\pm 1 / 2 \mathrm{LSB}$ |
| Conve | time: | $70 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ at 8 MHz |
| Order |  | $2 ; 47$ |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DC26D | ST62T10B6HWD | £8.35 |
| DC27E | ST62T10B6SWD | £8.35 |
| DC3OH | ST62T15B6HWD | £9.35 |
| DC31J | ST62T15B6SWD | $£ 9.35$ |
| KU74R | ST62E20F1/HWD | £24.99 |
| KU76H | ST62E20F1/SWD | £24.99 |
| KU81C | ST62T20B6 HWD | £8.99 |
| KU80B | ST62T2086 SND | £8.99 |
| KU77J | ST62E25F1/HWD | £28.99 |
| KU78K | ST62E25F1 SWD | £28.99 |
| KU83E | ST62T25B6/HWD | £9.99 |
| KU82D | ST62T25B6 SWD | $£ 9.99$ |

## TMS77C82 Microcontroller

Texas Instruments
A 40 -pin 8 -bit CMOS microcomputer with 8 K bytes of EPROM on chip. Programming procedure is the same as for 27C64 EPROM's. The chip also includes 256 bytes of RAM, three timers, and a serial port. There are a total of 32 CMOS compatible I/O pins of which 24 are bidirectional and 8 are outputs. The unique serial port can operate in asynchronous, isosynchronous or synchronous $1 / 0$ modes with selectable parity and number of data bits and stop bits. Baud rate generation can be intemal or extemal. The 16 -bit timers, with their 5 -bit prescale. 16 -bit capture latch and timer outputs, simplify AD conversions, pulse width measurements and other time critical applications. Where accuracy over long periods is required, a 42 -bit timer can be effected. There are six prioritised interrupt levels all routed through a userdefined vector to the appropriate service routine. When power consumption is critical, the IC can idle selectable sections of itself and use power only where needed. In addition the entire processor can be halted whilst the RAM contents are maintained. The EPROM version (UL66W) is fully erasable. A one time programmable (OTP) version of this chip is also available (UL62S) which can be used for small production runs after the program has been veritied on the EPROM. The OTP version is supplied in a low cost standard plastic package that does not have the window and therefore cannot be erased. This version also includes a security device (in software) which. when implemented, allows the user-installed program to run, but prevents it being read out. Thus it is impossible for anyone to copy your program.
Specification (typical)
Supply voltage (pin 25): $\quad 5 \mathrm{~V}(3 \mathrm{~V}$ to 6 V$)$
Supply voltage (pin 36): $\quad 12.5 \mathrm{~V}$ ( 12 V to 13 V )
Supply current (pin 25): $\quad 11.2 \mathrm{~mA}$ @ 1 MHz
14.4 mA @ 4 MHz
16.1 mA @ 6 MHz
$<20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ halt mode 500 kHz min.
1 MHz at $\mathrm{V}_{5}=3 \mathrm{~V}$
3 MHz at $\mathrm{V}^{3}=4 \mathrm{~V}$
6 MHz at $\mathrm{V}=5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$
6 MHz at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=6 \mathrm{~V}$


A book entitled "TMS7000 Assembly Language
Programmer's Guide" is available for use with this IC. The book contains 210 pages divided into eight sections and covering the entire instruction set in detail.

Orde
Co
U
U
W

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL66W | TMS77C82JDL | £59.99 |
| UL62S | 77C82NL(OTP) | $£ 23.49$ |
| WS91Y | TMS77C82 Ass Lang Bk | £4.95 NV |

## Z80-CPU Microprocessor zilog



Z80-CPU
This 40-pin DIL IC is an extremely powerful 8 -bit microprocessor having 158 instructions including all of the 8080 instructions giving total software compatibility. Thus programs written for the 8080 may be run on the Z80 and later updated to make use of the poweríul Z80 instruction set. Typically the $\mathbf{Z 8 0}$ requires $25 \%$ to $50 \%$ less memory space than the 8080 and gives 5 times the throughput of the 8080 . There are 17 internal registers including two real index registers, and three modes of fast interrupt response. Static memories can be interfaced using only an external address decoder to provide the appropriate chip select signals. Another advantage of the $\mathbf{Z 8 0}$ is that it can provide all of the refresh control for dynamic memories up to 64 K bytes directly, and will interface directly with most 18 -pin and $22 \cdot p$ in 4 K dynamic RAM's with virtually no additional extemal logic (16-pin types require only an external address multiplexer). The Z80 requires only a single 5 V supply as do all its support chips described below and a single.phase TTL clock operating from a suitable crystal. This amazing MPU outperforms any other microcomputer in 4,8 or 16 -bit applications. Available in $4 \mathrm{MHz}(A)$ or $6 \mathrm{MHz}(B)$ versions.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| OW00A | 20840004PSC | $£ 3.65$ |
| UF74R | Z0840006PSC | $£ 3.25$ |

## Z80-PIO Parallel Interface Controller

## SGS.Thomson

This IC provides a universal means of interfacing parallel data to a microprocessor. It can interface the 8 -bit data bus of the MPU to two 8 -bit peripheral buses e.g. keyboard, VDU, printer etc. Data are able to flow in either direction to and from the peripheral buses under the control of the microprocessor. Features include interrupt driven "handshake" for fast response; byte output, byte input, byte bidirectional bus (port 'A' only), and bit modes of operation; programmable interrupts on peripheral status conditions; daisy chain priority interrupt logic included to provide automatic interrupt vectoring without extemal logic; eight outputs capable of driving Darlington transistors ( -1.5 mA at 1.5 V ); and all inputs and outputs fully TTL compatible.

CDP6402CE Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter Harris

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $v_{\text {cc }} 1$ | 40 TRC |
| NC 2 | 30 EPE |
| ground 3 | $38 \mathrm{CLS1}$ |
| RRD 4 | 37 CLS 2 |
| RERE 5. | 36 SES |
| RER7 6 | 35 PI |
| Rer6 7 | 34. CRL |
| Rers 8 | $33]$ TBR8 |
| RER4 9 | (32) TBR7 |
| RER3 10 | 31) TBR6 |
| RER2 11 | 30 tres |
| RGRT 12 | 29 TBR4 |
| PE 13 | 28 TBR3 |
| FE 14 | 27 TBR2 |
| OE 15 | 26. TRR1 |
| SFO 16 | 25 TRO |
| RRC 17 | 24. TRE |
| $\overline{\text { ORR }} 18$ | 23. $\overline{\text { TGRL }}$ |
| (TRI-State)OR 19 | 22 TBRE(TRI-STATE) |
| RR1 20 | 21 MR |

This industry standard UART will interface computers or microprocessors to asynchronous serial data channels. The receiver converts serial start, data parity and stop bits to parallel data, veritying proper code transmission, parity and stop bits. The transmitter converts parallel data into serial form and automatically adds start, parity and stop bits. The data word length can be $5,6,7$ or 8 -bits. Parity may be odd or even. Parity checking and generation can be inhibited. The stop bits may be one or two, or one and a half if transmitting five bit code. This IC is sometimes supplied coded CDP1854ACE. These two parts are identical.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| OOO4E | CDP6402CE | $£ 5.50$ |

## 8279 Keyboard/Display Interface



$$
8279
$$

This IC is a general purpose keyboard and display I/O interface device for use with microprocessors. The IC will scan a 64 -contact key matrix and perform 2-key lockout and N-key roll-over. Keyboard entries are debounced and strobed in an 8-character FIFO and if more than 8 characters are entered, overrun status is set. Key entries set the interrupt output line to the MPU. The display part of the IC provides a
scanned interface for LED and other types of displays Numeric and alphanumeric displays and simple indicators may be used. The IC has a $16 \times 8$ display RAM which can be organised into two $16 \times 4$. The RAM can be loaded or interrogated by the MPU. Right entry calculaior and left entry typewriter display formats are possible. Both read and write of the RAM can be done with auto-increment of the RAM address.
Order
Code

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH51F | 8279 | $£ 4.50$ |

Numeric Co-processors
Cyrix


A range of high performance numeric co-processors that offer supenior performance than their intel counterparts yet are software and socket compatible. The Cyrix 287XLT co-processor executes applications up to two times faster than the Intel 287 XL . By combining CMOS technology with advanced power management features, the Cyrix 287XLT is ideal for battery-powered applications such as portable computers. Similarly, the 387SXVDX range is up to three times faster than the intel equivalent in application performance with instruction times reduced by five times or more for $50 \%$ of instructions. Automatic idle mode cuts current drain and ensures efficient low power operation - typical current consumption in the 387SX is 0.05 mA in standby mode and 75 mA when operating in a 16 MHz system. Being fully software compatible with the Intel equivalents, many applications software benefit from the use of a maths co-processor, these include financial spreadsheets, CAD/CAM. scientific programming, presentation graphics and postscript emulation for desktop publishing. The coprocessors are designed to work at speeds up to their stated maximum and will work in systems at lower operating speeds i.e. the 287 XLT will work in 286 CPU systems that operate at $6,8,10,12,16$ and 20 MHz .

## Package

287XLT: DIL
387SX: $\quad$ 68-pin J-lead chip carrier
387DX: $\quad$ Ceramic 68 -pin grid array
387DX: $\quad$ Ceramic 68 -pin grid array

| Generic type | Cyrix <br> type | Micro | CPU speed up to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 82S87-20 | 287XLT | PC-AT (286) | 20 MHz |
| 83587 | 387SX | PC-386SX | 25 MHz |
| 83D87 | 387DX | PC-386DX | 33 MHz |
| 83D87+ | 387DX+ | PC-386DX | 40 MHz |
| Order |  |  | 2755 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| CR07H | 287XLT |  | £57.99 |
| CR08J | 387SX |  | £69.99 |
| CRO9K | 387DX |  | £79.99 |
| CR10L | $387 \mathrm{DX}+$ |  | £94.99 |

Order
Qw03D
Type
Z80A-P10

## SUBSECTION 50 MEMORY ICs

2114 4K Static Random Access Memory


2114

A 4096-bit static random access read/write memory (RAM) organisea in $1024 \times 4$-bii words. The IC operates from a single 5 V supply at typically 80 mA . Access time is <450ns and thus the chip is suitable for use with all our microprocessors. The input/outputs are 3 -state and TTL compatible and there is chip enable input for memory expansion.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QW12N | 2114450 ns | $£ 3.69$ |

## 6116 16K CMOS Static RAM

A $2048 \times 8$-bit static RAM built in CMOS. Pin compatible with 16 K EPROM'S the device offers access times of 150 ns and data retention at voltages down to 2 V with standby currents as small as 10 nA at $3 V$. The chip operates from a single +5 V supply.


6116

| Characteristics (typical) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage | 5 V |
| Supply current | 5 mA sitatic |
|  | 25mA @ 150ns cycle |
| Data retention voltage | 2 V min |
| current | 10nA ( $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max) |
| Access time | 100ns max |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF33 | 6116100 ns | $£ 2.29$ |

MK48Z02B25 16384 Bit SRAM with Battery Back-up
SGS-Thomson


MK48Z02B25

An ultra low power 16384 bit ( $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 8$ ), non-volatile, static RAM IC that features a power-fail control circuit and a long life lithium battery. The device has the characteristics of a CMOS static RAM, with the added advantage of data being retained in the advent of power failure. The IC can replace existing $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 8$ static RAMs and also has the same pin configuration as a 2716 EPROM and $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 8$ EEPROMs. As with other static RAMs, there is no limit to the number of write cycles that can be performed. The access time, read cycle and write cycle is 250 ns , and no additional support circuitry is needed to interface to the microprocessor.
The device includes a power-fail detect circuit. The circuit deselects the device whenever $\mathrm{V}_{C C}$ is out of range ( $4.75 \mathrm{~V} \geq \mathrm{V}_{\text {PFD }} \geq 4.50 \mathrm{~V}$ ), and write protects itself, providing a high degree of data security. Below 3 V , the device switches to internal battery back-up. A mid-write cycle power failure may corrupt data at the currently addressed location, but does not affect the rest of the RAM's content. Normal operation is resumed when $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{C}}$ exceeds 4.5 V . The predicted worst case battery life is 11 years at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| Specification <br> Voltage supply: <br> Average power supply | 4.75 V to 5.5 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ current: | 80 mA |
| TTL standby current: | 5 mA |
| CMOS standby current: | 1 mA |
| Read cycle time: | 250 ns |
| Write cycle time: <br> Power-fail deselect <br> $\quad$ voltage: | 250 ns |
| Battery back-up switchover <br> voltage: | 4.5 V to 4.75 V, |
|  | 3 V |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DCO2C | MK48202B25 | $£ 6.99$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DCO1B | MK48T02B20 | $£ 18.99$ |

MK48T02B20 16384 Bit
CMOS Timekeeper SRAM
SGS-Thomson

| Specification <br> Voltage supply: <br> Average power supply <br> current: | 4.75 V to 5.5 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| TTL standby current: | 80 mA |
| CMOS standby current: | 3 mA |
| Read cycle time: | 20 Cns |
| Write cycle time: <br> Power-fail deselect <br> voltage: | 200 ns |
| Battery back-up swichover <br> voltage: | 4.5 V to 4.75 V, |
|  | 3 V |



MK48T02B20
An ultra low power 16384 bit ( $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 8$ ) SRAM IC that features a real time clock, crystal, power-fail control circuit and a long life lithium battery. The device is a non-volatile pin, and function, equivalent to any JEDEC standard $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 8$ SRAM. Also, it will fit in to many EPROM and EEPROM sockets and will provide the non-volatility of PROMs without the need for special write timing, or the limitations on the number of writes that can be performed. Access to the clock is simple. 'Timekeeper' registers are located in the upper eight RAM locations. The registers contain year, month, date, day, minutes and seconds data in 24 -hour BCD format. Corrections for $28,29,30$ and 31 day months are made automatically. These registers are not the actual clock counters but read/write Static RAM memory locatons. A clock control circuit is included, that once every second transfers the counters into RAM. Updates to the 'Timekeeper' registers should be halted before clock data is read to prevent reading data that is in transition. The device includes a power-fail detect circuit. The circuit deselects the device whenever $V_{C C}$ is out of range ( $4.75 \mathrm{~V} \geq \mathrm{V}_{\text {PFD }} \geq 4.50 \mathrm{~V}$ ), and write protects itself, providing a high degree of data security. Below 3 V , the device switches to internal battery back-up.
A mid-write cycle power failure may corrupt data at the currently addressed location, but does not affect the rest of the RAM's content. Normal operation is resumed when $V_{C}$ exceeds 4.5 V .
The device is driven by a quartz controlled oscillator with a normal frequency of 32768 Hz , and provides an accuracy of $\pm 1 \mathrm{~m}$ per month. Clock calibration can be software controlled, to allow the end-user to calibrate the clock to suit the working environment. If necessary, the oscillator can be turned off if the device is to spend a significant amount of time 'on the shelf'. The predicted worst case battery life is 11 years at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## 32

## 6264 64K CMOS Static RAM



An $8192 \times 8$-bit static RAM built in CMOS. Pin compatible with 64K EPROM's, the device offers access times of 100 ns or 150 ns and data retention at voltages down to 2 V with standby currents as small as $20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 3 V . The chip operates from a single +5 V supply.
Characteristics (typical)
Supply voltage 5 V
Supply current 40 mA max
60 mA at 100 ns or 150 ns cycle
Data retention voltage 2 V
current $20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Access time $\quad 100$ ns or 150 ns max

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL01B | 6264100 ns | $£ 3.87$ |
| UF34M | 6264150 ns | $£ 4.99$ |

62256 256K CMOS Static RAM


A $32,768 \times 8$-bit static RAM built in CMOS. The device offers access times of 100 ns and data retention with standby currents as low as $40 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. The chip operates from a single +5 V supply.

Characteristics (typical)
Supply voltage: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$
Supply current: 8 mA
33 mA @ 150ns cycle
Standby current: $\quad 40 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Access time: 100 ns

431000 1M CMOS Static RAM


A $131,072 \times 8$-bit static RAM built in CMOS. The device offers access times of 85 ns and data retention with standby currents as low as $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. The chip operates from a single +5 V supply.
Characteristics (typical)

| Characteristics (typical) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Supply voltage: | $5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$ |  |
| Supply current: | 70 mA |  |
| Data retention voltage: | 2 V |  |
| current: | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| Access time: | 85 ns |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| UM72P | 431000 85ns |  |

## 4116 16K Dynamic Random Access Memory



A 16,384-bit random access read/write memory (RAM) organised as $16,384 \times 1$-bit words. The IC operates from three voltage supplies: $V_{D D}=+12 \mathrm{~V}$ (at 45 mA $\max$ ) $\mathrm{V}_{C C}=+5 \mathrm{~V}$ (the current depends on output load and is virtually nil when chip is not selected) and $V_{B B}=-5 \mathrm{~V}($ at $200 \mu \mathrm{~A} \max )\left(\mathrm{V}_{S S}=0 \mathrm{~V}\right)$. When chip is not selected $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{D}}$ current falls to 2 mA max. Access time is $<200 \mathrm{~ns}$, and a refresh cycle is required every 2 ms , thus the chip is directly suitable for use with the Z80 and indirectly with our other microprocessors. The output is 3 -state to enable memory expansion. Complete address decoding is performed on-chip and there are on-chip latches for address and data-in.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QW93B | 4116200 ns | $£ 1.99$ |

## 164 64K Dynamic Random Access Memory

A 65,536-bit dynamic random access read/write memory (RAM) organised as $65,536 \times 1$-bit words. The IC operates from a single +5 V supply at less than 45 mA . When chip is not selected, current falls to less than 5 mA . Access time is $<150 \mathrm{~ns}$ and the output is $3-$ state.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH40T | 62256100 | $£ 7.60$ |

## 514400 4M (1M x 4) Dynamic Random <br> Access Memory

A 4,194,304-bit D-RAM organised as $1,048.576 \times 4$ bits. available in DIP, ZIP and SOJ packages. The access time is 70 ns and the ch$p$ operates from a single +5 V supply at 100 mA , with a standby current of 2 mA . The output is 3 -state TTL compatible.


## 514100 4M Dynamic Random Access Memory <br> 1こい

A 4,194,304-bit D-RAM organised as $4.194,304 \times 1$ bits, available in DIP, ZIP and SOJ packages. The access time is 70 ns and the chip operates from a single +5 V supply at 100 mA . with a standby current of 2 mA . The output is 3 -state $T \mathrm{~L}$ compatible.


Plastic DIP


Plastic SOJ


Plastic ZIP

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD11M | DRAM 4M $\times 1$ DIP | $£ 22.99$ |
| AD12N | DRAM $4 M \times 1$ ZIP | $£ 16.99$ |
| AD13P | DRAM $4 M \times 1$ SOJ | $£ 16.99$ |

## 514800 4M (512K x 8) Dynamic Random Access Memory

A 4, 194,304-bit D-RAM organised as $524,288 \times 8$ bits, available in DIP, ZIP and SOJ packages. The access time is 70 ns and the chip operates from a single +5 V supply at 90 mA , with a standby current of 2 mA . The output is 3 -state TTL compatible.


Order
Code
AD15R
AD16S

| Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- |
| DRAM $512 \mathrm{k} \times 8$ ZIP | $£ 16.99$ |
| DRAM $512 \mathrm{k} \times 8$ S0J | $£ 16.99$ |

## 464 256K (64K x 4) Dynamic Random Access Memory

A 262,144 bit D-RAM organised as $65,536 \times 4$ bits Access time is 100 ns . The chip operates from a single +5 V supply at about 55 mA with a standby current of 2.5 mA . The output is 3 -state TL compatible


TMS44100-805D 4M Dynamic Random Access Memory
Texas Instruments


44100

$5^{\text {PIN } 1}$ (

PIN $20-1$
A 4,194,304-bit D-RAM having an access time of 80 ns . Operation is from a single +5 V supply at less than 85 mA with standby current less than 2 mA . The output is 3 -state and all inputs and outputs are TTL compatible. The device is supplied in a standard 20 pin zig-zag package
44100 is organised as $4.194,304 \times 1$ bit


## Memory Modules

A range of DRAM modules for use as memory expansion in computers, including PC's. Apple Mac. Amiga, etc. The range ofers the latest high speed technology at the lowest possible cost. Modules are available in SIMM (edge connection type) and SIP (with pins) to suit the diifferent types of sockets found on mother boards in computers. The following types are available.

Please note that most modern motherboards require that each memory bank in use is completely filled with SIMMs. Memory banks are usually configured in blocks of two or four SIMM sockets. It is not usually possible to fit a single SIMM, or an odd number of SIMMs to a motherboard. Most modern motherboards will only accept 9-bit SIMMs, although some of the latest boards do require 36 -bit SIMMs, which have 72 pads on the edge connector. It is advisable to use faster SIMM modules on PCs running at 50 MHz or above. Please check your motherboard booklet before ordering SIMMs for memory expansion


| Code | Size | Package | Speed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UR61R | $256 \times 9$ | SIMM | 70 ns |
| UR62S | $256 \times 9$ | SIP | 80 ns |
| UR63T | $1 \mathrm{M} \times 8$ | SIMM | 80 ns |
| UR64U | $1 \mathrm{M} \times 8$ | SIP | 80 ns |
| ZG53H | $1 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ | SIMM | 60 ns |
| UR59P | $1 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ | SIP | 80 ns |
| UR58N | $1 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ | SIMM | 70 ns |
| UR600 | $1 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ | SIP | 70 ns |
| ZG55K | $4 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ | SIMM | 60 ns |
| UR65V | $4 \mathrm{M} \times 9$ | SIMM | 70 ns |
| AR19V | $1 \mathrm{M} \times 32$ | SIMM | 70 ns |
| AR2OW | $2 \mathrm{M} \times 32$ | SIMM | 70 ns |
| AD98G | $1 \mathrm{M} \times 36$ | SIMM | 70 ns |
| AR17T | $2 \mathrm{M} \times 36$ | SIMM | 70 ns |
| AR18U | $4 \mathrm{M} \times 36$ | SIMM | 70 ns |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| UR61R | 70SIMM 256K |  | £15.99 |
| UR62S | 70SIP256K |  | £19.99 |
| UR63T | 80 SIMM 1Mx8 |  | £44.99 |
| UR64U | 80SIP 1M*8 |  | £44.99 |
| ZG53H | $1 \mathrm{Mx9}$ SIMM 60ns |  | £52.99 |
| UR59P | 80SIP 1M |  | £49.99 |
| UR58N | 70SIMM 1M |  | £44.99 |
| UR600 | 70SIP 1M |  | £49.99 |
| ZG55K | 4Mx9 SIMM 60ns |  | £179.99 |
| UR65V | 70 IIMM 4Mx9 |  | £154.99 |
| AR19V | $1 \mathrm{M} \times 32-70 \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |  | £139.99 |
| AR2OW | $2 \mathrm{M} \times 32$-70n/s |  | £265.00 |
| AD98G | 1M $\times 36-70 \mathrm{n}$ s S simm |  | £169.99 |
| AR17T | $2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{X} \mathrm{36-70n/s}$ |  | £275.00 |
| AR18U | $4 \mathrm{M} \times 36-70 \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |  | £565.00 |

## ST93C06B1 Serial Access EEPROM

sGS-Thomson
A 256 -bit, Electrically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory (EEPROM) fabricated with a high endurance, single polysilicon CMOS technology. The memory is accessed by a simple serial interface for machines which support the microwire bus topology. The 256 -bit memory is divided into either $16 \times 16$-bit words or $32 \times 8$-bit bytes. This organisation may be selected by a signal on the ORG input
The memory is accessed by a set of instructions which includes Read. Write, Erase All and Write All A Read instruction loads the address of the first word/byte to be read into an internal address pointer The data is then clocked out serially. The address pointer is automatically incremented after the data is output and it is possible, if the Chip Select input is

## Continued from previous page

held high, to output a sequential stream of data words/bytes. In this way the memory can be read as a continuous data stream from 16 to 256 bits long Programming is internally self-timed and does not require an erase cycle prior to the Write instruction.


The Write instruction writes 16 or 8 bits at one time into one of the 16 words or 32 bytes. After the start of the programming cycle a Busy/Ready signal is available on the Data Output when Chip Select is High. A Power-on Data Protection feature inhibits operation when the supply is too low and is particularly useful when powering up the chip. The DU ('Don't Use') pin does not affect the function of the memory and is only provided for the manufacturer's own test sequences. For normal operation it should be left floating or connected to any voltage between $\mathrm{V}_{S S}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Cc}}$. This device offers a minimum of $1,000,000$ erase/write cycles and data retention up to 10 years.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH58N | ST93C06B1 | $98 p$ |

## ST93C46AB1 Serial Access EEPROM

SGS-Thomson
A 1 K -bit, serial access EEPROM for microwire buses divided into either $64 \times 16$-bit words or $128 \times 8$-bit bytes. The organisation may be selected by a signal on the ORG input. The memory is accessed by a set of instructions which includes Read, Write, Erase, Erase All and Write All. A Read instruction loads the address of the first word/byte to be read into an internal address pointer. The data is then clocked out serially. The address pointer is automatically incremented after the data is output and it is possible, if the Chip Select input is held high, to output a sequential stream of data words/bytes.


In this way the memory can be read as a continuous data stream from 16 to 1024 bits long.
Programming is internally self-timed and does not require an erase cycle prior to the Write instruction The Write instruction writes 16 or 8 bits at one time into one of the 64 words or 128 bytes. After the start of the programming cycle a Busy/Ready signal is available on the Data Output when Chip Select is High.

A Power-on Data Protection feature inhibits operation when the supply is too low and is particularly useful when powering up the chip. The DU ('Don't Use') pin does not affect the function of the memory and is only provided for the manufacturer's own test sequences. For normal operation it should be left floating or connected to any voltage between $\mathrm{V}_{S S}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}$. This device offers a minimum of 1,000,000 erase/write cycles and data retention up to 10 years.
Order
Code
AH59P

## Type

ST93C46AB1
Price each

## ST24C02AB1 Serial Access EEPROM

## SGS-Thomson

A 2K-bit, serial access EEPROM for microwire buses organised as $256 \times 8$-bit bytes. The advanced CMOS technology guarantees an endurance of more than 1,000,000 erase/write cycles with a data retention up to 10 years. The memory is compatible with the I2C standard 2-wire, serial interface which uses a bidirectional data bus and serial clock. The I2C protocol defines any device that sends data onto the bus as a transmitter and any device that reads the data as a receiver. The device that controls the data transfer is known as the master, and the other as the slave. The ST24C02 carries a built-in 4-bit, uniquedevice identification code corresponding to the I2C definition. This is used with a 3 -bit chip enable input to form a 7 -bit memory select signal. In this way up to 8 ST24C02A's may be attached to the I2C bus and selected individually.


The device behaves as a slave in the 12 C protocol with all memory operations synchronised by the serial clock. Read and write operations are initiated by a START condition generated by the bus master This is followed by a stream of 7 device select bits plus one read/write bit, and terminated by an acknowledge bit. When writing data to the memory, it responds to the 8 bits received by asserting an acknowledge bit during the 9th bit time. When data is read by the bus master, it acknowledges the receipt of the data bytes in the same way. Data transfers are terminated with a STOP condition.
There are three basic modes for both read and write operations: byte write, multi-byte write and page write; current address read, random access read and sequential read.

endurance of more than one million erase/write cycles with a data retention of over 10 years. The memory is compatible with the $\mathrm{I}^{2} \mathrm{C}$ bus standard, 2-wire serial interface which uses a bi-directional data bus and serial clock. The ST24C08 carries a built-in 4-bit, unique device identification code corresponding to the $I^{2} \mathrm{C}$ bus definition. This is used together with a chip enable input to form a 5 -bit memory select signal. In this way up to 2 ST24C08's may be attached to the $\mathrm{I}^{2} \mathrm{C}$ bus and selected individually.
The device behaves as a slave in the $\mathrm{I}^{2} \mathrm{C}$ protocol with all memory operations synchronised by the serial clock. Read and write operations are initiated by a START condition generated by the bus master. This is followed by a stream of 7 device select bits plus one read/write bit, and terminated by an acknowledge bit. When writing data to the memory, it responds to the 8 bits received by asserting an acknowledge bit during the 9th bit time. When data is read by the bus master, it acknowledges the receipt of the data bytes in the same way. Data transfers are terminated with a STOP condition.
Data in the upper block of the memory may be write protected, and this area may be programmed to start on any 16 byte boundary. Protection is enabled by setting a memory bit flag and the PRE signal input. There are three basic modes for both read and write operations: byte write, multi-byte write and page write; current address read, random access read and sequential read.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH62S | ST24C08B1 | $£ 3.35$ |

## MSM16811RS 1024 Bit Serial EEPROM

OKI


An electrically erasable and programmable read only memory (EEPROM or E2PROM). The user can select a memory organisation of $128 \times 8$ bits by connecting pin 6 to ground, or $64 \times 16$ bits with pin 6 open or connected to $\mathrm{V}_{\text {c. }}$. The device has 7 operating modes: read; erase individual byte or word; write individual byte or word; enable programming; disable programming; erase who chip; and program whole chip. Instructions, address and data bits are input at pin 3 in serial format and data can be read from pin 4 also in serial format. Pin 4 is 3 -stated when no data is being output.

| Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}=+5 \mathrm{~V}$ ) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply voltage: | $5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$ |
| Supply current: | 3 mA max |
| Standby cürrent: | $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max |
| Input voltage low: | $<0.8 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Input voltage high: | $>2 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Output voltage low: | $<0.4 \mathrm{~V}(T \mathrm{TL}) ;<0.1 \mathrm{~V}$ (CMOS) |
| Output voltage high: | $>2.4 \mathrm{~V}(T \mathrm{~L}) ;>4.9 \mathrm{~V}$ (CMOS) |
| Chip select time: | 200 ns |
| Data in set-up time: | 400 ns |
| Data in hold time: | 400 ns |
| Output delay: | $2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Output delay to 3-state: | 400 ns |
| EraseW Write pulse width: | 10 ms |
| Maximum clock |  |
| frequency: | 250 kHz |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM63T | MSM16811RS | $£ 1.78$ |

## XLS93C43P 1024 Bit Serial EEPROM

Exel


A low-cost 1024-bit, non-volatile serial EEPROM arranged as 64 registers of 16 -bits each. Seven 9 -bit instructions control the operation of the device, which include read, write and mode enable functions. The data output pin (DO) indicates the status of the device during the self-timed non-volatile programming cycle. The self-timed write cycle includes an automatic erase-before-write capability. Data is written in 16 -bits per write instruction into the selected register. The device has full TTL compatible inputs and outputs, a 2 V read capability and a typical current consumption of 1 mA .


## XLS93C56P 2048 Bit Serial EEPROM

Exel


A low-cost 2048-bit, non volatile serial EEPROM arranged as 128 registers of 16 -bits each. Seven 11 -bit instructions control the operation of the device, which include read, write and mode enable functions. The data output pin (DO) indicates the status of the device during the self-timed non-volatile programming cycle. The self-timed write cycle includes an automatic erase-before-write capability. Data is written in 16 -bits per write instruction into the selected register. The device has full TL compatible inputs and outputs, a 2 V read capability and a typical current consumption of 1 mA .

## Specification

Supply voltage:
Maximum operating current
CMOS input levels:
TTL input levels: Standby current: Input voltage low: Input voltage high: Output voltage low:

| Output voltage high: | $>2 \cdot 4 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{TLL}) ;>4 \cdot 8 \mathrm{~V}$ (CMOS) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Chip select time: | 200 ns |
| Data in set-up time: | 400 ns |
| Data in hold time: | 400 ns |
| Output delay: | $2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Output delay to 3-state: | 400 ns |
| Write cycle time: | 10 ms |
| Maximum clock trequency |  |
| 2V supply (read only): | 250 KHz |
| 5 V supply: | 1 MHz |

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DCO4E | XLS93C56P | $£ 2.65$ |

## XLS93C66P 4096-Bit Serial EEPROM

Exel


A low-cost 4096-bit, non-volatile serial EEPROM arranged as 256 registers of 16 -bits each. Seven 11-bit instructions control the operation of the device, which include read, write and mode enable functions. The data output pin (DO) indicates the status of the device during the self-timed non-volatile programming cycle. The self-timed write cycle includes an automatic erase-before-write capability. Data is written in 16 -bits per write instruction into the selected register. The device has full TTL compatible inputs and outputs, a 2 V read capability and a typical current consumption of 1 mA .

## Specification

Supply voltage: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$ Maximum operating current
CMOS input levels: $\quad 2 \mathrm{~mA}$
$\pi \mathrm{L}$ input levels: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~mA}$
Standby current: $\quad 2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ maximum
Input voltage low: $\quad<0.8 \mathrm{~V}$
Input voltage high: $\quad>2 \mathrm{~V}$
Outut voltage low: $\quad<0.4 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{TLL}) ;<0.2 \mathrm{~V}$ (CMOS)
Output voltage high: $\quad>2.4 \mathrm{~V}$ (TL): $>4.8 \mathrm{~V}$ (CMOS)
Chip sear
200 ns
Data in set-up time: $\quad 400 \mathrm{~ns}$
Data in hold time: $\quad 400 \mathrm{~ns}$
Output delay: $\quad 2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
Output delay to 3 -state: $\quad$ 400ns
Write cycle time:
10 ms
Maximum clock frequency
2V supply (read only):
5 V supply:
250kHz
1MHz

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DC05F | XLS93C66P | $£ 5.95$ |

## 28C64 64K EEPROM

SEEQ


An $8192 \times 8$ bit electrically erasable and programmable read only memory (EEPROM or $E^{2}$ PROM). The chip can be written to at least 10,000 times per byte and data retention is at least 10 years with power off. There are five operational modes Read; Standby; Write; Write inhibit; and Chip erase. The chip has power up/down protection circuitry and low power operation.
Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}=+5 \mathrm{~V}$ )

| Supply voltage: | $5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply curren: | $<50 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Standby current: | $<2 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Read cycle time: | 250 Ons |
| Access time: | 25 Os |
| Write cycle time: | $<10 \mathrm{~ms}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM62S | 28664250 ns | $£ 7.95$ |

## XLS28C256AP-15 32K x 8 Bit EEPROM

Exel


XLS28C256AP-15

A $32 \mathrm{~K} \times 8$-bit CMOS EEPROM, that is operationally compatible with industry standard 256 K devices, but with read access times of 150 ns , and a stand-by current consumption of less than $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. The device features a page-wide input buffer and improved protection against inadvertent writes. By providing complete and automatic control of the non-volatile write cycle, the need for external timers, latches, high voltage generators etc. is eliminated.
The fully automatic 64-byte page write allows the entire memory to be programmed in less than 0.65 s . To add to system performance, internal latches for address and data, free the system bus during the 5 ms self-timed, non-volatile write period. The device fits standard SRAM sockets and responds to typical SRAM write commands.

Specification
Supply voltage: Supply current: Standby current: Input voltage low: Input voltage high: Output voltage low: Output voltage high: Chip select time: Data in set-up time: Data in hold time: Output delay: $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Output delay to } 3 \text {-state: } & 400 \mathrm{~ns} \\ \text { Read cycle time: } & 150 \mathrm{~ns}\end{array}$ Read cycle time: $\quad 150 \mathrm{~ns}$
Write cycle time: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~ms}$
Order
Code
DC06G
$5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$
$150 \mu A$
$<0.8 \mathrm{~V}$
$>2 \mathrm{~V}$

200ns
400ns
400 ns
$2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
,
Type

XLS28C256P

2mA max. (CMOS); 60 mA max. (TTL)
$<0.4 \mathrm{~V}$ (TLL): <0.2V (CMOS)
$>2.4 \mathrm{~V}$ (TTL): $>4.8 \mathrm{~V}$ (CMOS)

Price each ${ }^{2792}$ $£ 22.85$

## M2716-1F1 16K Erasable, Programmable Read Only Memory

SGS-Thomson
A 16,384-bit
electrically programmable and ultra-violet erasable read only memory (EPROM) organised as $2048 \times 8$-bit words. The IC operates on a single +5 V supply in read mode. Access time is 350 ns and the IC is fully static. The
 outputs are 3 -state and inputs and outputs are TTL compatible. Programming is achieved by applying +25 V to pin 21 and with the address and data lines stable apply a +5 V pulse to pin 18 . Note that only one pulse is required for each location. A transparent window on top of the IC allows the user to erase the bit pattern by exposing the chip to ultraviolet light at 253.7 nm with an incident energy of 15 W seconds $/ \mathrm{Cm}^{2}$. Thus with a $12 \mathrm{~mW} / \mathrm{cm}$ UV tube and the device positioned one inch from it and with no intervening filter or glass, the IC will be completely erased in about 20 minutes.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QQ07H | M2716-1F1 350ns | $£ 6.99$ |

## M2732A-2F1 32K Erasable, Programmable Read Only <br> Memory

## SGS-Thomson

A 32,768-bit electronically programmable and ultraviolet erasable read only memory (EPROM) organised as $4096 \times 8$-bit words. The IC operates on a single +5 V supply in read mode. Access time is 200 ns and the IC is fully static. The outputs are 3 -state and inputs and outputs are TTL compatible. Programming is achieved by applying +21 V to pin 20 and with the address and data lines stable apply $\mathrm{a}+5 \mathrm{~V}$ pulse to pin 18. Note that only one pulse is required for each location. A transparent window on top of the IC allows the user to erase the bit pattem by exposing the chip to ultraviolet light at 253.7 nm with an incident energy of 15 W -seconds $/ \mathrm{cm}$. Thus with a $12 \mathrm{~mW} / \mathrm{cm}$ UV tube and the device positioned one inch from it and with no intervening filter or glass, the IC will be completely erased in about 20 minutes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH88V | M2732A-2F1 200n | $£ 7.35$ |

## M2764AF1 64K Erasable, Programmable Read Only Memory

## SGS-Thomson

A 65,536-bit electronically programmable and ultraviolet erasable read only memory (EPROM) organised as $8192 \times 8$-bit words. The IC operates on a single +5 V supply in read mode. Access time is 250 ns and the IC is fully static. The outputs are 3-state and inputs and outputs are TTL compatible. Programming is achieved by applying +12.5 V to pin 21 and with the address and data lines stable apply an active low pulse to pin 27. Note that only one pulse is required for each location. A transparent window on top of the IC allows the user to erase the bit pattem by exposing the chip to ultra violet light at 253.7 nm with an incident energy of 15 W -seconds $/ \mathrm{cm}^{2}$. Thus with a $12 \mathrm{~mW} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ UV tube and the device positioned one inch from it and with no intervening filter of glass, the IC will be completely erased in about 20 minutes.



Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2798 |  |  |
| OOOGK | M2764AF1 250ns | £5.85 |

## M27C64A-2F1 64K CMOS EPROM

## SGS-Thomson

Identical to the 2764 above, but offering a much lower power supply current, and very low standby current. 200 ns access time.

Order Code
UH43W

## M27128AF1(250ns) 128K Erasable, Programmable Read Only Memory

SGS-Thomson
A 131,072-bit electrically programmable and ultraviolet erasable read only memory (EPROM) organised as $16,384 \times 8$-bit words. The IC operates on a single +5 V supply in read mode. Access time is 250 ns and the IC is fully static. The outputs are 3 -state and inputs and outputs are TTL compatible. Programming is achieved by applying +12.5 V to pin 1 and with the address and data lines stable apply an active low pulse to pin 27. Note that pin 22 must also be high. A transparent window on top of the IC allows the user to erase the bit pattem by exposing the chip to ultra-violet light at 253.7 nm with an incident energy of 15 W -seconds $/ \mathrm{cm}^{2}$.
Thus with a $12 \mathrm{~mW} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ UV tube and the device positioned one inch from it anc with no intervening filter or glass, the IC will be completely erased in about 20 minutes.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH88V | M27128AF1 250ns | $£ 4.75$ |

## TMS27C128-15JL 128K CMOS EPROM

Texas Instruments
Similar to the 27128 above, but offering a much lower power supply current and very low standby current. Access time is 150 ns .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH95D | TMS27C128-15JL | $£ 4.95$ |


27128, 27C128


27256, 27C256

## M27256F1 (250ns) 256K Erasable, Programmable Read Only Memory

SGS-Thomson

A $32,768 \times 8$ bit ultra-violet erasable PROM, featuring 250 ns access time and high-performance programming at only 12.5 V . 'nputs and outputs are $T \mathrm{~L}$ compatible in READ and program modes. For READ operation, $V_{c C}$ and $V_{p p}$ must be $+5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 5 \%$. Supply current is 105 mA max. ( 45 mA typical), standby 40 mA max. For programming mode, $V_{c C}$ must be taken to $6 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{p}}$ to $12.5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.3 \mathrm{~V}$ (NOT 21 V ). With address and data stable $(2 \mu \mathrm{~s})$, a $1 \mathrm{~ms} \pm 5 \%$ active low pulse $s$ applied to pin 20 . An average program time is $1 \frac{1}{\text { s }}$ minutes per chip. The erasure procedure and timings are the same as for the 128K EPROM.

## Order

Code
QY75S

2803
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { M2700 } \\ \text { M } 256 \mathrm{~F} 1250 \mathrm{Ms} s & £ 5.75\end{array}$

## M27C256B-12XF1 256K CMOS EPROM

SGS-Thomsion
Similar to the 27256, but offering a much lower power supply current ( 30 mA max) and very low standby current. Access time is 120 ns .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH44X | M27C256B-12F1 | $£ 5.25$ |

## M27512 F1 512K Erasable, Programmable Read Only Memory

SGS-Thomson
A $65,536 \times 8$-bit ultra-violet erasable PROM, featuring 250 ns access time and high jerformance programming at only 12.5 V . Inputs and outputs are $T \mathrm{~L}$ compatible in read and program modes. For read operation $V_{c c}$ and $V_{p p}$ must be $+5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 5 \%$.
Supply current is 90 mA , standby 20 mA typical. For programming mode, $V_{c C}$ must be taken to $6 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\text {pp }}$ to $12.5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.3 \mathrm{~V}$. With address and data stable $(2 \mu \mathrm{~s})$ a $1 \mathrm{~ms} \pm 5^{\circ} \%$ active low pulse is applied to pin 20 . An average program time is 6 minutes per chip. The erasure procedure and timings are the same as for the 128K EPROM.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH42V | M27512F1 250ns | $£ 8.45$ |



## M27C512-15XF1 512K CMOS EPROM

SGS-Thomson
Similar to the 27512, but offering a much lower power supply current ( 30 mA max) and very low standby current. Unlike the 27512 the programming voltages are $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{pP}}=12.75 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}=6.25 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$. Access time is 150 ns .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM57M | M27C512-15XF1 | £6.45 |

## M28F101 1M-bit Flash Memory

SGS-Thomson
A non-volatile memory which may be electrically erased at chip level, and is organised into 128 K bytes of 8 bits. It uses a command register architecture to select the operating modes, thus providing a simple microprocessor interface. It is suitable for applications where the memory has to be reprogrammed while installed in the equipment. The IC operates from a single 5 V supply and has an access time of 150 ns , making it suitable for high speed microprocessor systems.


The M28F101 employs a technology similar to a 1 M -bit EPROM, but includes electrical erasure and programming, managed by a command register. These depend on a $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{pp}}$ program voltage, if this is less than 6.5 V then the command register is disabled and the device behaves as a ROM. When $V_{p p}$ is raised to 12 V the command register is enabled and both read and write operations may be performed. Commands may be written to the register to set-up then execute erase, erase verity, program, program verity and reset operations. Each mode begins with a write operation to set-up the command, followed by either read or write operations. The device always expects first cycle to be a write operation to the register and does not corrupt data in the memory. Read mode can be set-up with one cycle and followed by any number of read cycles to output the data. Electronic Signature Read mode is also set-up with one cycle, followed by a read cycle to output the manufacturer or device codes. For erase mode, the memory should first be programmed with 00 H , then erased with FFH. The Erase Verity command can then be used to read the memory byte by byte for a content of FFH. Erasure of the whole chip can be done within 1 second. Typical byte programming time is $10 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ (or a succession of $10 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ pulses, up to a maximum of 25).
Two versions are available, suffix K1 is supplied in PLCC package, while P1 is in 32 -pin DIL package.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU72P | M28F101-150K1 | $£ 14.99$ |
| KU730 | M28F101-150P1 | $£ 14.99$ |

## M27C1001-15XF1 1M CMOS EPROM

SGS-Thomson
A 131,072 $\times 8$ bit ultra-violet erasable PROM< featuring 150 ns access time. For READ operation, $V_{c c}$ and $V_{\text {Pp }}$ must be $+5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 5 \%$. Supply current is 35 mA max, and standby current $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max. For programming mode, $\mathrm{V}_{\text {cc }}$ must be taken to 6.25 V $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\text {pp }}$ to $12.75 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$. The erasure procedure and timings are the same as for the 128 K EPROM. Programming can be completed in 12 seconds. 150ns access time.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM58N | M27C1001-15XF1 | $£ 8.45$ |

## M27C2001-15XF1 2M CMOS EPROM

## SGS-Thomson

A $262,144 \times 8$ bit ultra-violet erasable PROM, featuring 150 ns access time. For READ operation, $V_{c c}$ and $V_{p p}$ must be $+5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 5 \%$. Supply current is 35 mA max, and standby current $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max. For programming mode, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}$ must be taken to $6.25 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{PP}}$ to 12.75 V $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$. The erasure procedure and timings are the same as for the 128K EPROM. Programming can be completed in 24 seconds.


Order
UM59P
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { M27C2001-15XF1 } & £ 14.99\end{array}$
£14.99

## M27C4001-15XF1 4M CMOS EPROM

## SGS-Thomson

A $524,288 \times 8$ bit ultra-violet erasable PROM, featuring 150 ns access time. For READ operation, $V_{c c}$ and $V_{p p}$ must be $+5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 5 \%$. Supply current is 70 mA max, and standby current $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max. For programming mode, $\mathrm{V}_{C C}$ must be taken to $6.25 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{PP}}$ to 12.75 V $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{~V}$. The erasure procedure and timings are the same as for the 128 K EPROM. Programming can be completed in 48 seconds.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM600 | M27C4001-15XF1 | $£ 23.15$ |

## Programmable Electrically Erasable Logic Arrays

## Ami-Gould

Programmable electrically erasable logic arrays, also known as PEELs, that provide a high performance, low power, reprogrammable and architecturally flexible altemative to conventional programmable logic devices (PLDs). Designed in advanced CMOS $E^{2}$ PROM technology, the performance of PEEL rivals the speed parameters of standard bipolar PLDs with a dramatic improvement in power consumption. Three different devices are available.

## 18CV8P-15



The 18CV8 is similar to earlier PLDs to the extent that it utilises a sum-of-products logic array in a programmable-AND fixed-OR structure. This familiar logic arrangement allows user defined output functions to be created by programming the connection of input signals into the array. What makes the architecture of the PEEL 18CV8 different, however, is the increased capability and flexibility it provides resulting in a higher level of equivalent gate integration and a simplification of design.
The 18CV8 provides up to 18 inputs and 8 outputs for use. At the core is a programmable electrically
erasable 'AND array' of 36 input lines by 74 product terms. The 36 input lines are derived from the true and complements of the 18 possible input pins. The 74 product terms are made up of 1 synchronous preset term, 1 asynchronous clear term, 8 output enable terms and 64 terms divided into groups of 8 , each feeding into an OR function.
Each OR function is directly associated with one of eight macro cells and I/O pins. An individual macro cell can be programmed into one of twelve different configurations. Depending on the configuration, the output of the macro cell can be fed back into the array or output via its associated I/O pin. The configurations include various arrangements for bidirectional I/O, registered of combinational feedback, registered or combinational output and output polarity control. The output enable term of each I/O pin can be used to force a high impedance state for bidirectional I/O operations or for dedicated input usage. The synchronous preset and asynchronous clear terms and clock, are globally routed to all macro cells.
The logic array of the 18CV8 can be organised into 36 input lines comprising: 10 true and complement inputs, and 8 true and complement inputs/feedbacks.
The 74 product terms can form 64 product terms ( $8 \times 8$ sum-of-products form), 8 output enable product terms, 1 synchronous preset term and 1 asynchronous clear term all at the same time.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX44X | 18CV8P-15 | $£ 2.35$ |

## 20CG10P-25

The 20CG10 has twelve dedicated inputs and 10 I/Os providing up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs for the creation of logic functions. At the core of the device is the programmable electrically erasable AND array which drives a fixed OR array. With these the 20CG10 can implement up to 10 sum-of-products logic expressions.
Associated with each of the 10 OR functions is an I/O macro cell which can be independently programmed to one of 12 different configurations. The programmable macro cells allow each I/O to create sequential or combinational logic functions of activehigh or active-low polarity, while providing three different feedback paths into the AND array. This array allows 44 input lines, of which 24 can carry the true and complement of the signals applied to the 12 input pins, 20 additional lines carrying the true and complement values of feedback or input signals from the $101 / \mathrm{Os}$, and 92 product terms, comprising 80 ( $8 \mathrm{per} 1 / \mathrm{O}$ ) used to form logical sums, 10 output enable terms, one for each I/O, 1 global synchronous preset term and 1 global asynchronous clear term.


Order

| Oode | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GX46A | 20CG10P-25 | $£ 4.99$ |

## 22CV10P-15

The 22CV10 is the same as the 18CV8 but has a total of 10 macro cells, and the programmable AND array is capable of forming 44 input lines. Comprising 24 input lines carrying the true and complement of the signal applied to the 12 input pins. 20 additional lines carry the true and complment walues of feedback or input signals from the $10 \mathrm{I} / \mathrm{Os} .132$ product terms form 120 terms arranged as groups of $8,10,12,14$ and 16. used to form logical sums; 10 output enable terms, one for each V/O; 1 global synchronous preset term and 1 global asynchronous clear term.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX45Y | 22 CV10P-15 | $£ 8.99$ |

## EPROM Programmer <br> EPP1-F

## Features

* Low cost
* Integral $240 V$ AC 50 Hz PSU
* Connects to any computer with RS232 port and terminal software
An EPROM programmer that will program PROMs, EPROMs and EEPROMs up to 1 M -bit. The EPROMs are programmed by inserting them into the 28 -pin Zero Insertion Force socket on top of the case. The Programmer contains a single chip microcomputer which can be controlled easily from a terminal connected over an RS232 serial link at seven different baud speeds up to 19200. Tre Programmer has 9 commands which are used to communicate with it. The EPROM type is selected by sending the Programmer a 16 -bit number to inform it about the type of EPROM. IBM PC compatible software is included, and a $3 \frac{1}{2}$ in. disk containing text files with a

comprehensive range of EPROMs listed with their 16 bit selection codes. The source code files are sent from the host computer to the Programmer which supports Motorola s1f, s2f and s3f data formats. A simple program for writing to EPROMS is supplied on the disk, and ailows for editng and file storage. The software is certainly equipped enough to get you programming devices straight away. Options for checking the EPROMs are empty are also supported through the programmer software. The Programmer supports the 27 series EPR:OMs up to 1 M -bit, as the 2864 type. Instructions are included as part of the
software, and from this an EPROM from a manufacturer not mentioned in the disk text file can easily be programmed. Just determine its programming characteristics and select the correct 16 -bit code to be sent. Leads are not supplied; the stock number for a suitable mains lead is BW99H and a 13A plug RW67X, the serial lead required is JC13P


## Specification

| Supply voltage: | 230 V AC |
| :---: | :---: |
| Power consumption: | 45W |
| Power connector: | IEC Euro connector |
| Fuses: | $2 \times 225 \mathrm{~mA}$, slow blow |
| Interface: | RS232 |
| Interface connector: | DB25 (female) |
| EPROM socket: | ZIF-28 |
| Memory: | up to 1M-bit |
| Data formats: | Motorcla s1f, s2f, s3f |
| Baud rate: | $\begin{aligned} & 300,600,1200,2400,4800 \\ & 9600,19200(9600 \text { def }) \end{aligned}$ |
| Data bits: | 8 (bit 7 = 0) |
| Parity: | None, Even, Odd (Default None) |
| Flow control: | None, RTS/CTS, XON/XOFF (Default RTS/CTS) |
| Star/Stop bits: | 1 |
| Enclosure: | Anodised aluminium |
| Dimensions: | $175 \times 103 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{~L} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{H})$ |
| Weight: | 630 g |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YT58N | Ac | EPP-1F |

## EPROM Programmer 'EPP-2'

Features
$\star$ Mains powered
$\star$ RS232 comms for connection to any computer


An EPROM programmer that will program PROMs, EPROMs from 2K-bytes to 512K-bytes and also (E)EPROMs. The EPROMs are programmed by inserting them into the 32 -pin ZIF socket on the front panel. The programmer supports either Motorola.s1f', '. $\mathbf{2 f f}$ ' or '. $.3 f$ f files being used and they can be both up or downloaded to the PROM. The unit contains a single chip microcontroller and therefore is an intelligent device, which can be controlled easily from a terminal connected over an RS232 serial link. The EPP.2's command line interpreter enables the user to enter single character commands, or even multiple commands and has 16 commands which are used to communicate with it. Execution begins after a carriage retum is received. The EPP-2 can program the 27 and 28 series PROMs up to 512 K -bytes. Software is included for IBM PCs and compatibles, and the EPP-2 can operate from RS232 at baud speeds of up to 19200.
Dimensions: $175 \times 103 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$; weight, 780 g . Leads are not supplied. Use mains lead BW99H and 13A plug RW67X, and serial comms lead JC13P

## Order

2821

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ZF38R | B3 | EPP-2 |

## EPROM Eraser



A neatly styled and compact EPROM eraser with built in safety interlock and timer. The unit requires +12 V DC to operate ( 3.5 mm jack socket) and incorporates a 4W UV tube. The unit can erase two EPROMs simultaneously. The timer can be adjusted by rotating a front panel preset using a small screwdriver. The erasing cycle is initiated by pressing the start switch. A green LED indicates power ONStand by and Power ON-Erasing, when in standby the LED glows at half brightness and when erasing the LED glows at full brightness. Dimensions $75 \times 42 \times$ 155 mm (excluding feet and controls). WARNING: As this unit produces UV light, read safety instructions before use. When this unit is used in accordance with instructions, user will not be exposed to UV light.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YU95D | A1 | Eprom Eraser |

## EPROM Eraser UV Tube

A replacement 4 W UV tube is available for the above EPROM Eraser.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JP43W | UV Tube | $£ 18.99$ |

## S4 PROM Programmer



Features
$\star$ RS232 ready

* Ni-Cad battery powered, charger included
* Battery backed internal data memory
$\star$ PROM emulator lead for target system development
* Programs 27 series EPROMs, and 28, 52, 55, 98 series FLASH EPROMs and EEPROMs

The S4 is a battery powered PROM programmer for microsystem designers, that fits into a pocket. The programmer contains 1 M of RAM (upgradable to 4 M ) which retains data and configuration even when switched off. The RAM can be downloaded with data and manipulated either remotely from a computer via Continued on next page

704 －Semiconductors

## Continued from previous page

RS232 interface or directly from the keypad．The S4 can program EPROMs of the 27 series，FLASH EPROMs and most（E）EPROMs，including 28，52，55 \＆ 98 series．Choose the manufacturer and device from a menu and S4 will select the algorithm to use．S4＇s software program comes in a supplied library ROM， which is simply placed into the 32－pin ZIF socket and then loaded．There are two ways of using S4，either by entering commands by pressing keys on the 45 colour coded rubber keypad，and reading the LCD，or by entering commands from your computer via a RS232 interface lead（not supplied）．Terminal software and utilities are supplied for use with an IBM PC and S4 The S4 DRIVER program has online help and will work at speeds up to 115200 baud．The S4 can also function as a memory emulator，and if used with a cross－assembler and a computer will give you a complete microprocessor development system． S4 continuously monitors battery voltage and temperature，and can display battery charge．If the battery charger is connected and tumed on， S 4 will charge the batteries as necessary as intemal circuitry prevents the batteries overcharging．Recharge time is about one hour，although a reasonable working capacity will be restored in much less time． Supplied with comprehensive manual，write lead（ 2 mm plug to minihook 500 mm overall length），EMU lead （ribbon cable with 32 pin DIL plug 500 mm overall length），library ROM，disk with terminal driver program and utilities，and mains charger．
Size： $185 \times 112 \times 46 \mathrm{~mm}$ ．Weight 500 g ．
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CR11M | H1 | S4 Programmer |

## Speedmaster 1000E PC Based Programmer

Ice Technology

＊Programs EPROMs，micros， programmable logic etc．
＊Plugs directly into standard parallel port
＊Emulates ROM／RAM up to 512 K
＊Development and small／medium production
＊Major manufacturer approval
＊UK design and manufacture
The Speedmaster 1000E is an extremely versatile development tool，developed in the UK with the design engineer in mind．It offers all the facilities of a truly universal programmer Plus full ROM／RAM emulation capabilities all in one unit．

## Programming features：

Extremely fast programming times，major manufacturer approval，40－pin universal ZIF（Zero Insertion Force）socket，easy－to－use menu－driven software，supports all major file formats including Intel Hex，TekHex，extended TekHex，Motorola S records etc．

## Emulation features：

Emulates ROM／RAM up to 128 K （expandable up to 512 K ）， 8 bit wide EPROMs from 2716 through to 27010 as standard（27C020，040 optional）， EEPROM and RAM up to 128 K RAM．Access to Speedmaster centronics control port allows a target system to access the PC（example control software
is provided）．Built－in protection allows the target system to be powered down．Extremely fast download times．Hex files can be Intel Hex，Motorola S1，S2，S3，Tektronik，Extended TekHex or TI Tag．

## Devices supported：

EPROMs，EEPROMs，Flash EPROMs，Serial EPROMs，NVRAMs，8748／51 family Microprocessors， PALs，GALs，EPLDs，PEELs，AMD MACHs，National Semiconductor MAPLs，and more

Physical Characteristics


Speedmaster 8000
Gang／Set Programmer
Ice Technology
＊Programmes up to 8 devices simultaneously
＊Medium to large production runs
＊PC or stand－alone operation
＊Fast programming times
＊32－pin devices as standard
＊Easy－to－use menu－driven software
＊Fail－safe device and position checking


The Speedmaster 8000 is an extremely fast gang／set EPROM programmer，which can be operated from a PC or in stand－alone mode and is a low－cost，speedy solution for the professional programming of large quantities of EEPROMs and EPROMs up to 8 M－bits． The use of a PC means that there are no limitations caused by programmer memory size．

Typical programming times
$8 \times 2764: \quad 2$ seconds
$8 \times 27010$ ．$\quad 22$ seconds
$8 \times 27010$ ： 22 seconds

## Physical Characteristics

Dimensions： $210 \times 130 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$
Power supply：Mains adaptor supplied．Input 240 V AC，output 17 V AC， 800 mA
Connection to PC： 25 －way M－M parallel cable
supplied．Operates from any
standard IBM parallel port．
Order
Code
RC74R

Price each $£ 755.00$

## SUBSECTION 51 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES

## PAL16L8／R4 20－Pin TTL

 Programmable Array Logic AMDThe PAL16L8 and PAL16R4 are members of AMD＇s standard 20 －pin PAL device family．The devices provide user－programmable logic for replacing conventional SSIMSI gates and flip－flops at a reduced chip count．
The devices allow the systems engineer to implement the design on－chip，by opening fuse links to configure AND and OR gates within the device，according to the desired logic function．Complex interconnections between gates，which previously required time－ consuming layout，are lifted from the PCB and placed on silicon，where they can be easily modified during prototyping or production．


The PAL device implements the familiar Boolean logic transfer function，the sum of products．The PAL device is a programmable AND array driving a fixed OR array．The AND array is programmed to create custom product terms，while the OR array sums selected terms at the outputs．Product terms with all connections opened assume the logical HIGH state； product terms connected to both true and complement of any single input assume the logical LOW state．Registers consist of D－type flip－flops that are loaded on the LOW－to－HIGH transition of the clock．Unused input pins should be tied to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cC}}$ or OV ． The PAL16L8 has 10 dedicated inputs， 6 combinatorial outputs with 7 product terms and a further 2 combinatorial outputs also with 7 product terms and I／O feedback．The PAL16R4 has 8 dedicated inputs with 4 registered outputs with 8 product terms，and 4 combinatorial outputs with 7 product terms．
Type PAL16L8ACN has a propagation delay of 25 ns ． Two versions of type PAL16R4 are available； PAL16R4ACN has a propagation delay of 25 ns while PAL16R4BCN is 15 ns ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AR00A | PAL16L8ACN | $£ 1.29$ |
| AR01B | PAL16R4BCN | $£ 1.79$ |
| AR02C | PAL16R4ACN | $£ 1.29$ |

## PAL22V10 15ns TTL Versatile 10－Output PAL

## AMD

The PAL22V10 provides user－programmable logic for replacing conventional SSIMSI gates and flip－flops at a reduced chip count．
The device implements the familiar Boolean logic transfer function，the sum of products．It comprises a programmable AND array driving a fixed OR array． The AND array is programmed to create custom product terms，while the OR array sums selected terms at the outputs．
The product terms are connected to the fixed OR array with a varied distribution from 8 to 16 across the

Semiconductors • 705

10 outputs and the OR sum of the products feeds the output macrocell．Each macrocell can be programmed as registered or combinatorial，and active high or active low．The output configuration is determined by two fuses controling two multiflexers in each macrocell．The device is encapsulated in a slimline 24 －pin DIL package with row spacing of 0.3 in ．（instead of 0.4 in ．），and in use has a propagation delay of 15 ns ．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AR03D | PAL22V10－15PC | $£ 8.99$ |

## PALCE16V8H Universal Programmable and Erasable Array Logic小コ

 AMDThe PALCE16V8 is an advanced PAL
（Programmable Array Logic）device built with low－ power，high－speed，electrically erasable CMOS technology．It is functionally compatible with all 20 －pin GAL devices．The macrocells provide a universal device architecture，and the PALCE16V8 will directly replace other 20 －pin PAL devices．
The IC utilises the familiar sum－of－products（AND／OR） architecture that allows users to implement complex logic functions easily and efficiently．Multiple levels of combinatorial logic can always be reduced to sum－of－ products form，taking advantage of the very wide input gates available in PAL devices．The equations are programmed into the device through floating gate cells in the AND logic array，which can then be electrically erased prior to alterations．The erasure is much faster than that for ultraviolet erasable devices，and when a PAL is being programmed with the proprietary software and hardware，the erasing is completely transparent to the user．
The fixed OR array allows up to eight data product terms per output for logic functions．The sum of these products feeds the output macrocell．Each macrocell can be programmed as registered or combinatorial with active high or low output．The output configuration is determined by two global bits and one local bit controlling four multiplexers in each macrocell In use，current consumption is 90 to 125 mA ，and the device is available with propagation delays of 15 or 25 ns in a standard DIL package．

| CLK/10 | 20 vcc |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1,2 | 19 1／07 |
| 123 | $181 / 06$ |
| 134 | ${ }^{17} 1 / O_{5}$ |
| 145 | ${ }^{16} 1 / O_{4}$ |
| 156 | $151 / \mathrm{O}$ PALCE16V8H |
| 167 | $141 / \mathrm{O}_{2}$ |
| 178 | 13 1／0， |
| 189 | 12］1／0 |
| GND 10 | 11］$\overline{O E} / \mathrm{l}$ |


| Order |  | ${ }^{5513}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AR04E | PALCE16V8H－15PC／4 | $£ 1.49$ |
| AR05F | PALCE16V8H－25PC／4 | $£ 1.49$ |

## PALCE20V8H Universal

 Programmable and Erasable Array Logic AMDAn advanced PAL device built in low－power，high－ speed，electrically erasable CMOS technology．Its macrocells provide a universal device architecture and it is fully compatible with most 24 －pin combinational PAL devices．
Device logic is automatically configured according to the user＇s design specification．A design is implemented using any of a number of popular software packages，allowing automatic creation of a programming file based on Boolean or state equations．The software also verifies the design and can provide test vectors for the finished device． Programming can be accomplished on standard PAL device programmers．
The PALCE20V8 utilises the familiar sum－of－products （AND／OR）architecture that allows users to implement complex logic functions easily and efficiently．Multiple levels of combinational logic can always be reduced to sum－of－products form，taking advantage of the very wide input gates available in PAL devices．The equations are programmed into the device through floating gate cells in the AND logic array，which can be erased electrically．
The fixed OR array allows up to eight data product terms per output for logic functions．The sum of these products feeds the output macrocell．Each macrocell can be programmed as registered or combinational with an active high or low output．The output configuration is determined by two global bits and one local bit controlling four multiplexers in each macrocell． The device is encapsulated in a slimline 24 －pin DIL package with row spacing of 0.3 in ．（instead of 0.4 in ．）， and in use has a propagation delay of 25 ns ．


PALCE2OV8H

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AR06G | PALCE20V8H－25PC／4 | $£ 1.49$ |

## PALCE22V10H Versatile

 Programmable and Erasable Array Logic Device AMDThe PALCE22V10 provides user－programmable logic for replacing conventional SSI／MSI gates and flip－flops at a reduced chip count．
The PAL device implements the familiar Boolean logic transfer function，the sum of products．The PAL device is a programmable AND array driving a fixed OR array．The AND array is programmable to create custom product terms while the OR array sums selected terms at the outputs．
The product terms are connected to the fixed OR array with a varied distribution from 8 to 16 across the outputs．The OR sum of the products feeds the output macrocell．Each macrocell can be programmed as registered or combinational，and be active high or low． The output configuration is determined by two bits controlling two multiplexers in each macrocell．

The device is encapsulated in a slimline 24 －pin DIL package with row spacing of 0.3 in ．（instead of 0.4 in ．）． Two versions are available，having propagation delays of 15 ns and 25 ns respectively．


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| ARO7H | PALCE22V10H－15PC／4 | $£ 5.99$ |
| AR08J | PALCE22V10H－25PC／4 | $£ 3.99$ |

## MACH110－15／20 High－Density Programmable Logic Array

 AMDむごい
The MACH110 is a member of AMD＇s high－ performance，electrically programmable and erasable CMOS MACH 1 family．This device has approximately three times the logic macrocell capability of the popular PAL22V10 with no loss of speed．
The MACH110 consists of two PAL blocks interconnected by a programmable switch matrix．The two PAL blocks are essentially＇PAL22V16＇structures complete with product－term arrays ana programmable macrocells．The switch matrix connects the PAL blocks to each other and to all input pins，providing a high degree of connectivity between the fully－ connected PAL blocks．This allows designs to be placed and routed efficiently．
The MACH110 macrocell provides either registered or combinatorial outputs with programmable polarity．If a registered configuration is chosen，the register can be configured as D－type or T－type to help reduce the number of product terms．The register type decision can be made by the designer or by the software．All macrocells can be connected to an I／O cell．If a buried macrocell is desired，the internal feedback path from the macrocell can be used，which frees up the $1 / 0$ pin for use as an input．
The device is encapsulated in a 44－pin PLCC
package．Two versions are available，with propagation delays of 15 ns and 20 ns respectively．


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AR09K | MACH110－15JC | $£ 9.99$ |
| AR10L | MACH110－20JC | $£ 9.99$ |

# 706 - Semiconductors 

- 


## MACH210-15/20 High-Density Programmable Logic Array AMD

The MACH210 is a member of AMD's high-performance, electrically programmable and erasable CMOS MACH 2 device family, It has approximately six times the logic macrocell capability of the popular PAL22V10 with no loss of speed. The MACH210 consists of four PAL blocks interconnected by a programmable switch matrix. The four PAL blocks are essentially 'PAL22V16' structures complete with product-term arrays and programmable macrocells, including additional buried macrocells. The switch matrix connects the PAL blocks to each other and to all input pins, providing a high degree of connectivity between the fully-connected PAL blocks. This allows designs to be placed and routed efficiently.
The MACH210 has two kinds of macrocell: output and buried. The MACH210's output macrocell provides registered, latched or combinatorial outputs with programmable polanity. If a registered configuration is chosen, the register can be configured as D-type or T-type to help reduce the number of product terms. The register type decision can be made by the designer or by the software. All output macrocells can be connected to an I/O cell. If a buried macrocell is desired, the intemal feedback path from the macrocell can be used, which frees up the I/O pin for use as an input.
The device is encapsulated in a 44-pin PLCC package. Two versions are available, with propagation delays of 15 ns and 20 ns respectively.


MACH210

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AR11M | MACH210-15JC | $£ 9.99$ |
| AR12N | MACH210-20JC | $£ 9.99$ |

## 44-Pin PLCC to DIL Adaptor <br> ICE

A plug-in adaptor to enable the 44 -pin PLCC packages of the MACH 1 and 2 PAL ICs to be connected into the DIL programming socket of the Speedmaster and Micromaster range of programmers.

## PAL Device Data Book and Design Guide AMD <br> N] $3, y$

A book of application notes and data providing a survey of AMD's CMOS PLDs (Programmable Logic Devices). This includes both PAL (Programmable Array Logic) devices and the more general realm of PLDs, to which PAL devices belong. With the proliferation of parts the selection of the best PLD for your application may seem difficult. If you are a new PLD user, this overview will guide you through the wide variety of different device architectures, speed, and power grades. This tutorial should increase your understanding of the basic characteristic features that make a device appropriate for a given application. 1993. 754 pages. $230 \times 180 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AR15R | Databook-PAL DTADSN | $£ 7.50$ NV |

## MACH ${ }^{T M} 1$ and 2 Family Data Book High-Density EE CMOS Programmable Logic

## AMD

This book introduces you to the new MACH (Macro Array CMOS High-density) 1 and MACH 2 families of programmable logic ICs from Advanced Micro Devices (AMD). These provide programmable logic capabilities from around 900 PLD (Programmable Logic Device) gates to 3,600 PLD gates. Included in this book is a general discussion, and final data sheets, for the MACH 1 and 2 family members. The general discussion deals with those issues that affect the entire device family, including a brief discussion of design software used in configuring the devices. Because of the common architecture, most of the understanding of the device can come from a look at the family as a whole. Individual devices differ only in the number of resources.
The data sheets discuss items that are specific to each device. They contain the basic DC and switching specifications. Other general specifications, such as switching waveforms and endurance, follow the data sheets since they are the same for all devices. The book concludes with the MACH device design planning guide. This section introduces you to the methodology of designing with MACH devices. It will help you select the right device and show you how to structure your designs for successful fitting within a MACH device.
1993. 176 pages. $230 \times 180 \mathrm{~mm}$, illustrated.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AR140 | Databook-MACH 1\&2 | Price each |

## Programmable Logic Design Software <br> PALASM ${ }^{\oplus} 4$ Version 1.4 AMD 1上!

PALASM 4 is a baseline PLD compiler enabling designers to contigure AMD PAL and MACH ${ }^{\top} \mathrm{M}$ devices quickly, easily and effectively. PALASM offers text design entry, compilation and functional simulation of AMD PAL and MACH devices. Easy to use, standard features include a menu-driven interface to simplify design work, on-line help to assist users in debugging designs and resolving problems. and rich documentation providing users with software and device references, recommended design strategies for MACH devices, and tutorials. Design flexibility allows you to create your design with Boolean or state equations, use the optional capture interface for MACH-based designs, merge multiple PALASM text-based files and allow JEDEC generation for all AMD devices. The automated logic reduction and fititing feature provides automatic synthesis of user's logic, device speciific optimisation routines, and automated fitting options for AMD's MACH family.
The event driven logic simulator has familiar commands to allow you to describe functions easily and generate vectors from test input.
The software supports all AMD PAL, PLS and MACH device families, and runs on an IBM PC-XT/AT or compatible having PC or MS-DOS 3.1 or higher, with 6 MB of free hard disk space, and 540 K or more of available conventional memory. A minimum of 1 MB of extended memory is recommended for more complex designs, particularly MACH.

Order
5599
Code Type $\quad$ Price each
AR13P AMPLDSW/PAL4B1322 £159.99

## ANALOGUE/LINEAR DEVICES

Bipolar Op-Amps ..... 707
D/A and AD Converter ICs ..... 773
Display Driver ICs ..... 750
Driver and Buffer ICs ..... 769
FET Input Op-Amps ..... 712
Frequency Generator ICs ..... 772
nstrumentation Amplifiers ..... 714
Model and Remote Control ICs ..... 741
Music and Sound Generator ICs ..... 727
Power Amp ICs ..... 717
Power Control and Voltage Ref ICs ..... 752
Power Op-Amps ..... 711
Pre-Amplifier ICs ..... 722
Radio and TV ICs ..... 735
Sensor ICs ..... 747
Transconductance Op-Amps ..... 716
Transistor Arrays ..... 740
Voltage Comparators ..... 716
Voltage Regulator ICs ..... 758

## ANALOGUE/LINEAR DEVICES

## SUBSECTION 52 BIPOLAR OP-AMPS

## EL2044CN

## Elantec

The EL2044C is a high-speed, low power, low-cost monolithic op amp built using a complementary bipolar process. It is unity-gain stable and features a $325 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ slew rate and a 60 MHz gain-bandwidth product while requiring only 5.2 mA of supply current. Supply operating range is from $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ down to as little as $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$. For single supply operation, the device operates from 36 V down to 2.5 V . The excellent power supply range makes the device an obvious choice for a single +5 V supply.
The EL2044C also features an extremely wide output voltage swing of $\pm 13.6 \mathrm{~V}$ with a supply of $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ and a load of $1 \mathrm{kS} \Omega$. At $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$, output voltage swing is a wide $\pm 3.8 \mathrm{~V}$ into $500 \Omega$ and 3.2 V into $150 \Omega$. With a singleended 5 V supply output swing is an excellent 0.3 V to 3.8 V into a $500 \Omega$ load.

With unity gain the EL2044C has a -3dB bandwidth of 120 MHz with a phase margin of $50^{\circ}$. It can drive unlimited load capacitance, and because of its conventional voltage feedback topology, it allows the use of reactive or non-linear elements in its feedback network. This versatility, combined with 75 mA of output drive capability, makes it ideal for applications requiring low power consumption with high-speed.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code 2044 | Type | Price each |
| AJ55K | EL2044CN | $£ 3.25$ |

## EL2244CN

Elantec


2244
The EL2244C is a dual version of the EL2044C and has all of the same electrical characteristics. Total supply current consumption is 10.4 mA and the package is 8 -pin DIL.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AJ56L | EL2244CN | $£ 5.10$ |

## EL2045C

## Elantec

The EL2045C is a low power, wideband, gain-of-2 stable monolithic Op amp built using a high-speed complementary bipolar process. It uses a classical voltage-feedback topology which allows it to be used in a variety of applications where current-feedback amplifiers are not appropriate because of restrictions placed upon the feedback element used with the amplifier. It allows, for exampe, a capacitor to be placed in the feedback path, making it an excellent choice for applications such as active filters, sample-and-holds, or integrators. Similarly, because of the ability to use diodes in the feedback network the device is an excellent choice for applications such as fast $\log$ amplifiers.

The EL2045C has a gain-bandwidth product of 100 MHz while using only 5.2 mA of supply current. For gains greater than 4 , its closed loop-3dB bandwidth is approximately equal to the gainbandwidth product divided by the noise of the circuit. For gains less than 4, higher-order poles in the amplifier's transfer function contribute to even higher closed loop bandwidths. The EL2045C has a -3 dB bandwidth of 100 MHz at a gain of +2 , dropping to 20 MHz at a gain of +5 . This does not come at the expense of stability.


## EL2245C

Elantec


2245
The EL2245C is a dual version of the EL2045C and has all of the same electrical characteristics. Total supply current consumption is 10.4 mA and the package is 8 -pin DIL.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AJ58N | EL.2245CN | $£ 4.99$ |

## EL2001CN

Elantec
A low cost, high slew rate buffer amplifier for video applications. The buffer has a -3 dB bandwidth of 70 MHz , and can deliver 100 mA yet draws only 1.3 mA supply current. The device is short circuit protected, stable with capacitive loads and does not suffer from thermal runaway.
Order 2847

## Code

Type
Price each
URO7H
EL2001CN $£ 3.99$


## EL2020CN

Elantec
A fast settling, wide bandwidth amplifier optimised for gains between -10 and +10 . The amplifier will drive two double terminated 75S2 co-ax cables to video levels with low distortion (it can deliver $\pm 2.4 \mathrm{~V}$ at $\pm 33 \mathrm{~mA}$ into $75 \Omega$ ). The device is short circuit protected and settles to $1 \%$ in 50 ns for a 10 V step.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| URO6G | EL2020CN | $£ 4.65$ |

## EL2232CN

Elantec
A dual version of the EL2020CN with similar AC performance yet consuming no more power. The amplifier has a unity gain bandwidth of 60 MHz and is ideal for use in video applications. The outputs can each supply 30 mA and are short circuit protected. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UR10L | EL2232CN | $£ 6.99$ |




## LM301AN

SGS.Thomson
A general purpose op-amp featuring low input currents and low temperature drift on input currents. The amp is overload protected on input and output with no latchup when the common mode range is exceeded. External compensation capacitor ( 33 pF approx) is required for stability, but this value can be varied depending on application such that slew rates of $10 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{us}$ and bandwidths of 10 MHz can be achieved. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| QH36P | LM301AN | $60 p$ |

## LM308N

SGS-Thomson
A precision op-amp featuring extremely low input currents. The circuit is directly interchangeable with the LM301AN in low frequency circuits and
 incorporates the same protective features. In addition it has very low power consumption making it suitable for battery operation and owing to its very high input resistance operates with less error on 10MS2 sources than a 709 C with $10 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ source.
Order
Code
Type
Price each
QH37S
LM308N
98p

LM324N
SGS-Thomson


A high performance circuit containing four $\mathrm{OP}-\mathrm{amps}$ in one 14 -pin DIL package. The amp features very low input offset and bias currents compared with $\mu \mathrm{A} 741 \mathrm{C}$. The outputs are class $A B$ with no crossover distortion. Channel separation: 120 dB at 1 kHz to 20 kHz .
Order
Code
UF260

Type
LM324N
${ }^{2856}$
Price each

## LM358N

SGS-Thomson


Two independent high gain intemally frequency compensated op-amps designed specifically to operate from a single power supply. The output voltage can swing to ground even on single rail power supplies. Channel separation 120dB.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ34M | LM358N | $42 p$ |

## LM833N

National Semiconductor


A dual op-amp designed specifically for use as sensitive pre-amps in audio circuits. The amps feature very low noise characteristics, typically $4.5 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{V} / \mathrm{Hz}$, total harmonic distortion of $0.002 \%$ from 20 Hz to 20 kHz and dynamic range $>140 \mathrm{~dB}$. Channel separation 120 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF495 | LM833N | $£ 1.40$ |

## LM837N

National Semiconductor


837
A quad op-amp designed for low noise, high speed and wide bandwidth performance. The output can drive a $600 \Omega$ load and is ideal for digital audio, graphic equalisers, pre-amplifiers and professional audio applications. It can be used to upgrade existing systems with little or no change to the circuit. The amps feature low noise 4.5 nV NHz typically, total harmonic distortion of $0.0015 \%$ from 20 Hz to 20 kHz , output drive capability $\pm 40 \mathrm{~mA}$, and channel separation 120 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz .

## Order

2867
Code
Price each $£ 2.50$

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## LT1028CN8

Linear Technology


A high performance op-amp that sets a new standard of excellence in noise performance only $0.9 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{Hz}$ with low source resistances. Total harmonic distortion is less than $0.01 \%$. The op-amp is suitable for use in high quality audio, low noise frequency synthesisers, infrared detectors etc. particularly where the source resistance is under $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$.
Magnetic Cartridge Pre-amplifier Parts List

| R1 | Min Res 10』 | (M10R) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R2 | Min Res 47k | (M47K) |
| R3 | Min Res 750 | (M750R) |
| R4 | Min Res $36 \Omega$ | (M36R) |
| R5 | Min Res 10k | (M10K) |
| C1 | Ceramic 100pF | (WX56L) |
| C2 | Poly Layer 0.1 LF | (WW41U) |
| C3 | Poly Layer 0.33 |  |
|  |  | (WW47B) |



## MC33078 \& MC33079

Motorola 1] 5
A pair of high-quality bipolar op amps featuring high performance for quality audio and data signal processing applications. These amplifiers exhibit low input voltage noise with high gain bandwidth products and high slew rate. The output exhibits no dead band crossover distortion, large output voltage swing, excellent phase and gain margins, low open-loop high-frequency output impedance and symmetrical source and sink $A C$ frequency performance. The MC33078 is a dual device, while the MC33079 is a quad device.



Specification

| Supply voltage $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}$ to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{EE}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}$ : | +36V max |
| :---: | :---: |
| Input differential voltage range, $\mathrm{V}_{10 \mathrm{R}}$ : | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{EE}} \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{V}_{\text {CO }}$ |
| Power dissipation, $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{D}}$ : | 1.2 W max at |
| Slew rate, SR: | 7V/ $/$ S |
| Gain bandwidth product, GBW: | 16MHz typ. |
| Total harmonic distortion, THD: | 0.002\% |
| Equivalent input noise voltage, $e_{n}$ : | $4.5 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{NHz}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AE02C | MC33078P | $99 p$ |
| AEO3D | MC33079P | $£ 1.89$ |

## NE531N

Signetics


A high performance op-amp with a very high slew rate capability yet keeping the DC performance of the 741 . Extemal compensation capacitor ( 100 pF ) is required for stability, but this can be reduced to very low values ( 1.8 pF ) to give wide flat frequency responses at very high gains.
Order
${ }^{2887}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WQ54J | NE531N | $£ 2.49$ |

NE5532N
Signetics


A dual op-amp designed for use in high quality and professional audio equipment. The IC has a typical input noise voltage at 1 kHz of $5 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{Hz}$. In addition it has better output drive capabilities and much higher small signal and power bandwidths than most other dual op-amps, yet is a direct pin-for-pin replacement for a 1458.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH35Q | NE5532N | 980 |

## NE5534AN

Signetics
Designed for use in high quality and professional audio equipment where low noise is of prime importance. The op-amp has a typical input noise voltage at 1 kHz of $3.5 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{NHz}$. In addition it has better output drive capabilities and much higher small signal and power bandwidths than most other op-amps, yet is a direct pin-for-pin replacement for a 741.
Order
2870

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YY68Y | NE5534AN | $£ 1.35$ |

FOR
CASHTEL
Phone 01702552941

Operational Amplifiers Specification Table Bipolar Types

| Absolute max. ratings | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EL2001CN } \\ & \text { (JROTH) } \end{aligned}$ | EL2020CN <br> (UR06G) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EL2232CN } \\ & \text { (UR10L) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM301AN } \\ & \text { (QH36P) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LMI308N } \\ & \text { (QH37S) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM324N } \\ & \text { (UF26D) } \end{aligned}$ | LM358N <br> (UJ34M) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM833N } \\ & \text { (UF49D) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM837N } \\ & \text { (UL33L) } \end{aligned}$ | LT1028CNS <br> (UL23A) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EL2044CN } \\ & \text { (AJ55K) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EL2244CN } \\ & \text { (A.J56L) } \end{aligned}$ | EL2045CN <br> (AJ57M) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Voltage supply range (V.c) | $=5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | ${ }_{4} 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to |
| Vorage supply range ( 0 O | $=15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 36 V | 36 V | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 16 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | or 3 V to | or 3 V to |  |  |  | or 2.5 V to | or 2.5 V to | or 2.5 V to |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 V | 30 V |  |  |  | 36 V | 36 V | 36 V |
| Power dissipation |  |  |  | 500 mW | 500 mW | 570 nW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 1.2 W | 500 mW | 500 mW | 1W | 500 mW |
| Ditterential vp volts (max) | $=15 \mathrm{~V}$ or Voc | $\pm 10 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | 30 V | 30 V | 32 V | 32 V | 30 V | 30 V | $\pm 1.8 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | 18 V |
| Max input voltage. one input earthed | - |  |  | 15 V | 15 V | 32 V | 32 V | 15 V | 15 V | $\pm 12.2 \mathrm{~V}$ | 18 V | 18 V | 18 V |
| Typical ratings at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 CuV | 0.5 mV | 0.5 mV | 0.5 mV |
| Input oftset voltage | 2 mV | 3 mV | 2 mV | 2 mV | 2 mV | 2 mV | 2 mV | 0.3 mV | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \mathrm{mV} \\ & 10 \mathrm{nA} \end{aligned}$ | $18 \mathrm{nA}$ | 50 nA | 50 nA | 50 nA |
| Input offset current | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | +5/-10 $\mu \mathrm{A}$ | $+1.2-5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 3 nA | 0.2 nA | $\pm 5 \mathrm{r}$ A | 5nA $45 n A$ | $10 n A$ 500 nA | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \mathrm{nA} \\ & 500 \mathrm{~mA} \end{aligned}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{nA}$ | $2.8 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $2.8 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $2.8 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Input blas current |  |  |  | $70 n A$ | 1.5nA | 45nA | 45 na |  | S0na | 20ks2 | 150 : | 150 ks ! | 150 kS , |
| Input resistance | $8 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 5MS | ${ }^{20 \mathrm{MS}}$ 638 | 2MS2 | 100dB | 70dB | 70dB | 100dB | 100dB | 126 dB | 90 dB | 90 dB | 95dB |
| Common mode rejection ratio |  | 60 dB | 63 dB | 90 dB | 100d8 | 70 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 1000 B | 132 dB | 80dB | 80 dB | 85dB |
| Supply voltage rejection ratio | 75 dB | 75 dB | 80dB | 96 dB | 9608 | 7008 | 10008 |  |  |  | 6 dB | 6 dB | 6 dB |
| Large signal voltage gan | 9 dB |  |  | 104 dB | 110 dB | 10 CdB | 100 dB | 11008 | 11008 | 150ab | 60 | dr | +13.6V |
| Output voltage swing | : 11 V | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | 12.5 V | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 14.5$ | 28 V | $\pm 13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.6 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.6 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.6$ |
| Slew rate | $3000 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{s}$ | 500V/us | 600V/us | 0.4V/us | $0.2 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{\mu s}$ | $0.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{us}$ | $0.5 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | 7/us | $10 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{us}$ | $15 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{LS}$ | 325 V | 25 | 275 |
| Unity gain bandwith | 70MMz | 50 MHz | 60 MHz | 1 MHz | 1 MHz | 1 MHz | 1 MHz | 9 MHz | 25 MHz | 75 MHz | 60 MHz | Mhz | 100 MHz |
| Full power bandwith | 70 MHz |  |  | 10 kHz | 10 kHz | 15 HHz | 10 kHz | 120 kHz | 200 kHz | 200 kHz | 5.2 MHz | 5 MMHz | M Mz |
| Supply curent | 1.3 mA | 9 mA | 9.5 mA | 1.8 mA | 0.3 mA | 1 ma | 1.5 mA | 5 mA | 10 mA | 7.6 mA | 5.2 mA | 10.4 mA | 5.2 mA |
|  | A1C33078 | MC33079 | NE531N (WQ54J) | NE5532N (UH35Q) | NE5534AN <br> (YY68Y) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP-07CNB } \\ & \text { (RA73Q) } \end{aligned}$ | OP-27GNB <br> (RA74R) | OP-37GP <br> (ULOAE) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP-77GP } \\ & \text { (UL05F) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OPA-177GP } \\ & \text { (AD56L) } \end{aligned}$ | OPA-623AP (AD66W) | TLE2027CP (CP86T) |  |
| Absolute max. ratings | (AE02C) | (AE03D) |  |  | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 4 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 4 \mathrm{~V}$ to |  |
| Voltage supply range ( $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{Cd}}$ ) | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm$ ¢ 10 | +20V | +22V | $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | $=3 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 5.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | t 22 V |  |
|  | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 200 \mathrm{~mW}$ | 500 mW | 50 cmW | 658 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 60 mW | 50 mW | 1W |  |
| Power dissipation | 700 mW | 950 mW | 500 m | +0.5V | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | 30 V | 0.7 V | $\pm 0.7 \mathrm{~V}$ | 30 V | $=30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm \mathrm{V} 0 \mathrm{c} \pm 0.7 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 1.2 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Difierential vp volts (max) Max input voltage, one input earthed | *18V or $\mathrm{V}_{\text {ce }}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ or $\mathrm{V}_{\text {a }}$ | 15 V 15 V | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~V}$ 13 V | 13 V | 15 V | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 12.3 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm \mathrm{V} 0 \times \pm 0.7 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 11 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Max input voltage, one input earthed Typical ratings at 25 C | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ or $\mathrm{Voc}^{\text {c }}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ or $\mathrm{V}_{\text {co }}$ | 15 V | 13 V | 13V |  | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input oftset voltage | D. 15 V | 0.15 V | 2 mV | 0.5 mV | 0.3 mV | $60, \mathrm{~V}$ | 30 VV | 30 V | 50 HV | $4 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 8 mV | 20HV |  |
| Input offset current | E5nA | 25 nA | 50 ns . | 10 nA |  | 0.8nA | 12 nA | 12nA | $0.3 n \mathrm{~A}$ | $0.3 n \mathrm{~A}$ | 1.2 $\mu \mathrm{A}$ | 6 nA |  |
| Input blas current | 300 n ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 300 nA | 400 nA | 200 nA | 500 nA | $\pm 1.8 \mathrm{nA}$ | $\pm 15$ A | $\pm 15 \mathrm{nA}$ | 12 nA | $0.5 n \mathrm{~A}$ | $4.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 15 nA |  |
| Input resistance | 175K 2 | 175ks | 20Ms2 | 300 kS | 100 kS | 33 MS 2 | 4MS2 | $4 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $45 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 45MS2 | $2.74 \mathrm{M} 3: 111 \mathrm{pF}$ | - 131 dB |  |
| Common mode rejection ratio | 100dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 12 CdB | 120 dB | 120 dB | 140 dB | 140 dB | 50 dB | 131 dB |  |
| Supply voltage rejection ratio | 105dB | 105dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 101 dB | 118 dB | 11408 | 123 dB | 125 dB | 5088 | 14408 |  |
| Large signal voltage gain | 110 dB | 110 dB | 96 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 112dB | 123 dB | 123dB | 135 dB | 141 dB | 50 dB | 153dB |  |
| Output voltage swing | $\pm 13$ | $\pm 13$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 3.1 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Slew rate | $7 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{\mu s}$ | $7 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{\mu s}$ | $35 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{\mu s}$ | $9 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $13 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{s}$ | $0.17 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{us}$ | $2.8 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{us}$ | $13.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{Ls}$ | 0.3/ $/ \mathrm{s}$ | 0.3 V /s | $140 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ | $2.8 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{us}$ |  |
| Unity gan bandwith | 16 MHz | 16 MHz | 1 MHz | 10 MHz | 10 MHz | 0.5 MHz | 8 MHz | 63 MHz | 0.6 MHz | 0.6 MHz | 350 MHz | ${ }^{13 \mathrm{MHz}}$ |  |
| Fuli power banowith | 120 kHz | 120 kHz | 500 kHz | 140 kHz | 200 kHz | $3.4 \times \mathrm{Hz}$ | 34 kHz | 200 kHz | 3.4 kHz | - | 1 MHz | 30 kHz |  |
| Supply current | 4.1 mA | 8.4 mA | 5.5 mA | 10 mA | 4 mA | 2.7 mA | 3.5 mA | 3 mA | 1.7 mA | 1.3 mA | 4 mA | 3.8 mA |  |
| Absolute max. ratings | TLE2037CP (CP87U) | LM1079CN (QL20W) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM741CN } \\ & \text { (QL22Y) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM747CN } \\ & \text { (QL24B) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM748CN } \\ & \text { (QL25C) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MC1458CN } \\ & \text { (QH46A) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MC3403N } \\ & \text { (QH51F) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RC4136N } \\ & (\times \times 018) \end{aligned}$ | RC4156N (UR20W) | RC4227GN (UR18U) | RC4559 (UR19V) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EL2245CN } \\ & \text { (AJ58N) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Votage supply range ( $V_{\text {cc }}$ ) | $\pm 4 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 1.25 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 2.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 1.25 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to |  |
|  | $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ or 2.5 V to |  | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36 V |  |  |  |  | 36 V |  |
| Power dissipation | 1W | 250 mW | 500 mW | 800 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 800 mW | 468 mW | 468 mW | 468 mW | 1W |  |
| Difierential ip votts (max) | $\pm 1.2 \mathrm{~V}$ | 5 V | 30 V | 30 V | 30 V | 30 V | 36 V | 30 V | 30 V | 0.7 V | 30 V | $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Max input voltage, one input earthed | $\pm 11 \mathrm{~V}$ | 10 V | 15 V | 15 V | 15 V | 15 V | 36 V | 15 V | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 18 V |  |
| Typical ratings at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with 2 k 2 load |  |  |  |  | 1 mV | 1 mV | 2 mV | 0.5 mV | 1 mV | 30 HV | 2 mV | 0.5 mV |  |
| Input offset voltage | 20, ${ }^{\text {fn }}$ ( | 2 mV | 1mV | 80 nA | $\angle 0 \cap A$ | 8 CHA | $\pm 30 \mathrm{nA}$ | $5 \cap \mathrm{~A}$ | 30 nA | 5 nA | $5 \cap \mathrm{~A}$ | 50 nA |  |
| Input offsel current Input bias current | $6 n A$ $15 n A$ | 100nA | 200nA | 200 nA | 120 nA | 200 nA | 150 nA | 40 nA | 60 nA | $\pm 7.5 \mathrm{nA}$ | 40 nA | 2.84 A |  |
| Input resistance | ISA | 250 k 2 | 1Ms2 | $1 \mathrm{MS2}$ | 800 kS | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  | $5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $500 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 4MS2 | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2$ | 150 kS |  |
| Common mode rejection ratio | 131 dB | 90 dB | 90 dB | 90 dB | 90 dB | 9 CdB | 90 dB | 100dB | 80 dB | -20dB | 10008 | 95 dB |  |
| Supply voltage rejection ratio | 144 dB | 92 dB | 96 dB | 96 dB | 90 dB | 96 dB | 90 dB | 100 dB | 80 dB | 118 dB | 100 dB | 85 dB |  |
| Large signal voltage gain | 153 dB | 93 dB | 104 dB | 104 dB | 104 dB | 104dB | 100 dB | 110 dB | 100dB | 118 dB | 110 dB |  |  |
| Output vollage swing | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $=13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm{ }^{\text {² }}$ | $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.8 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.6$ |  |
| Slew rate | 7.5V/us | $0.25 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{\mu}$ | 0.5V/us | 0.5V/us | 0.5V/ $/ \mathrm{s}$ | $0.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{\mu s}$ | $1.2 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{Ls}$ | $1 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ | $1.6 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{Ls}$ | 2. $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{HL}$ | $2 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{LS}$ | $275 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{LS}$ |  |
| Unity gan bandwith | 76 MHz | 5 MHz | 1 MHz | 1 MHz | ${ }^{1 M H z}$ | 1 MHz | 1 MHz | 3 MHz | 3.5 MHz | 8 MHz | 4 MHz | 100 MHz |  |
| Full power bandwuth | 80 kHz | up to 200 kHz | 10 kHz | 10 kHz | 10 kHz | 10 kHz | 40 kHz | 25 kHz | 25 kHz | 25 kHz | 32 kHz | 4.4MHz |  |
| Supply curent | 3.8 mA | 2.5 mA | 1.7 mA | 3 mA | 1.75 mA | 3 mA | 3 mA | 7 mA | 10 mA | 6 mA | 3.3 mA | 10.4ma |  |




## OP-07CNB

Raytheon
A precision instrumentation ģrade op-amp featuring ultra-low offset voltage and very low bias currents. Low frequency noise is minimised.

## OP-77GP

Analog Devices
An improved version of the OP-07. It can be used as a direct replacement upgrade for the OP-07, 308 and 741.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL05F | OP-77GP | $£ 2.70$ |

## OP-27GNB

Analog Devices
An instrumentation grade op-amp featuring very low noise, wide bandwidth, high slew rate and ultra-low offset voltage. The op-amp is ideal for professional quality audio systems giving a performance adequate for the most demanding high fidelity applications. The OP-27 has an undistorted power bandwidth of 34 kHz and at 8 V peak-to-peak is undistorted to 100 kHz . Input noise levels are typically less than $3.8 n \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{vHz}$ at 10 Hz and less than $3.3 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{VHz}$ from 30 Hz upwards.

## OP-37GP

Analog Devices
The op-amp provides the same performance as the OP-27, but with slew rate and gain-bandwidth product improved for gains greater than 5 . Noise levels are also improved down to $3.5 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{iHz}$ at 10 Hz and 3.0nV/ NHz from 30 Hz upwards. Applications include microphone, tape-head and magnetic pick-up preamplifiers, data acquisition systems, and wide bandwidth instrumentation.
Order


## OPA177GP

Bur-Brown ${ }^{8}$
The OPA177 is a precision bipolar op amp which features very low offset voltage of $10 \mu \mathrm{~N}$ maximum, and low drift of $0.1 / \mathrm{N} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The high performance and low cost make it ideally suited to a wide range of precision instrumentation, test equipment, bridge and thermocouple amplifiers.
The low quiescent current of 1.5 mA , dramatically reduces warm-up drift and errors due to thermoelectric effects in input connections. It provides an effective altemative to chopper-stabilised amplifiers. The low noise of the OPA177 maintains accuracy.


OPA177

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD56L | OPA177GP | $£ 1.52$ |

## OPA623 Wideband CurrentFeedback Op amp

Burr-Brown ${ }^{\text {B }}$


The OPA623 is a current-feedback op-amp designed for precision wide bandwidth signal processing for high-resolution video, RF, IF and communications equipment. The new circuit design, using complementary bipolar devices, achieves a performance previously unattainable in monolithic IC technology.
The current-feedback op-amp (an OTA block) is optimised for wide bandwidth, excellent pulse response, flat gain, low distortion and operation at a low quiescent supply current of $\pm 4 \mathrm{~mA}$. It provides a large signal bandwidth of up to 350 MHz at 2.8 V pk-pk output, as well as a $2,100 \mathrm{~V} / \mu$ s slew rate, and a gain flatness of 0.05 dB over 30 MHz making it suitable for HDTV designs. The output stage is capable of currents up to $\pm 70 \mathrm{~mA}$, enabling it to drive two backterminated $75 \Omega$ cables when using the device as a line driver in video routers, distribution amplifiers and analogue and digital communications equipment. For most circuit configurations the device can be used like a conventional op-amp, where the feedback network connected between the output and the inverting input controls the gain, except that in the case of a current-feedback op-amp the resistor values in the network also control the open-loop gain and frequency response. These values can be selected to provide nearly constant closed-loop bandwidth over a wide adjustment range of gain versus frequency. For example, if both resistors are $300 \Omega$ then the gain will be 6 dB (2 times) and the bandwidth 350 MHz .


OPA623

Large signal closed-loop bandwidth ( -3 dB ), $\mathrm{V}_{0}=2.8 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ :

| Gain $=+1 \mathrm{~V} N$ : |  | 340 MHz |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gain $=+2 \mathrm{VN}$ : |  | 350 MHz |
| Gain $=+5 \mathrm{VN}$ : |  | 260 MHz |
| Gain $=+10 \mathrm{VN}$ : |  | 210 MHz |
| Gain $=-1 \mathrm{~V} N$ : |  | 360 MHz |
| Gain $=-2 \mathrm{~V} N$ : |  | 330 MHz |
| Small signal bandwidth, $\mathrm{V}_{0}=0.2 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ : |  |  |
| Gain = |  | 290 MHz |
| Slew rate, gain $=+2 \mathrm{VN}$, risetime $=2 \mathrm{~ns}$ : |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{0}=0.2 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ : |  | $140 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ |
| $\mathrm{V}_{0}=5.0 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ : |  | 2,100V/ $/ \mathrm{s}$ |
| Order |  | 564 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD66W | OPA623AP | $£ 9.20$ |

## RC4227GN

Raytheon


Two OP-27 op-amps in one package. It provides a superior performance for audio applications and input noise is a very low $3 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{Hz}$. Channel separation is typically 155 dB .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UR18U | RC4227GN | $£ 2.99$ |

## TLE2027CP

Texas Instruments
A precision op-amp offering outstanding performance, with superior specifications in almost every parameter. This competitively priced op-amp allows upgrades for systems that use lower-precision devices. The amp features low noise $2.5 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{JHz}$ and total harmonic distortion $<0.002 \%$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP86T | TLE2027CP | $£ 2.60$ |

## TLE2037CP

Texas Instruments


A decompensated version of 2027, offering a much wider frequency response and stable to a close-loop gain of 5 . All other parameters are the same as 2027.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP87U | TLE2037P | $£ 2.60$ |

## LM1709CN

National Semiconductor


1709
A general purpose op-amp featuring wide flat frequency response capabilities at reasonably high gains owing to the input and output compensation capacitors being able to be varied.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QL20W | LM1709CN | $89 p$ |

## LM741CN

SGS-Thomson


The industry standard general purpose op-amp featuring intemal frequency compensation. The amp is overload protected on input and output with no latchup if common mode range is exceeded.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QL22Y | LM741CN | $39 p$ |

## LM747CN

National Semiconductor
Two 741 op-amps in one 14-pin DIL package. The two amps share a common bias network and power supply leads, but otherwise are completely separate. Channel separation: 98 dB at 1 kHz .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QL24B | LM747CN | $90 p$ |



## LM748CN

## National Semiconductor

A general purpose op-amp very similar to the 741, but with extemal frequency compensation required allowing best high frequency performance to be achieved for any gain.

## MC1458CN

## SGS-Thomson

Two 741 op -amps in one 8-pin OIL package. The two amps share a common bias network and power supply leads, but otherwise are completely separate. Channel separation: 98 dB at 1 kHz .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| OH46A | MC1458CN | 35p |



1458, 4559

MC3403N

sGS-Thomson
A high performance circuit con:aining four op-amps in one 14 -pin DIL package. The amp features a wide full power bandwidth and slew rate better than 741. The outputs are class AB with no crossover distortion.
Channel separation: 120 dB at 1 kHz to 20 kHz .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QH51F | MC3403N | $59 p$ |

## RC4136N

Raytheon


4136
A high performance circuit cortaning four op-amps in one 14 -pin DIL package. The amp features low noise input transistors making it specially suitable for use in audio preamplifiers and signal processing applications. The outputs are class $A B$ with a very low crossover distortion.
Channel separation: 123 dB at $1 \mathrm{kHz},>100 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 20 Hz to 25 kHz .
Total harmonic distortion typically $<0.5^{\circ}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XX01B | RC4136N | $86 p$ |

## RC4156N

Raytheon
Four independent op-amps whose performance far exceeds that of 741 type ampifiers. With an input noise level of just $1.4 \mu \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{~ms}$, this device is the ideal choice for audio and filter appications. Channel separation is typically 108 dB .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UR2OW | RC4156N | $£ 1.25$ |

## RC4559N

Raytheon
Two independent op-amps whose performance far exceeds that of 741 type amplifiers. With an input noise level of just $1.4 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ rms, this device is ideal for use in low noise audio preamplifiers. The outputs can drive 600s2 loads. Total harmonic distortion is typically $0.05 \%$ and channel separation is 90 dB .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UR19V | RC4559N | $62 p$ |

## MAX406/409

Maxim
The MAX409 is a low voltage, micropower, precision op amp designed for battery operated systems. It features a $1.2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ maximum quiescent current, which represents an improvement of 15 to 20 times in supply current over industry standard micropower op amps. A unique design technique allows the device to operate at ultra-low quiescent current while maintaining linearity under loaded conditions. The output is capable of sourcing 2 mA when powered by a 9 V battery and drives smaller loads from a 3 V battery. The total supply voltage can range from 2.5 V to 10 V .

The common-mode input voltage range extends from the negative rail to within 1.1 V of the positive supply, and the output stage swings from rail-to-rail. The device maintains good DC characteristics, minimising the input referred errors The output can source 2 mA
The MAX406 is a single op amp with two modes of operation: compensated mode and decompensated mode. Connecting BW (pin 8 ) to -V , or leaving it floating, internally compensates the amplifier. In this mode, the MAX406 is unity-gain stable with a $5 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{ms}$ typical slew rate and an 8 kHz gain bandwidth. Connecting BW to $+V$ puts the MAX406 into decompensated mode with a $20 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{ms}$ typical slew rate and a 40 kHz gain bandw dth.


The MAX409 is a single op amp featuring 150 kHz gain bandwidth and a $75 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{ms}$ slew rate. and is stable for gains of 10 VN or greater.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AY40T | MAX406 | $£ 3.99$ |
| AY38R | MAX409 | $£ 3.99$ |

## LM3900N

National Semiconductor


3900
Four dual input, internally compensated amplifiers designed primarily for single power rail operation. These current differencing amplifiers use a current mirror to achieve the non-inverting function. When driving from a low impedance source a resistor should be placed in series to limit the peak input current to less than 20 mA .
Absolute max ratings

| Supply voltage range: | 4 V to 32 V or <br>  <br>  <br> 2 V to $\pm 16 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Power dissipation max: | 570 mW |
| Input current max: | 20 mA |

Typical ratings at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Open loop voltage gain: $\quad 70 \mathrm{~dB}$
Input resistance: $\quad 1 \mathrm{NS}$
Out resistance: $\quad 8 \Omega$
Unity gain bandwidth: $\quad 2.5 \mathrm{MHz}$
Input bias current:
Slew rate positive output swing:
Slew rate negative output swing:
Supply current:
30 nA
$0.5 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$
$20 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{s}$ 6.2 mA

Output voltage swing:
Output current capability
Source:
Sink:
wer supply rejection ratio:
Mirror gain:
Mirror current:
Negative input current:
Full power bandwidth: 294 V
1.8 mA 1.3 mA 70dB
$1 \mu A / \mu A \pm 10^{\circ}$ 。
10uA
(500нA max)
1 mA
35 kHz
Order
2908

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OH42V | LM3900N | $£ 1.20$ |

## SUBSECTION 53 POWER OP-AMPS <br> L165V

SGS-Thomson
A power op-amp for use in servo amplifiers and power supplies. The high gain and high output power capability provide superior performance wherever an op-amp and power booster combination is required.


| Absolute max ratings | L 165 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Voltage suppply range | $\pm 6 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Power disspation | 20 W |
| Differential input voltage | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Output current | 4 A |
| Typical ratings at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Input offset voltage | $\pm 2 \mathrm{mV}$ |
| Input offset current | $\pm 20 \mathrm{nA}$ |
| Input bias current | $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Input resistance | 500 kS |
| Common mode rejection ratio | 70 dB |
| Supply voltage rejection ratio | 60 dB |
| Large signal voltage gain | 80 dB |
| Output voltage swing | $24 \mathrm{~V} p-\mathrm{p}$ |
| Slew rate | $8 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ |
| Full power bandwidth | 50 kHz |
| Supply current (no load) | 40 mA |


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UK66W | L165V | $£ 2.65$ |

L272M
SGS-Thomson


A dual power op-amp for use in a wide range of applications including servo amplifiers and power supplies, compact disc, VCR etc. Channel separation 60dB.

| Absolute max ratings | 272 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Voltage supply range | 4 V to 28 V |
| Power dissipation | 1 W |
| Differential input voliage | $\pm \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}$ |
| Output current | 1 A |
| Typical ratings at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=24 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Input olfset voltage | 15 mV |
| Input olfset current | 50 mA |
| Input bias current | $0.3 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Input resistance | $>500 \mathrm{kS}$ |
| Common mode rejection ratio | 75 dB |
| Supply voltage rejection ratio | 70 dB |
| Large signal voltage gain | 50 dB |
| Output voitage swing | 23 V |
| Slew rate | $1 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ |
| Unity gain bandwidth | 350 kHz |
| Supply current (no load) | 8 mA |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ36P | L272M | $£ 1.56$ |

## LM12CLK

National Semiconductor
A 150 W power op-amp capable of driving $\pm 25 \mathrm{~V}$ at $\pm 10 \mathrm{~A}$ while operating from $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ supplies. The monolithic IC can deliver 150W of sine wave power into a $4 \Omega$ load with $0.01 \%$ distortion. The IC features input protection, controlled tum on, thermal limiting, overvoltage shutdown, output current limiting and dynamic safe area protection. Applications include operational power supplies, high voltage regulators, high quality audio amplifiers, tape-head positioners and servo control systems.

## Absolute max ratings

Voltage supply range: Power dissipation:

Differential input voltage Output current: $\pm 8 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 40 \mathrm{~V}$ 150 W with $400 \mathrm{in}^{2}$ heatsink 60 V

Typical ratings at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with $\mathrm{Vs}= \pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$
Input offset voltage: $\quad 2 \mathrm{mV}$
Input offset current: $\quad 0.03 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Input bias current: $\quad 0.15 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Common mode
rejection ratio:
86 dB
Supply voltage
rejection ratio: 90 dB
Large signal voltage gain: 94dB
Slew rate: $\quad 9 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{\mu}$
Full power bandwidth: $\quad 60 \mathrm{kHz}$
Supply current (no load): 60 mA

## View from below

 Static sensitive, do not handleAudio Amplifier Parts List
A1 Ampliner Parts List
R2 Min Res 1k
R3 Min Res $3 k 3$
R4 7WWN 2.28
C1 Polystyrene 1500pF
C2,3 Snap-in 4700 JF 50V
D1,2 MR751
L1 25 tums of 18 swg enamelled copper wire wound side-by-side approx.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UL32K | LM12CLK | $£ 42.99$ |

## SUBSECTION 54

 FET INPUT OP-AMPS CA3130EHarris
A MOS-FET input, CMOS output op-amp that will operate from a single or dual power supply, and input terminals can be swung up to 0.5 V below negative rail. An extemal compensation capacitor between pins 1 and 8 permits adjustment of frequency/gain characteristic (typically 47pF). Offset null is achieved with 100 ks 2 pot between pins 1 and 5 with slider to pin 4. Max input-terminal current is 1 mA . The output can be strobed.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QH28F | CA3130E | $95 p$ |

CA3140E \& CA3240E
Harris


3140


A MOSFET input, bipolar output op-amp that will directly replace the 741 in most applications. It will operate from single or dual supply rails and input terminals can be swung up to 0.5 V below negative rail. Intemally compensated. Max input terminal current is 1 mA . The output can be strobed. 3240 is a dual version of 3140. Both are in an 8 -pin DIL package.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QH29G | CA3140E | 50 p |
| WQ21X | CA3240E | $£ 1.49$ |

LF351N, LF353N \& LF347N
SGS-Thomson
National Semiconductor


Low-cost high performance J-FET input op-amps that will directly replace the 741 in most applications. The devices are low noise and have distortion figures of less than $0.02 \%$ over the audio band. It is most important that input voltages never go more negative than the negative supply voltage or the device will be destroyed. The 351 is supplied in an 8 -pin DIL package as is the 353 which is a dual version and the 347 is supplied in a 14 -pin DIL package and is a quad version (see page 714). Note that since the inputs are J-FET'S not MOS-FET's no special handling is required.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WQ30H | LF351N | $56 p$ |
| WQ31J | LF353N | $64 p$ |
| WQ29G | LF347N | $£ 1.58$ |

## LF411CN and LF412CN

National Semiconductor
High performance J-FET input op-amps similar to 351 and 353 respectively, but with very low input offset voltages and a guaranteed drift of less than $10 \mu \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{C}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY27E | LF411CN | $£ 1.49$ |
| QY28F | LF412CN | $£ 1.99$ |



Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Specification Table for FET Input Op-Amp ICs

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CA3130E } \\ & \text { (OH28F) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CA3140E } \\ & (\mathrm{OH} 29 \mathrm{G}) \end{aligned}$ | CA3240E (WQ21X) | LF347N <br> (WO29G) | LF351N (WQ3OH) | LF353N (WQ31J) | LF411CN <br> (QY27E) | LF412CN (QY28F) | LF414CN <br> (QY29G) | LF442CN <br> (OY3OH) | LFA4ACN (QY31J) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Absolute max ratings <br> Votace supply range $V$ | (aH28F) $=25 \mathrm{~V} \text { to }=8 \mathrm{~V}$ | (02 29 V to $=18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to $=18 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| votage suppy angev | or 5 V to 16 V | or 4 V to 36 V | or 4 V to 36 V | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V} 10 \pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V} 0 \pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $=18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ 10 $=18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $=18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Power dissipation | 630 mW | 630 mW | 630 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW | 500 mW |
| Differential input voltage (max) | $\pm 8 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 8 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 8 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Max input voliage. one input earthed | $\pm \mathrm{V}$ c | $\pm V_{\text {cc }}$ | $\pm \mathrm{V}_{\text {ec }}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Typical ratings at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input oftset vottage | 8 mV | 5 mV | 5 mV | 5 mV | 5 mV | 5 mV | 08mV | 1 mV | 1 mv | 1mV | 3 mV |
| Input offset current | 05 pA | 05 pA | 0 5pA | $25 p A$ | 25pA | 25pA | 25pA | 25pA | 5pA | 5pA | 5pA |
| Inpur blas current | 5 pA | 10pA | 10 pA | 50 pA | 50 pA | 50 pA | 50 pa | 50pA | 10 pA | 10pa | 10pa |
| input resistance | 1.5 T / | 15 TS | $157 \Omega$ | 1 Ts, | $1 \mathrm{~T}_{\Omega}$ | 1 TS2 | 1TS! | $1 \mathrm{~T} \Omega$ | 1 T, | 1 Ts2 | 1 TS2 |
| Common mode refection rato | 90 dB | 9008 | 90 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 95 dB | 95 dB | 95 dB |
| Supply voltage repection ratio | 90 dB | 8048 | 80 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | $1000{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 90 dB | 90 dB | 90 dB |
| Large signal votage gan | 110 dB | 10008 | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 106 dB | 106 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 d |
| Output voltage swing | $133 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\text {c- }}=15 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ | $13 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{~V} \ldots=15 \mathrm{~V})$ | $13 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{cc}}=15 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ | $\pm 135 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 135 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 135 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 135 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Stew rate | $10 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $9 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $9 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | 1 V . Hs | $13 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $13 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $15 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $15 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $1 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | 1 $\mathrm{V} \mu \mathrm{s}$ | $1 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{LS}$ |
| Unity gain bandwidth | 15 MHz | 45 MHz | 45 MHz | 4 MHz | ${ }_{4} \mathrm{MHz}$ | 4 MHz | 4 MHz | 4 MHz | 1 MHz | 1 MHz | 1MHz |
| Full power bandwith | 100 kHz | 100 kHz | 100 kHz | 100 kHz | 100 kHz | 100 kHz | 100 kHz | 100 kHz | 15 kHz | 15 kHz | 15 kHz |
| Supply current | 2 mA | 4 mA | 84 mA | 72 mA | 18 mA | 36 mA | 1.8 mA | 36 mA | $150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $800 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Absolute max ratings | LF1374iN (YY69A) | MC33171 <br> (AD99H) | MC33172 <br> (AE00A) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MC33174 } \\ & \text { (AE } 018 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OPA604AP } \\ & \text { (AD57M) } \end{aligned}$ | OPA2604AP (AD58N) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OPA124P } \\ & \text { (AD59P) } \end{aligned}$ | TLO64CN <br> (RA66W) | TL071CN <br> (RA67X) | TL072CN <br> (RA68Y) | TL074CN (RA69A) |
| Vottage supply range $V$. | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ 10 $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $=25 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{to} \pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Power dissspation | 500 mW | - | - | - | - | - | - | 680 mW | 680 mW | 680 mW | 680 mW |
| Differental input voitage (max) | $=30 \mathrm{~V}$ | = $V$ ¢c | a $V$ oc | a $V$ oc | - | - | - | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Max input votage one input earthed | $\pm 16 \mathrm{~V}$ | $V_{E E} 10\left(V_{\text {Se }}-18 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ | $V_{E E} 10\left(V_{\text {cre }}-18 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eg}}$ io $\left.\mathrm{N}_{\text {cc }}{ }^{-1.8 \mathrm{~V}}\right)$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 11 \mathrm{~V}$ | $=15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $=15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Typical ratings at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input offiset votage | 5 mV | 2.5 V | 2.5 V | 2.5 V | $\pm 1 \mathrm{mV}$ | $\pm 1 \mathrm{mV}$ | $\pm 750 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | 3 mV | 3 mV | 3 mV |  |
| Input oftset current | 10pa | 5 nA | 5 nA | 5 nA | $\pm 3 \mathrm{pA}$ | $\pm 4 \mathrm{pA}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{pA}$ | 5 pA | 5 pA | 5pA | 5pA |
| Input bas current | 50 pa | $20 \cap$ A | 20 nA | $20 n A$ | 500 A | 100pA | $\pm 5 \mathrm{pA}$ | 30 pA | 30 pA | 30 pA | 300 A |
| Input resistance | 05 T 2 | $300 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $300 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 300 MS 2 | 1 T , | 1 T S | 10TS2 | 1 TS2 | $1 T \Omega$ | 1TS? | 1 TS2 |
| Common mode re,ection ratio | 90088 | 90 dB | 90 dB | 90 dB | 100dB | 100 dB | 92 dB mm | 7608 | 76018 | 76 dB | 76 dB |
| Supply voltage rejection rato | 9608 | 1000d8 | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 86 dB min . | 95 dB | 76 dB | 76 dB | 76 dB |
| Large signal voltage gain | $100 \mathrm{~dB}^{\text {d }}$ | 1114 dB | 1114 dB | 1114 dB | 100 dB | 100 dB | 106 dB min . | 75 dB | 106dB | 106 dB | 106 dB |
| Output voltage swing | $\pm 13 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 14.2 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 14.2 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 14.2 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 135 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Slew rate | $05 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.1V/us | $2.1 \mathrm{~V}^{\text {. }} \mathrm{Hs}$ | $2.1 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | 25 V ' $\mu \mathrm{s}$ | $25 \mathrm{~V} . \mu \mathrm{s}$ | ${ }^{2} V^{\prime} \mu \mathrm{S}$ | $3.5 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $13 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $13 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $13 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Unity gain bandwath | 1 MHz | 1.8MMz | 18 MHz | 1.8 MHz | $20 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{Hz}$ | 20 MHz | 1.5MHz | 1 MHz | 3 MHz | 3 MHz | 3 MHz |
| Full poser banow dth | 10 kHz | 35 kHz | 35 kHz | 35 kHz | - | - | 32 kHz | 30 kHz | 100 kHz | 100 kHz | 100 kHz |
| Supply current | 2 mA | ${ }^{180} \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $360 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | $720 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 5.25 mA | 10.5 mA | 2.5 mA | $800 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 1.4 mA | 2.8 mA | 5.6 mA |


| Absolute max ratings | TLOB1CN (RA70N1) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TL082CN } \\ & \text { (RA71N) } \end{aligned}$ | TLO84CN <br> (RA72P) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Voitage suppy range V .- | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V} 10 \pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ 10 $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V} 10 \pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Power dissipation | 680 mW | 680 mW | 680 mW |
| Diflerential input voltage (max) | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Max inpur voltage. one mput earthed | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Typical ratings at 25 C |  |  |  |
| Input offset voltage | 5 mV | 5 mV | 5 mV |
| Input oftset current | 5 pA | 5 PA | 5pA |
| Input bas current | 30 pa | 300A | 30 pA |
| Input resistance | 1TS2 | 1 TS2 | 1 TS 2 |
| Common mode rejection ratio | 76dB | 76 dB | 76 dB |
| Supply vottage rejection ratio | 76 dB | 76 dB | 76 dB |
| Large signal vottage gan | 106 dB | 106 dB | 106 dB |
| Outuet voltage swing | $\pm 135 \mathrm{~V}$ | $=13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 135 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Slew rate | $13 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $13 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $13 \mathrm{~V} \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Unity gain bandwioth | 3 MHz | 3 MHz | 3 MHz |
| Full power pandwith | 100k-t | 100 kHz | 100 kHz |
| Supply current | 14 mA | 2.8 mA | 56 mA |

## OPA2604AP

MC33171, MC33172 \& 沛 MC33174
Motorola


32171/2/4
A range of low-power, single supply op amps. Features include wide operating voltage range, wide bandwidth, high slew rate, large capacitance drive capability, low total harmonic distortion and output short circuit protection. The MC33171 device has a single amplifier, while the MC33172 is a dual equivalent and the MC33174 a quad equivalent.

## Specification

| Supply voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}:$ | 3.0 V to 44 V, or <br> $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bandwidth: | 1.8 MHz |
| Slew rate: | $2.1 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ |
| Input offset voltage: | 2.0 mV |
| Capacitance drive capability: | 010500 pF |
| Total harmonic distortion, $7 \mathrm{HD}:$ | $0.03^{\circ} \circ$ |
| Phase margin: | $60^{\circ} \circ$ |
| Gain margin: | 15 dB |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD57M | OPA604AP | $£ 1.68$ |

The OPA124P is a precision monolithic dielectrically isolated FET (DIFET) operational amplifier. Outstanding performance characteristics allow its use in the most critical instrumentation applications. Low noise $6 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{HHz}(10 \mathrm{kHz})$, low bias current, 1 pA (maximum), high open-loop gain of 106 dB (minimum), and high common-mode rejection, 100 dB (minimum) make it superior to BIFET and CMOS amplifiers.
Extremely low noise is achieved with patented circuit design techniques. A cascode design allows high precision input specifications.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD592 | OPA124P | $£ 6.20$ |

## OPA604AP

## Burr-Browne ${ }^{2}$

The OPA604AP is a FET-input operational amplifier designed for enhanced AC performance. Very low distortion $0.0003^{\circ}$ at 1 kHz , low noise $10 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{Hz}$, and wide gain-bandwidth of 20 MHz . It provides superior performance in high-quality audio and other applications requiring excellent dynamic performance. The OPA604AP has a wide supply range of $\pm 4.5$ to $\pm 24 \mathrm{~V}$.
The low-noise FET input of the OPA604AP provides wide dynamic range, even with a high source
impedance, and drives a $600 \Omega$ load.


5530
£1.68

5532 6.20

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD58N | OPA2604AP | $£ 2.70$ |

## LF441CN, LF442CN and LF444CN

National Semiconductor
Low power J-FET input op-amps may be used as direct replacements for the $\mu$ A741C. 1458C and 3403 respectively. They offer improved DC characteristics, the same bandwidth, slew rate and gain yet only draw one tenth of the supply current (one fitth for LF444). In addition they offer extremely low input offset voltages and currents and very low bias currents.


LF347LFF444
TL064/TL074/TL084

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY29G | LF441CN | $99 p$ |
| QY30H | LF442CN | $£ 1.85$ |
| QY31J | LF444CN | $£ 2.45$ |

## TL064CN

## SGS-Thomson

A low-power version of the TL084C J-FET op-amp. It features high input impedance. wide bandwidth, high slew rate and low input offiset and bias currents. The package contains four op-amps and pin-out is the same as LM324.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA66W | TLO64CN | $95 p$ |

## TL071CN, TL072CN \& TL074CN

SGS-Thomson
Low noise versions of the TL081-series J-FET opamps. These amplifiers feature low input bias and offset currents and a fast slew rate. Their low harmonic distortion, $0.01^{\circ}$. typical, and low noise make them suitable for use in hi-fi preamps. The TL071CN is supplied in an 8 -in DIL package, as is the TL072CN which is a dual version, and the TL074CN is supplied in a 14 -pin package and is a quad version.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA67X | TL071CN | $67 p$ |
| RA68Y | TL072CN | $85 p$ |
| RA69A | TL074CN | $95 p$ |

## TL081CN, TL082CN \& TL084CN

SGS-Thomson
Low cost general purpose J-FET op-amps featuring high slew rates, low input bias and offset currents and low offset voltage temperature coefficient. The TL081CN is supplied in an 8 -pin DIL package, as is the TL082CN which is a dual version, and the TL084CN is supplied in a 14 -pin package and is a quad version.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA70M | TL081CN | $69 p$ |
| RA71N | TL082CN | $67 p$ |
| RA72P | TLO84CN | $97 p$ |

## MAX438CPA



The MAX438CPA is a micropower op amp combining high-speed performance with low-power operation. It is compensated for stability in applications with a closed loop gain of 5 VN or greater. It requires less than $75 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ of supply current while delivering 6 MHz gain bandwidth with $10 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ slew rate. It has excellent output drive capability, driving a 10 ks 2 load to $\pm 3.6 \mathrm{~V}$, and will operate from supply voltages in the range $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$.


Specification
Supply voltage range:
$\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$
Absolute maximum supply voltage: 12 V DC
Quiescent current:
Input offiset voltage:
Input bias current:
Input voltage range
Differential input impedance: $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typical 0.5 mV $\pm 2 n \mathrm{~A}$ $\pm 3.8 \mathrm{~V}$
90M $\Omega$
Common-mode input impedance: G $\Omega$
Common-mode rejection ratio:
Supply rejection ratio:
Large signal gain:
Output voltage swing:
Short-circuit output current:
Slew rate:
Gain bandwidth:
Minimum closed loctp gain:
Operating temperature range:
95dB
65dB
75 dB
$\pm 3.9 \mathrm{~V}$ into $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
3 mA
$10 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$
6 MHz
$\pm 5 \mathrm{VN}$

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AY43W | MAX438CPA | ¢4.49 |

## SUBSECTION 55 INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER IC's <br> INA114 Precision Instrumentation Amplifier

Burr-Brown $\downarrow\rfloor \sqsupset$
A low cost, general ourpose instrumentation amplifier offering excellent accuracy in a versatile 3-opamp design ideal for a wide range of applications. A single extemal resistor sets any gain between 1 and 10,000. Intemal input protection can withstand up to $\pm 40 \mathrm{~V}$ without damage, even without a supply voltage present. The INA114 is laser trimmed for very low offset voltage $(50 \mu \mathrm{~V})$, dritt $\left(0.25 \mu \mathrm{~V}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and high commonmode rejection ( 115 dB at $\mathrm{G}=1000$ ). It operates with power supplies as low as $\pm 2.25 \mathrm{~V}$, allowing its use in battery powered ard single 5 V supply systems. Quiescent current is 3 mA maximum. Using the device with noisy or high impedance power supplies may require decoupling capacitors close to the device pins. In ase, the output is referred to the output reference terminal (Ref, pin 5) which is normally grounded. This must be a low impedance connection to OV to assure good common-mode rejection. The gain of the INA114 is set by connecting a single extemal resistor. $R_{G}$, between pins 1 and 8 where:

$$
\text { gain }(G)=1+\frac{50 \mathrm{k} \Omega}{R_{G}}
$$

The 50k $\Omega$ term in the equation comes from the sum of the two intemal feedback resistors, and values for $R_{G}$ can range from none, giving a gain of $1,50 \mathrm{ks} \Omega$ giving $x 2$ down to $5 \Omega$ giving 10,000 . Applications include bridge amplifiers, thermocouple amplifiers, RTD sensors, medical instrumentation and data acquisition.

Specification

| Input offset voltage: | $\pm 25+30 / \mathrm{G} \mu \mathrm{V}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Input impedance, differential |  |
| common mode: | $10^{10} \mathrm{~S} / / / 6 \mathrm{pF}$ |
| Input common mode range: | $\pm 13.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |

Common mode rejection, $\mathrm{G}=1: 90 \mathrm{~dB}$
$G=1000: 110 \mathrm{~dB}$
Bias current:
Offset current:
Noise voltage, $G=1000$ :

Gain range:
Gain error:
Output voltage: $\pm$ กn max. $\pm 8 \mathrm{PA} \mathrm{A}^{-C}$ $\pm 5 \mathrm{nA}$ max. $\pm 8 \mathrm{pA} \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}$ $15 \mathrm{nV}, \mathrm{Hz}$ @ 10 Hz $11 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{NHz} @ 100 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and 1 kHz
1 to 10,000
$2^{\circ}$ 。 max.
Frequency response, $\mathrm{G}=1: \quad \pm 13.7 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
1 MHz
100 kHz
$G=100: \quad 10 \mathrm{kHz}$
$\mathrm{G}=1000$ : $\quad 1 \mathrm{kHz}$
Slew rate:
$0.6 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 10 \mathrm{~V}\right.$, $G=10$ )
Overload recovery:
Power supply voltage: 20us

Quiescent current: $\quad 3 \mathrm{~mA}$


| Order | 114 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD730 | INA114AP | C6.29 |

## INA118P Precision Low Power Instrumentation Amplifier <br> 

Burr-Brown
The INA118P is a low power, general purpose instrumentation amplifier offering excellent accuracy. Its versatile 3 op-amp design and small size make it ideal for a wide range of applications. Currentfeedback input circuitry provides wide bandwidth even at high gain ( 100 kHz at $\mathrm{G}=100$ ).
A single external resistor sets any gain from 1 to 10,000 . Internal input protection can withstand up to $\pm 40 \mathrm{~V}$ without damage. The device operates with power supplies as low as $\pm 1.35 \mathrm{~V}$, and quiescent current is only $280 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, ideal for battery powered systems.
In use, the output is referred to the output reference terminal (Ref, pin 5) which is normally grounded. This must be a low impedance connection to OV to assure good common-mode rejection. The gain of the INA118 is set by connecting a single extemal resistor, $R_{G}$, between pins 1 and 8 where:

$$
\operatorname{gain}(G)=1+\frac{50 k \Omega}{R_{G}}
$$

Applications include bridge amplifiers, thermocouple amplifiers, RTS sensor amplifiers, medical instrumentation and data acquisition.

## Specification

Input offset voltage:
$\pm 25+100 \mathrm{G} \mu \mathrm{V}$
Input impedance, differential
common mode: $\quad 10^{10} \mathrm{~s} 2 \| 5 \mathrm{pF}$
Input common-mode range: $\quad \pm V_{S} \pm 0.9 \mathrm{~V}$
Common-mode rejection. $G=1: 90 \mathrm{~dB}$
$G=1000: 110 \mathrm{~dB}$
Bias current:
$\pm 5 n \mathrm{~A}$ max. $\pm 20 \mathrm{pA} \mathrm{A}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\pm 5 n A$ max. $\pm 20 \mathrm{pA}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Noise voltage，$G=1000$ ：

Gain range
Gain error：
Output voltage：
Frequency response，$G=$ $G=10$ ： $G=100$ ： $G=1000$ ：
Slew rate：
Overload recovery：
Power supply voltage
Power supply voltage
Quiescent current：

## INA106KP Precision Gain of 10 Differential Amplifier

Burr－Brown ${ }^{8}$
The INA106KP is a fixed $10 \times$ gain differential amplifier consisting of a precision op amp with on－chip metal film resistors．The resistors are laser trimmed for accurate gain and high common－mode rejection． Excellent TCR tracking of the resistors maintains gain accuracy and common－mode rejection over temperature variations．
The differential amplifier is the foundation of many commonly used circuits and the INA106 provides this precision circuit function withou＇the additional need of an expensive resistor network．In use the output is referred to the output reference terminal（ pin 1 ）which is normally grounded；this potential will be summed with the output signal．Otherwise the connections can be configured in various ways to produce differentiators，summing amplifiers and adders


106
Specification

| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Initial gain： | 10 VN |
| Gain error： | 0．01\％ |
| Related output voltage： | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{O}}=+20 \mathrm{~mA}, \\ & -5 \mathrm{~mA} \end{aligned}$ |
| Input impedance，differential： | 10 kS |
| common－mode： | 110k $\Omega$ |
| Common－mode rejection： | 100 dB |
| Initial offset voltage： | $50 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Noise voltage： | $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ pk－pk， 0.01 Hz to $10 \mathrm{~Hz}+30 \mathrm{nV} \mathrm{Hz}$ <br> ＠10kHz |
| Small signal dynamic response： | -3 dB ＠5MHz |
| Full power bandwidth： | 50 kHz ＠20V pk－pk |
| Slew rate： | $3 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{\mu s}$ |
| Supply voltage range： | $\pm 5$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Quiescent current： | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Order | 5544 |
| Code Type | Price each |
| AD75S INA106KP | £8．29 |

## INA117KP High Common－ Mode Difference Amplifier

Burr－Brown
The INA117KP is a precision unity－gain difference amplifier with a very high common－mode input voltage range．It is a single monolithic IC consisting of a precision op amp and integrated thin－film resistor network．It can accurately measure small differential voltages in the presence of common－mode signals up to $\pm 200 \mathrm{~V}$ ．The INA117 inputs are protected from momentary common－mode or differential overloads up to $\pm 500 \mathrm{~V}$ ．
In many applications where galvanic isolation is not essential，the device can replace iso：ation amplifiers， eliminating costly isolated input side power supplies and their associated ripple，noise and quiescent current．The IC＇s $0.001 \%$ non－linearity and 200 kHz bandwidth are superior to those of conventional isolation amplifiers．Applications include current monitors，battery cell voltage monitors，ground breakers，input protection，signal acquisition in noisy environments and factory automation．

## Specification

| Initial gain： | 1 VN |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gain error： | $0.01^{1}$ |

Rated output voltage：$\quad 12 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{0}=+20 \mathrm{~mA},-5 \mathrm{~mA}$ Input impedance，differential： $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ common－mode： $110 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Common－mode rejection： 100 dB
Initial offset voltage：
Noise voltage：

Gain bandwidth：
Full power bandwidth：
Slew rate：
Supply voltage： $120 \mu \mathrm{~V}$

Quiescent current：
$25 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ pk－pk， 0.01 Hz to 10 Hz $550 \mathrm{nVvHz} @ 10 \mathrm{kHz}$ -3 dB ＠200kHz 30 kHz ＠ $20 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{pk}-\mathrm{pk}$ $2 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$
$\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$
1.5 mA


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD46 |  |  |
| AD76H | INA117KP | $£ 8.99$ |

## PGA204／5 Programmable－ Gain Instrumentation Amplifiers <br> 1」引！

Burr－Brown
The PGA204 and PGA205 are low cost，general purpose programmable－gain instrumentation amplifiers offering excellent accuracy．Gains are digitally selected：PGA204 has options for gains of 1， 10， 100 and 1000，while PGA205 has 1，2， 4 and 8 VN ．The precision，versatility and low cost of the PGA204 and 205 make them ideal for a wide range of applications．
The gain is selected by two TTL or CMOS compaiible address lines，$A_{0}$ and $A_{f}$ ．Intemal input protection can withstand up to $\pm 40 \mathrm{~V}$ on the analogue inputs without damage．
Both devices are laser trimmed for very low offset voltages $(50 \mu \mathrm{~V})$ ，drift $(0.25 \mu \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{C})$ and high common－ mode rejection ratio（ 115 dB at $\mathrm{G}=1000$ ）．They can operate from supply voltages as low as $\pm 4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ ， allowing them to be used in battery powered systems． Quiescent current is 5 mA ．
In use the output is referred to the output reference （Ref，pin 10）which is normally grounded．This must be a low impedance connection to assure good
common－mode rejection．The output feedback connection，pin 12，must be connected to the output， pin 11，for proper operation，but can be used to sense the output voltage directly at the load for best accuracy．
The digital inputs $A_{0}$ and $A_{1}$ are not latched；a change in the logic immediately selects a new gain．Logic switching time is approximately $1 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ ．Typical applications for these devices include data acquisition， general purpose analogue boards and medical instrumentation．


Specification
Input offset voltage：$\quad \pm 25+30 \mathrm{G}$
Input impedance，differential： $10^{192 ~| | ~} 6 \mathrm{pF}$
common－mode：$\quad 10^{192} 2 \| 6 p F$
Common－mode rejection：$\quad 75 \mathrm{~dB}$ min．， 123 dB max．
Input offset current：
Noise voltage：
Gain error：
Output voltage： $\pm 2 n \mathrm{~A}$
$16 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{NHz}$ max．
$\pm \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}-1.3 \mathrm{~V}$ pk－pk

Order

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {Type }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Price each |  |
| AD77J | PGA204AP | $£ 11.29$ |
| AD78K | PGA205AP | $£ 11.29$ |

## PGA103 Programmable－Gain Amplifier <br> Burr－Brown

The PGA103 is a programmable－gain amplifier for general purpose applications．Gains of 1,10 or 100 are digitally selected by two CMOS compatible address lines．The device is ideal for systems that must handie wide dynamic range signals，and high－ speed circuitry provides fast settling time，even at $G=100(8.2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ to $0.01 \%)$ ．Bandwidth is 250 kHz at $G=100$ ，yet cuiescent current is only 2.4 mA from $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ supplies．The IC operates from supplies in the range of $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ ．


Specification

| Input offset voltage： | $\pm 600$ to $\pm 1,500 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ max． $\pm 7 \mu \mathrm{~V} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ max． |
| :---: | :---: |
| Input impedance： | $10^{8} \Omega \\| 2 \mathrm{pF}$ |
| Bias current： | $\pm 20 \mathrm{nA} \pm 100 \mathrm{pA}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Noise voltage， $\mathrm{G}=100$ ： | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{NHz} @ 10 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ & 18 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{vHz} @ 100 \mathrm{~Hz}-1 \mathrm{kHz} \end{aligned}$ |
| Gain error， $\mathrm{G}=1,10$ ： | $\pm 0.01 \% \pm 2.5 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{C}$ |
| $\mathrm{G}=100$ ： | $\pm 0.02 \% \pm 2.5 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Frequency response，G | $1.5 \mathrm{MHz}-3 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| $\mathrm{G}=10$ ： | 750 kHz |
| $\mathrm{G}=100$ ： | 250 kHz |
| Overload recovery： | $2.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Supply voltage range： | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Quiescent current： | 2. |

Order
Code Type
Price each
AD79L

## $716 \cdot$ Semiconductors

ISO122 Precision Isolation Amplifier
Burr-Brown ${ }^{3}$ 1.317

A precision isolation amplifier incorporating a novel duty cycle modulation-demodulation technique to transmit the signal digitally across a 2 pF isolation barrier. With digital modulation the barrier characteristics do not affect signal integrity, resulting in excellent reliability and good high-frequency transient immunity across the barrier. Both barrier capacitors (1pF each) are embedded in the plastic body of the package.
The device is very easy to use, no additional external components are needed for operation. All that is required is to provide separate $\pm$ supply rails and a ground reference for both the input and output sides of the device, as the intemal input and output circuits are completely isolated. The isolation barrier can handle $1,500 \mathrm{VAC}$ rms continuously and is $100 \%$ tested. The configuration has a gain of unity and for all intents and purposes a ground referenced, DC or AC signal is passed through to the output unchanged. However, small signal bandwidth should be limited to 50 kHz or less, due to the internal modulation frequency being 500 kHz .
A power supply range of $\pm 4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ at each end, with quiescent currents of $\pm 5 \mathrm{~mA}$ and $\pm 5.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ respectively make the device ideal for a wide range of applications, including industrial process contro, ground loop elimination, motor and SCR control, PC based data acquisition, etc.
Specification
Isolation rating: $\quad 1,500 \mathrm{~V}$ AC @ 60 Hz $2,400 \mathrm{~V}$ AC max. for 1 s
Isolation mode rejection: $140 \mathrm{~dB} @ 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Leakage current:
$0.18 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ rms @ 60 Hz
Nominal gain:
Gain error:
Gain drift:
Non-linearity:
1VN
$\pm 0.05 \%$ FSR
$\pm 10 \mathrm{ppm}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$0.016 \%$ FSR
( $\pm 0.025 \%$ FSR ISO122J)
$\pm 20 \mathrm{mV}$
nput offset voltage:
Input offset drift:
Noise:
Input voltage range:
$\pm 200 \mu \mathrm{~V} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$4 \mu \mathrm{VHz}$
$\pm 12.5 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{VS}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V})$
200ks
$\pm 12.5 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{VS}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V})$
$\pm 15 \mathrm{~mA}$
Output voltage range:
Output current drive:
Capacitive load drive:
Ripple voltage:
Small signal bandwidth:
Slew rate:
100 nF
20 mV pk-pk
50 kHz
Overload recovery time:
Supply voltage range:
Quiescent current:
2V/ $\mu \mathrm{s}$
$150 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
$\pm 4.5$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ each section $\pm 5 \mathrm{~mA}$ input side, $\pm 5.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ output side


Note that version ISO122J has a non-linearity figure of $\pm 0.025 \%$ FSR.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD80B | ISO122JP | $£ 15.99$ |
| AD81C | ISO122P | $£ 19.99$ |

## SUBSECTION 56 OPERATIONAL TRANSCONDUCTANCE AMPLIFIERS CA3080E

Harris


This 8 -pin DIL IC is an op-amp whose output current is proportional to the voltage difference between its input pins. In addition the IC has a bias input which may be used either for gating or for linear gain control. The amplifier has an excellent slew rate and in addition when gated off the amp uses only a minute $10 \mu \mathrm{~W}$ making it ideal in multiplex applications. For technical specification see LM13700N below.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH58N | CA3080E | $72 p$ |

## LM13700N

National Semiconductor
The 13700 is a dual operational transconductance amplifier with linearising diodes and buffers. It consists of two current controlled transconductance amplifiers each with different inputs and a push pull output. The two amplifiers share common supplies but otherwise operate independently. Linearising diodes are provided at the inputs to reduce distortion and allow higher input levels. The result is a 10 dB signal-to-noise improvement referenced to $0.5 \%$ THD. High impedance buffers are provided which are specially designed to complement the dynamic range of the amplifiers.
The IC has many useful applications such as voltage controlled amplifiers, voltage controlled resistors, voltage controlled filters, voltage controlled oscillators, phase locked loop, Schmitt trigger tachometer ( $f$ to v ), peak detector and hold, sample and hold, ramp and
hold, true RMS converter, variable temperature coefficient voltage reference, pulse width modulator, log current source, multiplexer, zero standby power timer, four quadrant multiplier, amplitude monitor and stereo volume control. A data sheet is available which shows circuit details of all the above applications.


## SUBSECTION 57 <br> VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

## LM311N

SGS-Thomson


A voltage comparator that has input currents more than a hundred times lower than the 710 . It will operate on $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ or +5 V supplies and will drive RTL, DTL, TTL, MOS and switch voltages up to 40 V at currents as high as 50 mA . Both input and output can be isolated from system ground and the output can drive loads referred to ground, positive or negative. Offset balancing and strobe capability are provided and outputs can be wire-OR'ed.

Order
Code
Code
ayogk

## Type

Price each
QY09K
LM311N
45p

## LM319N

SGS－Thomson


A precision，high speed dual comparator designed to operate over a wide voltage range including +5 V and ground．It has a faster response，though higher power dissipation than the 311．It is capable of driving outputs up to 25 mA ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH33L | LM31GN | $£ 1.34$ |

## LM339N

SGS－Thomson
Identical to the 3302，but offering improved supply voltage range and voltage gain．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH31J | LM339N | $36 p$ |

## LM392N

National Semiconductor


This device contains a precision voltage comparator and an op－amp in one 8 －pin DIL package．They operate from the same supply and will work with $\mathrm{a}+5 \mathrm{~V}$ supply and the output of the comparator will interface directly with TTL or CMOS．The very low supply current makes the device ideal for use in battery powered equipment．The following data applies to the op－amp stage only（see table above for rest of data）．

| Common mode rejection ratio | 70 dB |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply voltage rejection ratio： | 100 dB |
| Large signal voltage gain： | 100 dB |
| Output voltage swing： | $\mathrm{V}^{+}-1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Output current source： | 40 mA |
| Output current sink： | 20 mA |
|  |  |
| Order |  |
| Code $\quad$ Type |  |
| UH32K $\quad$ LM392N | Price each |

## LM393N

## SGS－Thomson

Two independent precision voltage comparators designed specificaly to operate from a single power supply．The device is similar to the 392，but offers much lower input offset voltage and draws only half the supply current．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH3OH | LM393N | $38 p$ |

## Table of Voltage Comparator ICs

| Absolute maximum ratings |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LM311N （QY09K） | LM319N <br> （UH33L） | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM339N } \\ & \text { (UH31J) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM392 } \\ & \text { (UH32K) } \end{aligned}$ | LM393N （UH3OH） | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MC3302P } \\ & \text { (QH48C) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Voltagé supply range： |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 V to 36 V or | 4 V to 36 V or | 2 V to 36 V or | 3 V to 32V or | 2 V to 36 V or | 2 V to 28 V or |
| $\pm 2 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 2 \mathrm{Vtc} \pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 1 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 16 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 1 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 1 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Power dissipation： |  |  |  |  |  |
| Differential input votage： $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\pm \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}$ | 32 V | 36 V | $\pm \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}$ |
| Typical ratings at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Input offset voltage－ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 mV | 0.7 mV | $\pm 2 \mathrm{mV}$ | $\pm 2 \mathrm{mV}$ | $\pm 1 \mathrm{mV}$ | $\pm 3 \mathrm{mV}$ |
| Input offset current： 6nA | 30 nA | $\pm 5 \mathrm{nA}$ | $\pm 5 \mathrm{n}$ A | $\pm 5 \mathrm{nA}$ | $\pm 3 \mathrm{nA}$ |
| Input bias current： 100 nA | 150nA | 25nA | 50 nA | $25 n A$ | $25 n A$ |
| Voltage gain 106dB | 92dB | 106dB | 106dB＇ | 106dB | 90 dB |
| Response time： 200 ns | 80ns | 1．3 S | 1．3 $\mathrm{S}^{*}$ | $1.3 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | $1.3 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Saturation voltage： $0.75 \mathrm{~V}$ | 0.75 V | 0.25 V | $0.25 \mathrm{~V}^{\text {－}}$ | 0.25 V | 0.25 V |
| Output leakage current： $0.2 n A$ | $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ | 0.1 nA | $0.1 n A^{*}$ | 0.1 nA | $0.1 n A$ |
| Supply current： 5.1 mA （positive） 4．1mA（negative） | 8 mA （positive） <br> 3 mA （negative） | 0.8 mA | 1 mA | 0.4 mA | 0.8 mA |



393


339 MC3302

## MC3302P

SGS－Thomson
Four independent precision voltage comparators designed specifically to cperate from a single power supply．These comparators have a unique characteristic in that the input common－mode voltage range includes ground even though operated from a single power supply．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QH48C | MC3302P | $74 p$ |

## SUBSECTION 58

 POWER AMP IC＇sMSC1191 Bi－CMOS Amplifier
OKI
なも゙ゆ


The MSC1191 has been developed for use with music synthesiser LSI chips which can be operated at low voltages．This Bi－CMOS amplifier circuit essentially comprises two cperational amplifiers，a bias circuit and a stand－by detector provision．It can
be connected directly to a speaker without a coupling capacitor to achieve an audio power of 03 W maximum into $8 \Omega$ ．A flexible power supply range from +2 V to +6 V and a low current requirement of typically 1.5 mA are essential characteristics for battery operation．The IC is encapsulated in an 8 －pin DIL package．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AY27E | MSC1191 | $£ 1.80$ |

## LM386N－1

## National Semiconductor

A power amp designed for use in low voltage， especially battery－operated，applications．For minimum parts count，C1 and C2 can be omitted．With pins 1 and 8 open circuit the gain is internally set to 20 dB ． With a $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitor between pins 1 and 8 the gain is increased to 200 dB and the gain can be set to anything between these limits by placing a resistor in series with tris capacitor．For example a 1 k 2 resistor here，sets the gain to 50 dB ．


The capacitor on pin 7 sets the power supply rejection ratio from 6 dB with no connection to 50 dB at 1 kHz with $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ．

718-Semiconductors

Specification Table of Power Amp ICs

|  | MSC1191 <br> (AY27E) | LM386N-1 <br> (UJ37S) | TDA2822M (US38R) | TBA820M (WO63T) | TDA7052 (UK79L) | LM1877N-9 (QH38R) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gain (closed loop) typical | OdB | 26dB | 40 dB | 34 dB | 40dB | (QH38R) 34 dB |
| Input impedance | $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 50 kS | 100k $\Omega$ | $5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 100k $\Omega$ | $4 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| Output power into 4S2 $\dagger$ | - | - | 0.65W/channe! | 1.6 W | 100 k |  |
| Output power into 8S2 $\dagger$ | 100 mW | 325 mW | 1W/channel | 2W | 1.2W | 2W/channel |
| Quiescent supply current | 1.5 mA | 4 mA | 6 mA | 4 mA | 4 mA | $25 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Supply voltage min to max | 2 V to 6V | 4 V to 15 V | 1.8 V to 15 V | 3 V to 16V | 3 V to 15V | 6 V to 26 V |
| Recommended supply voltage | 5 V | 4 V to 12V | 1.8 V to 15 V | 3 V to 16 V | 6 V | 6 V to 24 V |
| Short circuit current | - | - | . | - | - | 1 A |
| Short circuit protection $\downarrow$ * | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Thermal protection | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Power supply rejection ratio |  | 50 dB | 30 dB | 42 dB | 50 dB | 65 dB |
| Bandwidth |  | 300 kHz | 120 kHz | 25 Hz to 20 kHz | 20 Hz to 20 kHz | 65 kHz |
| Distortion into $8 \Omega$ | 10\% | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% V_{S}=6 \mathrm{~V} \\ & P_{0}=125 \mathrm{~mW} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \% V_{s}=9 \mathrm{~V} \\ & P_{0}=0.5 \mathrm{~W} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% V_{S}=9 V \\ & P_{0}=500 \mathrm{~mW} \end{aligned}$ | $0.2 \% V_{S}=6 \mathrm{~V}$ | $0.04 \% V_{S}=20 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Sensitivity | - | $\mathrm{P}_{0}=125 \mathrm{~mW}$ | $60 \mathrm{mV}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P_{o}=500 \mathrm{~mW} \\ & 30 \mathrm{mV} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P_{0}=100 \mathrm{~mW} \\ & 70 \mathrm{mV} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{P}_{0}=2$ W/channel |
| Power dissipation | 660 mW | 660 mW | 1W | 1W | 1.14 W | 4 W with $30^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ heatsink |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LM380N } \\ & \text { (QH40T) } \end{aligned}$ | LM384N <br> (WO3AM) | TBA810P | LM383T | TDA2006V |  |
| Gain (closed loop) typical | 34 dB | 34dB | (QL13P) | (WQ33L) | (W066W) |  |
| Input impedance | $150 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 150k $\Omega$ | 5M | 4008 | 30 dB |  |
| Output power into $4 \Omega \dagger$ | 3W | - | 6W | 7W | 12 W |  |
| $882 \dagger$ | 5W | 5.5W | - | - | 8W |  |
| Quiescent supply current | 7 mA | 8.5 mA | 12 mA | 45 mA | 40 mA |  |
| Supply voltage min to max | 8 V to 22 V | 12 V to 28 V | 4 V to 20 V | 5 V to 25 V | $\pm 6 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Recommended supply voltage | 8 V to 22 V | 12 V to 26 V | 4 V to 18V | 5 V to 20 V | $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Short circuit current | 1.3A | 1.3A | 3A | 3.5A | 3 A |  |
| Short circuit protection * | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
| Thermal protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
| Power supply rejection ratio | 38 dB | 31 dB | 48 dB | 40dB | 50 dB |  |
| Bandwidth | 100 kHz | 450 kHz | 40 Hz to 20 kHz | 30 kHz | 10 Hz to 150 kHz |  |
| Distortion into $8 \Omega$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% V_{s}=18 \mathrm{~V} \\ & P_{0}=2 W \end{aligned}$ | $0.25 \% V_{S}=22 \mathrm{~V}$ $\mathrm{P}_{0}=4 \mathrm{~W}$ | $0.3 \% V_{S}=14.4 \mathrm{~V}$ $\mathrm{P}=25 \mathrm{~W}$ | 0.2\% $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=14.4 \mathrm{~V}$ | $0.1 \% \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Sensitivity | Po $=2 W$ 100 mV | $P_{0}=4 \mathrm{~W}$ 100 mV | $\mathrm{P}_{0}=2.5 \mathrm{~W}$ 75 mV | $\mathrm{P}_{0}=4 \mathrm{~W}$ 55 mV | 200 mV |  |
| Power dissipation | 10 W with | 10 W with | 5 W with | 15 W with | 15 W with |  |
|  | $12^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | $12^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | $10^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | $4^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | $4^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ |  |
|  | heatsink | heatsink | heatsink | heatsink | heatsink |  |
|  | TDA2030AV | TDA2005M | LM1875N | TDA2050V | TDA1514A-N7 |  |
|  | (W067X) | (YY70M) | (UH78K) | (CP88V) | (UK75S) |  |
| Gain (closed loop) typical | 30 dB | 50 dB | 26dB | 30.5 dB | 30 dB |  |
| Input impedance | $5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | >500k | $>1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  |
| Output power into $4 \Omega \dagger$ | 18W | 20W | 25W (1\% d) | 32 W | 40 W (1) $\pm 21 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| $8 \Omega \dagger$ | 11W | - | 25W (1\% d) | 24W | 40 W |  |
| Quiescent supply current | 40 mA | 75 mA | 70 mA | 55 mA | 60 mA |  |
| Supply voltage min to max | $\pm 6 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | 6 V to 18 V | 20 V to 60 V | 9 V to 50 V | $\pm 7.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Recommended supply voltage | $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ | 12 V to 14.4 V | 50 V | 38 V to 45V | $\pm 27.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Short circuit current | 3.5A | 3.5A | 4A | 5A | $\pm 27.5$ |  |
| Short circuit protection $\downarrow$ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
| Thermal protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
| Power supply rejection ratio | 50 dB | 55 dB | 83dB | 45 dB | 72 dB |  |
| Bandwidth | 10 Hz to 140 kHz | 40 Hz to 20 kHz | 20 Hz to 70 kHz | 20 Hz to 20 kHz | 20 Hz to .25 kHz |  |
| Distortion into 882 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.1 \% V_{S}= \pm 14 \mathrm{~V} \\ & P_{0}=4 W \end{aligned}$ | $0.25 \% V_{S}=14.4 \mathrm{~V}$ $\mathrm{P}_{0}=16 \mathrm{~W}$ | $0.015 \% V_{S}=50 \mathrm{~V}$ $\mathrm{P}_{0}=20 \mathrm{~W}$ | $0.05 \% V_{S}= \pm 19 \mathrm{~V}$ | $0.003 \% V_{S}= \pm 27.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Sensitivity | Po $=4 \mathrm{~W}$ 215 mV | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{O}}=16 \mathrm{~W}$ 30 mV | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{O}}=20 \mathrm{~W}$ 630 mV | $\mathrm{P}_{0}=15 \mathrm{~W}$ 400 mV | $\begin{aligned} & P_{0}=32 W \\ & 570 \mathrm{mV} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Power dissipation | 18 W with | - | 30 W with | 25 W with | 40 W with |  |
|  | $4^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ |  | $1.2^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | $1.8{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | $4.3{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ |  |
|  | heatsink | heatsink | heatsink | heatsink | heatsink |  |

Short circuit protection where provided operates up to supply voltages of approx $75 \%$ of the max voltage shown. $\dagger$ Distortion $=10 \% V_{S}=$ Supply voltage $P_{0}=P$ wer output

Continued from previous page.

| Parts List |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R1 | Min Res $10 \Omega$ | (M10R) |
| RV1 | Pot Log 10ks | (FW22Y) |
| C1,2 | Axial or PC Elect 10 10 F 5 V | (FF04E) |
| C3 | Polyester 0.047 ${ }^{\text {F }}$ | (BX74R) |
| C4 | Axial or PC Elect 220^F 16 V | $\checkmark$ (FF13P) |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type $\quad \mathbf{P}$ | Price each |
| UJ37S | LM386N-1 £ | 1.54 |

## TDA 2822M

Sas-Thomson
A stereo power amp designed for use in portable cassette players and radios. A 3 V supply can be used to drive headphones providing 20 mW in $32 \Omega$ per channel, and a 9 V supply will provide 1 W in $8 \Omega$ per

channel for small loudspeakers.
Parts List

| R1,2 | Min Res $4.7 \Omega$ | (M4R7) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RV1,2 | Pot Log $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | (FW24B) |
| C1,2 | Axial/PC Elect 100 $\mu$ F 35V | (JL19V) |
| C3,4 | Axial/PC Elect 470 F 16V | (FF15R) |
| C5 | Axial/PC Elect 10 F 50V | (FF04E) |
| C6,7 | Polyester $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (BX76H) |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ38R | TDA2822M | $£ 1.02$ |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 <br> 552941

TBA820M
SGS-Thomson


A very useful audio amp in an 8 -pin DIL package. The IC features a very low minimum working supply voltage of 3 V , low quiescent current, good ripple rejection, no crossover distortion and low power dissipation. Maximum supply voltage is 16 V into $16 \Omega$ speaker, 12 V into $8 \Omega 2$ and 9 V into $4 \Omega$.

| R 1 | Min Res 10k | (M10K) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R2 | Min Res $1 \Omega$ | (M1R) |
| R3 | Min Res $56 \Omega$ | (M56R) |
| R4 | Min Res $120 \Omega$ | (M120R) |
| C1 | PC Elect $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 10 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF10L) |
| C2,7 | PC Elect $100 \mu 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF11M) |
| C3 | $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Polyester | (BX78K) |
| C4 | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Polyester | (BX76H) |
| C5 | PC Elect 470 10 F 16 V | (FF15R) |
| C6 | PC Elect $47 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF08.J) |
| C8 | Polystrene 220pF | ( BX 30 H ) |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| W063T | TBA820M | 47p |

# PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 

Access, Visa, American Express

## TDA2003V/H

SGS-Thomson
The TDA2003 has improved performance but with the same pin configuration as the TDA2002. The additional features of the TDA2002 - very low number of external componerits, ease of assembly, space and cost saving - are maintained. The device provides a high output current capability of up to 3.5A and very low harmonic and crossover distortion. The device is designed for single-ended supply operation in the range 8 to 18 V and applications include in-car stereos and radios. It can output 6 W into a $4!2$ load from a 14.4 V supply, and
up to 12 W into loads down to 1.68 . Two can can be used to form a bridge delivering 18 W into $4 \Omega$ from a 14.4 V supply.

Completely safe operation is guaranteed due to protection against DC and AC short-circuit between all pins and ground, with thermal overrange, load dump voltage surge up to 40 V and fortuitous open ground. No electrical insulation is required between the mounting tab and the heatsink, but lead lengths should be as short as possible. Two variations are available: TDA2003V has pins arranged for vertical PCB mounting, while TDA2003H is arranged for horizontal mounting.


## TDA2040V

## SGS-Thomson

A monolithic power amplifier IC intended for use as a high quality, class AB audio power amplifier Typically it provides 22 W output power into $4 \Omega$ with $0.5 \%$ distortion, from a 32 V supply. The device is designed to operate from a split power supply and no electrical isolation is needed between the mounting tab and its heatsink. It provides a high output current and has very low hamonic and crossover distortion The device incorporates a patented short circuit protection system comprising an arrangement for automatically limiting the dissipated power so as to keep the working point of the output transistors within their safe operating area. Thus the TDA2040V is protected against temporary overloads or shortcircuit. A thermal shutdown system is also included, and should the short-circuit exist for a longer time the thermal shutdown protection keeps the junction temperature within safe limits. The device's pins are arranged for vertical PCB mounting.

Specification

Supply voltage range: Quiescent current drain:
Max. differential input voltage:
Input offset voltage Peak output current:
Output power:
Power bandwidth:
Open loop gain:
Closed loop gain
Total harmonic distortion:
Input noise:
Input impedance:
Supply voltage rejection:
Efficiency:
Thermal shutcown
junction temperature:
Max. power dissipation:
$\pm 2.5 \mathrm{~V}$ min. to $\pm 20 \mathrm{~V}$ DC 30 mA
$\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$
$< \pm 20 \mathrm{mV}$
4 A
22W into 4S2, 12W into
$8 \Omega, V_{\text {SS }}= \pm 16 \mathrm{~V}$
100 kHz (1W into 4 S )
80 dB
30 dB
$0.08 \%$ @ 01 to 10W into $4 \Omega, f=40 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 15 kHz $<10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ ( $3 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ typical)
$5 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ ( $500 \mathrm{ks} \Omega \mathrm{min}$.)
50 dB
$66 \%$
$145^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$25 \mathrm{~W}\left(75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$



Order
${ }^{2972}$
Code
Price each
AH54J TDA2040V £3. 15

## TDA7052

Philips


A power amp designed for use in low voltage battery operated equipment, where a high output power is still required. By using the Bridge Tied Load principle in the amp an output power of 1.2 W into $8 \Omega$ is achieved from a 6 V supply. The gain of the amplifier is fixed internally at 40 dB and almost no extemal components are required. The amp is short-circuit proof. requires no extemal heatsink and there are no switch-on or switchoff clicks.


Order
Code
Type
each
UK79L

## LM1877N-9

National Semiconductor


A stereo amplifier in a 14-pin DIL package that requires very few extemal components to make a complete 2W per channel power amplifier. The IC is suitable for use with $8 \Omega 2$ or $16 \Omega 2$ speakers.


## Parts List

| R1,2 | Min Res 510¢2 | (M510R) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R3,4 | Min Res 1M | (M1M) |
| R5,6 | Min Res 100k | (M100K) |
| R7,8 | Min Res 2.7s2 | (M2R7) |
| C1,2 | PC Elect 10رF 50V | (FF04E) |
| C3,4 | Poly Layer $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (WW41U) |
| C5 | PC Elect $47 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF08J) |
| C6,7,8 | Mylar 0.1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | (WW21X) |
| C9,10 | PC Elect $470 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF16S) |
| Order |  | 2227 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QH38R | LM1877N-9 | £4.85 |

## LM3876 40W Audio Power Amplifier

National Semiconductor
The LM3876 is a high performance audio power amplifier with an output mute function which can be used to eliminate switch-on and switch-off 'thumps' to the loudspeaker load. It is capable of delivering 40 W continuously into an $8 \Omega 2$ load, and is fully protected using established techniques. The output stage is protected against short circuit to ground or either supply rail. Protection against transients from inductive loads is also provided at the output stage via intemal clamp diodes.


The device also contains thermal shut-down protection which comes into operation if the chip temperature exceeds its safe operating range, and under-voltage shut-down in the event that there is not sufficient supply voltage to enable it to operate properly.

The LM3876 is intemally compensated and stable for gains $\geq 10$. In the application circuit shown, the three earth points for input, supply and output should have separate return paths to the power supply earth (both capacitors ' C ' share the supply earth point). When S 1 is closed switch-on/switch-off muting is enabled. Applications include self-powered speakers, surround-sound amplifiers and compact stereo systems. Contained in an 11-pin plastic package.


Specification
Output power, continuous: 40W Instantaneous output power: 100W Signal to noise ratio: 95dB Total harmonic distortion: $0.05 \%$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX490 | LM3876 | $£ 12.49$ |

## LM380N

National Semiconductor
An audio amp in a 14-pin DIL package that requires very few extemal components to make a complete 2.5 W power amplifier. In most cases. however. it is advisable to add a Min Res $2.7 \Omega$ and Polyester $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ in series from pin 8 to ground and an Axial $4.7 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ from pin 1 to ground.


High-Output-Crystal-Cartridge Power Amp
A 2.5 W rms power amp the 380 is shown in the circuit driven by a high output crystal pickup. The IC requires only 4 other components (without tone control only two other components! - simply omit C1 and RV1).


Component list

| RV1: | Pot Lin 2M2 | (FW09K) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RV2: | Pot Log 2M2 | (FW29G) |
| C1: | Polystyrene 3300pF | (BX38R) |
| C2: | Axial 470 F 35V | (FF16S) |
| IC: | LM380 | (QH40T) |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QH40T | LM380N | $£ 1.48$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Semiconductors • 721

A printed circuit board is available with component designations marked. The board does not include the tone control or power supply circuits.

Component list for passive tone control circuit

| R1 | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2,5 | Pot log 100k | (FW25C) |
| R3 | Min Res 1k | (M1K) |
| R4 | Min Res 5k6 | (M5K6) |
| C1 | Polyester 15nF | (BX71N) |
| C2 | Polystyrene 1nF | (BX35Q) |
| C3 | Polyester 150nF | (BX77J) |
| C4 | Polyester 10nF | (BX70M) |

If using this tone control change R2 in Figure 1 to a Pot Log 100k


## TDA2006V

## SGS-Thomson

A high quality audio amp in a 5 -pin TO220 package that does not require insulating washers between the metal tab and the heatsink in single rail applications. The amp will operate with single or split power supplies. The distortion up to 8 W with $4 \Omega 2$ load or 4 W with $2 \Omega$ load is less than $0.1^{\circ}$ (typically).

## Parts List

| R1: | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2: | Min Res 680s | (M680R) |
| R3: | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| R4: | Min Res $1 \Omega$ | (M1R) |
| R5: | Min Res 1k8 | (M1K8) |
| C1: | Axial 1 F F 100V | (FB12N) |
| C2: | Axial 22 F 35V | (FB30H) |
| C3.4: | Polyester 0.1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | (BX76H) |
| C5,6: | Axial 100 $\mu \mathrm{F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB49D) |
| C7: | Polyester 0.22 2 F | (BX78K) |
| C8: | Polystyrene 220pF | (BX30H) |
| D1,2: | 1N4001 | (QL73Q) |



Typical application with split-rail power supply

Typical application with single-rail power supply


Parts List

| R1,2,3: | Min Res 100k | (M100K) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R4 | Min Res 4k7 | (M4K7) |
| R5 | Min Res 150k | (M150K) |
| R6 | Min Res $1 \Omega$ | (M1R) |
| RV1: | Pot Log $22 \Omega$ | (FW23A) |
| C1: | Axial $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB12N) |
| C2: | Axial $22 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB30H) |
| C3: | Axial $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB15R) |
| C4: | Axial $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB51F) |
| C5: | Polyester 0.1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | (BX76H) |
| C6: | Polyester 0.22 $\mathrm{F}^{\text {F }}$ | (BX78K) |
| C7: | Axial $2200 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB90X) |
| D1,2: | 1N4001 | (QL73Q) |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| Wa66W | TDA2006V | $£ 1.52$ |

TDA2030AV
SGS-Thomson


Bridge Amplifier with split-rail power supply.


A high quality audio amp in a 5 -pin TO220 package that does not require insulating washers between the metal tab and heatsink in sirgle rail supply applications. The amp will operate with single or split supplies. The distortion up to 12 W into 452 is less than $0.2 \%$ typically (less than $0.5 \%$ up to 14 W ) and up to 8 W into 8 S 2 is less than $0.1 \%$ (less than $0.5 \%$ up to 9 W). The circuits shown for the 2006 are suitable for use with this IC, but the supply voltage should be increased to +14 V and -14 V (or 28 V for the single supply circuit). In additior the bridge amplifier will deliver 24 W into 88 (or with 2006 and power supplies of +12 V and -12 V it will deliver 20 W into 882 ).

Parts List

| R1: | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R2: | Min Res 680 2 | (M680R) |
| R3: | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| R4.5: | Min Res 192 | (M1R) |
| R6,7: | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| R8: | Min Res 680s, | (M680R) |
| R9: | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| C1: | Axial $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB12N) |
| C2: | Axial $22 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB30H) |
| C3: | Polyester 0.22 F | (BX78K) |
| C4: | Polyester 0.1 1 F | (BX76H) |
| C5: | Polyester 0.22 F | (BX78K) |
| C6: | Polyester 0.1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | (BX76H) |
| C7: | Axial $22 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB30H) |
| D1,2,3,4: | 1N4001 | (QL73Q) |
| Order |  | 2257 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| W667X | TDA2030AV | £1.88 |

## TDA2005M

SGS-Thomson
A 20W power booster IC for use in cars. The integrated circuit is fully protected against damage in use. It is protected against output short circuits across the speaker or to ground ( AC or DC ) and it


Bridge Amplifier
protects the loudspeaker under this condition as well. It is protected against voltage surges up to 40 V and it can withstand polarity reversal for longer than it would take a 2 A quick blow fuse to blow. The IC consists of two power amps internally connected in a bridge configuration to achieve the high power, low voltage operation.


## LM1875N

## National Semiconductor

A very high quality audio amp in a 5 －pin TO－220 package that does not require insulating washers between the tab and the heatsink in single rail supply applications．The amp will deliver 20 W into $4 \Omega$ or $8 \Omega 2$ loads with a 50 V supply．The device uses advance circuit techniques to achieve extremely low distortion evels even at high output levels（only $0.015 \%$ at 1 kHz and $0.05 \%$ at 20 kHz into 8 s 2 and $0.07 \%$ at 20 kHz into $4 \Omega$ all with 20 W output）．Care must be taken with the pcb layout and the data sheet shows suitable layouts for the circuits shown．
Note that if using a dual supply the IC＇s tab must be insulated from the heatsink and since this increases the thermal resistance a larger heatsink will be required．


Parts List Dual Supply Amp
R1 Min Res 1M（M1M）
R2 Min Res 22k
（M22K）
R3 Min Res 1k（M1K）
R4 Min Res 20k（M20K）
R5 Min Res 1，
（M1R）
C1，2 Minelect 4．7 F 35V（YY33L）
C3．4 Disc 0．1 4 F （BX03D）
C5，6 PC Elect 47 F F 63V（FF09K）
C7，8 PC Elect 1000 F 35V（FF18U）
C9 Monores Cap $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$（RA50E）

20W Amplifier Single Supply


| Parts List for Single Supply Amp |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R1，2，3 | Min Res 22k | （M22K） |
| R4 | Min Res 1M | （M1M） |
| R5 | Min Res 1k | （M1K） |
| R6 | Min Res 20k | （M20K） |
| R7 | Min Res 192 | （M1R） |
| C1 | Minelect $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | （YY31J） |
| C2，3 | PC Elect 47 4 F 63 V | （FF09K） |
| C4 | Monores Cap 0．14F | （RA49D） |
| C5 | Monores Cap 0．22 F | （RA50E） |
| C6 | Can 2200 F 63 V | （FF22Y） |
| C7 | Axial $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | （FB84F） |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH78K | LM1875N | $£ 6.49$ |

## TDA2050V

## SGS－Thomson

A high quality audio amp in a 5 －pin TO220 package that does not require insulating washers between the metal tab and heatsink in single rail supply applications．The amp will operate with single or split supplies．The amp can provide 32 W rms into a $4 \Omega$ load and 25 W rms into $8 \Omega$ ．The device features low hamonic and crossover distortion and a low external component count


Typical application gives 25 W into 82 ． 32 W into $4 \Omega$ ．

## Parts List

| R1，2，3，5 | Min Res 22ks 2 | （M22K） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R4 | Min Res 680s2 | （M680R） |
| R6 | Min Res 2．2s） | （M2R2） |
| C1 | PC Elect $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | （FF02C） |
| C2 | PC Elect $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | （JL19V） |
| C3，7 | PC Elect $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | （JL26D） |
| C4 | PC Elect $22 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | （FF06G） |
| C5 | Disc 0．1 1 F 50V | （BX03D） |
| C6 | Polyester 0．47 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | （BX80B） |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP88V | TDA2050V | £4．49 |

## TDA1514AN－7

## Philips

A very high quality audio amp in a 9－pin flat package． The heatsink must be insulated from ground．The amp will deliver 40 W into an $8 \Omega 2$ load with $\mathrm{a} \pm 27.5 \mathrm{~V}$ power rail or 40 W into a $4 \Omega$ load with a $\pm 21 \mathrm{~V}$ power rail．The device is designed to meet the requirements of digital sound sources such as Compact Disc．The total harmonic distortion at 32 W is less than $0.0032 \%$ ．


An output mute circuit prevents switch－on and switch－ off clicks，and the device is totally protected against short－circuits and thermal runaway．The device will deliver 25 W into $8 \Omega$ with a $\pm 22 \mathrm{~V}$ supply or 12.5 W into $8 \Omega$ with a $\pm 16 \mathrm{~V}$ supply．The metal plate on the package is connected to pin 4 ．

| Parts List |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R1，3 | Min Res 20ks | （M20K） |
| R2 | Min Res 680s2 | （M680R） |
| R4 | Min Res 82S2 | （M82R） |
| R5 | Min Res 150s． | （M150R） |
| R6 | Min Res 3．3s2 | （M3R3） |
| R7 | Min Res 470k | （M470K） |
| C1 | PC Elect $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | （FF01B） |
| C2 | Ceramic 220pF | （WX60Q） |
| C3 | PC Elect 47 4 F 63 V | （FF09K） |
| C4 | PC Elect 47 4750 V | （JL16S） |
| C5，8 | Polyester 0．47 ${ }^{\text {F }}$ | （BX80B） |
| C6 | PC Elect 220 F F 35V | （JL22Y） |
| C7 | Mylar 0．022 F | （WW19V） |
| Order |  | 273 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK75S | TDA1514A－N7 | £8．49 |

## SUBSECTION 59 PRE－AMPLIFIER IC＇s

INA103KP
よ」まり／
Burr－Brown ${ }^{\text {（2）}}$
The INA103KP is a very low noise， $1 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{Hz}$ ，low distortion， $0.0009 \%$ at 1 kHz ，monolithic instrumentation amplifier．Wide supply range of $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 25 \mathrm{~V}$ ．Its current－feedback circuitry achieves very wide bandwidth， 100 MHz at $\mathrm{G}=1000$ ，and excellent dynamic response．It is ideal for low－level audio signals，such as balanced low－impedance microphones．The INA103KP provides near－ theoretical limit noise performance for 2002 source impedances．
Unique distortion cancellation circuitry reduces distortion to extremely low levels，even in high gain．Its balanced input．low noise and low distortion provide superior performance compared to transformer－ coupled microphone amplifiers．


INA103KP
Specification（typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=15 \mathrm{~V}$ ）
Supply voltage：
$\pm 9$ to $\pm 25 \mathrm{~V}$
Supply current：
Input impedance：
Input voltage range：
Output impedance：
Output voltage：
Equivalent input
noise figure：
Dynamic response $\mathrm{G}=1$
-3 dB bandwidth：
9 mA
$60 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$
$R_{1}=600 \Omega 2$
12 V typical
1 pA Hz at 1 kHz
6 MHz


INA103KP

Semiconductors • 723

Output stage with Gain $=10$
Output Stage Gain =
(R1 || 12k) $+R 1+R 3 /(R 2 \| 12 k)$
Components List

| R1,3 | 1k2 | (M1K2) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R2 | 2k4 | (M2K4) |
| IC | INA103KP | (AD60Q) |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD600 | INA103KP | $£ 6.38$ |

## INA105KP

## Burr-Brown ${ }^{8}$

The INA105KP is a monolithic Gain = 1 differential amplifier, consisting of a prec:sion op amp and onchip metal film resistors. Excellent TCR tracking of the resistors maintains gain accuracy and common-mode rejection 86 dB over temperature.
The differential amplifier is the foundation of many commonly used circuits. The INA105KP provides this precision circuit function without using an expensive precision resistor network, thus is easy to use and with low cost.


1NA105KP

| Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=15 \mathrm{~V}$ ) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage: |  | $\pm 5$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Supply |  | 1.5 mA |  |
| input im |  | 50ks, |  |
| Input vo | range: | $\pm 10 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Output | dance: | 0.018 |  |
| Output |  | 12 V typical |  |
| Dynam | ponse $\mathrm{G}=$ ndwidth: | 1 MHz |  |
| Order |  |  | 5527 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| AD61R | INA105KP |  | £7.15 |

## LM387N Low Noise Dual

 PreamplifierNational Semiconductor


A stereo pre-amplifier in an 8-pin DIL package similar to the now absolete 381 , bu: it will only operate up to 30 V and the input noise is sightly higher.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WO350 | LM387N | $£ 2.10$ |

## For CASHTEL

Phone 01702552941

## SL561CDP Ultra Low Noise

 PreamplifierGEC-Plessey


561
A high gain, low noise preamplifier designed for use in audio and video systems up to 6 MHz . Noise performance is optimised for source impedances between $20 \Omega$ and $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, making the device suitable for use with a number of transducers including photoconductive IR detectors, magnetic tape heads and dynamic microphones. With pin 1 open circuit, the device has a typical gain of 60 dB . The gain can be adjusted by connecting a suitable resistor between pin 6 and the output i.e. a 1 ks 2 results in a gain of approximately 28 dB . The upper cut-off frequency can be reduced by connecting a suitable capacitor from pin 6 to ground. A 47nF capacitor produces a cut-off frequency of approximately 10 kHz . Similarly the lower cut-off frequency can be determined by $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{3}$.


Specification
Supply voltage: $\quad+5 \mathrm{~V}$ typical, 10 V maximum Supply current: $\quad 2.0 \mathrm{~mA}$ typical, 3.0 mA maximum
Power consumption: 10 mW
Output voltage: $\quad 3 \mathrm{~V}$ typical
Output resistance: $50 \Omega$
Input resistance: $3 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2$
Input capacitance: 15pF
Equivalent input
noise figure: $\quad 0.8 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{vHz}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DB47B | SL561CDP | $£ 3.15$ |

## SSM2015P Microphone

## Preamplifier

Analog Devices


2015
An ultra low noise audio preamplifier particularly suited to microphone preamplification including balanced microphones. The IC features wide bandwidth, low distortion only $0.007 \%$ at a gain of 100 , and very low noise only $1.3 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{iHz}$ for source impedances up to 4 ks .
Specification (Typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$,
Gain = 100)
Supply voltage: $\quad \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}( \pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 17 \mathrm{~V})$ Supply current: 12 mA

Common mode
rejection ratio: $\quad 95 \mathrm{~dB}$
Input offset voltage: 0.3 mV
Input offset current: $\quad 0.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Input bias current: $\quad 4.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Output voltaçe swing: $\quad \pm 12.5 \mathrm{~V}\left(R_{\mathrm{L}}=2 \mathrm{k} \Omega\right)$
Bandwidth: $\quad 700 \mathrm{kHz}$
Slew rate: $\quad 6 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$


Microphone Amplifier with Gain $=100$ (Microphone impedance $\simeq 6002$ )

Parts List

| R1 | Min Res 33k <br> (for unbalanced microphone) <br> Min Res 47k | (M33K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (for balanced microphone) |  |  |$\quad$ (M47K)

## SL6270CDP Microphone Preamplifier/VOGAD

## GEC-Plessey

The IC cominines the functions of audio amplifier and voice operated gain adjusting device (VOGAD). It is designed to accept signals from a low sensitivity microphone and provide an essentially constant output signal for a 50 dB range of input. The application circuit shows a radio transmitter microphone with constant output.


Gain controlled microphone preamplifier
Specification (Typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=6 \mathrm{~V}$ )
Supply voltage: $\quad 4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $10 \mathrm{~V}(12 \mathrm{~V}$ max.)
Supply current: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~mA}$
Input impedance: $\quad 150 \mathrm{~s} 2$ (pin 4 or 5 )
Differential input
Impedance:
Voltage gain:
30052
$52 \mathrm{~dB}(72 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ rms at pin 4)
Output level: $\quad 90 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{ms} \mathrm{(4mV} \mathrm{rms} \mathrm{at} \mathrm{pin} \mathrm{4)}$
Distortion:

Continued from previous page.
Input noise:
$1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ (300s2 source)
Parts List

| R1, R3 | Min Res 27ks | (M27K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 1MS | (M1M) |
| C1.2 | Minelect $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | (YY32K) |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM730 | SL6270CDP | $£ 3.15$ |

## SM2016P Differential Audio

 PreamplifierAnalog Devices


2016
An ultra low noise preamplifier for use as a microphone preamplifier, differential line receiver or low gain balanced input stage. The noise is $0.8 \mathrm{nV} /$ vHz with 150 S s source impedance. The output can source and sink $>40 \mathrm{~mA}$ allowing a jack-field to be driven directly. The special package can dissipate 1.5W.

Specification (Typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$,

## Gain = 100)

| Supply voltage: | $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 36 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply current: <br> Supply voltage <br> rejection ratio: | 12 mA |
| Common mode | 100 dB |
| rejection ratio: | 95 dB |
| Input offset voltage: | 1.5 mV |
| Input offset current: | $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Input bias current: | $9 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Output voltage swing: | $\pm 17 \mathrm{~V}\left(R_{L}=2 \mathrm{k} \Omega\right)$ |
| Total harmonic distortion: | $0.003 \%\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{L}}=2 \mathrm{k} \Omega\right)$ |
| Bandwidth: | 1 MHz |
| Slew rate: | $10 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{S}$ |



| Parts List |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R1,2 | Min Res 2k | (M2K) |
| R3 | Min Res 100 | (M100R) |
| R4,5 | Min Res 5k1 | (M5K1) |
| C1,2 | Poly Layer 0.1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}\text { WW41U) } \\ \text { C3 }\end{array}\right.$ |
|  | Ceramic 470pF | (WX64U) |
| C4 | (mount close to IC) |  |
| C5 | Ceramic 39pF | (WX51F) |
| C6 | Ceramic 47pF | (WX52G) |
|  |  | (WX57M) |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL17T | SSM2016P | $£ 11.50$ |

## SSM2017P Audio Preamplifier

Analog Devices


A state-of-the-art audio preamplifier that requires just one external resistor or potentiometer to set the gain between $x 1$ and $x 3500$. The value of the gain setting resistor $R_{G}$ can be found from the formula:
$R_{G}=10,000$ where $G$ is the gain.
G-1
For example: for a gain of 100 times ( $=40 \mathrm{~dB}$ ), $R_{G}$ is equal to $100 \Omega$. For $x 1$ gain, pins 1 and 8 should be left open circuit and for maximum gain use Min Res $1.8 \Omega$ and Min Res $1.2 \Omega$ in series. The very low noise mixer amplifier circuit shows how to connect the amplifier so that pins 1 and 8 are true dc virtual ground allowing almost perfect summing of the circuits connected to the input. With its superb noise performance of just $950 \mathrm{pV} / \mathrm{VHz}$, and its ultra low total harmonic distortion over the full audio bandwidth of $<0.01 \%$ and 1 MHz bandwidth at $\times 100$ gain, this low cost device is suitable for the most demanding hi-fi applications.


Basic Amplifier

Specification (Typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )

Supply voltage: Supply current: Input voltage range: nput offset volt Input offset current: Input bias current:

| Output voltage swing: | $\pm 12.3 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Minimum load: | $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| Max capacitive load: | 50 pF |


| Gain | 1 | 10 | 100 | 1000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total harmonic <br> distortion + noise: | $0.008 \%$ | $0.004 \%$ | $0.005 \%$ | $0.012 \%$ |
| Input voltage <br> noise (nV/HZ: | 107.14 | 11.83 | 1.95 | 0.95 |
| Slew rate: |  | $17 \mathrm{~V} / / \mathrm{sS}$ |  |  |
| Bandwidth: | 4 MHz | 2 MHz | 1 MHz | 200 kHz |
| Common mode <br> rejection ratio: | 54 dB | 74 dB | 92 dB | 112 dB |
| Power supply <br> rejection ratio: | 82 dB | 101 dB | 118 dB | 124 dB |
| Gain accuracy: | 0.05 dB | 0.2 dB | 0.2 dB | 0.25 dB |

Very Low Noise Mixer Amplifier


| Parts List |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R1 | Min Res 5.1 kS | (M5K1) |
| R2 | Min Res 6.2 kS | (M6K2) |
| R3 | Min Res 33ks | (M33K) |
| C1 | Poly Layer 0.33 F | (WW47B) |
| C2 | PC Elect 220 F 16V | (FF13P) |
| IC1 | SSM2017 | (CP89W) |
| IC2 | 741 | (2L22Y) |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP89W | SSM2017P | $£ 3.79$ |

## SSM2142P Balanced Line Driver

Analog Devices
A differential output buffer amplifier that converts a single-ended input signal to a balanced output with high drive capability. The IC helps to maintain audio quality on long cable runs by eliminating mains hum, if interference, voltage drops and noise. It is capable of driving a 10 V ms signal into $600 \Omega$ loads, or even extremely long cables, with a very low distortion performance. The $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitors shown in the application circuit must be connected close to the IC. For optimal performance Reversolytic 10 F capacitors can be connected between pins 1 and 2, and between pins 7 and 8 , otherwise pin 1 should be connected to pin 2, and pin 7 should be connected to pin 8.


## SSM2143P Balanced Line

Receiver
Analog Devices


A differential amplifier designed to receive balanced line inputs in audio applications requiring a high level of immunity from common-mode noise. Total harmonic distortion is less than $0.004 \%$ over the full audio band
even while driving low impedance loads. The input stage is designed to handle input signals as large as $+28 \mathrm{dBu}(0 \mathrm{dBu}=0.775 \mathrm{~V})$ when the gain is $\times 0.5$. With gain $=0.5$ the SSM2142/SSM2143 combination provides a fully integrated, unity gain solution to driving high quality audio signals over long cable runs.


Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ )

| Supply voltage: | $\pm 6 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply current: | $\pm 2.7 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Gain: | $0.5(-6 \mathrm{~dB})$ |
| Total harmonic distortion + noise: | $0.0006^{\circ} \circ$ (at 1 kHz. |
|  | $\left.\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=10 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{~V}_{\text {ms }}\right)$ |
| Signal to noise ratio: | -107.3 dB |
| Headroom: | +28 dBu |
| Bandwidth: | 7 MHz |
| Output voltage swing: | $\pm 14 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Minimum resistive load drive: | $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| Maximum capacitive load drive: | 300 pF |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP90X | SSM2143P | $£ 4.35$ |

## NE571N Compander

## Signetics

Versatile, low cost, two chanาel (stereo) gain control circuits in which either channel may be used as a dynamic range compressor cir expander. Each channel has a full wave rectifier to detect the average value of a signal, a linearisec temperature compensated variable gain block and an operational amplifier.


Basic input to output characteristics.

| Compressor input <br> level or expander | Compressor output <br> level or expander |
| :--- | :--- |
| output level | input level |
| (dBm) | $(\mathrm{dBm} m$ |
| +20 | +10 |
| 0 | 0 |
| -20 | -10 |
| -40 | -20 |
| -60 | -30 |
| -80 | -40 |

Characteristics
Supply voltage range
Supply current
Output current capability
Output slew rate
Gain block distortion untrimmed
trimmed
Resistor tolerance
Intemal reference voltage
Output de shift
Expander output noise
2400
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YY87U | NE571N | $£ 3.45$ |

SSM2120P Dynamic Range Processor
Analog Devices


2120
The IC consists of two VCA's and two level detectors, a combination that allows construction of compressors, expanders, limiters. AGC circuits, voltage controlled filters, noise reduction systems and stereo noise gates. Detailed information about row to use this IC can be found in Maplin Magazine Issue 47.

| Speclfication (typical at Vs $= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ ) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage: | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}( \pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ max. $)$ |
| Positive supply current: | 8 mA |
| Negative supply current: | 6 mA |
| Max. input current (pins 8 and 16): | $\pm 400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Gain control range: | -100 dB to +40 dB |
| Control sensitivity: | 6 mV dB |
| Frequency response: | 250 kHz |
| Off isolation: | 100 dB |
| Total harmonic distortion: | 0.005\% |
| Noise: | -80dB |
| Level detector dynamic range: | 110 dB |
| Input current |  |
| (pins 9 and 15): | $0.03 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to $3 \mathrm{~mA} \mathrm{p}-\mathrm{p}$ |
| Output drive |  |
| (pins 3 and 14): | 7.5 mA sink |

This device is supplied in a 22 -pin 0.3 in DIL package.
Order
2402
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ & \text { SSM2120 } & \text { So95 }\end{array}$

## LM1035N Dual DC Operated Tone/Volume/Balance Circuit

National Semiconductor

A stereo, DC controlled bass, treble, volume and balance circuit that can be operated by remote control or from four potentiometers which may be biased from a zener regulated supply provided on the chip. Each tone response is defined by a single capacitor chosen to give the desired characteristic. An additional control input is provided to effect loudness compensation.

## Features

Wide supply voltage range, 8 V to 18 V
Large volume control range, 80 dB typical

Tone controls, $\pm 15 \mathrm{~dB}$ typical
Channel separation, 75 dB typical
Low distortion, $0.05^{\circ}$ o typical at 1 V rms input High signal to noise ratio, 80 dB typical at 1 V rms input


Characteristics (typical)


Parts List

| R1,2,3,4: | Min Res 47k | (M47K) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1,10: | Poly Layer 0.47 F | (WW490) |
| C2,7,11: | Poly Layer $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (WW29G) |
| C3,13: | Axial $10 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB22Y) |
| C4,14: | Poly Layer $0.39 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (WW48C) |
| C5,15: | Axial $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB15R) |
| C6,8,12,16: | Poly Layer $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (WW45Y) |
| C9: | Axial $47 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB39N) |
| RV1,2,3,4: | Pot Lin 47k | (FW04E) |
| S1: | Switch SPDT | (FH98G) |
| Order |  | 2406 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY19V | LM1035N | $£ 5.95$ |

## LM1037N Dual 4-Channel Analogue Switch

National Semiconductor

Dual electronically controlled, four channel analogue switch with intemal muting facility. It is ideal for use as a stereo source selector or in multiplexing or sampling applications. An additional pin is included to allow parallel connection of two or more integrated circuits. Channel selection is achieved by taking one of the fou control lines high ( $>2 \mathrm{~V}$ and up to 50 V ). Each signal should be connected to one of the eight inputs via an $0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitor. Also a Min Res 100 k should be connected to each input with the other end of the resistor connected to a common point. This common point should then be connected to pin 12 and via a $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 40 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitor to earth. Decouple the supply voltage close to the chip with a $10 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitor. Each output should be connected via a $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitor. Two or more devices can be connected together by directly coupling all pin 7's and the output pins 9 and 10. Only one output capacitor is required for each common output.


Channel Selection

Taking control pin high 1
3

## 16

18

| Connects this pin to |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| pin 10 | pin 9 |  |
| 11 | 13 |  |
| 17 | 15 |  |
| 2 | 4 |  |
| 6 | 8 |  |

## 5 V to 28 V

Characteristics
Supply voltage range: Supply current:

Signal handling:
Total harmonic distortion:
Noise voltage at output:
Channel separation:
Relative unselected output:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& V_{\mathrm{s}}=12 \mathrm{~V} 6.4 \mathrm{~mA} ; \\
& \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=30 \mathrm{~V} 10 \mathrm{~mA} \\
& \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{S}}=12 \mathrm{~V} 2.9 \mathrm{Vms} \\
& 1 \mathrm{Vms}) 0.04 \% \\
& 5 \mu \mathrm{~V} \\
& -95 \mathrm{~dB}
\end{aligned}
$$

Order
Code
QY33L
Type
LM1037N

## DG211CJ 4-Channel SPST Analogue Switch

Siliconix
A 4-Channel single-pole single-throw analogue switch for use in communications, instrumentation and process control. The device is completely bi-directional in the on condition and will block 30 V peak-to-peak signals when off. A logic 0 on the inputs tums the appropriate switch on and logic 1 tums it off.


Characteristics

| Analogue signal range: | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| On resistance: | $115 \Omega$ |
| Tum on time: | 460 ns |
| Tum off time: | 360 ns |
| Continuous current |  |
| through switch: | 20 mA max |
| Supply voltage: | $\pm 20 \mathrm{~V}$ max |
| $\quad$ recommended: | $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| $\quad$ minimum: | $\pm 8 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Logic voltage (pin 12): | +5 V |
| Positive supply current: | 0.35 mA |
| Negative supply current: | 0.3 mA |
| Logic supply current: | 0.5 mA |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH57M | DG211CJ | $£ 1.60$ |

## SSM2412P Dual Audio Analogue Switch

Analog Devices


A dual analogue switch designed for high performance audio applications. Distortion and noise are negligible over the full operating range of 20 Hz to 20 kHz and with signals up to 10 Vms . The IC provides superb fidelity with no clicks during switching. It can be controlled by standard TTL or CMOS logic and pull-up resistors are not required. The switches provide superb off-isolation and true bilateral operation. The analogue inputs and outputs are protected against overload and overvoltage. The switches are guaranteed to break before make even in multiple systems. A logic 0 (less than 0.8 V ) tums the switch off, whilst a logic 1 (greater than 2 V ) tums the switch on.

| Specification (Typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ ) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage: | $\begin{aligned} & \pm 7.5 \mathrm{~V} \text { to } \pm 18 \mathrm{~V} \\ & ( \pm 20 \mathrm{~V} \text { max. }) \end{aligned}$ |
| Positive supply current: | 6 mA |
| Negative supply current: | 4.8 mA |
| Ground current: | 0.6 mA |
| Logic input current: | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Analogue voltage range: | $\pm 14.2 \mathrm{~V}^{*}$ |
| On resistance: | $60 \Omega$ |
| On resistance matching: | 1\% |
| Tum on time: | 3.5 ms |
| Tum off time: | 1.5 ms |
| Break before make time delay: | 2 ms |
| On-state input capacitance: | 12pF |
| Off-state input |  |
| capacitance: | 4 pF |
| Off isolation: | 120 dB |
| Crosstalk: | 96 dB |

Total harmonic distortion:
Noise ( 20 Hz to 20 kHz ):
0.003\%
$1 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{NHz}$ $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ p-p
*With $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$ lower than $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$, the analogue voltage (VA) must not exceed 3.5 V less than the rail voltage. E.g. with $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 7.5 \mathrm{~V}$, VA must be $< \pm 4 \mathrm{~V}$, with $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$, $V$ A must be $< \pm 8.5 \mathrm{~V}$.

MF10CCN Universal Monolithic Switched Capacitor Filter
National Semiconductor


Two independent general purpose CMOS active filter building blocks each requiring just the addition of 3 to 4 resistors and an extemal clock to produce various 2nd order functions. Each block has three output pins. One of the outputs can be configured to perform either an allpass, highpass, or a notch function. The other two pins perform lowpass and bandpass functions. The centre frequency of the lowpass and bandpass 2nd order functions can be either directly dependent on the clock frequency or they can depend on both clock frequency and extemal resistor ratios. The centre frequency of the notch and allpass functions is directly dependent on the clock frequency while the highpass centre frequency depends on both resistor ratio and clock.
Up to 4th order functions can be performed by cascading the two 2nd order building blocks in each MF10C. Higher than 4th order functions can be obtained by cascading MF10C packages. Any of the classic filter configurations (such as Butterworth, Bessel, Cauer and Chebyshev) can be formed.

## Characteristics (typical)

Recommended supply voltage: Frequency range: Clock to centre frequency ratio:

Q accuracy:
Centre frequency
temperature:
Coefficient:

Q temperature coefficient:
DC low pass gain accuracy:
Crosstalk:
Clock feedthrough:
Maximum clock frequency: 1.5 MHz
Power supply current: $\quad 8 \mathrm{~mA}$
Voltage swing
(pins 1,2,3,9,18,20):
Output short circuit current: 3 mA source, 1.5 mA sink
Op-amp unity gain
bandwidth: $\quad 2.5 \mathrm{MHz}$
Op-amp slew rate: $\quad 7 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$
Full data sheet available.
Order
2416
Code
Price each
$£ 4.95$
$\pm 3.7 \mathrm{~V}$
$+5 \mathrm{~V}(+4 \mathrm{~V}$ to +7 V max) 30 kHz
49.94 (pin 12 high) 99.35 (pin 12 at mid $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$ ) $\pm 2 \%$
$\pm 10 \mathrm{pm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (pin 12 high)
$\pm 100 \mathrm{ppm}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(pin 12 at mid $V_{S}$ )
$\pm 500 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$\pm 2 \%$ max
OdB
5 MHz
mA

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| QY350 | MF10CN | $£ 4.95$ |

Order
2412
Code
Price each
UL81C

## SUBSECTION 60 MUSIC AND SOUND GENERATOR IC＇s

PCM69A Advanced 1－Bit BiCMOS Dual 18－Bit

## DAC

Burr－Brown


The PCM69A dual 18 －bit DAC is a low cost，dual output 18 －bit BiCMOS digital－to－analogue converter utilising a nove architecture to achieve excellent low level performance．By combining a conventional thin－ film R－2R ladder DAC，a digital offset technique with analogue correction and an advanced 1－bit DAC using a first order noise shaping technique，the device achieves high resolution．mirimal glitch and low zero－ crossing distortion
The PCM69A digital offset occurs at bit 4，making it an excellent croice for digital musical instruments and audio DSP．Capable of 16 times oversampling，it has excellent THD performance and very high signal to noise ratio．Left and right channel analogue outputs are current drives for direct connection to the inverting inputs of operational amplifiers with single gain setting feedback resistors．Logical inputs are TTL and CMOS compatible，and the device requires only a single 5 V supply and consumes 75 mW typically．


## Specification <br> Resolution：

Dynamic range： Logic input data format： input system clock frequenc Total harmonic distortion： Channel separation： Level linearity： Gain error： Gain mismatch channel－to－channel： Gain drift：
Warm－up time： Idle channel signal to noise ratio
Analogue output range：
Output impedance．
Supply voltage range：
Combined supply current： Power dissipation：

## FOR TOP QUALITY \＆VALUE！

## DF1700 Dual Channel $8 \times$ Oversampling Digital Filter

## Burr－Brown

The DF1700 is a high－performance， 8 times oversampling CMOS digital filter which accepts 16 －bit input data and is user selectable to output 16 ， 18 or 20－bit data，according to a 2 －bit binary code applied to pins 16 and 17．The $8 \times$ oversampling feature converts the input data frequency（ f s ）to an output data frequency of 8 x fs by digital interpolation． By providing $8 \times$ oversampled data to an audio DAC， lower order analogue filters can be used at the DAC＇s output，thus reducing filter phase non－linearities Oversampling with the DF1700 simultaneously improves the fidelity of the analogue reconstruction and reduces analogue filter complexity at the output of the DAC．
The most common application for this IC is in high－ performance digital audio playback，such as comipact disc players．Digital information from a compact disc is often formatted using a Digital Interface Format Receiver Chip（DIFRC）．The DF1700 can be interfaced directly to the output of many popular DIFRCs able to provide the Left／Right Channel Input multiplex clock（LRCI），the serial Data $\operatorname{Nput}$ stream （DIN），and the timing clock for serial input data （BCKI）．
The fs data stream，which has been formatted by the DIFRC，is 8 times oversampled by the DF1700 and separated into left and right channel data for input to the PCM1700 DAC（AD64U）．The analogue stereo outputs from the PCM1700 should then each pass through a three－pole Generalised Intermittence Converter（GIC）low－pass filter，which has extremely low distortion and negligible phase shift．
The frequency of the DF1700＇s master clock oscillator can be selected as 192，384， 256 or 512 times is according to a 2 －bit binary code applied to CKSL and CKDV（pins 3 and 4）．The IC also needs a crystal．or an extemal clock signal，to operate at 16.9344 MHz （e．g．crystal ULOOA）．



| range： | H | H | 192 | 1 to 13 MHz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | H | L | 384 | 2 to 26 MHz |
|  | L | H | 256 | 1 to 13 MHz |
|  | L | L | 512 | 2 to 26 MHz |
| BCKI pulse width： | 100ns min． |  |  |  |
| BCKI cycle time： | $2 C 0 \mathrm{~ns}$ min． |  |  |  |
| DIN setup time： | 75 ns min． |  |  |  |
| DIN hold time： | 75 ns min． |  |  |  |
| BCKO delay time： | 120ns max． |  |  |  |
| Supply voltage： | ＋5V single－ended |  |  |  |
| Power dissipation： | 250 mW |  |  |  |

## PCM1 700 Dual 18－Bit Audio DAC

Burr－Brown
いまい
A low cost，high－performance．dual（stereo） 18 －bit digital－to－analogue converter specifically for recovering high－fidelity music from a digital storage medium， primarily compact disc．The PCM1700 features true glitch－free，＇co－phase＇current and voltage outputs and only requires $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ supply rails to operate．It comes complete with an intemal reference and optional MSB adjustability for even greater THD performance，over and above the -92 dB achievable without the extemal adjustment．This low maximum harmonic distortion figure，plus noise，is $100^{\circ}$ o tested．The IC is also very fast，capable of 16 times oversampling rates on both channels simultaneously，allowing very simple output filters to be used which will introduce the minimum additional distortion and phase shift．
For compact disc reproduction，this IC is intended to be driven by the DF1700，which will expand the 16 －bit CD data stream to 18 bits with 8 times oversampling added．The PCM1700 includes on－chip op－amps to convert the left and right channel current outputs to signal voltages．Alternatively the current outputs can be accessed directly for externally added op－amp iCs of the designer＇s choice．
Total power dissipation is less than 400 mW maximum and the IC runs from $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ supply rails．（See also DF1700．）

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $-\mathrm{V}_{c c} 1$ | 28 DCOM |
| CAP 2 | $27+V_{c c}$ |
| MSB Adj（Left） 3 | 26 VPOT |
| NC 4 | 25 CAP |
| CAP 5 | 24 MSB Adj（Right） |
| 10uT（Left） 6 | 23.10 |
| ACOM（Left） 7 | 22 10ut（Right） |
| SJ＇Left） 8 | $2{ }^{21}$ ACOM（Right） |
| Vout（Left） 9 | 20．SJ（Right） |
| NC 10 | 19．Vout（Right） |
| $+\mathrm{V}_{00} 11$ | 18 NC |
| DATA（Left） 12 | 17 DCOM |
| Clock 13 | 16］DATA（Right） |
| $-V_{00} 14$ | 15 LE |


| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Resolution： | 18 bits |
| Dynamic range： | 108dB |
| Input data format： | serial BTC |
| Input clock frequency： | 16.9 MHz |
| Total Harmonic Distortion， ＋noise： | －88dB＠OdB output |
| Channel separation： | 108dB |
| Signal to noise ratio： | 108dB |
| Gain error： | ＋1\％ |
| Gain mismatch： | $\pm 1^{\circ}$ 。 |
| Bipolar zero error： | 10 mV |
| BPZ error mismatch： | 5 mV |
| Gain drift： | 100ppm／C |
| Bipolar zero drift： | 20ppm of FSR／C |
| Warm－up time： | 1 minute |
| Voltage ouiput range： | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$（using intemal op－amps） |
| Voltage output impedance： | $0.1 \Omega$ |
| Voltage output current： | $\pm 8 \mathrm{~mA}$ max． |
| Current ouiput range： | $\pm 670 \mu \mathrm{~A} \pm 2 \%$ |
| Current output impedance： | $1.67 \mathrm{kS} 2 \pm 2^{\circ}$ 。 |
| Supply voltage： | $\pm 4.75 \text { to } 5.25 \mathrm{~V} \text { (plus } \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Supply current： | ＋40mA and -16 mA |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD63T | DF1700P | $\$ 16.99$ |

Order
Code AD64U

Type PCM1710U

ISD1212 Single-Chip Record/Playback


The ISD1212 is controlled by a single REC signal, with either of two push-button controlled playback control signals PLAYE and PLAYL. The IC is configured for simplicity of design in a single message playback application. Using the address lines will allow multiple message applications.
Patented technology provides a natural record and playback of sound. The input voice signals are stored directly in non-volatile EEPROM cells, and are played back without the synthetic effect so often heard with digital speech storage
methods. A complete sample is stored in a single cell, minimising the memory necessary to store a recording of a given duration, up to a total recording time of 12 s . At the end of a playback or record cycle, the device automatically retums to a low power standby mode, consuming
typically only 0.5 NA , so is ideal for battery powered applications. During a playback cycle, the device powers down automatically at the end of the message. During recording, the device powers down immediately atter REC is released.
In addition to providing simple message playback, the ISD1212 also provides full addressing capability. Six address lines allow it to be directly controlled by a microprocessor. Altematively these modes can be hard-wired to provide the desired system operation. With few peripheral components the device can drive a $16 \Omega$ speaker directly, and accept input from an electret
microphone. The device is available as a 28 -pin DIL package (suffix P), or as an SMD (suffix G).

## Specification

Supply voltage:
Supply current:
Output load impedance:
Output power:
Harmonic distortion
Mic. input level:
Mic. input impedance:
AGC output impedance:
Sampling frequency:
7 V max.
30 mA max., operating
$2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max., standby
$16 \Omega 2 \mathrm{~min}$.
12.2mW into $16 \Omega$

1\%
20 mV pk-pk
10ks

Bandwidth:
Order
Code
KU59P Type

KU62S ISD1212P ISD1212G
5.3 kHz max
2.3 kHz max

## ISD1110P 10-Second Voice Record/Playback



A high quality, single-chip record/playback device for short duration messaging applications. The device includes an on-chip oscillator, microphone preamplifier, AGC, anti-aliasing filter, smoothing filter, and speaker amplifier. A minimum system can be configured with a microphone, a speaker, a few passive components, two push-button switches and a power source. Recordings are stored in non-volatile memory cells requiring no power. This unique solution is made possible through new technology whereby voice and audio signals are stored directly, in their natural analogue form, into an EEPROM memory. Such direct analogue storage allows natural voice reproduction in a single IC. The device is supplied in a 28 -pin DIL package.

## Specification

Supply voliage:
Supply current:
Output load impedance: Output power: Harmonic distortion: Mic. input level: Mic. input impedance: AGC output impedance: Sampling frequency: Bandwidth:

7 V max. 30mA max., operating $2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max., standby $16 \Omega \mathrm{~min}$. 12.2mW into $16 \Omega 2$ 1\%
20 mV pk-pk
$10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
$5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
6.4 kHz max
2.7 kHz max.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU922 | ISD1110P | $£ 12.99$ |

## ISD1016A/20A Single-Chip Voice Record/Playback

 ISDThe ISD1016 and ISD1020 devices are designed to record and playback audio and voice information entirely on the one chip. with a minimum of added circuitry. A non-volatile analogue array consists of 128 K cells, the equivalent of 1 M -bits of storage. The devices eliminate the need for complex digital conversion, compression or voice synthesis techniques, which often compromise voice quality and are more
 complicated to use. Signal conditioning circuits are included, and control functions which enable a complete, high-quality recording and playback system to be realised in a single device. The two versions offer total recording times of 16 or 20 seconds respectively.

A noise cancelling microphone preamplifier with AGC can record both low and high volume sounds. A fitth order anti-aliasing filter in the output path ensures all digital components are removed, and the device is able to drive an 8 or $16 \Omega 2$ speaker directly through differential outputs. This boosts power output by four times compared with single ended operation, and eliminates the need for a series blocking capacitor or an output amplifier. The device will operate from a single 5V supply or from batteries, and includes a power down function for applications where minimum power consumption is critical.
Digital addresses are provided for more sophisticated message addressing and control. The storage arrays are organised into 160 segments, and addresses AO to A7 provide access to each segment, providing the capability to construct messages by linking stored phrases and sounds.

## Specification

Supply voltage:
Supply current:
Output load impedance:
Output power:
Harmonic distortion: Mic. input level:

7 V max.
30 mA max., operating
$10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max., standby
8 to $16 \Omega$
50 mW into $16 \Omega$ 1\%

Mic. input impedance: 10 ks
AGC output impedance: $5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
Sampling frequency:
Bandwidth:
8 kHz , ISD1016A
6.4 kHz , ISD1020A
3.4 kHz, ISD1016A
2.7kHz, ISD1020A

The devices are available in a 28 -pin DIL package (suffix P) or as 28 -pin SMD (suffix G).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU63T | ISD1016AP | $£ 14.99$ |
| KU64U | ISD1016AG | $£ 15.99$ |
| KU66W | ISD1020AP | $£ 14.99$ |
| KU68Y | ISD1020AG | $£ 15.99$ |

Voice Record/Playback Evaluation Systems
ISD


A multi-purpose evaluation and development tool for use with ISD single chip voice record/playback devices. As an evaluation tool, the ISD-ES001 enables designers to record and playback recordings using simple front-end controls. The system's easy to use features facilitate comparisons of speech and sound quality relative to the record time duration of the device tested.
Used as a development tool, the system supports a wide range of features, including addressing, fast forwarding, message-indexing mode configuration and looping. The system has a built-in socket to allow the archiving of different messages on devices. A cable connector is included for microprocessor and microcontroller based applications.
Documentation includes a system schematic diagram, application design manual, instructions, and explanations of operational modes. The unit uses a standard telephone microphone/speaker interface.

## ISD－ESOO2



A hand－held demonstration bcard with a built－in socket allowing easy and immediate record and playback of ISD devices Messages can be recorded on the ICs and saved，due to the non－volatile storage of the devices．A library of recordings can be created using either of the ISD devices．Simple operation is assured through just three switches：OV／Off．Play Record and Star／Stop．Push－button play and automatic power down are also supported．The system includes a speaker，a 9 V battery with supply regulation and an ISD1016A DIL IC．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU69A．5 |  |  |
| KU70M | ISDESO01 | ISDES002 |

## LMC1983 Digitally Controlled Stereo Selector，Tone and Volume Block

Nationa，Semiconductor

| $\begin{array}{rr} \text { clock } & {\left[\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \end{array}\right]} \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1983 | 28］Jata |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2710 |
| digtal input +2 <br> digital input 2 |  | $26 \mathrm{v}+$ |
| Lert input 14 |  | 25 RIGHT INPUT 1 |
| left input 25 |  | 24 Right input 2 |
| leftinput 36 |  | 23 RIGHT InPut 3 |
| LeF SELECT 7 |  | 22）RIGHTPUPLECT |
| LeF SElect 8 |  | 2］RIGHTUT SELECT |
| Lemt tone |  | 20．RIGUTT TONE |
|  |  | ${ }^{19}$ RIGHTHUT TONE |
|  |  |  |
| Left Louoness 12 |  | 17 Right loudness |
| LEFMMAMT |  | 16 RIGHT MAIN |
| arpass 14 |  | 15 grouno |

The LMC1983 is a 28 －pin D＇L，CMOS／bipolar building block IC intended for Hi－Fi audio that provides volume，balance，tone（bass and treble） and loudness controls with a 3－way stereo input selector between three pairs of stereo inputs． and a mute function．These functions are digitally controlled through an INTERMETAL bus 3－wire communication interface fron a microprocessor or similar controlling logic．T＇eere are in addition two digital inputs for easy inierfacing to other audio peripherals such as stereo cecoders．The IC is designed for line level input signals（ 300 mV to 2 V ） and has a maximum gain of -0.5 dB ．Volume is set at minimum and tone controls are set flat when supply voltage is first applied．
Low noise and distortion performance results from the use of analogue switches and polysilicon resistor networks in the signal path，and，while the chip is basically manufactured in CMOS，NPN transistors are added to buiid low noise opamps The combination of CMOS switches，bipolar op amps anc polysilicon resistors make it possible for the IC to achieve a quality of reproduction which is substantially superior to other bipolar circuits that use analcgue multipliers to accomplish gain
adjustment．In fact the noise floor is low enough for DNR and Dolby processed signals to retain maximum effect．The volume controls are adjustab e in 40 steps and left and right volume levels can be separately programmed to achieve the balance function．
The device has internal decoding logic that allows a microprocessor or microcontroller to communicate directly with the audio control circuitry via a standard INTERMETAL bus interface．This consists of a bidirectional，serial data line（DATA），a clock input line（CLK）and an identity line（ID）．Address and function selection data bytes each 8 bits long，are serially shifted into the LMC1983．Data present in the internal shift register is latched and the instruction executed．
Specification
Supply voltage：
Power dissipation：
Signal input voltage：
Total harmonic distortion．
$V_{\text {IN }}=300 \mathrm{mV}$＠ 100 Hz ．
$1 \mathrm{kHz}, 10 \mathrm{kHz}$ ：
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{N}}=2 \mathrm{~V}$＠ $100 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{kHz}:$
Input impedance：
Selector stage output impedance（pins 7，22）：
Main outputs impedance
（pins 13，16）：
Volume attenuator range：
Total volume steps：
Volume step size：
Channel balance，all volume settings：
Mute attenuation：
Bass gain range＠ 100 Hz ：
Total bass steps：
Bass step size：
Treble gain range＠10kHz：
Total treble steps：
Treble step size：
Channel－to－channel tracking
error，all functions：
Loudness boost：
Frequency response：
Signal to noise ratio：
Channel separation：
Between inputs isolation：
Supply rejection ratio：
Clock frequency：

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| GX48C | LMT1983 |

15 V
500 mW
2 V rms max．
$0.008^{\circ}$ 。
$<0.5^{\circ}$ 。
50ks
$150 \Omega 2$
$26 \Omega 2$
-0 dB to－ 80 dB
40
2 dB
0.2 dB
$-105 \mathrm{~dB}$
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$
$\pm 6$
2 dB
$\pm 12 \mathrm{~dB}$
$\pm 6$

## $\pm 0.1^{\circ}$ 。

11.5 dB ＠ 100 Hz ．
6.5 dB ＠10kHz
$\pm 0.1 \mathrm{~dB}$＠20Hz
to 20 kHz
95dB
80 dB
95dB
32dB
1 MHz

Price each

## E510 Keyboard Scanner for Touch Sensitive Keyboards

A fully polyphonic，fast keyboard scanner with serial data output to MIDI specifications．Up to 128 keys（＞10 octaves）can be scanned，each touch sensitive with a resolution of $128 \mu \mathrm{~s}(256 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ with a 4 MHz clock）．The speed is measured on pressing or releasing each key and the chip incorporates debounce circuitry．The IC is HCMOS compatible，has integrated oscillator，FIFO， and can select MIDI channel number，and only a few extemal components are required．With a clock rate of 4 MHz ，the output baud rate is 31250 baud． Every time a key is pressed or released，the velocity is calculated by measuring the time with a 7 －bit reverse－ counting counter．At the same time every press and release is tested for validity．The key is only recognised if it goes from pin 10 to pin 11 or vice versa and thus key bounce is eliminated．An internal FIFO register allows fully polyptonic playing and thus several keys can be pressed simultaneously．The output transmits according to the MIDI specification the key number，the key velocity，whether the key is on or off and which MIDI channel it is to go to．Close SW1 to transmit to channel 1.

An external clock between 4 MHz and 8 MHz can be connected to jin 15 ．in which case pin 14 is left open circuit．If an 8 MHz crystal is used，the output rate will be 62500 baud．


Specification
Supply voltage：
Supply current：
Max clock rate：
$5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 5^{\circ} \%$
5 mA 8 MHz


Parts List
R1
R2．
R4，
C1．
C3－
X1
C1．2
C3－22
$\times 1$
D1－128
IC1
IC2－19
SK1
SW1

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU41U | E510 | $£ 33.50$ |

（M1K） （M200R） （M470R） （WX48C） （YR75S） （FY82D） （QL80B） （KU41U） （UB33L） （HH34M）

Min Res 1 k ！ 2
Min Res 200 a
Min Res $470 \Omega$
Ceramic 22pF
Minidisc $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 16 \mathrm{~V}$
Crystal 4 MHz
1 N4148
E510
74HC138
DIN Socket 5－pin A
As required

## Price each

 £33．50

BS 5750
Part 21987
Level B：
Quality Assurance RS12750

## SSM2024P Quad Current Controlled Amplifier

Analog Devices
A quad class $A$ current controlled amplifier with signal to noise better than 82 dB at $0.3 \%$ distortion. The four VCA's are completely independent and the control lines are ground referenced linear current inputs for easy and direct interfacing. In most applications, few extemal components are required.


Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{VS}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ )
Supply voltage:
$\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$
Positive supply current:
2.5 mA

Negative supply current:
Gain:
Input offset voltage:
1 mA
$4085 \mu \mathrm{~S}$
$\pm 0.4 \mathrm{mV}$
Output leakage: $\quad 0.1 \mathrm{nA}$
Control rejection (untrimmed): 41.5 dB

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL18U | SSM2024P | $£ 6.80$ |

## MAX293/7

Maxim
The MAX293'297 8th-order, low-pass, elliptic, switched-capacitor filters are easy to use and can be set up with corner frequencies from 0.1 Hz to 25 kHz in the case of the MAX293, or from 0.1 Hz to 50 kHz for the MAX297.
The transmission ratio of both is $1.5: 1$ and provides a sharp roil-off and a-80dB of stopband rejection. These filters have fixed responses, so the design task is limited to selecting the clock frequency that controls the filter's corner frequency.


An extemal capacitor is used to generate a clock using the internal oscillator, or an external clock signal can be used. An uncommitted op amp, with non-inverting input grounded, is provided for building a continuous time low-pass filter for post-filtering or anti-aliasing. Steep roll-off and high-order make these filters ideal for anti-aliasing applications that require maximum bandwidth, and for communication applications that require filtering signals in close proximity within the frequency domain. Both devices are packaged in 8 -pin DIL. with the same pin numbering.

| Specifications |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage: 12 V CCorner frequency range |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| MAX293: |  | 0.1 Hz to 25 kHz |  |
|  |  | 0.1 Hz to 50 kHz |  |
| Clock to corner frequency ratio, |  |  |  |
|  |  | 100:1 |  |
|  |  | 50:1 |  |
| Clock to corner frequency temperature coefficient |  |  |  |
|  |  | $8 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{C}$ |  |
|  |  | $4 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Order |  |  | 243 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| AY41U | MAX293 |  | £6. 25 |
| AY42V | MAX297 |  | £6. 25 |

## Filter

Analog Devices


A 4-pole voltage controlled filter designed for electronic music applications. On-chip voltage control of resonance allows direct and easy interfacing with programmers and controllers. The IC features extended control range, low noise, and high control rejection. The filter can also be used as a low distortion sinewave oscillator. No extemal ladder network is required making the device ideal in polyphonic applications.


Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{VS}_{\mathrm{S}}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ )
Supply voltage:
$\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$
Positive supply current: $\quad 1.4 \mathrm{~mA}$

| Negative supply current: | 6.2 mA |
| :---: | :---: |
| Frequency control range: | 50,000 |
| Frequency control |  |
| feedthrough: | $-36 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Q Control input |  |
| impedance: | 900s2 |
| Q current at |  |
| oscillation: | $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Q Control |  |
| feedthrough: | $-30 \mathrm{~dB}$ |
| Q Control |  |
| threshold voltage: | 500 mV |
| Max available |  |
| control current: | $\begin{aligned} & 1.7 \mathrm{~mA}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\text {PIN } 13}=\right. \\ & -120 \mathrm{mV}) \end{aligned}$ |
| Freq control input range: | -120 to +180 mV |
| Max output signal current: | $\pm 400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Signal to noise ratio: | 70 dB |
| Dynamic range: | 90 dB |


| Parts List |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R1,2,n.10 | Min Res 100k | (M100K) |
| R3 | Min Res 300k | (M300K) |
| R4 | Min Res 150k | (M150K) |
| R5 | Min Res 1k | (M1K) |
| R6 | Min Res 470k | (M470K) |
| R7 | Min Res 13k | (M13K) |
| R8 | Min Res 68k | (M68K) |
| R9,11 | Min Res 200s | (M200R) |
| R12 | Min Res 47k | (M47K) |
| RV1 | Cermet 50k | (WR50E) |
| C1 | Ceramic 820pF | (WX67X) |
| C2,3,4 | Poly Layer 0.01 | (WW29G) |
| C5 | Ceramic 15pF | (WX46A) |
| IC1 | TL082CN | (RA71N) |
| IC2 | SSM2044P | (UL19V) |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL194 | SSM2044P | £5.25 |

RC4200N Analogue Multiplier
Raytheon


An analogue multiplier combining three op-amps specially designed for multiplier logging circuits and offering complete compensation for non-linearity. As a result, four quadrant multiplication, two quadrant division, square rooting, squaring and rms conversion can all be implemented with predictable accuracy. The nominal relationship between the three inputs and the output is $13=11 \times 12 \div 14$.
The circuit is ideal for use in low distortion audio modulation circuits, voltage controlled active filters. and precision oscillators.

| Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=-15 \mathrm{~V}$ ) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply voltage: | -9 V to -18 V |
| Supply current: | $<4 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Input current range: | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to 1 mA |
| Input offiset voltage: | $< \pm 10 \mathrm{mV}$ |
| Input bias current: | $<500 \mathrm{nA}$ |
| Output current range: | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to 1 mA |
| Frequency response: | 4 MHz |
| Total error as multiplier: | $< \pm 3^{\circ} \circ$ untrimmed |
| $\quad$ with external trim: | $\pm 0.2 \%$ |
| Non-linearity: | $< \pm 0.3^{\circ} \%$ |

Order
245

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UR16S | RC4200N | $£ 4.65$ |

Semiconductors • 731

UM34811A Multi-Instrument Melody Generator UMC


A pre-programmed multi-instrument melody generator containing a 512 -note memory capable of generating 16 tunes. The comprehensive control facilities enable playing - all tunes repeatedly or stopping at the end or one tune repeatedly or stopoing at the end. Tunes are preprogrammed with one of three instruments' sounds: the piano, mandolin or organ using the onchip envelope generator.

## Pin Functions

1 TSP Melody auto-stop flag, not normally connected.
2 CE Chip enabled if cormected to $V_{D D}$, in standby mode if connected to $V_{S S}$.
3 LP If connected to $V_{D 0}$ only one tune plays, and if connected to $V_{S S}$ all tunes play.
4 SL A positive-going transition on this pin makes the chip jump to the next tune.
5 AS If connected to $V_{D-}$ the tune(s) repeat continuously and if connected to $\mathrm{V}_{\text {SS }}$ the tune(s) stop at the end (whether it is one tune or all tunes depends on pin 3).
6 NC No connection.
7 ENV Envelope circuit. Capacitor/resistor network connected between here and $V_{D D}$ can alter the charge/discharge time of the pre-programmed envelope.
$8 V_{S S} \quad$ Negative of battery/power supply
9 MTO Modulated tone siọnal output.
10 OP1 Pre-amplifier output 1.
11 OP2 Pre-amplifier output 2.
12 MTt Pre-amplifier input. Pins 10, 11 and 12 form a completely separate pre-amplifier.
13 OSC3 See 14
14 OSC2 Connect a series resistor and capacitor between here and pin 13 to set intemal oscillator to 100 kHz .


15 OSC1 An extemal oscillator can be connected here (pins $13 \& 14$ open), or connecting a resistor from here to junction of RC on pins 13 \& 14 makes the intemal oscillator less sensitive to psu voltage fluctuations.
$16 V_{D D}$ Positive of battery'power supply.

Specification $\left(V_{D D}=1.5 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{SS}}=0 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
Supply voltage Input Input current high Input current low ENV pin drive current Output current (OP1) Output current ( OP 2)

Tunes List
1 Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star
2 Cuckoo Waltz (1)
3 Eency Weency Spider
4 Lullaby
5 Santa Lucia
6 Oh My Darling Clementine
7 Are You Sleeping
8 Rock-A-Bye Baby
9 London Bridge Is Falling Down
10 Little Brown Jug
11 Butterfly
12 Long Long Ago
13 Cuckoo Waltz (2)
14 Mary Had A Little Lamb
15 The Train Is Running Fast
16 Dream of Home and Mother
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UJ454 | UM3 |  |
| C1811A | f1 10 |  |

UM3511A Organ with Memory UMC


3511
An organ that can play 15 notes G3 to G5, has 15 songs pre-recorded in its 512 -note ROM, and can replay up to 47 notes from FAM. When in "play" mode, pressing one of the 16 keys (except replay) initiates one of the 15 pre-recorded tunes. The replay key plays all the tunes from 1 to 15 in sequence. In "compose" mode, up to 47 notes can be stored in memory and replayed later. A single tone is generated whilst the user is pressing a key. The interval between two keys is memorised up to a maximum interval of 4 seconds.


The pre-recorded songs are:
Hush Little Baby
Twinkle Twinkle Little Star
London Bridge is Falling Down
Dream of Home and Mother
Christmas Carol
Are You Sleeping
Farmer in the Dell
In a Persian Market
Mary Had a Little Lamb
Long Long Ago
Santa Lucia
Little Brown Jug
Butterfly
The Train is Running East
Close Encounters of the Third Kind

Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=3 \mathrm{~V}$ )
Supply voltage: $\quad 2.4 \mathrm{~V}$ to 5 V
Standby current: $<10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Output curren:: $\quad>200 \mu \mathrm{~A}($ at 0.8 V$)$

## Parts Lis

| R1 | Min Res $750 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | (M750K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 1 ks 2 | (M1K) |
| R3 | Mn Res 220s | (M220R) |
| C1 | Minelect $4.7 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | (YY33L) |
| TR1 | 2N3706 | (QR30H) |
| SW1,3 | SP Slide | (FF77J) |
| SW2 | Push Switch | (FH59P) |
| LS1 | 64S2 Miniature Speaker | (YT29G) |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UR05F | UM3511A | $£ 2.25$ |

## HT-2860 Alarm Sounds Generator

A versatile sound chip capable of six different alarm sounds, including 4 various alarm tones, a horn and an ambulance. Each of the six sounds can be triggered by pressing the corresponding switch. The device can directly drive a piezo transducer, or can be modified for loudspeaker output. Only two other components are needed to produce a working design. Simply connect a $120 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ resistor between pins 16 \& 17, and a 560 kS 2 resistor between pins 17 and 2. Similarly connect a 1000 pF capacitor between pins 10 and 11. Pins 4 to 9 trigger the different alarm sounds, with power to pin 3 and ground to pin 10.
A suitable piezo sounder can now be connected between pins 14 and 15 for sound output. In addition pin 1 sources enough current to drive an LED, with a suitable series resistor.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AE15R | HT2860B | $£ 2.49$ |

## HT82207 \& HT82231 Sound Effects Generators <br> Holtek

Two PCM speech synthesis chips with a variety of programmed sound effects. The 82207 comprises various 'American Westem' type sounds, ie. Bugle, Horse Neigh, Horse Running, Pistol, Rifle and Cannon. The 82231 IC contains various animal and farmyard sounds including elephant, cock, hen, frog, dog, sheep, cat, horse, duck, bird, pig and cow. Ou!puts are also provided for two LEDs for indicating audio output level and a 2 Hz flash signal while in the busy state. Many applications in novelty and children's toys, etc. Other features include low stand-by current of $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, minimum of extemal components and simple operation.


Continued from next page


## Specification

Operating voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}$ :
Operating current (No load), $I_{\text {op }}$ :
Audio output, 1 :
High-input voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\text {}}$
Low-input voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{11}$ :
Active-low input pulse width:
Operating temperature, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}$ :
2.4 V to $5 \mathrm{~V}, 3 \mathrm{~V}$ typ

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AE11M | HT82207 | $£ 3.99$ |
| AE12N | HT82231 | $£ 3.99$ |

## M66T Simple Melody Generator

Micro-E
A low power CMOS LSI device for generating tunes for melody cards, toys and other novelty devices. The built-in oscillator and powerful driving capability minimises the number of extemal components required, in fact, all that is additionally needed is a 1.5 V battery, a switch and an $8 \Omega$ speaker. Up to 128 notes can be programmed and the device can be powered from a wide range of supply voltages from 1.2 V to 3.6 V with low power consumption (note that the internal oscillator needs 1.3 V to start).


| 3 | Vss |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 | (negative power supply) |
| 1 | VDD (positive power supply | $O / P$ (output terminal)

One of six different tunes or tune combinations are available in a single device, as follows:

| Type | Tune | Duration, seconds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M66T-02B | Twinkle Twinkle |  |
|  | Little Star | 16.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { M66T-11 } \\ & \text { M66T-36 } \end{aligned}$ | Rock-a-Bye Baby | 12.5 |
|  | Old McDonald |  |
|  | Had a Farm | 24.8 |
| M66T-205 | I'd Like To Teach |  |
|  | The World To Sing | 20.4 |
| M66T-214 | White Christmas | 49.5 |
| M66T-215 | Waming Tone | 10.8 |
| Order ${ }^{2482}$ |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX55K | M66T-02B | $48 p$ |
| GX56L | M66T-11 | $48 p$ |
| GX57M | M66T-36 | 48 p |
| GX58N | M66T-205 | 480 |
| GX59P | M66T-214 | 48p |
| GX600 | M66T-215 | $48 p$ |

UM66 Melody Generator UMC


A simple melody generator IC as used in musical greetings cards. The intemal ROM can hold 64 notes and four pre-programmed melodies are available. A complete melody generator can be made by adding just a piezo transducer and a 1.5 V battery. After connecting the battery, the tune will play once and stop. The voltage must be disconnected then reconnected to retrigger the IC.


Specification $\left(V_{s s}=0 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
Operating voltage (VDO
1.3 V to 3.3 V

Standby current
Operating current Output current

## HA

$<60 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ (no load)
$\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~mA}$
Type
Tune
UM66T01S A medley of Jingle Bells, Santa Claus is Coming to Town, and We Wish You A Merry Christmas
UM66T08 Happy Birthday to You
UM66T09 Wedding March
UM66T11S Love Me Tender, Love Me True

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ40T | UM66T01S | $68 p$ |
| UJ41U | UM66T08 | $68 p$ |
| UJ42V | UM66T09 | $68 p$ |
| UJ43W | UM66T11S | $68 p$ |

## MN3004 512-Stage BBD

Panasonic


A 512-stage bucket-brigade delay line (BBD) that can delay audio signals by up to 25.6 ms . Applications include reverberation and echo effects, tremelo, vibrato and chorus effects.
Specification (typical)

| Drain supply voltage $\left(V_{D D}\right):$ | $-15 \mathrm{~V}(-14 \mathrm{~V}$ to $-16 \mathrm{~V})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gate supply voltage $\left(\mathrm{V}_{G G}\right):$ | $-14 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{D D}+1 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ |
| Clock high voltage: | $0 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{max}-1 \mathrm{~V})$ |
| Clock low voltage: | $\mathrm{V}_{D D}$ |
| Clock input capacitance: | $<350 \mathrm{pF}$ |
| Clock frequency; | 10 kHz to 100 kHz |
| Signal delay time: | 2.56 to 25.6 ms |
| Input signal frequency: | $0.3 \times f_{c}\left(e . g .12 \mathrm{kHz}\right.$ at $f_{c}$ |
|  | $=40 \mathrm{kHz})$ |
| Input voltage swing: | $>1.8 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{~ms}$ |
| Insertion loss: | 1.5 dB |
| Input DC bias: | $-5 \mathrm{to} \mathrm{-10V}$ |
| Total harmonic distortion: | $0.4 \%$ |
| Noise voltage: | 0.21 mV ms |
| Signal to noise ratio: | 85 dB |

MN3207 1024-Stage Low Voltage BBD
Panasonic


3207
A 1024-stage bucket-brigade delay line that can provide an audio delay of up to 51.2 ms . Applications include reverberation and echo effects in portable radios etc and for echo microphones and karaoke units.
Specification (typical)
Drain supply voltage $\left(V_{D D}\right): \quad+5 \mathrm{~V}(+4$ to $+10 \mathrm{~V})$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gate supply voltage }\left(V_{G G}\right): \\ \text { Clock high voltage: } & V_{D D} \times{ }^{14 / 15}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Clock high voltage: } & V_{D P}(\max +1 \mathrm{~V}) \\ \text { Clock low voltage: } & O V\end{array}$
Clock input capacitance: $\quad<700 \mathrm{pF}$
Clock frequency: $\quad 10 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 200 kHz
Signal delay time:
Input signal frequency:
Input voltage swing:
Insertion loss:
Total harmonic distortion:
Noise voltage:
2.56 to 51.2 ms
$0.25 \times f_{c}$ (e.g. 10 kHz at
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=40 \mathrm{kHz}$ )
$>0.36 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{~ms}$
0 dB
$0.4 \%$
$<0.25 \mathrm{mV}$ ms
73dB
${ }^{2473}$
Order
Price each
£8.50

## MN3011 3328-Stage BBD with 6 Taps

Panasonic


3011
A 3328-stage bucket-brigade delay line (BBD) that can delay audio signals by up to 166.4 ms . Six outputs are available with different non-related delay times so that a natural reverberation effect can be achieved by mixing these signals. Can be used to create a chorus effect in electronic musical instruments.
Specification (typical)
Drain supply voltage ( $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}$ ): -15 V
Gate supply voltage $\left(\mathrm{V}_{G G}\right)$ : $-14 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{DD}}+1 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
Clock high voltage: $\quad \mathrm{OV}(\max -1.3 \mathrm{~V})$
Clock low voltage:
Clock input capacitance:
Clock frequency:
Input DC bias:
Signal delay time (pin 9):
(pin 8):
(pin 7):
(pin 6):
(pin 5):
(pin 4):
$0.25 \times f_{c}$ (e.g. 10 kHz at
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=40 \mathrm{kHz}$ )
Input voltage swing: $\quad>1 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{~ms}$
Insertion loss: OdB
Total harmonic distortion: $0.4 \%$
Noise voltage: $<0.4 \mathrm{mV}$ ms 76dB

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM64U | MN3004 | $£ 7.85$ |

## MN3101 Clock Generator/ <br> <br> Driver for BBDs

 <br> <br> Driver for BBDs}Panasonic
Suitable for driving the 3004 and 3011 BBDs, this IC generates a two phase low impedance clock and the most suitable $V_{G G}$ when driven from the same $V_{D D}$ as the BBD. The chip can drive up to 8192 stages and operates from a single power supply.


3101
Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{00}=-15 \mathrm{~V}$ )
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Drain supply voltage }\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DO}}\right): & -8 \mathrm{~V} \text { to }-16 \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { Drain current: } & 3 \mathrm{~mA}\end{array}$
Power dissipation:
45 mW

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM66W | MN3101 | $£ 1.32$ |

## MN3102 Clock Generator/

 Driver for Low Voltage BBDsPanasonic


3102
Suitabe for driving the MN3207 BBD, this IC generates a two phase low impedance clock and the most suitable $V_{G G}$ when driven from the same $V_{D O}$ as the BBD. The chip can drive up to 4096 stages of low voltage BBDs and operates from a single power supply.

| Specification (typical at $\left.V_{D O}=+5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Drain supply voltage: | $+4 \mathrm{~V} t \mathrm{ta}+10 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| Drain current: | 0.5 mA |  |
| Power dissipation: | 2.5 mW |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |
| UR68Y | MN3102 | Price each |

## UM3561 Sound Effects Generator

UMC
A simple sound generator IC that can produce four sound effects. Designed for use in toys, the effects are selected by varying the connections to pins 1 and 6 as follows:


|  | 3561 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pin 1 | Pin 6 | Sound effect |
| No connection | No conneclion | Police siren |
| No connection | $V_{\text {DD }}$ | Fire engine siren |
| No connection | $V_{\text {SS }}$ | Ambulance siren |
| $V_{\text {DO }}$ | Anything | Machine gun |
| Specification |  |  |
| Supply voltage |  |  |
| Operating current | $<150_{\mu} \mathrm{AV}$ | to 3.6 V$)$ |
| Output current | $>3 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  |



## UM5100 Digital Voice Recorder and Playback

 UMCThe IC can record speech into a digital memory ard then play it back. The device is designed to be used directly with static RAM's up to 256 K bits, or with EPROM's or ROM's for playback only. High quality voice reproduction is possible and note that it is not a "computer-voice", it is the original speaker's voice played back. The bit rate is adjustable from 10 kbs to
 28 kbs with higher quality at faster bit rates. Thus the maximum length of recording can be between about 9 and 26 seconds. At low frequencies the auxiliary outputs should be used to avoid distortion, whilst for high frequencies, an intemal amplifier intensifies the voice loudness.

## Specification

Supply voltage
Standby current Clock drive current Inout voltage high

3 V to 6 V
$1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
innut voliage high
low
Output current
Reset pulse
Write pulse width
$\pm 16 \mathrm{~mA} \mathrm{~min}$.
3.5 V to 5 V

OV to 1.5 V
$\pm 4 \mathrm{~mA}$

Pin Functions
1 WRITE PULSE 200 ns to $10 \mu \mathrm{~s}$

Active low output. Generates a pulse each time the clock advances eight cycles in "record" mode. 2-10 Address bus (part of) Data bus (part of).
C1 R1 Connect a resistor between the pins and a capacitor from pin 14 tc ground to set clock rate. For example with a $7.2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ resistor and a 4700 pF capacitor, the intemal oscillator will run at 40 kHz (10kbs).
Active high input. When activated, all intemal counters are cleared and the chip is disabled. Active low input. Trigger this pin to enter "playback" mode. Input. Detects the delta stope which is generated from the comparison of the input and feedback signals.
19 CLOCK DRIVER Negative voltage generator.
20 Vss
21 FILTER

22 ENVELOPE
$23 \overline{\text { ANG }}$
24 TD
25 ANG
26 TD
$27-31$
$32 \overline{\text { READ }}$

33
$34 \overline{\text { RECORD }}$
$35-39$
$40 V_{D O}$

See pin 23.
See pin 24.
Data bus (part of) Active low output. Provides an output control signal for the extemal memory and is active only in "playback" mode. Address bus (part of). Active low input. Trigger this pin to enter "record" mode. Address bus (part of). +5V supply.


Applications include voice message pads, security systems, telecommunications, etc.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ48C | UM5100 | $£ 3.78$ |

## MSM6322GSK Speech Pitch Controller

OKI


Note: This device is only avaitable in small outline 24 pin plastic SOP style package.
A speech pitch converter IC that operates in real time and requires very few extemal components. It has a microphone preamplifier and line level input and the output requires only a single transistor to directly drive a loudspeaker. As well as the microphone preamplifier, the IC contains a 4 th order low pass filter on input and a 3rd order low pass filter on output. In addition there is a built-in 8-bit AD converter and 9-bit D/A converter. The pitch of the speech is alterable in 17 steps over a range of one octave up and one octave down, and there are two modes of operation. In the 'up/down' mode two inputs are provided which when pulsed, move the pitch up or down sequentially through the pitches available. In the 'binary' mode four inputs are Continued on next page.

## Continued from next page

provided from which 16 of the available pitches can be directly selected.
In the example circuit, an application using the 'up/ down' mode is shown. Note that pins 1 and/or 2 could be continuously cycled using an electronic counter to produce an interesting effect. The following table shows the pitches available.




Pin functions (high $=+5 \mathrm{~V}$, low $=0 \mathrm{~V}$ digital)
Pin 1. In "up/down" mode, pulse high to move the pitch up one step. In "binary" mode, taking this pin high sets bit 3 .
Pin 2. In "up/down" mode, pulse high to move the pitch down one step. In "binary" mode, taking this pin high sets bit 2 .
Pin 3. In "up/down" mode, setting this pin high initiates power down, where all intemal clocks are stopped and pin 9 goes low. On reverting to low on pin 3 , the clocks take 10 ms to restabilise. In "binary" mode, taking this pin high sets bit 4, the most significant bit.
Pin 4. When taken high, all intemal clocks are stopped except the main 4 MHz oscillator. On reverting to low, pin 9 outputs a $2.5 \mathrm{~V}(1 / 2$ of $V_{D D}$ ) level for about 15 ms .
Pin 5. In "up/down" mode, pulse high to set the pitch to stage 8 , no pitch change. In "binary" mode, taking this pin high sets bit 1 , the least significant bit.
Pin 6. Set high to select "binary" mode; set low to select "up/down" mode.
Pin 7. Manufacturers test pin. Must be fixed low.
Pin 8. Manufacturers test pin. Must be fixed low.
Pin 9. Output of the digital to analogue converter.
Pin 10. Input to the output stage's low-pass filter.
Pin 11. Final output.
Pin 12. Analogue supply +5 V .
Pin 13. Output of the line amplifier and input to the input stage's low-pass filter. The gain of this amplifier is set by the value of resistance between here and pin 14.
Pin 14. Input to the line amplifier. Must be capacitively coupled to input signals.
Pin 15. Output of the microphone preamplifier.

Pin 16. Input to the microphone preamplifier. Must be capacitively coupled to the microphone.
Pin 17. Stabilisation capacitor for the intemal analogue reference voltage $+2.5 \mathrm{~V}\left(1 / 2\right.$ of $\left.\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}\right)$.
Pin 18. Analogue ground. Microphone and line inputs and the output must be referenced to this ground.
Pin 19. Stabilisation capacitor for the intemal analogue reference voltage $+2.5 \mathrm{~V}\left(1 / 2\right.$ of $\left.\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}\right)$.
Pin 20. No connection.
Pin 21. Digital ground. Logic low.
Pin 22. Crystal oscillator. If using an extemal clock, it should be connected here.
Pin 23. Crystal oscillator. If using an extemal clock, leave this pin open.
Pin 24. Digital supply +5 V . Logic high.
Specification


Supply voltage
Supply current:
Standby current:
Power down current:
Logic high:
Logic low:
Logic input current:
Output impedance pin15:
4 V to 6 V ( 7 V max)
$<10 \mathrm{~mA}$
$<7 \mathrm{~mA}$
$<1 m A$
$>3.6 \mathrm{~V}$
$<0.8 \mathrm{~V}$
$\pm 10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max.
$5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
pin 9 :
pin11:
pin11:
pin13:
Input impedance
$10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
pin10: $\quad 30 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
Max. frequency pins 1,2,5
in "up/down" mode:
16 Hz
Max. operating
frequency pin 22: $\quad 4.5 \mathrm{MHz}$
Low pass filters
characteristics:
Gain 300 Hz to $f_{c}$ :
Gain at $f_{c}$ :
Gain at $2 \times f_{c}$ :
$\pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ at worst
$-3 \mathrm{~dB}$
-20dB
$f_{c}$ is the cut-off frequency.
Parts List

| R1,3,4,5 | Min Res 10k | (M10K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 100k | (M100K) |
| RV1 | Pot Log 100k | (FW25C) |
| C1,3,5 | Mylar 0.22 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | (WW83E) |
| C2,4,5,7 | Ceramic 33pF | (WX50E) |
| C8,9 | PC Elect 47 | (FF08J) 25V |

## HT8950 Voice Modulator

Holtek N[J]
A single chip voice modulator used for pitch shifting. This chip integrates a built-in microphone preamplifier with intemal biasing, an 8 -bit ADD converter, intemal SRAM, an 8 -bit D/A converter, and all operating from a single rail power supply. Pitch shifting is selected by either momentarily connecting one of four pins (with a push-button, etc.), signifying Pitch UP, Pitch DN, Robot or Vibrator, or according to the state of three pins on the device specifically designed for interfacing to electronic equipment. Altering the inputs selects between normal and either higher or lower pitches. In addition the 'Robot' and 'Vibrato' functions can be used to dramatically alter the nature of the output. Due to the high level of integration, very few extemal components are necessary to produce a working design. Applications include toys, mixers, voice recorders, audio systems and other forms of speech systems.


Specification
Operating voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\text {cc: }} \quad 2.4 \mathrm{~V}$ to $4 \mathrm{~V}, 3 \mathrm{~V}$ typ ( 5.5 V abs max) 2 mA typ ( 10 mA
max), at 3 V 580 mV max at 3 V 5 mA min, 9.5 mA typ 2000 typ
0.7 V
0.3 V

512 kHz typ

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AE13P | HT8950 | $£ 3.99$ |

## HT8955A Voice Echo

## Holtek

$\square$
The HT8955A is a CMOS digital audio signal delay processor designed for applications such as voice echo generators, Karaoke systems and sound effect generators. This device contains a built-in preamplifier, an on-chip oscillator, a DRAM interface, a 10 -bit AD converter, a 10 -bit D/A converter and all the necessary control logic. Designed for use with 41256 and 4164 DRAMs, a delay time of up to 0.8 s and 0.2 s , respectively, is possible. When comparing the HT8955 with conventional BBD units, the HT8955 exhibits low distortion, high $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio and long delay times. Due to the high sampling rate $(25 \mathrm{kHz}$ or 50 kHz , depending on the DRAM used), sophisticated low-pass filtering is not required. Other features of the device are 5 V working voltage, a wide frequency response and continuously variable delay time.


Specification
Operating voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}} \quad 4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $5.5 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mathrm{~V}$ typ
( 6 V abs max)
Operating current, $l_{\text {op: }} \quad 2.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ typ at $V_{c c}=5 \mathrm{~V}($ max 8 mA$)$
Preamplifier voltage gain, $\mathrm{A}_{V}: \quad 2000$ typ at $\mathrm{V}_{C C}=5 \mathrm{~V}$
High-input voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{1 \mathrm{H}^{2}} \quad 0.3 \mathrm{~V}$
Low-input voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{11}$ : $\quad 0.7 \mathrm{~V}$
Maximum output voltage, $\mathrm{V}_{\text {omax }}: 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ typ $(\min 1 \mathrm{~V})$ at $V_{c c}=5 \mathrm{~V}$
Signal to noise ratio, $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ :

## 5549

Order
Code
Price each
Code
AE14Q
Type
Type
HT8955A
$£ 6.49$

## SUBSECTION 61 RADIO AND TV IC's EL4089CN Low Power DC Restore Amplifier

Elantec

A complete monoliftic, DC-restored video amplifier sub-system contairuing a high quality video amplifier and a nulling, sample-and-hold amplifier specifically designed to stabilise video performance. When the HOLD logic level invut is set to a TTL/CMOS logic 0 during a horizontal synchronisation pulse, the sample-and-hold amplifier can be used to null the DC offset of the video amplifier.


When the HOLD input goes to a TTL/CMOS logic 1 , the correcting voltage is stored on the video amplifier's input coupling capasitor. The correction voltage can be further corrected as need be, at the sync pulse of each Jine.
The device is optimised for video performance and low power consumption and its current feedback design allows essentialy the same bandwidth over a gain range of nearly $10: 1$ to be mantained. It is capable of driving back-terminated $75 \Omega$ lines.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AJ595 | EL4089CN | $£ 9.95$ |

## ULN3846A AM Noise Blankers

 AllegroThis single channel noise blanker IC contains all the necessary circuitry for adding an extremely efficient noise blanking technique to any type of AM tuner or receiver with RF input frequences (or first IF) up to 30 MHz .


A high input impedance, high gain, broadband RF amplifier permits this device to be directly connected to the RF stage of a tuner. The internal automatic gain control circuitry nsures that the noise detection threshold remains constant with changes in input level. The response time of the RF gate is sufficiently fast to bank the noise pulse at the output of the mixer before the IF filter. Very short blanking times will effectively suppress most of the interfering noise. Residual audio noise is removed by an audio sample-and-hold gate. The RF blanking time, audio delay time and audio gate blanking time can all be independently adjusted to suit the particular application.
Blanking in the RF or mixer sections of the receiver removes most of the noise pulse, but a small amount still remains due to the 'hole punched' in the carrier. This residual noise is theoretically somewhere between the peak audio and $100 \%$ negative modulation, but is significantly smaller and narrower than that which the impulse would normally produce
without blanking. An audio delay, 'one-shot' and audio gate(s) are included to eliminate this residual signal.
The MOSFET audio gates also include chargebalancing circuits to eliminate switching transients. The device can also be used in dual conversion AM receivers. The blanker RF input would then be connected at the first IF amplifier input and the blanker RF gate connected at the second mixer output. Since the first IF bandwidth is usually relatively wide, the noise pulses are narrower, and the RF blanking time will be correspondingly less.

Specification

| Supply voltage range: | 7.5 to 12V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Quiescent supply current: | 12 to 20 mA |
| RF input amplifier, trigger threshold: modulation threshold: detector risetime: | $100 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ 85\% 500ns |
| RF switch, 'on' resistance: 'off' resistance: time delay: | 50s <br> 100ks <br> $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Audio switches, attenuation: noise: crosstalk: gain: total harmonic distortion: input impedance: output impedance: | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \mathrm{~dB} \\ & 1.5 \text { to } 6 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{pk}-\mathrm{pk} \\ & 60 \mathrm{~dB} \\ & -0.5 \mathrm{~dB} \\ & <0.1 \% \\ & 100 \mathrm{ks} \Omega \\ & 1 \mathrm{k} \Omega \end{aligned}$ |
| Blanking timers, RF blanking: audio delay: audio blanking: | $55 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ 50 s $290 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Order  <br> Code Type <br> GX54J ULN3846A | Price each $£ 2.95$ |

## OM2045 Wideband VHF/UHF Amp

Philips
A one-stage hybrid wideband amplifier for aerial amplifiers for FM radios and UHF TV's. It is ideal for overcoming losses when more than one TV is operated from one antenna (MATV)


Supply voltage: Frequency range:
Gain:
Frequency response
$\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$
Source and load impedance: $75 \Omega$

| Input VSWR: | 2.0 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output VSWR | 1.4 |
| Back attenuation @ $100 \mathrm{MHz}:$ | 22 dB |
|  | @ 860 MHz |
|  | 19 dB |
| Output voltage: | $99 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{\mu V}$ |
| Noise figure: | 3.6 dB |
| Supply current: | 11.5 mA |

Pin Connections
Pin 1: Input $75 \Omega$
Pins 2,3: Common
Pin 4: $\quad+12 \mathrm{~V}$ supply
Pin 5: Output $75 \Omega$
The module should be mounted on double-sided pcb with a ground plane on the top as shown in the diagram. The connections to the common pins must be as close to the 'seating plane' as possible.

Order
Code Type Price each

MC13077P Advanced PAL/NTSC Encoder
Motorola


The MC13077P is an economical, high quality, RGB to composite video encoder for PAL or NTSC protocols. Useful where video signal conversion is required, and especially for recombining separate RGB video signals which are best processed individually (by digital means, for example) in a video editing environment or studio. It accepts red, green, blue and composite sync inputs and delivers either composite PAL or NTSC standard video complete with luminance and chrominance components incorporating all the synchronisation and chroma regeneration signals. The device is manufactured using a high density bipolar process and is contained in a single 28 -pin DIL package.
Features include a single 5V supply, PAL or NTSC switchable composite output, PAL square wave output, PAL sequence resettable, intemal or external colour burst flag, digitally determined modular angles, and a selectable subcarrier reference drive.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AY33L | MC13077 | $£ 5.25$ |



ZNA234E TV Pattem Generator
GEC-Plessey


The IC makes available all the waveforms necessary to produce the crosshatch, dot and greyscale test pattems on a television screen. The composite video output can be injected directly into the video input of a receiver or used to drive a modulator for connection to the aerial socket. The circuit shown can be connected to a standard UHF TV set with 625 lines (CCIR standard), but by connecting pin 2 to ground instead of +5 V , the output will produce 525 lines (EIA standard)*. In the circuit shown RV1 sets the vertical line width, RV2 sets the grey scale, RV3 sets the video/sync ratio, and RV4 sets the modulation depth.
*Note that the crystal needs to be 2.52 MHz which we cannot supply.


Specification (typical)
Supply voltage:
Supply current:
Clock frequency:

> 5 V
> 135 mA
> 2.5 MHz (for 625 lines)
> 2.52 MHz (for 525 lines)

## Parts List

| R1 | Min Res 10k | (M10K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 3k3 | (M3K3) |
| R3,4,5,6 | Min Res 1k | (M1K) |
| R7 | Min Res 330s | (M330R) |
| RV1 | Hor Encl Preset 100k | (UH06G) |
| RV2 | Hor Encl Preset 4k7 | (UH02C) |
| RV3,4 | Hor Encl Preset 1k | (UH00A) |
| C1 | Poly Layer 0.033 F | (WW35Q) |
| C2 | Ceramic 22pF | (WX48C) |
| XTAL | Crystal 2.5MHz | (UK82D) |
| D1 | 1N4148 | (QL80B) |
| TR1 | 2N2369A | (QR12N) |
| Mod | UHF ModulatorUM1233 | (FT3OH) |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK839 | ZNA234E | £14.95 |

## EL2099CT Video Distribution Amplifier

Elantec
The EL2099C is a high-speed, monolithic operational amplifier featuring excellent video performance and high output current capability. Built using a dielectric isolation process, it uses current mode feedback to achieve wide bandwidth, and is stable in a unity gain configuration.
The device can deliver $\pm 12.5 \mathrm{~V}$ into a $25 \Omega$ load at slew rates of $900 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$. Its speed and output current make it ideal for line driver and automatic test applications. Operation from power supplies ranging from $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ makes the EL2099C extremely versatile. Case style is 5 -pin TO220.


SAA1043P Universal Sync Generator
Philips


This IC generates the synchronising waveforms required in all types of video source equipment e.g. video cameras, film scanners, video games, computer displays etc. The device is programmable to suit standards SECAM1, SECAM2, PAL/CCIR, NTSC1, NTSC2 and PAL-M; the video game 624 and 524 line standards; and can be synchronised to an external sync signal.

## Specification



## EL4094CN 8-Pin Video Fader/Gain Control

Elantec


4094
A complete two-input video gain controlfader IC which combines its two inputs according to the equation $V_{\text {OUT }}=V_{\text {INA }}\left(0.5 \mathrm{~V}+\mathrm{V}_{g}\right)+\mathrm{V}_{\text {INB }}(0.5 \mathrm{~V}-$ $V_{g}$ ), and where $V_{g}$ is the difference between the noninverting and inverting $V_{\text {GaIN }}$ pin voltages, which can range from -0.5 V to +0.5 V . The device has a wide 65 MHz bandwidth at -3 dB , and is designed for excellent video distortion performance. The EL4094CN is the same circuit as that of the EL4095CN, but with feedback resistors included onchip to implement unity-gain connection. An output buffer is included and the gain control input is also very fast with a 30 MHz small-signal bandwidth and 100 ns recovery time. The device is compatible with power supplies from $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ and a supply current of 14 mA .
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Al600 | EL4094CN | $£ 13.95$ |

## EL4095CN Fader Gain Control with Switches

Elantec


A versatile video gain controlfader/multiplexer block with at its core a fader which can variably blend two inputs together, and an output amplifier that can drive heaw loads. Each input appears as the input of a current-feedback amplifier, and with external resistors, can separately provide any gain required. The output is defined as $\mathrm{V}_{\text {OUT }}=\mathrm{A} \times \mathrm{V}_{\text {iNA }}(0.5 \mathrm{~V}+$ $\left.V_{\text {GAIN }}\right)+B \times V_{\text {INB }}\left(0.5 V-V_{\text {GAIN }}\right)$, where $A$ and $B$ are the feedback gains of each channel. Additionally, two logic inputs are provided each of which overrides the analogue $\mathrm{V}_{\text {,and }}$ control, and forces $100 \%$ gain for one input and $0 \%$ for the other. The logic inputs switch in only 20 ns and provide high attenuation to the 'off' channel, while generating very small glitches. Signal bandwidth is 65 MHz and gaincontrol bandwidth is 30 MHz . The gain control recovers from overdrive in only 100 ns .
The device can operate from $\mathrm{a} \pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ supply with a current drain of only 16 mA typical.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AJ61R | EL4095CN | $£ 13.95$ |

## Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## EL4581CN Video Sync Separator

Elantec
A video sync separator which extracts timing information, including composite sync, burstback porch timing and odd/even field information from standard negative going sync NTSC, PAL and SECAM video signals. It will detect video signals from 0.5 to 2 Vpk -to-pk. The $50^{\circ}$ 。 slicing feature provides precise sync edge detection even in the presence of noise and variable signal amplitudes.


A built-in linear phase, third order, colour burst filter minimises spurious timing information and reduces external components. The devioo is also capable of providing sync separation for non-standard, faster horizontal rate video signals by changing an external horizontal scan rate setting resistor. The vertical output is produced on the rising edge of the first serration in the vertical sync period. A default vertical output is produced after an internally generated time delay in the event that serration pulses may be missing, for example, in the case of a non-standard video signal. All outputs are active low.
The device is packaged in 8 -pin DIL and is an improved version of the LM1881
Specification
Supply voltage:
Supply current:
Pin 2 clamp voltage:
Pin 2 discharge
current:
Pin 2 clamp charge current:
Pin 6 reference voltage:
Video output voltage swing:

Vertical sync width:
Burst gate width:
Vertical default time:
Filter attenuation:
Propagation delay: Input signal dynamic range:
Sync slice tevel:
Operating temperature range:
$0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AJ62S | EL4581CN | $£ 4.98$ |

## LM1881N Video Sync Separator

## National Semiconductor

The IC can extract the timing information from PAL, SECAM or NTSC encoded video signals having standard negative going sync and amplitudes from 0.5 V to 2 V . The 1 C outputs the composite sync, vertical sync, burst/back porch timing and an odd/ even field indentifier. By changing the value of R 2 , non-standard faster horizontal rate video signals can also be stripped. The vertical sync output is produced on the rising edge of the first serration in the vertical sync period, but if the rising edge does not occur within the intemally set period, a default vertical output is produced, permitting use with video games and home computers. The IC can be used as a master gen-lock; to providing timing references for the extraction of data on specific scan lines; to restore the original video waveform for remodulation or retrieve the colour burst and decode into R.G.B. components; or to identify individual scan lines in the video signal.

Parts List


C 5 is connected between pins 4 and 8 .


Specification (typical)
Supply voltage:
Supply current:
DC input voltage: Input threshold voltage:
Sync outputs (pins $1 \& 3$ ):

| 5 V to 12 V (13.2V max.) | Parts List |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.5 mA | R1 | Min Res 680s2 | (M680R) |
| 1.5 V | R2 | Min Res 510s2 | (M510R) |
| 70 mV | R3 | Min Res 1k | (M1K) |
| Logic 1:4.5V | R4 | Min Res 430s2 | (M430R) |
| @ 40 $\mu \mathrm{A}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}=+5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ | R5 | Min Res 36k | (M36K) |
| Logic 1:3.6V @ 1.6mA | R6 | Min Res 910s2 | (M910R) |
| ( $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}=+5 \mathrm{~V}$ ) | C1 | Ceramic 82pF | (WX55K) |
| Logic 0:0.2V @ -1.6mA | C2 | Polyester $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (BX70M) |
| Logic 1:>11V @ 40 ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | C3 | Ceramic 330pF | (WX62S) |
| $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {cc }}=+12 \mathrm{~V}\right.$ ) | C4 | Disc 0.1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | (BX03D) |
| Logic 1: $>10 \mathrm{~V} @ 1.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ | C5 | PC Elect $220 \mu \mathrm{~F} 16 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF13P) |
| ( $\mathrm{V}_{\text {cc }}=+12 \mathrm{~V}$ ) | C6 | PC Elect $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 10 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF10L) |
| Logic 1:4.5V @ 40 $\mu \mathrm{A}$ | C7,8 | Ceramic 5.6pF | (WX41U) |
| $\left(V_{B C}=+5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ | VC1 | Trimmer 22pF | (WL70M) |
| Logic 1:>11V @ 40 $/ \mathrm{A}$ | X1 | Crystal 8.867238 MHz | (UH85G) |
| $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {c }}=+12 \mathrm{~V}\right.$ ) | L1 | $15 \mu \mathrm{H}$ adjustable coil | (UH86T) |
| Logic 0:0.2V @ -1.6mA | $\underline{1}$ | Delay line DL270 | (UH84F) |
| $230 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | ZD1 | BZY88C5V1 | (QH07H) |
| $4 \mu \mathrm{~S}$ ( with R3 $=2 \mathrm{k} 7$ ) | MD1 | Modulator UM1233 | (FT30H) |
| $65 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |  |  |  |
|  | Order |  | ${ }^{256}$ |
|  | Code | Type | Price each |
| $£ 5.85$ | UH66W | TEA2000-V1 | £6.85 |

## LM1044N Analogue Video <br> Switch

National Semiconductor
The IC can switch up to five inputs to one output. Up to three inputs can be composite video and up to two can be RGB and sync. Channel selection is via three latched TTL compatible logic inputs and a similar chip enable input. To select a different input, pin 22 must be at logic high. The composite video amps have a 5 MHz bandwidth and 6 dB gain, whilst the RGB and sync amps have a 30 MHz bandwidth and OdB gain. The RGB inputs can be used for composite viaeo and with two chips it is possible to devise a video switcher for security applications where up to 12 cameras can be sequentially switched to one monitor. Composite video and sync inputs, and the four outputs should be connected via $470 \mu \mathrm{~F} 16 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitors (+ve to chip). RGB inputs should be connected via $0.33 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Poly Layer capacitors. Pins 13 and 14 should each be connected via separate $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitors to ground (-ve to ground). A positive going pulse on pin 18 activates the RGB input bias clamps. The pulse ( $>3 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ ) is applied when all six RGB inputs are at black reference level. Use a Disc $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to decouple the supply voltage close to pin 24.

Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.

The following table shows the logic levels are required on pins $19,20,21$ and 22 to select the input required.


Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=12 \mathrm{~V}$ )

| Supply voltage: | 8 V to 16 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply curent: | 42 mA |
| Logic high: | $>2 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Logic low: | $<0.8 \mathrm{~V}$ |


| Composite video channels |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max input voltage: | $1.2 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ |
| Input impedance: | 1.5 ks S |
| Voltage gain: | 5.8 dB |
| Bandwidth: | 5 MHz |
| Signal to noise ratio: | 60 dB |
| Channel isolation: | 60 dB |
| Crosstalk: | -60 dB |

RGB channels
Clamp on voltage (pin 18): $>9 \mathrm{~V}$
Clamp off voltage (pin 18): $<5 \mathrm{~V}$

| Clamp off volage (pin 18): | $<5 \mathrm{Vp}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max input voltage: | 3 dp |
| Voitage gain: | 0 dB |
| Bandwitth: | 30 MHz |
| Signal to noise ratio: | 60 dB |
| Channel isolation: | 60 dB |
| Crosstalk: | -50 dB |
| Sync channels |  |
| Max input voltage: | $3 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ |
| Input impedance: | $2.3 \mathrm{kS} \Omega$ |
| Voltage gain: | -0.4 dB |
| Bandwidth: | 24 MHz |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM56L | LM1044N | $£ 7.85$ |

## TDA8341-N6 TV IF Amp and Demodulator

## Philips

| 15 NPUT |  | 7\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mp occourume |  | i3f amp ofcouranga |
| START Pominciaict |  |  |
| Ner agc outrur $0^{\text {a }}$ | 8341 | 13grouno |
| ac outur 5 |  | 12] noEo outrut |
| Noskit MTM |  | 11 ${ }^{+}$ |
| $\pi / 2$ Permence |  |  |
| PCutise craik |  |  |

An integrated IF amplifier and demodulator for colour and black and white TV sets, with wide bandwidth and excellent intermodulation perfomance making it suitable for use in teletext and NICAM applications.

The IC is designed for use with tuners requiring a decreasing positive bias (a.g.c.) with increasing signal strength. The IC contains a full range, gain-controlled, wide band IF amp, a linear synchronous demodulator, white spot inverter, wide band video amp with noise protection, AFC with on/off switching and sample and hold function, AGC with noise gating, extemal video switch for switching off video output, and an integrated filter to limit second harmonic IF signals. A typical circuit is shown in Maplin Magazine issue 36.
Specification (typical)
Supply voltage:
Supply current: IF input sensitivity: IF gain control range: Video output voltage: Signal to noise ratio: AFC output voltage swing: Bandwidth of output: Intermodulation:

12 V ( 9.4 to 13.2 V )
42 mA
$40 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ ms
67dB
$2.7 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$
58dB $10 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ $10 \mathrm{Mp-p}$
7.5 MHz $-60 \mathrm{~dB}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL276 | TDA8341-N6 | $£ 2.25$ |

## TDA2555-V2 Dual TV Sound Demodulator

Philips


The IC contains two FM sound demodulators and is primarily designed to demodulate the stereo sound broadcast with TV in some European countries (not UK). However it can be used to demodulate standard mono UK sound on one channel, and European mono sound on the other (from countries using PAL but with different sound carriers e.g. Holland). The IC contains an eight-stage limiting amplifier, quadrature demodulator, de-emphasis stage, output amplifier, and mute function. For typical circuit see Maplin Magazine issue 36.

| Specification (typical) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage: | 12 V |  |
| Supply current: | 24.5 mA |  |
| Audio output: | 600 mV ms |  |
| Total harmonic distortion: | <0.1\% |  |
| Signal to weighted noise: | 70dB |  |
| Input voltage for |  |  |
| start of limiting: | $50 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| AM suppression: | $>50 \mathrm{~dB}$ |  |
| Order |  | 2578 |
| Code Type |  | Price each |
| UL28F TDA2555-V2 |  | £3.25 |

## TA8662N, TC6011N, TD6710N NICAM Decoder Chip Set <br> Toshiba

The NICAM decoder chip set used in the NICAM receiver project published in the Maplin Magazine issue 35. The TA8662 is a Quadrant Phase Shift Keying (QPSK) decoder that demodulates the data in the 6.552 MHz sub-carnier and provides all the necessary timing information. It is supplied in a 30 -pin shrink DIP package with pin spacing $0.07 \mathrm{in} \times 0.4 \mathrm{in}$.


## TA8662N

Analogue supply voltage: $\quad 10 \mathrm{~V}(9 \mathrm{~V}$ to 11 V$)$ Analogue supply current: $\quad 40 \mathrm{~mA}$ Digital supply voltage: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~V}(4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to 5.5 V$)$ Digital supply current: 24 mA

## TC6011N

Supply voltage
$5 \mathrm{~V}(4.75 \mathrm{~V}$ to 5.25 V$)$
Supply current:
35 mA
The TC6011N converts the demodulated data into a 14- bit serial data stream for input to the D/A converter. It is supplied in a 42 -pin shrink DIP package with pin spacing 0.07 in . $\times 0.6 \mathrm{in}$. The TD6710AN is a 14 -bit D/A converter with stereo outputs. It is supplied in a 24 -pin non-standard shrink DIP package with pin spacing $0.07 \mathrm{in} \times 0.3 \mathrm{in}$.


6011

## TD6710AN

Supply voltage: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~V}(4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to 7 V$)$
Analogue supply current: 10 mA
Digital supply current: $\quad 8.5 \mathrm{~mA}$
Total harmonic distortion: -82 dB
Signal to noise ratio: $\quad 83.5 \mathrm{~dB}$
Crosstalk: $\quad 83 \mathrm{~dB}$
Operating frequency: $\quad 16.9 \mathrm{MHz}$

Please note that these IC's are only available in sets of three.


Order
Code
UK95D

> Type
> Nicam Chip Set

Price each £29.95

## CA3189E FM IF Subsystem

## Harris

## Features

* Exceptional limiting sensitivity: $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ (typical) at-3dB
$\star$ Low distortion: $0.1 \%$ (with double-tuned coil) typical
- Single-coil tuning capability
$\star$ High recovered audio: 500mV (typical)
* Internal supply-voltage regulators
$\star$ AGC threshold controlled externally
$\star$ Low signal or frequency changed muting option
* Mute - centre channel detect


CA3189E
The CA3189E is a comprehensive FM-IF system designed for high fidelity FM tuners. It includes a three stage FM-IF amplifier/limiter configuration with level detectors for each stage, a double-balanced quadrature FM detector and an audio amplifier that features the optional use of a muting circuit.
The advanced circuit design incurdes desirable special features such as delayed AGC for the RF tuner, an AFC drive circuit, and an output signal to drive a tuning meter and/or provide stereo switching logic. In addition, intemal power supply regulators maintain a nearty constant current drain over the voltage supply range of +8 V to +16 V . Distortion is primarily a function of the phase linearity characteristic of the external detector coil.

Absolute maximum ratings

Supply voltage (Pin 11 to 4/14)
DC current out of pin 15
Max dissipation
18 V
2 mA
600 mW
Characteristics (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{+}=12 \mathrm{~V}$ )
Quiescent current drain:
DC voltage at pin 1 (IF input):1.9 V at pin 2 ( AC retum to input): $\quad 1.9 \mathrm{~V}$ at pin 3 (DC bias to input): 1.9 V at pin 7 (AFC): 5.6 V at pin 10 (DC reference) 5.6 V

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WQ20W | CA3189E | $£ 1.05$ |

## MC1496P Double-Balanced Modulator

Motorola
The MC1496P is a double-balanced modulator/ demodulator. The circuit produces an output voltage which is the product of an input voltage (signal) and a switching function (carrier). Communications applications include modulation and demodulation of AM, SSB, DSB, FSK, FM and phase encoded signais. Signal conditioning techniques possible include frequency doubling and halving, linear mixing and chopping, with additional uses as phase detectors in phase locked loops and as differentiators in NRZ and phase encoded digital taje and disk memories.


| Order |
| :--- |
| Code |
| QH47B |

Type
Price each

SL560CDP 300MHz Low Noise Amplifier
GEC-Plessey


8629
A monolithic IC that contains three very high performance transistors, and associated biasing components, to form a 300 MHz low noise amplifier. The device is suitable for radar IF preamplifiers, low power wideband amplifiers, 5052 line drivers, aerial preamplifiers for FM radio, instrumentation preamplifiers etc.

## Specification

| Supply voltage: +15 V maximum <br> Supply current: 20 mA approx. with 6 V |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Small signal voltage  <br> supply voltage  |  |
| gain: <br> Typical noise figure | 14 dB typical |
| $R_{S}=200 \Omega:$ | 1.8 dB |
| $R_{S}=50 \Omega:$ | 3.5 dB |

## Order <br> Code

DB46A

Type SL560CDP

2803
Price each £2.35

## ZN416E AM Radio With Amplifier <br> GEC-Plessey

The ZN416E is a higher audio output version of the ZN414E in an 8-pin DIL package. Connect pin 6 to 1.3 V approx., and between pin 1 and 8 connect as close as possible the two AM gangs in parallel of our AM/FM Varitune. In parallel with this connect a 5 cm

ferrite rod aerial with about 80 tums of 30 swg enamelled copper wire wound on it. Connect $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ disc capacitors between pins 8 and 4, and pins 7 and 4. Connect $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ disc capacitors between pins 2 and 4 and pins 2 and 3 . Connect the battery negative to pin 4. This will form a complete AM radio. The output, pin 5 , may be connected to the tip of our Personal Stereo Headphones and pin 4 to the ing (leave the sleeve unconnected) to provide the required $64 \Omega$ load.
Characteristics (typical where different from ZN414)
Supply current $\quad 4 \mathrm{~mA}$ ( 5 mA with strong signal) Voltage gain of output stage
Output
18dB
$>170 \mathrm{mV}$ rms into 6452 load

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UR70M | ZN416E | $£ 2.36$ |

## ZN414Z AM Radio

GEC-Plessey
A 10-transistor TRF receiver in a 3-pin TO18 package. The IC contains an RF amplifier, detector and AGC circuit and requires only a few extemal components to form a complete high quality AM radio. Excellent audio quality can be achieved and current consumption is extremely low. No setting-up is required and the circuit is completely stable in use.


Characteristics (typical)
Supply voltage.
1.2 to 1.6 V
(1.3V recommended)

Supply current: $\quad 300 \mu \mathrm{~A}(500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ with strong input signal)
Frequency range: $\quad 150 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 3 MHz
input resistance: 4MS
Threshold sensitivity: $\quad 50 \mu \mathrm{~V}$
Audio distortion: $\quad<2 \%$ THD
Selectivity: $\quad 4 \mathrm{kHz}$ bandwidth can
be achieved
Power gain:
AGC range:
Output:
72 dB
20dB
$>30 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{ms}$ under correct operating conditions
Layout Requirements
As with any high gain RF device, certain basic layout rules must be adhered to if stable and reliable operation is to be obtained. These are listed below:

1. The output decoupling capacitor must be soldered as close as possible to the output and ground pins on the IC. Its value and that of $R_{A G C}$ should be calculated from the formula $C(\mu F)=40 / R_{A G C}$.
2. All leads should be kept as short as possible, especially those near the IC.
3. Keep the tuning assembly some distance from the battery, loudspeaker and their associated leads. 4. Connect the 'earthy' side of the tuning capacitor to the junction of the 100 k resistor and the $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitor.
Order
Code
Type
Price each £1.28
$740 \cdot$ Semiconductors

## TDA 7000 FM Radio

## Philips

An FM radio on a single chip requiring only a few simple peripheral components. In particular the chip requires only one simple coil and alignment is very easy. The chip includes an RF input stage, mixer, local oscillator, IF amplifier/limiter, phase demodulator, mute detector and mute switch. The output will directly drive a crystal earpiece or could be used with a TBA820M to form a complete portable FM radio.

Specification
Supply voltage: $\quad 2.7 \mathrm{~V}$ to 10 V (4.5V typical) Supply current: 8 mA at 4.5 V
Frequency range: $\quad 1.5 \mathrm{MHz}$ to 110 MHz (The part of this range attainable on any finished design is determined by the components on pins $5 / 6$ ) $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ (for -3dB limiting, muting disabled) $6 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ (for -3 dB muting) $5.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ (for 26 dB signal to noise ratio)
Signal handling:
200 mV
Signal to noise ratio: 60 dB
Total harmonic
distortion:
$0.7 \%$ ( $\pm 22.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ modulation) $2.3 \%$ ( $\pm 75 \mathrm{kHz}$ modulation)
AM suppression: 50 dB
Oscillator voltage pin 6:

250 mV ms
Variation of oscillator
frequency with
supply voltage:
Selectivity:
AFC range: Audio bandwidth:
AF output voltage:
Load resistance at:
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ :
$\geq 22 \mathrm{ks}$,
$V_{S}=9 \mathrm{~V}$ :
60 kHzN
45 dB
$\pm 300 \mathrm{kHz}$
10kHz
75 mV ms

7 ks
Note that the muting system can be disabled by feeding $20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ into pin 1 . The interstation noise level can be decreased by choosing a low-value capacitor at pin 3 . Omit this capacitor to achieve silent tuning.

Order
Code
Type
DA7000
Price each
YH87U
£2.64

## TDA1072A AM Receiver

Telefunken
A complete AM receiver on a chip, the TDA1072A only requires comparitively few peripheral components to complete a high quality AM radio circuit. Unlike some other AM radio ICs, a minimum number of extemal tuned inductors are used to preserve reasonable performance, selectivity and quality of output. Only two of these, an RF input transformer and a single winding oscillator coil need be tuned either capacitively or inductively. The device includes a controlled RF preamplifier, multiplicative balanced mixer, separate local oscillator with gain control, a balanced full-wave detector, an audio preamplifier, intemally linked AGC drive to RF and IF stages, a display amplifier for a field-strength indicator meter, and an electronic stand-by on/off switching input. The device is encapsulated in a single 16 -pin DIL package.

## Specification

Supply voltage range: Supply current, no load: RF DC bias input:
RF input impedances:
Maximum RF input voltage:
Mixer output impedance:
Maximum conversion conductance:
7.5 min. to 18 V typical 23 mA
$+V_{S} / 2$
5.5 ks 2 (pins 14, 15)
2.5 V pk-pk $500 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ min. (pin 1)
6.5 mAN

Mixer output current: Oscillator frequency range: Oscillator circuit impedance: Controlled oscillator amplitude:
Oscillator output DC:
Oscillator output load current:
Oscillator output impedance:
IF amplifier DC input voltages:
IF amplifier input impedance: Maximum IF input voltage:
IF amp. gain control range:
Audio output voltage:
Audio output impedance:
Meter driver output:
Meter driver current:
RF input for signal noise ratio
$=6 \mathrm{NB}$.
$=26 \mathrm{~dB}$ :
$=46 \mathrm{~dB}$ :
RF input for AGC
operation:
Maximum RF input
for $3 \%$ distortion:
Total distortion of recovered audio
(a) RF in $=1 \mathrm{mV}$ :

Signal to noise ratio of recovered audio (a) $R F$ in $=1 \mathrm{mV}$.

IF bandwidth:
IF selectivity:
Order
Code
AH45Y
Type
TDA1072A
1.2 mA

600 kHz to 60 MHz
$0.5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ to $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
130 mV typical 6 V

20 mA max.
$25 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2$ typical
2 V (pins 3, 4)
$3 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2$ (pin 3 )
$90 \mathrm{mV}(\operatorname{pin} 3)$
61 dB
310 mV (pin 6)
$3.5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
140 mV max. (pin 9)
2 mA min. (pin 9)
$1.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$
$15 \mu \mathrm{~V}$
$150 \mu \mathrm{~V}$
$30 \mu \mathrm{~V}$
500 mV @ 80\% modulation
0.5\%, 80\%
modulation

50 dB
$4.6 \mathrm{kHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$
60 dB @ $\Delta f= \pm 36 \mathrm{kHz}$

IF frequency:
Detector audio output level:
Ultimate $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio:
Typical THD:

455 kHz to 1500 kHz
75 mV to 125 mV
60 dB
0.5\%

2626
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { DB490 } & \text { SL6652CDE } & £ 7.81\end{array}$
DB49D SL6652CDE £7.81

## SUBSECTION 62 TRANSISTOR ARRAYS

## SSM 2210P Audio Dual Matched NPN Transistors

Analog Devices
An ultra low noise, matched dual monolithic transistor for use in input stages of high quality amplifiers. The electrical characteristics approach those of an ideal transistor when operated over a


2210 collector current range of $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to 10 mA .

Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CB}}=15 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}=$ $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ )

| Collector-emitter voltage: | 40 V max |
| :---: | :---: |
| Collector-base voltage: | 40 V max |
| Collector-collector voltage | 40 V max |
| Emitter-emitter voltage: | 40 V max |
| Collector current: | 20 mA max |
| Total power dissipation: | 500 mW |
| Current gain ( $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ ): | 550 @ 10 ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |
| Current gain matching: | 0.5\% |
| Gain-bandwidth |  |
| product ( $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{T}}$ ): | 200 MHz |
| Offset voltage: | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Bulk resistance: | 0.352 |
| Noise density: | $0.85 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{Hz}$ at 1 kHz $\left(I_{C}=1 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ |
| Order | 2629 |
| Code Type | Price each |
| UL79L SSM2210P | $£ 3.70$ |

## SL6652CDE Low Power IF Stage for FM Cellular Radio

GEC-Plessey


A very low power, high performance IC for IF amplification and demodulation in FM radio receivers, particularly FM cellular radios, cordless telephones etc. The device features a mixer stage for use up to 100 MHz , a quadrature detector with differential AF output, and a very stable 'received signal strength indicator' (RSSI). The device will work with a supply as low as 2.5 V and draws less than 2 mA .
Specification
Supply voltage:
Typical sensitivity:
AM rejection:
Mixer osc. frequency:
IF amplifier gain:
2.5 V to 7.5 V DC
$5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ (20dB SINAD)
40 dB (rt input $<500 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ ) 100 MHz 90 dB

## SSM2220P Audio Dual Matched PNP Transistors

Analog Devices


2220
An ultra low noise, matched dual monolithic transistor for use in input stages of high quality amplifiers. The device features outstanding parametric matching and high frequency performance.
Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ce}}=15 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{c}}=10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ )
Collector-emitter voltage: $\quad 36 \mathrm{~V}$ max
Collector-base voltage: $\quad 36 \mathrm{~V}$ max
Collector-collector voltage: 36 V max
Emitter-emitter voltage: $\quad 36 \mathrm{~V}$ max
Collector current: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~mA}$ max
Total power dissipation: 500 mW
Current gain ( $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{FE}}$ ): $\quad 120$ @ $10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Current gain matching: 0.5\%
Gain-bandwidth
product ( $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{T}}$ ): $\quad 150 \mathrm{MHz}$
Offset voltage: $\quad 40 \mu \mathrm{~V}$
Bulk resistance: $\quad 0.3 \Omega$
Noise density: $\quad 0.7 \mathrm{n} V \mathrm{NHz}$
at $1 \mathrm{kHz}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}=1 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UL80B | SSM2220p | $£ 4.85$ |

## CA3046 Five Transistor Array

SGS Thomson
The 3046 consists of five silicon NPN transistors on a common monolithic substrate in a 14 -lead dual in-line plastic package. Two transistors are intemally connected to form a differential amp. The transistors of the 3046 are well suited to low noise general purposes and to a wide variety of applications in low power systems in the DC through VHF range. They may be used as discrete components in conventional circuits, in addition they provide the very significant inherent integrated circuit advantages ot close electrical and thermal matching.


3046
Absolute Maximum Ratings
Each transistor

| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {CEO: }}:$ | 15 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{CBO}}:$ | 20 V |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{CIO}}:$ | 20 V |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\text {EBO: }}:$ | 5 V |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}:$ | 50 mA |

## EN2016CN Fast Quad NPN Array

Elantec
Four monolithic NPN transistors with excellent matching and a high speed performance. The transistors are similar to 2N3904 devices. There is complete DC isolation so no substrate connection is required, but for optimum nigh speed performance, the substrate can be grounded.


Specification

| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {CEO }}$ max: | 40 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\text {CBO }} \max :$ | 40 V |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\text {EBO }} \max :$ | 5 V |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}$ max: | 50 mA |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\text {TOT }}$ max: | 500 mW each transistor |
|  | 1.25 W total package |
| $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{FE}}:$ | $>75$ at 10 mA |

Total power dissipation: @ $T_{A}=55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}: 300 \mathrm{~mW}$ ( 750 mW total package)
$h_{F E} \quad 100$ @ 10 mA
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{T}}: \quad 550 \mathrm{MHz}$
-The collector of each transistor of the CA3046 is isolated from the substrate by an integral diode. The substrate (terminal 13) must be connected to the most negative point in the extemal circuit to maintain isolation between transistors and to provide for normal transistor action.
Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | 26 |  |
| OH26D | CA3046 | $61 p$ |

## EP2015CN Fast Quad PNP

## Array

## Elantec

Four monolithic PNP transistors with excellent matching and a high speed performance. The transistors are similar to 2N3906 devices. There is a complete $D C$ isolation so no substrate connection is required, but for optimum high speed performance, the substrate can be grounded.


Specification

| $V_{\text {CEO }}$ max: | 40 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\text {CBO }}$ max: | 40 V |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\text {EBO }}$ max: | 5 V |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}$ max: | 50 mA |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\text {TOT }}$ max: | 500 mW each transistor |
|  | 1.25 W total package |
| $\mathrm{h}_{\text {FE: }}$ | $>75$ at 10 mA |

## M145027/8B-1

## Remote Control Decoders

SGS-Thomson
The 145027 receives the data from the 145026 and checks it for errors by comparing the two words which should be identical. If the first five bits match the address set up on pins 1 to 5 , then the data contained in the last four bits is latched on pins 12 to 15 , and pin 11 goes high to indicate that a valid transmission has been received. Note that pin 11 goes high on the rising edge of the second pulse in the ninth bit of the second word. The data bits must be either 1 or 0 . If an open circuit is transmitted it will be decoded as a 1 . Thus data could be sent to up to 243 different receivers simultaneously, but will only be received by the one designated by the address.


The 145028 is the same but all the received data is regarded as address and the only output is the valid transmission pin 11 going high. Since pin 11 goes high before the second pulse in the ninth bit of the second word is completed, only a 1 or 0 can be received here, so the number of codes which can be detected is reduced to 13,122 .
The system with the 145027 is suitable for use in remote controlled toys, low-speed data transmissions, paging systems, and the M145028 is for use in garage door openers, security monitoring, anti-theft devices etc.

| Parts List |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $f_{\text {OSC }} \mathrm{kHz}$ | RTC | CTC | RS |  |
| 362 | 10ks2 | 120pF | 20 ks 2 |  |
| 181 | 10ks2 | 240pF | 20ks |  |
| 88.7 | 10kS | 490pF | 20ks |  |
| 42.6 | 10ks2 | 1020pF | 20ks |  |
| 21.5 | 10ks2 | 2020pF | 20ks |  |
| 8.53 | 10ks2 | 5100pF | 20 ks 2 |  |
| 1.71 | 51ks | 5100pF | 100ks |  |
| $\mathrm{f}_{\text {osc }} \mathrm{kHz}$ | R1 | C1 | R2 | C2 |
| 362 | 10ks2 | 470pF | 100 ks 2 | 910pF |
| 181 | 10ks2 | 910pF | 100kS | 1800 pF |
| 88.7 | 10ks2 | 2000pF | 100 ks | 3900 pF |
| 42.6 | 10ks2 | 3900 pF | 100ks | 7500 pF |
| 21.5 | 10ks | 8200pF | 100ks | $0.015 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| 8.53 | 10ks 2 | $0.02 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100ks | $0.02 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| 1.71 | 51 ks | $0.02 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 100ks | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |

Use $1 \%$ polystyrene capacitors in series or parallel to get to within $\pm 5 \%$ of value shown, and for $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ use a Poly Layer capacitor. All resistors are Min Res.
Specification
As 145026 except:
Max decoder frequency 240 kHz at 5 V , 410 kHz at 10 V . 450 kHz at 15 V
Quiescent current
$30 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 5 V , $60 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 10 V , $90 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 15 V
Operating current $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 5 V , $400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 10 V . $600 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 15 V

Order
Code
UJ50E
UJ51F

Type M145027B-1 M14502813-1

2652
Price each $£ 2.30$ $£ 2.30$

## M145026B-1 Remote Control Encoder

SGS-Thomson
An encoder which can generate up to 19,683 codes from 9 address lines by detecting 1,0 , or open circuit. To initiate the transmit sequence, pin 14 should be pulsed low. The encoder will now output on pin 15 a data stream representing the condition on each of the address/data pins in tum and then repeat the operation, so that two complete identical words are transmitted. If pin 14 is held low, the output will be continuous, otherwise two identical words are output for each pulse on pin 14. A 1 is transmitted as two long pulses, a 0 as two short pulses, and an open circuit as a long pulse followed by a short pulse. The device is constructed in CMOS and all characteristics are as the standard 4000 B devices. If an external
 oscillator is used, it should be connected to pin 11 and pins 12 and 13 left open. The output can drive rif, ultrasonic or infra-red transmitters.


Specification
Supply voltage $\quad 4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to 15 V ( 18 V absolute max.)
Clock frequency
2 MHz max at 5 V ,
5 MHz max over 10 V
Overall system
propagation delay 182 clock cycles
Tolerance on
timing components $\pm 25 \%$

Quiescent current 5 nA at $5 \mathrm{~V}, 10 \mathrm{nA}$ at 10 V , $15 n A$ at 15 V
Operating current $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at $5 \mathrm{~V}, 200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 10 V , $300 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at 15 V

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UJ490 | M145026B-1 | C1.85 |

2648 £1. 85

Semiconductors • 743

## HT12E，HT12D \＆HT12F <br> Remote Control Encoder／Decoders

## Holtek

」ご
The HT12E encodes 12 bits of information and then serially transmits it upon receipt of a transmit enable signal to its active low TE pin．The data is transmitted on the pin marked DOUT，and can be easily interfaced to work with RF or infra－red transmission networks．Complementing the encoder are two decoder ICs，the HT12F and HT12D．The HT12F takes the encoded signal and decodes the whole of the 12 bits as being address data．If the received address matches with the address preset on the decoder IC then the decoder IC will make its valid transmission pin go high（VT）．Using the HT12D device is very similar with the single exception that it decodes the first 8 bits of information and checks them against the first 8 bits of address preset on its pins．When both addresses match it makes available the last 4 bits of the received data word，on its four output pins．At the same time the decoder IC will send high its $V T$ pin．This means that data can be sent from the encoder IC and only be decoded and therefore received by those decoder ICs with a matching 8 －bit address．Features of the devices are low power，high noise immunity，low stand－by current of $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ ，wide operating voltage， $2^{12}$ address code（ $2^{8}$ for the HT12D），built－in oscillator requiring only a $5 \%$ resistor， four times transmission with three times receive check，and a minimum of extemal components． Applications include burglar alarm systems，smoke and fire alarm systems，car door controllers，car alarm systems，security systems，cordless telephones，and many remote control systems．


12E


12D

Specification
Operating voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}: 2.4 \mathrm{~V}$ to $12 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mathrm{~V}$ typ（ 13 V abs max）
Output drive current
（sink），IO：$\quad 1.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ typ， $1 \mathrm{~mA} \min \left(V_{D D}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
（source）：$\quad 5 m A t y p .2 m A \min \left(V_{D D}=10 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
Stand－by current，$I_{\text {stв }}: \quad 0 . \psi \mathrm{A}$ typ， $1 \mu \mathrm{~A} \max \left(\right.$ at $\left.V_{\mathrm{DD}}=3 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ， $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max $\left(\right.$ at $\left.\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ $1 \mu A$ typ， $2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max $\left(a t V_{D D}=10 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ $2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ， $4 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max（at $\left.\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}=12 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
Operating current，$I_{0}$
HT12E，（ $F_{o s c}=3 k H z$ ）：
$40 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ， $80 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max（at $\mathrm{V}_{00}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ ）
$100 \mu A$ typ， $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max $\left(a t V_{D D}=10 \mathrm{~V}\right)$
HT12D \＆HT12F
（ $F_{\text {osc }}=200 \mathrm{kHz}$ ）：
$200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ， $400 \mu \mathrm{~A} \max \left(\right.$ at $\mathrm{V}_{\text {DO }}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ ） $400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typ， $800 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max（at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DO}}=10 \mathrm{~V}$ ）
Recommended oscillator parameters：
HT12E HT12D \＆HT12F $1 \cdot 1 \mathrm{M} \Omega(3 \mathrm{kHz}) \quad 62 \mathrm{k} \mathrm{\Omega}$（ 150 kHz ） $750 \mathrm{kS} 2(4.3 \mathrm{kHz}) \quad 33 \mathrm{k} \Omega(240 \mathrm{kHz})$
NB．Recommend $F_{\text {osc }}\left(H T 12 D\right.$ \＆HT12F）$=F_{\text {osc }}(H T 12 E)$ Operating temperature，
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}$ ：
$0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AE17T | HT12E | $£ 1.49$ |
| AE18U | HT12E | $£ 1.49$ |
| AE19V | HT12F | $£ 1.49$ |

UM3750 Encoder／Decoder
UMC


A single chip which includes both the encoder and decoder for a coded transmission system．When the code preset on the decoder matches the code transmitted from the encoder pin 17 goes low for 128 ms ．If a further match is received within that time， the output stays low for a further 128 ms and so on．A total of 4096 different codes are pcssible making the device suitable for use in alarm control systems， security systems，garage door openers，and remote control．The system is protected against false transmissions because it only switches after receiving four valid codes and each valid one must be received within 64 ms of the previous one．The system can be used with ri，ultrasonic or infra－red modulators and demodulators．A Min Res 100k and Ceramic 180pF are required with each chip．


## M708L PCM Remote Control Transmitter

SGS－Thomson
A remote control encoder that can generate 30 different codes and four different addresses．The transmission code has a capacity of 1024 different bit streams，but this IC can only encode 120 of them． Primarily designed for use with the M491B，in which case 30 different codes are used and the address lines locked to address 9 （pin 16 high，pin 17 low）．The receiver accepts the decoded command only if the address matches．The complete transmitted code is made up of four address bits and six command bits． Using a 455 kHz resonator，the output pulses are about $11 \mu$ s long and the time between each pulse determines the transmitted code．After operating a key （SW1630）there is a debounce pause of about 27.5 ms then a preliminary pulse is transmitted，followed 400us later by a start pulse and $110 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ after that by the first pulse of the address．In the receiver the time between these last two pulses is stored and used as the reference to decode the remaining bits．


Thus the transmitter and receiver do not have to be synchronised allowing the use of cheap master timing components instead of crystals．However the chip can be used in＇carrier＇mode by connecting pin 1 to pin 18 instead of pin 20 ，when a 38.43 kHz is transmitted to synchronise the receiver．
The code itself is now transmitted with logic 0＇s causing a $110 \mu$ s pause between pulses and logic 1＇s causing a $220 \mu$ s pause when they occur in odd numbered positions in the code and a $330 \mu$ s pause when they occur in even numbered positions in the code．After the tenth pulse，a parity pulse is transmitted $110 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ later if the number of 1 ＇s transmitted is an even number．There is then a delay of $440 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ before there is a stop pulse．Thus when used with the 491 the transmission time can vary between 2.65 ms and 3.41 ms ．

Continued on next page．


> BS 5750
> Part 21987

Level B： Quality Assurance RS12750

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK77J | UM3750 | $£ 1.75$ |

## Continued from previous page.

This data stream is transmitted every 112 ms whilst the key is held pressed. When it is released there is a delay of 19.8 ms and ihen an end of transmission code is sent which comprises six 0 's in the command bits position. This encoding system provides a high degree

of immunity from errors.
Parts List

| R1 | Min Res 10ks) | (M10K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 2.7S2 | (M2R7) |
| R3,4 | WW Min 0.22 | (WO.22) |
| R5 | Min Res 33s2 | (M33R) |
| C1 | Minelect 220 |  |
| C2,3 10V | Ceramic 100pF | (FB60Q) |
| XT1 | Resonator 455kHz | (WX44X) |
| TR1 | 2N2222A | (UL61R) |
| TR2 | BC461 | (UH54J) |
| LED1,2 | IR Emitter | (QB72B) |
| Battery: | $2 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ cells | (YH70M) |
| SW1 to 30: | Tact Switch | (FK55K) |
| IC1: | M708L | (JR89W) |

## Specification (typical)

Supply voltage:
Output current:
Reference frequency:
Max. resistance of
operated key:
Min. resistance of
open keys:

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL67X | M708L | $£ 6.25$ |

## M491BB1 Voltage Synthesis

 Tuning SystemSGS-Thomson
A tuning IC for TV sets that can memorise up to 16 stations in the intemal non-volatile memory. The tuning voltage is synthesised by an internal 13-bit (8192step) $D / A$ converter, and a further 4 -bit ( 16 -step) D/A converter for fine tuning. Altematively this second D/A can be used to control brightness for example. In addition there is a 6 -bit D/A converter to control the sound volume. The IC can decode the information transmitted via infra-red from the M708L.
The non-volatile memory has a guaranteed 10 -year data retention specification and is 304 bits organised as 16 words of 19 bits each. The IC can directly drive common anode 7 -segment LED displays for displaying the station number from 1 to 16. Direct memory addressing is only possible from remote control, but up/down scanning is possible on the IC itself. A typical application is shown in the NICAM receiver project in Maplin Magazine issue 38. Automatic station search is possible with additional circuitry and the memory can be divided into four bands to cover for example Band I, Band III, UHF and CATV which would be required in some countries.

## Specification (typical)

Supply voltage:
Supply current:
$+5 \mathrm{~V}(4.75$ to 5.25 V$)$ $<100 \mathrm{~mA}$

Memory supply voltage: Memory supply current:

IR input:
Display drive:
$+25 \mathrm{~mA}(24 \mathrm{~V}$ to 26 V ) <12mA average (write) $<5 \mathrm{~mA}$ average (erase) $<2.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ average (read) 0.5 V to $13.2 \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ 15 mA at 1.2 V pin $36: 30 \mathrm{~mA}$ at 1.5 V


## SL486 I/R Remote Control Pre-amp

GEC Plessey


## SL486

A high gain preamplifier designed to interface an infra-red receiving diode with the digital input of a remote control receiver. The device contains two other elements, one to provide a stretched output pulse facility, and a voltage regulator to allow operation from a wide range of supply voltage levels.
The receiving diode is simply connected in reversed bias mode between pins 1 and 16, which are provided with common mode input rejection to improve the stability of the device and greatly reduces sensitivity to electrical noise. The diode bias is 'dynamic', a DC feedback loop being employed to find the optimum current according to the ambient light level. Gyrator based filtering is included to provide LF roll-off to keep this loop stable. For the AC (signal) component, AGC is included having a fast initial response time and a long decay, so that immediately I/R pulses are detected the gain is reduced to exclude any weaker noise pulses. This allows data to be received more accurately in noisy environments. The slow decay keeps the AGC level intact during data reception, and provides a delay before any received noise may become present at the output when transmission ceases. The stretched pulse output capability is provided for the benefit of microprocessor based decoder
systems which often require pulse lengths greater than $15 \mu \mathrm{~s}$. Stretched pulse output is taken from pin 11 instead of the normal output pin 9 , with a capacitor connected between pins 9 and 10 . It is normally high, pulsing low for each received I/R pulse.
The SL486 can be operated from supplies of between 4.5 V and 9 V directly, connected between input/output ground pins 13 and 14, and inputoutput supply pins 4 and 7 . For supply rails in excess of 9 V can be catered for by utilising the on-chip regulator. The main supply ( 9 V minimum) is connected to pin 12, a 6.4 V output appears at the output stage supply pin 7.
Specification
Supply voltage: $\quad 4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ min. to 9.5 V max

Supply current: $\quad 6.5$ to 8.5 mA
Intemal regulator voltage: $\quad 6.2 \mathrm{~V}$ typical
Differential input sensitivity: $\quad 168 \mathrm{nA}, I_{\text {DIODE }}=0.5 \mathrm{~mA}$,
Common mode rejection:
Maximum signal input: 4 mA peak
AGC range: 68dB
Stretched output pulse width: $2.4 \mathrm{~ms}, 10 \mathrm{nF}$ between pins 9 \& 10 . $0.35 \mathrm{mV}, 0.2 \mathrm{~mA}$ sink max $0.35 \mathrm{mV}, 1.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ sink, max.
$V_{c c}-0.5 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ source $\mathrm{V}_{c \mathrm{C}}-0.1 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ source 55 kS 2 nominal 0.8 V peak, pins 13 \& 14 grounded
Output high, pin 9: pin 11:
Internal output pullups:
Supply ripple rejection:

Order
${ }^{2668}$

| Code | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| KU71N | SL486DP |

Price each
£1.99

## TBA 2800 Infrared Preamplifier

## ITT Semiconductor

An infrared preamplifier consisting of a first gaincontrolled amplifier featuring a wide dynamic range to ensure interference-free operation even with bright ambient light from the sun or 50 Hz lamps including fluorescents. This amplifier can also reject other intense infra-red transmissions, yet is it possible to bring the infra-red transmitter close to the receiver TBA2800 without malfunction from receiver overdrive.


Amplifier 2 provides further amplification, whilst amplifier 3 separates the pulse-shaped signal from any noise and other unwanted signals. A final inverter provides both a positive and negative pulse output for ease of use. A resistor can be inserted between pin 6 and OV to increase the sensitivity, but the input sensitivity is reduced.
Specification (typical)

| Supply volta |  | $+5 \mathrm{~V}(4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply curr |  | 1 mA |  |
| Gain: |  | >70dB |  |
| Output pins | 7 and 8: | 1.6 mA at 0.4 |  |
| Parts List |  |  |  |
| R1 | Min Res | t00s2 | (MI00R) |
| C1 | PC Elect | $22 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF06G) |
| C2 | PC Elect | $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF02C) |
| C3 | 1\% Polys | tyrene 1200pF | (BX57M) |
| C4 | Poly Laye | \% $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (WW29G) |
| D1 | Infra-red | Photodiode | (YH71N) |
| Order |  |  | 2670 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| JU36P | TBA2800 |  | £3.35 |

## TDA3047/N4 Infrared

 ReceiverPhilips


Infrared receiver IC featuring low power consumption and an HF amplifier with 66dB controi range. In addition the IC contains a synchronous demodulator and reference amplifier, an AGC detector, pulse shaper, input voltage limiter, and a Q factor killer controlled by the AGC.
The output from pin 9 is active high.
Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, ~ V_{\mathrm{s}}=+5 \mathrm{~V}$ )

| Supply voltage: | 4.65 to 5.35 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply current: | 2.1 mA |
| Min input signal: | $15 \mu \mathrm{Vp}-\mathrm{p}$ |
| Max input signal: | $200 \mathrm{mVp}-\mathrm{p}$ |
| Output current: | $120 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |



Parts List

| R1,2 | Min Res 12k | (M12K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R3 | Min Res 22s2 | (M22R) |
| C1 | Poly Layer 0.047 F | (WW37S) |
| C2,4,5 | Poly Layer 0.022 F | (WW33L) |
| C3 | Poly Layer 0.0047 F | (WW26D) |
| C6 | PC Elect $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{10V}$ | (FF10L) |
| C7 | Poly Layer 0.022 F | (WW37S) |
| C8 | Poly Layer 0.0068 F | (WW27E) |
| L1 | Choke 4.7mH | (UK80B) |
| D1 | Photodiode 357PD | (YH71N) |
| IC1 | TDA3047 | (UL25C) |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL25C | TDA3047-N4 | $£ 2.20$ |

## ZN409CE Precision Servo

GEC-Plessey


Designed for use in pulse-width position servo mechanisms, its low power consumption and low number of external components make it ideal for use in model aircraft, boats and cars where space, weight and battery life are at a premium. The IC can also be used for motor speed control and has additional circuitry which performs the motor reversing function.

Parts List

| R1 | Min Res 100k | (M100K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 150k | (M150K) |
| R3 | Min Res 4k7 | (M4K7) |
| R4 | Min Res 2h2 | (M2K2) |
| R5,6 | Min Res 330k | (M330K) |
| C1 | Ceramic 1500pF | (WX70M) |
| C2 | Tantalum 0.1 1 F 35V | (WW54J) |
| C3 | Tantalum 0.47 FF 35 V | (WW58N) |
| C4 | Tantalum 2.2 F 35V | (WW62S) |
| TR1,2 | BC327 | (QB66W) |
| 1C1 | ZN409CE | (YH92A) |
| 1pk | Pins 2145 | (FL24B) |



## SAA1027

 Stepper Motor Driver
## Philips

A 16-pin IC designed to drive 4-phase unipolar stepping motors. The IC has a bi-directional 4 -state counter, and a code converter so that the four outputs switch in the right order. Supply voltage 9.5 V to 18 V (typically 4.5 mA at 12V). Output current possible is 350 mA per output $(500 \mathrm{~mA}$ absolute
 max. at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ).
The motor will run clockwise when pin 3 is low ( $<4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ ), and counter-clockwise when pin 3 is high ( $>7.5 \mathrm{~V}$ ). The motor will step once for each low to high transition on pin 15. Pin 2 should be connected to pin 13 unless a reset function is required. Taking pin 2 low sets output

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY76H | SAA1027 | $£ 5.75$ |

## $L 6203$ <br> DMOS Full Bridge Driver

SGS-Thomson
An 11-pin flat package IC with mixed bipolar, CMOS and DMOS technology. The IC can deliver 3A output current at supply voltages up to 52 V with very high efficiency and fast switching speed. Each side of the bridge is controlled by a separate logic input, while a common enable input controls both sides. All inputs are TTL and CMOS compatible. The motor current can be controlled from pin 10. The other input pins control the motor according to the following table:

Pin



Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.
Specification

| Spply voltage: | 12 V to 52 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Reference voltage: | 10.5 V |
| Quiescent |  |
| supply voltage: | 7 mA |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {os }}$ on: | $0.3 \Omega$ |
| Saturation |  |
| voltage at 1 A : | 0.3 V |
| at 3A: | 0.9 V |
| Commutation |  |
| frequency: | 50 kHz |

requenc.
(W22R)
(YR75S)
(BX15R)
C1 WW Min $0.22 \Omega$
C2,3
HV Disc 10,000pF
2834
Order
Price each
UK70M
Type
L298N Dual Full Bridge Driver
SGS-Thomson
A 15-lead flat package IC designed to accept TTL logic levels and drive inductive loads such as relays, solenoids, DC motors and stepping motors. Two inhibit inputs are provided to disable the device independently of the input signals.


Specification
Pin 4 supply voltage: 7.5 V to 46 V
Pin 9 supply voltage: $\quad 5 \mathrm{~V}(7 \mathrm{~V} \max )$
Quiescent supply

| current pin $4:$ | 15 mA |
| :---: | :--- |
| pin $9:$ | 5 mA |
| Source saturation |  |
| voltage at $1 \mathrm{~A}:$ | 1.2 V |
| at $2 \mathrm{~A}:$ | 1.8 V |
| Sink saturation |  |
| voltage at $1 \mathrm{~A}:$ | 1.2 V |
| at $2 \mathrm{~A}:$ | 1.7 V |
| Total drop at $1 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $<3.4 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| at $2 \mathrm{~A}:$ | $<5.2 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Commutation |  |
| frequency: | 25 kHz |

frequency: $\quad 25 \mathrm{kHz}$
Parts List

| R1,2 | WW Min 0.47S2 | (W47R) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R3 | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| C1 | Polystyrene 3300pF | (BX311J) |
| D1-8 | BYW98-150 | (UK65V) |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK72P | L298N | $£ 6.15$ |

## CS212 Security Detector <br> Cherry Semiconductor

A 16-pin IC designed for data transmission over a simple 2-wire circuit. The IC is particularly suited to alarm systems but could have other applications. Up to 30 IC's can be used on one circuit and any one can look after two detectors (magnetic sensors, smoke alarms, movement detectors, pressure mats etc.) or one detector and its anti-tamper loop (or the loop could be a window foil etc.) Thus between 30 and 60 detectors are possible on one circuit. Each IC also has two outputs which (via relays etc) can operate the main alarm bell or siren, or door locks and so on. The controller must supply 15 V to the circuit and the total maximum current which a full complement of 212's would draw from the circuit at any one time is about 20 mA . The resistance of the line (which could

be very long) must be taken into account and the IC's will function correctly from line voltages between 18 V and 10 V , which effectively sets the line length limit. Each IC on one circuit must have its pins 2 to 6 connected differently from every other IC in the range 0 to 29 . Pin 2 is binary 16 down to pin 6 which is binary 1. Used pins (for example if IC is 24th in the chain then pins 2 and 3 ) should be connected via a 10 k resistor (R1) to the positive side of the circuit and all unused address pins must be connected to the ground side of the circuit.
If the IC is being used to look after two sensors, then they should be connected between pin 7 and ground and pin 8 and ground. Sensors can be normally open or normally closed provided the control circuit can interpret the returned data correctly. If pin 7 is being used then pins 13 and 14 should be left open circuit. If the anti-tamper loop is being used then pin 7 should be connected to pin 9 and the anti-tamper loop connected in parallel with a diode (D1) if loop normally open, or in series with D1 if loop normally closed. Note that the IC must be close to the detector and particularly the anti-tamper wires must be short. The two outputs pins 1 and 16 can also be controlled from the control circuit giving a maximum possibility of 60 outputs from a fully equipped loop. In security applications they could be used to set off the main bell, open door locks or whatever.


These items will need a power source to run them. Pin 15 could be used in conjunction with the outputs so that up to four possible functions could be implemented depending on the state of the two outputs. Pin 15 provides a strobe pulse in tum when each output is updated and it too can sink about 1 mA . All three pins are Darlington type open collector outputs. Data is transmitted over the line by pulling the voltage down to half rail ( 7.5 V ) to indicate a logic 1 and to 0 V to indicate a logic 0 . The controller must first send a
synchronisation word which consists of ten bits, a 0 followed by eight 1 's followed by a 0 . The clock rate can be anything up to 20 kHz . The next five bits transmitted by the controller are the address bits, with the least significant bit first. The IC whose code on its pins 2 to 6 matches the received address now becomes active. The next bit sent by the controller is a parity bit. Odd numbered IC's expect to see a 1, even numbered IC's expect to see a 0 . If the seventh bit transmitted by the controller is a 0 (read mode) then the IC reads the conditions on its pins $7,8,13$ and 14 . After transmitting this seventh bit, the controller must pull the line down to 7.5 V and hold it there for three cycles.
The active 212 now transmits to the controller during these three cycles. If the 212 pulls the line down to OV the controller interprets this as a 0 and if there is no change on the line, this indicates a 1 . The first bit transmitted by the 212 will be a 1 if pin 8 is open circuit and a 0 if pin 8 is connected to ground. The second bit transmitted will be a 1 if pin 7 is open or connected to pin 9 and the anti-tamper loop is open or short circuit, and a 0 if pin 7 is grounded or there is a diode between pins 13 and 14 . The third bit is a parity bit which is a 1 if either of the preceding two bits were 1 or a 0 if both were 1 or both were 0 . If the 212 had received an incorrect parity bit at bit 6 it would not read its input lines and transmit three 1 's during its three cycle transmission slot. Thus if two 212's switch together, the controller simply will not see the incorrect one, but if only one switched, the controller must interpret the three 1's (i.e. no response) as a fault and repeat the address after a synchronisation word. The system is thus tolerant to a one bit fault in any address or data transmission.


After the three cycle slot for the 212, the controller must pull the voltage back up to 15 V and then send a synchronisation word and then continue as before. If the controller wishes to talk to the outputs of a particular 212, then it must send a 1 as its seventh bit (write mode). If the 212 activated by the preceding address in bits 1 to 5 of this word, sees a 1 in bit 7 and assuming the parity bit 6 was correct, it prepares to accept three more bits from the controller. The first of these bits will tum pin 1 on if it is a 1 (or off if it's a 0 ) and the second controls pin 16 in the same way. The third bit again is a parity bit, 1 if either of the preceding two bits were 1 , and 0 if both were 1 or both were 0 . If the 212 detects a wrong parity at any time, it will not update pins 1 or 16 and it will not be possible to activate it again until it has received a signal with correct parity in bit 6 and a 0 in bit 7 . After a few retries, the fault should be interpreted as an alarm condition as it may mean the line has been cut. The IC will function correctly from line voltages up to 28 V during fault conditions.

Order

| Code | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| UH600 | CS212 |

S212
Price each $£ 5.49$

Semiconductors • 747

LM1893N
Mains Carrier Transceiver
National Semiconduclor


A chip designed to transfer data over the mains between remote locations within one site on the same phase. The chip performs as a power line interface for half duplex (bi-directional) communication of serial bit stream. In transmission mode a sinusoidal carrier is FSK modulated and impressed on almost any power line via a rugged on-chip driver. In reception mode a PLL-based demodulator and impulse noise filter combine to give maximum range. Data speeds up to 4800 baud are possible with carrier frequencies in the range 50 to 300 kHz . A full data sheet is available.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF50E | LM1893N | $£ 6.99$ |

## SUBSECTION 64 SENSOR IC's

UGN3503U Ratiometric Linear Hall Effect Sensors

## Allegro

A Hall effect sensor which acclrateiy tracks extremely small changes in magnetic flux density, changes generally too small to गperate Hall effect switches. As a motion detector, gear tooth sensor and proximity detector, it is a magnetically driven mirror of mechanical events. It can effectively measure a system's performance with negligible system loading while providing solation from contaminated and electrically noisy environments. The device contains a Hall sensing element, linear amplifier and emitter follower output stage. Problems associated with handling tiny arialogue signals are minimised by having the Hall cell and amplifier on the same chip.



Specification
Supply voltage range:
Magnetic flux density: System frequency response:
Operating temperature range: Order

| Code | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| GX09K | UGN3503U |

4.5 to 6 V ( 8 V absolute max.) Unlimited

Flat to 23 kHz
$20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

## 634SS2 Linear Output

## Hall-Effect Device

A 4-lead IC whose output voltage varies in response to a change in magnetic flux in a linear fashion. The IC has two outputs, one of which increases in voltage with increasing gauss and one of which decreases in voltage with increasing gauss. The sensitivity is fairly

linear over the range -400 to +400 gauss at between 0.75 mV to 1.06 mV per gauss, but non linear outside this range as shown in the table.
Note that positive gauss represents the South pole of the magnet facing the sensing area and negative gauss represents the North pole of the magnet facing the sensing area.


Terminal
identificotion mork

| Field | Output voltage (Volts) at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Intensity | $V_{S}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ |  | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=7$ |  |
| (Gauss) | O/P1 | O/P2 | O/P1 | O/P2 |
| +1000 | 2.84 | 1.14 | 4.4 | 1.9 |
| +800 | 2.66 | 1.34 | 4.15 | 2.15 |
| +600 | 2.47 | 1.52 | 3.9 | 2.4 |
| +400 | 2.28 | 1.72 | 3.6 | 2.65 |
| +200 | 2.10 | 1.91 | 3.25 | 2.95 |
| 0 | 1.92 | 2.10 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| -200 | 1.74 | 2.28 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| -400 | 1.55 | 2.48 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| -600 | 1.35 | 2.66 | 1.9 | 4.2 |
| -800 | 1.15 | 2.84 | 1.7 | 4.4 |
| -1000 | 0.94 | 3.04 | 1.65 | 4.5 |


| Field | Output voltage (Volts) at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Intensity | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=10 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| (Gauss) | O/P1 | O/P2 |
| +1000 | 6.5 | 3.15 |
| +800 | 6.4 | 3.25 |
| +600 | 6.1 | 3.6 |
| +400 | 5.6 | 4.0 |
| +200 | 5.05 | 4.5 |
| 0 | 4.45 | 5.0 |
| -200 | 3.9 | 5.6 |
| -400 | 3.25 | 6.15 |
| -600 | 3.1 | 6.3 |
| -800 | 3.1 | 6.3 |
| -1000 | 3.05 | 6.35 |

Terminal Designations
Pin 1: OV; Pin 2: output 2; Pin 3: output 1; Pin 4, +4V to +10 V .

Characteristics

| Supply voltage range: |  | 4 V to 10 V |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Supply current: |  | 3.5 mA |  |
| Recommended load: |  | $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| QR55K | 634SS2 |  | £13.99 |

## UGN3132U/UGN3133U Ultra-Sensitivity Bipolar Hall Effect Switches

## Allegro

These Hall effect switches are designed for magnetic actuation using a bipolar magnetic field, i.e., a northsouth altemating field. They combine extreme magnetic sensitivity with excellent stability over varying temperatures and supply voltages. The high sensitivity permits their use with multipole ring magnets over relatively large distances. Each device includes a voltage regulator, reversed supply protection, quadratic Hall voltage generator, temperature stability circuit, signal amplifier, Schmitt trigger and open-collector output on a single chip. The on-chip regulator permits operation with supply voltages of 4.5 to 24 V . The switch output can sink up to 25 mA . With suitable output pull-up, they can be used directly with TTL or MOS logic.


123


Specification
Supply voltage range: 4.5 to 24 V DC Output on saturation voltage:

145 mV @ 20 mA
Output off leakage
current: $\quad<1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$

Supply current: $\quad 4.3 \mathrm{~mA}$ @ 24 V
Output risetime: $\quad 0.04 \mu \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{~V} \mathrm{cc}=12 \mathrm{~V}$, $R_{L}=82052$ )
Magnetic characteristics
Operate point: 32G, 95 max. 3132 75 max. 3133
Release point: $\quad-20 \mathrm{G}, 95 \mathrm{~min} .3132$,
75 min .3133


Phone 01702556751

## CS209A Proximity Detector

Cherry Semiconductor
An electro-magnetic proximity sensor IC which could be used to detect metal pipes, nails, conduit etc. in walls, floors etc. The IC contains an on-chip regulated supply, oscillator, demodulator, level detector and output stages. The oscillator with its external LC network, provides controlled oscillations where the amplitude is highly dependent on the Q of the LC network. During low $Q$ conditions, a variable low-level feedback is applied to maintain oscillation. The peak demodulator detects the negative portion of the oscillator envelope and the demodulated waveform is then compared to an intemal reference by the level detector. Two outputs are provided, one normally high (pin 4) and one normally low (pin 5) both of which can supply up to about 120 mA .
In the circuit shown, if the search coil is passed over a wall surface, nails or screws under the surface change the $Q$ of the coil and the device detects this and lights the LED and sounds the buzzer. To set up, adjust VR1 till the LED is on when the coil is clear of any metal objects. Now back off VR1 until the LED is just extinguished. Repeat the adjustment until metal moved toward and away from the coil does not cause the LED to lock on.


Parts List

| R1 | Min Res 2202 | (M220R) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 750s | (M750R) |
| R3,4 | Min Res 4k7 | (M4K7) |
| VR1 | 18-tum Cermet 10k | (WR49D) |
| C1 | Monores Cap 2200pF | (RA40T) |
| C2 | Ceramic 2200pF | (WX72P) |
| C3 | Minidisc 0.01 | (BX00A |
| L1 | Choke 100 HH | (JC25C) |
| LED1 | Red LED | (WL27E) |
| BZ1 | Min Piezo Sounder | (JH24B) |
| S1 | Push Switch | (FH59P) |
| B1 | PP3 Battery | (JY60Q) |

The 1 C requires a 4 V to 24 V power supply and draws about 4.5 mA

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH59P | CS209A | $£ 1.90$ |

## LM3352 Precision

## Temperature Sensor

SGS-Thomson
An easily calibrated, precision temperature sensor whose operation is similar to a zener diode. The device has a breakdown voltage directly proportional to absolute temperature and has a linear output equal to $10 \mathrm{mV} / \rho \mathrm{C}$. The device operates over a current range of $400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to 5 mA ( 1 mA recommended) and even when uncalibrated has a typical temperature error of only $2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over its operating range. When calibrated the error is $1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


## LM35 Precision Centigrade Temperature Sensors

National Semiconductor
Precision integrated circuits whose output voltage is linearly proportional to the Centigrade temperature. The advantage over the LM335Z is that it is not necessary to subtract a large constant voltage from the output to obtain the Centigrade scale. The chip does not require any extemal calibration to achieve accuracies of $\pm 4 /, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at room temperature and $\pm{ }^{8} /{ }_{10}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over full temperature range. The device draws only $56 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ from voltage supplies in the range 4 V to 30 V so it has very low self-heating $<0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in still air. The LM35CZ will operate in the range $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ whilst the LM35DZ operates in the range $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Characteristics (typical)
Accuracy at $+25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$\pm 0.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{CZ})$,
$\pm 0.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{DZ})$
$-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Non-linearity
Sensor slope
Load regulation
Line regulation
Quiescent current
Temperature co-efficient of
quiescent current
Output impedance
$\pm 0 . \circ^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (CZ)
$0.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$+10 \mathrm{mV} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$0.4 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{mA}$
$0.01 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{mA}$
$56 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=5 \mathrm{~V}$
$56.2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=30 \mathrm{~V}$
$+0.39 \mu \mathrm{~A}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$0.1 \mu$ with 1 mA load

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| UF51F | LM35CZ |
| UF52G | LM35DZ |

## U217B Temperature Controller

Telefunken
A triac controller for switching resistive loads directly from the mains supply using the zero crossing technique. The device is powered directly from the mains via a diode and dropper resistor, and the IC has its own regulator to limit its supply to 9.25 V . To ensure that no switching occurs outside of the zero crossing point, full-wave logic is employed to guarantee that complete mains cycles only are switched to the load. A ramp generator with a freely selectable ramp duration (as determined by a timing capacitor), together with the full-wave logic block, synchronised to the AC supply at pin 8 via a dropper resistor ( $\mathrm{R}_{\text {surn }}$ ). The ramp generator not only provides symmefrical trigger pulse control by itself but can have proportional offsets added to it by additional extemal components, for example for temperature control with monitoring thermistor.


To obtain a flicker-free' output, the ramp duration is adjusted according to the load control required. In practice interference generation should be avoided for temperature control applications, therefore in such cases a straight on-off control is preferred to proportional control. The intemal reference voltage can be used instead of the ramp generator output for simple applications. The value of $R_{\text {sync }}$ controls the trigger pulse width to a large extent; the higher the value the greater the width. This should be chosen according to the TRIAC used.
Specification
Supply voltage (pin 5): Limited to 9.25 V nominal
Supply current drawn: $\quad 500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Supply current input: $\quad 30 \mathrm{~mA}$ absolute max.
Sync. current input
(pin 8):
Ramp generator output current (pin 1):
Ramp generator charge current (pin 2): Maximum power dissipation:

2890
Price each
£1.49

## LM3911N Temperature <br> Controller

National Semiconductor


This IC is a highly accurate temperature measurement and/or control system having a temperature sensor, stable voltage reference and an op-amp all on the chip. The output voltage is directly proportional to the temperature at the rate of $10 \mathrm{mV} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Using the opamp with external resistors, ary temperature scale factor is easily obtained. By connecting the op-amp as a comparator, the output will switch as the temperature transverses the set-point making the device useful as an onoff temperature controller.


Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| Wa40 | LM391in | $£ 1.99$ |

## LM1830N Fluid Level Detector

National Semiconductor
The IC is ideal for detecting the presence, absence or level of water or other conducting liquids. A detector determines the presence or absence of fluid by comparing the resistance of the fluid with the IC's intemal reference resistance. An AC signal is used to prevent plating of the probe. When the probe resistance increases the loudspeaker will emit a 500 Hz tone. Alternatively an LED could be connected.


## MPX100AP Pressure Sensor

## Motorola

A low-cost silicon piezoresistive pressure sensor providing a very accurate and linear voltage output, directly proportional to the applied pressure. The unit has a built-in reference vacuum of approximately 0 kPa . The output voltage increases with increasing pressure relative to ambient pressure (approx 100 kPa ) applied to the pressure side. Care should be taken to limit positive pressure to about 300 kPa relative to ambient so that the total differential overpressure range of 400 kPa is not exceeded. Conversely the output voltage will decrease as vacuum, relative to ambient, is drawn. Vacuum down to the 0 kPa reference can be measured.
Note: $1 \mathrm{kPa}=0.145 \mathrm{PSI}$.


| Characteristics |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage: | 3 V (6V max) |
| Supply current: | 6 mA |
| Full scale span: | 60 mV |
| Zero pressure offset: | 20 mV |
| Sensitivity: | $0.6 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{kPa}$ |
| Linearity: | $\pm 0.05 \%$ of full scale |
| Range: | 0 to 100 kPa |
| Temperature hysteresis: | $\pm 0.5 \%$ of full scale |
| Temperature coefficient of full scale span: | $-0.19 \%{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Temperature coefficient of offset: | $\pm 15 \mu / /^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Temperature coefficient of resistance: | $0.24 \%{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Input resistance: | 400 to 550s |
| Response time: | 1ms ( $10 \%$ to $90 \%$ ) |
| Order | ${ }^{289}$ |
| Code Type | Price each |
| UH37S MPX100AP | £17.49 |

## TSL220 Light to Frequency Converter

Texas Instruments


A large area ( $4.13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ ) photodiode and current to frequency converter combined in a clear plastic 8-pin DIt package. The output is a pulse train whose
frequency is directly proportional to the light intensity. The output is CMOS compatible (use a 3 k 3 pulldown resistor to drive LS TTL) and the frequency can be measured by pulse counting, period timing, or integration techniques. The photodiode has a wide dynamic range, high sensitivity and high noise immunity. The output frequency range is determined by a capacitor in the range 10 pF to $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, which permits the output frequency to fall within some suitable range for any given light intensity.
Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=5 \mathrm{~V}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
Supply voltage:
Max output frequency: $\quad 750 \mathrm{kHz}$
Operating temperature: $\quad-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Peak output voltage: $\quad 4 \mathrm{~V}(50 \mathrm{ks} \Omega$ load $)$
Supply current:
7.5 mA (when dark)

Output frequency
$125 \mu \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ( 880 nm ), C=100pF: 50 kHz (min), 150 kHz (typical), 250 kHz (max) OHz (min), 1 Hz (typical), 50 Hz (max) $1 \mu \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=470 \mathrm{pF})$ 20 ns ( $\mathrm{C}=100 \mathrm{pF}$ ) $120 \mathrm{~ns}(\mathrm{C}=100 \mathrm{pF})$
Output pulse rise time:
Output pulse fall time:

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP93B | TSL220 | $£ 5.40$ |

## ULN3390T Twilight Switch

Allegro Microsystems
An optoelectronic switch specially designed for outdoor and emergency lighting. The output transistor tums on when illumination falls below $10 \mu \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ at 880 nm , and off again when illumination exceeds $20 \mu \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$. The special design includes temperature compensated
 trip points, protection against damage from direct sunlight and hysteresis suitable for outdoor lighting. It is more stable over time than cadmium sulphide cells, requires fewer components and has calibrated switching characteristics.


Internal Schematic
Specification (typical at $V_{S}=6 \mathrm{~V}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )

Supply voltage:
Supply current:
Saturation voltage:
Output leakage current:
Turn on threshold level:
Tum off threshold level:

Order
Code
CP94C
Type JLN3390T

4 V to 16 V
3 mA (output off)
$300 \mathrm{mV}\left(l_{\text {out }}=15 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$
$0.1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
$10 \mu \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$
$20 \mu \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$

## SUBSECTION 65 DISPLAY DRIVER IC's

## ST6240 LCD Display Starter Kit

## SGS-Thomson

The ST6240 Starter Kit can be used for evaluation, simulation and emulation and experimental purposes to demonstrate or develop applications for the ST62E40 microcontroller.
The ST62E40 is a member of the 8-bit HCMOS ST62xx family, a series of devices oniented to low or medium complexity applications. This is an EPROM version of the basic ST6240 ROM device and is suitable for product prototyping, low volume production and one-offs. The microcontroller is based on a building-block approach, a common core is associated with a combination of on-chip peripherals (macro-cells). The macro-cells of the ST6240 include a high pertomance LCD controller/ driver with 45 segment outputs and 4 backplanes, able to drive up to 180 segments. Also included are two timers each including an 8 -bit counter with a 7 -bit software programmable prescaler, a digital watchdog timer, an 8 -bit ADD converter with up to 12 analogue inputs, a power supply supervisor and an 8 -bit synchronous serial peripheral interface. In addition 128 bytes of EEPROM is included for the storage of non-volatile data. Thanks to these many features the ST6240 is well suited to general purpose, automotive, security, appliance and industrial applications.
The ST62E40 has 8192 EPROM program memory, all of which is available to the user and which is ultraviolet erasable via the encapsulation top window. An additional mode is used to configure the chip for programming of the EPROM, set by applying +12.5 V to the TEST $N_{\text {pp }}$ pin.
In use it is only necessary to connect the supply to the Starter Kit board and load the demonstration software provided with the kit into the ST62E40 sample provided; LCD and keypad interfacing can be immediately seen.
The same board can be used as a hardware interface to the software simulator when connected to a PC, allowing display values from the simulator to be displayed directly on the LCD. Analogue or digital values from the ST62E40 I/O pins can also be loaded directly to the simulator.
Once the program is successfully simulated, it can be loaded into the ST62E40 sample via the on-board progammer. The application environment can be connected to the Starter Kit via the I/O connector to perform a full evaluation of the user application. In addition, since the LCD is connected to the PCB via a socket, it can easily be removed and replaced by a customised LCD.
The ST62E40 microcontroller comes in an 80-pin, QFP (Quad Faced Plastic) surface mount encapsulation (QFP80) and these packages are difficult to handle manualiy, so an in-circuit programming facility is provided with the kit to enable programming, via the Starter Kit board, of any ST62Exx (EPROM) or ST62T4xx (OTP - One Time Programming) already soldered into an application board.
The kit PCB includes a QFP80 socket, a 16 -key keyboard, a 32 segment $\times 4$ LCD, an ST62E40 microcontroller chip and connecting cables for a host PC etc., and a power supply for operation from the UK mains. Pins are available for direct connection to an application circuit. The board is connected to the PC via the PC's parallel port
The software is provided on a diskette and includes an enhanced simulator including control of the extemal LCD display and I/O read/write, an assembler, linker, debugger, EPROM/OTP ST6 programming facilities and demonstration examples. A full set of documentation is provided with the kit and includes the ST62 LCD drive data book, a kit guide and the ST62/63 Software Development Tools
user manual
To operate the Starter Kit you will also need an IBM PC AT or compatible with a hard disk and $51 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. floppy drive, 640 K of conventional memory, one parallel centronics port and MS-DOS version 3.10 or higher.

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> AH69A | C |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ST6240-KitUK | Price each |  |

## LM3914/5/6N Bargraph Displays

National Semiconductor
An LED driver that will sequentially light ten LED's when a gradually increasing voltage is applied to pin 5 , (dot mode) or in bar mode all LED's indicating voltages below input are lit. In dot mode there is a slight overlap so that at no point are all LED's extinguished. A brightness control will set LED current between 2 mA and 30 mA . The drivers are stackable and displays with 100 or more LED's are possible. Supply voltage 3 V to 18 V . The driver that sets the indication points can be referenced to a wide range of voltages.


Three different chips are available:
LM3914: linear steps
LM3915: 3dB steps (loganthmic scale)
LM3916: VU scale (e.g. $-10 \mathrm{~dB},-7 \mathrm{~dB},-5 \mathrm{~dB}$,
$-3 \mathrm{~dB},-1 \mathrm{~dB}, 0 \mathrm{~dB}, 1 \mathrm{~dB}, 2 \mathrm{~dB}, 3 \mathrm{~dB})$
A pcb is available for use with these IC's and information on how to construct and set up this pcb along with circuits and applications can be found in the Maplin Best of Projects Book 4. See end of Projects and Modules section for details.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WQ41U | LM3914N | $£ 3.79$ |
| YY96E | LM3915N | $£ 3.79$ |
| YY97F | LM3916N | $£ 3.79$ |
| YO66W | LM3914 PCB | $£ 1.28$ |

## DS75491N MOS to LED Driver

National Semiconductor
Four independent drivers designed to interface low current MOS outputs to LED's. Each output has up to 50 mA source or sink capability.


Characteristics (typical)

| Supply voltage | 10 V max |
| :--- | :--- |
| Input voltage range | -5 V to $\mathrm{V}_{\text {SS }}$ |
| Input current | 2.2 mA |
| Supply current | $<1 \mathrm{~mA} 75491$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF53H | DS7549TN | 88 p |

## $74 C 917$ 6-Digit Hex Display

National Semiconductor
A display controller interface element with memory that will directly drive six 8 -segment LED displays (i.e. 7 segment and decimal point). The controller receives data information through 5 data inputs (A, B, C, D and DP) and digit information through 3 address inputs (K1, K2, K3). The input data is written into the register selected by the address information when "chip enable" (CE) and "write enable" (WE) are low and is latched when either (CE) or (WE) go high again. A self-contained oscillator sequentially presents the stored data to a decoder where four data bits control the displayed character and one bit controls the decimal point. The oscillator is normally operational and tied low (OSE), but at high level this input prevents the automatic refresh of the display. Segment outputs have up to 100 mA capability and digit outputs have up to 20 mA capability. Use three of our 2 digit common cathode displays with seven Min Res 68, 2 in series with IC pins 17 to 19 and 21 to 25 for direct drive. The digit outputs (pins 9 to 14) require a BC 337 connected to each: base to IC; collector to display; and emitters commoned to ground. The drivers are active when output enable (SOE) is low, and high impedance when SOE is high. This feature enables a brightness control to be used. Normally SOE and OSE are tied to ground. All inputs are TTL compatible and nominal supply voltage is 5 V at 0.5 mA with output off (SOE high). The registers are addressed like ordinary RAM.

|  | $\checkmark$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\overline{C E} 1$ |  | 28) k 3 |
| WE 2 |  | 27 K 2 |
| $A\left(2^{\circ}\right)^{\circ}{ }^{3}$ |  | 26 k 1 |
| $8\left(2^{1}\right) 4$ |  | 25] $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{d} \rho}$ |
| $C\left(2^{2}\right) 5$ |  | ${ }^{24} \mathrm{~s}$ g |
| $0\left(2^{3}\right) 6$ |  | 23 si |
| OP 7 |  | 22 s 。 |
| $\overline{\text { OSE }} 8$ | 74C917 | 21) $\mathrm{s}_{\text {d }}$ |
| D6(MSD) 9 |  | 20 vcc |
| 0510 |  | 19] $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{c}}$ |
| 04.11 |  | 18 s b |
| 0312 |  | 17 s 。 |
| 0213 |  | ${ }^{16}$ S $\overline{S O}$ |
| 01 (LSO) 14 |  | 15 Gno |

Order
Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YH3OH | 74 C 917 | $£ 19.99$ |

74 C925 4-Digit Counter Driver
National Semiconductor
A 4-digit counter with 7 -segment mutiplexed outputs capable of driving a 4 -digit common cathode display. The multiplexing circuit has its own freerunning oscillator and requires no extemal clock. The counters advance on the negative edge of the clock applied to pin 11. A
 high signal on pin 12 will reset the counter to zero. A low signal on pin 5 will latch the number in the counters into the intemal output latches.
Characteristics (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
Supply voltage pin 16: $5 \mathrm{~V}(3 \mathrm{~V}$ min,
6 V max)
Supply current: Max input frequency:
$20 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ Multiplex frequency: Logical '1' input voltage: 3.5 V min Absolute max: 4 MHz 1 kHz Absolute max -15 V Logical ' 0 ' input voltage: 1.5 V max Logical '1' input current: 5nA Logical ' 0 ' input current: $-5 n A$
Order
Code Type
$74 C 925$

ICM7217AIPI 4-Digit Programmable Counter Driver Harris


An up/down counter containing a register that can be preset with thumbwheel switches. The register is continuously compared with the count and a signal generated when they are equal. The circuit will directly drive four common cathode 7 -segment displays. The input frequency is guaranteed up to 2 MHz , but will typically operate up to 5 MHz . Counting and comparing will run at 750 kHz maximum.

| Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=$ | $5 \mathrm{~V}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply voltage: | 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| Supply current: | $300 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ standby |
|  |  |
|  | 100 mA operating |
| Digit driver output: | 35 mA peak |
| Segment driver output: | -12.5 mA peak |
| BCD V/O input high: | $>4.4 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| BCD V/O input low: | $<3.2 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Count input frequency: | 5 MHz |
| Count input low: | $<0.4 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Count input high: | $>3.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CP950 | ICM7217AIPI | $£ 8.99$ |

## M5450B7 LED Display Driver

## SGS-Thomson

An LED display driver that can drive up to 34 segments at up to 15 mA without extemal resistors Constant current sources in the IC control the segment current, and this can be set by adjusting the current into pin 19. Data is clocked into pin 22 (when pin 23 is low) by sending a 1 as the first bit, then the 34 data bits and ensuring that there is at least one further clock pulse. This 36 th clocx pulse loads the 34 bits of serial data into the segment latches, each logical 1 tuming on the appropriate segment. The 36 th clock pulse also generates a reset signal which clears the register ready to receive a further se: of data following the next 1 detected on pin 22. Segments are directly driven and not multiplexed. Common anode displays are required with the anodes connected to $V_{D C}$.


Specification
Supply voltage
Supply current
Output sink current

5 V (4.75V to 13.2 V )
$<7 \mathrm{~mA}$
15 m A with $750 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ in pin 19 2.7 mA with $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ in pin 19

Input clock frequency $D C$ to 500 kHz


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UJ53H | M5450B7 | $£ 3.99$ |

## ICM72241PL 4 ${ }^{1 / 2}$-Digit Counter

Harris
A $41 / 2$-digit counter capable of directly driving an LCD display. Applications data can be found in the Maplin Magazine 55. The maximum count is 19,999, and the input frequency can be up to 25 MHz typically. Chips can be cascaded to provide higher maximum counts.


> TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
> Fax your orders to: 01702553935

ICM7216DIPI 10MHz Frequency Counter
Harris


An 8-digit frequency counter IC operating from $D C$ to 10 MHz . Decimal point and leading zero blanking may be extemally selected. The IC will directly drive two 4 digit multiplex common cathode displays, and requires only one +5 V DC supply and a 1 MHz or 10 MHz crystal.

## Specification

Supply voltage:
+5 V at 2 mA (display off)
Maximum frequency (pin 28): 10 MHz
Time between measurements: 200 ms
Digit driver output current: 75 mA
Segment driver output current: 15 mA
Input voltage lowhigh: $\quad 1 \mathrm{~V}$ maxi 3.5 V min
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YY94C | ICM7216DIPI | $£ 19.99$ |

## ICM7216AIJI 10MHz Universal Counter

## Hamis

An 8 -digit universal counter IC operating from DC to 10 MHz in frequency counter mode and DC to 2 MHz in unit counter modes. The IC will directly drive 8 common anode seven-segment displays. It requires only one +5 V supply and 10 MHz or 1 MHz crystal timebase. In addition to being a frequency counter, the IC can be used as a period counter, frequency ratio counter, time interval counter or as a totalising counter.


Specification (typical)
Supply voltage:
Supply current:
Max. frequency (pin 28):
Max. frequency (pin 2): $\quad \begin{aligned} & 2.5 \mathrm{MHz} \text { (period, time interval) } \\ & 2.5 \mathrm{MH}\end{aligned}$
Min. time interval: 250ns
Time betw
measurements: $\quad 200 \mathrm{~ms}$
Digit driver output current: -180mA
Segment driver output
current:
Input voltage lowhigh:
35 mA

Order
1 V max 3.5 V min

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UL64U | ICM7216AIJI | $£ 32.99$ |

## SUBSECTION 66 POWER CONTROL AND VOLTAGE REFERENCE IC's L293D Stepper Motor Driver <br> SGS-Thomson

The L293D is a monolithic integrated high voltage, high current, 4 -channel driver designed to accept standard DTL or TTL logic levels and drive inductive loads such as relays, solenoids, DC and stepping motors, and for switching power transistors. To simplity use as two bridges, each pair of channels is equipped with an enable input. A separate supply input is provided for the control logic, allowing operation of this at a lower voltage than the output stage. Inductive clamp diodes for the output stage are provided internally.
This device is suitable for use in switching applications at frequencies up to 5 kHz . It is encapsulated in a 16 -pin DIL package.


Specification
Output stage supply
voltage:

Control logic supply voltage:
Total quiescent output supply current:

Total quiescent logic supply current: Input low voltage: Input high voltage: Inhibit low voltage: Inhibit high voltage:
Low voltage inhibit current:
High voltage inhibit current:
Source output saturation voltage:
Sink output saturation voltage:
Clamp diode forward
voltage drop:
Rise and fall times:
1.3 V

250ns
Tum-off delay:

| Tum-off delay: |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH80B | L293D | $£ 2.99$ |

## L293E Stepper Motor Driver SGS-Thomson

The L293E is a quad push-pull driver capable of delivering output current up to 1 A per channel. Each channel is controlled by a TTL compatible logic input, and each pair of drivers, making a full bridge, is equipped with an inhibit input which if low tums off all four transistors forcing the output to float, and if high, enables normal output. A separate supply input is provided for the logic so that it may be run from a lower voltage supply to reduce dissipation. Additionally, the L293E has external connections
-0.3 to 1.5 V
2.3 to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{SS}}, 7 \mathrm{~V}$ abs. max.
-0.3 to 1.5 V
2.3 to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{SS}} 7 \mathrm{~V}$ abs. max.
$30 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
for sensing resistors for switch-mode control by extemal measurement of resistor voltage drop. These comprise the OV ends of all output stages (the emitters of the lower output switching transistors) being open-ended (not connected); these are pins 4, $7,14,17$. The sensing resistors should be connected between these and 0 V . If not required then connect pins $4,7,14,17$ directly to 0 V . This device is suitable for use in switching applications at frequencies up to 5 kHz . It is encapsulated in a 20 -pin DIL package.


Specification
Output stages supply voltage:

Control logic supply voltage:
Total quiescent output supply current:

Total quiescent logic supply current: Input low voltage: Input high voltage: Inhibit low voltage: Inhibit high voltage: Low voltage inhibit current:
High voltage inhibit Current: saturation voltage:
Sink output saturation voltage:
Sensing voltage
(pins 4,7,14,17):
Rise and fall times:
Turn-on delay:
Logic supply level ( $V_{S S}$ ) to 36 V max.
4.5 V to 36 V max.

2 mA inhibit low, 16 mA inhibit high

Turn-off delay:

## 16 mA

-0.3 to 1.5 V
2.3 to $\mathrm{V}_{\text {ss. }} 7 \mathrm{~V}$ abs. max
-0.3 to 1.5 V
2.3 to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{SS}}, 7 \mathrm{~V}$ abs. max
$30 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
$10 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
1.4 V @ 1 A out
1.2V@1A out

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| AH81C | L293E |

${ }^{2946}$

L6114 Stepper Motor Driver
SGS-Thomson


Manufactured with the multi-power $B C D$ mixed bipolar/CMOS/DMOS process, the L6114 is a monolithic, quad 100 V DMOS switch designed for high current, high voltage switching applications. Each of the four switches is controlled by a logic input, and all four are further controlled by a common
enable input. All DMOS transistors have source as well as drain isolated and brought out to separate pins for sensing resistors if required, otherwise they should be connected to OV . The common enable input, when taken to logic 0 , will force all outputs off regardless of the state of the input control pins. Furthermore all DMOS transistors have parallel inductive clamping diodes provided intemally. All inputs are TTUCMOS compatible for direct connection to logic circuits. The device is encapsulated in a 20 -pin DIL package.
Specification
Drain-source
breakdown voltage:

Continuous drain current:
Pulsed drain current:
Continuous source-drain
diode current:
Pulsed source-drain
diode current:
Static drain-source on
resistance:
Control logic supply
voltage:
Supply current: Input low voltage:
Input high voltage:
Turn-on delay time:
Rise and fall times:
Turn-off delay time:
Source-drain diode
forward voltage drop:
Source-drain forward voltage:

## 100V

 $1.5 \mathrm{~A} @ 90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ 5 A1.5A

5A
$0.752 @ V_{\infty} \geq 14 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{~b}=1.5 \mathrm{~A}$
14 to 48 V
9 mA
-0.3 to 0.8 V
2 to 7 V max.
300ns
100 ns
400 ns
1.5V max.
1.2 V @ $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{SD}}=1.5 \mathrm{~A}$

Order
Code
Type
L6114
Price each ${ }^{2948}$
£3.49

## L6202 Stepper Motor Driver

A push-pull DMOS full bridge driver for motor control applications realised in multi-power BCD technology which combines isolated DMOS power transistors with CMOS and bipolar circuits on the same chip. This makes it possible to optimise the logic circuitry and the power stages to achieve the best possible performance. The DMOS output transistors can operate at supply voltages up to 48 V , and efficiently at high switching speeds, and have inductive clamp diodes supplied on-chip. All the logic inputs are TTL, CMOS and microcomputer compatible. Each channel (half bridge) of the device is controlled by a separate logic input, while a common enable input controls both channels, and will force both outputs floating if taken low. The device is encapsulated in a 20-pin DIL package and includes thermal shutdown.


Specification

Supply voltage:

| Reference voltage: <br> Quiescent supply <br> current: <br> Cummutation <br> frequency: | 13.5 V |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | up to 30 kHz <br> max. $)$ |

Thermal shutdown
temperature: 150 C
100ns

| Source-drain leakage current: | 1mA max. @ $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=42 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Source-drain on resistance: | 0.3s2 typical |
| Sensing voitage: | -1 V to 4V |
| Source-drain diode forward voltage drop: | $0.9 \mathrm{~V} @ \mathrm{I}_{\text {OS }}=1.2 \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Reverse recovery time: | 300ns |
| Forward recovery time: | 200 ns |
| Input low voltage: | -0.3 to 0.8V |
| Input high voltage: | 2 to 7 V max. |
| Turn-off delay: | 300 ns |
| Tum-on delay: | 400ns |
| Order | 2951 |
| Code Type | Price each |
| AH83E L6202 | £5.49 |

## L6506 Stepper Motor Driver



The L6506 is a linear IC designed to sense and control the current in stepping motors and similar devices. When used in conjunction with the L293 and L6114 etc. driver ICs, the chip set forms a constant current drive for an inductive load, and performs all the interface functions from the control logic through to the power stage.
Two or more devices may be synchronised using the 'sync' pin. In this mode of opeation the oscillator in the master IC sets the operating frequency in all chips. The controller is intended for use with dual bridge drivers including quad DMOS arrays such as the 6114, or discrete power transistors. A common on-chip oscillator drives the dual chopper and sets the operating frequency for the pulse width modulated drive. An RC network on pin 1 sets the operating frequency.
The oscillator produces pulses to set two internal flipflops which in turn cause the outputs to activate the drive. When the current in the load winding reaches the programmed peak value, the voltage across the sense resistor is equal to $\mathrm{V}_{\text {rel }}$ and the corresponding comparator resets its flip-flop, interrupting the drive current until the next oscillator pulse occurs. The peak current in each winding is programmed by selecting the value of the sense resistor and $\mathrm{V}_{\text {ref }}$. Since separate inputs are provided for the chopper, each of the loads can have different settings.

## Specification

| Supply voltage range: | 4.5 to 7 V max. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Quiescent supply current: | 25mA max. |
| $V_{\text {sense }}$ input voltage range: | $\pm 5.9 \mathrm{mV}$ |
| Input offset current: | $\pm 200 \mathrm{nA}$ |
| Input bias current: | $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Response time: | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \mu \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~V}_{\text {ret }}=1.4 \mathrm{~V}, \\ & V_{\text {serse }}=0 \text { to } 5 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ |
| Logic input high: | 2 V to supply level |
| Logic input low: | 0.8 V max. |
| Logic output high: | 3.5 V typical ( 2 V min., $\left.V_{C C}=4.75 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ |
| Logic output low: | $0.25 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\text {cc }}=4.75 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ |
| Oscillator frequency range: | 5 kHz to 70 kHz |
| Order | ${ }^{2954}$ |
| Code Type | Price each |
| AH84F L6506 | $£ 2.90$ |

High-Side Smart-Power Solid
State Relays SGS-Thomson

* 5 V Logic level compatible input
$\star$ Thermal and under-voltage shut-down
* Load open-circuit warning
$\star$ Very low stand-by power consumption


VNO5N
These monolithic devices are made using a 'Vertical Intelligent' Power MOS technology and are intended for driving resistive or inductive loads with one side grounded. They typically provide power switching for microprocessor controlled automotive applications for driving motors and lamps. Two versions are available; VN05N can switch 12A continuously, while VN20N can switch up to 28A. Built-in thermal shutdown protects the chip from over-temperature and short-circuit conditions, and the input control is 5 V logic level compatible.
The device has a diagnostic output which indicates open circuit (no load) and over-temperature conditions, which is derived from intemal logic. To protect the device against short-circuit and overcurrent conditions over the full range of supply voltages and temperatures, the thermal protection section tums off the MOS power output switch at a minimum junction temperature of $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. When the temperature falls to about $125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the switch is automatically tumed on again. For short-circuits the response time is virtually instantaneous as the sensor is located in the region of the die where the heat is generated. The 'status' or diagnostic output is of open drain configuration. The positive going control input is internally clamped to 6 V max.; if the input exceeds this level a series resistor must be included to limit the input current to not more than 10 mA . The input stage is a Schmitt trigger with a hysteresis of 0.5 V . Case style is TO220 and the tab is electrically connected to $\mathrm{V}_{c C}$ and must be fitted with an insulating kit if bolted to a heatsink.

| Specification Continuous output current: |  | VN05N | VN20N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 12A | 28A |
| Power dissipation |  |  |  |
| On-sta @ T | tance | $0.18 \Omega$ | $0.05 \Omega$ |
| Junction operating temperature: |  | -40 to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Drain-source breakdownvoltage: |  |  |  |
| Supply voltage: |  | 26 V max. |  |
| Supply off-s on-s |  |  |  |
| Signal |  |  |  |
| Signal |  | 5 V max | above) |
| Status | current |  |  |
| Order |  |  | 2955 |
| Code | Type |  | each |
| AY97F | VN2ON |  |  |
| AY98G | VN05N |  |  |

## SLB0586A Electronic Dimmer

Siemens
A digital electronic dimmer IC which can turn lights etc. on and off and set the required brightness via a single sensor. Operation can also take place from remote sensors (or by infrared remote control with a suitable receiver circuit) or switched by an on/off switch connected between neutral and the "Remote Input".

| Parts List |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R1 | 1W Res 1k | (C1K) |
| R2 | Min Res 1M5 | (M1M5) |
| R3 | Min Res 100k | (M100K) |
| *R4 | 1W Res 120k | (C120K) |
| *R5 | Min Res 470k | (M470K) |
| R6,7,8 | Min Res 4M7 | (M4M7) |
| *R9,10 | Min Res 4M7 | (M4M7) |
| *R11 | Min Res 2M2 | (M2M2) |
| *R12 | Min Res 3M3 | (M3M3) |
| *R13 | Min Res 1M | (M1M) |
| *R14 | 1W Res 220s2 | (C220R) |
| C1,2 | IS Cap 0.14F | (JR34M) |
| C3 | Poly Layer $0.0068 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (WW27E) |
| C4 | Poly Layer $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (WW41U) |
| C5 | Minelect 100 F F 10 V | (RK50E) |
| *C6 | Poly Layer $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (WW29G) |
| L1 | RF Supp Choke 3A | HW06G |
| D1,2 | 1N4148 | (QL80B) |
| D3 | 1N4007 | (QL79L) |
| *D4 | 1N4007 | (QL79L) |
| ZD1 | BZY88C5V6 | (QH08) |
| *ZD2 | BZY88C6V8 | (QH10L) |
| *ZD3 | BZX61C6V8 | (QH10L) |
| TR1 | C225M | (UR37S) |
| *TR2,3 | BC557 | (QQ16S) |
| IC1 | SLB0586 | (UL43W) |
| FS1 | Fuse 20mm 2A | (WR05F) |
| *FS2 | Fuse 20 mm 250 mA | (WR01B) |
| S1 | Touch Pad | (e.g. HY01B) |
| *S2 | Touch Pad | (e.g. HY01B) |
| 2 | Fuse Clips | (KU27E) |
| *2 | Fuse Clips | (KU27E) |
| 1 | Blanking Plate | (HL86T) |
| *1 | Blanking Plate | (HL86T) |

*Only required if remote unit is built.


If remote sensor or switch is not required R4 and R5 are omitted and pin 6 linked to pin 7 . If the sensor is tapped (touched for between 50 and 400 ms ) the light will be switched on and off successively. Three different dimming modes are possible according to the connection of pin 2.


If pin 2 is left open circuit then at switch on, lamp brightness will be at same level as it was when last switched off. If the sensor is held, brightness will increase to maximum or decrease to minimum, then rise or fall cyclically until the sensor is released. On successive dimming operations the brightness will increase if it was previously decreasing and vice versa. If pin 2 is connected to pin 7 then at switch on (if the sensor is tapped), lamp brightness will be at maximum. If the sensor is held, the lamo switches to minimum brightness at switch on, and then starts to

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.
increase to maximum then fall again and will continue to cycle until sensor released. On successive dimming operations (providing it has not been switched off in the meantime) the brightness will continue to increase or decrease in the direction it was previously moving. If pin 2 is connected to pin 1, operation is the same as for connection to pin 7 except that on successive dimming operations, the brightness will move in the opposite direction from the way it was previously moving.
Caution. The circuit shown is at 240 V potential. It should be built on a Blanking Plate and then used to replace conventional light switches. Always switch the mains off at the main fuse box before unscrewing any blanking plate or switch plate and do not switch on again until all plates have been screwed back in position.
Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )

| Supply voltage: | -5.3 V DC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supply current: | 0.45 mA |
| Remote input current: | $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Output current: | $>25 \mathrm{~mA}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL43W | SLB0586A | $£ 4.85$ |

## U880B Double Flasher

## Telefunken

The U880B is a double lamp flasher with its own internal oscillator followed by a frequency divider to produce a clock running at a nominal frequency of 3.3 Hz . The 4 -pin device flashes a pair of lamps altemately at this speed, operating from a supply in the range 4.75 V to 20.4 V maximum. Low current filament lamps or LEDs use the positive supply as a common connection, and the two polarity protected output stages can sink up to 55 mA nominally.


No other extemal components are required as the device is entirely self-contained. An on-chip supply voltage monitor prevents normal operation until the supply is at least 4.2 V , and the output stages are switched off when the supply falls to 3.8 V . It is contained in a round, four-leaded encapsulation. To identify pin numbering, orient the device top-side up such that the longest lead points down. Pin 1 is then at the top and all others are numbered anti-clockwise (left $=2$, bottom $=3$, right $=4$ ).

## Specification

Supply voltage range:
Supply current range:
4.75 to 20.4 V
3.2 to 6.5 mA depending on $+V_{s}$
Output stage 'on'
saturation: 700 mV max. @ $\mathrm{I}_{\text {out }}=25 \mathrm{~mA}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH42V | U880B | $£ 1.36$ |

## U6047B

Telefunken
A timer for motor vehicles with a wide ranging adjustable delay time from 3.7 seconds to up to 20 hours. From small value capacitors this is made possible by all time sequences being determined by an RC oscillator and a frequency divider. The relay driver is integrated and, with the corresponding extemal circuitry, the circuit is resistant to load dump and interference voltages in accordance with DIN40839.
To prevent interference and help protect the device the supply (pin 8) should be buffered with an RC filter, suggested values are $510 \Omega 2$ and $47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. There is an intemal 14 V Zener diode between pins 8 and 1 (GND) as overvoltage protection, and with 51022 in series the device can be operated over a wide supply range from 6 V to 16 V . It can also be supplied from a regulated 5 V source, in which case the RC supply filter is not necessary.


A time function can be started or interrupted by the three inputs TOG, ON and OFF. If the time function is triggered the relay is active, the relay contact dropping out after expiry of the delay time. There are two possible applications, use of the toggle (TOG) input or of the ON or OFF inputs. When the TOG input is taken high for the first time the relay is switched on by pin 2 after a debounce period has elapsed. If triggered again the relay is switched off, and thereafter each actuation of the TOG input changes the state of the relay. If left on, it is switched off after the time delay period.
Altematively ON and OFF controls can be realised as a rocker switch since both must not be activated simultaneously. ON leads to activation of the relay after the debounce period, while OFF immediately switches it off. If OFF is not activated, the relay is switched off after the time delay expires. In practice a common commercial application for this device is as a window demister heater control, which will 'switch itself off' after the chosen delay time (in minutes) should the driver forget.
All timing sequences are derived from an intemal oscillator which uses extemal RC components $R_{\text {OSC }}$ and $C_{\text {OSC }}$ to set a fundamental frequency $f_{0}$. The oscillator not only produces the delay time but also the debounce time period. The delay time will be $73728 \times 1 t_{0}$ while the debounce period will be $6 \times 1 H_{0}$. $R_{\text {osc }}$ can range from 59 ks 2 to 650 ks 2 and $\mathrm{C}_{\text {OSC }}$ from 1 nF to $4.7 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, giving oscillator frequencies from 20 kHz down to 1 Hz (delay times of 3.7 s to $1,229 \mathrm{~m}$ ). The relay driver output is an open collector Darington transistor with integral 23 V Zener diode for limitation of the inductive pulse from the relay winding at switch-off. Maximum collector current must not exceed 300 mA . The remainder of the IC is protected as described above, and all inputs are protected by a series resistor, integral Zener diode and RF capacitor.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH44X | U6047B | $£ 1.48$ |

# ULN2453M/ULN2455M Automotive Lamp Monitors 



Allegro
2455
This range of devices is capable of monitoring all types of automotive (motor vehicle) lamps, providing multiple LED outputs to pinpoint the area in which a lamp has failed. Type 2455 is a quad version capable of monitoring eight individual lamps or groups of lamps. Type 2453 is a dual circuit comparator. All devices can be used to monitor lamps, multiple low-voltage power supplies, or, with appropriate sensors, industrial processes. Installation and operation of these lamp monitors has no effect on normal lamp operation and does not involve cutting any wires to insert resistors and such. The comparators sense the normal voltage drop in the supply wiring (approximately 20 mV or so) for each of the lamps being monitored. Little additional wiring is necessary for installation because the system can be completely integral to the wiring assembly. No standby power is required as the operating voltage is obtained from the sensing leads of the device, which is only active when the lamp power is on.
In principle the operation of these monitors is similar to that of a simple bridge circuit, where the top two legs of the bridge are formed by the wiring assembly resistance or through the use of discrete low value resistors. The bottom legs of the bridge are the

monitored lamps.

## 2453

The two sensing inputs of each comparator are connected via separate connections to each end of the lamp's supply so that it can observe the voltage drop along the length of the lamp supply wire. Sense input \#1 is attached to the supply source (as it is also the chip circuit supply) while sense input \#2 connects to the lamp 'live side'. When the circuit detects a difference in voltage due to an open-filament, the appropriate open collector output driver is tumed on. Both devices are designed for use in the severe automotive environment. Lateral PNP transistors provide high-frequency noise immunity and differential transient-voltage protection. Reverse polarity protection, intemal regulators and temperature compensation are all embodied in the circuit designs. A device failure will not affect lamp operation. Type 2453 is 8 -pin DIL while 2455 is a 14 -pin DIL package.

Specification Supply voltage:

30 V absolute max., 80 V for 100 ms
Peak reverse supply voltage: 30 V
Output switch current sink (ON):

35mA max.
Output leakage current (OFF):
$100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ max.
voltage: Differential switch voltage:
Sense input \#1 current

+ supply:

Sense input \#2 current: Operating temperature range:

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| GX11M | ULN2453M |
| GX53H | ULN2455M |



| Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output voltage: | $10 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.1 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Adjustment range: | $\pm 3.3^{\circ} \%$ |
| Supply voltage: | 12 V to 30 V |
| Output voltage noise: | $25 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ peak-to-peak |
| Line regulation: | $0009 \% \mathrm{~N}$ |
| Load regulation: | $0.006 \% / \mathrm{mA}$ |
| Supply current: | 1 nA |
| Load current: | 21 mA |
| Sink current: | -0.5 mA |
| Short circuit current: | 30 mA |
| Temperature coefficient: | $20 \mathrm{ppm} / \mathrm{C}$ |

## ICL8211CPA Voltage Detector

Harris
A highly accurate micropower integrated circuit intended primarily for precise voltage detection and generation. The IC provides a 7 mA current limited output sink when the voltage applied to 'Threshold' is less than 1.15 V - the intemal reference. A low current output 'Hysteresis' is also tumed on at this point and may be used to provide positive and noise free output switching using a simple feedback network.


8211
Applications include low battery indicators, power supply malfunction detectors for volatile memory systems etc. Supply voltage 2 V to 30 V at $22 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ supply current.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH43W | ICL8211CPA | $£ 1.75$ |

## ICL8069CCZR Voltage Reference

## Harris

A 1.2 V temperature compensated voltage reference with excellent stability and reverse currents down to $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.
 For use with ADD, D/A Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UL08J | REF-01CP | $£ 3.95$ |

## REF-02CP

## +5V Precision Reference

Analog Devices
A precision bandgap reference giving $5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 1 \%$. The device has short circuit protection, an adjust pin for up to $\pm 6 \%$ adjustment and excellent stability with large changes in temperature, load current and input voltage. The circuits shown for the 10 V Ref can be

change in $I_{\text {A }}$ from $50 \mu A$ to 5 mA is excellent, the change in $V_{A}$ being < 20 mV . Reverse dynamic impedance is typically $1 \Omega$. Temperature coefficient: $0.005 \% /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YH39N | ICL8069CCZR | $£ 1.53$ |

## REF-01CP

## +10V Precision Reference

Analog Devices


A precision bandgap voltage reference giving 10 V $\pm 1 \%$. The device has short circuit protection, an adjust pin for up to $\pm 3 \%$ adjustment and excellent stability with large changes in temperature, load current and input voltage.

2977
used with this device. In addition, this device has an output on pin 3 whose voltage changes linearly with temperature, from 577.5 mV at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to 724.5 mV at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The current on this pin must not exceed 50 nA and capacitance must be less than 30pF.

## Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )

| Output voltage: | $5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.05 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Adjustment range: | $\pm 6 \%$ |
| Supply voltage: | 7 V to 30V |
| Output voltage noise: | $12 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ peak-to-peak |
| Line regulation: | $0.009^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |
| Load regulation: | $0.006 \% / \mathrm{mA}$ |
| Supply current: | 1 mA |
| Load current: | 21 mA |
| Sink current: | $-0.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Short circuit current: | 30 mA |
| Temperature coefficient: | 20ppm/ $/{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Tempco voltage output: | 630 mV at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \pm 2.1 \mathrm{mV}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Order |  |
| Code Type | Price each |
| ULO9K REF-02CF | $£ 5.35$ |

## REF-03CNB <br> +2.5V Precision Reference <br> Analog Devices

A precision bandgap reference giving $2.5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 1 \%$. The device has short circuit protection, an adjust pin for up to $\pm 6 \%$ adjustment and excellent stability with large changes in temperature, load current and input voltage. The circuits shown for the 10 V Ref can be used with this device except that in addition a 330pF capacitor must be connected between pins 3 and 4 .


Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )

| Output voltage: | $2.5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.025 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Adjustment range: | $\pm 6^{\circ}$ |
| Supply voltage: | 4.5 V to 30 V |
| Output voltage noise: | $5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ peak-to-peak |
| Line regulation: | $0.001 \% \mathrm{~N}$ |
| Load regulation: | $0.01 \% / \mathrm{mA}$ |
| Supply current: | 1 mA |
| Load current: | 20 mA |
| Sink current: | -0.5 mA |
| Short circuit current: | 30 mA |
| Temperature coefficient: | $0.7 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{m}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA84F | REF-03CNB | $£ 4.35$ |

## SL441CDP Zero Voltage Switch <br> GEC-Plessey

A symmetrical burst control IC in an 8-pin DIL package for use with a triac in $A C$ power control systems. When used with a triac, AC power may be regulated by varying the number of mains cycles applied to the load in a fixed timing period. The device features a 'balanced zero voltage point crossing detector',

spike filter and pulse generator for reliable triggering of the triac, and minimum radio frequency interference. A period pulse generator and bistable are arranged to provide symmetrical burst control and eliminate $1 / 2$ wave firing. The period of the internal ramp generator is defined externally and may be chosen to limit "lamp flicker.' The device is particularly suited to room temperature control applications, including panel heaters, fan heaters etc.
Specification

| Shunt regulating voltage (pin 3 @ 16mA): | 14.7 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage trip (pin 3): | 12.2 V |
| Supply current: | 7.5 mA maximum |
| Typical regulated voltage (pin 5): | 8.5 V |
| Triac gate drive |  |
| open circuit ON: | 8.5 V |
| open circuit OFF: | 0.1 V |
| output current: | 200 mA (into short circuit |
| Control input working voltage range: | 0 to 12 V |

Price each
$£ 2.49$

2984
Code
Type SL441CDP

# $756 \cdot$ Semiconductors 

## ZTK33B Varicap Voltage Stabiliser

ITT Semiconductor
A voltage stabiliser for varicap diodes. Stabilised voltage $33 \mathrm{~V} \pm 1 \mathrm{~V}$. Pin 1 is connected to case.

## Specification:

Temperature coefficient: $-2.3 \mathrm{mV} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Supply current: 5 mA .
Differential intemal resistance: $9 \Omega$.
Supply voltage must be greater than 34 V . In circuit R1 is equal to the supply voltage minus 33 V divided by 0.005 , in ohms. E.g. for supply $\mathrm{V}=40 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{R} 1=1 \mathrm{k} 5, \mathrm{R} 2$ $=22 \mathrm{~S} 2, \mathrm{C} 1=$ Ceramic $1000 \mathrm{pF}, \mathrm{C} 2=4.7 \mathrm{pF} 63 \mathrm{~V}$.



## LM334N Adjustable Current

 SourceSGS-Thomson


This IC in a TO92 package is a 3-terminal adjustable current source with a 10,000 to 1 range in operating current, excellent current regulation and a wide dynamic voltage regulation of 1 V to 40 V . Current is established with one resistor connected between pins $1(\mathrm{R})$ and $3(\mathrm{~V})$, and no other parts are required. The current is equal to 0.0677 V divided by the resistor in ohms (i.e. for $1 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{R}=68 \Omega 2$ ) at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Currents may be set in the range $1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to 10 mA and regulation is $0.02 \%$ per volt. Initial current accuracy is $\pm 3 \%$ typical. Reverse voltages of up to 20 V will draw only a few microamps allowing the device to act as a rectifier and current source in AC applications. The current is also directly proportional to the temperature at the rate $+0.33 \%$ per ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Zero drift operation can be obtained by adding one resistor and one diode. Applications include bias networks, surge protection, low power reference, ramp generation, LED driver, and temperature sensing.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WO32K | LM334N | $£ 1.49$ |

## $J 511$ Current Regulator Diode

Siliconix
VIEW FROM BELOW


1 anode
2 CATHODE
A 4.7 mA current regulator diode utilising JFET technology that has been designed for use in demanding applications such as test equipment and instrumentation.

## Specification

Peak operating voltage:
50 V min., 100 V typical
Nominal regulator current:

Limiting voltage:
Maximum forward current: Maximum reverse current: Power dissipation:
Capacitance:
4.2 V maximum, 2.1 V typical

20 mA
50 mA
360 mW
$2.2 p \mathrm{~F}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DB34M | J511 | $£ 1.55$ |

## TLE2425CLP Precision Virtual Ground

## Texas Instruments

Comprising a high performance precision op amp and precision micropower voltage reference, this IC eliminates the separate resistors, capacitors, op amps, and voltage references that have typically been used to provide the reference voltage in signal-conditioning circuits to terminate signal grounds and in interfacing $A D D$ and $D / A$ converters. The IC gives increased dynamic signal range, improved signal-to-noise ratio, lower distortion and improved signal accuracy. Both input and load regulation exceed 12-bits of accuracy on a single 5 V system.


View from obove



MAX1743/DC-DC Converter Maxim


The MAX 1743 converts +5 V to $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ or $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ with no extemal components required. It supplies 125 mA at $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ or 100 mA at $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$. Pin strapping selects either $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ or $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ operation. If pin 4 is connected to pin $3(+\mathrm{V}) 12 \mathrm{~V}$ is selected, otherwise if it is connected to 0 V then 15 V is selected. The device
regulates both its positive and negative outputs independently to within $\pm 4 \%$ over all specified conditions of line voltage, load current and temperature.
On-chip cycle-by-cycle current sensing, soft-start and under-voltage lock-out ensure reliable operation.

The device is encapsulated in a standard 24 -pin DIL package.

| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Input voltage range: | 4.5 to 5.5 V |
| Output voltage: | $\begin{aligned} & \pm 11.52 \text { to } \pm 12.48 \mathrm{~V} \\ & \text { or } \pm 14.55 \text { to } \pm 15.45 \mathrm{~V} \text { @ } 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ |
| Device supply current: | $<30 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Under-voitage lock-out: | 3.8 V min. to 4.2 V max. |
| Intemal oscillator frequency: | 200 kHz |
| Line regulation: | 0.1\% |
| Load regulation: | 0.5\% |
| Output ripple: | 0.3\% |
| Order | 2994 |
| Code Type | Price each |
| AY350 MAX1743 | £39.99 |

## MAX665

Maxim
The MAX665 charge-pump inverter converts a +1.5 V to +8 V input to a corresponding -1.5 V to -8 V output. Using only two low-cost capacitors to produce 100 mA , the MAX665 replaces switching regulators, eliminating inductors and their associated cost, size and EMI. Greater than $90^{\circ}$ 。 efficiency over most of its load-current range, combined with a $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ typical operating current provides ideal performance for both battery-powered and PCB level voltage conversion applications. It can also double the output of an input power supply or battery, providing +9.35 V at 100 mA from $\mathrm{a}+5 \mathrm{~V}$ input. A frequency control pin (FC) selects either 10 kHz or 45 kHz operation to optimise capacitor size and quiescent current. The oscillator frequency can also be adjusted with an external capacitor or driven with an external clock. The MAX665 is encapsulated in an 8 -pin DIL package.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AY39N | MAX665 | $£ 7.99$ |

## SI7660CJ Voltage Converter

Siliconix
A voltage converter that will provide a negative voltage output numerically equal to the positive voltage input in the range 1.5 V to 10 V . Pin 6 should be tied to ground for supply voltages below 3.5 V and for supply voltages in excess of 6.5 V a diode should be connected in
series with the output. The output is like an ideal voltage source in series with 7022 so for a load current of -10 mA and a supply voltage of +5 V , the output voltage will be $-4: 3 \mathrm{~V}$.


Simple Negative Converter
Specification
Supply current $\left(R_{L}=\infty\right)$ :
Supply voltage:
Power dissipation:
Max load current:

## 170)

1.5 V to 10 V

30 tmW max $\frac{\text { Supply } V \text { - Min } V_{\text {ott }}}{70}<40 \mathrm{~mA}$ $70<40 \mathrm{~mA}$
Order Price each Code
W75S Type £1.99

MAX680CPA Voltage Doubler Maxim


A voltage converter that can provide $\pm 10 \mathrm{~V}$ outputs from a single +5 V supply or $\pm 6 \mathrm{~V}$ outputs from a +3 V lithium battery. The surrounding circuit requires just four low cost capacitors to provide positive and negative output voltages with both numerically equal to double the supply voltage. Output currents up to 10 mA simultaneously are possible although the output voltage will be reduced as the source impedance is around $150 \Omega$ for $V+$ and $90 \Omega$ for $V$-. All four capacitors can be PC Elect $22 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ or Minelect $22 \mu \mathrm{~F} 16 \mathrm{~V}$ for space saving.


Positive and Negative Converter
The following equations show how to calculate the output voltage for different output currents and as an example, the values are shown if the supply voltage is +5 V and 10 mA is drawn from both outputs.
$V_{\text {OROP- }}=I_{L_{-}} \times R_{S_{-}}=0.01 \times 90=0.9 \mathrm{~V}$
$V_{\text {DROP }_{+}}=\left(I_{L_{+}}+I_{L}\right) \times R_{S_{+}}=(0.01+0.01) \times 150=3 \mathrm{~V}$
$V_{+}=2 V_{S}-V_{\text {DROP }}^{+},(2 \times 5)-3=7 \mathrm{~V}$
$V_{-}=-\left(2 V_{S}-V_{\text {OROP }}^{+}+\left(V_{\text {DROP }}\right)=-((2 \times 5)-3-0.9)=-6.1 \mathrm{~V}\right.$
The output resistance can be reduced by paralleling devices (i.e. pins 4,5,6 and 8 are commoned). The effective output resistance is then $150 \Omega 2$ divided by the number of devices. Each device needs its own C 1 and C 2 , but all can share a single set of C 3 and C 4

Specification (typical $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
Supply voltage:
2 V to 6 V
Supply current: $0.5 \mathrm{~mA}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{S}}=3 \mathrm{~V}\right)$, $1 \mathrm{~mA}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{S}}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$

Positive output source resistance: $150 \Omega$
Negative output source resistance: $90 \Omega$
Oscillator frequency: $\quad 8 \mathrm{kHz}$
Power efficiency: 85\%

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CROOA | MAX680CPA | $£ 3.05$ |

## ICL7673CPA Automatic Battery Back-up Switch

Harris
An 8-pin DIL IC designed to simplify the switching between two power supplies, main and battery backup. Logic outputs are provided that can be used to indicate which supply is connected, and can also be used to increase the power switching capability of the circuit by driving external PNP transistors.


## Characteristics

Input voltage:
2.5 V to 15 V

Quiescent supply current: $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Switch resistance:
$\left(V_{p}-V_{0}\right)$ :
$8 \Omega\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{S}}=5 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{l}=15 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UH36P | ICL7673CPA | $£ 1.49$ |

## MAX712/3 Fast Charge Controllers

Maxim
The MAX712 and MAX713 are nickel cadmium (Ni-Cd) battery fast charge controllers which will fast charge batteries from a DC source at least 1 V higher than the maximum battery voltage. 1 to 16 series cells can be charged at rates up to 4 C . A voltageslope detecting analogue-to-digital converter, timer, and temperature window comparator determine charge completion. The MAX712 or 713 are powered by the DC source via an on-cרip +5 V shunt regulator, and draw a maximum of $5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ from the battery when not charging. A low-side current-sense resistor allows the battery charge current to be regulated while still supplying the power to the battery's load.


The MAX712 terminates fast charge by detecting zero voltage slope, while the MAX713 uses a negative voltage-slope detection scheme. Both devices are identically packaged as 16-pin DIL and share the same pin numbering and basic functions. An extemal power PNP transistor, blocking diode, three resistors and three capacitors are all the extra components required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AY36P | MAX712 | $£ 5.99$ |
| AY37S | MAX713 | $£ 5.99$ |

## U2400B Battery Charger

Telefunken
A Ni-Cd battery charging and control device in a single 16-pin DIL package which particularly supports the fast charging of Ni-Cd cells. One of three charging times can be selected simply by connecting pin 13 to supply +V for a 12 hour pulsed charge, to OV for a 1 hour continuous charge, or left floating for a fast 0.5 hour charge. Before charging begins the device first discharges the cell completely to preserve long life for the cell. A central control block monitors time, temperature and voltage during charging, and switches the output off when the specified charge is attained. It includes an LED signal lamp driver and when switched on, a red LED connected between the display output pin 9 and +V

(via $330 \Omega$ ) is lit if no battery is connected. When a battery is inserted, presenting a minimum voltage of 180 mV approx. at pin 4 (after a potential divider as appropriate for multiple cells), the predischarge phase is started with a 2 second delay. The positive going discharge output at pin 10 is activated for switching an NPN discharge transistor, accompanied by the red LED flashing. The discharge procedure is stopped when a voltage at pin 6 falls below 530 mV . The charge phase follows with an output from pin 12 indicated by the flashing of a green LED between pin 9 and 0 V (with $330 \Omega$ resistor). Battery temperature can be monitored by a thermistor based sensing network connected to pin 5 . The display, charge and discharge outputs will be made inactive by overtemperature or overvoltage, and the timer clock interrupted during all three phases and in each mode, when the limits at pins 4 or 5 are exceeded.

Specification

Supply voltage range:
Current consumption:
Discharge output drive current:
Charge output drive
current:
100 mA min.
Reference voltage output
(pin 7):
3 V nominal
Oscillator frequency: $\quad 200 \mathrm{~Hz}$ with 15 nF between pin 3 and 0 V , and $430 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ between pins 3 and 7
$12 \mathrm{hrs}, 1 \mathrm{hr}$ or 30 m (set by pin 13)

15mA max. (8mA min.)
5 to 25 V DC 1.5 to 5 mA without load

100 mA min


Charge times, 200 Hz oscillator:

LED (status) drive
current:

| Code | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| AH40T | U2400B |

AH40T
U2400B $\qquad$

## U2401B Battery Charger

Telefunken
A Ni-Cd battery charger control IC in a single 8 -pin DIL package which features charging time selection performed through the connection of pin 1 to either supply $+\mathrm{V}, \mathrm{OV}$ or floating. An intemal divide by 32768 divider provides the fundamental time period from the intemal oscillator, with extra divisions being added depending on pin 1 . If pin 1 is connected to $+V$ the fundamental time $n$ is further divided by 60 , if left floating $n$ is divided by 36 , and if connected to 0 V the time is $n$ (divided by 1). The clock oscillator frequency is set by a single capacitor between pins 5 and 6. The clock frequency can be derived by:

$$
f_{o s c}\left(H_{z}\right) \approx \frac{10^{4}}{2 C_{x}(n F)}
$$

Or the time delay $T_{d}$, and period duration, $T$, in seconds by:

$$
t_{d}(s)=\frac{2 \times C_{x}(n F)^{10^{4}} K}{}
$$

Where $C_{x} \geq 100 \mathrm{pF}$ and $K=32768 \times 1,36$ or 60 .
The output from pin 3 is short circuit protected and limited to a current of typically 150 mA and includes a Zener diode. The output pulse width is 1024 times the period duration, $T$, of the oscillator frequency. Pin 4 can be used to override the timer to reset it or start again. If open circuit (floating) the charger is enabled. If connected to $+V$ the timer is reset and the output pulse is stopped, and if connected to 0 V , the maximum time duration is $16 \times T$ of the oscillator frequency.


A intemal power-up monitor allows the circuit to operate at up to 3.6 V , but a 4.5 V minimum supply is recommended against voltage fluctuations. It has an intemal voltage limitation of typically 15 V which allows +12 V to be directly connected to the supply pin, although it is recommended that a series resistor be included with a decoupling capacitor.

## Specification

DC supply current

| at 5 V : | 1.2 mA |
| :--- | :--- |
| at 12 V : | 2 mA |
| during output pulse | 2.6 mA min. |
| 5 V : <br> during output pulse <br> 12 V : | 7.5 mA min. |

Minimum supply voltage: 4.5 V
Supply voltage limitation: 13.2 V min. to 16.3 V max. Voltage monitoring functions enabled: @ 3.6V
all reset:
Order
Code Type Price each ${ }^{\text {30 }}$
Ah41U U2401B $£ 1.36$

## ULQ2436M Countdown Power Timer

Allegro
A rugged, long duration countdown timer specifically designed to operate in an automotive or industrial environment. An intemal RC oscillator is used to drive a digital countdown circuit for timing periods of typically $21 / 2$ to 5 minutes, multiplying the oscillator period by 4064. Internal logic can automatically cause the time-out to be halved for successive time-outs. $I^{12}$ L technology is used for the countdown and logic circuitry, and conventional linear bipolar
devices for the oscillator and output functions. This combination results in a very economical power timer suitable for a wide range of applications. The Darlington connected, open collector output driver is capable of switching loads up to 400 mA and is on during the timing period. The device is encapsulated in a standard 8 -pin DIL package


## Specification

Regulator voltage: 8 V
Output switch saturation voltage: $<2.5 \mathrm{~V}$ @ $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}=400 \mathrm{~mA}$
Output off leakage current: $<100 \mu \mathrm{~A} @ \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{CC}}=12 \mathrm{~V}$ Toggle input threshold voltage:

Oscillator tolerance:
Initial time-out count: Subsequent count:

1 to 5 V with series 10 ks resistor

4064

The timer has an integral Zener diode regulator between the supply pin 5 and ground, hence a current limiting resistor must be used at the supply input and the current must not exceed 15 mA . A decoupling capacitor is also necessary between pins 5 and 2. An extemal resistor in the range $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ to 2 MS and an external capacitor in the range 1 nF to $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ determine the frequency of the intemal oscillator with a cycle period of nominally $R_{T} C_{T}$, giving an overall countdown time period of $t=4064 \times R_{T} C_{T}$. With the MODE SELECT pin 8 grounded, the first countdown will run for the initial time, and all subsequent counts for half of the initial time. This sequence will be repeated from the initial value again each time the supply is interrupted. With MODE SELECT connected to pin 5 , the timer will repeat the full initial count every time it is activated. The TOGGLE input (pin 4) toggles the timer between the ON and OFF states. If the timer is OFF, the oscillator and countdown is restarted on the falling edge of TOGGLE. If the timer is ON and counting, it will be tumed OFF on the rising edge of TOGGLE. Intemal debounce is included.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX10L | ULQ2436M | $£ 1.65$ |

## SUBSECTION 67 VOLTAGE REGULATOR IC's

ZN458/B 2.45V Precision Reference Regulator
GEC-Plessey


A monolithic IC that provides a stable reference source of 2.45 V in a two lead package without the need for an external shaping capacitor. The device has excellent
long term stability ( 10 ppm ), low noise ( $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ ), and is available with a maximum change in reference voltage of either 17 mV or 5 mV .

| Specification |  | ZN458 | ZN458B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maximum change in |  |  |  |
| Maxim | sipation: | 300 mW | 300 mW |
| Typical | voltage (2mA): | 2.45 V | 2.45 V |
| Maxim | pe resistance: | $0.2 \Omega$ | $0.2 \Omega$ |
| Reference current: |  | 2.0 mA | o 120 mA |
| Temperature coefficient$\left(-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { to }+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right):$ |  | $99 \mathrm{ppm} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 29ppm $/ 1{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| RMS | Itage: | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $10 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Order |  |  | 3007 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| D854J | ZN458 |  | $£ 1.35$ |
| D855K | ZN4588 |  | £1.79 |

## ZN423 Precision Voltage Reference Source



GEC-Plessey

A monolithic IC using the energy bandgap voltage of a Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| OB56L | ZN423 | $£ 1.56$ |

Precision Reference ICs GEC-Plessey


A range of ICs that use the bandgap principle to provide a precise stable reference voltage. Because of
their low operating current range, the devices are suitable for all low power and battery applications.

| Specification | REF12Z | FEF25Z | REF502 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Output voltage: | 1.26 V | 2.5 V | 5.0V |
| Operating current range: | 0.09-2.5m | 0.06-5.0m | 0.06-2.5mA |
| Typical slope resistance: | 2.58 | $1.2 \Omega$ | $1.2 \Omega$ |
| Temperature coefficient: | 40ppmma | $35 p p m /{ }^{2} \mathrm{C}$ | 35ppmr ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| RMS noise voltage | ge: $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $13 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ | $13 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Order |  |  | 3011 |
| Code Ty | Type |  | Price each |
| DB57M R | REF122 |  | $£ 1.15$ |
| DB58N R | REF25Z |  | £1.15 |
| DB59P R | REF50Z |  | $£ 1.15$ |

## AD584JN Pin Programmable Precision Voltage Reference

Analog Devices


A precision voltage reference cevice that is pinprogrammable to give four outputs: $10.000 \mathrm{~V}, 7.500 \mathrm{~V}$, 5.000 V and 2.500 V . Other output voltages that cen be above, between or below the four standard voltages are available by using extemal resistors. Programming (power is applied to pins 8 and 4 and output is between pins 1 and 4.):
10.0 V : All other pins open
7.5 V : Join pins 2 and 3
5.0 V : Join pin 2 to the output pin 1
2.5 V : Join pin 3 to the output pin 1

By buffering each voltage programming pin with a unity gain non-inverting op-amp, mutiple outpu's are available.
The strobe pin can be used to tum the device off and on. When used as a power supply reference, the supply can be switched off with a single, low power signal. The output is configured to sink or source currents, so small reverse currents can be iolerated in circuits using the device without damage to the reference, and without disturbing the $10 \mathrm{~V}, 7.5 \mathrm{~V}$ and 5.0 V outputs. Housed in an 8 -pin DIP package.


## RC4190N Micropower Switching Regulator

Raytheon

A versatile low power switch mode regulator for $J C$ to DC conversions with load powers up to 400 mW or 10W with extemal power transistor. Applications include on-card circuits where a non-standard voltage is needed or in battery operated instruments where the IC can be used to extend battery life. In the Step-up Regulator circlit, the output will deliver 15 V at 25 mA from a 5 V supply. In the Battery Life

Extender circuit, the outpul fallis to 7 V as the battery runs down and is then held at 7 V until the battery voltage reaches 2.2 V , at which time pin 8 goes low and LED1 will light until the battery voltage reaches 1.8 V .


Specification (typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=6 \mathrm{~V}$ )

| Specly voltage: | 2.2 V to 24 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Supplerence voltage: | 1.31 V |
| Referent: | 200 mA |
| Switch current: | $215 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Supply current: | $85 \%$ |
| Efficiency: | $0.04 \%$ |
| Line regulation: | $0.2 \%$ |
| Load regulation: | $25 \mathrm{kHz}(100 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 75 kHz$)$ |
| Operating frequency: | $5 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Reference set current: |  |
| Low battery output current: | 1.5 mA |



Parts List
Step-up Regulator

| R1 | Min Res 750k | (M750K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 180k | (M180K) |
| R3 | Min Res 18k | (N18K) |
| C1 | PC Elect 220 F 35V | (JL22Y) |
| C2 | Ceramic 100pF | (WX56L) |
| D1 | 1N4148 | (QL80B) |
| L1 | Choke 1mH | (WH47B) |



Battery Life Extender

| Bat | tender |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R1 | Min Res 1M | (M1M) |
| R2 | Min Res 110k | (M110K) |
| R3 | Min Res 12k | (M12K) |
| R4 | Min Res 910k | (M910K) |
| R5,6 | Min Res 130k | (M130K) |
| R7 | Min Res 13k | (M13K) |
| R8 | Min Res 470s | (M470R) |
| C1 | PC Elect $47 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF08J) |
| C2 | Ceramic 47pF | (WX52Q) |
| D1 | 1N4148 | (QL80B) |
| L1 | Choke 1mH | (WH47B) |
| LED1 | Low Current LED | (UK48C) |
| Order |  | 2319 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UR15R | RCA190N | $£ 1.75$ |

## L78540 Switching Regulator

## National Semiconductor

A versatile switching regulator subsystem consisting of a temperature-compensated voltage reference, an oscillator whose duty-cycle is controllable and having an active current limit circuit, an error amplifier, a high current, high voltage output switch, a power diode and an uncommitted op-amp. li may be used to generate higher or lower regulated voltage supplies or even ones of opposite polarity from the power rail available. The output is adjustable from 1.3 V to 40 V and will
directly supply currents up to 1.5 A or drive extemal transistors for larger currents.


Characteristics (typical)

| Supply voltage: | 2.5 V to 40 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply current: | $\begin{aligned} & 1.8 \mathrm{~mA} @ V_{\text {IN }}=5 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 2.3 \mathrm{~mA} @ V_{1 N}=40 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ |
| Op-amp supply current: | $\begin{aligned} & 2.2 \mathrm{~mA} \max @ V_{\mathbb{I N}}=5 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 3.2 \mathrm{~mA} \text { max @ } V_{\mathbb{I N}}=40 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ |
| Reference voltage: | 1.245 V |
| $V_{\text {REF }}$ line regulation: | 0.04 mVN |
| $V_{\text {REF }}$ load regulation: | $0.2 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{mA}$ |
| Oscillator voltage swing: | 0.5 V |
| Oscillator max frequency: | 75 kHz |
| Current limit sense voltage: | 250 mV min 350 mV max |
| Output transistor $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{fE}}$ : | 70 |
| Power diode: forward voltage drop: | 1.25 V @ 1A |
| Comparator: input offset voltage: input bias current: input offset current: | 1.5 mV 35nA 5nA |
| Op-amp: |  |
| input offset voltage: | 4 mV |
| input bias current: | 30 nA |
| input offset current: | 5 nA |
| voltage gain: | 108dB |
| output source current: | 150 mA |
| output sink current: | 35 mA |
| slew rate: | 0.6V/us |

Order
2320

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UF37S | L78S40 | $£ 1.45$ |

## TL494CN Switch Mode Power Supply

## Motorola

A fixed frequency, pulse width modulation control circuit designed primarily for switch mode power supply control. The chip contains two error amplifiers, an adjustable oscillator, a dead-time control comparator, pulse-steering control flip-flop, a $5 \mathrm{~V} 1 \%$ precision regulator and output control circuits.


7 V to 40 V
Supply voltage:
Collector output voltage:
Collector output current:
Current into pin 3:
Timing capacitor Ct :
Timing resistor Rt:
Oscillator frequency:

40 V max 200 mA each max 0.3 mA max 470pF to $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ $1.8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
1 kHz to 300 kHz

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.


Characteristics (with $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=15 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{f}=10 \mathrm{kHz}$ ) typical
Reference section
Output voltage at $1 \mathrm{~mA}: \quad 5 \mathrm{~V}$
Input regulation 7 to 40 V : 2 mV
Output regulation 1 to 10 mA : 1 mV
Oscillator section
Frequency
$\mathrm{Ct}=0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{Rt}=12 \mathrm{ks}: \quad 10 \mathrm{kHz}$
Amplifier sections
Input offset voltage: Input offset current: Input bias current:

2 mV

Open-loop voltage gain: $\quad 95 \mathrm{~dB}$
Common mode input voltage: -0.3 V to $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}-2 \mathrm{~V}$
Unity gain bandwidth: $\quad 800 \mathrm{kHz}$
Output source current: $\quad>-2 \mathrm{~mA}$
Output section
Collector-emitter saturation voltage
(common emitter): $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{E}}=0 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}=200 \mathrm{~mA}: 1.1 \mathrm{~V}$
(emitter follower): $V_{C}=15 \mathrm{~V}, I_{E}=-200 \mathrm{~mA}: 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$
Output control input current
$\left(V_{\mathbb{N}}=V_{\text {REF }}\right)$ :
3.5 mA max

Dead-time control section
Input bias current
$\left(V_{\text {IN }}=0\right.$ to 5.25 V$): \quad-2 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Max duty cycle $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathbb{I N}}=0 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ : $>45 \%$
Input threshold voltage
(Zero duty cycle): 3 V
(Max duty cycle): OV
PWM comparator section
Input threshold voltage
(Zero duty cycle):
4 V
Whole device
Supply current: $\quad 7.5 \mathrm{~mA}$ average
Order
2321
Code
Type
Price each
RA85G TL494CN $£ 1.15$

> THE BEST OF SERVICE

L387A Voltage Regulator
SGS-Thomson


The L387A is a very low drop voltage regulator in a 5 -pin TO220 package specially designed to provide stabilised 5 V supplies in consumer and industrial applications. Due to its very low input/output voltage drop, this device is very useful in battery powered equipment, reducing consumption and prolonging battery life. A reset output makes the L387A particularly suitable for microprocessor systems. This output provides a reset signal when power is applied, atter an extemal programmable delay, and goes low when power is removed, inhibiting the microprocessor. Hysteresis is built into the response to the reset delay capacitor which raises the immunity to ground noise.

## Specification

Output voltage:
Output current:
Maximum operating
input voltage:
Line regulation:
Load regulation:
Dropout voltage:
Quiescent current:
Supply voltage rejection:
Output short-circuit
current:
Reset output low voltage:
Reset output leakage
current:
Reset delay time:

## Order

Code Type
Type
L387A
5 V nominal ( 4.8 min . to 5.2 max.)
$500 m A$ max.
26 V
5 mV @ $\mathrm{V}=6$ to 26 V .
$l_{\text {out }}=5 \mathrm{~mA}$
15 mV @ $\left.\right|_{\text {out }}=50$
to 500 mA
0.6 @ $।_{\text {out }}=500 \mathrm{~mA}$
$\left.100 \mathrm{~mA} @\right|_{\text {out }}=$
$500 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{in}}=6 \mathrm{~V}$
$\left.60 \mathrm{~dB} @\right|_{\text {out }} ^{\text {in }}=350 \mathrm{~mA}$ into $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$
1.2A
0.8 V max.
$50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
$25 \mathrm{~ms}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}=100 \mathrm{nF}$
Price each ${ }^{2322}$
Price eac £2.99

## L4904A

SGS-Thomson


The L4904A is a monolithic, low voltage drop, dual 5 V regulator designea mainly for supplying microprocessor systems. Reset and data save functions during switch on and switch off can be used to generate appropriate signals for the microprocessor.
In the case of power supplies for such systems, it is necessary to provide power continuously to avoid loss of data in volatile memories and time-of-day clocks, or to save data when the primary supply is removed. The L4904A makes it very easy to supply such circuits as it provides two voltage regulators, both of which are high precision 5 V types, with separate inputs, plus a reset output for the data save function.

Output $\mathrm{V}_{0}$, features a 5 V intemal reference without the need for a voltage divider between the output and the error amplifier, a very low drop series regulator element utilising current mirrors, and permits high output impedance and then very low leakage current even in power-down conditions. This output may then be used to supply circuits continuously, such as volatile RAMs, allowing the use of a back-up battery. It also features low current consumption $(0.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ typical) to minimise battery drain.
The $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O2}}$ output can supply other non-essential 5 V circuits which may be powered down when the system is inactive, or that must be powered down to prevent incorrect operation for supply voltages below the minimum value.
The reset output can be used as a 'power-down interrupt', permitting RAM access only in correct power conditions, or as a 'back-up enable' to transfer data into a non-volatile shadow memory when the supply is interrupted.

## Specification

Input voltage range: $\quad>6 \mathrm{~V}$ to 20 V max. Input threshold voltage:
Output voltage 1
Output current 1 :
Output leakage current 1:
6.4 V
4.95 to 5.15 V

Output 1 drop-out

| voltage: | 0.7 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output voltage 2, high: | 5 V |
| Output voltage 2, low: | 0.1 V |
| Output current 2: | 100 mA |
| Line regulation, $1 \& 2:$ | 5 to 50 mV |
| Load regulation 1: | 5 to 20 mV |
| Load regulation 2: | 10 to 50 mV |
| Supply voltage rejection: | 84 dB |
| Quiescent current 1: | 0.6 mA |
| Total quiescent current: | 4.5 mA |
| Reset threshold voltage: | 4.9 V |
| Reset pulse delay: | 11 ms max |
| Thermal shutdown: | @ $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH86T | L4904 A | $£ 1.75$ |

## LM2930A

SGS-Thomson


A very low voltage drop 5 V regulator which features an output current rating of 400 mA with a dropout voltage of 0.4 V typical. At 150 mA the dropout voltage falls to 0.2 V . Moreover، the device includes a $\pm 40 \mathrm{~V}$ input overvoltage protection, plus reverse polarity protection, thermal shutdown and foldback current limiting. It is designed primarily for automotive applications and protects both itself and the load from load dump field decays, transients and incorrect battery connection. The low voltage drop of this device allows correct operation even during starting. when the battery voltage can fall below 6 V . The LM2930A is encapsulated in a TO220 3-pin package.


An output decoupling capacitor of $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ minimum is required for stability, not allowing for actual value variations (larger values are preferred). However, output capacitors may be increased in size to any desired value above the minimum; one possible advantage of this would be to maintain the output voltages during brief conditions of negative input transients that might be characteristic of a particular system.

Specification
Maximum DC input voltage: 35 V
Maximum reverse input
voltage:
Load dump:
Field decay:
Output voltage:
Line regulation:
Load regulation:
Output impedance:
Quiescent current:
Output noise voltage: Long term stability: Supply voltage rejection: Dropout voltage: Output short circuit current:

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH87U | LM2930A | $£ 1.39$ |

## LM2574/75/76 Step-Down Voltage Regulators

National Semiconductor


These three families of devices provide step-down regulation in a range of output currents to suit a great number of power supply and regulation applications. Providing 0.5A, 1.0A and 3.0A respectively, a realistic balance between cost and output power can be achieved. All devices are supplied in 5 -pin straight lead TO220 packages and ofier a high-efficiency replacement for popular three-terminal linear regulators. One of the main features of these devices is that they are very efficient and therefore most applications need no form of heatsink, as dissipated power is very low. The 2574 series comprises a single 5 V fixed output device, while the 2575 series consists of a $5 \mathrm{~V}, 12 \mathrm{~V}, 15 \mathrm{~V}$ and adjustable version (between $\approx 1.23 \mathrm{~V}$ and 37 V from a 40 V supply). The 2576 series is essentially identical to the 2575 series except that it can deliver a higher output current of 3 A . These devices also have a TTL active low control line so that the regulators may be switched between a low current 'Standby' mode, and the 'On' state. If remote control is not required the appropriate pin needs to be tied to ground. Only four other components are necessary in order to produce a working design, using widely available values of inductor.


2574/75/76


Parts list for a typical 5 V regulated PSU using the 1A LM2575T-5 device

| $\mathrm{C}_{\text {N }}:$ | $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Elect 63 V | (FF12N or JL49D) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\text {OU: }}:$ | $330 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Elect $50 \mathrm{~V} / 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (JL24B or FB68Y) |
| $\mathrm{L}_{1}:$ | $330 \mu \mathrm{H}$ Inductor | (AH23A or BU57M) |
| $\mathrm{D}_{1}:$ | 1 N5822 Schottky | (GX30H) |

## Specification

Supply voltage
LM2574T5-0:
LM2575T-5 \& LM2576T-5:
LM2575T-12 \& LM2576T-12: LM2575T-15:
LM2575T-ADJ \& LM2576T-ADJ:

7 V to 40 V
8 V to 40 V 15 V to 40 V 18 V to 40 V
1.2 V to 37 V (typ from 40 V supply)

Maximum output current

## LM2574 series: 0.5A

LM2575 series: 1.0A
LM2576 series: 3.0A
ON/OFF pin input voltage
(NB. operates active low): $\quad V_{I L}<0.8 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{~V}_{\text {IH }}>2.4 \mathrm{~V}$ Efficiency
LM2574T5-0,
LM2575T-5 \& LM2576T-5: $\quad 77 \%$
LM2575T-12, LM2576T-12,
LM2575T-15:
$88 \%$
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AD82D | Reg. LM2574TS-0 | $£ 3.99$ |
| AD83E | Reg. LM2575T-5 | $£ 5.99$ |
| AD84F | Reg. LM2575T-12 | $£ 5.99$ |
| AD85G | Reg. LM2575T-15 | $£ 5.99$ |
| AD86T | Reg. LM2575T-ADJ | $£ 5.99$ |
| AD87U | Reg. LM2576T-5 | $£ 7.99$ |
| AD88V | Reg. LM2575T-12 | $£ 6.29$ |
| AD89W | Reg. LM2576T-ADJ | $£ 8.29$ |

## LM2577 Step-Up Voltage Regulator

National Semiconductor

The 2577T is a step-up regulator device finding many applications in flyback and forward converter switching regulation. A typical arrangement requires only a few extemal components to realise a working design. Using existing value inductors and flyback transformers simplifies circuit design. Output currents up to 3A are possible with this device, from a wide range of input voltages ( 3.5 V to 40 V ). Output voltages up to $\approx 60 \mathrm{~V}$ can be developed, depending of the output current required Step-up is achieved using the intemal 52 kHz fixed frequency oscillator and developing a voltage across an inductor or transformer. The current from the device charges the output capacitor and feedback maintains it at a constant voltage. A load can then be connected to the output, which is regulated to the desired voltage. Other features of the device are a soft start mode, intemal protection against overcurrent limit, thermal limiting and undervoltage lock-out. Applications include simple boost regulators, flyback and forward regulators, and multiple output regulators.


2577
Parts list


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { FOR TOP } \\
& \text { QUALITY \& } \\
& \text { VALUE! }
\end{aligned}
$$

## LM2577T-12 Step-Up Voltage Regulator

National Semiconductor
The LM2577 is a monolithic IC that provides all the power and control functions for a step-up converter deriving 12 V DC from a $5 \mathrm{~V} D C$ supply in one package. It requires a minimum number of components to operate and can even form the basis of simple flyback and forward converter switching power supplies. An NPN switching transistor capable of up to 3A is provided on chip with its associated protection circuitry, comprising current and thermal limiting and under-voltage lock-out. The load inductor is directly connected to its collector at pin 4. Other features include a fixed, internal 52 kHz oscillator requiring no extemal timing components, a soft-start mode to reduce in-rush current during start-up, and current mode control for improved rejection of input voltage and output load transients. Case style is 5 -pin TO220.


Specification
Input voltage:
Line regulaticn: Output voltage: Load regulation: Efficiency:

| Under-voltage <br> lock-out level: | 2.9 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| NPN switch $\mathrm{V}_{\text {CE }}$ max. | 65 V |
| NPN switch $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{C}}$ max. | 3 A |
| Switch current limit: | 4.5 A (flyback <br> or forward converter <br> modes only) |
|  | macillator frequency: <br> 52 kHz |

5 V to 10 V DC (45V max.) 20 mV 12 V fixed
20 mV
$80 \%$

52 kHz

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GX47B | LM2577T-12 | $£ 6.75$ |

## L4962/A Switching Regulator SGS-Thomson

The L4962 is a monolithic stepdown switching regulator providing output voltages from 5.1 V to 40 V and delivering up to 1.5 A . The regulation loop consists of a sawtooth oscillator, error ampilifer, comparator and an output stage. An error signal is produced by comparing the output voltage with a precise 5.1 V on-chip reference. This is then compared with the sawtooth signal to generate the fixed frequency, pulse-width modulated pulses which drive the output stage.


The gain and frequency stability of the loop can be adjusted by an extemal RC network connected to pin 11. Closing the loop directly gives an output voltage of 5.1 V . Higher voltages are obtained by inserting a voltage divider.

## Continued from previous page.



Output overcurrents are prevented by the soft-start function. The error amplifier output is initially clamped by the extemal capacitor at pin 15 being allowed to rise linearly. Output overload protection is provided in the form of a current limiter. The load current is sensed by an intemal metal resistor connected to a comparator. When the load current is exceeded this sets a flip-flop to disable the output stage and discharge the soft-start capacitor. The flipflop is reset when the soft-start voltage has fallen to 0.4 V . Continuous overload will re-trip the flip-flop, a safe short-circuit current value being maintained by the dead-time period of the soft-start network. A thermal overload circuit disables circuit operation when the junction temperature reaches approximately $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Specification

Input voltage range:
Output voltage range: Line regulation:
Load regulation
Intemal reference
voltage:
Dropout
$1.5 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\text {OUT }}=1 \mathrm{~A}$
current:
Current limiting
threshold:
Efficiency:
Supply voltage ripple
rejection:
Switching frequency
range:
9 to 46 V
5.1 to 40 V

15 mV @ 5.1 V out, 1 A
8 mV (20mV max.)
@ 5.1 V out, 0.5 to 1.5 A

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH74R | L4962 A | $£ 2.80$ |

## L4975A Switching Regulator

SGS-Thomson
A 5 A stepdown switching regulator operating in continuous mode manufactured in a new $B C D$ technology allowing the integration of isolated, vertical DMOS power transistors with mixed CMOS bipolar transistors. The device can deliver 5A at an output voltage adjustable from 5.1 V to 40 V and contains diagnostic and control functions that make it particularly suitable for microprocessor based systems. Integrated functions include a reference voltage of $5.1 \mathrm{~V} \pm 2 \%$, soft-start, under-voltage lockout, an oscillator with feed-forward control, pulse by pulse current limit, thermal shutdown and a reset and power failure circuit. The latter provides an output signal for a microprocessor indicating the status of the system.
Device tum-on is around 11 V with a typical 1 V hysteresis; this threshold ensures the correct driving voltage for the DMOS gate, developed from an internal 12 V source. The driving circuit is able to source and sink peak currents of around 0.5A to the gate of the DMOS transistor, resulting in typica current switching times of 50 ns . Due to the fast commutation switching frequencies up to 500 kHz are possible.
The PWM control loop comprises a sawtooth oscillator, an error amplifier, comparator, latch and
the output stage. Fixed frequency pulses of variable width are generated from the sawtooth waveform and an error signal derived by comparing the output with the 5.1 V reference. The PWM latch eliminates multiple pulsing within a period even in noisy environments. Gain and stability of the loop can be adjusted by an extemal RC network. Voltage feed-forward is added to the oscillator maintaining superior line regulation over a wide input voltage range. A closed loop gives an output equal to the 5.1 V reference; higher voltages are obtained by inserting a voltage divider.
Output over-currents are prevented at tum-on by the soft-start function, and output overload protection is provided by a current limiter which, if the output exceeds the threshold, sets a flip-flop to tum off the power DMOS. The next clock pulse, from an intemal 40 kHz oscillator, resets the flip-flop which will be retripped again if the overload still exists at the next gating pulse. This method ensures a constant current output during an overload or short-circuit condition, limited to a switching frequency of 40 kHz The reset and power failure circuitry generates an output when the supply voltage exceeds a threshold set by an extemal voltage divider, and the reset can have a delay time determined by an extemal capacitor. The reset output is open-collector activelow, and goes low immediately the output falls below 5 V , or the input voltage falls below the threshoid. Thermal protection disables circuit operation when the junction temperature reaches approximately $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Specification
Input voltage range: Output voltage range: Line regulation: Load regulation: Dropout voltage: Maximum current limiting:
Efficiency:
Supply voltage ripple rejection: Switching frequency:

Reference voltage:
Tum-on threshold:
Tum-off hysteresis
Quiescent current:
13 m
Output leakage current: 2 mA max.
Reset delayed output,
source current: sink current:
saturation voltage:
Orde
Code Type Price each
L4977A Switching Regulator
SGS-Thomson
A 7A stepdown switching regulator operating in continuous mode manufactured in a new BCD technology allowing the integration of isolated, vertical DMOS power transistors with mixed CMOS/ bipolar transistors. The device can deliver 5 A at an output voltage adjustable from 5.1 V to 40 V and contains diagnostic and control functions that make it particularly suitable for microprocessor based systems.
Integrated functions include a reference voltage of $5.1 \mathrm{~V} \pm 2 \%$, soft-start, under-voltage lockout, an
oscillator with feed-forward control, pulse by pulse current limit, thermal shutdown and a reset and power failure circuit. The latter provides an output signal for a microprocessor indicating the status of the system.
Device tum-on is around 11 V with a typical 1 V hysteresis; this threshold ensures the correct driving voltage for the DMOS gate, developed from an intemal 12 V source preventing instability. The driving circuit is able to source and sink peak currents of around 0.5A to the gate of the DMOS transistor, resulting in typical current switching times of 50 ns . Due to the fast commutation switching frequencies up to 500 kHz are possible.
The PWM control loop comprises a sawtooth oscillator, an error amplifier, comparator, latch and the output stage. Fixed frequency pulses of variable width are generated from the sawtooth waveform and an error signal derived by comparing the output with the 5.1 V reference. The PWM latch eliminates multiple pulsing within a period even in noisy environments. Gain and stability of the loop can be adjusted by an extemal RC network. Voltage feedforward is added to the oscillator maintaining superior line regulation over a wide input voltage range. A closed loop gives an output equal to the 5.1 V reference; higher voltages are obtained by inserting a voltage divider.
Output over-currents are prevented at tum-on by the soft-start function, and output overload protection is provided by a current limiter which, if the output exceeds the threshold, sets a flip-flop to tum off the power DMOS. The next clock pulse, from an intemal 40 kHz oscillator, resets the flip-flop which will be retripped again if the overload still exists at the next gating pulse. This method ensures a constant current output during an overload or short-circuit condition, limited to a switching frequency of 40 kHz The reset and power failure circuitry generates an output when the supply voltage exceeds a threshold set by an extemal voltage divider, and the reset can have a delay time determined by an extemal capacitor. The reset output is open-collector activelow, and goes low immediately the output falls below 5 V , or the input voltage falls below the threshold. Thermal protection disables circuit operation when the junction temperature reaches approximately $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


## Specification

Input voltage range: Output voltage range:
Line regulation:
Load regulation:
Dropout voltage:
Maximum current
limiting:
Efficiency:
Supply voltage ripple rejection:
Switching frequency:

## Reference voltage:

Tum-on threshold:
Tum-off hysteresis
Quiescent current:
15 V to 50 V max
5 V to 40 V
12 mV @ 5 V out, 3 A
10 mV @ 5 V out, 2 to 7A
0.8 V @ $\mathrm{I}_{\text {OUt }}=7 \mathrm{~A}$
9.5A

80\% @ 12V out, 7A
60 dB
180 kHz to 220 kHz
(500kHz max.)
5.1 V

10 to 12 V
1 V
13 mA
Operating supply current: 16 mA
Output leakage current: $2 \mathrm{~mA} \max$
Reset delayed output,


## L4970A Switching Regulator

SGS-Thomson
The L4970A is a 10A monolithic stepdown switching regulator working in continuous mode, realised ir a new mixed BCD technology, allowing the integration of isolated vertical DMOS power transistors with mixed CMOS and bipolar transistors. The device can deliver 10A at an output voltage adjustable from 5.1 V to 40 V , and contains diagnostic and control functions that make it particularly suitable for microprocessor based systems.
Integrated functions include a reference voltage trimmed to $5.1 \mathrm{~V} \pm 2 \%$, soft-start, undervoltage lockout, oscillator with feed-forward control, pulse by pulse current limit, thermal shutdown and finally the reset and power failure circuit. This provides an output signal for a microprcicessor indicating the status of the system.
Device turn-on is around 11 V with a typical 1 V hysteresis; this threshold provides a correct voltege for the driving stage of the DNOS gate and the hysteresis prevent instabilities An external bootstrap capacitor charged to 12 V by an internal voltage reference is needed to provide correct gate drive to the power DMOS. The driving circuit is able to siJurce and sink peak currents of around 0.5 A to the gate of the DMOS transistor, making a typical current switching time of 50 ns . Due to the fast commutation, switching frequencies up to 500 kHz are possible. The PWM control loop consis:s of a sawtooth oscillator, an error amplifier, comparator, latch and the output stage. An error signal is produced by companing the output voltage with the precise 5.1 V on-chip reference. This is then compared with the sawtooth oscillator in order to generate a fixed frequency, pulse-width modulated drive for the output stage. A PWM latch is included to eliminate multiple pulsing within a pericd even in noisy environments. The gain and stability of the loop can be adjusted by an external RC network connected to the output of the error amplifier. A voltage feedforward control is added to the oscillator to maintain superior line regulation over a wide input voltage range. Closing the loop directly gives an output voltage of 5.1 V , higher voltages are obtained by inserting a voltage divider.


At turn-on, output over-currents are prevented by the capacitor clamped soft-start function. Output overload protection is provided by a current limit circuit which trips a flip-flop to shut down the power DMOS. The next clock pulse, from an internal 40 kHz oscillator, will reset the flip-flisp, but it will be tripped again if the overload condition is still present. This method ensures a constant current output when the systern is overloaded or short-circuited, and limits the switching frequency to 40 kHz during this condition.
The reset and power failure circuitry generates an output when the supply volterge exceeds a threshold set by an external voltage divider, and the reset can have a delay time deternined by an exterial capacitor. The reset output is open-collector activelow and goes low immediately the output falls below 5 V or the input voltage falls below the threshold.
Thermal protection disables circuit operation when the junction temperature reaches approximately $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Specification

Input voltage range:
Output voltage range:
Line regulation:

15 V to 50 V max.
5.1 V to 40 V

12 mV @ 5 to 40 V out, 5 A

Load regulation:
Dropout voltage:
Maximum current limiting: Efficiency:
Supply voltage npple rejection:
Switching frequency:
Reference voltage:
Tum-on threshold:
Turn-off hysteresis:
Quiescent current:
Operating supply current:
Output leakage current:
Reset delayed output, source current: sink current:
saturation voltage:

20 mV @ $\mathrm{I}_{\text {our }}=2$ to 10A
1.6 V @ $\mathrm{I}_{\text {out }}=10 \mathrm{~A}$ 11A min. to 15A max. $92 \%$ @ 12V out, 10A

60dB
180 kHz to 22 kHz
( 500 kHz max.)
5.1 V

10 V min., 12 V max.
1 V
13 mA
16 mA
2mA max.
$60 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
10 mA min.
0.4 V @ $\left.\right|_{\text {sink }}=15 \mathrm{~mA}$

Order
Code
AH75S
Type
L4970 A
Price each ${ }^{2328}$ £11.49

## L4972A Switching Regulator

## SGS-Thomson

The LA4972A is a 2A monolithic stepdown switching regulator operating in continuous mode and realised in a new $B C D$ technology allowing the integration of isolated, vertical DMOS power transistors with mixed CMOS/bipolar transistors. The device can deliver 2A at an output voltage adjustabie from 5.1 V to 40 V and contains diagnostic and control functions that make it particularly suitable for microprocessor based systerns.
up to 200 kHz
The PWM control toop consists of a sawtooth oscillator, an error amplifier, comparator, latch and the output stage. Fixed frequency pulses of variable width are generated from comparing an error signal against the sawtooth waveform, and derived from comparing the output with the 5.1 V reference. The PWM latch eliminates multiple pulsing within a period even in noisy environments. Gain and stability of the loop can be adjusted by an external RC network. Voltage feed-forward is added to the oscillator maintaining superior line regulation over a wide input voltage range. A closed loop gives an output equal to the 5.1 V reference; higher voltages are obtained by inserting a voltage divider.
Output over-currents are prevented at turn-on by the soft-start function, and output overload protection is provided by a current limiter. This senses the load current which, if it exceeds the threshold, sets a flipflop to turn off the power DMOS. The next clock pulse, from an internal 40 kHz oscillator, resets the flip-flop which will be re-tripped again if the overload still exists at the next gating pulse. This method ensures a constant current output during an overload or short-circuit condition limited to a switching frequency of 40 kHz .
The reset and power failure circuitry generates an output when the supply voltage exceeds a threshold set by an external voltage divider, and the reset can have a delay time determined by an external capacitor. The reset output is open-collector active-low and goes low immediately the output falls below 5 V or the input voltage falls below the threshold. Thermal protection disables circuit operation when the junction temperature reaches approximately $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.



Integrated functions include a reference voltage of $5.1 \mathrm{~V} \pm 2 \%$, soft start, under-voltage lockout, an oscillator with feed-forward control, pulse by pulse current limit, thermal shutdown and a reset and power failure circuit. The latter provides an output signal for a microprocessor indicating the status of the systern. Device turn-on is around 11 V with a typical 1 V hysteresis; this level provides a correct driving voltage for the DMOS gate, stored by an extemal bootstrap capacitor from an internal 12 V reference source. The driving circuit is able to source and sink peak currents of around 0.5A to the gate of the DMOS transistor resulting in typical current switching times of 50 ns . Due to the fast commutation, switching frequencies can be

Specification
Input voltage range: $\quad 15 \mathrm{~V}$ to 50 V max. Output voltage range: Line regulation: Load regulation: Dropout voltage: Maximurn current limiting: Efficiency: Supply voltage nipple rejection: Switching frequency:

Reference voltage: Turn-on threshold: Turn-off hysteresis: Quiescent current: Operating supply current: Output leakage current: 2 mA max. Reset delayed output, source current: sink current: saturation voltage:

5 V to 40 V
12 mV @ 5 to 40 V out, 0.5 A
7 mV @ 5 V out, 0.5 to 2 A
0.25 V @ $\mathrm{I}_{\text {out }}=2 \mathrm{~A}$
2.8A
$90 \%$ @ 12V out, 2A
60 dB
90 kHz to 110 kHz
(200kHz max.)
5.1 V

10 to 12 V
1 V
13 mA
$60 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
10 mA min. 0.4 V max. @ $\mathrm{I}_{\operatorname{snk}}=15 \mathrm{~mA}$

## L4974A Switching Regulator

## SGS-Thomson

The LA4974A is a 3.5A monolithic stepdown switching regulator operating in continuous mode and realised in a new BCD technology allowing the integration of isolated, vertical DMOS power transistors with mixed CMOS/bipolar transistors. The device can deliver 3.5A at an output voltage adjustable from 5.1 V to 40 V and contains diagnostic and control functions that make it particularly suitable for microprocessor based systems. Integrated functions include a reference voltage of $5.1 \mathrm{~V} \pm 2 \%$, soft start, under-voltage lockout, an oscillator with feed-forward control, pulse by pulse current limit, thermal shutdown and a reset and power failure circuit. The latter provides an output signal for a microprocessor indicating the status of the system.
Device tum-on is around 11 V with a typical 1 V hysteresis; this level ensures a correct driving voltage for the DMOS gate. The driving circuit is able to source and sink peak currents of around 0.5 A to the gate of the DMOS transistor resulting in typical current switching times of 50 ns . Due to the fast commutation, switching frequencies can be up to 200 kHz .
The PWM control loop consists of a sawtooth oscillator, an error amplifier, comparator, latch and the output stage. Fixed frequency pulses of variable width are generated from the sawtooth waveform and an error signal derived from comparing the output with the 5.1 V reference. The PWM latch eliminates multiple pulsing within a period even in noisy environments. Gain and stability of the loop can be adjusted by an extemal RC network. Voltage feed-forward is added to the oscillator maintaining superior line regulation over a wide input voltage range. A closed loop gives an output equal to the 5.1 V reference; higher voltages are obtained by inserting a voltage divider.
Output over-currents are prevented at tum-on by the soft-start function, and output overload protection is provided by a current limiter. This senses the load current which, if it exceeds the threshold, sets a flipflop to tum off the power DMOS. The next clock


pulse, from an intemal 40 kHz oscillator, resets the flip-flop which will be re-tripped again if the overload still exists at the next gating pulse.
This method ensures a constant current output during an overload or short-circuit condition limited to a switching frequency of 40 kHz .
The reset and power failure circuitry generates an output when the supply voltage exceeds a threshold set by an extemal voltage divider, and the reset can have a delay time determined by an extemal capacitor. The reset output is open-collector activelow and goes low immediately the output falls below 5 V or the input voltage falls below the threshold. Thermal protection disables circuit operation when the junction temperature reaches approximately $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Specification
Input voltage range: $\quad 15 \mathrm{~V}$ to 50 V max.
Output voltage range: 5 V to 40 V
Line regulation:
Load regulation:
Dropout voltage:
Maximum current
limiting:
Efficiency:
Supply voltage nipple
rejection:
Switching frequency:
Reference voltage:
Tum-on threshold:
Tum-off hysteresis:
Quiescent current:
Operating supply current
Output leakage current: 2 mA max
Reset delayed output,
source current:
sink current:
saturation voltage:

12 mV @ 5 to 40 V out, 0.5 A
8 mV @ 5 V out, 0.5 to 2 A
0.45 V @ $\mathrm{I}_{\text {OUT }}=3.5 \mathrm{~A}$
4.75A
$90^{\circ}$ @ 12V out, 3.5A

## 60 dB

90 kHz to 110 kHz
(200kHz max.)
5.1 V

10 to 12 V
1 V
13 mA
$2 m A$ max.
$60 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
10 mA min .
0.4 V max. @ $\mathrm{I}_{\text {sink }}=15 \mathrm{~mA}$

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH77J | L4974 A | $£ 6.99$ |

## L4960 2.5A Power Switching Regulator

SGS-Thomson
A switch-mode voltage regulator capable of delivering between 5.1 V and 40 V at 2.5 A maximum. The device features soft start, intemal current limiting and thermal shutdown. Very few extemal components are required and because of the very high switching frequencies a reduction in the size and cost of them is achieved. The device has a close tolerance on-chip reference $\pm 2 \%$. The unregulated voltage on pin 1 should be designed to fall to about 4 V above the output voltage at maximum current. Under these conditions a heatsink of $6^{\circ} \mathrm{C} W$ is required.


## Specification

Output voltage range: 5.1 V to 40 V
Input voltage range: 9 V to 46 V
Line regulation: $\quad 15 \mathrm{mV}$
Load regulation: $\quad 10 \mathrm{mV}$
Internal
reference voltage:
Dropout voltage:
$5.1 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.1 \mathrm{~V}$
Maximum current
1.4 V

Maximum current: 2.5A
Current limit threshold: 3 to 4.5 A
Switching frequency: 100 kHz


The output voltage is 5.1 V with R 4 short circuit. For higher voltages R4 should be set according to the following table:

| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {out }}$ | R4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 V | 3k6 | (M3K6) |
| 12V | 6k2 | (M6K2) |
| 15 V | 9k1 | (M9K1) |
| 18 V | 12k | (M12K) |
| 24 V | 18k | (M18K) |
| 30 V | 23k (11k+12k) (M11K)+ (M12K) |  |
| Parts List |  |  |
| R1 | Min Res 15k | (M15K) |
| R2 | Min Res 4k3 | (M4K3) |
| R3 | Min Res 4k7 | (M4K7) |
| R4 | Min Res - see table |  |
| C1 | SMPS Cap 100 $\mathrm{F}^{\text {F } 100 \mathrm{~V}}$ | (JL49D) |
| C2 | Polystyrene 2200pF | (BX37S) |
| C3 | Polyester $0.033 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (BX73Q) |
| C4 | PC Elect $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF02C) |
| C5,6 | SMPS Cap 220^F 50V | (JL51F) |
| D1 | BYW80-150 | (UK63T) |
| L1 | Toroid 150 $\mathrm{H}_{5 \mathrm{H}}$ | (JL72P) |
| Order |  | 2333 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK64U | L4960 | £2.99 |



Semiconductors • 765

## L296P 4A Power Switching Regulator

SGS-Thomson


A switch-mode voltage regulator capable of delivering between 5.1 V and 40 V at 4 A maximum. The device features soft start, programmable current limiting, thermal protection, remote inhibit, a reset output for microprocessors and a PWM comparator input for synchronisation in muttichip configurations.


Very few external components are required and because of the very high switcning frequencies a reduction in the size and cost of them is achieved. The device has a close tolerance on-chip reference $\pm 2 \%$. A voltage sense input and SCR drive output are provided for optional crowbar overvoltage protection with an extemal SCR. The unregulated voltage on pin 1 should be designed to fall to about 4 V above the output voltage at maximum current. Under these conditions a heatsink of $4^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ is required.
The crowbar input triggers the SCR when $V_{o u}$ exceeds nominal by $20 \%$. Pin 4 can be left unconnected to provide normal current limiting, but this can be lowered by connecting a resistor between here and ground, and for example a 33 k resistor sets the current limit to 2.5A. The sync input allows several L296's to work together. Simply link all the pin 7's together and omit the oscillator RC network on all but one device. A logic high level on pin 6 disables the L296. The open collector reset output generates an output signal when
the supply voltage exceeds a threshold and goes low immediately the supply votage falls below the threshold generating a reset signal for microprocessors. If reset is not used, omit R6.

The values of some of the components depend on the output voltage according to the table below:

| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {out }}$ | R 1 | $\mathrm{R6}$ | $\mathrm{R7}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 V | 82 k | $100 \Omega$ | Short circuit |
| 9 V | 160 k | $180 \Omega$ | 3 k 6 |
| 12 V | 220 k | $240 \Omega$ | 6 k 2 |
| 15 V | 270 k | $300 \Omega$ | 9 k 1 |
| 18 V | 330 k | $360 \Omega 2$ | 12 k |
| 24 V | 470 k | $470 \Omega$ | 18 k |
| 30 V | 560 k | $620 \Omega 2$ | $23 \mathrm{k}(11 \mathrm{k}+12 \mathrm{k})$ |

## Specification

| Output voltage range: | 5.1V to 40 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Input voltage range: | 9 V to 46 V |
| Line regulation: | 15 mV |
| Load regulation: | 15 mV |
| Intemal |  |
| reference voltage: | $5.1 \mathrm{~V} \pm 0.1 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Dropout voltage: | 2 V |
| Maximum current: | 4A |
| Current |  |
| limit threshold: | <8A |
| Switching frequency: | 100 kHz |
| Pin 1 |  |
| threshold voltage: | 6 V |
| Pin 15 |  |
| source current: | 100 mA |

source current: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~mA}$
For remote on-off a TTL level is needed on pin 6. A high on pin 6 disables the chiv, but if not required, R4 can be omitted and pin 6 connected directly to ground. If the output voltage is set to 5 V , then C 6 can be omitted, but it is necessary for all other output voltages.

Parts List

| R1 | Min Res - see table |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R2 | Min Res 100k | (M100K) |
| R3 | Min Res 4k3 | (M4K3) |
| R4 | Min Res 10k | (M10K) |
| R5 | Min Res 15k | (M15K) |
| R6 | Min Res - see table |  |
| R7 | Min Res - see table |  |
| R8 | Min Res 4k7 | (M4K7) |
| R9 | Min Res - see text |  |
| C1 | PC Elect 10 10 F 63 V | (JL10L) |
| C2,4 | PC Elect $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF02C) |
| C3 | Polystyrene 2200pF | (BX37S) |
| C5 | Polyester $0.033 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (BX73Q) |
| C6 | Ceramic 390pF | (WX63T) |
| C7,8 | SMPS Cap 100 F F 50 V | (JL57M) |
| D1 | BYW80-15 | (UK63T) |
| Q1 | C116D | (WQ22Y) |
| L1 | Toroid 300 H 8 8 | (JL73Q) |
| Order |  | 2334 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UK62S | L296P | $£ 6.49$ |

## TL7702/5A Voltage Supply

## Supervisors

sGS-Thomson
Supply voltage supervisor ICs specifically designed for use as reset controllers in microcomputer and microprocessor systems. During power-up, the device tests the supply voltage and keeps both the active high and active low RESET outputs active as long as the supply voltage has not reached its nominal voltage value. Taking RESIN low has the same effect. To ensure that the microcomputer system has reset, the device then initiates an internal time delay that delays the return of the reset outputs to their inactive states. Since the time delay for most microcomputers and microprocessors is in the order of several machine cycles, the device intemal time delay is determined by an extemal capacitor connected to the $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}$ input pin 3 . Delay time, $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{d}}$, is found by: $t_{d}=1.3 \times 10^{4} \times C_{T}$, where $C_{T}$ is in farads
and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{d}}$ in seconds. In addition, when the supply voltage drops below the nominal value, the outputs will be active until the supply voltage retums to the nominal value. An extemal capacitor (typically 100 nF ) must be connected to the REF output pin 1 to reduce the influence of fast transients in the supply voltage.


Three types are available; in TL7702ACP/A the sense input threshold is $+V_{S}-1 \mathrm{~V}$, or 6 V , whichever is less, whereas for TLT705ACP/A the sense threshold is 10 V , and the operating temperature range of both is 0 to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and both are packaged as 8 -pin DIL. The TL7705ACD1/A is as TLT705ACP/A but packaged as 8 -pin SO8 (surface mount).

| Order |  | ${ }^{2336}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AH71N | T27702ACP/A | $86 p$ |
| AH730 | TL7705ACP/A | $90 p$ |
| AH72P | TL7705ACD1/A | $86 p$ |

## HV3-2405-5 Single Chip Power Supply <br> Harris <br> 

A single chip power supply that can supply up to 50 mA at 5 V to 24 V regulated $D C$ when the input is anything between 28 V and 264 V AC rms. Thus the unit may be connected directly to the mains (via a current limit resistor) anywhere in the world and will supply the same regulated output. The IC eliminates the need for a mains transformer, bridge rectifier anc separate voltage regulator. Note however, that if mains isolation is required, an isolation transformer (LW33L) should be used.
The output voltage is +5 V regulated if pins 5 and 6 are linked. Output voltages from 5 V up to 24 V are possible by modifying the output circuit as shown in Figures 1, 2 and 3 . Figure 1 is the simplest circuit, where $R 3=1000\left(V_{\text {OUT }}-5\right)$. E.g., for 12 V output, $R 3=1000(12-5)=7 \mathrm{kS} 2$ ( 2 k 7 and 4 k 3 in series). The circuit of Figure 2 will improve the accuracy of the output voltage. In this case R5 should be 1 kS and
$R 4=\frac{1000\left(V_{\text {ouT }}-5\right)}{6}$
E.g., for 12 V output,

R3 $=\frac{1000(12.2-5)}{6}=\frac{7200}{6}=1 \mathrm{k} 2$
Figure 3 shows how to set the output voltage using a zener diode. In this case the output voltage is 5 V plus the zener voltage. This circuit has the added advantage that 5 V is also available at pin 5 , but ensure that the total of the currents on pins 5 and 6 does not exceed 50 mA , and note that the current from pin 5 flows through the zener, so be careful not to exceed the zener's power rating.

## Specification

Input voltage range:
input frequency range:
Output current:
Output voltage:
Line and load regulation:
18 V ms to 264 V ms 48 Hz to 440 Hz at least 50 mA 5 V DC to 24 V DC $<5 \%$

Typical for circuit shown $\mathrm{V}_{\mathbb{N}}=240 \mathrm{~V}$ AC 50 Hz ,
$V_{\text {out }}=+5 \mathrm{VDC}, \mathrm{I}_{\text {out }}=50 \mathrm{~mA}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Output voltage:
$5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 2 \%$
Continued on next page.

## Continued from previous page.


+5 V Rogulated Powar Suppty


Figure 1


Figure 2


Figure 3

Parts List
R1,2 WN Min 68s2
(W68R)
R3,4 See text (Min Res)
R5
Min Res 1 k
(M1K)
R6 Suppressor 250V AC (HW13P)
C1
C2
C3
IS Cap 0.047 (JR33L) (FF16S)

C4
ZD1
PC Elect 470 $\mu \mathrm{F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$
(WX58N)
(FF01B)
PC Elect $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 100 \mathrm{~V}$
FS1
Fuse 20 mm 500 mA (WR02C)
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CR13P | HV3-2405-5 | $£ 3.49$ |

RC4195N $\pm$ 15V Dual-Tracking Regulator
Raytheon


4195
A dual polarity tracking regulator designed to provide balanced positive and negative 15 V output voltages at currents up to 100 mA per rail. The IC is fully protected against short circuit and shuts down if the intemal temperature exceeds $175^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. For operation from the mains only six additional components are required. A centre-tapped 15 V mains transformer, a bridge rectifier, two $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitors (one for each input to earth) and two $10 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitors (one on each output to earth). In use take care to ensure that the power dissipation in the IC does not exceed 600 mW . Power dissipation $=($ input $\mathrm{V}-15) \times$ load current. Add both rails together. For instance with the components mentioned above the absolute max, current that could be drawn is 60 mA per rail because with a 15 V transformer the output of the bridge will be around 20 V .

## Electrical Characteristics

Line regulation:
Load regulation:
Output V temp stability:
Standby current drain:
$2 m V$ 5 mV
$0.005 \% /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
766

## LM723C Variable Voltage <br> Regulator

National Semiconductor


Phone 01702552941


Figure 1
Basic Low Voltage Regulator $\left(V_{\text {Out }}=2 \mathrm{~V}\right.$ to 7 V$)$
$R_{3}=\left(R_{1} \times R_{2}\right)+\left(R_{1}+R_{2}\right)$ for min temp drift


Figure 2
Basic High Voltage Regulator $\left(V_{\text {out }}=7 \mathrm{~V}\right.$ to 37 V )
$\mathrm{R}_{3}$ is as Fig. 1 but can be omitted


Figure 3
Negative Voltage Regulator
For metal can applications where $V_{Z}$ is needed connect a 6.2 V zener in series with $\mathrm{V}_{\text {our }}$


Figure 4
Positive Voltage Regulator (Extemal NPN pass transistor)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QL21X | LM723 DIL14 | 86p |



## Voltage Regulators



## Voltage Regulator Application Circuits and Pinouts


1.25V - 25 V Adjustable Regulator

TO92n


TO92r


TO92s


P4a


Circuits are shown and pcb's are available for regulated power supplies, also see Maplin Magazines Issues 52 and 53 for fuller construction details.
PARTS LISTS
100mA PSU Range


100 mA Positive Voltage Regulator
The following parts are required for all voltages.

| 1 | 0.1 A Reg PSU PCB | (YQ39N) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7 | Pins 2141 | (FL21X) |
| 1 | Heatsink 92F | (HQ79L) |
| 2 | Bolt 6BA $1 /$ in | (BF06G) |
| 2 | Nut 6BA | (BF18U) |
| 2 | Washer 6BA | (BF22Y) |
| 1 | Tag 6BA | (BF29G) |
| BR1 W005 | (QL37S) |  |
| C2 | Disc $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (BX00A) |



100 mA Negative Voltage Regulator


Variable Voltage Regulator


P1d These devices are supplied in a fully isolated package guaranteed to 1500 V AC or 2000 V DC. They can be bolted directly to the heatsink without an insulating washer. Thermal grease must still be used.
$P 4 b$


Additional parts required $+5 \mathrm{~V}$

| T1 | Sub-Min Tr 6V | (WB00A) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | Axial $330 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB68Y) |
| Reg 1 | LM7805ACZ | (QL26D) |
| Link 1 | Yes |  |
| +12V |  |  |
| T1 | Min Tr 6V | (WB06G) |
| C1 | Axial $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB84F) |
| Reg 1 | LM78L12ACZ | (WQ77J) |
| Link 1 | Yes |  |
| +15V |  |  |
| T1 | Min Tr 12V | (WB10L) |
| C1 | Axial $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB84F) |
| Reg 1 | LM78L15ACZ | (QL27E) |
| R1 | WNW Min 47S2 |  |
| Link 1 | No |  |
| -5V |  |  |
| T1 | Sub-Min Tr 6V | (WB00A) |
| C1 | Axial 330 F 25 V | (FB68Y) |
| Reg 2 | LM79L05ACZ | (WQ85G) |

Link 1 Yes
-12V
T1 Min Tr 6V
C1 Axial 1000 HF 63 V
(WB06G)
(FB84F)
(WQ86T)
Link 1 Yes
-15V

| T1 | Min Tr 12V | (WB10L) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| C1 | Axial 1000 F 63V | (FB84F) |
| Reg 2 | LM79L15ACZ | (WQ87U) |



Fixed Voltage Regulator


P4C


## All viewed from above



500 mA 1 A Positive Voltage Regulator The following parts are required for all voltages.

$500 \mathrm{~mA} / 1 \mathrm{~A}$ Negative Voltage Regulator
Additional parts required
$+5 \mathrm{~V} 500 \mathrm{~mA}$

| T1 | Min Tr 6V | (WB06G) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | Axial $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB84F) |
| Reg 1 | L78M05CV | (QL28F) |
| +12V 500 mA |  |  |
| T1 | Min Tr 9V | (WB11M) |
| C1 | Axial $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB84F) |
| Reg 1 | L78M12CV | (QL29G) |



Min Tr 6-0-6/9-0-9 for Tr 12V 1A for 5 V at 1 A $5 \mathrm{~V} / 12 \mathrm{~V}$ or 15 V at 500 mA
$+15 \mathrm{~V} 500 \mathrm{~mA}$

| T1 | Min Tr 9V | (WB11M) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | Axial $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB84F) |
| Reg 1 | LM78M15CV | (QL30H) |
| +5V1A |  |  |
| T1 | Tr 12V 1A | (WB25C) |
| C1 | Axial $2200 \mu \mathrm{~F} 40 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FB91Y) |
| Reg 1 | L7805CV | (QL31J) |

$+12 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A}$

| T1 $\quad$ Tr 20V 1A | （WB12N） |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| C1 Axial 2200 F 40V | （FB91Y） |  |
| Reg $1 \quad$ L7812CV | （QL32K） |  |
| ＋15V 1 A |  |  |
| T1 Tr 20V 1A |  |  |
| C1 Axial 2200 F 40V | （WB12N） |  |
| Reg 1 L7815CV | （FB91Y） |  |
|  |  | （QL33K） |



Tr 20V 1 A for 12 V at 1 A
Tr 20V 1 A for 15 V at 1 A 500 mA 1 A － V PSU Range
The parts required are exactly the same as those for the $500 \mathrm{~mA} 1 \mathrm{~A}+\mathrm{V}$ range except：

| PSU | All voltages | 0．5／1A Reg PSU Neg V： | （YQ41U） |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Reg 1： | $-5 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | LM79M05CT | （WQ88V） |
|  | $-12 \mathrm{~V} 500 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | LM79M12CT | （WQ89W） |
|  | $-15 \mathrm{~V} 500 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | LM79M15CT | （WQ90X） |
|  | $5 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A}:$ | LM7905CV | （WQ92A） |
|  | -12 V 1A： | LM7912CV | （WQ93B） |
|  | $-15 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A}:$ | LM7915CV | （QL36P） |

$500 \mathrm{~mA} / 1 \mathrm{~A}$ Variable Regulated PSU＇s


500 mA ／1A Variable Regulated Power Supply $+V$ and $-V$
The following parts are required for all voltages

| BR1 | W01 | （QL38R） |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| C1 | Axial $2200 \mu \mathrm{~F} 40 \mathrm{~V}$ | （FB91Y） |
| C2 | PC Elect $10 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ | （JL10L） |
| C3 | Disc 0．1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | （BX03D） |
| VR1 | Hor Sub－Min Preset 10k | （UH03D） |
| 1 | 8W Amp Heatsink | （HQ81C） |
| 4 | Pins 2141 | （FL21X） |
| 1 | Tr 12V 1A | （WB25C） |
| 3 | Bot 6BA $1 / 2$ in | （BF06G） |
| 3 | Nut 6BA | （BF18U） |
| 3 | Washer 6BA | （BF22Y） |



Tr 12V 1 A for 500 mA \＆ $1 \mathrm{~A}(+V \&-V)$

| $500 \mathrm{~mA}+5 \mathrm{~V}$ to +27 V |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Reg 1 LM78MGCP | （WQ78K） |
| 0．5／1A Vareg PSU＋V | （YQ54J） |
| $1 A+5 V$ to +27 V |  |
| Reg 1 LM78GCP | （WQ79L） |
| $1 \quad 0.5 .1 \mathrm{~A}$ Vareg PSU＋ V | （YQ54J） |
| 1A－5V to－27V |  |
| Reg 2 LM79GCP | （WQ94C） |
| $10.5 / 1 \mathrm{~A}$ Vareg PSU－V | （YQ55K） |

100 mA Range PCB
For up to 100 mA at $+5 \mathrm{~V},+12 \mathrm{~V},+15 \mathrm{~V},-5 \mathrm{~V},-12 \mathrm{~V}$ or -15 V

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YO39N | 100 mA Reg PSU PCB | $£ 3.25$ |

For up to 500 mA at $+5 \mathrm{~V},+12 \mathrm{~V}$ or +15 V or up to 1 A at $+5 \mathrm{~V},+12 \mathrm{~V}$ or +15 V ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YO40T | $0.5 / 1 \mathrm{AReg}+V$ PS PCB | $£ 1.49$ |

$500 \mathrm{~mA} / 1 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{V}$ Range PCB
For up to 500 mA at $-5 \mathrm{~V},-12 \mathrm{~V}$ or -15 V or up to 1 A at $-5 \mathrm{~V},-12 \mathrm{~V}$ or -15 V ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YO41U | $0.5 / 1 \mathrm{~A}$ Reg－V PS PCB | $£ 1.49$ |

500 mA 1 A Variable $+V$ PCB
For up to 500 mA or up to 1 A with variable voltage from +5 V to +27 V output．

| Order |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| Y054J | 0／5／1A Vareg＋ V PCB | £1．49 |
| 500 mA 14 V Variable－V PCB |  |  |
| For up to 500 mA or up to 1 A with variable voltage from -5 V to -27 V output． |  |  |
| Order |  | ${ }^{2374}$ |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| Y055K | 0．5／1A Vareg－V PCB | £1．49 |

## SUBSECTION 68 DRIVER \＆BUFFER IC＇s SN75172N \＆SN75174N Quad Differential <br> Line Drivers <br> Texas instruments <br> 

A pair of quad differential line drivers with tri－state output， meeting EIA Standards RS－422－A and RS－485 and CCITT Recommendations V． 11 and X．27．The devices have been optimised for balanced multipoint communications up to 4 Mbps ．Amongst their many features are positive and negative common－mode output vollage in the range of -7 V to 12 V ，and therefore makes them ideal for supporting party－line applications in noisy environments．Both positive and negative current limiting are supported to guard against faulty conditions on the transmission bus line．


The 75172 supports both active low and active high enables，which can be used to control data flow out of the device as well as the tri－state capability
The 75174 device offers separate active high enables， one for inputs $1 \& 2$ ，and another for inputs $3 \& 4$ ．This means that each pair of inputs can be controlied totally independently of the other．Optimum periormance is offered when used in conjuction with devices SN75173 \＆ SN75175，both quad differential line receivers．

## Specification

| Supply voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}$ ： |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.75 \mathrm{~V} \text { to } \\ & 5.25 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mathrm{~V} \text { typ } \\ & 2 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 0.8 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High－level input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{\mathbb{I}}$ ： <br> Low－level input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{IL}}$ ： |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AE05F | SN75172N | £2．89 |
| AE06G | SN75174N | $£ 2.89$ |

## SN75173 \＆SN75175

 Quad Differential Line
## Receivers

Texas Instruments

## 1」ご1

A pair of quad line receivers with tri－state outputs， designed to meet the requirements of EIA Standards RS－422－A，RS－423－A，RS－485 and several CCITT recommendations．These devices are optimised for communications up to 10 Mbps and perform optimally when used with devices SN75172 or SN75174，quad differential line drivers．The 75173 device has both active high and active low enables，which can be used to both control the flow of data out of the device and also its high impedance state．On the 75173，all the four receivers in the package share a common pair of control lines．In the 75175 device there are two active high enables，one controlling inputs $1 \& 2$ ，the other control－ ling inputs 3 \＆ 4 ．This makes the 75175 more versatile in a control aspect，but removes the ability to control the device with positive and negative logic enables．


Specification
Supply voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}$ ：
4.75 V to
$5.25 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mathrm{~V}$ typ
High－level enable－input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{I H}$ ： 2 V
Low－level enable－input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{11}$ ： 0.8 V
Common－mode input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{1 \mathrm{C}}: \pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$
Differential input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{10}: \quad \pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$
High－level output current， $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{OH}}$ ：$-400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Low－level output current， $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{OL}}$ ： 16 mA
Ambient operating temperature：$\quad 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AEO7H | SN75173N | $£ 2.89$ |
| AE08J | SN75175N | $£ 3.29$ |

## SN75176B \＆SN75LBC176

## Bidirectional

## Transceiver

」ごゆ

Texas Instruments

Two bidirectional transceiver ICs meeting with EIA Standards RS－422／RS－485／CCITT V． $11 /$ CCITT V． 27 and EIA Standards RS－485／SO 8482：1987（E） respectively．Designed for bidirectional data communications on balanced multipoint transmission lines．Each device combines a tri－state differential line driver and differential input line receiver operating from a single 5 V supply．The driver and receiver have active－high and active－low enables，respectively， which can be connected together to act as a direction control．The driver and receiver are connected in such a way as to minimise bus loading when the driver is disabled or $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cc}}=0 \mathrm{~V}$ ．A wide positive and negative common－mode range makes these devices ideal for party－line applications．
The 75LBC176 device offers the same features with high－speed low－power operation and a very low disabled supply current of $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ ．Both devices offer thermal shutdown protection，driver positive and negative current limiting，operate from a single 5 V supply and have a driver output capacity of $\pm 60 \mathrm{~mA}$ ．


SN75LBC176
Specification
Supply voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Cc}}$ ：
Voltage at any bus terminal
（separately or common－mode）

| $V_{\text {V }}$ ： | 12 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| $V_{1 C}$ ： | －7V |
| High－level input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{1+}$ ： | 2 V |
| Low－level input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{1 \mathrm{~L}}$ ： | 0.8 V |
| Differential input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{10}$ ： | $\pm 12 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| High－level output current， $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{OH}}$ |  |
| Driver： | －60mA |
| Receiver： | $-400 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Low－level output current，I ${ }_{\text {OH }}$ |  |
| Driver： | 60 mA |
| Receiver： | 8 mA |
| Operating temperature， $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}$ ： | $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |


| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AE09K | SN75176B | $£ 1.59$ |
| AE10L | SN75LBC176 | $£ 2.69$ |

## MC1488P Quad RS232 Line Driver

SGS－Thomson
A quad line driver IC which converts standard TTL levels through one stage of inversion to output levels which meet EIA standard RS232C and CCITT standard V24．The package contains three NAND functions and one inverter．


Order
Code Type MC1488P

Price each 48p

## MC1489P Quad RS232 Line Receiver

SGS－Thomson
A quad line receiver IC designed to interface data terminal equipment with data communications equipment．The devices meet the EIA standard RS232C specification


| Characteristics（typical） |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage（max）： | 10 V （5V typical） |
| input voltage（max）： | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Output load current（max）： | 20 mA |
| Power dissipation（max）： | 800 mW |
| Input high threshold voltage |  |
| $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {out }}<0.45 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\text {out }}=10 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ | 1 V min， 1.5 V max |
| Input low threshold voltage |  |
| $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {out }}<2.5 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\text {out }}=-0.5 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ | $0.75 \mathrm{~V} \text { min }$ $1.25 \mathrm{~V} \max$ |
| Input current（ $\left.\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=+25 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ ： | $+5.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| $\left(V_{\text {l }}=-25 V\right):$ | $-5.6 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {in }}=+3 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ ： | $+0.53 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| $\left(V_{m}=-3 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ ： | $-0.53 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Output high voltage |  |
| $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {in }}=0.75 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{l}_{\text {out }}=-0.5 \mathrm{~mA}\right):$ | 3.8 V |
| $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=\right.$ Open， $\left.\mathrm{I}_{\text {out }}=-0.5 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ ： | 3.8 V |
| Output low voltage |  |
| $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {in }}=3 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\text {ont }}=10 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ ： | 0．33V |
| Output short－circuit current |  |
| $\left(V_{\text {in }}=0.75 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ ： | 3 mA |
| Supply current（ $V_{n}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ ）： | 20 mA |
| Power dissipation $\left(V_{\text {in }}=5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ ： | 100 mW |
| Order | 2380 |
| Code Type | Price each |
| YH90X MC1489P | 45p |

## MAX232CPE RS－232 Transmitter／Receiver

## Maxim

A dual RS－232 receiver／transmitter that meets all the EIA RS－232C specifications while requiring only a single +5 V supply．This significantly simplifies system design by removing the need to provide power supply voltages other than +5 V ．The IC has two on－board charge pump voltage converters which generate +10 V and -10 V power supplies from the single +5 V supply．


The IC contains four level translators，two of which convert TTL／CMOS input levels into $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ RS－232 outputs ready for transmission，and two of which convert RS－232 inputs to 5 V TL／CMOS levels．The receivers have a nominal threshold of 1.3 V ，a typical hysteresis of 0.5 V ，and can operate with up to $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ inputs．


Characteristics

| Supply voltage： | $5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output voltage swing： | $\pm 9 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| RS－232 input voltage： | $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ max |
| Propagation delay： | $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Output resistance： | $300 \Omega 2$ min |
| RS－232 output short circuit current： | $\pm 10 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Order |  |
| Code $\quad$ Type | Price each |
| FD92A $\quad$ MAX232CPE | $£ 2.99$ |

## MAX238CNG Quad RS232 Transmitter／Receiver

## Maxim

A quad version of MAX232CPE described previously．All the data given are identical for both IC＇s except pin outs．



NM232DD Isolated Dual EIA－232D Transmitter and Receiver
Newport Components


An electrically isolated dual transmitter and receiver designed for use between standard UARTs and RS232 lines．The device provides two data receive and two data transmit channels，with no external components and one +5 V supply．
Each channel is EIA－232D and CCITT－V28 compatible at the interface and TTLCMOS compatible at the logic connections．
A low power shutdown mode and high impedance state for receiver outputs are effected via pins 3 and 11．Isolation is 1500 V ms for 1 second．
Specification（typical at $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{CC}}=+5 \mathrm{~V}$ ）
Supply voltage：
$+5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$
Output voltage at transmitter： $\pm 30 \mathrm{~V}$ max

Output voltage（ $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{L}}=3 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ）：
Transmission rate： $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$ max $\pm 7 \mathrm{~V}$

Supply current：
＞9600 baud
Supplied in a 24 －pin package measuring $32.3 \times 147 \times$ 7.2 mm high with pins on a 2.54 mm spacing in two rows 16.7 mm apart．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL96E | NM232DD | $£ 21.99$ |

## NM485D Isolated Dual <br> Differential EIA－485 Driver and Receiver

Newport Components

An electrically isolated dual differential driver and receiver designed for balanced multipoint bus transmissions at rates up to 1 M －bits per second．The device provides two receive channels and two driver channels，with the two driver channels having an active low enable．No extemal components are needed and a single 5 V input supply powers all functions either side of the isolation boundary．The driver outputs provide limiting to positive and negative currents and thermal shutdown protection from line fault conditions on the transmission bus line．The receiver outputs will always be low if the receiver inputs are open．The isolation voltage between input and output is 1000 V ms ．


Order

| Order | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Tye | $£ 34.99$ |
| BU39N | NM485D |  |

## ULN2001N，ULN2002N， ULN2003N \＆ULN2004N Darlington Arrays <br> SGS－Thompson

」ゴいA range of high－current Darlington arrays for driving a number of families of logic and loads．These versatile devices can be used for driving loads including solenoids，motors，LEDs，thermal printheads，etc． Each device contains seven separate Darlington pairs with commoned emitters．Each pair is rated at 500 mA continuous，and can withstand surges up to 600 mA ．Suppression diodes are also provided so that inductive loads like motors and relays can be driven without the need for extra protective components．The ULN2001N is designed for use with general purpose， DTL，TTL，PMOS and CMOS loads．The ULN2002N is used with 14 V to 25 V PMOS，the ULN2003N witา 5 V TTL and CMOS，and the ULN2004N is used with 6 V to 15 V CMOS and PMOS．All devices are supplied in standard 16 －pin DIP packages．Other features include：withstanding output voltages of 50 V ； outputs can be paralleled to give higher output current；TTLCMOS／PMOS／DTL compatible inputs； and inputs pinned opposite to outputs．


2001／2／3／4
Specification（All figures are absolute maximums）
Output voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{0}$ ： 50 V Input voltage， $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{m}}$ ：
． 500
Continuous 25 mA
Operating temperature ambient range， $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{A}}:-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Junction temperature， T ： $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Thermal resistance junction－ambient， $\mathrm{R}_{\text {framt }}: 70^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD91Y | ULN2001N | $69 p$ |
| AD92A | ULN2002N | $69 p$ |
| AD93B | ULN2003N | $69 p$ |
| AD94C | ULN2004N | $69 p$ |

## BUF634 250mA High－Speed Buffer

Bur－Brown ${ }^{(8)}$
りまい
The BUF634 is a high－speed，unity gain，open－loop buffer recommended for a wide range of applications，which can include valve，solenoid and motor drivers，add－on output current booster stages for op－amps，audio line and headphone drivers，and video and test equipment applications．It can be used inside the feedback loops of op－amps to increase output current，eliminate thermal feedback and improve capacitive load drive． For low－power applications，the BUF634 can operate at a quiescent current of 1.5 mA with a 250 mA output capability and a slew rate of $2,000 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ ．Bandwidth can be increased from 30 MHz to 180 MHz by connecting pin 1 （BW or bandwidth control）to pin 4 $(-V)$ with a corresponding increase in quiescent current；extra care is also required in layout to prevent an increased tendency to RF instability．
The output circuitry is fully protected by intemal current limiters and thermal shutdown，making the device rugged and easy to use．This device is supplied in an 8 －pin DIL package，and should preferably be soldered directly into a PCB to allow heatsinking via the pins，instead of using a DIL socket．


634
Specification
Supply voltage range $\left(V_{S}\right)$ ：
Quiescent current：
Bandwidth，$-3 \mathrm{~dB}, \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{L}}=1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ：
$R_{L}=100 \Omega$ ：
Slew rate：
Input voltage range：
Input impedance，$R_{L}=100 \Omega: \quad 80 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2\|8 \mathrm{pF} \quad 8 \mathrm{M} \Omega\| 8 \mathrm{pF}$ Max．output voltage，$I_{0}=10 \mathrm{~mA}:+V_{s}-1.7$

| $I_{O}=10 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | $-V_{s}+1 \cdot 8$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $I_{0}=100 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | $+V_{s}-2 \cdot 4$ |  |
| $I_{0}=100 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | $-V^{2}+3 \cdot 5$ |  |
| $I_{0}=150 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | $+V_{s}-2 \cdot 8$ |  |
| $I_{0}=150 \mathrm{~mA}:$ | $-V_{s}+4$ |  |
| Continuous output current： | $\pm 250 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  |
| Short－circuit output current： | $\pm 350 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $\pm 400 \mathrm{~mA}$ |

## Order

| Code | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| AD65V | BUF634P |

## ULN2801A/3A Octal Darlington Driver Arrays

SGS-Thomson


2801
Eight separate darlington amplifiers in one 18 -pin package, each capable of supplying 500 mA at up to 50 V . Outputs may be paralleled to give up to 4 A at 50 V (at $23 \%$ duty cycle and $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). Intemal diodes are provided for inductive loads. Type 2801 may be used with standard bipolar digital logic or CMOS, while type 2803 has a $2 k 7$ base resistor to enable direct onnection to TTL and 5V CMOS.


## UCN5801A Latching Octal

 Driver
## Sprague

A high current, high voltage driver IC comprising eight CMOS data latches, a bipolar darlington transistor driver for each latch, and CMOS control circuitry. Inputs are CMOS, PMOS and NMOS compatible, and a pull-up resistor is required for TTL. Input speeds up to 5 MHz are possible with 5 V supply, and much higher rates with 12 V supply. Outputs are open collector with integral diodes for inductive loads, and are capable of sinking 500 mA at 50 V at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. If more than two maximum loads are connected at once, then the duty cycle must be reduced (to $23 \%$ for all eight loads at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). Outputs can be paralleled for higher currents.

## Specifications

Supply voltage $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}\right)$ : $\quad 5 \mathrm{~V}$ to 12 V Input voltage high (min): $V_{D D}-1.5 \mathrm{~V}\left(V_{D D}\right.$ max. $)$
Input voltage low (max): $1 \mathrm{~V}(-0.3 \mathrm{~V}$ min.)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Supply current: } & 5 \cdot 6 \mathrm{~mA} \text { @ } \mathrm{V}_{D O}=5 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 8 \mathrm{~mA} \text { © } \mathrm{V}_{D O}=12 \mathrm{~V}\end{array}$


5801

Data present at an input is transferred to its latch when pin 2 is high. A high on pin 1 sets all latches to output off regardless. A high on pin 22 sets all outputs off regardless. When pin 22 is low, the output depends on the state of its latch.
Orde

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| QY77J | UCN5801A | 2675 |

SUBSECTION 69 FREQUENCY GENERATOR IC's ICL8038CCPD Waveform Generator


8038
A 14-pin DIL IC capable of producing sine, square, triangular, sawtooth and pulse waveforms of high accuracy and stability. The frequency may be selected to be from 0.001 Hz to 1 MHz , Frequency modulation and sweeping can be accomplished with an extemal voltage and the frequency can be programmed digitally by resistors or capacitors. Sweep range can be up to $40: 1$ or $1000: 1$ with a little less quality. The circuit shows a sine, triangle and square wave generator. SW1 is the range switch, SW2 sets the waveshape, VR4 sets the output level and VR3 is the frequency control. VR1 and VR2 should be adjusted to give minimum distortion of sine wave.

| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply voltage: | $5-0-5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $10-0-10 \mathrm{~V}$ (e.g. $2 \times \mathrm{PP} 3$ batteries) |
| Output impedance: | 60082 |
| Output levels max |  |
| peak-to-peak | $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=7.5-0.7 .5 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ |
| sinewave: | 3 V |
| triangle: | 5 V |
| square: | 12V |
| Distortion sinewave |  |
| <10kHz: | <1\% |
| 10 kHz to 100kHz: | <4\% |
| 100 kHz to 200 kHz : | <7\% |
| Linearity triangle |  |
| <40kHz: | <0.1\% |
| 40 kHz to 100 kHz : | <1\% |
| 100 kHz to 200 kHz : | <8\% |
| Square Wave | Rise time Fall time |
| <100kHz | $2 \mu \mathrm{~s} \quad 2 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| 100 kHz to 200 kHz |  |
| Frequency range |  |
| Range 1: | 10 Hz to 400 Hz |
| Range 2: | 100 Hz to 4 kHz |
| Range 3: | 1 kHz to 40 kHz |
| Range 4: | 6.25 kHz to 200 kHz |

## Parts List

| R1,2,9,10 | Min Res 2k2 | (M2K2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R3 | Min Res 10M | (M10M) |
| R4 | Min Res 4M7 | (M4M7) |
| R5 | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| R6,7 | Min Res 10k | (M10K) |
| R8 | Min Res 2k7 | (M2K7) |
| C1 | Poly Layer $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (WW53H) |
| C2 | Polyester $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | (BX78K) |
| C3 | Polyester 0.022 $\mu$ | (BX72P) |
| C4 | Polystyrene 2200pF | (BX37S) |
| C5 | Polystyrene 220pF | (BX30H) |
| C6 | PC Elect $47 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF08J) |
| C7 | PC Elect $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF11M) |
| VR1,2 | Hor Sub-Min Preset 100k | (UH06G) |
| VR3,4 | Pot Lin 10k | (FW02C) |
| IC1 | 8038CCPD | (YH38R) |
| IC2 | LF351 | (WQ30H) |
| SW1 | Rotary SW4B | (FF75S) |
| SW2 | Rotary SW3B | (FF76H) |
| SW3 | Sub-Min Toggle E | (FH04E) |
| 1 | 8038 PCB | (YQ65V) |
| 1 | DIL Socket 8-pin | (BL17T) |
| 1 | DIL Socket 14-pin | (BL18U) |
| 18 | Pins 2141 | (FL21X) |



Order
2359

| Order |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |
| YQ65V | 8038 PCB |
| YH38R | ICL8038CCPD |

Price eac
£1. 39
$£ 2.90$

## SUBSECTION 70 D/A \& A/D CONVERTER IC's <br> RC4152N Voltage to Frequency Converter

Raytheon
A simple analogue to digital (AD) converter which is very low cost yet has precision linearity typically $\pm 0.05 \%$ with e.g. LF351 used as an integrator, or a linearity or typically $1 \%$ on its own. The output of the 4152 is a series of pulses of constant duration whose frequency is proportional to the applied input voltage. Supply voltage range is +7 V to +18 V , temperature stability is $\pm 75 \mathrm{ppm} m^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the device has a high noise rejection ratio. Max output sink current: 20 mA , open collector output. Supply current 2.5 mA .


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UR17T | RC4152N | $£ 5.99$ |

## RC2211N FSK Demodulator/ Tone Decoder

## Raytheon

A monolithic phase locked loop for data communications. The IC contains; a basic phase locked loop for tracking an input signal within the pass band, a quadrature phase detector which provided carrier detection and an FSK voltage comparator which provides FSK demodulation. In the circuit shown, the IC is used as an FSK demodulator such as would be found in the receiver circuit of a modem. The table below shows the componerit values required for a modem demodulator using standard European tones on the public switched network.
Characteristics (typical)

| Supply voltage: | 4.5 Vmm to 20 Vmax |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply curent: | 5 mA |
| Frequency accuracy: | $\pm 1 \%$ |
| Stability: | $\pm 20 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{V}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Upper frequency limit: | 300 kHz |
| Lowest practical operating frequency: | 0.01 Hz |
| Timing resistor (R2 + RV1): recommended: | $5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ min, $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2$ max. 15 ks 2 min, $100 \mathrm{ks} \Omega$ max. |
| Input impedance: | 20ks2 |
| Input signal voltage: | $2 \mathrm{mV} \mathrm{ms} \mathrm{min}$,3 V ms max. |
| Intemal reference voltage | 5.3 V ard 1002 impedance. |



## CA3306 Video Speed 6-Bit Flash A/D

Harris


A family of CMOS parallel (flash) analogue to digital converters designed for low power, high speed applications. The CA3306CE operates at sampling rates up to 10 million samples per second and the

CA3306E up to 15 million samples per second permitting analogue signals with bandwidths up to 5 MHz or 7.5 MHz to be fully digitised to 6 -bit accuracy. An overflow output allows two devices to be connected in series to produce a 7 -bit converter. Altematively, two devices connected in parallel will permit conversion speed to be doubled

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Specification } & \\ \text { (typical } \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{DD}}=5 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{~V} \text { REF }+=4.8 \mathrm{~V}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \text { ) } \\ \text { Supply voltage: } & 3 \mathrm{~V} \text { to } 7.5 \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { Linearity error: } & \pm 0.5 \mathrm{LSB} \\ \text { Full scale input range: } & 0 \mathrm{~V} \text { to }+4.8 \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { Input capacitance: } & 15 \mathrm{pF} \\ \text { Input current: } & < \pm 500 \mu \mathrm{~A} \\ \text { Resistor ladder mpedance: } & 1100 \mathrm{~s} 2 \\ \text { Maximum conversion speed: } & 13 \mathrm{MS} / \mathrm{s}(\mathrm{CA} 3306 \mathrm{CE}) \\ & 20 \mathrm{MS} / \mathrm{s}(\mathrm{CA} 3306 \mathrm{E}) \\ \text { Supply current: } & 11 \mathrm{~mA}(\mathrm{CA} 3306 \mathrm{CE} \text { ) } \\ & 14 \mathrm{~mA}(\mathrm{CA} 3306 \mathrm{E}) \\ \text { Digital output current: } & 2-1.6 \mathrm{~mA} \text { source } \\ & >3.2 \mathrm{~mA} \text { sink } \\ \text { Zener voltage: } & 6.2 \mathrm{~V} \text { at } 10 \mathrm{~mA}\end{array}$
(M560R)
Parts List

| R1 | Min Res 56052 | (M560R) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| C1 | PC Elect $10 \mu \mathrm{~F} 50 \mathrm{~V}$ | (FF04E) |
| C2 | Disc $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | (JL01B) |
| C3,4 | Minidisc $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 16 \mathrm{~V}$ | (YR75S) |
| RV1 | Cermet 5 k | (WR41U) |
| IC1 | 741 | (QL22Y) |
|  |  |  |
| Order |  | Price each |
| Code | Type | 2415 |
| CR23A | CA3306CE | C8.99 |
| CR24B | CA3306E |  |

## ADC0804LCN 8-Bit A/D

## Converter

National Semiconductor


0804
A CMOS 8-bit analogue to digital converter with output latches that can directly drive a microprocessor data bus. The IC looks like a memory location or V/O port to the microprocessor so no intertacing logic is required. The analogue input voltage range is 0 V to 5 V with a

## Continued from previous page.

single 5 V supply, and 2.5 V applied to pin 9 . However, the voltage reference on 9 can be any voltage under 2.5 V so that any voltage span cam be converted with a full 8 -bits of resolution. In addition, by connecting pin 7 to a voltage other than ground the span need not start at 0 V . For example if the span was 0.5 V to 3.5 V (a span of 3 V ) 0.5 V would be applied to pin 7 and 1.5 V to pin 9 (i.e. $1 / 2$ of 3 V ). No zero adjustment is needed with this IC.


Specification
Supply voltage:
Max error: Input resistance at pin 9: Analogue input voltage range: Conversion rate
Supply current

$$
\begin{aligned}
& +5 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{CC}}\right) \\
& \pm 1 \mathrm{bit}
\end{aligned}
$$

## $1.3 \mathrm{k} \Omega$

Ground to $\mathrm{V}_{C C}$ 8770/second max

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Q0000A | ADC0804LCN | $£ 4.49$ |

## ADS7806 Low-Power 12-Bit Sampling CMOS ADC

Burr-Brown ${ }^{8}$
A low-power, 12 -bit sampling A to D converter using state-of-the-art CMOS structures and powered from a single 5 V supply. It contains a complete 12 -bit capacitor-based successive approximation register with sample and hold, intemal clock, reference, microprocessor interface and parallel and serial output drivers. It can acquire and convert to full 12 -bit accuracy in $25 \mu$ s maximum while consuming only 35 mW . Laser trimmed scaling resistors provide industry standard input ranges of $\pm 10 \mathrm{~V}$ and 0 V to 5 V . In addition a 0 V to 4 V range allows development of complete single rail supply systems. It also has a $50 \mu \mathrm{~W}$ power down mode, $\pm^{\frac{1}{2}} \mathrm{LSB}$ resolution and 72 dB minimum dynamic range.

## Specification

Resolution:
Input voltage ranges:
input impedances:

Input capacitance Conversion time:

12 bits
$\pm 10,0$ to 5,0 to 4 $45.7 \mathrm{ks}( \pm 10 \mathrm{~V}), 20 \mathrm{ks} \Omega$ (0 to 5V), 21.4 ks ( 0 to 4 V ) 35pF $20 \mu \mathrm{~s}$

Complete cycle time (acquire and convert): Throughput rate: Transition noise: 0.1 LSB dynamic range: $90 \mathrm{~dB}( \pm 10 \mathrm{~V}$ input) Total harmonic distortion: $-90 \mathrm{~dB}$ Signal to noise ratio: Full power bandwidth: $\quad 50 \mathrm{kHz}$ Aperture delay Transient response: Overvoltage recovery: Intemal reference: Parallel data format: Serial data format:

Specification
Resolution:
Input votage ranges:
Input impedances Input impedances:

| Input capacitance: | $35 p$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Conversion time: | 20 |

Complete cycle time
(accquire and convert): $\quad 25 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
Throughput rate: $\quad 40 \mathrm{kHz}$

Transition noise: $\quad 0.8$ LSB
Spurious free dynamic range: $100 \mathrm{~dB}( \pm 10 \mathrm{~V}$ input)
Total harmonic distortion: -100 dB
Signal to noise ratio: $\quad 88 \mathrm{~dB}$
Full power bandwidth: $\quad 50 \mathrm{kHz}$
Aperture delay: $\quad 40 \mathrm{~ns}$
Transient response: $\quad 5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
Overvoltage recovery: $\quad 750 \mathrm{~ns}$
Intemal reference: $\quad 2.5 \mathrm{~V}$
Parallel data format: $\quad 16$ bits in two bytes
Serial data format: two's complement or straight binary

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD68Y | ADS7807P |  |

## DAC0801LCN 8-Bit D/A

 ConverterNational Semiconductor


An 8 -bit digital to analogue converter with a full scale error of less than $\pm 0.39 \%$. The DAC has high compliance complementary current outputs to allow differential output voltages of 20 V peak-to-peak with simple resistor loads.

## Specification

Supply voltage: $\quad \pm 4.5 \mathrm{~V}$ to $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$
Settling time:
Output voltage compliance:
100 ns (typical)
Full scale current
$\left(V_{\text {ref }}=10 \mathrm{~V}, R 14,15=5 \mathrm{k}(2): \quad 1.99 \mathrm{~mA}\right.$
Output current range
$\left(V^{-}=-5 V\right):$
$(V=-8 V$ to $-18 V):$
0 to 4.2 mA
bias current (Pin15): $\quad-1 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
Reference input slew rate:
Power supply current

| $\left(V_{S}= \pm 5 \mathrm{~V}, I_{\text {ret }}=1 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ | $1+:$ | 2.3 mA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Power supply current | $1:$ | 4.3 mA |
| $\left(V_{S}= \pm 15 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{I}_{\text {ret }}=2 \mathrm{~mA}\right)$ | $1+:$ | 2.5 mA |
|  | $1:$ | -6.5 mA |

Semiconductors • 775

## DAC813 Microprocessor Compatible 12-Bit DAC

Burr-Brown
The DAC813 is a complete 12 -bit digital-to-analogue converter with a flexible digital interface. It includes a precision +10 V reference, interface control logic, double-buffered latch and a 12-bit D/A converter with voltage output op amp. Fast current switches and laser-trimmed thin-film resistors provide a highly accurate, fast D/A converter.
Digital interfacing is facilitated by a double buffered latch. The input latch consists of one 8 -bit byte and one 4 -bit nibble to allow interfacing to 8 -bit (right justified) or 16 -bit data buses. Input gating logic is designed so that the last nibble or byte to be loaded can be got simultaneously with the transfer of data to the D/A latch, saving computer iristructions.
A reset control allows the DAC813 D/A latch to asynchronously reset the D/A output to zero, a feature useful for power-up reset, recalibration or for system re-initialisation upon system failure. The device is specified to $\pm 1 / 4 \mathrm{LSB}$ maximum linearity error.


## ZN425E8 8-Bit D/A and A/D

## Converter

GEC-Plessey

| GNO 1 | 425 | $16 \mathrm{~V}_{\text {REF }}$ OUTPUT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INPUT SELECT 2 |  | $15 \mathrm{~V}_{\text {REF }}$ INPUT |
| COUNTER RESET 3 |  | 14 anhlogue |
| Clock 4 |  | 13 Bit 1(mse) |
| 8it $8 \longdiv { 5 }$ |  | 12 Brr 2 |
| 8it 76 |  | 11818 |
| 8it $6 \longdiv { 7 }$ |  | [10] BIT 4 |
| $+\mathrm{VCC}^{8}$ |  | $9]$ err 5 |

An 8-bit D/A converter also containing a counter and a 2.5 V precision voltage reference. By including an 8 -bit counter, analogue to digital conversion can be obtained simply by adding an extemal comparator and clock inhibit gating ( 7400 ). By simply clocking the counter, the IC can be used as a self-contained precision ramp generator.

Characteristics (typical)
Supply voltage

Setting time Voltage reference Non-linearity Analogue output resistance Counter clock frequency Order

| Order |  | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type |  |
| UF38R | ZN425E-8 | $£ 5.29$ |

## ZN426E-8 8-Bit D/A Converter

## GEC-Plessey

An 8 -bit D/A converter also containing a 2.5 V precision voltage reference. Binary weighted voltages are produced at the ou:put, the value depending on the digital number applied to the input bits.


Characteristics (typical)

| Supply voltage |  | $4.5 \text { to } 5.5 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Settling time |  |  |  |
| Voltage reference |  | 2.55 V |  |
| Non-linearity |  | $\pm 0.5$ LSB |  |
| Analogue output resistance |  | 10ks2 |  |
| Supply current |  | 5 mA |  |
| Order |  |  | P. ${ }^{2427}$ |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| UF39N | ZN426E-8 |  | £3.20 |

## ZN427E-8 8-Bit A/D Converter

GEC-Plessey
An 8-bit AD converter with 3-state outputs to permit easy interfacing to a common data bus. The IC contains a voltage switching DAC, a fast comparator, successive approximation logic and a 2.56 V precision voltage reference.


| 427 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Characteristics (typical) |  |
| Supply voltage | 4.5 to 5.5 V |
| Max error | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{LSB}$ |
| Conversion time | $10 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Clock frequency | 1 MHz |
| Supply current | 25 mA |
|  |  |
| Order |  |
| Code $\quad$ Type |  |
| UF40T $\quad$ ZN427E-8 |  |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

ZN428E-8 8-Bit D/A Converter
GEC-Plessey


An 8-bit D/A converter with input latches to facilitate updating from a data bus. A 2.5 V reference is also included. Complementary to ZN427E.
Characteristics (typical)

| Supply voltage | 4.5 to 5.5 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Lineanity error | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{LSB}$ |
| Settling time | 800 ns |
| Voltage reference | 2.55 V |
| Analogue output resistance | 4 kS 2 |
| Supply current | 20 mA |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF41U | ZN428E-8 | $£ 6.30$ |

## ZN429E-8 8-Bit D/A Converter

GEC-Plessey


A low-cost 8-bit D/A converter that contains an advanced design of R-2R ladder network and an antay of precision bipolar switches on a single monolithic chip. The special design of the ladder network results in full 8-bit accuracy using normal diffused resistors.

## Specification

| Supply voltage: | 4.5 V to 5.5 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Voltage reference: | 3.0 V |
| Linearity error: | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{LSB}$ |
| Analogue output resistance: | 10 ks |
| Settling time: | $1 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Typical supply current: | 5 mA |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| OB52G | ZN429E-8 |  |

## TLC548IP A to D Peripheral With Serial Control

Texas Instruments


The TLC548 is an ADD peripheral IC built around an 8 -bit, switched-capacitor, successive-approximation ADC. It is designed for serial interface with a microprocessor or peripheral through a 3 -state data output and an analogue input. The device uses only the I/O clock input, along with the Chip Select (CS) input for data control. The maximum clock I/O frequency is guaranteed to be up to 2.048 MHz .
Operation is very similar to that of more complex ADCs, however, the TLC548 provides an on-chip system clock allowing intemal device operation to proceed independently of serial input/output data timing, and permits manipulation of the device as desired for a wide range of software and hardware requirements. The I/O clock, together with the intemal system clock, allows high-speed data transfer and conversion rates of 45,500 conversions per second. Additional features include versatile control logic, an on-chip sample-and-hold circuit that can operate automatically or under microprocessor control, and a high-speed converter with differential high-impedance reference voltage inputs that ease ratiometric conversion, scaling and circuit isolation from logic and supply noise. The design of the totallyswitchedcapacitor successive-approximation converter circuit allows conversion with a maximum total error of $\pm 0.5$ least significant bits (LSB) in less than $17 \mu \mathrm{~s}$. Operating temperature range is $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The device is encapsulated in an 8 -pin DIL package.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GXO6G | TLC548P | ©309 |

## ZN558 8-Bit Latched Input D/A

## GEC-Plessey

A monolithic 8 -bit D/A converter with input latches which allow updating from a data bus. The latch is transparent when enable is LOW, and data is held when enable is taken HIGH. The device contains a 2.5 V reference output and a separate reference input, thus allowing the device to be used with an extemal fixed or varying reference or its intemal reference. The device is guaranteed monotonic over the full operating temperature range $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ to $\left.+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, and is microprocessor, TTL and 5 V CMOS compatible. Housed in a 16 -pin MP-16W package.


## ZN448E 8-Bit A/D Converter GEC-Plessey

An 8-bit A/D converter designed for easy interfacing to microprocessors. The chip contains a 2.5 V precision reference, comparator, clock generator, interface and control logic and 3 -state output buffers. Only a reference resistor and capacitor, clock resistor and capacitor and input resistors are required for operation with either uni- or bipolar input voltages.


Characteristics (typical)

| Supply voltage | 4.5 to 5.5 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max error | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{LSB}$ |
| Voltage reference | 2.55 V |
| Clock frequency | 1 MHz (max) |
| Clock resistor | $<2 \mathrm{kS} 2$ |
| Conversion time | $9 \mu \mathrm{~S}$ |
| Supply current | 25 mA |

Orde
${ }^{2437}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UF43W | ZN448E | $£ 8.49$ |

## PM7528HP Dual 8-Bit D/A

## Converter

Analog Devices


Two 8-bit multiplying digital to analogue converters in one package. Excellent DAC to DAC matching and tracking is achieved. Digital input data is directed into the latches of one of the DAC's according to the condition on pin 6. The chip is TTL and CMOS compatible and the data load cycle is similar to the write cycle of a RAM.

Specification (typcial at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )

| Supply voltage: | +5 V to +15 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Non-linearity: | $\pm 1 \mathrm{LSB}$ max |
| Settling time: | 350 ns at 5 V |
|  |  |
| Supply current: | 180 ns at 15 V |
|  | 1 mA |

Order
2439

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UL11M | PM7528HP | $£ 8.65$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## DAC-8840FP 8-Bit, 4-Quadrant Multiplying D/A Converter

Analog Devices


A device that contains eight, general-purpose, digitally controlled, voltage adjustment devices, thus allowing the device to replace trimming potentiometers, especially in new designs. The device is ideal for AC and DC gain control of signals up to 1 MHz bandwidth, and is particularly useful for signal inversion and modulation, that is often found in video convergence circuitry.
Intemally, there are eight voltage output CMOS D/A converters, each with separate reference inputs. Each converter has its own register, which is updated from an intemal serial-to-parallel shift register, which in tum is loaded from a 3 -wire serial input interface. A 12-bit data word is used, and when decoded, the first 4-bits determine the address of the D/A converter register to be loaded, and the remaining 8-cits are the control data. A serial data output is provided to allow simple daisy-chaining in multiple converler applications, without additional extemal decoding logic.

## Specification

| Supply voltage: |  | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply current: |  | $\pm 19 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| Nonlinearity: |  | $\pm 1 \mathrm{LSB}$ maximum |
| DAC output voltage range: |  | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ min (10ks2 load) |
| Multiplying gain bandwidth: |  | 2.5 MHz |
| Slew rate: |  | $1.3 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{\mu s}$ minimum |
| THD: |  | 0.01\% |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DC11M | DAC-8840FP | £23.79 |

## DAC7800/1/2 Dual CMOS 12-Bit Multiplying <br> DACs

Bur-Brown
The DAC 7800, 7801 and 7802 are members of a new family of monolithic dual 12 -bit CMOS multiplying digital-to-analogue converters. The digital interface speed and the AC multiplying performance are achieved by using an advanced CMOS process optimised for data conversion circuits. High stability on-chip resistors provide true 12-bit integral and differential linearity over the wide industrial temperature range of $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The DAC7800 features a serial interface capable of clocking in data at a rate of at least 10 MHz . Serial data is clocked (edge triggered) MSB first into a 24-bit shift register and then latched into each D/A separately or simultaneously as required by the application. An asynchronous CLEAR control is provided for power-on reset or system calibration functions.
The DAC7801 has a 2-byte $(8+4)$ double-buffered interface. Data is first loaded (level transferred) into the input registers in two steps for each D/A, then both D/As are updated simultaneously. DAC 7801 features an asynchronous CLEAR control.

The DAC7802 has a single-buffered 12-bit data word interface. Parallel data is loaded (edge tnggered) into the single D/A register for each J/A. All versions operate from a single 5 V supply.

## Specification

Resolution:
Relative accuracy: Differential non-linearity: Gain error:
Digital input impedance: Digital input capacitance: Digital input levels:

Output current settling time:
D-to-A glitch impulse:
AC feedthrough:
Output capacitance:
Channel to channel isolation:

12 bits minimum
$\pm 1$ LSB
$\pm 1$ LSB
$\pm 3$ LSB
$10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
10pF
2 V min. 0.8 V max
TL compatible
$0.4 \mu \mathrm{~s}$
$0.9 \mathrm{nV} / \mathrm{s}$
-75 dB @ 10 kHz
30 to 70 pF
$-95 \mathrm{~dB}$


Digital crosstalk: $0.9 n \mathrm{~V}$

7800


Order

| Order |  | ${ }^{5580}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AD69A | DAC7800KP | $£ 14.99$ |
| AD70M | DAC7801KP | $£ 15.25$ |
| AD71N | DAC7802KP | $£ 15.65$ |

device uses the standard control signals, $\overline{\mathrm{CS}} \overline{\mathrm{RD}}$ and $\overline{W R}$, while the 4 -channel input multiplexer is controlled via address inputs A 0 and A 1 . Two converter busy flags are available to facilitate polling of converter status.
The full differential, auto-zeroed comparator has a high power supply rejection ratio, ard very low offset voltages. The SDA1812D uses a binary weighted capacitor network that makes it suitable for digitising AC signals, as well as DC signals. The device has a maximum sampling rate of 100 kHz .


Specification

| Supply voltage: | 5 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Maximum supply current: | 2.5 mA |
| Resolution: | 12 bit |
| Total unadjusted error SDA1812D: | $\pm 3 / 4$ LSB |
| Differential non-linearity: | $\pm 1 / 2$ LSB |
| Conversion time: | $2.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Typical clock frequency: | 2 MHz |
| Dynamic performance S/N ratio (includes THD): |  |
| S/N ratio (includes THD): | 71dB ( 1 kHz sinewave V/p) |
| Full power bandwidth $(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ : | 4 MHz |
| Aperture delay time: | 5 ns |
| Order | 51 |
| Code Type | Price each |
| DB28F SDA1812D | £24.99 |

AD1674JN 12-Bit A/D
Converter
Analog Devices


A complete multipurpose 12 -bit, $10 \mu \mathrm{~s}$, AD converter, consisting of an on-board sample-and-hold amplifier (SHA), 10 V reference, clock and tri-state output buffers for microprocessor interface. The SHA has a wide bandwidth input capable of 12 -bit accuracy over the full Nyquist bandwidth of the converter.
The device is suitable for use with $A C$ signals making it ideally suited for use in signal processing as well as DC measurement applications. The device will accept a 10 V span on input pin 13 ( 0 to 10 V unipolar mode, $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ bipolar mode) or a 20 V span on input pin 14 ( 0 to 20 V unipolar mode, or $\pm 10 \mathrm{~V}$ bipolar mode). Housed in a plastic 28 -pin DIP package.

Specification
Supply voltage
logic: $\quad+5 \mathrm{~V}($ pin 1$)$
analogue: $\quad \pm 12$ to $\pm 15 \mathrm{~V}$
(+ on pin 7, - on pin 11)
Typical supply current

| pin 1: | 5 mA |
| :--- | :--- |
| pin 7: | 10 mA |

pin 11: $\quad 14 \mathrm{~mA}$
Typical S/N and
distortion ratio: $\quad 70 \mathrm{~dB}$
THD: $\quad-90 \mathrm{~dB}$

Full power bandwidth: $\quad 1 \mathrm{MHz}$
Analogue input impedance
$\begin{array}{ll}10 \mathrm{~V} \text { span: } & 5 \mathrm{kS} 2 \\ 20 \mathrm{~V} \text { span: } & 10 \mathrm{k} \Omega\end{array}$
Linearity error: $\quad \pm 1$ LSB
Conversion time
8-bit cycle: $\quad 8 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ maximum
12-bit cycle: $\quad 10 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ maximum

## MAPLIN KEY CALL <br> Phone 01702556751

SDA1812D 12-Bit A/D Converter with 4-Channel Multiplexer
Siemens
CMOS analogue-to-digital converter with a 4-channe analogue multiplexer and a conversion time of $6 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ plus $2.5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ sample time. The device requires a single 5 V power supply, and uses a 'capacitor network successive approximation' :echnique to obtain a low conversion time. An auto-calibration technique guarantees a total unadjusted error within $\pm 3 / 4 L S B$ for the SDA1812D. The converter requires no external offset or gain adjustments and features a temperature stabilised differential comparator, a sample-and-hold function and a 12-bit data output in a 2-byte format. Designed for easy microprocessor interface, the

Code Type Price each
DC08J AD1674JN £37.19

2456 £37.19

AD1879N Stereo 18-Bit
Oversample ADC
Analog Devices


A two-channel, 18 -bit oversample digital audio AD converter, in which each channel features a high performance one-bit noise shaping modulator and a digital filter. The AD converter output data is transmitted from a flexible serial data port. The device includes an on-board reference voltage, and has an excellent low level signal performance, requires no $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{H}$ circuits, and has full differential analogue inputs. Using an extemal master clock, the one-bit modulators operate at $64 \times F_{5}$ oversampling ratio. This ratio permits the antialias filters to be simple resistor-capacitor combinations, and results in linear phase throughout the passband. Housed in a plastic 28-pin DIP package.

| Specification |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Supply voitage: | $\pm 5 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Power dissipation: | 900 mW maximum |
| Oversampling ratio: | $64 \times \mathrm{F}_{\text {S }}$ |
| Resolution: | 18 bits |
| Dynamic range (0 to 20 kHz , no A-Weight filter) |  |
| stereo mode: | 103 dB |
| mono mode: | 106 dB |
| SN + distortion |  |
| OdB, 1kHz: | 980 B |
| -20dB 1kHz: | 85dB |
| -60dB, 1kHz: | 45dB |
| Crosstalk: | 105 dB at 20 kHz |
| Analogue input range: | $\pm 3 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Input impedance: | $12.8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| Reference output: | +3V |
| Digital filter passband |  |
| Stopband attenuation: | 115dB |
| Nominal master clock frequency: | 12.288 MHz |

## LM331N Voltage to Frequency Converter

National Semiconductor
A voltage to frequency converter IC which is ideally suited for use in simple low-cost circuits for AD conversion, FN conversion, linear frequency modulation or demodulation and many other functions. The output when used as a V/F converter is a pulse train at a frequency precisely proportional to the applied input voltage. Features include: full scale frequencies from 1 Hz to 100 kHz attainable; dynamic range of 100 dB at 10 kHz full scale; non-
linearity typically $\pm 0.003 \%$ full scale; and excellent temperature stability typically $\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Specification (typical at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )

| Supply voltage: | 4.5 V to 40 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Scale factor: | $1 \mathrm{kHz} N$ |
| Output current: | $136 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Operating range |  |
| of current: | 10 to $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Reference voltage (pin 2): | 1.89 V |
| Supply current: | $3 \mathrm{~mA} \text { at } V_{5}=5 \mathrm{~V}$ |

Parts List for Precision Voltage-to-Frequency Converter

| R1,2,3 | Min Res 10k | (M10K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R4 | Min Res 6k8 | (M6K8) |
| R5 | Min Res 12k | (M12K) |
| R6,7 | Min Res 100k | (M100K) |
| R8 | Min Res 2k2 | (M2K2) |
| RV1 | 22-Tum Cermet 5k | (UH24B) |
| C1 | Poly Layer 0.01 FF | (WW29G) |
| C2 | Mylar 0.0047 F | (WW17T) |
| D1 | 1N4002 | (QL74R) |
| IC1 | LM331 | (UL47B) |
| IC2 | OP-77 | (UL05F) |



Parts List for Frequency-to-Voltage Converter

| R1,2 | Min Res 10k | (M10K) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R3 | Min Res 6k8 | (M6K8) |
| R4 | Min Res 68k | (M68K) |
| R5 | Min Res 12k | (M12K) |
| R6 | Min Res 100k | (M100K) |
| RV1 | 22-Tum Cermet 5k | (UH24B) |
| C1 | Poly Layer 0.01 | (WW29G) |
| C2 | PC Elect 1 14 F 100 V | (FF01B) |
| C3 | Polystyrene 470pF | (BX32K) |



Parts List for Temperature to Frequency Converter

| R1 | Min Res 2k2 | (M2K2) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R2 | Min Res 120s2 | (M120R) |
| R3 | Min Res 12k | (M12K) |
| R4 | Min Res 22k | (M22K) |
| R5 | Min Res 6k8 | (M6K8) |
| RV1 | 22-Tum Cermet 5k | (UH24B) |
| C1 | Poly Layer 0.1 F | (WW41U) |
| C2 | Poly Layer 0.01 $\mu \mathrm{F}$ | (WW29G) |
| IC1 | LM334Z | (WQ32K) |
| IC2 | LM331 | (UL47B) |



# LM2917N Frequency to Voltage Converter <br> National Semiconductor 



This 14-pin DIL IC is extremely easy to use since $V_{o}$ $=f_{i n} \times V_{C C} \times R 1 \times C 1$ where $R 1$ is the resistor between pin 3 and ground and C1 is the capacitor (in Farads) between pin 2 and ground. Features include ground referenced tachometer whose input interfaces directly with magnetic variable reluctance pick-ups; op-amp comparator with floating relays, solenoids, meters or LED's etc; frequency doubling with low ripple; tachometer with built-in hysteresis for either differential or ground referenced input; built-in zener for accurate and stable frequency to current conversion and linearity typically $\pm 0.3 \%$. Applications include over/under speed sensing, tachometers, speedometers, breaker point dwell meters, hand-held tachometers, speed govemors, cruise control, touch or sound switches etc.

Parts List

Semiconductors • 779

Application Circuits
Frequency to Voltage Converter


20-LED Display Rev Counter


A printed circuit board is available to make a frequency to voltage converter building block using the LM2917 A particular application is shown for a 20 LED display rey counter where this pcb is connected to the LM3914 pcb.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WO38R | LM2917N | $£ 3.99$ |
| YQ67X | LM2917PCB | $£ 1.49$ |

## ICL7106CPL, ICL7107CPL

## Analogue to Digital Converter/Display Drivers

## Harris

These two IC's are high performance, low power $31 / 2$ digit AD converters. The input requires about 1pA typically. Other features are guaranteed zero reading for 0 volts input on all scales; true polarity at zero for precise null detection; true differential input and reference; low-noise; on chip clock and reference; low supply current 0.8 mA typical. The output of the 7106 will drive LCD displays directly and a +9 V supply is required at pin 1 and ground at pin 26 . This IC is ideally suited for battery operation since it requires only 0.8 mA supply current. The output of the 7107 will drive

LED displays directly and $\mathrm{a}+5 \mathrm{~V}$ supply is required at pin $1,-5 \mathrm{~V}$ at pin 26 and ground at pin 21. Accuracy $\pm 1$ count in $\pm 2000$ counts guaranteed.
Display Driver and Thermometer PCB
A printed circuit board is available for use with the 7106 or 7107 . The same printed circuit may be used to produce $\mathrm{a} \pm 1.999 \mathrm{~V}(2 \mathrm{~V})$ voitmeter, $\mathrm{a} \pm 0.1999$


LCD Digital Panel Meter 200 mV V 2 V Full Scale Deflection
$(200 \mathrm{mV})$ voltmeter or a thermometer using the LM35CZ or LM35DZ IC's shown on page 748, with either an LED or LCD. A leaflet s supplied with every PCB, which shows how to build and calibrate all four projects.


LED Digital Panel Meter $200 \mathrm{mV} / 2 \mathrm{~V}$ Full Scale Deflection

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 7106 \\ 2 V \mathrm{LCD} \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7106 \\ & 203 \mathrm{mV} \\ & \mathrm{LCD} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7107 \\ & \text { 2V LED } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7107 \\ & 200 \mathrm{mV} \\ & \text { LED } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R1 Min Res | 15k | 22 k | 15k | 22 k |
| R2 Min Res | 470k | 47k | 470k | 47k |
| R3 Min Res | 100k | 100k | 100k | 100k |
| R4 18-tum Cermet | 10k | 1k | 10k | 1 k |
| R5 Min Res | 1 M | 1M | 1 M | 1M |
| R6 Min Res | - | - | $150 \Omega$ | $150 \Omega$ |
| C1 Poly Layer | 0.14F | 0.1.JF |  | $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| C2 Poly Layer | 0.047 F | 0.47 F | 0.047 F | 0.47 F |
| C3 Poly Layer | $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| C4 Ceramic | 1000F | 100pF | 1000F | 100pF |
| C5 Poly Layer | 0.01 \% | 0.01 10 | $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 0.01 F |
| 1 Cl | 7106 | 7106 | 7107 | 7107 |
| Link L1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| DIL Socket 40-pin | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PCB (BY76H) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Display - 1 needed | FY89W | FY89W | BY65W | BY66W |
| Display - 1 needed | - | - | BY67X | BY67X |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| or <br> +5 V <br> 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 10k $\square$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | upply |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| (+)SUPPLY 1 | 40.0 OS 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0 (UNTTS) 2 | 39 OSC 2 |
| C (UNTTS) 3 | 36) OSC 3 |
| 8 (UNTT) 4 | 37 TEST |
| A (UNTS) 5 | 36. REF HI |
| F (UNTS) 6 | 35 ref lo |
| 6 (UNTS) 7 | 34 +REF CNP |
| E (UNTS) 0 | 33] -ref cas |
| - (TENS) 9 | 32] Common |
| c (TENS) 10 7106/7 | 31] input hit |
| 8 (TENS) 11 | 30 Input lo |
| A (TENS) 12 | 29 Auto-zero |
| F (TENS) 13 | (26) BUFFER |
| E (TENS) 14 | 27 integrator |
| D (1003) 15 | 28 (-)SUPPLY |
| B (100) 16 | 256 (TENS) |
| F (100) 17 | $24 \mathrm{C}(100 \mathrm{~B})$ |
| E (100) 18 | 23 A (1008) |
| AB (1000) 19 | 22.6 (100) |
| $\underset{\text { POANTI }}{\text { PINUS })}$ |  |
|  | 2474 |
| Type | Price each |
| ICL7106CPL | £4.25 |
| ICL7107CPL | £4.25 |
| 7106/7 PCB | £1.99 |

## AD7711AN Signal Conditioning A/D Converter with RTD Excitation Currents

Analog Devices


## 7711

An LC²MOS device that is a complete analogue front end for low frequency measurement applications. The device accepts low level signals directly from a transducer and outputs a serial digital word. It employs a sigma-delta conversion technique to produce up to 21 bits with a 'no missing codes' performance. The input signal is applied to a programmable gain front end, based around an analogue modulator, whose output is processed by an in-built digital filter. The first notch of this filter is programmable via the in-built control register. This allows adjustment of the filter cut-off and settling time. The device features one differential analogue input, one single ended analogue input and a differential reference input. Additionally, two current sources are provided that can be used to provide excitation in three and four wire RTD (resistance temperature detection) configurations
Ideal for use in intelligent, microcontroller based systems, as gain settings, signal polarity, input channel selection and RTD current control can all be configured by software, using the bidirectional serial port. The device contains self-calibration, system calibration and background calibration operations and includes in-built calibration registers that the user can read and write to. Available in a 24 -pin DIP package with low power consumption requirements, and a software programmable power down mode that reduces the standby power consumption to $50 \mu \mathrm{~W}$.

Continued on next page.


## SUBSECTION 71 VALVES

Chelmer Valve


A range of high quality valves primarily for use in high fidelity and other audio applications. A booklet containing comprehensive data and typical circuits is also available.

## Double Triodes

All these types feature identical pin numbering and have their heaters configured for either 6.3 V or 12.6 V operation.

## ECC81

A miniature 9 -pin (B9A), high- $\mu$, high current RF double triode with separate cathodes. It can be used in a variety of audio amplifier, mixer, and frequency changer applications as well as for RF. For audio it is typically used in RC coupled voltage amplifier configurations.

| Heater | Series | Parallel |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | 12.6 V | 6.3 V |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | 150 mA | 300 mA |
| Characteristics (each section) |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | 200 V | 250 V |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | -1.0 V | -2.0 V |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | 11.5 mA | 10 mA |
| $\mathrm{~g}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | 6.7 mAN | 5.5 mAN |
| $\mu_{\mathrm{m}}$ | 70 | 60 |

## ECC82

A miniature 9 -pin (B9A), low- $\mu$, high current double triode with separate cathodes. It is primarily intended for use as an amplifier or oscillator, and can be employed in both RC coupled voltage amplifier and cathode follower (buffer) configurations, or as a phase spiltter. Useful in audio applications requiring low microphony.

| Heater | Series | Parallel |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | 12.6 V | 6.3 V |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | 150 mA | 300 mA |

Characteristics (each section)

| $V_{a}$ | 100 V | 250 V |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | 0 V | -8.5 V |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | 11.8 mA | 10.5 mA |
| $\mathrm{~g}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | 3.1 mAN | 2.2 mAV |
| $\mu$ | 19.5 | 17 |

## ECC83

A miniature 9 -pin (B9A), high- $\mu$, low current double triode primarily intended for RC coupled, small signal voltage amplifiers. Its low anode current and controlled low noise, hum and microphony characteristics, together with its high gain, make it ideal for high quality, small signal preamplifier applications. It is equally at home as a higher level voltage amplifier, phase splitter or cathode follower. Especially suitable for Hi -Fi applications.

| Heater | Series | Parallel |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | 12.6 V | 6.3 V |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | 150 mA | 300 mA |
| Characteristics (each section) |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | 100 V | 250 V |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | -1.0 V | -2.0 V |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | 0.5 mA | 1.2 mA |
| $\mathrm{~g}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | 1.25 mAN | 1.6 mAN |
| $\mu$ | 100 | 100 |



## Pentode <br> EF86

A low noise, AF voltage amplitying pentode specifically for very small signal preamplifier applications. It features an all enclosing, outer screen or shield around all electrodes, special measures for extra mechanical stability against microphony, and a bifilar wound heater element to reduce hum injection to the absolute minimum. Open loop gain can exceed 40dB, with both white noise and hum down to typically $2 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ at the anode (heater supply must be balanced and centre tapped to $O V$ near the valve, or DC ). Especially suited to first stage amplification of magnetic cartridge (phono) and playback tape head inputs. Pins 2 or 7 (screen) should be grounded to OV.


## Mullard recommended circuits

There is basically just one recommended circuit configuration for the EF86 (shown in more detail in the data booklet). In this only two variations for resistor values are advised, as follows:

|  | Option 1 | Option 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Anode load resistor | $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $220 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| Screen grid $\left(g_{2}\right)$ resistor | $390 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| Cathode bias resistor | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega \Omega$ |

In each case the cathode bias resistor should be bootstrapped to 0 V with a $47 \mu \mathrm{~F} 50 \mathrm{~V}$ electrolytic. The grid leak resistor $\left(g_{1}\right)$ can be $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ or less (usually chosen to match the sending transducer). The suppressor grid $\left(g_{3}\right)$ normally connects directly to the cathode.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| OM56L | EF86 | $£ 4.99$ |

## Power Output Pentodes EL34



A power output pentode with the intemational octal ( 8 -pin) base, primarily for the output stages of audlo power amplifiers. The valve was especially designed with push-pull 'ultra-linear' (distributed load) operation in mind. Given the appropriate output transformer, pure class $A$ up to 15 W and 'ultra-linear' up to 20 or 30 W is possible, or class $B$ up to 100 W . The valve is able to cope with peak anode voltages of up to 800 V , and connections between the glass envelope and pins

Semiconductors •
781
on the bonded octal base are carefully arranged to prevent flash-over. Several application circuits for different output powers are shown in the booklet. Although highly rated, the EL34 is: of a comparatively small physical size compared with contemporary equivalents. Maximum rated anode dissipation is 25 W .

| Heater |  | Characteristics |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $V_{n}$ | 6.3 V | $\checkmark$ | 250 V |
| $I_{n}$ | 1.5A | $V_{10}$ | 250 V |
|  |  | $V_{10}^{10}$ | OV |
|  |  | R | 10682 |
|  |  | $1{ }_{\text {a }}$ | 100 mA |
|  |  | $1{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15 mA |
|  |  | $\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | 11 mAN |
|  |  | R | 2.0 ks 2 |
|  |  | $P_{\text {out }}$ | 11W |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| CR28F | EL34 |  | £8.99 |

## EL84

A miniature 9 -pin (B9A), power output pentode designed for low io medium output audio powe amplifiers. Push-pull 'ultra linear' (class AB1) can be up to 17W. Also often used for s.ngle-ended class A operation in small low power amblifiers of a few watts. Maximum rated anode dissipation is 12 W .


| Heater |  | Characteristics |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $V_{n}$ | 6.3 V | $v a$ | 250 V |
| $I_{n}$ | 760 mA | $\mathrm{V}_{02}$ | 250 V |
|  |  | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | 135S2 |
|  |  | 1 | 48 mA |
|  |  | 1 | 5.5 mA |
|  |  | $\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | 11.3 mAN |
|  |  | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | 4.5 kS ) |
|  |  | $P_{\text {out }}$ | 5.7W |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| CR29G | EL84 |  | $£ 4.75$ |

## Valve Booklet

Contains comprehensive data and typical circuits.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XL52G | Valve Data Booklet | $£ 1.25 \mathrm{NV}$ |

2500

Valve Bases
Chelmer Valve


Bases are available for the above valves. The octal type is chassismounting with tin-plated solder tags in a thermoplastic housing. Overall size $47 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ fixing holes $38 \mathrm{~mm} \times \mathrm{M} 4$. Two types are available for B9A base valves. Both types have silverplated contacts, pins and
 tags in a ceramic base.
One has pcb pins and the other is chassis-mounting with solder tags. Chassis-mounting type, overall size $35 \times 27 \mathrm{~mm}$, fixing holes $28 \mathrm{~mm} \times \mathrm{M} 3$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CR30H | Base Octal | $£ 1.99$ |
| CR31J | Base Chass | $£ 1.80$ |
| CR32K | Base PCB | $£ 1.80$ |

## SUBSECTION 72 HEATSINKS AND ACCESSORIES

## Transistor Sockets

 0.1 in pitch. Glass filled nylon body with gold-plated phosphor-bronze contacts.Current rating: 1A per contact. Types are available for 3-lead and 4-lead TO18 transistors and 3-lead TO5 transistors. Overall height 9.1 mm . Pin length 3.5 mm . Body dia: TO18 types 7.1 mm , TO5 types 10.9 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WR29G | 3L T018 | $32 p$ |
| WR30H | 4L T018 | $42 p$ |
| WR31J | 3L T05 | $32 p$ |

## PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH Accoss, Vise 01702554161 Anmician Expess

## Semiconductor Mounting Kits TO3



For mounting TO3 case transistors on heatsinks. Kit comprises one mica washer and two insulating bushes.

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WR24B | Kit T03 |  | bushes.



## Plastic Bush TO66 (short)

Packs of plastic bushes for use with TO66 package semiconductor devices. Supplied in packs of 20 bushes.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR78K | Bush T066 | $99 p$ |

## Plastic Bush T066 (long)

Packs of plastic bushes for use with TO66 package semiconductor devices. Supplied in packs of 20 bushes.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL69A | Bush T066L | $£ 1.99$ |

## T0126

©


For mounting TO126 case transistors on heatsinks. Kit comprises one mica washer and one large washer to cover plastic side of transistor.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WR260 | Kit T0126 | $9 p$ |

Price each
WR260

Plastic T066 (P)


For mounting plastic TO66 case (P1, P2 and P3) semiconductors one mica washer and one insulating bush.

| Order   <br> Code Type  <br> WR23A Kit P Plas Price each${ }^{2523}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Greaseless Semiconductor Insulators



Power semiconductor insulating washers that give excellent heat conduction without the need for silicone grease. The heat transfer capability without silicone grease is marginally better than mica or plastic with silicone grease, yet they offer similar electrical resistance (at least $1 \mathrm{G}(2)$. They are exceptionally easy and clean to use and make assembly extremely fast. Four types are available, TO3, TO3P, TO218 and
TO220.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| QY44X | Insulator T03 | $12 p$ |
| UK86T | Insulator TO3P | $10 p$ |
| UL74R | Insulator TO218 | $22 p$ |
| QY45Y | Insulator TO220 | $7 p$ |

## CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702

TO220 Insulating Cover


A plastic cover for TO220 packaged devices. The cover encloses the metal heatsink mounting tab of the device and includes a spigot for locating the hole in the tab, so that the device is entirely secured by the cover which is itself attached to the heatsink by one nut and screw, no other screws are necessary. This has the added advantage that there is no bolt anywhere near the tab and no risk of short circuit. For complete insulation of the tab, the addition of an insulator is required, such as UL74R, beneath which, a bolt hole is not needed. Made from white nylon 66 approved to UL94V-0. Overall size: $15.75 \times 13 \times 5.3 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL926 | TO220 Cover | $9 p$ |

TO3 Insulating Cover


Modular Connectors

Single row modular 2.54 mm pitch sockets, and matching plugs, which are intended for motherdaughter board applications. The shrouded socket is fitted with a highly reliable four leaf gold on beryllium copper contact, and is also suitable for use with ICs. The unshrouded tinlead finished brass plugs are also suitable for cable wiring applications. The 32-way connector strip can be easily cut to size using suitable hand tools. Insulator material: glass filled polyester UL94V-0.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DC17T | 32 Socket Strip | 790 |
| DC18U | 32 Plug Strip | $£ 1.49$ |

## Dual-In-Line Sockets



A range of high quality low-profile dual-in-line sockets with black glass-reinforced polyester bodies and tinplated phosphor-bronze contacts. The contact makes against the flat face of the IC leg for maximum contact area and low insertion pressure. Sockets may be mounted end to end to achieve longer continuous runs of 0.1 in spaced sockets. Sockets have chamfered side walls to assist insertion. The ultra-reliable, precisionstamped dual-wipe contacts offer an anti-overstress feature to prevent contact spring damage. One end is indented for polarisation.

## Dimensions:

Pin size: $3.3 \times 0.6 \times 0.15 \mathrm{~mm}$
PCB hole required: 0.8 mm
Overall height above pcb: 5.1 mm
Height above pcb to base of $I C: 4.1 \mathrm{~mm}$
Distance between sockets (lengthwise): 0.1 in ( 2.54 mm )

The following types are available

| Type | Pin <br> spacing <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Pin <br> spacing <br> (in) | Overall <br> length | Overall <br> (mm) <br> length <br> (in) | Overall <br> width <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Overall <br> width <br> (in) |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6-pin | 7.62 | 0.3 | 7.62 | 0.3 | 10.16 | 0.4 |
| 8-pin | 7.62 | 0.3 | 10.16 | 0.4 | 10.16 | 0.4 |
| 14-pin | 7.62 | 0.3 | 17.78 | 0.7 | 10.16 | 0.4 |
| 16-pin | 7.62 | 0.3 | 20.32 | 0.8 | 10.16 | 0.4 |
| 18-pin | 7.62 | 0.3 | 22.86 | 0.9 | 10.16 | 0.4 |
| 20-pin | 7.62 | 0.3 | 25.4 | 1.0 | 10.16 | 0.4 |
| 24-pin | 15.24 | 0.6 | 30.48 | 1.2 | 17.78 | 0.7 |
| 28-pin | 15.24 | 0.6 | 35.56 | 1.4 | 17.78 | 0.7 |
| 40-pin | 15.24 | 0.6 | 50.8 | 2.0 | 17.78 | 0.7 |

8 -pin and 14 -pin types are available in packs of 25 .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ79L | DIL Socket 6-pin | $10 p$ |
| BL17T | DIL Socket 8-pin | $5 p$ |
| AQO0A | DIL Skt 8 Pin 25Pk | $99 p$ |
| B_18U | DIL Socket 14-pin | 10 p |
| AQ01B | DIL Skt 14 Pin 25Pk | $£ 1.99$ |
| BL19V | DIL Socket 16-pin | $10 p$ |
| HQ76H | DIL Socket 18-pin | $11 p$ |
| HQ77J | DIL Socket 20-pin | $12 p$ |
| BL2OW | DIL Socket 24-pin | $14 p$ |
| BL21X | DIL Socket 28-pin | $14 p$ |
| HQ38R | DIL Socket 40-pin | $20 p$ |

28 Way Wire Wrap DIL Socket


A very high quality DIL socket with wire wrapping pins. Features include: four leaf gold plated beryllium copper contacts, contact life 1000 insertions, low profile ( 4.9 mm ). Insulation glass reinforced polyester to UL 94 V0. Pin material tumed brass.
Pin Spacing $2.54 \mathrm{~mm}(0.1 \mathrm{in}) \times 15.24 \mathrm{~mm}(0.6 \mathrm{in})$. Frame Size $35.62 \times 17.78 \mathrm{~mm}$.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JR75S | WWrap 28p DIL Skt | Price each |

PLCC Sockets


Very high quality sockets for IC's packaged in PLCC's (plastic leaded chip carriers). Tin-plated phosphorbronze pins with gold-plated contacts. One comer is chamferred for polarisation



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JH38R | PLCC Socket 28 Pin | 90 p |
| JH39N | PLCC Socket 32 Pin | $99 p$ |
| JH40T | PLCC Socket 44 Pin | $£ 1.06$ |
| JH41U | PLCC Socket 52 Pin | $£ 1.15$ |
| JC18U | PLCC Socket 68 pin | $£ 1.35$ |
| JC19V | PLCC Socke: 84 pin | $£ 1.55$ |

Open Frame Dual-In-Line Sockets


An Open Frame designed line of standard low profile IC-Sockets. Advantages include increased space beneath the IC for improved heat dissipation, ${ }^{\circ}$ CB cleaning and inspection.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Plating Sleeve (Pin): } & 5 \mu \mathrm{mSn} \\ \text { Plating Contact (Clip): } & 0.25 \mu \mathrm{mAu}\end{array}$

| Dimensions |  |  | No of | Order |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | B | C | pins | Code |
| 10.1 | 7.62 | 10.1 | 8 | FJ63T |
| 17.7 | 7.62 | $10 \cdot 1$ | 14 | FJ64U |
| 20.3 | 7.62 | 10.1 | 16 | FJ65V |
| 22.8 | 7.62 | 10.1 | 18 | FJ66W |
| 25.3 | 7.62 | 10.1 | 20 | FD90X |
| 27.8 | 7.62 | 10.1 | 22 | FD91Y |
| 30.4 | 7.62 | 10.1 | 24 | FJ67X |
| 36.5 | 15.24 | 17.7 | 28 | FJ68Y |
| $40 \cdot 6$ | 15.24 | 17.7 | 32 | KW69A |
| 50.6 | 15.24 | 17.7 | 40 | FJ69A |


| Order Code | Manufacturers Code |
| :--- | :--- |
| FJ63T | $110-91-308-41-001$ |
| FJ64U | $110-91-314-41-001$ |
| FJ65V | $110-91-316-41-001$ |
| FJ66W | $110-91-318-41-001$ |
| FD90X | $110-91-320-41-001$ |
| FD91Y | $110-91-322-41-001$ |
| FJ67X | $110-91-324-41-001$ |
| FJ68Y | $110-91-628-41-001$ |
| KW69A | $110-91-632-41-001$ |
| FJ69A | $110-91-640-41-001$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FJ63T | Turned Pin Skt 8-pin | 20 p |
| FJ64U | Turned Pn Skt 14-pin | $32 p$ |
| FJ65V | Turned Pn Skt 16-pin | $36 p$ |
| FJ66W | Turned Pn Skt 18-pin | $38 p$ |
| FD90X | Turned Pin Skt20-pin | $45 p$ |
| FD91Y | Turned Pin Skt 22-pin | $48 p$ |
| FJ67X | Turned Pn Skt 24-pin | 50 p |
| FJ68Y | Turned Pn Skt 28-pin | 56 p |
| KW69A | Turned Pn Skt 32-pin | $65 p$ |
| FJ69A | Turned Pn Skt 40-pin | $80 p$ |

Tumed Pin Dual-In-Line Sockets
Harwin


A good quality 64 -way tumed-pin open frame shrink dip IC socket. The contacts are 4 -leaf beryllium copper contact for maximum reliability.

| Material |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contact Spacing: Insulator: |  | 1.778 ( $0.070^{\prime \prime}$ ) in each row $30^{\circ}$ 。glass filled polyester UL94V-0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Shell: |  | Precision machined brass |  |
| Contact: |  | Beryllium Copper |  |
| Number of operations: 1,000 inse |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| FP99H | 64pin | rink DIP Skt | $£ 6.49$ |

### 1.778mm High Density Shrink DIP IC Sockets



Dual inline Pin IC sockets as used in the NICAM project, for use with IC's featuring the narrow ('shrink DIP') spacing of 1.778 mm ( 0.07 in ) between pins along each side. Two types are available, 30 -pin and 42 -pin; the two rows of pins are spaced 10.16 mm apart in the case of the 30 -pin version, and 15.24 mm in the 42 -pin version. Insulator material is glass filled P.B.T., and contacts are tin-plated phosphor bronze. Current rating - 1 A per pin max., contact resistance 20 ms 2 max.

Dimensions of body -
30 -pin: 26.95 mm long $\times 12.65 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 4.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ high 42 -pin: 37.62 mm long $\times 17.33 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 4.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JM97F | Shrink DIP Skt 30Pin | $99 p$ |
| JM98G | Shrink DIP Skt 42Pin | $£ 1.29$ |

## Zero Insertion Force IC Socket

Harwin


A range of DIL sockets ideally suited for programming EPROM's where different IC's must be inserted in one socket. With the lever in the unlocked position, IC's may be inserted or withdrawn with no force. When the IC has been inserted, push the lever over to the locked position and the IC will be held firmly in position with excellent contact to all leads.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YX50E | ZIF Socket 24-Way | $£ 7.99$ |
| F140 | ZIF Socket 28-way | $£ 6.99$ |
| F15R | ZIF Socket 40-way | $£ 9.99$ |

Universal Test Socket Aries


A zero insertion force socket which can accept IC's of any size up to 32 pins, because its wide sockets permit $0.3 \mathrm{in}, 0.4 \mathrm{in}$ and 0.6 in wide IC's to be inserted. With the lever up. IC's can be inserted or removed with no force. Throw the lever down to lock the IC and firmly clamp the pins.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| JK75S | Universal Tst Socket | $£ 9.99$ |

## IC Pin Straightening Tool

A universal tool for quickly and easily straightening the pins of all sizes of dual inline ICs. The tool operates like a vice and has two sprung, outer 'jaws' which close upon a centre portion. To use, simply drop the IC pins into the two slots and squeeze both sides of the tool together. The tool is double sided, with the centre portion being 0.3 in . wide on one side for $8,14,16,18$ and 20 -pin DIL ICs, and 0.6 in . wide for $24,28,40,42$ and 48 -pin ICs on the other side. To protect CMOS devices, an earth wire may be attached to the screw provided on one face, to neutralise static. Made in moulded black plastic. Dimensions: 81 mm long x 37 mm wide $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ thick.


## IC Extraction Tool

A pair of plastic-coated, chrome-plated sprung steel tweezers with hooked ends for lifting and placing IC's without touching the pins. Overall length 102 mm .


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FD54J | Extraction Tool | 80 p |

IC Insertion Tool


A high quality tool which makes inserting integrated circuits one simple operation. No more complicated alignment of pins or handling problems.

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FR25C | Insertion Tool | Price each |

Phone 01702556751

## HEATSINKS <br> Bonded IC Heatsink <br> Thermalloy



A black anodised finned heatsink designed for 14 and 16 pin dual-in-line ICs. The heatsink may be attached using contact adhesive or similar at each end, and for best results it should be smeared with heatsink compound in between. Temperature rise in centre of heatsink: $68^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt. Dimensions: length 19.05 mm . width 6.35 mm , height 4.83 mm . Fins are orientated longitudinally.
Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU44X | Bonded Heatsink | $34 p^{\prime}$ |

## Large Bonded IC Heatsink <br> Thermalloy



A black anodised finned heatsink for 24, 28. and 40 pin dual-in-line ICs. Requires no extra board space. The heatsink may be attached using contact adhesive or similar at each end, and for best results it should also be smeared with heatsink compound in between. Temperature rise in centre of heatsink: $38^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt. Dimensions: length 31.75 mm , width 13.46 mm , height 4.83 mm . Fins are longitudinal.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU490 | Lrg Bonded Heatsink | $52 p$ |

## Choosing a Heatsink

The generation of heat by electronic devices is an unavoidable consequence of Ohm's Law and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. Heat will always need to be removed from electronic equipment, however in many cases the fact that the equipment stands in air and loses heat to same is in many cases quite sufficient if power levels are low. But if the number of functions in a confined space (e.g. many LSI chips) or the power output is increased, the heat generated also increases due to the greater demand on the system, and must not be allowed to reach too high a level. Electronic components may need to be cooled for three basic reasons:

1. Silicon semiconductor junctions will fail at 175 C , although the plastic package (if used) will fail before this.
2. The life expectancy of such junctions is inversely proportional to temperature, and typically at up to 150 C the life expectancy halves for every 10 to 15 C increase. Between 150 C and 175 C it halves for every $5-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ increase.
3. The properties of semiconductors change with temperature, and it may be necessary to control the temperature of key devices, or to maintain several devices at the same temperature to maintain a function. Electrical noise, for instance, increases with temperature.

Semiconductors • 785

For power devices, always ensure that an adequately sized heatsink is selectea. A clue is in the quoted ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per Watt rating. Very roughly you can determine the maximum power dissipation by Ohm's Law, and multiply this by the rating to obtair an indication of the device's temperature. Assume, to be on the safe side, that say $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is too much and select a bigger heatsink or separate heatsinks foi separate devices.

Always ensure that the heatsink is adequately ventilated. In practice good thermal conductivity is difficult to achieve between device and heatsink, as this joint offers high thermal resisiance. An application of proper heatsink compound or paste before bolting the device down will drastically improve the efficiency try a 'before and after' test for yourself!

## For Case Style $T 092$

Redpoint


Push-fit brass radiator suitable for TO92 and E-line transistor packages. The heat is partly radiated and partly conducted back into the P:CB through the location pegs being soldered to the PCB on 10.16 mm (0.4in.) centres. The heatsink may be inverted if PCB fixing is not required.
Overall size: 13.7 mm wide, 13.8 mm high plus mounting lugs, 11.4 mm deep.
Temperature rise in free-standing mode: $50^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ Temperature rise fixed to PCB: $36^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HO79L | Heatsink 92F | $28 p$ |

## For Case Style $T 018$

Redpoint
Push-fit, lobed radiation fin in black anodised finish. Outside dimensions: 15 mm diameter, 12.7 mm high. Temperature rise: $55^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$.

Order
Code
H080B
Type
Heatsink 18F

## For Case Style TO5

Thermalloy
Push-fit, lobe finned radiators in a black anodised finish for TO5 style devices. Two sizes are available, low profile
 and high profile. Outside diameter is 15.8 mm ; height of low profile type is 6.5 mm , high profile type, 12.7 mm . Temperature rise: low profile, 80 C per watt; high profile, $48^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU43W | Low Profile T05 | $25 p$ |
| FL78K | High Proiile T05 | $25 p$ |

## For Case Style 703 -

 Basic Radiator
## Redpoint

A basic fin radiator in matt black finish. predrilled to accept a standard TO3 transistor. Overall size: $44.5 \times 31.5 \times 14 \mathrm{~mm}$ high . Temperature rise:
 $11^{\circ} \mathrm{C} W$
${ }^{2674}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FG50E | Basic T03 Fin | $52 p$ |

## Low Profile $T O 3$

Thermalloy
Space saving black anodised vaned heatsink for TO3 style devices. The design conforms to the diamond TO3 case style, using very little
 extra space on the board. Temperature rise in centre of heatsink: $6.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt. Overall dimensions: length 47.76 nm . width 35.56 mm , height 25.4 mm .
Order
Code
Type
Price each
KU45Y
Low Profile T03
60 F

## High Power Twisted Vane For

 TO3
## Redpoint

A vaned radiator in matt black finish, pre-drilled to accept a standard TO3 transistor.
Overall size: 47 mm long, 43 mm wide $\times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ high. Temperature rise: $4.2^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Order } & \\ \text { Code } & \text { Type } \\ \text { FG51F } & \text { Powerfin T03 }\end{array}$


Price each
£1.10

For Plastic Package Devices = Clip On


A low-cost clip-on heatsink for TO220 style devices. The TO220 package is inserted into the clip as far as the dimple and is then retained by the pressure applied directly above the device junction, thus providing optimum thermal tran: ${ }^{2}$ er. Black anodised finish. Overall size: $25 . \times 19.05 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$. Temperature rise: $23^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG52G | Clip on T0220 | 40 p |

## Clip-On TO220

## Thermalloy

A clip-on black anodised heatsink for vertically mounted TO220 devices, with slotted side vanes. A strong, reinforced clip allows maximum heat transter and
 an integral locking tab
secures the device in position. Temperature rise in centre of heatsink: $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt. Dimensions: height 18 mm , width 22.86 mm , thickness including vanes, 9.52 mm .

Order
Code Type $\quad$ Price each

KU50E Clip on TO220 28p

Clip-On Vaned TO220
Thermalloy
Labour saving, clip-on black anodised vaned heatsink for TO220 devices. It can be mounted vertically or horizontally. A strong, reinforced clip allows
 maximum heat transfer and an integral locking tab secures the device in position. Temperature rise in centre of heatsunk: $13.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt. Dimensions: height 29.44 mm , width 25.53 mm , thickness including vanes, 15.5 mm .

## Order

Code Type Price each
KU51F
Clip on Vaned TO220
40p

## Slotted Heatsink for Plastic Packages

Thermalloy
A black anodised radiator pre-drilled to accept almost any flat plastic packaged device, with slotted side vanes.
Overall size: $19 \times 17 \times$ 20.5 high.

Temperature rise: $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

per wa

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL58N | Slotted Heatsink | $32 p$ |

## TO126 Style

Redpoint
A miniature extruded heatsink with matt black finish for use with TO126 style packages. A 3.66 mm device mounting hole is drilled in the heatsink and a slot is cut where the device
 leadouts are
positioned.
Overall size: $7.9 \times 19 \times 25.4 \mathrm{~mm}$
Temperature rise: 28 CW

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR93B | Heatsink T0126 | $£ 1.60$ |

## Twisted Vane <br> for TO126

## Redpoint

Twisted vane heatsink suitable for one TO126 etc. style device. Base is $19 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$. One hole provided in the centre of 4 mm diameter. Height of fins, 19 mm .
Thermal rating $21^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$.


Black anodised finish
2592

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX21X | Vaned Heatsink T0126 | $52 p$ |

## TO202 Style

Redpoint
A twisted vane radiator in matt black finish, predrilled to accept TO202 style devices e.g. C106D Overall size: $30 \times 12.7 \mathrm{x}$
45 mm long plus
mounting lugs.
Temperature nise:
$13^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG53H | Vaned Heatsink T0202 | $65 p$ |

## Top Mounting TO220

Thermalloy
Can be added to a TO220 packaged device fitted to the low profile heatsink above to provide heatsinking on the top side as well. A special cut out makes space for the plastic encapsulation
 leaving a flat strip which
lies flat on top of the heatsink tab giving the device double-sided cooling. Shaped to mate with low profile heatsink above. Temperature rise in centre of heatsink: $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt. Dimensions: length 17.78 mm , width 44.45 mm , height 12.7 mm . Channel 12.7 mm . Cutout: width 10.67 mm , depth 13.46 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU47B | Top Mount T0220 | $28 p$ |

## TO220 5-Lead Style

Redpoint
A twisted vane radiator in matt black finish, predrilled to accept 5-lead TO220 (Pentawatt) style devices e.g. LM383. Overall size: $38 \times 28 \times$ 22 mm high. Temperature
 rise: $9.9^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$.

Top Mount TO22O 28p

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG54J | Vaned Heatsink Penta | $£ 1.30$ |

## Twisted Vane PCB Mounting

Redpoint
Low profile, low cost PCB mounting twisted vane design with a good thermal rating for TO220 and TO126 devices etc. A central device fixing slot of $3.8 \times 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ is provided 15.2 mm from the bottom edge. The complete assembly occupies only $30 \times 13 \mathrm{~mm}$ of PCB space. Height above PCB, 30.2 mm .
Thermal rating $=14^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$. Black anodised finish.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW29G | Vert Vaned HSk TO220 | 56 p |

## High Power Twisted Vane

Redpoint
A wisted vane radiator in matt black finish, predrilled to accept almost any flat plastic package device. Overall size: $38 \times 28 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ high. Temperature nise: $9.9^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FG55K | Powerfin plastic | $65 p$ |

## Twin Device Horizontal Twisted Vane PCB Mounting

## Redpoint

Designed to accept one or two plastic packaged devices of TO220 etc. style. Base is $38 \times 42 \mathrm{~mm}$. Two holes provided each 14 mm from each end, of 4 mm diameter. Height of fins, 25 mm .
Thermal rating $7.1^{\circ} \mathrm{CM}$.
 Black anodised finish.

## Order

${ }^{2611}$

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Low Profile TO220

Thermalloy
Low profile, black anodised pre-drilled heatsink, large enough for up to two TO220 devices, with slotted side vanes. Designed for mounting flat onto a PCB and can be used with the top
 mounting part described previously. Temperature rise in centre of heatsink:
$7.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt. Dimensions: length 36.83 mm , width 44.45 mm , height 9.52 mm . Channel 17.78 mm . Each mounting hole is 13.21 mm from each end.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU48C | Low Profile T0220 | 480 | COMPARE OUR PRICE \& QUALITY - SAVE MONEY TODAY!

## Low Profile <br> High Performance TO220

Thermalloy
A low profile, black anodised pre-drilled heatsink for up to two TO220 devices, having folded slotted side vanes Designed for mounting flat onto a PCB.
Temperature rise in centre of heatsink: $6.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt. Dimensions: length 50 mm , width 50 mm , height 9.52 mm . Channel 24.28 mm . Each mounting hote is 10.52 mm from each end.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KU53H | Hi Performance TO220 | $45 p$ |

High Performance TO220
Redpoint


Very high performance 4 -sided heatsink pre-drilled for TO220 style devices in black anodised finish. Has a 45.2 mm square base.

| Height of fins | 25.4 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Temperature rise | $6^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG61R | Heatsink T0220 EHP | $65 p$ |

## Vertical High Power PCB Solderable

Redpoint
A very professional looking heatsink for TO220, TO128, TO3P and TO202 etc. devices. The heatsink is not symmetrical and has a 'narrow' mounting surface on one side for TO220 size devices, and a 'wide' surface on the other for larger TO3P style devices. The device's pins do not need to be folded to accommodate a flat fixing version, but instead the device remains vertical as the fixing tab is attached to the flat centre of the vertical heatsink. The heatsink has a pair of 2.6 mm diameter pins spaced 25.4 mm apart at the bottom end, for insertion through a pair of PCB holes and soldering. In addition longitudinal, round section channels on each side are accessible at both ends for a pair of seli-tap screws for further

FAX
YOUR ORDER NOW!

Semiconductors • 787
anchoring. The final completed assembly :akes up very little board space ( $12.5 \times 34.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). Height (excluding pins) is 25 mm for SW25-24 and 38 mm for SW38-2. Type SW25-4 has a 2 mm diameter bolt hole ready-drilled in the mounting surface, while type SW38-2 is plain undrlled, to which a device is attached using the special retaining clip supplied, obviating fiddly screw attachment. Thickness at centre is 2 mm .


Thermal rating $=13^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}(\mathrm{SW} 25-4), 10^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ (SW38-2). Black anodised finish.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JW27E | SW25-4 Vert HSink | 80 ² |
| JW28F | SW38-2 Vert HSk PIn | $80 p$ |

## 8-Fin TO220 Heatsinks

Pre-drilled for one TO220 package Available in two versions:

| Length | Overal height | Cverall width | No. of semi. packages | Thermal rating | Colour |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 mm | 12.3 mm |  | 1 | 13 CW | Matt black |
| 40 mm | 12.3 mm | 3xmm | 1 | $9^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ | Matt black |



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW41U | 8 Fin TO220 25mm | 45 p |
| KW42V | 8 FFI T0220 40mm | 60 p |

## Centrally Mounting Heatsink for TO220 Semiconductor Packages



Available for a single TO220 package which mounts in the centre of the heatsink, the main areas of heat dissipation being concentrated at the encs. Overall dimensions: 50 mm length $\times 12.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ height $\times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$ width. Manufiactu ed from matt black anodised aluminium alloy, the thermal rating of the heatsink is $6.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C} W$. Pre-drilled for one TO220 package.

## Order <br> Code

 KW43WHigh Power Types Type 2E
Redpoint


Plain undrilled alumirium heatsink. Dimensions: Width: 80 mm (3.15in); Length: 51 mm (2in); Thickness: 30 mm (1.2in). Temperature rise in centre of heat sink: $2.4^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$. Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HQ70M | Heatsink 2E | $£ 3.75$ |

6-Fin TO3 Heatsinks (Type V)


Available in two versions.
Pre-drilled for one or two TO3 package devices.

| Length | Overall Oversl | No. of seni. | Thermal | Colour |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | height | width | packages | rating |  |
| 50 mm | 18.4 mm | 66 mm | 1 | $5.4^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ | Black |
| 100 mm | 18.4 mm | 66 mm | 2 | $3.4^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ | Black |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KW44X | 6 Fin TC3 50 mm | $£ 1.48$ |
| KW45Y | 6 Fin TC3 100mn | $£ 2.49$ |

## Type 4Y

Redpoint


Plain undrilled alumin um heatsink. Dimensions: Width60 mm (2.4in). Lengti 102 mm (4in). Thickness: 16 mm (0.63in).

Temperature rise in centre of heatsirak: $3.3^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$.
Order
263

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FL41U | Heatsink 4Y | $£ 2.45$ |



8W Hi-Fi Heatsink


Designed to bolt to a pcb, the power amp ic then bolts onto this heatsink and a further heatsink may be bolted to it. It is therefore an ideal method of transferring heat from an on-board plastic power device to a large finned heatsink easily.
Manufactured in aluminium angle $4.76 \mathrm{~mm}(3 / 16 \mathrm{in}$.) thick and black anodised.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H081C | $8 W$ Hi-Fi Heatsink | $£ 1.99$ |

## 50W Hi-Fi Heatsink



As 8 W Heatsink, but longer and designed for two plastic power transistors or power ICs.
Order

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| H069A | 50W Hi-Fi Heatsink | $£ 2.99$ |

## Centrally Mounting TO3 Heatsinks (Type X)



The semiconductor(s) are mounted centrally and horizontally. The base of the heatsink will fit flush against a flat surface and as a result is suitable for PCB mounting, the leads from the package being soldered on the other side. Available in three versions. Pre-drilled for one, two, or three TO3 pac:kage devices.

| Length | Overall  <br>  Height | Overall <br> Width | No. of semi. Thermal <br> packages | Colour <br> rating |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 50 mm | 25 mm | 86 mm | 1 | $2.90^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | Black |
| 100 mm | 25 mm | 86 mm | 2 | $1.85^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ | Black |
| 150 mm | 25 mm | 86 mm | 3 | $1.30^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ | Black |

Order 2659

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price eact ${ }^{26}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KW46A | Central T03 50mm X | $£ 1.99$ |
| KW50E | Central T03 100mm X | $£ 3.49$ |
| KW54J | Central T03 150mm X | $£ 5.99$ |

Centrally Mounting TO3 Heatsinks (Type Y)


A range of heatsinks where the semiconductor(s) are mounted centrally and horizontally. From a side view the heat dissipating device is centrally mounted, sufficient clearance for its lead-outs being provided when the heatsink is chassis mounted. Available in two versions. Pre-drilled for one or two TO3 package devices.

| Length | Overal Height | Overall width | No. of semi. packages | Thermal rating | Colour |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 mm | 36 mm | 91.4 mm | 1 | $2.75^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ | Black |
| 100 mm | 36 mm | 91.4 mm | 2 | $1.75^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | Black |
| Order |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |  |
| KW478 | Central 70350 mm Y |  |  | $£ 1.99$ |  |
| KW51F | Central T03 100mm Y |  |  | $£ 4.75$ |  |

## Flat Type

Redpoint


Plain undrilled aluminium heatsink ideal for printed circuit boards and suitable for extemal mounting on equipment.
Dimensions: Width: 94 mm (3.7in); Length: 152 mm (6in.); Thickness: 14 mm ( 0.6 in ).
Temperature rise in centre of heatsink: $1.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ per watt.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL42V | Flat Heatsink | $£ 4.95$ |

## High Power 'T' Slotted

Redpoint
An efficient, general purpose symmetrically finned heatsink where the two outer pairs of fins, on both sides, feature integral $\cdot T$ slots 4.7 mm wide for locating screw heads. With these the heatsink can be attached to panels, supported on pillars or carry PCB's.


One side of the central device mounting section has a pair of thick longitudinal fins 22.2 mm apart. Holes are provided for two TO3 devices to be mounted upon the other side. Centre of heatsink is 6.4 mm thick. Width
130.2 mm , length 101.6 mm , depth 31.8 mm .

Thermal rating $1.2^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$. Black anodised finish.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| WW31d | Scw Slotted HtSink | $£ 6.99$ |

Type 6W-1
Redpoint


Plain undrilled aluminium heatsink. Dimensions: Width: $130 \mathrm{~mm}(5.1 \mathrm{in})$; Length: $152 \mathrm{~mm}(6 \mathrm{in})$ : Thickness: 32 mm ( 1.25 in ). Temperature rise in centre of heatsink: $1.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ W.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FL77J | Heatsink $6 W-1$ | $£ 7.65$ |

## 10-Fin TO3 Heatsink (Type Z)



There are 10 fins on this heatsink. 9 are devoted to dissipating heat while the tenth, which is mounted at $180^{\circ}$ to the rest, accommodates the semiconductor package(s). Three versions are available. Pre-drilled for one, two, or three TO3 package devices.

| Height | Overall <br> Length | Overall With | No. of semi. packages | Thermal rating | Colour |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 mm | 75 mm | 694 mm | 1 | $2: 20 \mathrm{CW}$ | Black |
| 100 mm | 75 mm | 69.4mm | 2 | $139^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | Black |
| 150mm | 75 mm | 69.4mm | 3 | $100^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | Black |
| Order |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |  |
| KW48C | 10 Fin T03 50mm |  |  | $£ 2.99$ |  |
| KW52G | 10 Fin T03 100mm |  |  | $£ 5.95$ |  |
| kW55K | 10 Fin TO3 150mm |  |  | $£ 6.95$ |  |

## Heatsinks for Multiple TO3

 Packages (Type W)

The semiconductors are mounted on the two end panels, the main area of heat dissipation being in the middle section. Available in two versions. Pre-drilled for two, or four TO3 package devices.

| Length | Overall height | Overall width | No. of semi. packages | Thermal rating | Colour |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 mm | 44 mm | 130 mm | 2 | $2.1{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CN}$ | Black |
| 100 mm | 44 mm | 130 mm | 4 | $1.33^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$ | Black |
| Order |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |  |
| KW49D | Muttiple 70350 mm |  |  | £3.25 |  |
| KW53H | Multiple T 03100 mm |  |  | $£ 6.49$ |  |

Type 9SV
Redpoint


A very high power heatsink in extruded aluminium. Black anodised and with holes punched to accept up to 8 T03 packages.
Dimensions $127 \times 85 \times 229 \mathrm{~mm}$ long.
Temperature rise in centre of heatsink: $0.45^{\circ} \mathrm{CW}$

| Order <br> Code | Type |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PJ66W | C4 | Heatsink Drilled |$\quad$| Price each |
| :--- |

> CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702 552941

Semiconductors • 789

# Heat Transfer Compound Large Syringe 

Electrolube

Heat transferring grease having about $31 / 2$ times the thermal transmission of ordinary siifcone grease．The material is non－irntant except to the eyes．In the case of such contamination wash freely with water until the smarting stops．Supplied in a box with syringe－type applicator for accurate and wasteless placement of the compound．Contains 10 ml ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL79L | Silicore Grease 10 |  |

## Small Syringe

Electrolube
（h）and
ranserning grease having about $31 /$ times the thermal transmission of ordinary silicone grease．The material is non－irritant except to the eyes．In the case of such contamination wash freely with water until the smarting stops．Supplied in a box with syringe－type applicator for accurate and wasteless placement of the compound．Contains 2 ml ．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HQOOA | Silicone Grease Tube | $£ 1.30$ |

## SUBSECTION 73 TECHNICAL BOOKS <br> D．A．T．A Books

リゴゆ
The D．A．T．A technical library covers over 240,000 semiconductors from diodes to microprocessors．For each device all the relevant electrical and physical parameters are listed，as well as the manufacturer．

The volumes listing Integrated Circuits have a cross reference listing
 pin for pin compatible devices．
The ten volumes are listed under＇Integrated Circuits＇ and＇Discrete Devices＇．

Integrated Circuits

| Title | Book Code | Order Code |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Linear IC＇s | LN | （AB61R） |
| Digital IC＇s | DG | （AB62S） |
| Interface IC＇s | IF | （AB63T） |
| Memory IC＇s | MM | （AB64U） |
| Microprocessor IC＇s | MP | （AB65V） |
| Discrete Devices |  |  |
| Title | Book Code | Order Code |
| Transistors | TR | （AB66W） |
| Diodes | DI | （AB67X） |
| Thyristors | TY | （AB68Y） |
| Power Semicdrs | PW | （AB69A） |
| Optoelectronics | OE | （AB71N） |

# SUBSCRIBE NOWTO 

## $H$ LECTRONUS YOULLSAEE HONEY RGETHEN NET

2 ISSUES FREE

FAX
YOUR ORDER

01702553935

## NOW！

Price each
£175．00
£175．00
£175．00
£175．00
£175．00
£175．00
£175．00
£175．00
£175．00
£175．00
$£ 2345.00$

CD ROM
All the above titles are available on one compact CD ROM Part number：D．A．T．A／P／AU／－CD

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AB61R | Data Digest LN | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB62S | Data Digest DG | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB63T | Data Digest IF | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB64U | Data Digest MM | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB65V | Data Digest MP | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB66W | Data Digest TR | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB67X | Data Digest DI | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB68Y | Data Digest TY | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB69A | Data Digest PW | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB71N | Data Digest OE | $£ 175.00$ |
| AB72P | D．A．T．A．／PAU－CD | $£ 2345.00$ |



| DIL Switches | 792 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Foot Switches | 800 |
| Keyboard Switches | 802 |
| Keypads | 802 |
| Key Switches | 795 |
| Knife Switch | 805 |
| Magnets | 810 |


| Maka-switch | 796 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Membrane Switches | 802 |
| Microswitches | 797 |
| Push Switches | 798 |
| Reed Switches | 810 |
| Relays | 805 |
| Rocker Switches | 792 |


| Rotary Switches | 793 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Slide Switches | 798 |
| Solenoids | 805 |
| Thumbwheel Switches | 794 |
| Tilt Switches | 810 |
| Toggle Switches | 790 |
| Touch Pad | 805 |

## toggle switches

## Ultra Miniature

## Toggle Switches

A range of ultra miniature toggle switches. Rated 3A $125 \mathrm{VAC}, 1 \mathrm{~A} 250 \mathrm{VAC}$. Chrome plated brass dolly. Mounting hole: 5.2 mm (0.2in). Available in SPST SPDT and DPDT types.

Insulation resistance: $\quad>100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$
Contact resistance: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~ms} 2$ max.

| Dimensions | Single-pole | Double-pole |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Body | $8 \times 5 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $8 \times 9 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Bush length | 5.6 mm | 5.6 mm |
| Dolly length | 9.5 mm | 9.5 mm |
| Tag length | 5 mm | 5 mm |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| FH97F | SPST Ultra Min Tggle | Price each |
| FH98G | SPDT Ultra Min Tggle | 89 p |
| FH99H | DPDT Ultra Min Tggle | $£ 1.05$ |

Sub-Miniature Toggle Switches
A range of foggle switches in SPDT and DPDT with a variety of switching actions. Switches have chromeplated brass dolly and silver-plated contacts.


| Rated: | 2 A | 250 V AC |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 5 A | 125 V AC |
|  | 5 A | $30 \mathrm{~V} D$ |

Contact resistance: <20ms
insulation resistance:
Life:
Mounting hole: $\quad 6.35 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
Single-pole double-throw (SPDT) types are available in the following switching actions. Non-locking indicates biased or momentary action.

Similarly double-pole double-throw (DPDT) types are availabie in the following switching actions.

| Type | Action | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E | ON-ON | Locking both ways |
| K | ON-(ON) | Locking one way, non-locking one way |
| F | ON-OFF-ON | Locking both ways, centre off |
| G | ON-OFF-(ON) | Locking one way, non-locking one way, centre off |
| H | (ON)-OFF-(ON) | Non-locking both ways, centre off |
| Order |  | ${ }^{2341}$ |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FHOOA | Sub-Min Toggle A | 95p |
| FF70M | Sub-Min Toggle ل | £1.04 |
| FH018 | Sub-Min Toggle B | $95 p$ |
| FH02C | Sub-Min Toggle C | £1.04 |
| FH03D | Sub-Min Toggle D | $£ 1.04$ |
| FH04E | Sub-Min Toggle E | £1.04 |
| FF71N | Sub-Min Toggle K | $£ 1.31$ |
| FH05F | Sub-Min Toggle F | £1.31 |
| FH06G | Sub-Min Toggle G | £1.31 |
| FH07H | Sub-Min Toggle H | £1.31 |

MAPLIN KEY CALL
Phone 01702556751
4-Pole Type
4-pole changeover.
Dimensions:
Body
Bush length:
Dolly length:
Tag length:

## Right-Angled PCB Mounting Type

Sub-miniature toggle switches rated at 250V AC 3A. 125 V AC 6A, 30V DC 5A. Silver-plated alloy contacts. Nickel-plated brass dolly. The switches have extended right-angled terminals and a pair of pins at the edge of the toggle pivot plate for insertion in a pcb. The switches are not threaded for front panel fixing. Two styles are available for up/down and leftright operation and both are available in single- and double-pole double-throw versions. All other dimensions are as panel mounting types.


Order 2346

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FA70M | R/A TggI SPDT Up/Dw | $£ 2.15$ |
| FA72P | R/A Tggl DPDT Up Dwn | $£ 2.89$ |
| FA71N | R/A Tggl SPDT Ltt/Rt | $£ 2.15$ |
| FA730 | R/A Tgal DPDT LttRt | $£ 2.89$ |

Toggle Covers

| Moisture proof covers that fit over the dolly of the miniature toggle switches. Available in the colours red, white or black. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RA95D | Min Toggle Cover Red | 14p |
| RA96E | Min Toggle Cover Wht | 14 p |
| RA97F | Min Toggle Cover Bik | 14 p |

## Miniature PCB Mounting Toggle Switches



A range of miniature toggle switches for direct PCB mounting, available in both single and double pole changeover, both vertical or right-angled mounting. Right-angled types have two extra PCB pins at front near the toggle for secure fixing. Suitable for use with 0.1 in . matrix board. All types are rated at 0.3 A at 125 V DC. Contact resistance is $20 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$. Insulation resistance, $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ at $500 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{DC}$. Insulation strength, 1000 V AC for 1 minute. Chrome toggle dolly is 6 mm long on all types


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX90X | PCB Sw Vert SPDT | $£ 1.10$ |
| JX88V | PCB Sw Hori SPDT | $£ 1.40$ |
| JX91Y | PCB Sw Vert DPDT | $£ 1.50$ |
| JX89W | PCB Sw Hori DPDT | $£ 2.25$ |

## Sub-Miniature Waterproof Toggle Switch Cover

A waterproof toggle switch cover for use with subminiature toggle switches having $1 / 4-40$ UNS threaded mounting bushes. This cover fits the 'Sub-Miniature Toggle Switch' range. The cover comprises of a
polychloroprene boot with a knurled nickel-plated brass nut. To provide sealing between the panel and the cover, an O-ring is also supplied. When this toggle switch cover is used, the switch locating plate and outer fixing nut are not required.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR79L | Small Toggle Cover | $£ 1.36$ |

## DPDT Toggle

Calvyn Industrial
A standard DPDT toggle switch rated 2A 250 V AC, 6A 125 V AC. Supplied with on/off plate.

Body size:

Tag length:
Bush:


BS 5750 Part 21987


Dolly:
Panel cut-out: Contact resistance: Insulation resistance: Life:
$\square$
Code Type Price each

Body size:
Tag length:
Bush:
Dolly:
Panel cut-out:
Double pole types

## Toggle Switch Cover

A black flexible PVC boot with integral nut to suit an M12 thread 0.7 mm pitch, e.g. FH39N and 10A Toggle switch range. The cover is splashproof.


Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YL01B | Toggle Switch Cover | $99 p$ |

## 10A Toggle Switches

A range of heavy duty toggle switches with chromeplated dolly. Connections are $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. blade terminals with hole for soldering if desired as an altemative.

| Rated: | 10 A | 250 V AC |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 15 A | 125 V AC |

Contact resistance: $<50 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$
Insulation resistance: $\quad>100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ Life:
$>50,000$ make break
cycles at full load
Available in single pole and double pole.
Single pole types


| Body size |  | $32.5 \times 1$ | $19.5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ high |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tag lengt |  | 11 mm |  |
| Bush: |  | M12 $\times$ | 11.5 mm long |
| Dolly: |  | 16.5 mm | m long $\times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. |
| Panel cut |  | 12.7 mm | $\underline{\text { dia. }}$ |
| Type | Action |  | Description |
| SPST | ON-OFF |  | Single-pole locking, 2-pin |
| SPDT-A | ON-ON |  | Single-pole |
|  |  |  | locking, 3-pin |
| SPDT-B | ON-OFF-ON |  | Single-pole |
|  |  |  | locking, 3-pin, centre off |
| DPST | ON-OFF |  | Doubla-pole |
|  |  |  | locking, 2-pin |
| DPDT-E | ON-ON |  | Double-pole |
|  |  |  | lockin!̧, 3-pin |
| DPDT-F | ON-OFF-ON |  | Double-pole |
|  |  |  | locking, 3-pin, |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| JK25C | 10A Toggle | SPST | £1.35 |
| JK27E | 10A Toggle | SPPT A | £1.45 |
| JK28F | 10A Toggle | e SPDT B | £1.45 |
| JK26D | 10A Toggle | - DPST | $£ 1.75$ |
| JK29G | 10A Toggle | EPDT E | £1.85 |
| JK30H | 10A Toggle | E DPDT F | £1.85 |

$29.2 \times 15.8 \times 17.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ high 11 mm
M12 $\times 11.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ long 16.5 mm long $\times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. 12.7 mm dia.

## ROCKER SWITCHES <br> Round-Faced Miniature Rocker Switches

A range of three miniature round faced rocker
switches with single round hole fixing and solder terminals. Mounting hole: 18mm. Current rating: SPST and SPDT 240 V AC
 3A; DPDT 240V AC 1.5A

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FG47B | Round Rocker SPST | $£ 1.39$ |
| FG48C | Round Rocker SPDT | $£ 1.65$ |
| FG49D | Round rocker DPDT | $£ 1.99$ |

## Snap-in Miniature Round Rocker Switches

A range of miniature round faced rocker switches which snap-in a 20.4 mm diameter hole. Body has a 2 mm wide locating lug for which a slot must be provided in the edge of the hole, to
 prevent rotation.
Available in SPST, SPDT, DPST and DPDT contact configurations with red or black rocker. All buttons have a white spot to indicate the 'on' direction. Connections are 4.8 mm push-on style terminals which can be soldered. Contacts are rated at 125V AC @ $5 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$ AC @ 3A. Contact resistance is 20 m ! max. as measured with 2.5 V @ 1 ADC . Insulation resistance 100Ms 2 @ 500V DC. insulation strength is $>1,500 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR96E | Round Rocker SPST Bk | $£ 1.06$ |
| JR97F | Round Rocker SPST Rd | $£ 1.06$ |
| JR98G | Round Rocker SPDT Bk | $£ 1.20$ |
| JR99H | Round Rocker SPDT Rd | $£ 1.20$ |
| JU00A | Round Rocker DPST Bk | $£ 1.42$ |
| JU01B | Round Rocker DPST Rd | $£ 1.42$ |
| JU02C | Round Rocker DPDT Bk | $£ 1.65$ |
| JU03D | Round Rocker DPDT Rd | $£ 1.65$ |

## Miniature Rocker Switches

A very attractive single hole fixing miniature rocker switch available in SPST and DPDT styles. Switch has a white rocker in a matt finish black frame.


Rating:
Contact resistance:
Panel cut-out:
Overall depth
behind front of panel:
Overall height
in front of panel:

6 A 125 V AC, (2A/250V AC) $<20 \mathrm{~ms} 2$
18 mm diameter
14 mm
12 mm (including rocker) 7.5 mm (frame only) $30 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Order

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YX64U | Min Rocker SPST | $79 p$ |
| YX65V | Min Rocker DPDT | $£ 1.05$ |

Double-Pole Rocker Switch


A range of slim aesthetically styled, double-pole, single-throw, rocker switches that are mains rated and available with or without a neon indicator. Moulded in self-extinguishing thermoplastic these switches are supplied with either a black rocker or a red illuminated rocker and snap-fit into a cut-out $19 \times$ 13 mm in a panel 0.7 to 1.25 mm thick. Rated at 6 A 250 V AC for resistive loads or 2 A 250 V AC for inductive loads.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| RD17T | DP Neon Rocker Sw | $£ 1.65$ |
| RD19V | Rocker Switch | $99 p$ |

## Single-Pole Rocker Switch

A slim aesthetically
styled, single-pole, change- over, illuminated rocker switch that is mains rated and uses a neon indicator. Moulded in self- extinguishing thermoplastic this switch is supplied with a red illuminated rocker and snap-fits into a cut-out 19 x $\$ 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ in a panel 0.7 to 1.25 mm thick. Rated at 10 A 250 V AC for resistive loads or 4 A 250 V AC for inductive loads.

Order
Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RD18U | SP Neon Rocker Sw | 99p |

## Illuminated Rocker Switch

A smart, snap-in rocker switch with concave, red, neon illuminated rocker. Contacts are single pole single throw rated at 125 V at $10 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$ at 6 A AC . Connectors are push-on style terminals which can be soldered. The snap-in switch
requires a panel cut out of $22 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$. Overall depth from front of panel is 23.5 mm . Contact resistance is 50 ms 2 max. Insulation resistance is 100 Ms 2 at 500 V DC. Insulation strength is 1500 V AC for 1 minute.
Order
Code Type Price each
KU99H Red Neon Switch $£ 1.25$

## Rocker Switches

A range of 10A 250 V AC rocker switches having a black polycarbonate body and white rocker. or green (with white body) or red lens. The switches are snapmounting and require a panel cut-out $29 \times 12.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ for single-pole types and $29 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ for double-pole types, except for YR70M/FE64U which require a cutout of $30 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$. Types available are: Single-pole make (SPST); Single-pole changeover (SPDT): Single-pote make with integrai neon indicator with red or green lens (Neon); Double-pole make (DPST): Double-pole changeover (DPDT); Double-pole make
with integral neon indicator with red or green lens (Dual Rocker Neon).

Order
FH3OH
SPST Rocker Price each
SPST Rocker
65p
FH31J
YR68Y
FE63T
YR69A
FH34M
YR70M
Rocker Neon Red $£ 1.35$
Rocker Neon Green $£ 1.48$
DPST Rocker 99p
DPDT Rocker £1.35
FE64U Dual Rocker Neon Grn $£ 1.99$

Rocker Switch
Cliff


A snap-in, black rocker switch :hat is available with either DPDT. or DPST contacts. Suitable for panel thickness 0.75 to 3.00 mm .


## DUAL-IN-LINE SWITCHES



Subminiature switches in dual-in-line packages for $p c b$ mounting. Pin spacing 0.3 in . $\times 0.1 \mathrm{in}$. Manufactured in UL94-V0 grade plastic with gold- plated contacts and leads.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Contact rating, } & \\ \text { non-switching: } & \\ & 25 \mathrm{~mA} 24 \mathrm{~V} \text { DC }\end{array}$ switching:

Contact


Dimension
Width:
Height:
Pin length:
Length:
$<50 \mathrm{~ms}$
$>3000$ operations per pole


## 9.7 mm

6.6 mm SPST types 7.7 mm SPDT types 3 mm
2-pole SPST: 6.7 mm 4-pole SPST: 11.7 mm 6 -pole SPST: 16.7 mm 8 -pole SPST: 21.7 mm 10-pole SPST: 26.7 mm 1 -pole SPCT: 6.7 mm 2-pole SPDT: 11.7 mm 4-pole SPDT: 21.7 mm

Order
Code Type Price each ${ }^{238}$
XX26D
FV43W
FV44X
XX27E
FV45Y
XX28F
JH11M
XX29G

Dimensions

| width: | 7.62 mm |
| :--- | :--- |
| length: | 21.92 mm |
| height: | 4.1 mm |
| pin spacing: | $2.54 \mathrm{~mm}(0.1 \mathrm{in}$.) |
| pin length: | 3.5 mm |

Order $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { GW74R } & 8 W \text { Tri-State DIL Sw } & £ 1.35\end{array}$

## Piano Type SPST

Subminiature switches in a dual-inline package with right-angle pianostyle levers, designed for PCB mounting. Pin spacing 0.3 in $\times 0.1$ in Body is made from glass reinforced Polyester resin to UL 94 VO. Contacts gold plated phosphor bronze. Available in
4 -way and 8 -way versions.


Specifications Mechanical Life: Electrical Life:

5000 operations (min) 2000 operations (min) @ 50 mA 24 V DC
Operating Force: $\quad 400 \mathrm{~g} \pm 20 \mathrm{~g}$ Non-switching Rating: Switching Rating: $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 50 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
$50 \mathrm{~mA}, 24 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
Switch Action:
SPST ('down' is ON)
Order


| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JW75S | Piano DIL SW 4-way | $69 p^{238}$ |
| JW76H | Piano DIL Sw 8 -way | $89 p$ |

A PCB mounting switch in a dual-in-line package with tri-state switching. The eight outputs can be ether 'high', 'indeterminate", or 'low'. The switch is
 manufactured from UL94VO plastics with gold plated contacts, to ensure iow resistance and long operating life. Designed to fit a standard IC socket or can be directly mounted on the pcb. Ideally suited for encoding/decoding circuitry in digital and computer circuits.


Contact rating
non-switching: switching:
Contact resistance initial: after iffe test: Insulation resistance: Dielectric strength:

Capacitance between adjacent switches: Operating life:

Acceptable soldering temperature:
$100 \mathrm{~mA}, 50 \mathrm{~V}$ DC $25 \mathrm{~mA}, 24 \mathrm{~V}$ DC

50 ms max.
100 mA mex.
$1,000 \mathrm{Ms} 2 \mathrm{~min}$ at 100 V DC
500 V DC min for
1 minute
5 pF max.
$>2,000$ operations
per pole
$260 \pm 5 \mathrm{C}$ for $5 \pm 1$ second

Decimal Rotary DIL Switch
A PCB mounting, sealed dual-in-line, 10 -position, BCD rotary programming switch with 1-2-4-8 binary coding. The switch is easily operated by means of the screwdriver slot on top of the body and has a positive
 click action. The switch provides compliment coding and is suitable for use in pre-programming of digital circuits and computers.

## Specification

Contact rating
Non-switching
Switching:
Contact resistance:
Insulation resistance:
Dielectric strength:
$100 \mathrm{~mA}, 50 \mathrm{~V}$ DC $25 \mathrm{~mA}, 24 \mathrm{~V}$ DC resistive $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ max. at 5 V DC, 10 mA $1000 \mathrm{M} \Omega \mathrm{min}$ at 100 V DC $240 \mathrm{~V} \times 10^{\circ}$ operations without load
Acceptable soldering temperature:
$230 \pm 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $3 \pm 0.5$ secs ( $75 \%$ coverage)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  | Price each |
| Code | Type | $£ 1.70$ |
| CJ89W | DIL SW Dec |  |

DIL Rotary Switch


A choice of two DIL flat rotary switches for PCB mounting with a 2.54 mm pitch. The switches have a mounting bush ( $\mathrm{M} 10 \times 0.75$ ) with a 25 mm shaft, and are fitted with a stop position. $1 P 12 \mathrm{~W}$ or 2 P 6 W are available.

## Specification

Contact material:
Silver plate
Maximum switching power: 5VA Maximum switching current: Maximum current:
Contact resistance:

> 150 mA
> 5 A

Order
< $150 \mathrm{~ms} \Omega$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DK85G | DIL Rotary Sw 1P12W | $£ 2.69$ |
| DK87U | DIL Rotary Sw 2P6W | $£ 3.49$ |

## Rotary

## Switches

## Lorlin


$6.3 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.) spindle.
$9.5 \mathrm{~mm}(3 / \mathrm{sin}$.) bush. With adjustable rotation limit stop. Silver-plated contacts.

Bush length: Spindle length: Overall length: Max voltage: Max current: Contact resistance: Contact rating:

8 mm
30 mm (with flat)
58 mm
300 V AC or DC
5A continuous
$10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$
150 mA at 250 V AC or DC
350 mA at 110 V AC or DC
The following types are available:

## Break before Make action

| Break before Make action |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 pole 12 way: FF73Q | 3 pole | 4 way: FF75S |  |
| 2 pole | 6 way: | FF74R |  |
| Order |  | 4 pole |  |
| 3 | 3 way: FF76H |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |
| FF730 | Rotary SW12B |  |  |
| FF74R | Rotary SW6B | Price each |  |
| FF75S | Rotary SW4B | $99 p$ |  |
| FF76H | Rotary SW3B | $99 p$ |  |

## Make before Break action

1 pole 12 way: $\mathrm{FH} 42 \mathrm{~V} \quad 3$ pole 4 way: FH44X 2 pole 6 way: FH43W 4 pole 3 way: FH45Y

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH42V | Rotary SW12 | $99 p$ |
| FH43W | Rotary SW6 | $99 p$ |
| FH44X | Rotary SW4 | $99 p$ |
| FH45Y | Rotary SW3 | $99 p$ |

## Clickless Switch

Lorlin
A Rotary Sw12 without clicks.
Order
Code Type Price each
99p
Right Angle PCB Mounting Rotary Switch
Lorlin


A right-angle PCB mounting rotary switch which features single line $P C B$ insertion pins on a 0.1 in . spacing. Two mounting pillars and fixing screws are provided under the switch body to ensure rigid support to the PCB, in addition to the usual $3 / 8$ in. spindle bush and nut fitting for front panel mounting, and adjustable end stop. The switch contacts are an integral part of a PCB at rear of the switch and are brought out to the insertion pins at the bottom. Available as break before make in $1 \times 12$ way.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F56L | PCB R/A Rotary $1 \times 12$ | $£ 3.99$ |

## Stackable PCB Mounting Wafer

Lorlin


The main switch couples to a number of secondary wafers via a nylon shaft, which inserts into a keyed recess at rear of the main switch. The shaft will pass through up to 11 stackable wafers, forming one complete, pcb mounted multi-pole rotary switch assembly. Shatt is 76 mm in length $\times 4.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. Wafers available as 1 -pole 12-way only.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA97F | Water 1 pole 12 way | $£ 2.35$ |
| FA98G | Wafer Shaft Plastic | $49 p$ |

## Rotary Mains Switch

Lorlin


A double-pole single-throw (DPST) rotary mains switch moulded in flame retardant plastic. Recommended for use in circuits where heavy switching current surges occur. Indexing $45^{\circ} .6 .3 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 4 \mathrm{in})$ spindle. 9.5 mm ( $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$ ) bush.
Bush length:
Spindle length:
Overall length:
Contact rating:
Current surge:
Contact resistance:
8 mm
25 mm (with flat)
47 mm
4 A at 250 V AC
80 A for 10 msec .
20 ms
2433

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH57M | Rotary Mains | $£ 1.39$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## THUMBWHEEL EDGE SWITCHES

A thumbwheel edge switch in a black plastic housing. This high quality switch has gold plated contacts on both the PCB and wiper to ensure reliable
operation. The numbers 0 to 9 appear in the aperture in the front as the aperture
 is revolved, and the
operation is smooth and positive. The switches are front panel mounting with snap-in fixings, and can be snapped together to form a bank of switches if desired. Connections are made as follows:

No. Pin numbers
Decimal BCD
C and 0 None
$C$ and $1 C$ and 1
C and 2 C and 2
$C$ and $3 C, 1$ and 2
C and 4 C and 4
$C$ and $5 \quad$ C, 1 and 4
$C$ and $6 \quad C, 2$ and 4
$\begin{array}{ll}C \text { and } 7 & C, 1,2 \text { and } 4\end{array}$
C and 8 C and 8
C and $9 \quad \mathrm{C}, 1$ and 8

| Switch resistance: | $100 \mathrm{~ms} \Omega \max$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Current carrying capacity: | 1 A max |
| Contact rating: | 150 mA at 50 VAC |
|  | or 28 VDC |


| Character height: | 5.8 mm |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Width of switch: | 8 mm |  |
| Overall height: | 33 m |  |
| Overall depth: | 43 mm |  |
| Panel cut-out: | $31 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |
| JK36P | Thumbwheel BCD | Price each |
| JK350 | Thumbwheel Decimal | $£ 1.89$ |

## End Cheeks for

## Thumbwheel Switches

A pair of end cheeks, one right-hand and one lefthand mounting that enable snap-in mounting. To calculate the size of panel cut-out required use the formula:- Multiply the number of switches by eight, then add eight to give the width in nim, and the height is 33 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JK37S | End Cheeks | $65 p$ |

## KEY OPERATED SWITCHES

Miniature Short Round Type SPST


A single-pole, single-throw, short, zinc-alloy bodied key switch with a chrome-plated bezel. The key switch uses a round key for extra security. The switch position is indicated by an arrow; the key can be withdrawn from either position. The switch has two solder bucket terminals at the rear. Supplied with two keys, with a wide range of combinations.

## Specification

Bezel diameter: 15 mm
Panel cut-out: 12 mm diam, 10.8 mm across the flats (provided to prevent twisting)
Bush length: 10.3 mm

Indexing: $90^{\circ}$
Contact rating: 1A 125 V AC
0.5 A 250 V AC

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ92A | Min Round Key Sw | $£ 1.99$ |

## Miniature Round Type



A single-pole make/break, metal-bodied key switch with a chrome-plated bezel. The key switch uses a

## CAR IONISER <br> This compact ioniser is designed to improve the quality of the air in your car. The ioniser generates a copious stream of negative ions into the air that combine with the positively charged pollution particles. Airborne particles and odours are removed from the atmosphere by a process of electrostatic precipitation which results in a 'after a rainstorm freshness'. The device may help to relieve colds and similar respiratory problems, as well as benefiting headache and hayfever sufferers. Easy to install, just connects to a cigarette lighter socket. Supplied with plug and 1 m of connecting lead. <br> 

round key for extra high security. The switch has two solder buckets at the rear. Supplied with two keys The key may be withdrawn in either position. Bezel diameter: $\quad 15 \mathrm{~mm}$
Panel cut-out: $\quad 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ (the bush is flattened to 10.25 mm on opposing sides io prevent twisting)
Bush length:
Indexing:
Contact rating: $\quad 1 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$ at 250 V AC
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE44X | Min Key Switch | $£ 3.99$ |

## Metal Body SPST



A top quality, single-pole, single-throw, key switch with a zinc-alloy die-cast housing and cy inder with a chrome plated bezel. The cylinder has a five--Jisc tumbler mechanism, with dust shutter, to deter lockpicking; the reversable key can be withdrawn from either position. Ideal for burglar alarms and security systems. The switch has two solder bucket terminals at the rear. Supplied with two keys with a range of 150 combinations.

Specification

| Bezel |  | 22 mm |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Panel cut-out: |  | 19 mm diam. 16.3 mm across the flats (provided to prevert twisting) |  |
| Bush length: |  | 27.5 mm |  |
| Indexing: |  | $90^{\circ}$ |  |
| Contact rating: |  | 4 A 125 V AC |  |
|  |  | 2 A |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price ea |
| C.J98G |  | ST Sw | £3.99 |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

Plastic Body SPDT


An SPDT rotary switch operated with a non-reversible flat key, in a tough black plastic body. Three solder tags at rear Barrel has a white pointer dot. Panel cutout 19.9 mr ( $3 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.). Supplied with 2 keys. The key may be withdram in either position.

| Bezel diameter: |  | 22 mm |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bush length: |  | 19.5 mm |  |
| Indexing: |  | $90^{\circ}$ |  |
| Contact rating: |  | 3 A 125 V AC |  |
|  |  | 1A 25 |  |
| Contact resistance: |  | $<20 \mathrm{~ms} 2$ |  |
| Insulation resistance: Insulation Strength: |  | (3) $500 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{DC}>100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |  |
|  |  | 1 min | V AC |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price |
| FV42V | Plas Ke | Switch | £6.99 |

Miniature Round Type SPDT


A single-pcle, double-throw, key switch with a zincalloy die-cast housing and chrome-plated bezel. The key switch uses a round key for extra security; the key can be withdrawn from either position. The switch has four solder bucket terminals at the rear. Supplied with two keys with a range of 200 combinations.


Miniature Four Position


A single-pole, four-position, key switch with a zinc-alloy die-cast housing and stainless steel bezel. This key switch is ideal for specialist alarm systems where there is a need for separate arming and testing positions; the key can be withdrawn from any of the four positions. At the rear, the switch has four pin terminals and one solder bucket terminal. Supplied with two keys, with a wide range of combinations.
Specification

| Bezel diameter: | 15.5 mm <br> Panel cut-out: <br> 12mm diam, 10.8 mm across <br> the flats (provided to |
| :--- | :--- |
| prevent twisting) |  |

## MAPLIN KEY CALL

Phone 01702556751

## Metal Body Round Type DPST



A top quality, double-pole, single-throw, key switch having a zinc-alloy die-cast housing and cylinder with a chrome plated bezel. The key switch uses a round key for extra security; the key can be withdrawn from either position. The radial cylinder has a seven-pin tumbler mechanism, deterring lock-picking and providing a wide range of key differences. Random supply from 50,000 different combinations. Ideal for alarm and security systems. The switch has four solder tags at the rear. Supplied with two keys.

| Specification |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bezel diameter: | $r: \quad 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Panel cut-out: | 19 mm diam, 15.8 mm across the flats (provided to prevent twisting) |  |
| Bush length: | 25.5 mm |  |
| Indexing: | $90^{\circ}$ |  |
| Contact rating: | 4A 125V AC |  |
|  | 2 A 250 V AC |  |
| Order |  | 2449 |
| Code T | Type | Price each |
| CJ96E M | Metal DPST Round Key | £4.99 |

## Metal Body DPST



A top quality, double-pole, single-throw, key switch with a zinc-alloy die-cast housing and cylinder with a chrome plated bezel. The cylinder has a five-disc tumbler mechanism, to deter lock-picking; the reversable key can be withdrawn from either position. Suitable for burglar alarms and security systems. The switch has four solder tags at the rear. Supplied with two keys with a rang of 150 combinations.

## Specification

Bezel diameter:
Panel cut-out:

Bush length:
Indexing:
Contact rating:

## 22 mm

19 mm diam, 15.8 mm across the flats (provided to prevent twisting) 27 mm $90^{\circ}$ 4A 125V AC 2A 250 V AC

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| CJ97F | Metal DPST Key | $£ 4.99$ |

## Metal Body DPDT



A DPDT rotary switch operated with a flat key. Ideal for burglar alarms and all security applications. The key may be withdrawn in either position. Two keys provided with each lock. Random supply of 200 different lock numbers. Panel cut-out $19.9 \mathrm{~mm}(3 / 4 \mathrm{in})$.

| Bezel dia: | 22.2 mm |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bush length: 1 |  | 12.7 mm |
| Indexing | $90^{\circ}$ |  |
| Contact rating: |  | 4A 250V AC |
|  | 10A 12V DC |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH40T | Key Switch | $£ 5.79$ |

THE BEST
OF SERVICE

## Key Switch Cover

Calvyn Industrial


An attractive chrome-plated cover for use with our Key Switch FH40T. Cover is spring loaded and provides weather-proof protection.
Order
2460

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FE43W | Key Switch Cover | $£ 1.09$ |

## MAKA-SWITCH

Lorlin
Switches may be made up using the various accessories to suit individual requirements. Available only in 'miniature' size. $1 / 4$ in spindle, $3 / 8$ in bush.
Shaft Assembly


Switch mechanism (shafting assembly) accommodates up to 4 waters.

Indexing: $\quad 30^{\circ}$
$6.3 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$.$) spindle. 9.5 \mathrm{~mm}(3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$.$) bush$
Spindle length: 41 mm (with flat).
Bush length: 8 mm
Overall length: 90 mm
With adjustable rotation limit stop.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH46A | Maka Shaft | $£ 2.49$ |

## Wafers

Glass filled diallyl phthalate stators, acetal rotors and silver-plated contacts.


## Continued from previous page.

1 pole 12 way, can also be wired as independent 1 pole 2 way for the first 2 positions (thereatter open circuit), followed by the remaining to ways on a separate circuit. The wafer can be reversed to make the SPDT action the last 2 positions. The two wiper contacts must be wired together for single pole 12 ways: FH52G. 2 pole 6 way: FH53H.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH56 |  |  |
| FH2G | Maka Water ip 12w WB | $£ 1.89$ |
| FH53H | Maka Water 2p 6 w ME | $£ 1.89$ |

## Screen

Metal plate to mount between wafers for screening.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH55K | Maka Screen | $15 p$ |

## MICROSWITCHES

## Sub-Miniature

A low-cost range of subminiature microswitches produced to an intemationally accepted standard size and operating characteristics. These switches are manufactured from glass-reinforced thermoplastic to give rugged performance. Switches are single-pole double-throw and available in the basic style, or with an actuator attached.
Terminals are suitable for PCB mounting at a
standard pitch.
The actuator is of stainless steelans is a 13 mm long lever.

## Specification

Contact rating: Body size: Fixing centres: Fixing hole:

3 A 125 V AC
$12.8 \times 6.5 \times 5.8 \mathrm{~mm}$
6.5 mm
1.2 mm diameter
(for M1 screws:)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW66W | Sub-Microsw | 59 p |
| GW67X | Sub-Microsw/Lever | $65 p$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Sub Miniature
Crouzet


A sub-miniature microswitch of intemationally accepted size and operating characteristics. it is manufactured to the highest standards using glass-reinforced thermoplastic with inlaid silver contacts. Switches are single-pole double-throw. Post Office approved.

Contact rating:
Body size:
Fixing centres:
Actuator:

5A 250VAC
$19.84 \times 6.35 \times 9.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ hig $9.53 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ clear 2.4 mm above body, 2.26 mm square

The switch is also available with an 18 mm long lever or with a 16.8 mm long lever with roller. Solder tag connections.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP41U | Min Microswitch | $99 p$ |
| FP42V | Min M-Sw with Lever | $£ 1.19$ |
| FP43W | Min M-Sw with Roller | $£ 1.29$ |

## Low Cost Miniature

A low-cost range of miniature microswitches produced to an intemationally accepted standard size and operating characteristics. These switches are manufactured from glass-reinforced thermoplastic to give rugged
 performance.
Switches are single-pole double-throw and available
in the basic style, or with a choice of actuators attached. Terminals are standard solder lugs. The actuators are of stainless steel and either a 16.5 mm long lever, or a 18.5 mm long lever carrying a roller.

Specification
Contact rating: Body size: Fixing centres: Fixing hole:
3 A 250 V AC
$19.8 \times 10.2 \times 6.4 \mathrm{~mm}$
9.5 mm
2.35 mm diameter
(for M2.3 screws)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW685 | Min-Microsw | $59 p$ |
| GW69A | Min-Microsw/Lever | $65 p$ |
| GW70M | Min-Microsw/Roller | $69 p$ |

## Miniature

Crouzet
A miniature microswitch of standard size with intemationally accepted operating characteristics. Constructed in glass-reinforced thermoplastic to give strength and good temperature performance. Swithes are single-pole double-throw.


The switch is also available with a 28.3 mm long lever, or with a 27 mm long lever with roller. Standard $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. blade connections.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP4472 |  |  |
| FP45Y | Microswitch | $£ 1.15$ |
| FH95D | Lever Microswitch | $£ 1.35$ |

## Low Cost Standard



A low-cost range of standard
microswitches produced to an intemationally accepted standard size and operating characteristics. These switches are manufactured
 from glas:-reinforced
thermoplastic to give
rugged performance. Switches are sing.e-pole doublethrow and available in the basic style. or with a choice of actuators attached. Terminals are $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. blade type that car either be soldered or used with push-on connectors (e.g., HF10L). The actuators are of stainless steel and either a 27.5 mm lontj lever, or a 27.5 mm long lever carrying a roller.

## Specification

Contact rating: $\quad 15 \mathrm{~A} 250 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$
Body size:
. $\quad 22.2 \times 10.3 \mathrm{~mm}$
Fixing hole: $\quad 3.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ diameter
Order

| Order |  | ${ }^{\text {Code }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| GW71N | Std-Microsw | $79 p$ |
| GW72P | Std-Microsw/Lever | $85 p$ |
| GW73Q | Std-Microsw:Roller | $89 p$ |

Heavy Duty
Crouzel


A heavy duty microswitch with intemationally accepted dimensions and operating characteristics and a particularly rugged construction. Switches are singlepole double-throw.

| Contact rating: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Body size: | 16 A 250 VAC |
|  | $46.4 \times 16.3 \mathrm{x}$ |
| Fixing cen:res: | 18.7 mm high |
| Actuator: | $25.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.78 \mathrm{~mm}$ clear |
|  | 5.26 mm above body |

The switch is also available with a 60 mm long lever, or a 60 mm lang lever with roller, or a panel- mounting bush and push-button. Bush requires 9.5 mm panel cut-out and is 8 mm long, flattened to 8.1 mm on opposing sides. Button is 8 mm long. Standard $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. blade comections.

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP48C | HD M-Sw with Lever | $£ 1.89$ |
| FP49D | HD M-Sw with Roller | $£ 2.49$ |
| FP50E | HD M-Sw with Button | $£ 2.69$ |

SLIDE SWITCHES
Single Pole Sub-Miniature
Sub-miniature SPDT slide switch suitable for use as replacements in calculators clocks etc. Can be PCB mounted.


Dimensions: Body: $11 \times 5 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ Front plate: $19 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ Tang: 3.8 mm long (throw 3 mm ) Tags: 4 mm long $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide Fixing centres: $15 \mathrm{~mm} \times \mathrm{M} 2$ tapped
Rating: 125V AC 0.3A

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FF77J | SP Slide | $29 p$ |

## Single-Pole Right-Angled

Calvyn Industrial


A sub-miniature right-angled SPDT slide switch for pcb mounting. Ideal for horizontal leftright action on edge of pcb etc.
Dimensions of body: 16 mm wide $\times 6.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep
Height above pcb: 9.5 mm
Toggle: 8 mm (throw 3mm)

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FV01B | RUA SPDT Slide | $52 p$ |

Double Pole Sub-Miniature


A sub miniature DPDT slide switch with wiring tags. Dimensions:

Body: $15 \times 7 \times 7.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Front plate: $23 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ Tang: 7.5 mm long (throw 3.5 mm ) Tags: 3 mm long $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide Fixing centres: $19 \mathrm{~mm} \times \mathrm{M} 2$ clear Ratings: 125 V AC 0.3 A
Order
Code

## Type

Price each
FH350
Sub-Min Slide
49p

## Double Pole Sub-Miniature Chrome Tang

Calvyn Industrial


A sub-miniature DPDT slide switch with wiring tags and a long tubular tumed aluminium tang.

Dimensions:
Body: $15 \times 7 \times 7.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Front plate: $23 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$
Tang: 13.5 mm long (throw 3.5 mm ) Tags: 3 mm long $\times 1.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide Fixing centres: $19 \mathrm{~mm} \times \mathrm{M} 2$ tapped 125 V AC 0.3 A
Ratings:
Order
Code Type
Ong Chrome Slide





Order

## 2490

Code

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FH38R | 4 -Pole Slide | $79 p$ |

## PUSH SWITCHES

## Sub-Min Push Switch



A sub-miniature push-to-make switch with non locking action. Available with red and black actuating button. Overall size: 20.5 mm long, 7 mm dia. Rated 0.5 A 125 V . Panel cut-out 5 mm dia.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM01B | Sub Min Push Sw BIk | $45 p^{2}$ |
| JM47B | Sub Min Push Sw Red | $45 p$ |

## Push to Make Low Cost

Miniature low cost push to make switch non-locking with red button.
Overall size: 28 mm long,
10.5 mm dia. Rated 1 A

125 V AC.


Panel cut-out 7 mm dia.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH59P | Push Switch | $42 p$ |

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { CALL } \\
\text { CASHTEL } \\
\text { NOW } \\
\text { PHONE } \\
01702 \\
552941
\end{gathered}
$$

4-Pole 3-Position
Calvyn Incustrial
Miniature 4-pole 3-position. Rated 125V AC 0.3A.

Price each
79p
A miniature DPDT slide switch with wiring tags.
Dimensions: $\quad$ Body: $22 \times 12.5 \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ Front: plate: $35 \times 12.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ Tang: 10 mm long (throw 5.5 mm ) Tags: 5 mm long $\times 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide Fixing centres: $28 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ M3 tapped 125 V AC 0.3 A 2483

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH36P | Std Slide Switch | 39 p |

Right-Angled 2-Pole 3-Position


A 2-pole 3-way switch with a horizontal slider with leftright action for pcb edge mounting. Dimensions of body: 25 mm wide $\times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ Height above pcb: 14 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FVO2C | R/A DT3T Slide | 79p |

## Push to Break

Miniature non-locking push to break switch with black button. Rated 1A 250 V AC


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH600 | Break Push | 49 p |

## MOTTIP

Use an empty 35 mm film container to house suitable push-buttons, switches and potentiometers, by refitting in the end cap. They make ideal hand-held controllers.

Switches and Relays • 799

## Round Push Switch SPST



A large circular, momentary contact, push-to-make switch that is ideal for use in games machines and similar equipment. The switch is available in a choice of five bright colours and is provided with a threaded ring for mounting into a panel. The switch bezel is 36 mm diameter, the body is 30 mm deep and requires a 28 mm diameter hole. The locking ring is 39 mm diameter. Two solder tags on the rear are connected to low-voltage, gold-plated, switch contacts that have a current rating of 100 mA
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CJ84F | Large Push Red | $79 p$ |
| CJ85G | Large Push Green | $79 p$ |
| CJ86T | Large Push Blue | $79 p$ |
| CJ87U | Large Push Yellow | $79 p$ |
| GW93B | Large Push Orange | $79 p$ |

## Large Push to Make

A push button switch with a large red dimpled button and smart chromed bezel. Action is non-locking push to make single pole. Panel fixing requires 12 mm dia. cutout. Rated 1 A at 50 V AC.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH91Y | Motor-Start Press | $85 p^{2695}$ |

## Miniature Momentary Action



A miniature momentary action, panel mounting, push button switch with a separate 10 mm cap. Fitted with solder terminals. Initial contact resistance: $<10 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$
Dimensions: Length (overall) 39.5 mm
Diameter (behind panel) 22 mm Cut-out 6.4 mm
Bocy size $10 \times 13.2 \mathrm{~mm}$
Button diameter 4 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK68Y | SPCO Nonlock Switch | $£ 3.29$ |
| BK71N | 10 nm Cap Green | 17 p |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## Miniature Push-Button <br> Switches

Miniature PCB mounting push-button switches having square buttons with identical
dimensions to the body, 11.6 mm square, so that any number of switches can be stacked horizontally or vertically with ease, and all buttons will mate together side-by-side.
The four pins are on a $7.62 \times 5.08 \mathrm{~mm}$ matr: $\times$, which includes a 1.6 mm diameter locating peg on the body itself, offset 5.4 mm from centre. Total he ght atrove PCB, 17.7 mm ; to base of button, 12 mm . Contacts are rated at 3 A at 125 V AC . Contact resistance is $20 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$. Insulation resistance, $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ at $50 \mathrm{OV} D C$; insulation strength, $1,000 \mathrm{VAC}$ for 1 m nute. Two types are available, SPST push-on/push-off locking, and SPST push-on/release-off mometrary action. Each type is also available with either a Black or White button.
Order

| Order | ${ }^{2502}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX94C | Min Sw Locking 3lack | $£ 1.99$ |
| JX95D | Min Sw Locking White | $£ 1.99$ |
| JX98G | Min Sw Momntry, Blk | $£ 1.79$ |
| JX99H | Min Sw Momntry Wht | $£ 1.79$ |



Miniature Illuminated Push. Button Switches


Miniature PCB mounting push-button swiiches as above, but also having a square LED indicator inset into the button. Again both the body and bution are 11.6 mm square, so that switches can be stacked. The four pins are on a $7.62 \times 5.08 \mathrm{~mm}$ mat:ix, which includes a 1.6 mm diameter locating peg on the body itself, offset 5.4 mm from centre. 1wo of these are the connections for the integral LED which does not include a dropper resistor. Total height: above PCB, 17.7 mm ; to base of button, 12 mm . Contacts are rated at 3 A at 125 V AC. Contact resistance is $20 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$. Insulation resistance, $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ at 500 V DC; insulation strength, 1,000V AC for 1 minute. Two types are available, SPST push-on/push-of locking, anc SPST push-on/release-off momentary action, and both types available with either a red or green LED within a black button. Forward current of LED must not exceed 40 mA , nor power dissipation exceed 80 mW (Red) or 100 mW (Green). Voltage drop is 1.7 V for Red type, and 2.1 V for Green at $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~mA}$.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JX923 | Min Sw Locking Red | $£ 2.49$ |
| JX93B | Min Sw Locking Green | $£ 2.49$ |
| JX96E | Min Sw Momntry Red | $£ 2.29$ |
| JX97F | Min Sw Momntry Green | $£ 2.29$ |

## Square Push-Button Switches

Smart push-button switches featuring a silver coloured square bezel $14 \times 14 \mathrm{~mm}$, and a silver square button $10 \times$ 10 mm . Remainder of body is threaded for a 10 mm dia. panel hole, and a lockwasher and fixing nut are included
Single pole single throw only with two solcer terminals. Overall depth from front
of panel is 20 mm . Rated at 125 V at $3 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$ at 1A AC. Two types are available, push-on/push-off locking, and momentary pusi-on/release-off non-locking.
Order
2504

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FG46A | PB Silver Alternate | $99 p$ |
| FG45Y | PB Siver Momentary | $99 p$ |

## Table Light Switch

Calvyn Industrial

A push-on push-off single pole make/break switch with a white push button.

## Panel cut-out:

Max panel thickness:
Switch body dimensions: Rated:


10 mm . 4 mm $24 \times 13 \times 8.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ 2 A at 250 V AC.

Connections by screw terminals.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH94C | Table Light Switch | $42 p$ |

## Large Push Button

A large push button switch in an attractive modem styling. Available with SPST non-latching contact, in red only. Rated at 10 A 250 V AC, and has snap-in fixing for panels between $0.7 \mathrm{~mm} \& 2.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ thickness.


Order
${ }^{2332}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { RK82D } & \text { Lge Red Push Button } & £ 1.10\end{array}$

## Square Push to Make Switch

Push to make nonlocking switch with large square button available in Black or Red.


Continued from previous page.
Specifications
Contact rating:
1A @ 125V AC 0.5 A @ 240 V AC $12 \mathrm{~mm} \times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$
Panel cut-out:
Overall length: Length behind bezel: Button:
Bezel: 25 mm 20.5 mm

9 mm square
14 mm square
Connection:
tags

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JB00A | Square Push Sw Red | $52 p$ |
| JB01B | Square Push Sw Blk | $52 p$ |

## Square Push to Make

Push to make non-locking switch with a large square button available in Black and Red. Rated 250 V AC 3 A.

Panel cut-out:
Overall length: Length behind bezel: Button:
Bezel (elephant grey)

12.7 mm ( $1 /$ in ) diameter 39 mm ( $11 / 2$ in ) 29 mm
10 mm square 14 mm square

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FF96E | Square Push Black | $72 p$ |
| FF98G | Square Push Red | $72 p$ |

## FOR CASHTEL

 Phone 01702552941
## Splashproof Push Switch



An attractively styled, single-pole, momentary action, circular push-button switch that is mains rated, with normally-open silver contacts. The switch is moulded in black self-extinguishing thermoplastic, with a white push-button, and snap-fits into a 16 mm diameter hole in panels 0.7 to 2.5 mm thick. Supplied with a waterproof cap and bezel. Rated at 3A250V AC for resistive loads and 1 A 250 V AC for inductive loads.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RD20W | Splashproot Sw | $£ 1.85$ |

## Square Locking

Push to make locking switch with large square button available in Black and Red. Rated 250V AC 3A.

> Panel cut-out:
> Overall fength:
> Length behind bezel:
> Button
> 12.7 mm dia.

> 39 mm
> 29 mm
> 10 mm square
> 14 mm square


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YW41U | Square Psh Lck Black | $79 p$ |
| YW43W | Square Psh Lck Red | $79 p$ |




Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FH41U | Pushlock SPCO | $£ 2.15$ |
| FH66W | Pushlock DPC0 | $£ 2.85$ |

## Foot Switches

Hard-wearing push-on push-off switch with strong metal shaft and knob for use as foot operated switch. Requires a $12.7 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 2 \mathrm{in})$ dia. panel cut-out and has a 12 mm long threaded bush.

## 2A Type

SPDT switch.
Rated 2A at 250 V AC Body size: $36 \times 12 \times$ 15 mm . Bush and knob length: 28 mm . The common terminal is the centre one.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH92A | Press Toe SPDT | $£ 3.69$ |

## 6A Type

Calvyn Industrial

DPDT switch. Rated 6A at $250 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$ at 120 V AC. Body: $28 \times 18 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$. Bush and knob length: 24 mm .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH93B | Press Toe DPDT | $£ 4.49$ |



## Cassette Recorder Remote Control Footswitch



For cassette recorders and dictation machines having a start/stop remote control 2.5 mm jack socket. Upon plugging in the footswitch, the machine will be able to play tape while the switch is held down, and pause while the footswitch is released. Fitted with 1.4 m of lead terminated in a mono 2.5 mm jack plug. Dimensions of switch housing: $77 \times 75 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$ deep. Has a non-slip rubber pad undemeath and a ribbed rocking top face. Colour black.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KWO2C | Remote Footswitch | $£ 2.79$ |

## Illuminated Click Effect Push Switches



A very smart click effect push switch for direct PCB mounting. The rectangular black button has a dimple over the switch end, and a rectangular window for the LED indicator lamp at the other end. The switch mechanism is of the conductive rubber contact type with a smooth, positive click action, and is single pole push to make connecting a pair of PCB pins undemeath. The body is $15.5 \times 10.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ rectangular with support feet at the comers to ensure it stands firm and square on the PCB surface. The switches are stackable side by side and include locating pegs and sockets on the sides for this purpose. A very professional, neat array of switches can be made up in this way. The LED is electrically accessible via a further pair of pins (four in total), with the polarity marked on the switch base. Available with red or green LED's.
Contact rating: $\quad 1 \mathrm{~A}$ @ 125V AC
Contact resistance: $\quad 20 \mathrm{~ms}$ max.
Insulation resistance: $\quad 100 \mathrm{Ms}$ (as measured at
500 V )
Max. voltage:
Life:
Button size:
Button travel:
Gap between stacked buttons:
LED reverse voltage: $\quad 4 \mathrm{~V}$ max.
LED forward drop: $\quad 2.1 \mathrm{~V}$ @ 20mA
Max. current: 25 mA
Overall height from PCB: $\quad 14.1 \mathrm{~mm}$
Height of body from PCB: $\quad 9 \mathrm{~mm}$

Pin length:
Pin diameter:
Pin spacing:
3.8 mm

Switch 0.6 mm , LED 0.45 mm T pattem, 0.2in. between switch pins, 0.2 in. between middle switch pin and both LED pins, which are 0.1 in . either side of switch pins' axis.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JUO4E | Click Sw+LED Red | $£ 1.29$ |
| JU05F | Click Sw+LED Green | $£ 1.29$ |

Switches and Relays • 801

## Illuminated Push Button Switch

Switch Assembly


Attractive square push button switches in push/push locking or non-lockng styles, with a double pole make function, using two pairs of solder tags at rear. The switches inclurde a sprung metal snap-in-plate which makes installation simply a process of pressing the switch into $a 1 /$ in. square $(127 \times 12.7 \mathrm{~mm})$ hole. The buttons are 9.3 mm square in a 14 mm square escutcheon. Overall length 23 mm less tags. Contact rated 100 mA at 30 V DC.
Note Lens cap and bulb must be ordered separately. The switch can be used without the bulb if desired.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA78K | lluminatd Momtry Sw | $£ 2.35$ |
| FA79L | liluminated Latch Sw | $£ 2.65$ |

## Lens and Diffuser

A lens and diffuser cap for the above switches, is available in red. white, yellow, blue and green. The diffuser provides an even illumina:ion.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UF54J | Lens + Diffuser Red | $32 p$ |
| UF55K | Lens + Diffuser Wht | $32 p$ |
| UF56L | Lens + Diftuser Yel | $32 p$ |
| UF57M | Lens + Diffuser Blu | $32 p$ |
| UF58N | Lens + Diffuser Grn | $32 p$ |

## Bulbs and Holders

Twin-pin filament bulbs which, using a special holder, plug into the switch body and so illumnate the coloured cap. The bulbs are available ir:

| Voltage | 6 V | 12 V | 28 V |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current | 65 mA | 50 mA | 24 mA |
| Average life | 10,000h | 10,000h | 5000h |
| Colour coded | Red | Green | White |
| Order |  |  | 2379 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| UF59P | 6 V _amp + Holder |  | £1.29 |
| UF600 | 12V Lamp + Hoid |  | £1.29 |
| UF61R | 28 V Lamp + Hold |  | £1.55 |

## Bulb Extractor

A tool required to remove the twin-pin filament bulbs.


LED

| Fonward voltage at $I_{F}=$ | 20 mA .1 .6 V red |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max fonward current: | 2.7 V green |
|  | 50 mA red <br> 30 mA greer |

2392

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FP51F | Mod Sw Momentary | $£ 1.69$ |
| FP52G | Mod Sw Latching | $£ 1.85$ |
| UH58N | Mod Sw Button Red | $24 p$ |
| UH74R | Mod Sw Button Grey | $24 p$ |
| UH75S | Mod Sw Button Blue | $24 p$ |
| FP53H | Mod Sw Plain Bezel | $24 p$ |
| FP54J | Mod Sw LED Bezel | $24 p$ |
| UH76H | Mod Sw LED Red | $92 p$ |
| UH77J | Mod Sw LED Green | $92 p$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!

## Tactile Switches

A range of high quality PCB surface mounting click-effect switches with a positive click action in miniature and subminiature sizes. The switches are single-pole push-to-make non-locking and each contact is connected to two pins for ease of track layout.

## Sub-Miniature



Leg thickness 0.3 m
Dimensions in mm
Specification

| Specing: | 12 VDC 50 mA |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Rating: |  |  |
| Operating force: | $120 \pm 30 \mathrm{gF}$ |  |
| Travel: | $0.25 \mathrm{~mm} \pm 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Contact resistance: | 50 mS max |  |
| Lie: | 100,000 cycle min. |  |
| Type | Knob height | Colour |
|  | (dim. a) |  |
| 105 | 4.3 mm | Black |
| 105 A | 5.0 mm | Beige |
| 105 B | 9.5 mm | Black |
| 105 T | 7.3 mm | Black |
| Miniature |  |  |



Specification

| Rating: | 12 V DC 30mA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating force: | $150 \pm 40 \mathrm{gF}$ |  |
| Travel: | $0.30 \mathrm{~mm} \pm 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Contact resistance: | $100 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ at 1 mA 5 V DC |  |
| Life: | 300,000 cycle min. |  |
| Type | Knob height (dim. b) | Colour |
| 12F | 4.3 mm | Blue |
| 12」 | 7.3 mm | Black |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| KR88V | Switch 105 | $32 p$ |
| KR89W | Switch 105A | $36 p$ |
| KR90X | Switch 105B | $36 p$ |
| KR91Y | Switch 105T | $36 p$ |
| KR92A | Switch 12F | $42 p$ |
| KR93B | Switch 12J | $42 p$ |

## Click-Effect Push Switch

A neat, small low cost push switch in a matt grey finish for direct pcb mounting. Smooth, gentle and positive action with a click-effect so that you know switch has operated. Action is singlepole push-to-make nonlocking. Switch has a small square button fitted to a circular base. Each contact is connected to two pins for ease of track layout on pcb. Contact is self-cleaning laminated silver.

| Continued from previous page, |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Contact rating: | 10 mA at 35 V DC |
| Contact resistance: | $\leq 50 \mathrm{~ms} 2$ |
| Bounce: | 1 ms |
| Insulation resistance: | $>10^{5} \mathrm{MS}$ 2 |
| Life: | $10^{6}$ operations |
| Inter-contact capacity |  |
| at 1 MHz : | <1pF |
| Key travel: | 0.8 mm |
| Size of button: | $7.7 \times 7.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Height of button: | 4 mm |
| Overall diameter: | 11.5 mm |
| Overall height from pcb: | 10.8 mm |
| Pin length: | 2.8 mm |
| Pin diameter: | 0.8 mm |
| Pin spacing: | $5 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Order | 114 |
| Code Type | Price each |
| FF87U Click Switch | 55p |

## Caps For Click Switch

Two different colour caps which may be snapped on to our click-effect push switches. (See FF87U)

## Size of cap:

Height of cap:
Overall height from pcb:


Available in Black and White

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FF886 |  |  |
| FF94C | Click Cap Black | $36 p$ |

## Key Switch with Integral <br> Button

A single-pole, momentary, black key switch that has been designed for digital electronic control.
The switch has self-cleaning silver contacts and is available with either an integral black square button (DC72P) or an integral round button (DK83E). Additionally, the switch is available with a plunger head, measuring $3.3 \times 3.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ (DK84F).

## Specification

 Maximum volage Maximum breaking current: Maximum breaking power: Contact resistance: Life expectancy at maximum power:100 V AC
100 mA
6VA
$<100 \mathrm{~ms}$ s
250,000 operations

$12.4 \times 12.4 \mathrm{~mm}$
5.5 mm
12.3 mm


An impulse push-button with a single change-over contact that features a 'click ' action. The switch has been designed for switching digital signals, and has sealed, dustproof silver contacts. A matching black button is also available.
Specification


## Keyboard Switch

A low-cost non-locking push switch designed for making up keyboards and key pads etc. The keytops must be ordered separately. Designed to be mounted directly on the pcb, the centre of each switch should be 19 mm distant from its neighbour. The keytops will then butt up to one another to avoid having a complicated front panel cut-out.

Specification:

| Rating: | 1 mA at 24V DC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bounce: | 10 ms max. (4ms typical) |
| Contact resistance: | 200 ms 2 |
| Stroke: | 2.5 mm |
| Life: | $10^{6}$ operations |
| Overall size: | $15 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Height: | 17 mm (excluding 3mm pins) |
| Height with key-top: | 19 mm (excluding pins) |
| Switches are non-locking push-to-make |  | swiches are non-locking push-to-make


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM76H | Keyboard Switch | $39 p$ |

## FOR TOP QUALITY \& VALUE!





Phone 01702 556751

## MODULAR MEMBRANE KEYPAD KITS

A range of membrane keypads and keyboards designed to provide you with exceptional reliability, performance and extended life, and, most importantly of all, are supplied with blank keys, a set of coloured key overlays and rub-down lettering. Now at last you can make up your own keypads with your own individual key legends! From these basic units many different types of keypad switches may be easily created for your one-offs and prototypes with professionally finished, custom legends.
The flexible membranes are built up from wafer-thin assemblies consisting of an aтay of normally open
contact switches, produced by printing a conductive substrate onto plastc films. The two contact layers, one above the other, are separated by a spacer layer, and the whole laminated together. When the switch area is depressed, the top contact closes with the bottom one to raake the connection, and then opens when the pressure is released. Connection to the membrane's switch array is made through a ribbon cable which is simply an extension of the conductive layers, and terminated with an inline, multi-way PCB terminal which plugs onto the end. The ribbon can be easily disconnected and re-inserted into this terminal during service if required.


Each membrane keypad kit contains the naain basic keypad switch and connector array; a textured, hard wearing top template with a black border surrounding the keys to finish the keypad, protecting the keys and legends; and the single inline connector which can be directly soldered into a PCB and is compatible with 0.1 in. spaced matrix and strip-board. All these parts are supplied separaiely in the package. The custom overlay system includes a set of pre-cut, self-adhesive transfer pads, designed io fit over each switch key area and fill the key space. The keys are surroundec with a doublesided adhesive film (for the top template) protected by a backing sheet, both of which leave the key areas free. There is a choice of six colours for the transfer pads and enough of them to entirely fill whichever size of keypad chosen with keys of the same colour. To assemble, the desired coloured pad is placed over the key position which, when stuck down, will lie flush with the backing sheet of the adhesive borter. It will be helpfui to leave the pad attached at one comer to the edge of its carnier sreet while positioning it over the key area. The pads will accept marks from felt tip pens, but better results wili be produced by using the rub-down transfer lettering

> ABCDEFGHIJK LMNOQRSTU VWYYZ 0123456789 $\#+,-\$ @=\sim$

These are specially developed letter transfers for use with the coloured pads. To apply, place the desired character over the pad and rub over with a blunt point, e.g. blunt pencil, tip of an artist's brush, cap of balipoint pen etc., do this carefully to prevent cracking the character. Only alpha-numeric characters with capital letters are provided, with a selection of other symbols.
When the legends are finished, the surrounding backing sheet is carefully peeled off and then the top template applied, making sure that the textured surface is outermost. Six styles of keypad are available.

## 4-Way Keypad

An $80 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ keypad with four keys 13.5 mm square with rounded comers. Keys are arranged in one row and spaced 3.5 mm apat. The connecting nibbron cable is 70 mm long and 23 mm wide. An 8 -way PCB terminal is supplied unattached. Pins are spaced 0 . iin. apart and
the terminal is compatible with 0.1 in . matrix and stripboard. Supplied with 8 White, 4 Blue, 4 Recl, 4 Green, 12 Grey and 4 Yellow self-adhesive transfer pads and a sheet of alphanumeric rub-down characters



## HOTOIP

If you have to bend the wires of a reed switch, grip each wire with a pair of pliers beforehand, in order to safeguard the glass envelope of the switch. Failure to do this will otten result in the glass shattering under the strain.

## 8-Way Keypad



An $83 \times 49 \mathrm{~mm}$ keypad with eight keys 13.5 mm square with
 rounded comers. Keys are arranged in two $2 \times 4$ rows and are spaced 3 mm apart. The connecting ribbon cable is 70 mm long and 21 mm wide. An 8 -way PCB terminal is supplied unattached. Pins are spaced 0.1 in . apart and the
 terminal is compatible with 0.1 in. matrix and stripboard. Supplied with 8 White, 4 Blue, 4 Red, 4 Green, 12 Grey and 4 Yellow selfadhesive transfer pads and a sheet of apha-numeric rub-down characters.

## Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CY60 |  |  |
| JY02C | 8 Way Keypad | $£ 5.49$ |

> PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

12-Way Keypad


An $85 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ keypad with twelve keys 13.5 mm square with rounded comers. Keys are arranged in three $4 \times 3$ rows and are spaced 3 mm apart. The connecting ribbon cable is 70 mm long and 21 mm wide. An 8-way PCB terminal is supplied
$\qquad$ unattached. Pins are spaced 0.1 in . apart and
the terminal is compatible with 0.1 in . matrix and stripboard. Supplied with 8 White, 4 Blue, 4 Red, 4 Green, 12 Grey and 4 Yellow self-adhesive transfer pads and a sheet of alpha-numeric rub-down characters.

Order

| Code | Type | Price each $^{2566}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JYO3D | 12 Way Keypad | $£ 5.99$ |

16-Way Keypad


53

## Continued from previous page.

An $85 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$ keypad with sixteen keys 13.5 mm square with rounded comers. Keys are arranged in four $4 \times 4$ rows and are spaced 3mm apart. The connecting ribbon cable is 70 mm long and 22 mm wide. An 8 -way PCB terminal is supplied unattached. Pins are spaced 0.1 in . apart and the terminal is compatible with 0.1 in. matrix and stripboard. Supplied with 8 White, 4 Blue, 4 Red, 4 Green, 12 Grey and 4 Yellow self-adhesive transfer pads and a sheet of alpha-numeric rub-down characters.
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JYO4E | 16 Way Keypad | $£ 6.99$ |

## 20-Way Keypad

(top viom

An $85 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ keypad with twenty keys 13.5 mm square with rounded comers. Keys are arranged in four $4 \times 5$ rows and are spaced 3 mm apart. The connecting ribbon cable is 70 mm long and 27 mm wide. A 10-way PCB terminal is supplied unattached. Pins are spaced 0.1 in. apart and the terminal is compatible with 0.1 in. matrix and stripboard. Supplied with 8 White, 4 Blue, 4 Red, 4 Green, 12 Grey and 4 Yellow self-adhesive transfer pads and a sheet of alpha-numeric rub-down characters

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JY05F | 20 Way Keypad | $£ 7.99$ |

## 40-Way Keypad



An $87 \times 188 \mathrm{~mm}$ keypad with forty keys 13.5 mm square with square comers. Keys are arranged in four $4 \times 10$ rows and are spaced 4 mm apart. The connecting ribbon cable is 70 mm long and 32 mm wide. A 13-way PCB terminal is supplied unattached. Pins are spaced 0.1 in . apart. and the terminal is compatible with 0.1 in . matrix and stripboard. Supplied with 2 sets of 8 White, 4 Blue, 4 Red, 4 Green, 12 Grey and 4 Yellow self-adhesive transfer pads and a sheet of alpha-numeric rub-down characters

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JYO6G | 40 Way Keypad | $£ 9.99$ |

## INTERLOCKING PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH SYSTEM

A very high quality, low-cost range of push-button switches, each of which is capable of operating as either push-or/push-off (locking), momentary push only (nonlocking), or as part of an inter-locked group (push-on any one to latch and release others). The push-or/pushoff action is provided by a wire detent, which is simply removed to provide the momentary or inter-locking action. An almost infinite variety of configurations are possible using the latchbrackets, so that these switches fulfii practically all the likely requirements of a quality push-button switch installation.

## Signal Switches

Moving contacts are spring-loaded and contoured to achieve constant pressure, a positive self-cleaning action and long-term low contact resistance. The housing has printed circuit pins fixed on the bottom face and solder terminals on the top face.

Rated:
$0.5 \mathrm{~A}, 100 \mathrm{~V}$ AC
$0.2 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$ AC
$1 \mathrm{~A}, 25 \mathrm{~V}$ DC
Max. contact resistance:

Max. insulation resistance between adjacent contact or frame and any contact: Working temperature range: Action:
$<50 \mathrm{~ms}$ after 20,000 operations
$100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ at 500 V DC $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Break before make


PCB pins are on a $4 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ matrix. Four different button styles are available. These switches are available in the foilowing types: 2 -pole changeover, 4 -pole changeover and 6 -pole changeover.

Length of body:
2 -pole changeover:
4-pole changeover:
24.5 mm

6 -pole changeover
36.5 mm
48.5 mm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH67X | Latchswitch 2-pote | 45 p |
| FH68Y | Latchswitch 4-pole | 55 p |
| FH69A | Latchswitch 6-pole | $75 p$ |


\section*{Mains Switch <br> Double pole single throw latchswitch especially designed for use as an orloff mains power switch. <br> | Rated: | $4 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Contact resistance: | $<20 \mathrm{mS} 2$ |
| Max. voltage: | 1500 V AC | <br> Order <br> 2509 <br> | Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KU79L | Latch Switch Mains | $89 p$ |}

## Mounting Brackets



A range of mounting brackets for mounting the latchswitches and providing interlocking action where required. The switches have no other means of fixing except by their PCB pins. Latchbrackets are available for mounting up to 10 switches, any group of which can be interlocked, and any switch may be locking or non-tocking (if not interlocked). The single version is only a mounting frame for one switch, whereas the others include a latching bar and a latch retum spring for the interlocking function. The length of the latch bar is matched to the frame, but it can be cut down for only those switches in the whole group which are required to be interlocked, and the retum leafspring can be located at any switch position. See below for latchswitch mounting details.


Order
2510

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH75S | Latchbracket Single | $19 p$ |
| FH76H | Latchbracket 2-way | $25 p$ |
| FH78K | Latchbracket 4-way | $29 p$ |
| FH80B | Latchbracket 6-way | $35 p$ |
| FH84F | Latchbracket 10-way | $49 p$ |

Rectangular Buttons
Width, 15 mm ; height, 7.5 mm ; length, 11 mm . Button can be mounted horizontally or vertically. Available in Black and


Grey.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FH61R | Rct Latchbutton Blk | $19 p$ |
| FH62S | Rct Latchbutton Grey | $19 p$ |

## Small Round Button

Diameter at base, 8.3 mm ; at top, 8.2 mm ; length 8 mm . Available in black.


Round Button

Diameter: 12.3 mm .
Length: 12.5 mm . Available in black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FL31J | Rd Latchbutton Black | $5 \$_{p}$ |

## TOUCH PAD

Calvyn Industrial
Matt finish chrome-flashed steel touch pad with bevelled edges. An 18.5 mm long 6BA threaded stud is welded centrally to the back of the pad. Suitable for mounting on plastic or any insulating material. Pad is triangular. Width of base 21 mm . Height: 22 mm
Order


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HY01B | Touch Pads Tri | $49 p$ |

## KNIFE SWITCH

Calvyn Industrial


Ideal for educational and demonstration purmoses, the switch is double-pole changeover, having four sets of spring contacts, along with the fulcrums of the moving contacts, fixed to a base-board. Uses should be restricted to switching voltages nat exceeeding about 24 VDC . A safe maximum currert rating is about 10 to 15 A . The base board is 60 mm long $\times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide and 6 mm thick

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FKK31J | Knife Switch | $£ 1.15$ |

## SOLENOID

A miniature solenoid suitable for light high speed duty and capable of operating in excess of 300 cycles per minute $(5 \mathrm{~Hz})$. The plunger has a maximum stroke of $16 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia. and the end 1 s 6 BA tapped. The hard brass push-rod has a diameter of 1.8 mm


## Contact details:

Max current:
$2 A$ DC, 2A AC resistive
1A AC inductive
Max voltage:
Life:

## ANALOGUE CLOCK WITH MSF DECODER

An ingenious, very accurate, analogue alarm clock that incomporates a radio receiver tuned to the MSF time-code transmitter at Rugby. An intemal quartz oscillator keeps the clock nunning should the MSF reception be lost, or goes out of range. The clock has an alarm with 'snooze', and a backlight which is operated by a switch on the side. Setting the clock is very simple. A thumbwheel on the rear of the clock is used to set the hour and minute hand to the top of the current hour (e.g. if the current time is $7: 45$, then the hour hand is set to 7 and the minute hand to 12). Two AA batteries (not supplied) are inserted and the 'SNOOZE' button is pressed until the seconds hand reaches the top of the minute. After approximately 2 m the clock hands will automatically adjust to the correct time.
Housed in an attractive black case measuring $88 \times 98 \times 56 \mathrm{~mm}$. the clock requires two AA batteries to operate.

VALUE!

diameter and an effective maximum stroke of 12.7 mm . Single hole fixing, 6.35 mm panel cut-out. With 300 mm flying leads.
Dimensions of body: $38.5 \times 18 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$. 12V DC Coil
Pull force at $10 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 28 \mathrm{~g}$
Pull force at $3 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 56 \mathrm{~g}$
Nominal coil voltage 12V DC

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YR88V | Solenoid 12V | $£ 10.99$ |

## RELAYS

Micro Miniature Relay
This micro miniature relay which is only a little larger than a TO5 transistor package is designed for direct PCB mounting.
Available in single-pole
change-over style only with silver contacts.

Dimensions: $9.7 \times 6.8 \times 8.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ high excluding pins. Pin length: 3.8 mm .


| Max contact resistance: 50 ms |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operate -ime: $\quad 3$ |  | 3.5 ms |  |
| Release sime: $\quad 1$ |  | 1.8 ms |  |
| Coil details: |  |  |  |
| Nominal voltage | ge: $6 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ | $12 \mathrm{~V} D C$ | $24 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ |
| Coil resistance: | - $80 \Omega$ | 320, | 1000S |
| Operate | 4.8 V to | 9.6 V to | 19.2 V to |
| voltage range: | 7.2 V | 14.4 V | 28.8 V |
| Must release voltage: | $>0.6 \mathrm{~V}$ | >1.2V | >2.4V |
| Order |  |  | $2 \mathrm{Eb4}$ |
| Code Ty | Type |  | Price each |
| FM89W M | Micro-Min Rela |  | £1.55 |
| BK47B M | Micro-Min Rela |  | £1.55 |
| FM90X M | Micro-Min Rela |  | £1.55 |

## 1A Microminiature Low-Power PCB Relay

A fully enclosed
microminiature PCB mounting relay that has a typical power
consumption of less than 200 mW The relay has
gold over silver palladium, single-pole contacts, and has a minimum life of 100,000 operations.


## Specification

Maximum current: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{AC}$ or 1 ADC resistive load Maximuำ voltage Life:

28 V DC, 120 V AC

63

## Continued from previous page.

Contact details

| Max current: | $16 \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{125V} \mathrm{AC/24V} \mathrm{DC}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Max Voltage: | $125 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} / 24 \mathrm{~V}$ DC |
| Coil Details |  |
| Nominal voltage: | 12 V |
| Coil resistance: | $170 \Omega$ |
| Operating voltage: | 9 V to 15.6 V |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JM26D | 16A12 |  |

404 Relay For Automotive Applications
Designed with automotive applications in mind, this high power relay is capable of switching loads up to 40 A at 12V. Suitable for controlling spot-lights, heater systems, wiper motors, compressor driven air homs, tail-gate lifts etc. Electrical contact is made
with push on $1 / 4$ in. blade connectors. The relay configuration is SPCO, with silvered contacts.


Specification
Coil details

| Nominal voltage: | 12 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Coil resistance: | $90 \Omega \pm 9 \Omega$ |
| Coil current: | $133 \mathrm{~mA} \pm 12 \mathrm{~mA}$ (at 12V |
| Operating voltage: | 7.2 to 20.5 V DC |
| Contact details |  |
| Maximum current: | 40 A |
| Maximum voltage: | 24 V DC |
| Approximate weight: | 30 g |
| Nominal power cons.: | 1.6 W |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| AR32K | $12 V 40 A$ Car Relay | $£ 4.49$ |

## 5A Miniature Relay

A fully enclosed relay capable of carrying 5A and having pins for direct pcb mounting or for use with socket available separately. The relay is available with doublepole or 4 -pole changeover contacts, with $6 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{DC}, 12 \mathrm{~V}$ DC or 24 V DC coils.



Contact details
Max current:
Max voltage: Max switching power, AC:


Contact resistance:
Operate time: Release time: Insulation resistance:
Mechanical life:
Electrical life:
Contact material:
Coil details

| Nominal <br> voltage | Operate <br> range (V) | Coil <br> resistance | Current at <br> nominal <br> voltage |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6V DC | 4.8 to 6.6 | $40 \Omega \pm 5^{\circ} \%$ | 150 mA |

Sockets are available, 8 -pin for the DPDT types and 14 -pin for the 4PDT types. Sockets have pcb pins.

## Size of base:

Height:


5A
250 V AC, 125 V DC
1100VA resistive DPDT 440VA inductive DPDT 660VA resistive 4PDT 176VA inductive 4PDT 120W resistive DPDT 48 W inductive DPDT 72 W resistive 4PDT 36 W inductive 4PDT $<50 \mathrm{~ms}$
10 ms max
10 ms max
$>100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ at 500 V DC $>10$ million operations $>100,000$ operations at full load Silver cadmium oxide
$29 \times 21.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
$11 \mathrm{~mm}(+\operatorname{pin} 4 \mathrm{~mm})$



| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JG65V | 5A Relay 6VDC DPDT | $£ 3.29$ |
| JG66W | 5A Relay 12VDC DPDT | $£ 3.29$ |
| JG67X | 5A Relay 24VDC DPDT | $£ 3.29$ |
| JG68Y | 5A Relay 6VDC 4PDT | $£ 4.15$ |
| JG69A | 5A Relay 12VDC 4PDT | $£ 4.15$ |
| JG70M | 5A Relay 24VDC 4PDT | $£ 4.15$ |
| JG52G | Rly Sk 5A 8-Pin | $£ 1.03$ |
| JG51F | Rly Skt 5A 14-Pin | $£ 1.17$ |

## 84 Relay

A printed circuit mounting power relay with one changeover contact with cadmium oxide flashed silver contacts. The relay is fully enclosed in a plastic case. Size: 28.5 x $25.5 \times 10.5 \mathrm{~mm}+$
3.5 mm pin length.


2.5 mm matrix

Holes $\not \mathbf{1 . 3 \mathrm { mm }}$

Contact Details:

| Max current: |  | 8 A (resistive load) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 5A (indu |  |
| Max voltage: |  | 250 V AC 18.5V DC |  |
| Max contact resistance |  | $30 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ |  |
| Life: |  | >100,000 operations at 8 A |  |
| Operating time: |  | 8 ms |  |
| Release time: |  | 4 ms |  |
| Coil Details: |  |  |  |
| Nominal voltage |  | $12 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Coil resistance |  | $330 \Omega$ |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| HY20W | Relay Flat |  | £2.49 |

High Current Relay
A high quality, high current switching relay that is available with double pole contacts. This relay is capable of switching 240 V AC 5 A , and has a minimum life of 100,000 operations.
Conforms to UL-508 and
CSA standards.

Specification
Maximum current double pole: $5 \mathrm{~A} A C$ or $D C$
Maximum voltage:
Coil rating:
Coil resistance:
Coil current:
Life:
resistive load
 30 V DC, 240 V AC 12 V DC
$285 \Omega$
42mA approx.
$>100,000$

| Maximum contact resistance:Operate time: |  | 100 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 15 m | ximum |
| Release time: |  |  | ximum |
| Pickup voltage: |  |  | x. of rated ge |
| Drop-out voltage: |  |  | of rated <br> ge |
| Dimensions: |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5(\mathrm{H}) \\ & \mathrm{nm} \\ & \mathrm{~g} \text { pins } \end{aligned}$ |
| Weight: |  | 16 g approx. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code DC58N | Type |  | Price each |
|  | 12V DP Hi-Curr R |  | £2.49 |

## Power Relay

Open construction relay
with two-pole changeover
pure silver contacts.
Contact Details:


| Max ratings: | 7.5A at 250 V AC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 A at 440 V AC |  |
|  | 7.5A at 6V DC |  |
|  | 7 A at 12V DC |  |
|  | 4.5 A at 24V DC |  |
|  | 1.5 A at 48V DC |  |
|  | 0.3A at 100V DC |  |
|  | 0.15 A at 200 V DC |  |
| Lifo |  | >20 million operations |
| Operate and r | release time: 10 to 20 | 10 to 20 ms |
| Coil Details: |  |  |
| Nominal coil | Operate voltage | Coil |
| 12 V DC | 9.6 to 13.2 V | 120s2 |
| 230 V AC | 184 to 253 V | $7300 \Omega$ |
| Order |  | 57 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FX48C | Power Relay 12V | £4.65 |
| FX49D | Power Relay 230V AC | £4.75 |



High power standard industrial relays with DPDT contacts on an or:al base and 3PDT contacts on an 11 pin base. The relay is fully enclosed and will plug in to any standaro 8 -pin or 11 -pin round base. It is a direct replacement for all standard industry types. It is available in both couble-pole and 3-pole with a choice of four coil voltages: $6 \mathrm{~V}, 12 \mathrm{~V}$ and 24 V DC , and 240 V AC.

| Contact details |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max current: |  | 10A |  |
| Max voltage: 2 |  | 240 V AC, 28 V DC |  |
| Max switchirg porver: 2 |  | 2400VA resistive 280W resistive |  |
| Contact resistance: < |  | $<50 \mathrm{~ms} 2$ |  |
| Operate time: 1 |  | 15ms max |  |
| Release time: 1 |  | 10 ms max |  |
| Insulation resistarice: 100 |  | $100 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ at 530 V JC |  |
| Mechanical life: > |  | >10 million uperations |  |
| Electrical life: $\quad>$ |  | $>100,000$ operations at full load |  |
| Contact material |  | Silver cadmum oxide |  |
| Coil details |  |  |  |
| Nominal voltage | Operate range (V) | Coil resistance | Current at nominal |
|  |  |  | voltage |
| 6 V DC | 4.8 10 6.6 | $32.1 \Omega \pm 5 \%$ | 187mA |
| 12 V DC | 9.6 to 13.2 | $12022 \pm 5 \%$ | 100 mA |
| 24 V DC | 19.2 to 26.4 | 4472 2 $\pm 5 \%$ | 51 mA |
| 240 V AC | 192 to 264 | 91102 $\pm 5 \%$ | 9 mA |


| Size of base: | $35 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Height of body: | 52.5 mm |
| Overall height: | 70 mm |

Sockets are available which will clip onto 35 mm DIN rail and have a screwdriver-operated quick-release clip. Connections are now made to the relays via screw-terminals. Screws are in recesses 7 mm wide. Size of base:
$51 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ (8-pin)
$51 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$ (11-pin)
Height:
Fixing centres:
21 mm (8-pin)
30 mm (11-pin)
$33 \mathrm{~mm} \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$ clear ( 8 -pin)
$34 \mathrm{~mm} \times 4.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ clear (11-pin)


250 AC 164 Relay


An ultra high reliability power relay with pivoted armature and bifurcated contacts providing extremely low operating power. The DPDT contacts are virtually bounce-free giving extended life over conventional power relays. The relay has pcb pins and silver tin oxide contacts.

| Contact details |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max current: | 16A |  |
| Max voltage: | 250 V A |  |
| Max switching power: | 4000 VA |  |
| Operate time: | 20 ms m |  |
| Release time: | 13 ms max |  |
| Coil details |  |  |
| Nominal voltage: | 12 V DC |  |
| Coil resistance: | 480S2 |  |
| Current at nominal voltage: $\quad 25 \mathrm{~mA}$ |  |  |
| Size of base: | $50 \times 36.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Height. | 22 mm ( + pin 3.5 mm ) |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code Type |  | Price each |
| JG22Y Relay 16A | 250 V AC | £24.97 |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

Reed Relays
A sealed reed relay suitable for use at voltages from 3.8 V to 22 V with single-pole make or double-pole make actions. The high
 resistance coil enables
the relay to be driven
directly by 74 series IC's and most logic buffers. At the same time the relay can switch up to 10 VA .
Contact Details (per contact)
Max current: 1A
Max voltage: $\quad 100 \mathrm{~V}$
Max switching power: 10VA
Contact resistance: $\quad 150 \mathrm{~ms}$ max
Operate time:
ms max including bounce time
Release time: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{~ms}$ max including bounce time
Life: $\quad>1$ million operations at full load

0.1 inch matrix
Holes $\quad 0.8 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Coil details <br> Nominal <br> voltage | Operate <br> range(V) | Coil <br> resistance | Current at <br> nominal <br> voltage |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5V DC | 3.8 to 11 | $500 \Omega 2 \pm 10 \%$ | 10 mA |
| 12 VDC | 8.8 to 22 | $105052 \pm 10 \%$ | 11.4 mA |

Coil temperature
nise:
Insulation resistance:
Size SPST:
$30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ max $>100 \mathrm{MS} 2$ at 500 V DC between coil and contact
in length:

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JH12N | Reed Relay 5V SPST | $£ 1.45$ |
| JH13P | Reed Relay 12V SPST | $£ 1.45$ |
| JH15R | Reed Relay 5V DPST | $£ 1.80$ |
| JH16S | Reed Relay 12V DPST | $£ 1.80$ |

## DIL Reed Relays

A reed relay with single pole or double pole make contacts moulded in a standard 14 -pin dual-in-line package.


Contact Details:

|  | 1 pole <br> make | 2 pole <br> make |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Max power | 10 W | 3 W |
| Max current | 0.5 A | 0.11 A |
| Max voltage | 100 V | 28 V |
| Contact <br> capacitance | 2 pF | 2 pF |

Max contact resistance Life (millions of operations) Operate time

Magnets for use with our Reed Switches. Approximate sizs:
Small: $18 \times 3 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Large: $25 \times 5 \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$. In the table below the distance in mm is that when the reed just operates and just releases when the wide face of the reed is parallel to a long face of the magnet and is measured from the centre of the reed to the nearest face of the magnet. In practice reduce the operate distance and increase the release distance by $25 \%$ to ensure reliable operation.

| Magnet Large | Standard | Compact | Miniature |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Operate distance | 22 mm | 19 mm | 26 mm |
| Release distance | 36 mm | 29 mm | 36 mm |
| Magnet Small | Standard | Compact | Miniature |
| Operate distance | 6 mm | 5 mm | 10 mm |
| Release distance | 12 mm | 9 mm | 15 mm |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  |
| FX71N | Magnet Small |  | Price each |
| FX72P | Magnet Large |  | 80 p |

## MERCURY SWITCHES

These mercury switches comprise an encapsulation containing a pair of contacts, bridged by a ball of mercury which is free to roll about the interior. Thus the or/off state of the switch is dependent on the attitude of the switch relative to gravity. The encapsulations are sealed and filled with an inert, arc suppressing gas

## Tilt Switches



A sealed encapsulated mercury tilt switch which finds applications in sensing angles of position for machine control, angular movement detectors, etc. The switch is finished in black and includes a mounting clip. It is fitted with a pair of 14 cm long leads terminated in 4BA (M5) crimped ring tags.

Specifications:

| Specifications: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Type | G5Z-003 |
| Included angle* | $11^{\circ}$ max. |
| Contact rating | 13 A @ 240V AC |
|  | $10 \mathrm{~A} @ 240 \mathrm{~V}$ DC |
|  |  |
| Insulation Strength: |  |
| $\quad$ Contact to |  |
| contact, off state | 1500 V |
| $\quad$ Encapsulation | 5000 V |
| Dimensions: |  |
| Length | 46 mm |
| Diameter | 13 mm |

*Max included angle = degree of movement from position to guarantee an 'off' state through horizontal to position to guarantee an 'on' state.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FA74R | $13 A$ Mercury Till SW | $£ 9.99$ |

## Encapsulated Mercury Switch



A surface mounted mercury filt switch encapsulated in a plastic housing. Slotted screw holes are incorporated in the casing to allow fine adjustrents to be made. The switch is supslied with 300 rm of 2 core cable.


Specification:s
Included Angle: $\quad 25^{\circ}$ about the horizontal Contact Rating: 1A @ 240V AC
Contact Resistance: $\quad 300 \mathrm{~ms}$.
Dimensions 47 mm long $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide $\times 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ high
Order
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Code } & \text { Type } & \text { Price each } \\ \text { FS99H } & \text { Encap Merc Switch } & £ 4.49\end{array}$
Tip-Over Break

## Contact Switches



A pair of mercury switches in nic:kel plated steel encapsulations. These switches are designed to be installed such that they are normally 'on' whilst 'upright', and break contact if tited off vertical.

Safety Supply Breaker Type
The T03-1016 finds applications in free standing electric heaters for example, and will tum off the appliance shculd fall over. The switch is terminated with a right-angled 'Lucar' blade at top and a 'Lucar' terminal at the side, suitable for use with our push-on connectors in the Connectors Section.

## Motion Break Contact Switch

The 4539 is a tip-over switch which can be used in security applications to detect vibration or for detecting motion. It is quite sensitive to side-ways and vertical displacement. and will break contact if moved or knocked sharoly The switch rernains closed for gentle movements. The break angle ensures 'normal'
operation of the sansing circuit tor any angle up to $>79^{\circ}$ relative to absolute vertica. The vertical terminals are 7 mm long pins spaced at 2.5 mm .
Specifications:

| Type | T03-1016 | 4539 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Break angle | $45^{\circ}$ | $79^{\circ}$ |
| Contact rating | 6A @ 240V AC | 1.7A @ 120VAC |
| Insulation strengrh: Contact to contact, open | 1240 V | 500 V |
| Overall heigh: | 23 mm inc. tag | 16 mm inc. pins |
| Overall diameter | 23 mm excluding side connector | 15 mm | ${ }^{2378}$

Code
FA76H Type Price each FA77J

## Miniature Tilt Switch



A miniature tilt switch which because of its low cost is ideal as a position sensor. The contacts and their mercury conductor are completely sealed and encapsulated within an outer metal can. When mounted horizontally, contact is made when device is tipped up and broken when tipped down. Typically changeover occurs within $15^{\circ}$, but contact is always broken when device is $5^{\circ}$ below horizontal and always made when device is $20^{\circ}$ above horizontal.

Specification
Max. tilt angle:
$20^{\circ}$
Contact rating: $\quad 0.25 \mathrm{~mA}$ @ 5 V
Contact resistance: <150S2
Body length: $\quad 10.2 \mathrm{~mm}$
Body diameter: $\quad 4.8 \mathrm{~mm}$
Lead length: $\quad 17 \mathrm{~mm}$
Flange diameter: $\quad 5.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
FE11M

## Type

 Price each $£ 1.35$
## Vibration Switch

A mercury loaded switch which can be mounted at any angle. The contacts are normally open, but when vibrated the switch pulses on to set off an alarm. Applications include mobile security units for bikes, cars etc. or as a safety device in machinery. The fact that the switch is always off when stationary, regardless of its orientation, makes it particularly useful with items which might be left in any position, but need to alarm when moved. Nickel-plated steel case.
Contact rating: 1 A at 120 V AC
Can size: $\quad 9.5 \times 8.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
Flange size: $\quad 9.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
Pin size: $\quad 11.2 \times 1 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.
Order
Code $\quad$ Type $\quad$ Price each ${ }^{261}$

UK57M Vibration Switch $£ 2.50$

Fax your orders to:
01702553935

## SUBSCRIBE NOW TO



# PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 

 Aceass ven 01702554161 nemeten bipess

| Anti Parasitic Beads | $\mathbf{8 1 2}$ | Filters | 815 | Motors | 823 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Audio Transformers | 819 | IF Transformers | 815 | Pot Cores | 812 |
| Auto Transformers | 818 | Inverter Transformer | 818 | Pulse Transformers | 816 |
| Chokes | 813 | Ioniser Transformer | 819 | Toroidal Transformers | 821 |
| Coil Formers | 812 | Isolating Transformers | 818,819 | Toroids | 813 |
| Delay Lines | 814 | Mains Transformers | 817 | Transformer Kits | 822 |
| Dust Cores | 812 | Matching Transformers | 819 | Valve Transformers | 819,820 |
| Ferrite Toroid | $\mathbf{8 1 4}$ | Microphone Transformer | 819 | Variacs | 823 |

## COIL FORMERS

Bakelite with Moulded Base Calvyn Industrial


A bakelite coil former having an integral mounting base, with 8BA clear fixing holes. Iron dust core must be purchased separately if required.
Dimensions in mm .
Type L D C T Suitable Core
351/8BA $217 \quad 206$ Type 6

| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - LB17T | Former 351 | $99 p$ |

Bakelite
Two different length coil formers. 4.8 mm diameter and may be fitted into our Former Base LB44X. Iron dust core 11 Type 4 fits both types.

## Iron Dust Core

Iron dust core which is threaded and may be adjusted by our Trim TT5, (iron grade 500).

Type Diameter Length Suits former $6 \quad 6 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 12.7 \mathrm{~mm} \quad 351 / 8 \mathrm{BA}$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB42V | Dust Core Type 6 | $£ 1.06$ |

## Base Plate

Calvyn Industrial
An SRBP base plate for use with our type 722 coil

formers. Fitted with six pins. Overall size: 12.7 mm square $\times 7 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB44X | Former Base | 60 p |

## THE BEST OF SERVICE

## ANTI-PARASITIC BEADS

Small ferrite beads which may be threaded on to wires to add impedance for the suppression of unwanted parasitic oscillations or to provide screening. Max. dia. 4.2mm. Max. length 5.5 mm . Min. hole dia. 1.8 mm . Packed in tens.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB62S | AP Beads | $50{ }^{36}$ |

## POT CORES

Pot Core (Type 2)
Core (Type 2) (LA4345)
Pot core dia. 23 mm , height 17 mm . Printed circuit board mounting former (with pins on 0.1in. grid) and clips supplied separately. Specific inductance: 400 nH .


Order


| Order <br> Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HX06G | Core Type 2 | $£ 2.29$ |

Bobbin (Type 2) (DT 2470)
Single section bobbins for use with Core Type 2.


Clips (Type 2) (DT 2396)
Tinned sprung steel clips for use with Core Type 2 (2 clips required).

Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HX08J | Clips Type 2 | $16 p$ |

where $n$ is the number of turns. L is the inductance in Henry's and $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{I}}$ is the specific inductance.
The specific inductance of our cores is given in nanoHenry's and it is necessary to convert this to Henry's (i.e. $x 10^{-9}$ ) to obtain the inductance in Henry's.
Example:
Using Core Type 2 find the number of turns required to give 0.1 Henry's $(100 \mathrm{mH})$.

For core
LA4345, $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{t} .}=400 \mathrm{nH} . \mathrm{n}=\sqrt{ } \mathrm{L} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{t}}=\sqrt{0} \cdot 1 / 400 \times 10^{-9}$ turns
$=\sqrt{0} .00025 \times 10^{9}$ turns
$=\sqrt{250,000}$ turns
$=500$ turns.

## NOTES ON WINDING INDUCTORS

The following range of pot cores allow inductances from about 10 mH to 10 H to be wound with a high degree of accuracy. In general it is best to use as thick enamelled copper wire as possible bearing in mind that the thicker the wire the fewer the number of turns that can be contained on the former within the core. Using thicker wire will have negligible effect on the value of inductance, but it will lower the DC resistance which makes the Q higher.

To calculate the number of turns required to make a particular inductance use the formula:

$$
\mathrm{n}=\sqrt{ } L / A_{\mathrm{L}} \text { or } \mathrm{L}=\mathrm{n}^{2} \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{L}}
$$

| Type | Length |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $722 / 1$ | 14 mm |  |
| $722 / 2$ | 20.5 mm |  |
| Order |  |  |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| LB20W | Former $722 / 2$ | $£ 1.40$ |
| LB19V | Former $722 / 1$ | $£ 1.10$ |

Pot Core (Type 3)
Core (Type 3) (LA4543)
Pot core dia. 28mm, height 19 mm , printed circuit board mounting former (with pins on 0.1 in . grid) and clips supplied separately. Specific inductance: 1000 nH .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HXO9K | Type 3 Core | $£ 3.40$ |

## Clips (Type 3) (DT2406)

Tinned sprung steel clips for use with Type 3 Core (2 clips required).

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HX11M | Type 3 Clips | $15 p$ |

Bobbin (Type 3) (DT 2534)


Single section with 5 pins for use with Type 3 Core.


A $100 \mu \mathrm{H}$ inductor designed for use as a search coil in our Mini Metal Detector Kit. Overall size 29 mm long x 10 mm diameter.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JC25C | $100 u \mathrm{H}$ Search Coil | 49 p |

## R.F. Choke



Fax your orders to: 01702553935


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| HW27E | Choke 10H | $£ 3.49$ |



A general purpose inductor with axial lead terminations. The high permeability wound fernite
 rod is finished with a

| Type | Inductance <br> (@ 1kHz) <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{H} \pm 10 \%$ ) | D.C. <br> Resistance <br> ( $\Omega$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1200/15 | 1000 (1mH) | 0.77 |
| Type | D.C. Current Q (Continuous) (A) | at frequency (kHz) |
| 1200/15 | 1.055 | 10 |
| Type | Nominal self-resonant frequency (MHz) | Diameter (mm) |
| 1200/15 | 0.8 | 12.0 |
| Order |  | 362 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM13P | Indıctor 1200, 15 | £1.99 |



These inductors use a nevel bobbin core manufactured from a material with a high saturation flux density. The high current capability makes these devices suitable for power-line applications, and they are ideal for use in switching regulators and filters. They have low temperature dependence and can be used at high currents. Each component is finished with a flame retardent heat shrink sleeve. For additional mechanical stability, these inductors may be mounted using an M4 non-magnetic bolt (e.g nylon).

| Type | $\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $14-104-54$ | 24 | 14.5 |
| $14-224-35$ | 24 | 14.5 |
| $14-334-28$ | 24 | 14.5 |
| $14-474-23$ | 37 | 25.5 |


| Type | Inductance $\mu \mathrm{H} \pm 10 \%$ <br> @ 1kHz | DC <br> Resistance <br> $\mathrm{m} \Omega$ | DC Current (Continuous) A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14-104-54 | 100 | 24 | 5.4 |
| 14-224-35 | 220 | 106 | 3.5 |
| 14-334-28 | 330 | 165 | 2.8 |
| 14-474-23 | 470 | 244 | 2.3 |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| AH21X | 14-104-54 |  | £2.75 |
| AH22Y | 14-224-35 |  | £2.75 |
| AH23A | 14-334-28 |  | £2.75 |
| AH248 | 14-474-23 |  | £2.75 |

## Miniature Radial Lead Inductors

Newport Components
A range of general purpose inductors with radial leads. Their small size makes them particularly suitable for
power-line decoupling and low-power switching regulator applications. This series offers lower DC resistance and a higher current rating than its counterparts. All parts are protected by a flame retardant sleeve. Size is 6.5 mm diameter by 11 mm high, with leads spaced at 4 mm . $(680 \mu \mathrm{H}$ is 2.73 mm )

| Order | Type In | Inductance | DC | DC Current |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | No. | $\mu \mathrm{H}( \pm 10 \%)$ | Resistance | Continuous |
|  |  | at 1 kHz | $\Omega$ (max.) | A |
| AH26D | 22R 103 | - 10 | 0.20 | 1.50 |
| AH27E | 22R 153 | 15 | 0.22 | 1.10 |
| AH28F | 22R 223 | 22 | 0.28 | 1.00 |
| AH29G | 22R 333 | 33 | 0.30 | 0.92 |
| AH3OH | 22R 473 | 47 | 0.39 | 0.90 |
| AH31J | 22R 683 | 68 | 0.47 | 0.88 |
| AH32K | 22R 104 | 100 | 0.60 | 0.68 |
| AH33L | 22R 154 | - 150 | 0.80 | 0.58 |
| AH34M | 22R 224 | 220 | 0.95 | 0.50 |
| AH35Q | 22R 334 | 330 | 1.25 | 0.43 |
| AH36P | 22R 474 | 470 | 1.50 | 0.33 |
| AH37S | 22R 684 | -680 | 1.75 | 0.30 |
| AH38R | 22R 105 | 1000 | 4.00 | 0.21 |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  |  | Price each |
| AH26D | 22R 103 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH27E | 22R 153 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH28F | 22R 223 |  |  | 65p |
| AH29G | 22R 333 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH30H | 22R 473 |  |  | 65p |
| AH31J | 22R 683 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH32K | 22R 104 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH33L | 22R 154 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH34M | 22R 224 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH350 | 22R 334 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH36P | 22R 474 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH37S | 22R 684 |  |  | $65 p$ |
| AH38R | 22R 105 |  |  | $65 p$ |

High Current Toroids


High current chokes wound on toroids designed primarily for use in switched mode power supplies. Two types are available:
Inductance: $150 \mu \mathrm{H}$. Max current: 5A intermittent, 3A continuous.
Inductance: $300 \mu \mathrm{H}$. Max current: 8 A intermittent, 5A continuous.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JL72P | $5 A 150$ uH Choke | $£ 3.20$ |
| JL730 | 8A 300uH Choke | $£ 4.99$ |

High Current Toroidal Inductors
Newport Components


A range of high current vertically mounted toroidal inductors, designed for use in switching powe supply and power line
 filtering circuits. Suitable for any application requiring high current handling with minimal EMI emissions.
The inductors are mounted on a plastic base having UL94-VO rating and secured by a cable tie.
$\left.\begin{array}{llll}\text { Type } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Inductance } \\ (@ 1 \mathrm{kHz})\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { DC } \\ \text { Resistance } \\ (\mu \mathrm{H} \pm 10 \%)\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { DC Current } \\ \text { (ms) }\end{array} \\ \text { (Continuous) }\end{array}\right)$

## FX4054 Ferrite Toroid

A general purpose nylon coated toroid made from 3E2 grade high permeability manganesezinc ferrite material; suitable for use in a wide range of applications,
 including interference suppression, inductors, transformers, etc.
Mechanical Specifications
Inside diameter:
Thickness:
Magnetic Specifications
Initial inductance factor:
Residual plus eddy loss factor: Curie point:
Effective length of magnetic path:
Core factor:
Effective volume of core:
Effective area of core:
$\mu_{\text {tor }}$ at +25 to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ :
13.4 mm 23.6 mm 7.6 mm
$3472 n \mathrm{H}$
$<15 \times 10^{6}$
$>130^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
57.0 mm
$1.81 \mathrm{~mm}^{1}$
$1790 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$
$31.5 \mathrm{~mm}^{7}$ $>5000$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| JR84F | FX 4054 | $£ 1.59$ |

Delay Line
The delay consists of two parallel coils which are astatically wound to decrease the influence of
 magnetic fields from other parts of the receiver. The delay line is in a plastic housing. Three pins enable the unit to be soldered directly to a printed circuit board.

Electrical Data (measured at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
Delay:
$270 \mathrm{~ns} \pm 10^{\circ}$ 。
Characteristic
impedance:
Group Delay
(with respect to 0.5 MHz )

| at 3.5 MHz max: <br> at 5.0 MHz max: |  | 30ns |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 60 ns |  |
| Bandw | -3dB | 5 MHz |  |
| Ripple on pin | -puls | $2.5{ }^{\circ}$ |  |
| Break voltag pins 2 |  | 50 V |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| UH84F | DL27 |  | £1.40 |

## Miniature Tapped Passive Delay Lines

Newport Components


A range of passive, lumped constant $U C$ delay lines forming a delay ladder with up to 10 equally spaced delay taps, and all contained in one low profile 14-pin DIL package no larger than a logic IC and particularly suitable for high-density board layouts. No termination resistor is included, allowing for series connection of two or more units for unequal tap designs. In addition the line can be directly driven from TTL logic very easily with no calculation required. For analogue applications the recommended termination impedance should be 10052. Six types with different delay times are available.


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BU59P | Delay Line 1001 | $£ 4.99$ |
| UM09K | Delay Line 2001 | $£ 4.99$ |
| UM11M | Delay Line 5001 | $£ 4.99$ |
| UM08J | Delay Line 1011 | $£ 4.99$ |
| BU600 | Delay Line 2011 | $£ 4.99$ |
| UM10L | Delay Line 2511 | $£ 4.99$ |

Digital Delay Line Modules
Newport Components


A range of miniature digital delay line modules having Schottky TLL buffered delay lines providing precise delay times and direct compatibility with TTL. Five equally spaced delay taps are also provided and the whole packaged in one low profile, 14 -pin DIL configuration with standard $0 \cdot 1 \mathrm{in}$. spaced pinouts. Internal termination of the delay line and compensation for propagation delays are incorporated and no additional extemal components are necessary. Especially suitable for high density board layouts. Five types with different delay times are available

| Type | Total <br> delay | Tap to tap <br> delay | Output <br> risetime |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | ns $\pm 5 \%$ | ns | ns |
| 5250 | 25 | $5 \pm 2$ | 3 |
| 5500 | 50 | $10 \pm 2$ | 3 |
| 5750 | 75 | $15 \pm 2$ | 3 |
| 5101 | 100 | $20 \pm 2$ | 3 |
| 5251 | 250 | $50 \pm 5$ | 4 |

General specification Supply voltage:
Min. pulse width as \% of total delay: Input pulse repetition rate:
Operating temperature range
TTL output load capability:
5V DC (7V max.)
80\%
$3 \times \mathrm{min}$. pulse width
0 to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
10 per tap max.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM21X | Delay Line 5250 | $£ 3.49$ |
| UM23A | Delay Line 5500 | $£ 3.49$ |
| BU62S | Delay Line 5750 | $£ 3.49$ |
| UM20W | Delay Line 5101 | $£ 3.49$ |
| UM22Y | Delay Line 5251 | $£ 3.49$ |

## 10-Tap Digital Delay Lines

Newport Components
Schottky TTL buffered delay lines providing precise delay times, compatible with TTL logic. The package has been designed into a low profile
 14 pin dual-in-line
configuration, with ten
equally spaced fixed delay taps. The module is capable of handling internal termination, thermal dnift and will compensate for propagation delays, all of which are incorporated into the design so that no extemal components are needed. These delay line packages are designed to be used on high density board designs.


Specification


Drive capabilities

Logic 0 output:
Logic 1 output:


Moulded RF Coils
A range of small moulded coils with ferrite cores for designers. A special
nylon trim toot is also available to suit these cores - -3 metal tool must not be used. The coils are available in $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to $8 \frac{1}{2}$ tum types and are particularly suited to use at frequencies between 40 and 170 MHz .

| Inductance in $\mu \mathrm{H}$ | Turns | Q at 100 MHz | Colour code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.04 | $11 / 2$ | 150 | White |
| 0.066 | $21 / 2$ | 150 | Red |
| 0.114 | $31 / 2$ | 150 | Orange |
| 0.180 | $41 / 2$ | 170 | Yellow |
| 0.230 | $51 / 2$ | 140 | Green |
| 0.297 | $61 / 2$ | 130 | Blue |
| 0.389 | $71 / 2$ | 140 | Violet |
| 0.450 | $81 / 2$ | 170 | White |
| Order |  |  | 3653 |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| UF62S | RF Coil 0. |  | 60 p |
| UF63T | RF Coil 0. |  | 60 p |
| UF64U | RF Coil 0. |  | 60 p |
| UF65V | RF Coil 0. |  | 60 p |
| UF66W | RF Coil 0.2 |  | 60 p |
| UF67X | RF Coil 0. |  | 60 p |
| UF68Y | RF Coil 0 |  | 60 p |
| UF69A | RF Coil 0. |  | 60p |
| UF70M | RF Coil Trim |  | 85p |

## 15 $\boldsymbol{\mu}$ H Adjustable Coil




| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| F555K | Tank Coil A042YUK | $99 p$ |

## 15kHz Lowpass Filter



## R.F. Chokes



## HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS <br> TV Sound IF Coil

A TV sound I.F. coil with one single winding of 8 tums, which should be tuned extemally with 560 pF for a resonant frequency
 of 6 MHz , tunable with
adjustable ferrite core. $\mathrm{Q}=75$. Colour: black.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL56L | Toko TV Sound | $52 p$ |

TV Video IF Coil
A TV I.F. coil which will tune to 38.9 MHz using a 100 pF capacitor in parallel. Adjustable ferrite core.
$Q=50\left(f=38 \cdot 9 \mathrm{MHz}, C_{\text {ext }}=100 \mathrm{pF}\right)$

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UL55K | Toko TVIF | $55 p$ |

Sub-Miniature I.F. Transformers


Low-cost sub-miniature i.f. transformers. Overall size of screening can: 10 mm square $\times 12 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

## Specification



## 1000 Series Pulse Transformers

Newport Components
The fully encapsulated
1000 series pulse
transformers with moulded cases, are intended to be used in wide band and
pulse applications including
thynistor/triac triggering
circuits. Each winding has been voltage tested to withstand 2000 V rms, 50 Hz .
Type 1001 is a four pin package comprising primary and secondary windings.
Types 1002 and 1003 are six pin packages comprising one primary and two secondary windings.


## Specification

|  | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Tums ratio $\pm 2 \%$ : | $1: 1$ | $1: 1: 1$ | $2: 1: 1$ |
| Primary inductance mH (min.): | 3 | 3 | 12 |
| Primary Et constant $\mathrm{V} \mu \mathrm{s}$ : | 200 | 200 | 400 |
| Leakage inductance $\mu \mathrm{H}$ : | 22 | 9 | 35 |
| Capacity pF (max.): | 23 | 28 | 30 |
| DC resistance of windings $\Omega$ (max) |  |  |  |
| Primary: | 1.2 | 1.4 | 4.0 |
| Secondary 1: | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| Secondary 2: |  | 1.7 | 2.4 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UMO6G | Pulse Tx 1001 | $£ 2.85$ |
| UM07H | Pulse Tx 1002 | $£ 2.99$ |
| BU40T | Pulse Tx 1003 | $£ 3.25$ |

## 766 Series Pulse Transformers <br> Newport Components

These ferrite cored transformers are fully encapsulated in a high grade moulded case. They are widely used in digital and data processing applications, and for line coupling, matching and isolating. Linking the secondaries together can produce an altemative ratio


Types 76601/1, $76601 / 2$ and $76601 / 3$ are four pin packages and comprise a single primary and secondary winding.

Types $76602 / 1,76602 / 2$ and $76602 / 3$ are six pin packages and comprise a single primary and two secondary windings.

| Specification |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | 76601/1 | 76601/2 | 76601/3 |
| Tums ratio $\pm 2^{\circ}$ : $\quad 1: 1 \quad 1: 1 \quad 1:$ |  |  |  |
| Primary inductance |  |  |  |
| Primary Et constant V $\mu \mathrm{s}$ : | 17.5 | 8.5 | 5.5 |
| eak |  |  |  |
| Leakage inductance $\mu \mathrm{H}$ (max): | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.25 |
| DC resistance of windings |  |  |  |
| S2(max): | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Type | 76602/1 | 76602/2 | 76602/3 |
| Tums ratio $\pm 2 \%$ : $\quad 1: 1: 1 \quad 1: 1: 1 \quad 1: 1: 1$ |  |  |  |
| Primary inductance $\mu \mathrm{H}$ (min): | 2060 | 492 | 219 |
| Primary Et constant V $\mu \mathrm{s}$ : | 17.5 | 8.5 | 5.5 |
| Capacity pF (max): | 35 | 20 | 12 |
| Leakage inductance |  |  |  |
| DC resistance of windings |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  | 3676 |
| Code Type |  |  | e each |
| UM28F Pulse Tx 766 |  | £2. |  |
| UM29G Puise Tx 766 |  | £2. |  |
| BU41U Pulse Tx 766 | 01/3 | £2. |  |
| UM30H Pulse Tx 766 |  | £2. |  |
| UM31J Pulse Tx 760 | 02/2 | $\underline{2}$. |  |
| BU42V Pulse Tx 760 | 02/3 | £2. |  |

## 772 Series Pulse Transformers

Newport Components
Designed for thyristor/triac triggering applications these pulse transformers are fully encapsulated in a moulded case. The windings have been tested to withstand 2500 V rms at 50 Hz . The windings may be linked together to obtain altemative tums ratios. Type 77207 is a six pin package with a single primary (pins 1 and 2) and secondary winding (pins 3 and 4 (pins 5 and 6 may be removed if required)). Type 77208 is a six pin package with a single primary winding and two
secondary windings.
Type 77209 is a six pin package with a double wound primary and two secondary windings.


| Primary: | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Secondary 1: | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.6 |
| Secondary 2: |  | 4.2 | 2 |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| UM32K | Pulse Tx 77207 | $£ 4.75$ |
| UM33L | Pulse Tx 77208 | $£ 4.75$ |
| UM34M | Pulse Tx 77209 | $£ 4.75$ |

78414 Pulse Transformer
Newport Components


Designed for thyristor/triac triggering applications this pulse transformer is fully encapsulated in a moulded case. The windings have been tested to withstand 2500 V rms at 50 Hz , and are suitable for working voltages up to 600 V ms. The windings may be seriesconnected in any combination to obtain altemative tums ratio.


## TRANSFORMERS

Our range of laminated core transformers is organised as follows:
Standard Transformers: a new range has been added comprising 6VA to 100VA, twin secondary chassis mounting transformers with single 240 V primaries.
PCB Mounting Transformers: the 6VA size is now joined by a 12VA PCB range.
Auto-Transformers: two new types increase this range, which now offers 50VA to 450VA ratings.
US Mains Auto-Transformers: this range has been expanded to cover 100VA to 450VA ratings.
Public Address Transformers: a new range of 100 V line matching transformers offering power matching from $1 / 4 \mathrm{~W}$ through to 30 W in many useful steps.

Isolation Transformers: 240 V to 240 V isolation transformers available in 20,50 and 100VA versions.


Miniature 250mA
A range of small
transformers that are wire
ended. All types have a
250 mA output, centre-
tapped. All primaries are 0
to 240 V . Available in 6 V .
$9 \mathrm{~V}, 12 \mathrm{~V}$ and 15 V types.

| Type | Secondary | Size(wxhxd)* | Fixing Centres |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 V | $6-0-6 \mathrm{~V}$ | $36 \times 31 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 46 mm |
| 9 V | 9-0.9V | $43 \times 35 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 51 mm |
| 12 V | 12-0-12V | $43 \times 35 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 51 mm |
| 15 V | 15-0-15V | $43 \times 35 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $51 . \mathrm{mm}$ |
| *Size excludes fixing feet which protruce 10 mm on each side. |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| YN140 |  | A Tr 6V | £3. 29 |
| YN15R |  | A Tr 9V | £3.65 |
| YN16S | 250 m | A Tr 12V | £3.99 |
| YN17T | 250 m | A Tr 15 V | £4.29 |

## Standard Range

A range of high quality mains transformers, all with single 240 V prmary windings and twiri secondaries, wound on double-section safety bobbins. The secondaries can be connected in parallel to double the current capacity, or in series to double the voltage or form a centre-tapped secondary.
Available for ether chassis or PCB mounting.
Chassis mounting types will have either 2 -hole clamps or mounting frames; connections are by solder tags. PCB mounting types have PCB pins in place of solder tags.

6VA Chassis Mounting

With 2-hole fixing clamp and solder tags.


Dimensions:
Size (W x D $\times H$ ):
$45 \times 40 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$
Fixing centres:

| Outputs: |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Maximum |
| Code | Secondaries | Current |
| WB06G | $2 \times 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | 500 mA |
| DH24B | $2 \times 9 \mathrm{~V}$ | 333 mA |
| WB10L | $2 \times 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | 250 mA |
| WB15R | $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 200 mA |
| WB16S | $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | 150 mA |
| WB20W | $2 \times 24 \mathrm{~V}$ | 125 mA |

12VA Chassis Mounting
With 2 -hole fixing clamp and solder tags.
Dimensions:
Size $(W \times D \times H)$ : $\quad 59 \times 50 \times 49 \mathrm{~mm}$ Fixing centres: Outputs:

| Code | Secondaries | Current |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YJ50E | $2 \times 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 A |
| WB11M | $2 \times 9 \mathrm{~V}$ | 666 mA |
| DM27E | $2 \times 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | 500 mA |
| DM28F | $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 400 mA |
| DH25C | $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | 300 mA |

20/25VA Chassis Mounting
With 2 -hole fixing clamp and solder tags.
Dimensions:
Size ( $W \times D \times H$ ):
$69 \times 57 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$
Fixing centres: Outputs:

|  |  | Maximum |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Secondaries | Current |
| YJ51F | $2 \times 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | 2 A |
| DH26D | $2 \times 9 \mathrm{~V}$ | 1.38 A |
| WB25C | $2 \times 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 A |
| DH27E | $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 830 mA |
| DH28F | $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | 625 mA |

## 50VA Chassis Mounting

With 2-hole fixing clamp and solder tags.
Dimensions:
Size ( $W \times D \times H$ ): $\quad 78 \times 63 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$
Fixing centres:
Outputs:

| Code | Secondaries | Current |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DH29G | $2 \times 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | 4 A |
| DH30H | $2 \times 9 \mathrm{~V}$ | 2.78 A |
| WB26D | $2 \times 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | 2 A |
| DH31J | $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 1.66 A |
| DH32K | $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | 1.25 A |

100VA Chassis Mounting
With multi-hole fixing frames and solder tags.
Dimensions:
Size $(W \times D \times H)$ : $\quad 91 \times 70 \times 77 \mathrm{~mm}$
Fixing centres:
Outputs:

| Outputs: |  | Maximum |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Secondaries | Current |
| DH33L | $2 \times 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | 8.33 A |
| DH35Q | $2 \times 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | 4.17 A |
| DH36P | $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 3.33 A |
| DH37S | $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | 2.5 A |
| DH38R | $2 \times 55 \mathrm{~V}$ | 910 mA |

# 818. Wound Components 

## PCB Mounting Transformers

Two ranges of 6 and 12VA PCB mounting
transformers, identical to their chassis-mounting equivalents but having PCB pins instead of solder
 tags, and no hardware
fixing clamps. The pins require PCB holes of 1.6 mm diameter. Due to the extra weight of the 12VA types, these have three additional 'dummy' PCB pins for extra security. The actual PCB may also need extra hardware support fixings in the area close to the transformer.

## 6VA PCB Mounting



With six PCB pins.
Dimensions:
Size ( $W \times D$ ):
$45 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$
Height above PCB:
35 mm
Outputs:

|  |  | Maximum |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Secondaries | Current |
| YJ52G | $2 \times 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | 500 mA |
| YJ53H | $2 \times 9 \mathrm{~V}$ | 333 mA |
| YJ54J | $2 \times 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | 250 mA |
| YJ55K | $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 200 mA |
| DH39N | $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | 150 mA |
| DH40T | $2 \times 24 \mathrm{~V}$ | 125 mA |

## 12VA PCB Mounting

With six terminated PCB pins and three nonconnected support pins.

## Outputs:

|  |  | Maximum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Secondaries | Current |
| DM11M | $2 \times 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | 1A |
| DM26D | $2 \times 9 \mathrm{~V}$ | 660 mA |
| DM13P | $2 \times 12 \mathrm{~V}$ | 500 mA |
| DH41U | $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 400 mA |
| DH42V | $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~V}$ | 300 mA |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


| Dimensions: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size ( $W \times$ D): $\quad 58$ |  | $58 \times 48 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Height | PCB: 45 |  |
| Order |  | 369 |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ52G | PCB 6VA 6V | £4.99 |
| YJ53H | PCB 6VA 9V | $£ 4.99$ |
| YJ54J | PCB 6VA 12V | $£ 4.99$ |
| YJ55K | PCB 6VA 15V | $£ 4.99$ |
| DH39N | PCB 6VA 20V | £4.99 |
| DH40T | PCB 6VA 24V | $£ 4.99$ |
| DM11M | PCB 12VA 6V | $£ 5.49$ |
| DM26D | PCB 12VA 9V | $£ 5.49$ |
| DM13P | PCB 12VA 12V | $£ 5.49$ |
| DH41U | PCB 12VA 15V | £5.49 |
| DH42V | PCB 12VA 20 V | $£ 5.49$ |

## Inverter Transformer

A high quality inverter
transformer as used in our 12V/240V, 60W Inverter Kit LW95D, and suitable for similar inverter circuits. Winding details, primary: centre-tapped to suit 12 V $\mathrm{DC}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ inverter driver at
 3A. Secondary: single winding for $240 / 260 \mathrm{~V}$ AC output at a nominal 500 mA maximum ( 120 W ). Turns ratio: $1+1: 32$. Fitted with multi-hole mounting frames.
Dimensions:

| Size $(W \times D \times H):$ | $100 \times 88 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fixing centres: | $63.5 \times 67 \mathrm{~mm}$ |


| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| XG2901 |  |  |
| Ob | Inverter Transformer | $£ 24.99$ |

Stereo Amplifier Transformer


A very high quality transformer designed primarily for use with our 50W Amplifier.
Primary: $\quad 120-0-120 \mathrm{~V}$
Secondary 1: $\quad 22-0-22 \mathrm{~V}$ at $11 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$
Secondary 2: $\quad 22-0-22 \mathrm{~V}$ at $11 / \mathrm{A}$
Secondary 3: $\quad 15-0-15 \mathrm{~V}$ at $1 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$
Rating:
Size:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Fixing centres: } & 63 \times 55 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { Style: } & \text { Similar to TR 2OV 1A etc }\end{array}$

| Order <br> Code | Type <br> LW34M | Price each $5 / 22 \mathrm{~V}$ Power Tran |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Isolation Transformers

A range of 240 V to 240 V AC mains isolation transformers, wound on double-section safety bobbins. Four sizes are available; 12, 25, 50 and 100VA. The three smaller sizes have two-hole fixing clamps. The 100VA type has multi-hole frames for chassis mounting and solder tag connections.


## Terminal Covers



Terminal covers for standard transformer styles with solder tags. These covers fit over the terminals and hold on to the plastic bobbin cover beneath. Wires exit through the top of the cover. Three sizes are available: 5 -way for 6VA transformers with up to 5 solder tags, 5 -way for 20/25VA size and 6 -way for 50 to 100VA sizes. These covers are particularly suitable for use with isolation transformers.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM29G | 5-Way 6VA Cover | $16 p$ |
| DM30H | 5-Way 25VA Cover | $18 p$ |
| DM31J | 6-Way 100VA Cover | $21 p$ |

## Auto-Transformers

A range of auto-transformers which provide step-up or step-down to adapt 120 V American equipment to British 240 V AC mains and vice versa. Six different power ratings are available from 50VA to 450 VA , all with steel shrouds and having screw terminal connections. All types tapped at $0-120-240 \mathrm{~V}$. WARNING: auto-transformers DO NOT provide safety isolation from the 240 V mains supply and, despite the lower output voltage, the output should be treated with the same respect as the mains supply proper.
These units are NOT intended for outdoor use, neither should they be used with portable tools. Mounting is by four single hole brackets at the base.


|  |  | Maximum | Dimensions | Fixing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | VA | Current | W×D×H | Centres |
| Code | Rating | g (120V out) | (mm) | (mm) |
| YJ56L | 50 | 400 mA | $64 \times 84 \times 78$ | $48 \times 45$ |
| YJ57M | 100 | 830 mA | $64 \times 84 \times 78$ | $48 \times 45$ |
| YJ58N | 150 | 1.25A | $72 \times 94 \times 88$ | $57 \times 51$ |
| YJ59P | 250 | 2A | $80 \times 110 \times 97$ | $763.5 \times 54$ |
| DH43W | 350 | 2.9 A | $80 \times 123 \times 97$ | 63.5×67 |
| DH44X | 450 | 3.75 A | $80 \times 123 \times 97$ | $763.5 \times 67$ |
| Order |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  | Price each |
| YJ56L | A | Auto 50VA |  | £13.99 |
| YJ57M | 12 Al | Auto 100VA |  | £15.99 |
| YJ58N | 33 Ald | Auto 150VA |  | £22.99 |
| YJ59P | is Al | Auto 250VA |  | £28.99 |
| DH43W | [1] Au | Auto 350VA |  | £32.99 |
| DH44X | [3) Au | Auto 450VA |  | £41.99 |

## TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!

## US Mains Type <br> Auto-Transformers

Step-down transformers of 100,250 and 450VA ratings to adapt UK 240 V mains supply to American standard 110/120V appliances. Al types have enclosing steel strouds and come complete with UK mains lead and standard American 3-pin outlet socket in the cover. Mounting is by four single hole brackets a: the base.


## AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Two miniature transformers for audig matching. Dimensions $20 \times 16 \mathrm{x}$
15 mm . $\mathrm{CT}=$ Centre tapped). Output type 200 mW .
Type No. Application Primary Secondary


|  |  | impedance | impedance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LT44 | Driver | $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 1 kS 2 CT |
| LT700 | Ouput | 1.2 kSLCT | $3.2 \Omega 2$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| HX82D | Min Tr LT44 | $99 p$ |  |
| LB140 | Min Tr LT700 | $99 p$ |  |

## Microphone Transformer



A transformer specially desioned to match low impedance balanced or unbalanced microphones into unbalanced high impedance inputs.

| Tums ratio: | $7: 1$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Input impedance: | $300-0-300 \Omega(600 \Omega 2)$ |
| Output impedance: | $20 \mathrm{~K} \leqslant 2$ |
| Frequency response: | 50 Hz io $18 \mathrm{kHz}(-1 \mathrm{~dB})$ |

The transformer is suitable for direct pcb mounting. Overall dimensions: $30 \times 30 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ high including 5 mm long pcb mounting pins.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| FD23A | Mic Xfmr $600^{*} \div 0$ | $£ 6.99$ |

## 600-600 S Line Isolating Transformer

A 1:1 ratio isolating transformer for use on 6002 systems. Low insertion loss and good linearity over a wide signal level range coupled with a
 high proof voltage make this transformer ideally
suited for such applications as telephony, general data transfer, audio and holding coil circuits.
Please Note, this product is not approved for connection to the public switched telephone network.

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| BK57M | 6000 hm Isotran | $£ 7.49$ |

## 100V Line-Matching Transformers

A range of line-matching transformers for multiple loudspeaker and Public Address systems. The range offers a choice of power outputs from $1 / 4 \mathrm{~W}$ to 30 W . Universal types can drive 4,8 or 1682 loads, all others are matched to $8 \Omega 2$ onty. The function of these transfomers is to match the 100 V line output of PA (Public Address) amplifiers to all loudspeakers in the system. They MUST NOT be connected to amplifers or systems other than those designed for 100 V line operation. Operating in the medium frequency range, the transformers are designed for typical commercial PA speech and music applications. The outputs quoted do not include input losses.

## Universal Types 15/30W

Input: standard 100 V line. Output power: 1,2,5 or 15/30W, selected by connecting the 100 V line to the appropriate primary taps. Impedance matching: 4,8 or $16 \Omega$, selected by connecting the loudspeaker to the appropriate secondary taps.
WARNING: DO NOT adjust the pnmary taps of these transformers without first disconnecting the 100 V line input or switching off the equipment. High voltages can be found on the adjacent primary tags of this type where only 100 V would be expected. Mounting is by 2 -hole clamps.

|  | Maximum | Dimensions | Fixing |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Power | $W \times D \times H$ | Centres |
| DH47B | $15 W$ | $69 \times 57 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 80 mm |
| YJ60Q | 30 W | $78 \times 63 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 92 mm |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code |  | Type |  |
| DH47B | 15W 100V Line Tx | Price each |  |
| YJ600 | A2 | 30W 100V Line TX | $£ 9.49$ |

## Tapped Output Types

Line transformers with fixed 100 V line inputs and outputs for 882 loudspeakers only. Adjustable output taps provide a range of 4 power levels from each type; two different power ranges are available. Mounting is by 2 -
 hole clamps.

|  | Output | Dimensions | Fixing |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Taps, Watts | W $\times$ D $\times H$ | Centres |
| DH49D | $1 / 4,1 / 2,1,2 W$ | $45 \times 40 \times 37 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 54 mm |
| DH48C | $1,2,4,10 \mathrm{~W}$ | $59 \times 50 \times 49 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 70 mm |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| DH49D | $2 W 100 \mathrm{~V}$ Line Tx | $£ 6.49$ |  |
| DH48C | TOW 100V Line TX | $£ 8.65$ |  |

## Low Power Step-up Transformer

This transformer may find applications where a low power step-up transformer is required. Transformer is wound on a LA4343 pot core.


Specifications
Primary:
Secondary:
Turns ratio:
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JL94C | loniser Transformer | $£ 10.99$ |

## Valve <br> Transformer

A transformer with HT and heater secondaries for powering valve circuits. The HT secondary is 0 240 V @ 100 mA , and the AC heater secondary is the standard 6.3 V up to

10 turns, 24 swg 600 tums, 40 swg 1:60
1.5A max.

Dimensions $78 \times 65 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$. 34 VA .
Order
3718

| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XP27E | B2 | Tr 240/0.1 \&6.3/1.5 | $£ 11.99$ |

## High Power Valve Mains Transformer

$y^{v}[z y]$

A mains transformer for high power valve circuits such as audio power amplifiers with a single primary winding, and separate single-ended HT and centretapped heater secondaries. It was developed for use in our 'Millennium 4-20' valve amplifier project. The transformer is intended for mounting on top of a chassis where one side of the former, carrying all primary and secondary connections, pass through a rectangular cutout, and the top side of the former is shielded by a steel top cover. The core therefore seats flat on the chassis and $4 \times M 5$ mounting hardware is included. Due to the heavy gauge of wire used, the heater secondaries are not terminated at solder tags.

## Specification

Input voltage: HT secondary output voltage: HT secondary output current:

240V AC © 50Hz HT secondary winding impedance: $300 \Omega$ approx. Heater secondary voltage: $\quad 6.3 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}$ centretapped (3.15-0-3.15V)
Heater secondary current:
Power consumption,
$I_{H}=125 \mathrm{~mA}, t_{h}=3.5 \mathrm{~A}:$
$I_{H T}=250 \mathrm{~mA}, I_{\mathrm{h}}=7 \mathrm{~A}:$
, $=313 \mathrm{VAC}$ $(350-300 \Omega \times 125 \mathrm{~mA})$ ) $140 \mathrm{~W}\left(V_{H T}=275 \mathrm{~V}\right.$ AC ( $350-300 \Omega 2 \times 250 \mathrm{~mA})$ )
Switch-on input surge current,
HT into $68 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ and fully loaded
heater:
$>800 \mathrm{~mA}$
Nominal continuous primary input current at full load:
Overail dimensions:
$>600 \mathrm{~mA}$

Former cutout:

* Due to the intemal winding impedance, max. voltage and current are not available simultaneously.

Order
Code

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM54J | C5 | ValveAmp Mains Trans |

## $820 \cdot$ Wound Components

WIRE GAUGE CONVERSION CHART

| SWG to Imperial \＆Metric |  | Wire Gauge | AWG to Imperial \＆Metric |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| inch | mm |  | inch | mm |
| 0.001 | 0.0254 | 50 | 0.00099 | 0.0251 |
| 0.0012 | 0.0305 | 49 | 0.00111 | 0.0282 |
| 0.0016 | 0.0406 | 48 | 0.00124 | 0.0315 |
| 0.002 | 0.0508 | 47 | 0.0014 | 0.0356 |
| 0.0024 | 0.0610 | 46 | 0.00157 | 0.0399 |
| 0.0028 | 0.0711 | 45 | 0.00176 | 0.0447 |
| 0.0032 | 0.0813 | 44 | 0.00198 | 0.0503 |
| 0.0036 | 0.0914 | 43 | 0.00222 | 0.0564 |
| 0.004 | 0.1016 | 42 | 0.00249 | 0.0632 |
| 0.0044 | 0.1118 | 41 | 0.0028 | 0.0711 |
| 0.0048 | 0.1219 | 40 | 0.00314 | 0.0798 |
| 0.0052 | 0.1321 | 39 | 0.00353 | 0.0897 |
| 0.006 | 0.1524 | 38 | 0.00397 | 0.1008 |
| 0.0068 | 0.1727 | 37 | 0.00445 | 0.1130 |
| 0.0076 | 0.1930 | 36 | 0.005 | 0.1270 |
| 0.0084 | 0.2134 | 35 | 0.0056 | 0.1422 |
| 0.0092 | 0.2337 | 34 | 0.0063 | 0.1600 |
| 0.01 | 0.2540 | 33 | 0.0071 | 0.1803 |
| 0.0108 | 0.2743 | 32 | 0.008 | 0.2032 |
| 0.0116 | 0.2947 | 31 | 0.0089 | 0.2261 |
| 0.0124 | 0.3150 | 30 | 0.01 | 0.2540 |
| 0.0136 | 0.3455 | 29 | 0.0113 | 0.2870 |
| 0.0148 | 0.3759 | 28 | 0.0126 | 0.3201 |
| 0.0164 | 0.4166 | 27 | 0.0142 | 0.3607 |
| 0.018 | 0.4572 | 26 | 0.0159 | 0.4039 |
| 0.02 | 0.5080 | 25 | 0.0179 | 0.4547 |
| 0.022 | 0.5588 | 24 | 0.0201 | 0.5106 |
| 0.024 | 0.6096 | 23 | 0.0226 | 0.5741 |
| 0.028 | 0.7112 | 22 | 0.0253 | 0.6426 |
| 0.032 | 0.8128 | 21 | 0.0285 | 0.7239 |
| 0.036 | 0.9144 | 20 | 0.032 | 0.8128 |
| 0.04 | 1.0160 | 19 | 0.0359 | 0.9119 |
| 0.048 | 1.2192 | 18 | 0.0403 | 1.0237 |
| 0.056 | 1.4225 | 17 | 0.0453 | 1.1507 |
| 0.064 | 1.6257 | 16 | 0.0508 | 1.2904 |
| 0.0709 | 1.8009 | 15 | 0.0571 | 1.4504 |
| 0.0787 | 1.9991 | 14 | 0.0641 | 1.6282 |
| 0.092 | 2.3369 | 13 | 0.072 | 1.8289 |
| 0.104 | 2.6417 | 12 | 0.0808 | 2.0524 |
| 0.116 | 2.9465 | 11 | 0.0907 | 2.3039 |
| 0.128 | 3.2513 | 10 | 0.1019 | 2.5884 |
| 0.144 | 3.6577 | 9 | 0.1144 | 2.9059 |
| 0.16 | 4.0642 | 8 | 0.1285 | 3.2640 |
| 0.176 | 4.4706 | 7 | 0.1443 | 3.6654 |
| 0.192 | 4.8770 | 6 | 0.162 | 4.1150 |
| 0.212 | 5.3850 | 5 | 0.181 | 4.5976 |
| 0.232 | 5.8930 | 4 | 0.204 | 5.1818 |
| 0.2598 | 6.5992 | 3 | 0.229 | 5.8168 |
| 0.2812 | 7.1428 | 2 | 0.257 | 6.5281 |
| 0.3 | 7.6203 | 1 | 0.289 | 7.3409 |
| 0.3189 | 8.1004 | 1／0 | 0.324 | 8.2299 |
| 0.348 | 8.8395 | 210 | 0.364 | 9.2460 |
| 0.372 | 9.4492 | $3 / 0$ | 0.409 | 10.3890 |
| 0.4 | 10.1604 | 4／0 | 0.46 | 11.6845 |

## FOR TOP <br> QUALITY \＆VALUE！

## 24－PIECE RATCHET SCREWDRIVER SET

A high quality ratchet screwdriver socket and bit set in chrome vanadium．The screwdriver ratchet is controlled by a small spring loaded knob that is rotated to select forward or reverse．This versatile screwdriver is fitted with a latched pivoting mechanism that allows the handle to be bent at any angle，up to a night angle from the straight line，to increase the leverage．The handle is of tough plastic and provided with a pliable，comfortable grip．The screwdriver is designed to accept the $1 / 4$ in．hex bits and an adaptor is supplied to accept the $1 / 4$ in．square sockets．
$1 / 4$ in．hex bits：
3，4，5 and 6 mm flat blade．
No＇s．1， 2 and 3 Posidriv blade．
No＇s．1， 2 and 3 Phillips blade．

$1 / 4$ in．sockets：
5，6，7，8， 9 and 10 mm
$1 / 4,5 / 16,11 / 32,3 / 8,7 / 16$ and $1 / 2$ in．AF

## Valve Output Transformer

A push－pull output transformer suitable for class AB and $B$ valve output stages at powers up to 20 W rms． Screen grid taps are provided for distributed－load （＇ultra－linear＇）designs，but need not be used．It was developed for use in our＇Millennium 4－20＇valve amplifier project．

The transformer is intended for mounting on top of a chassis where one side of the former，carrying all primary and secondary connections，pass through a rectangular cutout，and the top side of the former is shielded by a steel top cover．The core therefore seats flat on the chassis and $4 \times$ M5 mounting hardware is included．

## Specification

」ごい
Primary anode－to－anode impedance（Ra／a）：
Screen grid taps： Winding distribution：

Usable frequency range

Low frequency cut－off Natural resonance frequency of primary winding： Max Power throughput：

Speaker load matching： Output impedance： Damping factor： Overall dimensions： Fixing centres：
Former cutout

## $6.6 \mathrm{kS} \Omega$

$43 \%$ from CT Five sections of interleaved primary and secondary windings
25 Hz to $75 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ © 20 W ms ， $<10 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to $>90 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ （a） 1 Wms 25 Hz ＠ 20 W throughput

80kHz approx 20 W ms（ 30 W ms absolute max．） 882 only $0.2 \Omega 2$ approx
50 approx． $85 \times 71 \times 84 \mathrm{~mm}$
$71.5 \times 57 \mathrm{~mm}$
$60 \times 56 \mathrm{~mm}$ min．

Note that this transformer must only be used in push－ pull modes with HT supply connected to CT，and never in single－ended mode．

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| DM53H | C5 | 20W 0／P Transformer |

## DTHSA FACII

## REACTANCE

The reactance of an inductor is given by the formula：
$\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{L}}=2 \pi \mathrm{fL}$ ohms，where $\mathrm{f}=$ frequency in Hertz and $L=$ inductance in Henries．
The total resistance of an inductance and a capacitor in series is $X_{L}-X_{C}$ ，where $X_{C}$ is g．ven by：
$\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{C}}=1 /(2 \pi \mathrm{fC})$ ohms，where $\mathrm{C}=$ capacitance in Farads．
The resonant frequency of a tuned circuit is given by：
$\mathrm{f}=1 /(2 \pi \sqrt{ } \mathrm{~L} C)$


BS 5750 Part 21987 Level B：Quality Assurance RS12750

> Stockist of Assessed Capability YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY \＆SERVICE

## TOROIDAL MAINS TRANSFORMERS

A range of high quality, toroidal mains transformers whose main features include a bow magnetic field small size and weight, low noise and excellent regulation. A mounting kit is supplied with each, allowing easy mounting to a chassis by placing one neoprene washer below, and the other above the transformer, and bolting the disned washer down on top. DO NOT over-tighten, also ensure that both ends of the bolt do not make contact with the chassis (e.g., top of bolt touches lid of case). Because the bolt is aligned in the same direction as the primary and seconday tums, this will effectively create a shortcircuit winding. Either shorten the bolt if too long, or provide some insulation, such as plastic, so the bolt does not make contact.


Note that an antisurge fuse should always be used as the mains fuse for toroidal tra.ssformers, as they exhibit a very high initial surge current at switch on.
All types have a single 240 V primary and two separate identical secondaries, except YZ23A, YK33L and XJ65V. All connections are approximately 20 cm long sleeved leads, and primaries are always colour coded as orange.
The types available are shown in the following list. Dimensions include mounting kit. The startfinish colour codes of the secondary windings are also shown. All types are approved to EN60742/BS3535, VDE0551 and ISO9003.
Note that both DH53H and DH54J are 240 V mains isolation transformers.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Code } \\ & \text { 15VA } \end{aligned}$ | Rating | Regulation, Approx. | Secondaries, Starfinish | Output Current | Size (mm) Dia. xHt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DH55K | 15 VA | 19\% | (1) $C-9 v$ RedYellow <br> (2) C-9V <br> Blue'Grey | 830 mA <br> 830 mA | $62 \times 37$ |
| DH56L | 15 VA | 19\% | (1) G-12V <br> ReciYelow <br> (2) $0-12 \mathrm{~V}$ <br> Bluefrey | 630 mA <br> 630 mA | $62 \times 37$ |
| DH57M | 15VA | 19\% | (1) 1415 V Reorellow <br> (2) $3-15 \mathrm{~V}$ <br> BlueGrey | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \mathrm{~mA} \\ & 500 \mathrm{~mA} \end{aligned}$ | $62 \times 37$ |
| DH58N | 15VA | 19\% | (1). $3-18 \mathrm{~V}$ RedYellow (2) $3-18 \mathrm{~V}$ BiueGrey | 420 mA <br> 420 mA | $62 \times 37$ |
| 30 VA |  |  |  |  |  |
| YKO8 | 30VA | 15\% | (1) 0.6 V <br> RedYellow <br> (2) 0.6 V <br> BluelGrey | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5 \mathrm{~A} \\ & 2.5 \mathrm{~A} \end{aligned}$ | $70 \times 37$ |
| YK09K | 30VA | 15\% | (1) 0.9 V <br> RedYellow <br> (2) 0.9 V <br> Bue Grey | $\begin{aligned} & 1.66 \mathrm{~A} \\ & 1.66 \mathrm{~A} \end{aligned}$ | $70 \times 37$ |
| YK10, | 30VA | 15\% | (1:0.12V Red Yellow <br> (2) 0.12 V <br> BluelGrey | 1.25 A 1.25 A | $70 \times 37$ |



Continued from previous page.


| Order |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  | Type | Price each |
| DH55K |  | 15VA 9V Toroidal | §11.99 |
| DH56L |  | 15VA 12V Toroidal | £11.99 |
| DH57M |  | 15VA 15V Toroidal | £11.99 |
| DH58N |  | 15VA 18V Toroidal | £11.99 |
| YK08.J |  | 30VA 6V Toroidal | £13.49 |
| Yk09K |  | 30VA 9V Toroidal | £13.49 |
| YK10L |  | 30VA 12V Toroidal | £13.49 |
| YK11M |  | 30VA 15V Toroidal | £13.49 |
| YK12N |  | 30VA 18V Toroidal | £13.49 |
| YK140 | A2 | 50 VA 9 V Toroidal | £13.99 |
| YK15R | A2 | 50 VA 12 V Toroidal | £13.99 |
| YK16S | A2 | 50VA 15V Toroidal | £13.99 |
| DH59P | B2 | 50VA 18V Toroidal | £13.99 |
| DH600 | B2 | 50VA 25V Toroidal | £13.99 |
| DH61R | C3 | 80VA 12V Toroidal | £14.99 |
| YK17T | A2 | 80VA 18V Toroidal | £14.99 |
| YK18U | A2 | 80VA 22V Toroidal | £14.99 |
| Yk19V | A2 | 80VA 30V Toroidal | £14.99 |
| DH62S | A3 | 120VA 12V Toroidal | £16.99 |
| DH63T | A3 | 120VA 15V Toroidal | £16.99 |
| DH64U | A3 | 120VA 18V Toroidal | £16.99 |
| DH65V | A3 | 120VA 22V Toroidal | §16.99 |
| YK86T | A3 | 120VA 24V Toroidal | £16.99 |
| DH66W | A3 | 120VA 25V Toroidal | £16.99 |
| YK20W | A3 | 120VA 30V Toroidal | £16.99 |
| YK33L | A3 | 120VA 100V Toroidal | £20.99 |
| YZ23A | C4 | 156VA 39V Toroidal | £24.99 |
| DH67X | C4 | 160VA 9V Toroidal | £21.99 |
| DH68Y | C4 | 160VA 12V Toroidal | £21.99 |
| YK21X | C4 | 160VA 35V Toroidal | £21.99 |
| DH69A | C4 | 225VA 12V Toroidal | £23.99 |
| DH70M | C4 | 225VA 15V Toroidal | £23.99 |
| DH71N | C4 | 225VA 22V Toroidal | £23.99 |
| DH72P | C4 | 225VA 30V Toroidal | £23.99 |
| DH730 | C5 | 300VA 15V Toroidal | £25.99 |
| DH74R | C5 | 300VA 22V Toroidal | £25.99 |
| DH75S | C5 | 300VA 30V Toroidal | $£ 25.99$ |
| YK22Y | C5 | 300 VA 35 V Toroidal | £25.99 |
| YM45Y | C5 | 300VA 45V Toroidal | £25.99 |
| DH76H | E9 | 500VA 25V Toroidal | £34.99 |
| YK23A | E9 | 500VA 35V Toroidal | £34.99 |
| YM46A | E9 | 500 VA 45 V Toroidal | £34.99 |
| YM47B | E9 | 500VA 55V Toroidal | £34.99 |
| YM48C | E11 | 625VA 45V Toroidal | £37.99 |
| YM49D | E11 | 625VA 55V Toroidal | £37.99 |
| XJ65V | H17 | 1016VA 240V Toroidal | £74.99 |
| DH53H | A3 | 120 VA 240V Toroidal | £16.99 |
| DH54J | C4 | 240VA 240V Toroidal | $£ 23.49$ |

TRANSFORMER KITS


At last you can wind your own mains transformers to your specification. Some power supply requirements might inctude an unusual secondary winding, which can be easily catered for by building a transformer kit, thereby obviating the tedious process of searching through the catalogues and adverts for a transformer to meet your needs, and having to settle for one having a higher specification or additional secondary taps which are expensive and which you don't really want. As an example, a digital frequency counter using a fluorescent multi-digit display will require +5 V for its logic circuits, and then a 3 volts AC heater feed for the display. Or you may want $\mathrm{a}+5 \mathrm{~V},+12 \mathrm{~V}$ and 5 V supply for your home made microprocessor system, plus an additional 25 V tap for programming EPROMS. The only other recourse would be to use two separate transformers, which use up space and money.
NOTE: Under no circumstances should you attempt to modify or rewind the mains primary winding if the transformer is to remain safe to use. The primary windings have been properly assembled and tested during manufacture and should not be interfered with

Output Current Calculation Table
Wire Wire Max Max number of turns for Gauge Dia. Current 20VA 50VA 100VA s.w.g mm. Out

| 36 | 0.2 | 100 mA | 1664 | 2394 | 3300 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{llllll}34 & 0.224 & 150 \mathrm{~mA} & 1363 & 1938 & 2652\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}32 & 0.25 & 200 \mathrm{~mA} & 1092 & 1581 & 2135\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}30 & 0.315 & 300 \mathrm{~mA} & 714 & 1025 & 1421\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}26 & 0.4 & 500 \mathrm{~mA} & 459 & 660 & 897 \\ 24 & 0.56 & 1 \mathrm{~A} & 228 & 336 & 476\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}22 & 0.71 & 1.5 A & 150 & 209 & 286 \\ 21 & 0.8 & 2 A & 104 & 160 & 240\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}20 & 1.0 & 3 \mathrm{~A} & 77 & 104 & 144\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}18 & 1.25 & 5 \mathrm{~A} & 40 & 60 & 96 \\ 16 & 1.5 & 7.5 \mathrm{~A} & 28 & 40 & 60\end{array}$
Note that the total number of turns that can be accommodated on the former are reduced in proportion to increasing wire sizes and therefore to increasing wire current. Thus, you will not be able to achieve a high current high voltage output from a transformer kit that is too small.

NEVER attempt to use tinned copper wire in place of enamelled copper wire, regardless of how small the winding.

240 volt isolation transformers can easily be made (provided the factory wound primary windings are not used as the secondary), as follows:
For 20VA 1,450 tums of 34 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire ( 80 mA out).
For 50 VA 1,150 tums of 31 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire ( 200 mA out).
For 100VA 1,000 turns of 28 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire ( 400 mA out).

## 20VA Transformer Kit

This 20VA transformer kit comprises a double section bobbin ready wound with a $120-240 \mathrm{~V}$ mains primary winding, electrical steel core ' $E$ ' and ' 1 ' laminations, end mounting 'rrames' and clamping bolts. The number of secondary tums required can be found by multiplying the required secondary output in volts by 6.04 turns per volt, $+1 \%$ for each multiple of 10 VA loading. The maximum current output depends on the wire cross section of the secondary winding (see table left). The total power output of all secondaries must not exceed 20VA. Enamelled copper wire for winding the secondaries is not supplied with the kit
Dimensions: Width $69 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ Depth $55 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ Height 58 mm .
Weight: 660 gms .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ61R |  |  |

## 50VA Transformer Kit

A transformer kit having a ready wound $120-240 \mathrm{~V}$ mains primary winding, ' $E$ ' and 'l' laminations and end frames. Secondary windings can be wound for a total output not exceeding 50VA. The number of secondary tums required can be found by multiplying the voltage output required by $4.8,+1 \%$ for each multiple of 10 VA loading.
To find wire gauge for current output required see table above. Wire for winding the secondaries is not supplied in the kit.
Dimensions: Width $79 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ Depth $62 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ Height 65 mm .
Weight: 950 gms .

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YJ62S | A2 | Transformer Kit 50VA |

## 100VA Transformer Kit

A transformer kit having a ready wound $120-240 \mathrm{~V}$ mains primary winding, ' $E$ ' and 'I' laminations, end frames and clamping bolts. Secondary windings can be wound using enamelled copper wire for a total power output not exceeding 100 VA . To find the number of secondary tums required multiply output voltage required by 4.16 turns per volt, $+1 \%$ for each multiple of 10VA loading. To find wire gauge for the output current required see table left. Wire for winding the secondaries is not supplied in the kit.
Dimensions: Width $89 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ Depth $68 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ Height 75 mm .
Weight: 1400 g
Order

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| YJ63T | A3 | Transformr Kit 100VA |
| Y |  | 13.49 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { TOP QUALITY } \\
& \text { PRODUCTS AT } \\
& \text { SUPER LOW } \\
& \text { PRICES! }
\end{aligned}
$$

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

## ETD39 Ferroxcube Transformer Core



A high performance ferroxcube core with performance optimised for switched mode power supply use. The 3C8 ferroxcube core is suitable for use at frequencies ranging from 20 kHz to 150 kHz
Maximum powes throughout depends on operational frequency and construction of windings. Figure 1 shows power throughout versus operating frequency Figure 2 shows the maximum working flux versus frequency. Figure 3 shows PCB mounting information. Former is manufactured from polyterapthalate and designed for PCB mounting.
Assembly of the core and former is very easy due to the use of sprung stainless steel clips. Dimensions of assembled transformer (overall including pins): $44.5 x$ $47.5 \times 41.25 \mathrm{~mm}$. Core halves, former and assembly clips are available separately. Note: to make one transformer two core halves, one former and two clips are required.
Core Specifications (pair) Absolute maximum power throughput at 150 kHz :
Absolute maximums power throughput at 25 kHz :
Effective total loss at 25 kHz : Ambient operating temperature: Maximum operating temperaiure: Length of the nean tum:
Effective magnetic path length: Effective Area of magnetic path: Effective magnetic volume: Minimum centre pole area: Nominal Sperific Inductance: Saturation limit at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Maximum working flux:

500W
150W
$<2.2 \mathrm{~W}$
$60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
69 mm
92.2 mm
$125 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ $11500 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ $117 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ 2700 nH 320 mT see Figure 2

Figure 1


Figure 2


Figure 3


| Former Specification |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Material: | Glass fibre filled |
| Terminations: | folyerapthalate |
|  | 6 copper nickel alloy pins |


| Length of mean tum:Flammability: |  | 69 mm |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | UL94.V0 |  |
| Solderability: $\quad 400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 seconds |  |  |  |
| Order |  |  |  |
| Code | Type |  | Price each |
| JR81C | HFXfimr | 3 C 8 Core | £1.35 |
| JR82D | HFXfmr | ormer | £f. 55 |
| JR83E | Hexfmr |  | $29 p$ |

## Variable Transformers



A range of three robust, open style variable autotransformers which enable a 250 V AC 50 Hz voltage supply to be varied between 0 and 270 V AC. These units are ideal for testing over- and under-viltage operation of mains equipment, as the range 240 V $\pm 10 \%$ can be covered. Three units are availaole, each with a different rating, to pro'vide a costeffective and versatile range. They can be used for reducing AC voltages for testing continental equipment, and as lighting controilers, for stage use. All feature smooth operation wifh single layer nor-saturating windings and a toroidal ircn core. The 0.75A version features 0 to $100 \%$ and C to $110 \%$ ranges that can be rard-wired depending on wnich is required. All units are specifically designed for panel mounting. Flease note that these unts nave exposed live parts and must therefore be used in a suitable enclosure, and are only suitable for connection to a 250 V AC 50 H z supply.

0.75 A Version

|  | Terminal | Connection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 to 240V AC operation. | 1: | Input \& ourput negative |
|  | 2 : | input pcsitive 240V AC |
|  | $3:$ | Outbut positive 0 to 240 V AC |
| 0 to 27CV AC operation: | : 1 : | Input \& output negative |
|  | 4: | Input positive 240V AC |
|  | 3: | Output positive 0 to 270 V AC |
| Dimensions: | $90 \times 84 \times 97 \mathrm{~mm}$ ( $\mathrm{H} \times$ Dia $\times \mathrm{L}$ ) <br> Two 4 mm holes on 28 mm PCD, 3 mm hole for shaft |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

2A ard 84 Versions
Rated input voltage: $\quad 250 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC} 30 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Fated outpu voltage: 0 to 270 V AC
Ratings: $\quad 2 A$ ard 8 A coninuous
Cimensions
2 A unt:
$121 \times 107 \times 128 \mathrm{~mm}$
$92 \times 92 \mathrm{~mm} / 4$ hole fxing centres
BA unit:
$185 \times 145 \times 155 \mathrm{~mm}$
$146 \times 146 \mathrm{~mm} / 4$-hole fixing centres

MOTORS
Stepper Motor


A 12V 4-phase, unipolar stepping motor suitable for small robots and all kinds of applications requiring medium torque at low current drains. A suitable driver is the SAA1027 and a kit is available which contains the motor, the IC and the passive components required, together with a pcb
Specifications:

Step angle:
Current per phase: Resistance per phase: Inductance per phase: Dynamic torque, @ 10pps: Response frequency:
Rotor inertia:
Weight:
Dimensions:
Drive Shaft:
Max width across mounting tabs: Fixing centres:
The res 230 mm long.
Order
3736

| Code | Type | Price each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FT730 | Stepper Motor Size 1 | £16.99 |

## Stepper Motor Kit

A kit comprising the
Stepper Motor FT73Q,
SAA1027 stepper motor driver IC (see
Semiconductors) and all passive components required to make a working module, together with a pcb. The pcb is also available separately. Full construction details may be found in Best of Maplin Projects Book 5


## Small Motor

A small 20 mm diameter motor with a 2 mm dia shaft. Overall length: 30 mm excluding shaft. Shaft length: 7.5 mm . The motor casing is flattened for easy mounting. Distance across flats 15 mm .
Operating voltage: $\quad 1.5$ to 3 V
No load speed: $\quad 8700 \mathrm{rm}$ No load current: 320mA
Speed at max efficiency: 5800 mm
Current at max efficiency:
Torque at max efficiency:
Output at max efficiency:
Efficiency:
Stall torque:
760 mA
5.3 gm cm

310 mW
$32 \%$
16 gm cm

| Order |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Code | Type | Price each |
| YG13P | Small Motor | $£ 1.69$ |

Fax your orders to: 01702553935

# STAR REASONS WHY MAPLIN MUST BE YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR COMPONENTS EVERY TIME 

$\star$ Always low prices right through the catalogue.
$\star$ Top quality components, no rejects, no re-marks.
$\star$ Same day service on all stock items.
$\star$ Excellent stock levels - over 9 million pounds worth in stock. Usually over $97 \%$ of all our lines in stock too.

* Simple carriage charge. $£ 1.50$ per order plus a small additional charge for heavy, large or delicate items up to a maximum of $£ 7.50$ total.
* All goods sent by first class post up to 1 kg . Fast parcel service over 1 kg .
* Post paid ordering. First class reply paid envelope with every order.
$\star$ Honest prices. All our prices include VAT where applicable.
$\star$ Easy complaints procedure - if we do get something wrong just fill in the form on the reverse of your packing advice and return it post-paid. We will correct our error immediately.
* Large range. Probably everything you need from one source.
$\star$ Security. We are a reputable company. You can be confident your money is safe with Maplin.
* 24 -hour telephone sales - with same day despatch on orders received by 5 p.m.


## HOW TO ORDER IN THE UK

Use our order form whenever possible. The blank one retumed with your previous order will have your customer number and your name and address already printed on it. Please keep a note of your customer number and always use it on any order or correspondence. Send all mail to Maplin Electronics, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Keep an accurate copy of your order so that you can check that we have sent you exactly what you have ordered. We will send an itemised invoice with your order which shows exactly where your money has been used.
Please do not write queries or anything other than your order on the order form unless the query is about something you are ordering this time. If you have any other enquiry, write it on a separate piece of paper with your name and address and customer number if known.

## Please use the Order Code

Using our order codes helps us to deal with your order quickly and efficiently. Each item has its own code number which (except for resistors) is a five character code in the format: Two letters, two numbers then one letter. No further description is necessary, but if you wish, to assist you identify the codes, you can also write a brief description of the item, and to help you we have put this description in brackets after the five character code. Details of how to order resistors are given at the beginning of the Resistor Section.

## Prices

All prices shown in this catalogue are valid until 28th February 1995, excluding the Computer and Semiconductor sections. After this date please write or phone for a free copy of our Price Change Leaflet (CA99H).
Prices shown in this catalogue include VAT at 17.5\% where applicable and are for the quantity shown, i.e. each, per pack, per metre etc. Items marked $N V$ are rated at $0 \%$ (at the time of going to press - see note below) and the price shown applies both to inland and export orders. Overseas customers please see "How to Order if You Live Outside the UK' on page 827. All prices are the same in our shops and by mail order. A £1.50 charge is levied on every mail order to go towards the cost of handling and packing. On large, fragile or heavy items a charge is made to contribute towards the cost of carriage, up to a maximum of $£ 6.00$ per order. For example, if an item is marked A next to its order code, then the carriage charge is $£ 1.55$.

The carriage charges are as follows:

| $\mathrm{A} £ 1.55$ | $B £ 2.20$ | $C £ 2.80$ | $D £ 3.30$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{E} £ 3.90$ | $\mathrm{~F} £ 4.45$ | $\mathrm{G} £ 5.35$ | $H £ 6.00$ |

Maximum charge per order for carriage is $£ 6.00$, in addition to the $£ 1.50$ handling charge. If there are numbers, or numbers and letters in the box, please ignore the numbers; they are for overseas customers only.

Note: VAT will be applied at whatever rate is legislated by the govemment at the time we receive your order.

## Trade Prices

Bona fide trade customers should contact our sister company Maplin Professional Supplies, P.O. Box 777, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LU. Tel: 01702554171.

## Price Change List

The price change list for 1995 , will be available from 1st March to 31st August. For a free copy of this list, write CA99H on your order. Copies are also available in our shops.

## Despatch

All orders having a total weight of less than 1 kg are despatched by first class letter post. Orders having a total weight over 1 kg are despatched by 48 -hour fast service. For faster delivery services, please see page 6.

## Payment

Payment may be made by Cheque, Credit Card, Postal Order, Giro transfer or Transcash. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to "Maplin Electronics plc". In your own interest cross all cheques or postal orders sent in the post with two straight lines across the centre. For details of the Credit Cards we accept and details of Transcash and Giro transfers, see Credit Cards below.
Do not send cash unless the envelope is registered at the Post Office. If you send cash in an ordinary envelope the Post Office may compulsorily register it and we regret that we cannot accept such letters. Remember to enclose with your order the numbered credit note if you are claiming credit. Please remember to add the $£ 1.50$ handling charge on every order. See 'Prices' for details or charges for heavy, large or delicate items.

## Telephone Your Order

If you intend to pay for your order by credit card, you
can telephone your order to us. We shall require your credit card number, the expiry date of your credit card and the cardholder's address and full name. We shall normally be able to despatch on the same day all orders received by telephone before 5 p.m. subject to approval by the credit card company.
When you telephone be as brief as possible. Please give your order in the following manner: state the five digit order code only and then the quantity you require. If possible always quote your customer number.
Please ensure you know the order codes for the goods you wish to order before phoning. If you are having difficulty finding an order code please ask for Customer Services not Sales.
Please note that the moment you ring off, your order is accepted by the system and it is no longer possible for the sales staff to reconnect with it. It will have joined thousands of other orders passing through the system that day and it is simply impossible to manually find it again within a reasonable time. So please do not ring back to add to or delete items from that order as this is impossible for us to do.
The Maplin Sales Desk is available Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. For orders only (no enquiries please) ring 01702554161 . For enquiries or orders with enquiries ring 01702552911 . Please do not call our shops; they will not be able to help you with a mail order enquiry or order.

## Methods of Payment for UK Customers

Payment may be made by Cheque, Postal Order, Cash in a Registered Envelope, Credit Card, Giro Transter, Transcash or Credit Terms.

## Credit/Direct Debit Cards

We are pleased to accept orders with payment by any of the following credit/direct debit cards: Access, American Express, Barclaycard, Connect, Eurocard, Mastercard, Visa and Switch (by mail order later in the year). NEVER send your card to us. Simply write the number and expiry date of your credit card on your order, sign it and send it to us. Do not include any money.

## Place your Order in your Post Office

If you're fed up with having to buy Postal Orders then you'll be pleased to hear about TRANSCASH - a service from the National Girobank. Simply ask for a form in your Post Office and write your order on it along with our TRANSCASH number. You then pay
the amount due to us to the cashier at the Post Office (plus a small fee to the Post Office) and that's it. No stamps to buy, no letters to post, no fiddly Postal Orders. We receive your order within four to five days and can despatch it immediately. Please do not include enquiries; orders only.

| Trans |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| cash | at the |
| 3088065 | post office |

National Girobank looks after your money safely and simply. Next time you go to buy Postal Orders - don't! Use TRANSCASH instead. It's a great service from your National Girobank. Take a note of Maplin's TRANSCASH number now - TRANSCASH 3088065. Use it at your local Post Office now!

## Paying by Giro Transfer

You can transfer money from your Giro account directly into our Giro account by completing and sending to the National Giro Centre, in one of your National Giro postage paid envelopes, one of your own National Giro transfer/deposit forms. Write your order and your customer number (if you know it) on the back of the form. We receive your order in three to four days and can despatch it immediately. National Girobank looks after your money safely and simply.

Make a note of Maplin's National Girobank account number now. It's shown in the panel above. Please do not send Giro transfers to us as this will cause considerable delay. Use a crossed Girocheque if you wish to send money directly to us.

## Special Note for Customers in the Channel Isles

Customers in the Channel Isles do not have to pay British VAT, and should mark their orders "Export", or if using our order form, tick the Export box. To calculate the value of your order, total all items except those marked $N V$, divide by $1 \cdot 175$, add the $N V$ total, add the $£ 1.50$ handling charge, and any carniage charge if applicable.

## How To Order From BFPO Addresses

If your BFPO address is in Northem Ireland you must use the ordinary inland prices, but if your BFPO address is elsewhere in the world you do not have to pay VAT and there are no additional postage charges unless you require air mail - see table, note 4 on page 828.
However if any item is too large or heavy for despatch by BFPO you must supply a civilian address and pay extra for carriage at cost.

## Channel Isles and BFPO Customers

Should the rules pertaining to VAT change due to govemment legislation, VAT will be charged at whatever rate is in force at the date we receive your order.

## Credit

When we are out of stock of an item that you have ordered we may issue a numbered credit note. If you do not want to buy anything further from us, simply put the credit note with your name and address and your request for a refund in the reply paid envelope and we will send a cheque refund by retum of post. We regret that we cannot refund by Postal Order and we can only refund cash if you provide a Post Office registered envelope prepaid with the correct stamp. If you do not have a bank account, you can pay cheques made out to you into P.O. savings accounts or anyone who has a bank account will be able to cash the cheque for you.

If any item on your invoice is marked to follow' then we will automatically send it to you as soon as it comes into stock. As before, however, if you wish to cancel then you can do so at any time until we despatch the goods and we will refund your money as described above.

## Business Reply Envelopes

Our prepaid envelopes are provided for your convenience when ordering. If you are retuming small faulty goods or goods sent in error, please do not send them in the envelope. but pack them carefully in a padded bag and attach the envelope to the outside. (We have heard, from several customers, that Post Offices have refused to accep packets under 750 grammes paid with the Business Reply Envelope. If you encounter this problem, let us have the address of the Post Office at once and we will inform their local Operations Branch so that matters can be corrected immediately.)
If a box is used or the total weight of the packet is over 750 grammes, please pay for 2nd class parcel post and we will refund the charge, or ask us for a special pre-paid label, to be sent to you, for you to use on the package. Please do not retum goods by carrier. Authorisation must be given by our Retums Manager before goods can be returned by any method other than by the Royal Mail.

## Returns

You may retum damaged goods or goods sent in error, but please do not retum goods otherwise, without advising us first in writing and waiting for our consent. Damaged goods or goods sent in error will be replaced as soon as we receive them, provided that they have been carefully packed (see Business Reply Envelopes above) anc provided that we have stock. If you have to pay for postage then we will refund it.
We do not operate an "on approval" system. therefore if goods purchased by you from mail-order or one of our stores, are not damaged and were not supplied in error, and you retum them to us, we will make a charge to cover our administration costs The charge is nomally $10 \%$ of the value of the goods, subject to a minimum charge of $£ 1$. Please do not retum goods under $£ 1$ as we will not refund. Providing the condition of the goods, when we receive them, is as new, we will normally refund the remainder.

## VAT

All our prices include VAT and zero rated items are marked $N V$ in our price lists to help our overseas customers.
See note under 'Prices' on page 824.

## TERMS OF BUSINESS

Every order placed is subject to the following terms and conditions.

## Method of Payment

Payment is by cash with order, credit card, Transcash, Giro transfer or 30 days net account to approved trade customers only. Cheques, Post Office Giro Cheques, Postal Orders and Money Orders should be crossed and made payable to "Maplin Electronics plc". Do not send banknotes in the reply paid envelope.

## Carriage \& Packing

There is a $£ 1.50$ handling charge on all mail orders. On all items marked with a letter next to the order code, e.g. 4 , there is a charge to contribute towards the cost of carriage. The charge levied is in accordance with the following table.

$$
\begin{array}{llll}
\mathrm{A} £ 1.55 & \mathrm{~B} £ .20 & C £ 2.80 & D £ 3.30 \\
\mathrm{E} £ 3.90 & \mathrm{~F} £ 4.45 & G £ 5.35 & 4 £ 6.00
\end{array}
$$

The maximum charge per order for carriage is $£ 6.00$, in addition to the $£ 1.5 \mathrm{C}$ handling charge.

## Guarantee

Maplin Electronics plc guarantees that all goods described in this catalogue are brand new and meet the manufacturer's published specifications. Goods retumed to us faulty will normally be replaced at the discretion of Maplin Electronics plc provided that the goods have not been misused or damaged in any way. Maplin Electronics plc shall not be liable in respect of defects in goods supplied for any injury, loss or damage resulting from such defects. At our discretion goods retumed to us faulty (especially integrated circuits) may be referred to the manufacturer for their decision. Integrated circuits are not guaranteed if they have been soldered (excluding quad-in-line types and types where we recommend direct soldering). If you wish to take advantage of the guarantee you must use sockets.
This statement does not affect your statutory rights.

## Guarantee for Kits

All the components in our kits carry the guarantee that they meet the manufacturer's specifications. We guarantee that the kits, correctly built, using components supplied by us, will work to the specifications published in our advertising and construction details. The guarantee does not cover damage caused during construction or errors in construction. We have no control over the constructor's ability and recommend that if after studying the construction details you feel that the project is more complicated than you expected, please contact our sales department who will arrange for you to retum the kit for a refund subject to our 10\% handling charge. This offer only applies to kits where construction has not started.
This statement does not affect your statutory rights.

## Returns

Except for faulty goods or goods sent in error, none may be retumed without our prior consent in writing.

## Lien

We shall have a general lien in respect of all sums due from you upon all goods to be supplied to you or upon which work has been done on your behalf and upon twenty-eight days, written notice to you, may sell such goods and apply the proceeds towards the satisfaction of the sums due to us.

## Despatch

Orders will normally be dealt with on the day of receipt. Items out of stock will normally be considered cancelled and a credit note issued to the full value (but see "Credif" on this page). Credit notes are redeemable on demand and repaid by cheque.

## Specifications \& Illustrations

Specifications and illustrations in this catalogue are given in good faith, but they should be regarded as for guidance only as goods are subject to alteration without notice in order to maintain delivery or price levels.

## Prices

The price charged will be that ruling on the day your order is entered on our computer. In general prices are reviewed every six months, at which time some may change. In between review dates prices are as shown in this catalogue, or on the current Price List after 1st March 1995.

## CASHTEL ON 01702552941

## How To Use Cashtel

Once you have the appropriate hardware and software, simply dial 01702552941 and listen for the tone. When you hear it, switch the modem to "online" and replace the telephone handset. Our modem sorts out which speed you are sending at automatically.

1. Your TV screen will now display the welcome message.
2. Enter your customer number and the FIRST line as displayed on your last address label. This must match exactly the details on file. A command menu is then displayed.
3. Option 1 enables you to place orders. You will be asked for the stock number and quantity of the item you require, then the description, unit price and total price will be displayed. You are then asked for the next stock code and so on until you type 'END', as shown in Screen C. Your whole order is then displayed line by line and you choose to order or not by typing ' Y ' or ' N ' (Yes or No). You are also told at this time if any item is unavailable and if you still leave the order for the item outstanding, then it will be sent on to you by the computer as soon as it becomes available.

When all items on order have been displayed, and you do not want to add to this the screen displays the total value of all the items ordered. Only if you key ' $Y$ ' (Yes) to the whole order will the order actually be sent. You now enter your Access, Visa or American Express card number (or account number for trade customers only) and the order is printed out by the computer ready to be collected and despatched.
4. Option 2 allows you to check the price and availability of any item.
5. Option 3 allows you to search for any consecutive group of letters through a list of stock descriptions.
6. Option 4 allows you to check your previous orders (whether placed by mail, 'phone or Cashtel).
7. The other options are for regular users, who will find them clearly explained as they use them.
8. If you enter option 9 , the call is terminated - you may leave a message with any suggestions or explaining any problem you have had.
The system then disconnects and awaits the next call.

The full system is available continuously, 24 hours a day except when the main computer is closed for essential maintenance. During shutdowns you will receive a message explaining why the system is closed and our estimate of when it will be open again.

## Repairs and Get-You-Working Service

We will undertake to repair or get working any of the complete projects published in our constructional articles, Heathkits, and Velleman Kits, providing that they are built on our ready-etched printed circuit boards, and use a majonity of components that we have supplied. Items marked "Datafile Project", Circuit Maker ideas and Mini Circuits in this catalogue and in our magazine are excluded because they are essentially technical information articles for 'building block' type circuit and IC applications, and their correct functioning depends on the surrounding circuitry over which we have no control and probably cannot easily reproduce. Therefore we cannot offer the service on such projects. Also we cannot offer the repairs and get-you-working service for magazine projects, other than those in our own publications, even if we are mentioned as suppliers of the parts or supply a pcb for
the project. Please retum the whole completed project, not just the faulty board (if it is a large project), as faults on one board are often caused by problems on another board in the project. Enclose a cheque or P.O. based on the retail price of the kit as shown in the table (subject to minimum cost of $£ 17$ ). If the boards arrive damaged by the Post Office, they will be retumed to you with a refund after deducting the retum postage. Under no circumstances will we be liable for damage to goods sent to us. In addition we will not attempt a repair if the quality of construction is so poor that the only answer is a complete rebuild. Again the package will be retumed to you with your money after deducting the retum postage. If the fault is due to fauity components, or incorrect instructions or any error on our part which could have led to the fault, we will repair the project free of charge and retum it to you carriage paid with a refund of your postage to us.
If the fault is due to an error or errors you have made we will charge you for our time at a reasonable rate (see table below) and for the cost of any parts replaced. If this is less than the amount you sent, we will refund the difference after deducting the cost of postage to you. If the cost including retum postage is more than the amount you sent, we will ask you to pay the difference before the goods are retumed. But remember that it can take our engineer up to an hour (or much more on large projects) to set up the necessary test jig that will enable him to start testing your particular project and then take him some time to find the fault. So if you are not actually prepared to pay our very reasonable charges then please do not retum your projects for repair!

| Kit Retail Price | Standard Servicing Cost |
| :--- | :--- |
| Up to $£ 24.99$ | $£ 17.00$ |
| $£ 25$ to $£ 39.99$ | $£ 24.00$ |
| $£ 40$ to $£ 59.99$ | $£ 30.00$ |
| $£ 60$ to $£ 79.99$ | $£ 40.00$ |
| $£ 80$ to $£ 99.99$ | $£ 50.00$ |
| $£ 100$ to $£ 149.99$ | $£ 60.00$ |
| Over $£ 150$ | $£ 60$ min. |

If no fault can be found with the project, a charge of $£ 17$ will be raised to cover the cost of setting up any equipment needed and the subsequent testing. All repairs are carried out by skilled technicians at our Head Office. Please note that staff at our shops are unable to undertake repairs, however products for repair can be handed in at the shop for transter to our Head Office Service Centre. We will carry out the repair as fast as we possibly can, but please allow up to four weeks. We will acknowledge receipt of your retumed kit by retum of post.
Ready-made goods which are fauity should be retumed to us immediately and providing we have stocks we will either repair or replace them as quickly as possible.

## Technical Enquiries and Fault Finding

If you have a technical problem with one of our projects or components, please telephone 01702556001. Between 9 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. each day (Mon to Fri) an

engineer will be available to try to help. It will save time if you have all relevant details to hand, e.g. catalogue page number for components, project book number for kits, and if replacement or additional parts are required, your customer number and post code. If you wnite, please keep technical enquiries separate from any other enquiry or order. Address your letter Technical Dept.,

Maplin Electronics plc, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. We will do our utmost to answer your enquiry within 2 working days of our receiving it. We cannot answer queries which do not relate to items in our catalogue or 'Electronics - The Maplin Magazine'. Also we are unable to offer the service on projects where the kit has been discontinued for over one year. Priority will be given to those enquiries accompanied by an sae. Enquiries about projects appearing in magazines must be addressed to the magazine concemed. Before you write try to narrow down the fault; it's hard to help you if you just say it doesn't work, since in most cases the fault could be almost anything. Most designs follow a logical sequence, so if possible check to see if any parts of the circuit are operating correctly, and make a note of every test you make. You will undoubtedly require a multimeter and in audio circuits a crystal earpiece can be useful as only the tip need be connected to enable you to hear what is happening throughout the circuit and the extremely high impedance of this monitor will not cause the existing conditions to change. Always check the power supply voltages and voltage rails in the circuit, and check that all points that should be at earth potential are correct, especially when you have several seemingly unconnected faults. Hums and buzzes are almost always caused by incorrect earthing, poor layout or interconnecting wires that are too long.
Poor soldering is one of the most common causes of faults. Keep the soldering iron tip clean and free from build-ups of flux by wiping it on a damp rag or sponge, but ensure that it is always tinned (covered with a layer of molten solder - with a new iron, tin the new bit by wiping the molten solder over it with a piece of card or rag). It is most important that both sides of a joint are heated together by the iron. If one side is cold the flux from the solder will flow around it and insulate it from the other side, exactly the opposite to what is wanted.

## EXPORT TERMS OF BUSINESS FOR MAPLIN ELECTRONICS PLC

Maplin Electronics plc referred to hereinafter as "Maplin" All export business is subject to the following terms and conditions, unless otherwise agreed in writing or by specific contract

## Offers and Acceptance

No obligation on Maplin shall arise as a result of a catalogue quotation or any other offer until Maplin accepts a purchaser's order. Maplin reserves the right to cancel or amend orders without penalty depending on stock availability.
In the event of any inconsistency between Maplin and the purchaser's terms and conditions, the Maplin terms and conditions of sale shall prevail, unless and until variation by express agreement is accepted in writing by both parties.

## Prices

Maplin reserves the right to change prices at any time without prior notice. In general, prices are reviewed every six months, at which time some prices may change. The price charged for all goods will be that ruling at the date of acceptance of the order by Maplin. No changes to prices will be made following acceptance of an order by Maplin.
Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of prices quoted, Maplin does not accept responsibility for any error or omissions. Written quotations shall be valid for a period of thirty days.

## Payment Terms

Export orders must be paid for in advance by one of the following methods:

1. Intemationally recognised credit card, stating type of card, card number and expiry date.
2. Bank draft or cheque in Pounds Sterling, with order, drawn on a UK bank.
3. Where approved and established with Maplin, net monthly account terms.
4. Letter of Credit (for order value exceeding $£ 2,000$ ), provided that it conforms to the following conditions:
(i) Irevocable and confirmed on a major UK bank.
(ii) Negotiable for payment, at sight in Sterling.
(iii) Must conform exactly in detail for price, description of contents, despatch method etc., as given in Maplin quotation or pro-forma invoice.
(iv) All bank charges, commissions, etc. are to be to the account of the customer.
(v) Transhipment and part-shipment must be allowed.
(vi) Must be open for a period of six months.
(vii) Must allow reasonable time for despatch of goods and subsequent preparation and presentation of documents.
(viii) Must specity if Country(ies) of Origin are to be shown.
(ix) Must be subject to the uniform Customs and Practice for Documentay Credits (1993 Revision ICC Publication UCP500) or as the same may be amended from time to time.
Small Orders
A handing charge of $£ 2.00$ will be applied to credit account customers' orders having an ex-works value of less than $£ 20.00$.
Delivery, Insurance, Importation
In general, Maplin delivery terms are CIF.
Freightllnsurance charges are at cost and estimated as separate items on quotations and pro-forma invoices.
All duties, importation and other costs related to import legislation in the destination country are the responsibility of the customer. The customer shall indemnity Maplin against any expenses or losses incurred by Maplin in connection with the importation of goods into the destination country. The customer is responsible for obtaining any necessary import licences.

## Delivery Discrepancies and Returns

 Any queries regarding non-delivery or incorrect delivery should be made in writing to Maplin within twenty-one days of the date of despatch, quoting all relevant details, otherwise Maplin cannot accept liability.No goods may be retumed to Maplin, for whatever reason, without prior written consent, unless they were sent by Maplin in error or received by the purchaser in damaged or faulty condition. If goods are under guarantee, refer to section entitled "Warranty" for correct procedure.

## Despatch

Maplin reserves the right to handle or transport goods by any means or method available to us, and that gives best service to our customer. However, Maplin will endeavour to meet the customer's specific requests regarding transportation of goods, but does not guarantee to do so. Special courier services are available at cost, as and when requested.

## Certificates of Origin

Maplin undertakes, as necessary, to obtain, complete and submit Certificates of Origin to Chambers of Commerce and overseas consulates for certification and legalisation. Maplin cannot arrange for certification or obtain other documentation from outside the UK.

## Documentation

Maplin standard documentation comprises an invoice and a despatch note. Other documentation which, from time to time, may be required to accompany or support entry of orders into certain countries, e.g., Chamber of Commerce or Consular Certification of Legislation, will be chargec at cost unless previously specified on Maplin quotation or pro-forma invoice. Maplin will quote such charges, if requested to do so, at the time of any quotation. All such charges will be detailed separately.
Additional Documentation. Charges
The following handling and administration charges for additional documentation vill apply:

* Confirmed Irrevocable Letter of Credit:
(Minimum order value $£ 2,000$ ) Bank charges to the account of the customer.
Order value $£ 2,000$ to $£ 4,999$ : Charged at $£ 125$
Order value $£ 5,000$ and over. Charged at $£ 100$
* Certificate of Origin:

Charged at $£ 50$ (in addition to Consular Legalisation charge)

* Hazardous Goods Document:

Charged at $£ 30$

## VAT

UK Value Added Tax at the standard rate of $17.5 \%$ is normally added to catalogue prices, quotations or pro-forma invoices for all customers resident in EC member states. Goods to EC customers may be zero rated provided that the customer's VAT registration number is indicated on the sales invoice.
In order to zero rate goods supplied to UK addresses for onward shipment overseas, e.g., to freight forwarders, a "Proof of Shipment" certificate and other necessary evidence of shipment may be required.
Goods for export to areas outside the EC and including the Channel Islands are VAT zero rated.

## Patents and Copyright

Products offered for sale by Maplin may be covered by patent or copyright in relation to a manufacturer or publisher.
Maplin maintains full copyright protection in respect of its catalogues, price details and other literature, which may not be reproduced wholly or partially without Maplin prior consent in writing.

## Warranty

Maplin will, at its discretion, repair or replace a product in which, under proper use within 12 months of despatch, defects appear due to faulty materials or workmanship.
All products should be retumed at the purchaser's risk, suitably packaged, carriage paid within 12 months of despatch, accompanied by an advice note stating the original invoice number against which the goods were supplied, the nature of the fault and any other supporting information Maplin may require. If any of these requirements are not complied with. Maplin shall be discharged from all liabilities arising from the supply of faulty goods, and our warranty shall not apply.

## Liability

Maplin shall have no liability in respect of damage, expense or consequentiat loss resulting from the failure or delay in delivery or in performance of any obligations under any contract, due to any cause within or beyond Maplin control. This shall be considered Force Majeure and shall include, but not be limited to, Act of God, fire, floods, war, civil disturbances and industrial disputes.

Law
Any business transacted by Maplin, subject to the foregoing terms and conditions, shall be govemed solely by English law and be within the exclusive jurisdiction of English courts.

## OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTERS

HONG KONG
Aries Electronics Company, 13D Prime Mansion No 1 Fleming Road, Wanchai, HONG KONG Tel: 8914116 Fax: 8914122

## LEBANON

$N$ and $Y$ Controls, PO Box 175414, Beirut, LEBANON
Tel: (01) 443091-397467
UK Office Tel: (44) 1702347614
Fax: (44) 170277161

## GIBRALTAR

Mail Order International, c/o Medsun, PO Box 225, 93-99 Irish Town, GIBRALTAR
Tel: 79797 Fax: 74664

MALTA
Cam Services, Cam Centre, Off Cannon Road Qormi, QRM 09, MALTA
Tel: 484650 Fax: 447174

## PAKISTAN

Link Pakistan, Suite No 2, 2nd Floor, I-R Plaza Markaz F-10, Islamabad, PAKISTAN
Tel: 51281130 Fax: 51282319

## SINGAPORE \& MALASIA

Tech-Con Electronics \& Trading, BLK 1013
Geylang East Avenue, 302-144 (Geylang East
Industrial Estate), SINGAPORE 1438
Tel: (65) 7419918 Fax: (65) 8411228

## SOUTH AFRICA

Maplin South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1846
Somerset West 1846, REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA
Tel: (024) 515124 Fax: (024) 512507
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (U.A.E.)
(Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar)
Maplin Middle East Company, PO Box 47019
Hamdan Street, ABU DHABI, U.A.E.
Tel: (971) 2760332 Fax: (971) 2760317

## HOW TO ORDER IF YOU LIVE OUTSIDE THE UK

Whenever possible, please use our order form and send your order to Maplin Electronics, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, United Kingdom SS6 8LR. To order an item, write the quantity you require and the five character code shown for that item, printed under the heading Order Code. If a number is shown beside the five character code (ignore any letters), multiply this number by the quantity you are buying and then write the result in the Carriage Charge column. For resistors, write the code letter for the type you require and the resistance value - for more information see Resistors Section.
All prices in this catalogue (except items marked NV beside their price) include British VAT. Since January 1st 1993, all customers within the E.C. have to be charged VAT, unless the purchaser has a VAT number. This will normally be at the British rate, which is currently $17 \frac{1}{2} \%$, although in some cases VAT will be applied at the rate ruling in the country of import. When the goods arrive in your country, no duty on those goods should have to be paid. VAT will be applied at whatever rate is legislated by the govemment of the appropriate E.C. state at the time we receive your order. If you have a VAT number, please make sure it is clearly visible on your purchase order form. VAT will not be applied in these cases.
Carniage will be charged at a standard rate in accordance with the table on page 828. All goods are despatched by airmail except for one or two countries where a full air service is not available. Full details are shown in the table below.
The carriage you have to pay is calculated as follows:
i) If you have not had to write any numbers in the Carriage

Charge column, the carriage charge you have to pay is the minimum charge shown in the table for your country. For example, if you are ordering from the Republic of Ireland, you will use rate A , and the charge is $£ 3.00$.
ii) If you had to write numbers in the Carriage Charge column, add up the numbers and multiply the total by the muttiplication factor shown in the table for your country. For example, if you live in the Republic of treland and the Camiage Charge coiumn adds up to say, 5 ; then the amount you have to pay for carriage is $5 \times £ 1.00=£ 5.00$ plus the minimum charge, so total is $£ 8.00$.
iii) If the value of goods in your order is over $£ 100.00$, please add a minimum $20 \%$ only to the cost of your goods. Postage will be charged at cost. If the amount you send exceeds the cost, we will refund the difference, or contact you if it is insufficient. If you are just ordering one of one item which costs over $£ 100$, use the table to calculate the correct postage.

Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.

| Rate | Minimum <br> charge | Multiplication <br> factor in <br> addition to <br> minimum <br> charge | Handling <br> charge |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | $£ 3.00$ | $£ 1.00$ | - |
| B | $£ 3.75$ | $£ 1.50$ | - |
| C | $£ 4.50$ | $£ 1.80$ | - |
| D | $£ 5.00$ | $£ 3.00$ | - |
| E | $£ 5.00$ | $£ 3.50$ | - |
| F | $£ 5.00$ | $£ 4.20$ | - |
| G | $£ 1.25$ | $£ 1.00$ | - |
| H | - | - | $£ 1.50$ |

You do not have to pay the $£ 1.50$ handling charge applicable in the UK. All goods are sent by AIR MAIL unless shown in the notes at the foot of the table. Please note that hazardous goods such as aerosols and lead-acid batteries, cannot be sent by air parcel post. Extra charges will be made if air freight is requested. Carriage for catalogues and magazines are charged as follows:
Europe (including Republic of Ireland) and Surface Mail
Outside Europe

| Catalogue | Single Magazine |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $£ 7.30$ or | $£ 3.00$ or | $£ 15.00$ or Subscription |
| 18 IRC's 7 IRC's | 37 IRC's |  |
| Catalogue (only) outside Europe by surface mail |  |  |
|  | $£ 6.50$ or 16 IRC's. |  |
| Air Mail Outside Europe |  |  |
| Catalogue Single Magazine | Magazine Subscription |  |
| $£ 12.30$ or $\quad £ 4.00$ or | $£ 22.50$ or |  |
| 30 IRC's 10 IRC's | 55 IRC's |  |
| IRC - Intemational Reply Coupon |  |  |

## Methods of payment

There are basically seven different ways in which you can send the money for your order to us. In all cases, cheques etc., should be made payable to Maplin Electronics plc.

## 1. Uniform Eurocheques

If you have a Eurocheque book, then simply write the amount in pounds sterling and sign the cheque. You must write your Eurocheque guarantee card number on the back of the cheque.

## 2. Bank Draft

Go to any local bank and buy a bank draft drawn on a British bank for the exact amount in pounds sterling. We shall be able to despatch your goods on the day we receive your order because our money is guaranteed by the British bank printed on the draft.

## 3. Credit Card

If you have a Eurocard/Mastercard/Access, Visa/ Carte Bleue or American Express Card, then simply write your card number on your order also stating which type of card it is and its expiry date and sign the order. Do not send your card with the order. We will be able to despatch your order immediately.

## 4. Postal Orders and

## Intemational Reply Coupons

We can accept postal orders provided they are in pounds sterling and issued in one of the following countries only:
Anguilla, Antigua, Ascension, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, British Antarctic Territory, British Virgin Isles, Brunei, Chatham Isles, Cook Isles, Dominica, Falkland Isles and Dependencies, Fiji, Gambia, Gibraltar, Grenada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Malta, Montserrat, New Zealand, Niue Isle, Penihyn Isle, Pitcaim Isle, St. Helena, St. Kitts \& Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Singapore, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tristan da Cunha, Turks and Caicos isles, Westem

| RATE | COUNTRY | RATE | COUNTRY | rate | COUNTRY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F | Aighanistan | C | Iceland | E | Philippines |
| C | Albania | E | India | E | Pitcaim Island |
| F | Algena | E | indonesia |  | Poland |
| C | Andora | F | Iran |  | Portugal |
| F | Angola | F | Iraq | F | Puerto Rico |
| F | Anguila | A | Ireland (Republic of) | F | Qatar |
| F | Antigua \& Barbuda | F | Israel | F | Reunion |
| F | Argentina | B | lialy | c | Romania |
| F | Anba | $F^{6}$ | Ivory Coast | F | Rwanda |
| C | Asconsion | F | Jamaica | $C^{1}$ | St. Helena |
| E | Austraia | E | Japan | F | St Kitts \& Nevis |
| C | Austria | G | Jersey | F | St Lucia |
| B | Azores | F | Jordan | F | St Piere \& Miquelon |
| F | Bahamas | F | Kenya | F | St Vincent \& the Grenadines |
| F | Bahrain | E | Kinbati | E | Samoa (USA Teritory) |
| ${ }^{8}$ | Balearic Islands | E | Korea (Repubic of) | C | San Marino |
| $F^{6}$ | Bangladesh | F | Kuwait | F | São Tomé \& Principe |
| F | Barbados | C | Latvia | B | Sardinia |
| B | Belgium | E | Laos | F | Saudi Araba |
| F | Belize | $\mathrm{F}^{3}$ | Lebanon | F | Senegal |
| F | Benin | F | Lesotho | c | Serto |
| F | Bermuda | F | Liberia | F | Seychelles |
| $\mathrm{H}^{4}$ | BFPO | F | Libya | B | Sicily |
| F | Bhutan | C | Liechtenstein | F | Sierra Leone |
| F | Bolivia | c | Lithuania | E | Singapore |
| C | Bosnia | B | Luxembourg | c | Slovakia |
| F | Botswana | E | Macao | c | Slovenia |
| F | Brazil | C | Macedonia | E | Solomon islands |
| F | British Virgin Islands | F | Madagascar | F | Somali Derm Republic |
| E | Brnei | B | Madeira | F | South Africa |
| C | Bulgana | F | Malawi | B | Spain |
| F | Burkina Faso | E | Malaysia | F | Spanish Terriories of N. Africa |
| F | Bunundi | F | Madives | $C^{1}$ | Spitzbergen |
| $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | Cambodia | F | Mali | F | Sí Lanka |
| F | Cameroon | C | Malta | F | Sudan |
| D | Canada | E | Mariana Islands | F | Suriname |
| C | Canary Islands | E | Marshall slands | F | Swaziland |
| C | Cape Verde Islands | F | Marinique | c | Sweden |
| F | Cayman Islands | F | Maunitania | c | Swizerland |
| F | Central Aftican Republic | F | Mauritius | F | Syra |
| F | Chad | F | Mexico | E | Tawan |
| F | Chile | E | Micronesia | F | Tanzania |
| E | China (People's Republic of) | B | Monaco | E | Thailand |
| E | Christmas is (Indian Ocean) | E | Mongola | $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | Tibet |
| C | CIS | C | Montenegro | F | Togo |
| E | Cocos (Keeling) Island | F | Montserat | E | Tonga |
| F | Colombia | F | Morocco | F | Trinidad \& Tobago |
| F | Comoros | F | Mozambique | F | Tristan da Cunha |
| F | Congo (People's Republic of) | E | Myanmar (Burma) | F | Tunisia |
| B | Corsica | F | Namibia (SW Aftica) | c | Turkey |
| F | Costa Rica | E | Nauru Island | F | Turks \& Caicos Islands |
| C | Croatia | F | Nepal | E | Tuvalu |
| F | Cuba | B | Netherlands | F | Uganda |
| C | Cypus | F | Netherands Antiles | F | United Arab Emirates |
| B | Dennmark | E | New Caledonia | F | Unguay |
| F | Dibouti | E | New Zealand | D | USA |
| F | Dominica | E | New Zealand Istand Terriones | E | Vanuatu |
| F | Dominican Republic | F | Nicaragua | c | Vatican City State |
| E | East Timor | F | Nigenia | F | Venezueta |
| F | Ecuador | F | Niger Republic | E | Vietnam |
| F | Egypt | E | Noriolk island | F | Virgin Islands (USA) |
| F | El Salvador | C | Norway | E | Wake Island |
| F | Equatoriai Guinea | F | Oman | E | Wallis \& Futuna Islands |
| C | Estonia | F | Pakistan | E | Western Samoa |
| F | Ethiopia | F | Panama | F | Yemen |
| $C^{1}$ | Fakkland Islands and Dependencies | E | Papua New Guinea | F | Zaire |
| c | Faröe Isles | F | Paraguay | F | Zambia |
| E | $F_{\text {Fiji }}$ | F | Pen | F | Zimbabwe |
| c | Finland |  |  |  |  |
| B | France |  |  |  |  |
| F | French Guiana | 1. Parcets over 2kg to Ascension. Falkand |  |  |  |
| $E_{1}$ | French Poynnesia |  | ads and Dependencies, Spitzerg |  | - |
| $C^{1}$ | French Southerm and Antarctic Teritories |  | Helena are despatched by Surface imurn weight of packets to Camb |  | - 1 |
| F | Gabon |  | Tibet is 9 kg . Custormers must se |  | 1 |
| F | Gambia, The |  | imum weight of parcels to the Le |  |  |
| F | Gaza \& Khan Yunis Gemmany |  | num weight or parcels 10 the Le |  |  |
| B | Germany Ghana |  | ide Northem Ireland, goods over |  | 1 |
| C | Gibratar |  | (ere Air Mail, use the standard rate |  | FOR TOURISTS |
| B | Greece |  | try you are in. |  |  |
| C | Greenland | 5. Max | xmum weight of packets to the Fr |  |  |
| $\stackrel{F}{\text { F }}$ | Grenada Guadeloupe |  | herm and Antarctic Teritories is |  | rope Vat Retuna Servic |
| F | Guatemala |  | omers from Bangladesh and the |  |  |
| G | Guemsey |  | st must send an import licence w |  |  |
|  | Guinea |  | over $£ 50$. |  |  |
| F | Guinea-Bissau |  |  |  |  |
| F | Guyana | International Telephone No. +441702554000 |  |  |  |
| F | Hatio |  |  |  |  |
| E | Hong Kong | for enquiries and orders |  |  |  |
| C | Hungary |  |  |  |  |

Samoa, Yemen (except Kamaran Isles). Do not affix extra stamps to Postal Orders as the stamps have no value in the UK, unless they are actually current British Post Office issues.
For very small orders, catalogues and magazines
we can accept Intemational Reply Coupons (IRC). Each IRC is worth 40p.

## 5. Currency

We can accept currency (but no coins) only if sent by registered post at your risk.

## 6. C.O.D.

We can send goods (but not catalogues or magazines, unless included with goods) Cash on Delivery to the following countries only: Austria, Azores, Balearic Isles, Belgium, Corsica, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Faröe Isles, Finland, France, Gibraltar, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Madeira, Malta, Monaco, Montserrat, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Sweden and Switzerland. You will be charged for the goods despatched, the standard carriage charge and the C.O.D. charge at cost. At present the C.O.D. charge is $£ 5.00$ per $£ 200$, but if the order is under $£ 100$, the charge is £9.00. Thus for example in addition to any other charges due, the additional amount you have to pay for C.O.D. is as follows:

| Order Value | C.O.D. Charge |
| :--- | :--- |
| Up to $£ 100$ | $£ 9.00$ |
| $£ 100$ to $£ 200$ | $£ 5.00$ |
| $£ 200$ to $£ 400$ | $£ 10.00$ |

5200 to $£ 400$ E10.00
You must write C.O.D. in large letters across your order.

## 7. Letter of Credit

If you cannot use any of the above methods, then usually the only other method we can accept is the "irrevocable Letter of Credit". Again, this can be arranged through any bank, part-shipment and trans-shipment must be allowed and you must pay all charges. Using this system, we do not receive payment until the goods are despatched. But it is a very slow system and because of the large amount of documentation, we cannot accept it with orders worth less than $£ 750$.

Please do not use any other form of payment without our prior consent. In particular, we cannot accept Money Orders or personal cheques except Uniform Eurocheques. In any event, please write on your order which method of payment you are using.

## COMMENT PASSER UNE COMMANDE SI VOUS HABITEZ EN DEHORS DU ROYAUME-UNI

Dans la mesure du possible, il convient d'utilser notre formulaire de commande. Pour commander un article, inscrire la quantité dont vous aven besoin ainsi que le code à cinq caractères qui se rapporte à l'article en question. Si la petite case située à côté du code à cinq caractères contient un nombre (ne pas tenir compte de toutes lettres pouvant se trouver dans la case), multiplier ce nombre par la quantité que vous desirez acheter en ensuite inscrire le résultat dans la colonne "Carniage Charge" (frais de port). Pour des résistances, inscrire la lettre code du type dont vous avez besoin ainsi que la valeur de la résistance pour de plus amples renseignements, voir le chapitre Résistances.
Tous les prix indiqués dans le présent catalogue (à l'exception des articles portant la mention "NV" à côté de leur prix) comprennent la T.V.A. britannique. Depuis le premier janvier 1993, tous les pays de la C.E. doivent faire l'objet de T.V.A. sauf si l'acheteur possède un numéro de T.V.A. Cela sera normalement au taux appliqué au Royaume-Uni, qui est actuellement de $17,5 \%$, bien que dans certains cas, la T.V.A. soit appliquée au taux en vigueur dans le pays d'importation. Lorsque les marchandises arrivent dans votre pays, aucun droit sur ces marchandises ne doit être payé. La T.V.A. sera appliquée au taux adopté par le gouvernement de l'état de la C.E. approprié lors de la réception de votre commande. Si vous avez un numéro de T.V.A., veuillez vous assurer de l'indiquer clairement sur votre bordereau d'achat. La T.V.A. ne sera pas appliquée dans ces cas.

Le port que vous devrez payer se calcule comme suit.
i) Si vous n'avez pas eu à inscrire un nombre quelconque dans la colonne "Carriage Charge" les frais de port que vous devrez payer sont les frais minimaux indiqués sur la table de la page 828 pour votre pays. A titre d'example, si vous habitez en France, les frais sont de 3.75 livres sterling.
ii) Si vous aviez inscrit des nombres dans la colonne "Carriage Charge", additionner les nombres et multiplier leur total par la facteur de multiplication indique sur la table de la page 828 pour votre pays. A titre d'exemple, si vous habitez en France, et la colonne "Carniage Charge" de votre formulaire de commande indique un total de, disons, 5 ; le montant que vous devrez payer pour le port est de $5 \times 1.5$ livre sterling $=7.5$ livres sterling + (i) 3.75 livres sterling $=11.25$ liveres sterling
Vous n'aurez pas à payer le montant de $£ 1.40$, frais de manutention, applicable au Royamme-Uni. Toutes les marchandises sont expediées par avion sauf dans le cas d'un ou deux pays ne disposant pas d'un service aérien complet. (En Europe, les colis dépassant $1,5 \mathrm{~kg}$ à destination du Spitzberg sont expédiés par voie de terre). Pour tous renseignements, consultez le tanif page 828. Les catalogues et magazines commandés séparément des marchandises sont facturés et expédiés à part. Veuillez vous réferer à la page 828. If existe essentiellement sept manières différentes de nous régler le montant de votre commande. Dans tous les cas, le chèques et autres documents doivent être rédigés à l'ordre de Maplin Electronics plc.

## 1. Eurochèques Uniformes

Si vous avez un camet d'Eurochèques, inscrivez simplement le montant en livres sterling et signez le chèque. Vous devez inscrite le numéro de votre carte de garantie Eurochèque au dos de votre chèque.

## 2. Traite Bancaire

Achetez dans la banque la plus proche une traite bancaire prélevée sur une banque britannique pour le montant exact en livres sterling. Nous pourrons vous envoyer vos marchandises le jour même où nous recevrons votre commande parce que notre argent se trouve garanti par la banque britannique dont le nom figure sur la traite.

## 3. Carte de Crédit

Si vous avez l'une des cartes de crédit suivantes, Eurocard/Mastercard/Access, Visa/Carte Bleue ou American Express, il vous suffit d'indiquer le numéro de votre carte sur votre commande ainsi que le nom de la carte et la date d'expiration et de signer la commande. N'envoyez pas votre carte avec la commande. Nous pourrons vous adresser immédiatement vos marchandises.

## 4. Mandats Postaux et Coupon-Réponse Internationaux

Nous accepton les Mandats Postaux à conditions qu'ils soient exprimés en livres sterling et proviennent d'un pays listé sous l'en tête Mandats Postaux à cette page 828. Nous vous renvoyons à cette Section pour un complément d'information. Pour de très petites commandes, de catalogues ou magasines, nous acceptons les Coupon-Résponse Intemationaux (CRI). Ceux-ci valent 40 pence pièce.
5. Argent Liquide

Nous acceptons l'argent liquide (mais pas les pèces) à condition quil soit envoyé en recommandé et à vos risques.
6. Payement à la Livraison

Nous pouvons envoyer des marchandises avec Payement à la Livraison dans la plupart des pays d'Europe. Vous serez redevables du montant de
la commande, de frais de port standard et des frais de livraison contre remboursement à prix coûtant. Actuellement ces demiers frais s'élèvent à $£ 5.00$ par $£ 200$. Vous devrez inscrire les lettres "C.O.D." (cash on delivery) en grands caractères en travers de votre commande. Le regime de Payement à la Livraison ne s applique pas aux pays européens suivant: IAlbanie, Andorre, la Bulgarie, les Iles Canaries, les lles du Cap Vert, IAllmagne de l'Est, la Grèce, le Groenland, la Pologne, la Roumanie, l'Espagne, le Spitzbergen, la Turquie, r'URSS, l'Etat du Vatican et la Yougoslavie.

## 7. Lettre de Crèdit

Si vous ne pouvez pas utiliser les solutions indiquées ci-dessus, il reste une demière possibilitié acceptable qui est la "Lettre irrévocable de Crédit". Là encore, vous pourrez utiliser n'importe quelie banque comme intermédiaire. La Lettre de Crédit doit être ouverte pour six mois, confirmée par une banque Londonienne, le transbordement doit être prévu et vous devez vous acquitter de tous les frais bancaires. Avec ce système nous ne recevons notre paiement qu'à l'envoi des marchandises, mais c'est une solution tres lente et en raison des frais de documentation éleves, nous ne lacceptons que pour des commandes de plus de $£ 750$.
Nous vous prions de ne pas utiliser d'autres formes de versement sans nous consulter au péalable. En particulier, nous ne pouvons pas accepter de mandat ni de chèque personnel à l'exception d'Eurocheques. Quel que soit votre mode de règlement, veuillez l'indiquer sur votre commande.

## SO MACHEN SIE IHRE BESTELLUNG, WENN SIE AUSSERHALB GROSSBRITANNIENS WOHNEN

Benutzen Sie möglichst unser Auftragsformular. Um einen Artikel zu bestellen, tragen Sie die von Ihnen benötigte Menge und den für diesen Artikel angeführten Fünf-Zeichen-Code ein. Ist in dem kleinen Kästchen neben dem Fünf-Zeichen-Code eine Zahl angegeben (alle Buchstaben in dem Kästchen außer Acht lassen), diese Zahl mit der Menge multiplizieren, die Sie kaufen, und sodann das Ergebnis in die Spalte "Carriage Charge" (= Frachtkosten) eintragen Für Widerstände den Kennbuchstaben für den von Ihnen benötigten Typ und den Widerstandswert eintragen weitere Informationen siehe Abschnitt 'Widerstände'. Alle in diesem Katalog aufgeführten Preise (ausgenommen Artikel, die neben ihrem Preis mit ûNV" bezeichnet sind) verstehen sich einschließlich britischer Mehwertsteuer (VAT). Seit dem 1. Januar 1993 muß allen Ländern innerhalb der EG MwSt berechnet werden, es sei denn, der Käufer hat eine Mwst-Nummer. Diese MwSt wird gewöhnlich zum britischen Satz - gegenwärtig 17,5\% - berechnet, obgleich MwSt in einigen Fällen zu dem im Einfuhrland geltenden Satz berechnet wird. Wenn die Waren in Ihrem Land eintreffen, sollte auf diese Waren kein Zoll bezahit werden müssen. MwSt wird zu jeglichem Satz berechnet, der durch die Regierung des jeweiligen EG-Staates zu dem Zeitpunkt, zu dem wir Ihren Auttrag erhalten, durch Gesetzgebung vorgeschrieben ist. Falls Sie eine MwSt-Nummer raben, stellen Sie bitte sicher, daß sie auf Ihrem Bestelliormular deutich lesbar ist. In diesen Fällen wird keine MwSt berechnet. Die von Ihnen zu zahlenden Frachtkosten errechnen sich folgendermaßen:
i) Falls Sie keinerlei Zahlen in die Spalte "Carriage Charge" ( $=$ Frachtkosten) eintragen mußten, sind die von Ihnen zu zahlenden Frachtkosten die in der Tabelle auf Seite 769 für $\operatorname{lhr}$ Land aufgeführten

Mindestkosten. Wohnen Sie beispielsweise in Deutschland, beträgt die Mindestgebühr £3.75.
ii) Falls Sie doch Zahlen in die Spalte "Carriage Charge" (= Frachtkosten) eintragen mußten, die Zahlen zusammenrechnen und die Gesamtzahl mit dem in der Tabelle auf seite 828 für Ihr Land angegebenen Multiplikationsfaktor multiplizieren. Wohnen Sie beispielsweise in Deutschland, und addiert sich die Spalte "Carriage Charge" (= Frachtkosten) auf - sagen wir - 5 , beträgt der von Ihnen für Fracht zu zahlende Betrag $5 \times £ 1.50=$ $£ 7.50+$ (i) $£ 3.75=£ 11.25$.
Die in Großbritannien geltende Bearbeitungsgebühr in Höhe von £1.50 brauchen Sie nicht zu zahlen.
Alle Waren werden mit Luftpost versandt; eine Ausnahme bilden ein oder zwei Lănder, in denen kein voller Luftpostdienst besteht. (In Europa werden Pakete nach Spitzbergen, deren Gewicht 1,5kg übersteigt, mit gewöhnlicher Post versandt.) Nähere Einzelheiten finden Sie in der Tabelle auf Seite 828. Von Waren getrennt bestelite Kataloge und Magazine werden auf andere Weise berechnet und versandt. Bitte auf Seite 828 Bezug nehmen.
Es gibt grundsätzlich sieben verschiedene Arten, auf die Sie das Geld für Ihren Auftrag an uns senden können. in allen Fällen sind Schecks usw. an Maplin Electronics plc zahlbar zu machen.

## 1. Einheitliche Euroschecks

 Wenn Sie ein Euroscheckbuch haben, schreiben Sie einfach den Betrag in Pfund Sterling auf und unterzeichnen den Scheck. Sie müssen Ihre Euroscheck-Garantiekartennummer auf die Rückseite des Schecks schreiben.
## 2. Bankwechsel

Gehen Sie zu irgendeiner Bank am Platze und kaufen Sie einen auf eine britische Bank für den genauen Betrag in Pfund Sterling gezogenen Bankwechsel. Wir können Ihre Waren dann an dem Tag zum Versand bringen, an dem wir Ihren Auftrag erhalten, da unser Geld durch die auf den Wechsel aufgedruckte britische Bank garantiert ist.

## 3. Kreditkarte

Falls Sie eine Eurocard/Mastercard/Access, Visa/Carte Bleue oder American Express Karte haben, schreiben Sie einfach Ihre Karten nummer auf lhre Bestellung, die Art der Karte und ihr Verfalldatum, und unterzeichnen den Auftrag. Nicht Ihre Karte mit der Bestellung mitschicken. Wir können Ihre Bestellung sofort zum Versand bringen.

## 4. Postanweisungen und Internationale Postantwortscheine

Wir können Postanweisungen mit der Maßgabe annehmen, daß sie in Pfund Sterling und in einem Land ausgestellt sind, das unter der Uberschrift Postal Orders auf Seite 828 aufgefühntist. Wegen weiterer Informationen bitte ebenfalls auf diesen Abschnitt Bezug nehmen. Für sehr kleine Aufträge, Kataloge und Magazine können wir intemationale Postantwortscheine (IRC) annehmen. Jeder IRC hat einen Wert von 40 Pence.

## 5. Zahlungsmittel

Wir können Zahlungsmittel (jedoch keine Münzen) nur dann annehmen, wenn sie auf Ihr Risiko per Einschreiben geschickt werden.

## 6. Zahlung bei Lieferung

Wir können Waren gegen Zahlung bei Lieferung an die meisten europäischen Länder versenden. In Rechnung gestellt werden Ihnen die zum Versand gebrachten Waren, die normale Transportgebühr und die Nachnahmegebühr zum
Selbstkostenpreis. Gegenwärtig beträgt die Nachnahmegebühr $£ 5,00$ pro $£ 200$. Sie müssen C.O.D. in großen Buchstaben über Ihre Bestellung schreiben. Wir können keine

Nachnahmesendungen zu folgenden europäischen Ländem vomehmen: Albanien, Andorra, Bulgarien, Kanarische Inseln, Kap Verdische Inseln, Ostdeutschland, Griechenland, Grönland, Polen, Rumänien, Spanien, Spitzbergen, Türkei, Sowjetunion, Vatikanstadt und Jugoslawien.

## 7. Akkreditiv

Können Sie keine der vorstehenden Methoden benutzen, bleibt gewöhnlich als einzige andere, für uns akzeptable Methode das "unwiderrufliche Akkreditiv", das wiederum durch jede beliebige Bank eröffnet werden kann. Das Akkreditiv muß sechs Monate lang offen sein, durch eine Londoner Bank bestätigt sein, Teillieferungen und Umladungen müssen erlaubt sein, und Sie müssen alle Gebühren bezahlen. Bei Anwen dung dieses Zahlungsmodus erhalten wir das Geld erst nach erfolgtem Versand der Waren. Es ist jedoch ein überaus langsames Verfahren, und wegen des großen Umfangs von Dokumenten können wir diese Zahlungsart nur für Bestellungen im Werte von mehr als $£ 750$ annehmen.

Bitte ohne unsere vorherige Zustimmung keine andere Zahlungsart benutzen. Insbesondere können wir keine Postanweisungen oder persönliche Schecks, ausgenommen einheittiche Euroschecks, annehmen. Schreiben Sie bitte in jedem Fall auf thre Bestellung, welche Zahlungsart sie benutzen.

## MODALITA DI ORDINAZIONE PER I RESIDENTI FUORI DALLA GRAN BRETAGNA

Quando sia possibile, usare il nostro modulo di ordinazione. Per ordinare un articolo, scrivere la quantità richiesta e il codice di cinque caratteri indicato per quell'articolo. Se, olitre al codice di cinque caratteri, nella casella è riportato un numero (ignorare eventuali lettere contenuta nella casella), moltiplicare questo numero per la quantità che si desidera acquistare e poi scrivere i risultati nella colonna "Carriage Charge" (addebito per trasporto). Per i resistori, scrivere la lettera di codice del tipo richiesto e il valore della resistenza, per maggiori informazioni, vedere la sezione Resistori.
Tutti i prezzi riportati nel presente catalogo (ad eccezione degli articoli recanti il contrassegno NV accanto al prezzo), sono comprehensivi di IVA britannica. Dal 1 gennaio 1993, tutti i prodotti esportati nell'ambito della Comunità europea sono soggetti ad IVA, a meno che l'acquirente non abbia già un numero di partita IVA. In linea di massima, I'IVA viene addebitata al tasso vigente in Gran Bretagna, attualmente del 17,5\%, sebbene in certuni casi venga applicato quello vigente nel paese di importazione, Nessun dazio è quindi imponible all'arrivo delle merci a destino. L'IVA viene calcolata al tasso in vigore nel paese Cee competente al momento del ricevimento dell'ordine del cliente. Qualora il cliente fosse già in possesso della partita IVA, il relativo numero di codice fiscale deve essere chiaramente indicato sull'ordine di acquisto, nel qual caso l'IVA non verrà applicata.
Il costo del transporto da pagare viene calcolato come segue.
i) Se nella colonna "Carriage Charge" non è stato necessario scrivere alcun numero, l'addebito per il trasporto da pagare è il costo minimo indicato nella tabella a pagina 828 per il proprio paese. Per esempio, per i residenti in Italia, il costo è di £st3,75.
ii) Se nella colonna "Carriage Charge" è stato necessario scrivere dei numeri, sommarli e moltiplicare il totale per il fattore di moltiplicazione indicato nella tabella a pag. 828 per il proprio paese. Per esempio, se si vive in Italia e la colonna "Carriage Charge" sull'ordine raggiunge un totale di 5. l'importo da pagare per il trasporto è $5 \times$ £st1,50 $=£ s t 7,50+$ (i) $£ s t 3,75=£ s t 11,25$.
Non occorre pagare l'addebito fisso di $£ s t 1,50$ in
vigore per la Gran Bretagna.
Tutte le merci vengono spedite via aerea ad eccezione di quelle destinate ad uno o due paesi per i quali non esiste un servizio aereo completo. (In Europa i pacchi di peso superiore a $\mathrm{Kg} 1,5$ destinati a Spitzbergen vengono spediti via terra.) Troverete tutti i particolari a pagina 828.
I cataloghi e le riviste ordinate separatamente dalle merci sono soggette a tariffe e tipo di spedizione differenti. Vedasi pagina 828.
Ci sono sette modi diversi per inviarci il denaro relativo al vostro ordine. In ogni caso, assegni ecc devono essere emessi a favore di Maplin Electronics plc.

## 1. Eurocheques Uniformi

Se siete in possesso di un libretto di Eurocheques, basterà scrivere la somma in lire sterline e firmare l'assegno. Dovrete scrivere sul retro dell'assegno il numero della carta di garanzia degli Euroassegni.

## 2. Cambiale Bancaria

Recatevi in una banca qualsiasi e acquistate una cambiale bancaria spiccata su una banca britannica per l'ammontare esatto in sterline. Potremo spedivi la merce il giomo stesso in cui riceveremo l'ordine, in quanto il pagamento è garantito dalla banca britannica il cui nome figura sul documento.

## 3. Carta di Credito

Se siete in possesso di una Eurocard/ Mastercard/Access, Visa/Carte Bleue o American Express Card, scrivete semplicemente il numero della vostra carta sull'ordine, precisando anche di quale tipo di carta si tratta e la data di scadenza, e firmate l'Ordine. Non spedite la carta con l'ordine.
Potremo spedivi la merce immediatamente.

## 4. Vaglia Postali e Cuponi Internazionali di Risposta

Possiamo accettare vaglia postali a condizione che siano in sterline e emessi in un paese il cui nome compaia in un elenco intitolato "POSTAL ORDERS" a pagina 828. Consultate quella parte per ulteriori informazioni. Per ordini di valore molto esiguo, cataloghi e riviste, possiamo accettare cuponi intemazionali di risposta (IRC) ognuno dei quali vale 40p.

## 5. Valuta

Possiamo accettare valuta (ma non monete) solo se spedita per raccomandata, e a vostro rischio.

## 6. Pagamento Alla Consegna

Possiamo spedire merci con pagamento alla consegna nella maggior parte dei paesi europei. Vi addebiteremo il costo delle merci, la tariffa tipo per il trasporto, e la spedizione contrassegno a prezzo di costo. Al momento attuale la tariffa è di £st 5,00 per £st 200 . Non possiamo spedire con pagamento alla consegna nei seguenti paesi europei: Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Isole Canarie, Isole del Capo Verde, Germania Orientale, Grecia, Groenlandia, Polonia, Romania, Spagna, Spitzbergen, Turchia, URSS, Stato Città del Vaticano e Jugoslavia.

## 7. Lettera di Credito

Se non avete la possibilità di usare uno dei modi sopra menzionati, l'unico altro modo che generalmente possiamo accettare è una "lettera di credito irrevocabile". Anche questo potrà farsi a mezzo di qualsiasi banca. La Lettera di Credito deve rimanere valida per sei mesi, confermata da una banca di Londra, deve consentire la spedizione parziale e il trasbordo, e sarete tenuti a pagare tutte le spese. Con questo sistema non riceviamo il pagamento fino a dopo la spedizione delle merci, ma si tratta di un sistema molto lento, e dato il gran numero di documenti occorrenti non potremo accettarlo per ordini di valore inferiore a Est 750.
Siete pregati di non usare altra forma di pagamento, senza nostra previa autorizzazione. In particolare non
possiamo accettare mandati di pagamento né assegni personali, eccetto Eurocheques Uniformi. In ogni caso, siete pregati di scrivere sull'ordire il modo di pagamento scelto.

## BESTELPROCEDURE ALSU BUITEN HET VK WOONT

Indien mogelijk, altijd ons bestelformulier gebruiken. Een artikel bestellen door de vereiste hoeveelheid en de vermelde uit vijf karakters bestaande code op te schrijven. Als een getal staat aangegeven in het kleine rechthoekje naast de uit vijf karakters bestaande code (eventuele letters in het rechthcekje negeren), dit getal vermenigvuldigen met het aantal dat u aanschaft en het resultaat in de kolom "Carniage Charge" (transporttarief) vermelden. Voor weerstanden, de codeletter opschrijven voor het door u gewenste type en ook de weerstandswaarde. Voor aanvullende informatie het hoofdstuk over Weerstanden

## raadplegen.

Alle prijzen in deze catalogus (behalve de artikelen met "NV" naast de prijs), inclusief Britse BTW. Sinds 1 januari 1993 zal in alle landen binnen de EG BTW in rekening worden gebracht, terizij de koper over een BTW-registratienummer bescrikt. Dit zal gewoonlijk geschieden tegen het Britse tarief dat momenteel 17,5\% bedraagt, hoewel in bepaaide gevallen BTW zal worden berekend tegen het tarief dat geldt in het land van import. Als de goederen in uw land arriveren, dienen geen tarieven op die goederen te zijn betaald. BTW zal worden berekend tegen het tarief dat wettelijk is vastgesteld door de regering van het betreffende EG land dat geldt op het moment dat wij uw bestelling ontvangen. Als u beschikt over een BTW-
registratienummer, wordt u verzocht om ervoor te zorgen dat dit duidelijk zichtbaar is op uw bestelformulier. In dergelijke gevallen zal geen BTW worden berekend..
De transportkosten die $u$ dient te voldoen, worden als voigt berekend:
i) Als in de kolom "Carriage Charge" (transportarief) geen getallen moesten worden opgeschreven, dan zijn de door u te betalen transportkosten gelijk aan het minimum tarief vermeld in de tabel op pagina 769 , van toepassing op uw land. Voorbeeld: als u in Nederland woont, dan bedraagt het tarief $£ 3,75$.
ii) Als in de kolom "Carriage Charge" (transporttarief) wel een getal moest worden opgeschreven, tel de afzonderijike cijfers dan bij elkaar op en vermenigvuldig het totaar met de vermenigvuldigingsfactor in de tabel op pagina 828 voor uw land. Voorbeeld als u in Nederland woont terwijl de kolom onder de titel "Carriage Charge" (transportarief) op uw bestelling in totaal, bijvoorbeeld 5 bedraagt, dan bedraagt het bedrag aan transportkosten dat door u moet worden voldaan: $5 \times £ 1,50=£ 750+$ (i) $£ 3,75=£ 11,25$.
Het hanteringstarief van $£ 1,50$, dat van toepassing is in het VK , hoeft door u nief te worden voldaan. Alle goederen worden per fuchtpost verzonden, behalve naar één of twee landen die niet altijd overal door de lucht kunnen woroen bereikt (in Europa worden pakketten zwaarder dan $1,5 \mathrm{~kg}$ naar Spitzbergen verzonden per oppervaktepost). Complete details staan vermeld op de tabel op pagina 828.

Catalogi en tijdschritten die afzonderlijk worden besteld worden anders in rekening gebracht en verzonden. $U$ wordt verwezen naar pagina 828.

Er ziin eigenlijk zeven verschillende manieren waarop $u$ het bedrag voor uw order aan ons kunt overmaken. In alle gevallen moeten de cheques enz. uitgemaakt worden aan Maplin Electronics plc.

## 1. Normale Eurocheques

Als $u$ in het bezit bent van een Eurochequeboek, schrijf dan het bedrag in Pond Sterling en teken de cheque. U wordt veracht om het nummer van uw Eurocheque kaart achterop de cheque te vermelden.

## 2. Bankwissel

Bij een lokale bank koopt u een ankwissel getrokken op een Britse bank voor het juiste bedrag in Pond Sterling. Wij kunnen dan uw goederen versturen op de dag dat wij uw order ontvangen want ons geld is gegarandeerd door de Britse bank die op de wissel vermeld staat.

## 3. Kredietkaart

Bent u in bezit van een Eurocard/Mastercard/ Access, Visa/Carte Bleue of American Express kaart, dan schrijt u het nummer van uw kaart op uw order plus het type kaart en de vervaldag ervan en teken de order. Niet uw kaart met de order verzenden. Wij kunnen uw order meteen versturen.

## 4. Postwissels en Internationale Antwoordcoupons

Wij accepteren postwissels als ze in Pond Sterring zijn uitgemaakt en uitgegeven in een land vermeld onder het opschritt Postal Orders op pagina 828. Zie de verdere informatie in dat deel. Voor heel kleine orders, catalogi en tijdschritten accepteren wij ook Intemationale Antwoordcoupons. leder coupon is $40 p$ waard.

## 5. Valuta

Wij accepteren valuta (maar geen munten) uitsluitend indien verzonden op uw risico per aangetekende post.

## 6. Rembours

Wij kunnen de goederen naar de meeste landen van Europa onder rembours verzenden. Voor de verzonden goederen zullen $u$ het standaard verzendtarief en het C.O.D. tarief, tegen kostprijs, in rekening worden gebracht. Momenteel bedragen de rembourskosten $£ 5,00$ per $£ 200$. Schriji C.O.D. in grote letters dwars over uw order. Rembourssending is mogelijk naar de volgende Europese landen: Albanie, Andorra, Bulgarije, Canarische Eilanden, Griekenland, Groenland, Joegoslavie, Kaap Verde Eilanden, Oost Duitsland, Polen, Roemenie, Spanje, Spitsbergen, Turkije, U.S.S.R en de Vaticaanse Stad.

## 7. Kredietbrief

Als het niet mogelijk is een van de bovenstaande methoden te gebruiken, dan is gewoonlijk de enige andere voor ons accepteerbare manier de "onherroepelijke kredietbrief". Dit kan door ıedere bank geregeld worden. De kredietbrief moet een looptijd van zes maanden hebben, bevestigd door een bank in Londen, Gedeel telijke verzending en overlading moet geoorloofd ziin en u bent verantwoordelijk voor alle kosten. Als u dit systeem gebruikt, ontvangen wij geen betaling totdat de goederen verzonden zijn, maar het is een uiterst langzaam systeem en vanwege de grote hoeveelheid documentatie, kunnen wij dit systeem niet accepteren voor orders beneden de $£ 750$.
Gelieve geen andere vorm van betaling te gebruiken zonder onze voorafgaande toestemming. Vooral postwissels of persoonlijke cheques met uitzond ering van de Normale eurocheques, kunnen wij niet accepteren. Schrijtt u in ieder geval uw methode van betaling op uw order.

## SLIK BESTILLER DU HVIS DU BOR UTENFOR STORBRITANNIA

Bruk vårt bestillingsformular hvis mulig. For ả bestille en artikkel, skriver du onsket mengde og koden pá fem tegn som stảr vist for aktuell artikkel. Hvis det står et tall i den vesle ruten ved siden av koden pá fem - tegn (se bort fra eventuelle bokstaver i ruten), multipliserer du dette tallet med det kvantum du kjoper, deretter skiver du resultatet i "Carriage Charge" (frakt) spalten. For motstander skriver du kodebokstaven for den type du onsker, samt motstandsverdien - se

Motstandsavsnittet for nærmere opplysninger. Alle priser i denne katalogen (unntatt dem som er merket "NV" ved siden av prisen) inkluderer VAT (britisk m.v.a.). Fra 1. januar 1993 mả alle land innen EF betale merverdiavgitt medmindre kjoperen har et mva-nr. (VAT nr.). Denne avgitten er normalt den britiske satsen, som for tiden er $17 \frac{1}{2} \%$, selv om den i noen tiffeller vil være den sats som gjelder i importlandet. Nảr varer ankommer Norge skal det ikke være nodvendig ả betale avgitt på varene. Mva vil pảlegges med den sats som er bestemt av regjeringen i det aktuelle EF-land på det tidspunkt vi mottar Deres ordre. Hvis De har et mva-nr. mả dette være lett og klart synlig pà ordreskjemaet. I sá fall bortialler merverdiavgitten.
Frakten du mả betale regnes ut slik:
i) Hvis du ikke måtte skrive noe talli $i$ "Camiage Charge" spalten, er frakten det minstebelop som står vist i tabellen på side 828 for aktuelt land. For Norge er frakten $£ 4,50$.
ii) Hvis du måtte skrive tall i "Carriage Charge" spalten, legger du disse sammen og multipliserer sá totalen med den multiplikasjonsfaktor som står vist i tabellen pả side 828 for aktuelt land. Hvis du f.eks. bor $i$ Norge og "Carriage Charge" spalten på din bestilling beloper seg til 5 , sả er frakten $5 \times £ 1,80=$ $£ 9,00+$ (i) $£ 4,50=£ 13,50$.
Du behover ikke betale hảndteringsavgitten pả $£ 1,50$ som bare gjelder i Storbritannia. Alle varer sendes med luftpost, unntatt noen meget fà land hvor dette ikke er mulig. (I Europa sendes pakker over $1,5 \mathrm{~kg}$ til Svalbard ikke som luftpost). Nærmere opplysninger stảr i tabellen pả side 828.
Kataloger og tidsskritter som bestilles helt adskilt fra varer, er underlagt andre avgitter og sendes på en annen máte. Se side 828.
Stort sett kan De betale en bestilling pả syw forskjellige måter. Alle sjekker e.l. gjores betalbare til Maplin Electronics plc.

## 1. Vanlige Eurosjekker

Hvis De benytter Eurosjekker, skiver De ganske enkelt belopet i pund sterling og underskriver sjekken. De mả skrive Deres Eurocheque garantinummer pả baksiden av sjekken.

## 2. Banktratte

Kjop en banktratte hos Deres egen bank, trukket på en britisk bank, som lyder pả det nøyaktige belop i pund sterling. Vi kan da sende varene samme dag vi mottar Deres bestilling, fordi beløpet er garantert av den britiske banken som stảr oppgitt pâ tratten.

## 3. Kredittkort

Hvis De har Eurocard/Mastercard/Access, Visa/Carte Bleue eller American Express Card, skiver De ganske enkelt Deres kortnummer pá ordren, med opplysning om kortype og kortets utlopsdato. Skiv sâ under ordren. Vi kan da sende varene omgảende.

## 4. Postanvisninger og Internasjonale Svarkuponger Vi tar i mot postanvisninger, forutsatt at disse er

 utstedt i pund sterling, og utstedt i et land som stảr oppfort under overskriften Postal Orders på side 828. Se det avsnittet for nærmere opplysninger. For meget små bestillinger, kataloger og tidsskritter tar vi i mot internasjonale svarkuponger. Hver slik kupong er verd 40 pence.
## 5. Penger/Valuta

Vi kan ta i mot penger/valuta (men ikke mynter) men utelukkende hvis disse sendes rekom mendert og på Deres nisiko.

## 6. Kontant ved Levering

Vi kan sende varer kontant ved levering (pr. etterkrav) til de fleste europeiske land. De vil bli belastet for de varer som sendes, fraktavgiftene og
C.O.D. (kontant ved levering). For tiden er disse
omkostningene $£ 5,00 \mathrm{pr}$. $£ 200$. De mả skrive C.O.D. med store bokstaver tvers over bestillingen Vi kan ikke sende varer mot etterkrav til følgende land i Europa: Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Kanariøyene, Kapp Verdeøyene, Øst-Tyskland, Hellas, Grønland, Polen, Romania, Spania, Svalbard, Tyrkia, Sovjet, Vatikanstaten og Jugoslavia.

## 7. Remburs

Hvis De ikke kan benytte noen av betaling smátene nevnt over, er den eneste altemative betalingsmáte vi nomalt kan akseptere den som kalles "ugjenkallelig remburs". Dette ordnes ogsả gjennom Deres bank. Rembursen má gjelde i seks máneder, være bekreftet av en bank i London, og del-forsendelse og omskipning kan komme pá tale, og De má betale alle omkostninger. Ved remburs fár vi ikke betaling for varene er levert, men pá grunn av alt papirarbeidet forbundet med denne betaling smáten, og fordi det tar lang tid á fá pengene, kan vi dessverre ikke akseptere remburs i f.m. ordrer til et beløp under $£ 750$.
Vi ber Dem om ikke á betale pá noen annen måte, uten at vi er blitt enige om det pá forhảnd. Vi ber Dem huske at vi ikke kan ta i mot det som pá engelsk kalles Money Order, eller private sjekker - unntatt vanlige Eurosjekker. Vi ber Dem skrive pả bestillingen hvilken betalingsmáte De ønsker à benytte

## hUR MAN BESTALLER, OM MAN BOR UTANFOR UK

Anvănd alltid vår orderblankett, när sả är möjligt. Vid beställining av en artikel skall den erforderiga kvantiteten antecknas jämte koden med fem tecken för ifràgavarande artikel. Om det finns en siffra i den lilla nutan bredvid fermteckenkoden (eventuella bokstäver i rutan ignoreras) skall denna siffra multipliceras med kvantiteten som inköps och resultatet antecknas i kolumnen "Carniage Charge" (fraktavgift). För motstånd skall koobokstaven för den önskade typen och resistansvärdet antecknas. För uttörligare upplysningar hänvisas till motstảndsavsnittet. I samtliga priser i denna katalog (utom poster märkta "NV" intill priset) ingár britisk moms. Sedan den 1 januari 1993 máste samtiga länder inom EG debiteras moms, sávida inte köparen har ett momsnummer. Denna skatt utgár vanligen efter brittisk taxa, som f.n. är $17,5 \%$, men i vissa fall kommer moms att utgá enligt den $i$ importlandet gäll lande taxan. När varoma anländer till Ert land, bör ingen skatt pá dessa varor behöva erläggas. Moms páläggs efter den taxa som fastställts av statsmakten i ifrágavarande EG-land vid det tillfälle dả vi mottar Er order. Om Ni har ett momsnummer, ombeds Ni tillse att detta är klart synligt pá Er inköpsorder. I dylika fall kommer VAT ej att debiteras. Frakten som skall betalas uträknas pá följande sätt.
i) Om Ni inte behövt anteckna nảgra siffror i kolumnen "Carriage Charge" är fraktavgiften som skall betalas den minimiavgitt som anges i tabellen pá sidan 828 för Ert land. För den som bor i Sverige t.ex. är avgitten $£ 4,50$.
ii) Om Ni behövt anteckna siffror i kolumnen "Carriage Charge", skall dessa läggas ihop och summan multipliceras med den multiplikationsiaktor som framgár av tabellen pá sidan 828 för Ert land. För den som bor i Sverige t.ex.och om kolumnen "Carriage Charge" i ordem sammanlagt uppgár till exempelvis 5 , utgör beloppet som skall betalas för frakt $5 \times £ 1,80=£ 9,00+$ (i) $£ 4,50=£ 13,50$.
Den expeditionsavgift pá $£ 1,50$, som gäller i UK, behöver ej erläggas.
Alla varor sänds med flygpost utom ifråga om en eller tvả länder med ofullständig flygtrafik. (I Europa skickas paket vägande över $1,5 \mathrm{~kg}$ och adresserade till Spetsbergen ytledes.) Utförliga upplysningar återfinns i tabellen pả sidan 828.
Kataloger och tidskrifter, vilka beställts separat fràn andra artiklar, debiteras och expedieras pâ annat sätt. Se sidan 828.
Det finns sju olika sätt att skicka in betalningen. Checker

## etc. ska alltid vara ställda pả Maplin Electronics plc.

## 1. Enhetliga Eurochecker

Om kunden har en Eurocheckbok, så var vänlig och skriv helt enkelt summan i pund Sterling och skriv under checken. Pả baksidan av checken måste köparen anteckna numret pá sitt Eurocheque-kort.

## 2. Bankcheck

Gả till närmaste bank och köp en bankcheck dragen pá en brittisk bank och med det exakta beloppet utskrivet i pund Sterling. Vi kan dả expediera beställningen samma dag vi emáller den, eftersom våra pengar garanteras av den brittiska bank som finns på checken.

## 3. Kreditkort

Om kunden har Eurocard/Mastercard/Access, Visa/Carte Bleue eller American Express, sả var vänlig och skriv helt enkelt kortnumret pá beställningen och ange vilken sorts kort det är samt "expiry date" och skriv under beställningen. Skicka inte kortet med beställningen. Vi kan expediera bestäliningen genast.

## 4. Postanvisningar och Internationella Svarskuponger

 Vi godtar postanvisningar főrutsatt att de är utskrivna i pund Sterling och att de har utfärdats i ett land som finns med i listan under överskriften Postal Orders pá sid 828. Se även den sektionen för ytterligare information. För mycket smá beställningar, kataloger och tidskritter kan vi godtaga intemationella svarskuponger (IRC). Varje IRC är värd 40 pence.
## 5. Kontanter

Vi kan godtaga sedlar (men inga mynt) bara om de skickas rek pả kundens egen risk.

## 6. Postförskott

Vi kan sända beställningar mot posttörskott till de flesta europeiska länder. Köparen kommer att debiteras avsänt gods, normalfraktavgift och postförskott till kostnadspris. För närvarande är postförskottsavgiften $£ 5,00$ per $£ 200$. Kunden måste skriva C.O.D. med stora bokstäver tvärs över beställningen. Vi kan inte sända mot postförskott till följande europeiska länder: Albanien, Andorra, Bulgarien, Kanarieöama, Cap Verde-öama, Osttyskland, Grekland, Grönland, Polen, Rumänien, Spanien, Spitzbergen, Turkiet, USSR, Vatikanstaten och Jugoslavien.

## 7.Kreditiv

Om ingen av ovanstảende metoder kan användas, är "oáterkalleligt kreditiv" vanligtvis den enda annan metod vi kan acceptera. Detta kan ocksả arrangeras genom en lokal bank. Kreditivet máste stả öppet i sex mảnader, det máste bekrättas av en Londonbank, dellastning och omlastning måste medges och alla avgifter betalas. Med detta system erhåller vi inte betalning, förrän varoma har expedierats, men det tar mycket lảng tid och pả grund av dokumentkostnadema kan vi inte godta detta system för beställningar som understiger £750.
Var vänlig och använd ingen annan betalningsmetod utan att först ha fått tillstảnd av oss. I synnerhet kan vi inte godta penningförsändelser eller privata checker annat än enhetliga Eurochecker. I vilket fall som helst var vänlig och ange pả beställningen vilken betalningsmetod som används.

## TILAAMINEN ISON-BRITANNIAN ULKOPUOLELTA

Tilaamiseen on mahdollisuuksien mukaan aina käytettävä tilauslomaketta. Jonkin tuotteen tilaamiseksi kirjoitetaan lomakkeelle haluttu lukumäärä sekä ko. tuotteen kohdalla annettu viisimerkkinen koodi. Jos viisimerkkisen koodin vieressä olevassa pienessä ruudussa on jokin numero (ruudussa mahdollisesti olevat kirjaimet jätetaän huomiotta), kerro tämä luku
tilaamallasi määrällä ja kijoita saatu tulo sarakkeeseen "Carriage Charge" (toimitusmaksu). Vastusten tapauksessa kirjoitetaan halutun tyypin koodikirjain sekä vastusarvo - lisätietoja osassa Vastukset. Kaikki hinnat tässä luettelossa (paitsi artikkelit jotka merkitty NV) sisältävät Britannian arvonlisäveron. Tammikuun 1. päivästä 1993 alkaen on kaikissa EY maissa ollut pakollista lisätä laskuihin arvonlisävero (VAT), paitsi siinä tapauksessa, että ostajalla on oma VAT-numeronsa. Normaalisti arvonlisävero perustuu Isossa-Britanniassa voimassa olevaan veroprosenttiin, joka on tällä hetkellä $17,5 \%$, mutta on myös tapauksia, joissa sovelletaan tuontimaan veroprosenttia. Kun tavarat tulevat perille, niistä ei pitäisi veloittaa mitään tullimaksuja. Arvonlisävero veloitetaan ko. EY-maassa voimassa olevien määräysten mukaisesti tilauksen
vastaanottoajankohtana käytössä olevan prosentin perusteella. Jos Teillä on oma VAT-numero, pyydämme huolehtimaan siitä, että se on nähtävissä selvästi ostotilauslomakkeessa. Silloin emme veloita Teiltä arvonlisäveroa.
Suoritettava toimitusmaksu lasketaan seuraavasti:
i) Jos et ole joutunut kirjoittamaan mitään numeroita sarakkeeseen "Carriage Charge", silloin toimitusmaksu, jonka joudut suorittamaan, on se minimiveloitus, joka oman maasi osalta mainitaan taulukossa sivulla 828. Esimerkiksi Suomen osalta tämä veloitus on $£ 4,50$.
ii) Jos olet jo kirjoittanut numeroita sarakkeeseen "Carriage Charge", laske kyseiset luvut yhteen ja kerrp summa oman maasi osalta sivun 828 taulukossa mainitulla kertoimella. Jos asut esim. Suomessa ja sarakkeessa "Carriage Charge" olevat luvut ovat yhteissummaltaan vaikkapa 5 , silloin on toimitusmaksuna suoritettava $5 \times £ 1,80=$ $£ 9,00+$ (i) $£ 4,50=£ 13,50$.
Tällöin ei tarvitse maksaa pelkästään Isoa-Britanniaa koskevaa yhden punnan $(£ 1,50)$ palvelumaksua. Kaikki tuotteet lähetetäản lentopostitse lukuunottamatta joitakin maita joihin lentopostipalvelua ei ole käytettävissä (Euroopassa yli $11 / 2 \mathrm{~kg}:$ n painoiset paketit Spitzbergeniin lähetetään maapostitse). Tarkemmat tiedot löytyvät sivulla 828 olevasta taulukosta.
Ilman tuotteita tilatuista luetteloista ja lehdistä veloitetaan erikseen ja ne myös lähetetään erikseen. Tarkemmat tiedot löytyvät sivulta 828.
On olemassa kaikkiaan seitsemän en tapaa, joilla voit toimittaa meille tilaustasi kiskevan maksusuorituksen. Kaikissa tapauksissa Šekkeihin ynnä muihin on maksun saajaksi merkittävä Maplin Electronics plc.

## 1. Yksimuotoiset Euroškit

Jos sinulla on Eurosekkivihko, voit yksinkertaisesti kirjoittaa summan puntamääräisenä ja allekirjoittaa šekin. Muistakaa kirjoittaa Euroshekki-korttinne numero shekin kääntöpuolelle.

## 2. Pankkiasete

Mene johonkin paikalliseen pankkiin ja osta pankilta jollekin brittialaiselle pankille asetettu tratta tarkalleen oikealle summalle, puntamäääisenä. Me lähetämme tilaamasi tavarat heti kun saamme tilauksesi, sillä trattaan painettu brittiläinen pankki takaa maksusuorituksen.

## 3. Luottokortti

Jos sinulla on Eurocard/Mastercard/Access, Visa/ Carte Bleue tai American Express luottokortti, voit kirjoittaa pelkästään korttisi numeron tilaukseen, mainiten samalla mistä kortista on kysymys ja mihin asti se on voimassa, ja allekirjoittaa tilauksen. Alä lähetä korttiasi tilauksen mukana. Me toimitamme tilauksesi välittömästi.

## 4. Postiosoitukset ja Kansainväliset Vastauskupongit

Me hyväksymme postiosoitukset edellytäen että ne ovat puntamääräisiä ja peräisin jostakin sivulla 770 olevassa, otsikolla 'Postal Orders'
varustetussa luettelossa mainitusta maasta Samassa kohdassa on annettu myös lisätietoja. Hyvin pienien tilausten, kuten luetteloiden ja lehtien osalta me hyväksymme myös kansainväliset vastauskupongit (IRC). Kunkirı IRC-kupongin arvo on 40p.

## 5. Ulkomaan Valuutat

Me hyväksymme ulkomaan valuuttaa (ei kolikoita) vain jos se lähetetään kinjattuna ja lähettäjän
omalla vastuulla.

## 6. Postiennakko

Me voimme lăhettää tavaraa postiennakolla useimpiin Euroopan maihin. Postitse lähetettävien tuotteiden lähetysmaksu on vakio, rahtiteitse kuljetettavista fuotteista maksu määräytyy toimituksen mukaan ja se peritään tavaran toimituksen yhteydessä. Tällä hetkellä postiennakkomaksu on 5,00 puntaa 200 punnalta. Sinun on kirooitettava suunin kirjaimin poikittain tilauksesi yli kirjaimet 'C.O.D.'. Me emme toimita tavaraa postiennakolla seuraaviin Euroopan maihin: Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Espanja, Grönlanti, Huippuvuoret, Jugoslavia, Kanarian saaret, Kap Verde, Kreikka. Neuvostoliitto, Puola, Romania, Saksan demokraattinen tasavalta, Turkki ja Vatikaanivaltio.

## 7. Remburssi

Jos et pysty käyttämään mizään yllä mainituista maksutavoista, silloin on yleensä käytettävissä ainoastaan "peruuttamaton luottokirje", joka myös voidaan järjestää minkä tahansa pankin välityksellä. Luoton on oltava auki kuusi kuukautta ja jonkin lontoolaisen pankin vah vistama; osatoimitusten ja kauttakulietusten on oltava luvallisia, ja sinun on maksettava kaikki kulut. Tälä järjestelyllä me saamme maksun vasta, kun tavarat on lähetetty, mutta menetelmä on kovin hidas ja suuren asiapaperimäärän vuoksi me hyväksymme sen käytön vain, jos tilaus on arvoltaan vähintään 750 puntaa.
Alä käytä mitään muuta maksutapaa ennen kuin olet saanut meidän suostumuksemme. Me emme hyväksy varsinkaan maksuosoituksia emmekä henkilökohtaisia śekkejä yksimuotoisia Eurǒ̌ekkejä lukuun ottamatta. Mainitse aina tilauksessasi mitä maksutapaa käytät.

## COMO EFECTUAR PEDIDOS SI VIVE FUERA DEL REINO UNIDO

Siempre que sea posible, por favor utilice el formulario de pedidos. Para encargar un art!culo, escriba la cantidad que desea y el código de cinco caracteres para ese artículo. Si un número aparece en el pequeño recuadro al lado del código de cinco caracteres (ignore cualquier letra que pueda aparecer en el recuadro) multiplique este número por la cantidad que desea comprar y escriba el resultado en la columna "Carriage Charge" (gastos de envio). Para resistores, escriba la letra del código para el tipo que requiere y el valor de la resistencia - para más información, vea la sección Resistores.
Todos los precios en este catálogo (excepto los marcados "NV" al lado del precio) incluyen el IVA británico (Impuesto al Valor Añadido). Desde el $1^{\circ}$ de enero de 1993, todos los paises de la C.E. deberán imponer I.V.A., a menos que el comprador posea un número de I.V.A. Este sera normalmente al valor Británico, que actualmente es de $17,5 \%$, aunque en algunos casos el I.V.A. será aplicado según el valor establecido en el país importador. Cuando las mercaderias amiben a su pais, no debería pagarse derechos aduaneros sobre esas mercancias. El I.V.A. será aplicado conforme a cualquier porcentaje que fuere legislado por el gobiemo del estado de la C.E. pertinente en el momento en que recibamos su pedido. Si usted tiene un número de I.V.A., por favor
asegúrese de que este claramente visible en su formulario de órden de compra. El I.V.A. no será aplicado en estos casos.
Los gastos de envío son calculados como sigue:
i) Si no ha tenido que escribir ningún número en la columna de "Carriage Charge", los gastos de envio que debe pagar son el mínimo cargo indicado en la tabla en página 828 para su país. Por ejemplo, si vive en España, el cargo es 3,75 libras esterlinas.
ii) Si ha tenido que escribir números en la columna de "Carriage Charge", sume los números y multiplique el total por el factor multiplicativo mostrado en la tabla en página 828 para su país. Por ejemplo, si vive en España y la columna de "Carniage Charge" en su pedido suma, dígamos, 5, entonces la cantidad que debe pagar en gastos de envio es $5 \times 1,50=7,50+$ (i) $3,75=11,25$ libras esterlinas.
No tiene que pagar el cargo de $£ 1.50$ para gastos de manejo que es aplicable en el Reino Unido.
Toda la mercadería se despacha por vía aérea salvo para uno o dos paises donde no existe todavía un servicio aéreo completo. (En Europa los paquetes para Spitzbergen que pesen más de $11 / 2 \mathrm{~kg}$ son despachados por encomienda postal terrestre 0 marítima).
Los catálogos y revistas que se pidan por separado de la mercadería, se facturan y despachan de manera diferente. Ver detalles en la página 828. Fundamentalmente hay siete maneras diferentes en las que usted nos puede enviar su dinero. En todos los casos, cheques etc., deben de hacerse pagaderos a Maplin Electronics plc.

## 1. Eurocheques

Si usted posee un talonario de Eurocheques, simplemente escriba la cantidad en libras esterinas y firme el cheque. Sívase escribir al dorso de su Eurocheque el número de su tarjeta de garantia.

## 2. Letras de Cambio

Vaya usted a cualquier banco en su localidad y compre una letra de cambio librada en un banco inglés por la cantidad exacta de libras esterlinas. nos será así posible enviar su pedido el mismo día que recibamos su orden porque nuestro dinero está garantizado por el banco inglés impreso en la letra de cambio.

## 3.Tarjetas de Crédito

Si usted posee una EurocardMastercard/Access, Vias/Carte Blue o American Express Card, entonces simplemente escriba el número de su tarjeta en su pedido declarando qué tarjeta es y la fecha de caducidad, y irme el pedido. No envie su tarjeta con el pedido. Su pedido será despachado inmediatamente.

## 4. Giro Postal y Cupones Internacionales

Aceptamos Giros Postales siempre que sean hechos en libras esterinas y emitidos en un país que aparezca en la sección Postal Orders en la página número 828 . Véase esa sección para más información. Para pedidos pequeños, catálogos y revistas aceptamos Cupones Intemacionales. Cada Cupón vale 40 peniques.

## 5. Pago en Metálico

Aceptamos dinero (no monedas) sólo si se manda por correo certificado bajo su responsabilidad.

## 6. Páguese contra Reembolso

Podemos mandar artículos cobrando a reembolso a la mayoría de los paises europeos. Se le cobrará a usted el importe de la mercadería despachada, la tarifa de porte normal establecida, o si es encomienda para pago contra entrega, el porte al costo. En este momento, el precio de envío es 5,00 libras esterlinas y veinte periques
por cada 200 libras esterlinas. Debe usted escribir C.O.D. en letras de molde en su pedido. No podemos hacer envios contra reembolso a los siguientes pai europeos: Albania, Andorra, Buigania, I. Canarias, I. de Cabo Verde, Alemania Oriental, Grecia, Groenlandia, Polonia. Rumania, España, Archip. de Spitzbergen, Turquía, U.R.S.S., Ciudad del Vaticano, y Yugoslavia.

## 7. Carta de Crédito

Si usted no puede usar ninguno de los méthodos anteriores, en ese caso normalmente el orto único método que aceptamos es "La Carta de Crédito Irrevocable". De nuevo, esto se puede arregiar por medio de un banco. La Carta de Crédito debe de permanecer abierta por seis meses, contirmada por un banco inglés, permitiendo transbordo, pagando usted todos los gastos. Usando este sistema, nosotros no recibimos el pago hasta que el pedido se envíe, pero es un sistema muy lento y debido a la gran cantidad de documentación no lo podemos aceptar con órdenes que valgan menos de 750 libras esterinas.
Por favor no use ninguna otra forma de pago sin permiso previo. En particular, no podemos aceptar giros o cheques excepto Eurocheques. En cualquier caso, por favor escriba en su pedido qué forma de pago va usted a usar.


## VISIT A MAPLIN SHOP FOR PERSONAL SERVICE

## Shopping the Easy Way

When you next pop out . . . pop into a Maplin store and take a look at our amazing range of electronic products and components.
In our regional stores you'll find the personal service that has become synonymous with Maplin Electronics, and by using one of our many stores nationwide, you will be able to save on postage costs and enjoy the benefit of viewing the products before you purchase. We make every effort to ensure that the majority of our product range is constantly available, but some items may need to be ordered specially by our staff at customer request. By giving your local store a quick telephone call prior to making a trip, our staff will not only be able to tell you if a particular item is in stock, but also reserve an item or twa for you. Altematively, an order can be collected in readiness for your visit, but in this instance customers need to provide a credit card number before orders can be prepared.
Sirce the introduction of our Electronic Point of Sale system (EPOS), it would help us to serve you more quickly if you are able to provide the stock codes for each item you need This requirement is useful at all our stores, but is essential at those locations which operete a catalogue shop style of service. Your assistance with this request will help us to process your order smoothly and efficiently.
Our stores are pleased to accept Access, Mastercard, Visa, Barclaycard, Connect, Switch, American Express and cheques up to a value of $£ 5,000$ with a cheque guarantee card. Well even accept ordinary money as well! If you do pay by cheque, we shall require you to provide your name and address on the back of the cheque so that we can contact you if your cheque is retumed for whatever reason by the bank. Your personal details are guaranteed confidential and will not be used for any other purpose.
Company cheques for trade customers can be accepted at weekends, but goods can only be provided using an account facility on a Saturday or Sunday by prior agreement.
To receive free product information literature and special offers, just leave your name ano address with our staff and your details will be added to our mailing list.

## Sunday Opening

The opportunity to browse at leisure is seen as a real benefit by many (after struggling through a busy Saturdays shopping). In addition, parking is easier and our staff are able to spend more time providing you with technical advice.
Naturally, we are closely following legislation regarding Sunday opening and we only open provided there is no opposition from the local authorities. There are currently six stores operating on Sundays, they are; Brighton, Edinburgh, Gateshead, Glasgow and Manchester (Cheetham Hill and Oxford Road). If you would prefer to visit us on a Sunday, please keep in touch with your local branch who can keep you updated on the Sunday opening situation.

## Opening Times

All Maplin stores are open 9am to 5.3Cpm Monday to Saturday (9.30am Friday). Plus! As stated above, subject to local authority rulings, there are four stores opening Sundays. For Sunday store opening details please telephone your local store. Closed on Public Holidays. Maplin Electronics . . . The easy way to shop. A fast, friendly service can be found at all Maplin stores nationwide and our helpful staff may often be able to help you with a technical problem or construction difficulty with a Maplin kit.
Next time you pop out . . . Pop in! You won't be disappointed!

357-359 Lisburn Road, Belfast, BT9 7EP.
Tel: 01232683929.
Opening hours:
9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday.
Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays.

The new Belfast store provides a service for all our Northern Ireland customers. It is suitably located on the busy Lisbum Road (A1) in an area where there is plenty of on-street parking. If travelling by train, the Botanic Avenue Station is two minutes from Shaftesbury Avenue Station, two minutes from Shaftesbury Square at which point the Number 59 Citybus Link is available. The Oxford Street Bus Station is directly opposite the Central Railway Station from where buses 23, 38, 51 and 103 depert, all of which pass the door. Altematively, travellers can change at Central Station, which is just 300 yards from the store. (Note: exit this station to the left; it is also important to remember that this station is a "stop on request" only). Following the familiar caralogue style of operation, our staff look forward to providing both product and technical advice.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


BIRMINGHAM

Junction of Sutton New Road and Summer Road, Erdington,
Birmingham, B23 6TH.
Tel: 01213848411.
Opening hours:
9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday.
Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays.

Our Birmingham store is located in Erdington on the main rouncabout at the junction of Sutton New Road and Summer Road. We're on the A5127 just 3 minutes north of Spaghetti Junction (junction 6) on the M6. Our private free car park has over 50 spaces so there's always plenty of room for you. If you are travelling by bus the 11, 28, 68, 102, 104, 110, $112,115,165,901 \mathrm{~A}$ and 966 all stop close to the store. This store features a self-senvice area where you can browse through our large range, whilst counter service is available as well.


## BRIGHTON

65 London Road, Brighton, BN1 4JE. Tel: 01273620930.
Opening hours:
9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. 10 to 2.00 Sunday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays. Note: open Sundays if local conditions permit.

The Brighton store is ideally located for ease of access from all around the Sussex area. Parking is not difficult, either in the street or in the large multi-storey London Road car park at the rear of the store. Street parking is by vouchers which are available in the store. Many bus routes serve the area with the 5, 5A, 5B, 5C, 107, 770 and 773 stopping at the London Road Co-op just 100 yards away. Also the $35,44,44 \mathrm{~A}, 58,59,59 \mathrm{~A}, 82$ and 83 stop nearby at Preston Circus. The shop is only a few minutes' walk from the railway station, down Trafalgar Street, left into York Place and a short distance up London Road. This new style catalogue shop provides all the benefits of large displays plus the personal attention of technical assistants.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


BRISTOL

Bristol, BS7 8PD.
Tel: 01179232014.
Opening hours:
9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday.
Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays.

Serving the West country is our well-established shop in Bristol. We're on the main Gloucester Road about halfway between the city centre and Filton Airfield opposite the Esso Garage 'Premier Service Station'. Car parking is free for one hour in front of the shop or there is limited parking space just around the comer in Thomleigh Road. Buses which travel up Gloucester Road are the 72 to 78. This shop features a self-service area where you can browse through our large range, whilst counter service is available as well.

## 302 Gloucester Road, Horfield,



Shops • 837

## CARDIFF

## 29-31 City Road, Cardiff, CF2 3BH.

Tel: 01222464554.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30
Monday to Saturday.
Closed till 9.30 a.m.
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.
Providing a service to our customers in South Wales, our Cardiff shop is conveniently located on City Road about 200 yards from its junction with Newport Road. The shop is easily accessed from the M4, either from Junction 29 to the East, or Juriction 32 from the West. On arrival there is plenty of parking in the streets or in our private car park at the end of Bedford Place and to the rear of the shop. The City Centre shopping area is only a short distance away. By train the shop is about ten minutes' walk from Cardiff Queen Street which is one stop away from Cardiff Central on the valley line. Buses which pass the door are the 8 and 9 . In addition, buses 19, 30, 61, 62 and 65 travel down Newport Road from Certral Station.
This catalogue shop has some interesting displays and a friendly team of technical sales staff.

## N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES



## CHATHAM

2 Luton Road, Chatham,

## Kent, ME4 5AA.

Tel: 01634818588
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday
to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. on
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

Ideally located, the Chathamı shop can be found alongside the Luton Arches at its junction with the High Street and Chatham Hill. Being only a short drive from the M2, this site is eastly accessed from anywhere in the Medway Towns, Maidstone or North Kent. There is plenty of free parking at the rear of the store, either in a car park or side roads. The main shopping centre is only a short walk up the High Street and the shop is a little over ten minutes' from Chatham railway station by walking up New Road. Buses which travel up Luton Road are the 166, 181 and 186. In addition, the 132 and 183 travel along Chatham Hill. There are plenty of displays in this catalogue style shop with friendly staff ready to provide any technical advice.

N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES

## COVENTRY

12 Bishop Street, Coventry,

## CV1 1 HU .

Tel: 01203550504.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m.
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.
The shop is situated inside the ring road, just to the north of the West Orchard shopping centre. If you're coming by car, there's one hour on-street parking in Bishop Street and a Pay \& Display car park 50 yards away on the cormer with Tower Street. In addition, there is free car parking to the side of the Maplin store in a private road.
Bus travellers can use numbers 20 , 20A, 20W, 37, 40, 47, 50, 57, 58, 157, 158 and 535 , all having stops within a few yards of our front door; whilst the main bus terminals of Pool Meadow and Broadgate are both about 5 minutes walk away.
If you use the train, the station is about a 20 minute walk, though buses run frequently from the station into the city centre. In the store there are plenty of informative displays and helpful technical staff to assist you.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP


## DUDLEY

Unit 7, Sterling Park
Pedmore Road, Dudley, DY5 1TB. Tel: 01384485051.
Opening hours:
9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday.
Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

This new store can be found within the Sterling Business Park, which is a prominent location on the Pedmore Road A4036 in the Brierley Hill District. Access by car is very easy and on arrival there is plenty of free on-site parking. Buses which pass down Pedmore Road on the Metro West route are 264 and 265. In addition there are numerous buses to the Merryhill shopping centre which is located immediately alongside and only a few minutes walk from the Sterling Business Park. As with all other catalogue stores, the full range of products are available in addition to interesting displays. Our staff look forward to meeting new customers and providing whatever technical assistance is required.


## 126 Dalry Road,

## Edinburgh, EH11 2EZ.

Tel: 01313135551.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30
Monday to Saturday, 10 to 4.30
Sunday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. on
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.
The Edinburgh store is located on Dalry Road approximately a quarter of a mile from the Haymarket Railway Station. This is an excellent location, being easily found alongside a Comet and Gateway supermarket. One of the benefits associated with this store is the large free car park which is immediately behind the premises. The buses which pass the docr, approximately every 10 minutes, are $2,3,4,20,22,25,30,33,43.65$, X66, 74 and 79. In addition, all the airport buses pass the end of the road by the Haymarket. This store follows the catalogue style of operation with plenty of interesting displays and technical staft to assist when required.

## 7 DAY <br> OPENING

N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


GLASGOW

264-266 Great Western Road,
Glasgow, G4 9EJ. Tel: 01413533323.
Fax: 041353 1838. Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 seven days a week. Closed till 9.30 a.m. on Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays.

Our Glasgow shop benefits by being in one of the few areas in Glasgow where on-street parking is reasonable. There is also a small amount of parking to the rear of the shop. Our shop can be easily found on the

Great Western Road, only a short distance from the M8. Buses which travel up the Great Westem Road are the 38 and 18. Alternatively, the shop is only a few minutes' walk from St. George's Cross underground station.

In Glasgow, too, our shop follows the Maplin tradition by providing interesting displays and technical sales staff to assist customers with our products.


## LEEDS

## Carpet World Building,

3 Regent Street, Leeds, LS2 7QN Tel: 01132449200.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m.
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

Just a few minutes' walk from the city centre our shop in Leeds is easy to find in Regent Street. We are just $1 \frac{1}{2}$ miles from the end of the M1 and M621 to the south. Leeds City Railway Station is about 1 mile away. There are plenty of parking spaces available in the large car park located behind the shop. Buses which pass our shop are the $26,34,35,42,42 A$ 88A and 88B. This shop features a self-service area where you can browse through our large range, whilst counter service is available as well.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES

## LEICESTER

Office World Building, Burton
Street, Leicester, LE1 1TE.
Tel: 01162623288.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. on Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays.

Conveniently located by the roundabout at the junction of Humberstone Road (A47), St. George's Way (A594) and St. Matthew's Way (A47) on the inner ring road, opposite St. George's Retail Park. It is midway between St. Margaret's Bus Station and the Railway Station and is a few minutes' walk from the City centre There is ample on-site parking with over 20 spaces immediately in front of the shop in the Office World Building car park.
If travelling from the M1 via Junction 21 or 22 , follow the signs to the City centre and then the A47 towards Peterborough on the eastem side of the City centre using the inner ring road. From the A1, the A47 brings you directly to the shop.
27 different bus services allow access to the shop - numbers $9,12,12 \mathrm{~A}, 17$, $19,20,21,23,32,33,36,36 \mathrm{~B}, 38$, $38 \mathrm{~A}, 39,47,52,53,55,56,57,58$ $62,94,96,141$ and 253.
You can relax and browse through the interesting displays in this catalogue shop and technical staff are available to assist with all enquiries.


354 Edge Lane, Fairfield,
Liverpool, L7 9LG.
Tel: 01512300366.
Opening hours:
9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday.
Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff
training.
Closed all Public Holidays.
Many customers within the Merseyside area will be pleased to see the new Liverpool store, lociated on the busy A5047 which is an extension of the M62 motorway from Manchester. The store is on the north side of Edge Lane opposite the GPT site (formerly Plessey) and about 100 yards west of the Retail Park. Customers travelling towards Liverpool City Centre will need to drive past the store and do a "U" turn at one of the following intersections. There is plenty of free on-site car parking. Buses which pass the door are numbers 6 and 40. These buses travel from the centre of Livercool and are therefore suitable for any customers travelling from either Lime Street or Central railway stations. Alternatively, Edge Hill Station is on the local line from Lime Street; this is a walk of approximately 20 minutes from the store. Our technical sales staff look forward to welcoming you.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


## LONDON (EDGWARE)

146-148 Burnt Oak, Broadway, Edgware, HA8 0AX.
Tel: 01819510969.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

Our Edgware shop is on the A5, the Edgware Road at Burnt Oak, on the comer of Barnfield Road. We are just a few minutes from the M1 junction 4 , and the A1 is also close by, being reached either from Northway Circus or Watford Way. Parking is reasonable in the many side roads. Burnt Oak tube station on the Edgware branch of the Northem Line is conveniently situated just around the comer from the shop in Watling Avenue. Buses which pass the door are the 32, 142, 204, 251 and 292. The shop features a self-service area where you can browse through our large range, whilst counter service is available as well.


## LONDON (FOREST HILL)

107-113 Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, SE23 1HH.
Tel: 01812919192.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday
to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m.
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

This South London store is centrally located and easy to access by road. Situated just off the South Circular ring road in Stanstead Road, there is ample on-site free car parking. Forest Hill railway station is approximately 5 minutes' walk away, where the following buses are available 115, 194, 78, 312, 176. There are also buses travelling along Stanstead Road, which are the 122, 171 and 185.
This store uses the now familiar catalogue style of operation, providing many interesting displays of the extensive product range.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


## LONDON (HAMMERSMITH)

120-122 King Street, Hammersmith London, W6 00U.
Tel: 01817480926.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday
to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. on
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

Situated just to the west of the
pedestrian shopping centre in Hammersmith, the shop is within easy walking distance of Hammersmith Underground Station, for District, Piccadilly and Metropolitan lines. Buses No. 27, 91, 260, 267 and 290 pass the door. By car we're just 2 miles from the end of the M4. Continue straight along the Great West Road, tuming left just before the Hammersmith flyover. On the roundabout, tum left into King Street and Maplin is approx. 300 yards on the right, past the Kings Mall Shopping Centre.
There is metered parking close by. The shop features a catalogue shop style of service with the benefit of large displays and friendly staff to assist with product advice.


## LONDON (ILFORD)

302-304 Green Lane, Ilford, IG1 IXT. Tel: 01815990100.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

This super store is easily found on the busy Green Lane, about haif a mile from the llford shopping centre. The shop is easily accessed from al' round the East side of Greater London whether by road, train or bus. Treere is plenty of free car parking either immediately outside the shop, of in the adjoining side streets. There is also a limited number of spaces in a car park to the side of the premises. By train, the store is about 5 minutes from Seven Kings station, by walking a short way up the High Road and then down Highbury Gardens is Green Lane. Several buses pass the door including the 25,129 and 148. This is a catalogue shop with many interesting displays and technical sales staff are on hand to assist.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELF WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


MANCHESTER (CHEETHAM HILL)
169 Cheetham Hill Road,

## Cheetham Hill,

Manchester M8 8LG
Tel: 01618322550
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. 10 to 4.30 Sunday. Closed till 9.30 Friday for staff

## training.

Closed all Public Holidays.
This new Manchester store ideally complements the busy self-service Oxford Road branch. The Cheetham Hill store presents the catalogue shop format with plenty of interesting displays. Located close to the popular retail park on Cheetham Hill Road this store is easily reached from all parts of North Manchester and surrounding districts. Situated on the A665 the store is accessed from the Bent Street entrance. There is plenty of parking either in the street or on the Store forecourt. Many buses pass this location and Manchester Victoria station is little more than half a mile down Cheetham Hill Road.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


## MANCHESTER (OXFORD ROAD)

8 Oxford Road, Manchester, M1 5QA. Tel: 01612360281.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 seven days a week. Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays. Note: open Sundays if local conditions permit.

Our Oxford Road shop is directly opposite the BBC, just off the Mancunian Way, between Piccadilly and the University complex. We're just a few steps from Oxford Road Station, or by car, about 5 minutes from the end of the M602 or junction 10 on the M63. There is a large NCP car park just behind the shop, or plenty of meters in side roads all around. There are many bus routes from various parts of the city with convenient bus stops only a few yards from the shop. This shop features a self-service area where you can browse through our large range, whilst counter service is available as well.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


## MIDDLESBROUGH

Unit 1, The Forbes Building, 309-321 Linthorpe Road, Middlesbrough, TS1 4AW. Tel: 01642242900. Opening hours:
9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. on Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

The store is centrally situated on the comer of Linthorpe Road and Gresham Road. This is only a short distance from the A66 at its junction with the A1032. From the A66 the store can be reached by travelling down Heywood Street and then Ayresome Street to Linthorpe Road. It is only a short walk from the busy shopping centre and yet this location benefits from on-street parking and a customer car park directly behind the store. The Railway Station is on the other side of the shopping centre just under a mile away. Buses frequently pass the store, but it will be necessary to check locally as there are several bus companies. Again, this store is a catalogue style operation with plenty of interesting displays and helpful staff to assist when required.


## MILTON KEYNES

Unit 2, Office World Building,
Snowdon Drive,
Winter Hill,
Milton Keynes, MK6 1BH.
Tel: 01908692720
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30
Monday to Saturday.
Closed till 9.30 Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

Maplin is pleased to announce that its Hi-Tech range of products will now be available from a new store in the Hi Tech City of Milton Keynes.
Prominently located alongside Office World, the new store sits between Grampian Gate and Snowdon Drive. This central position is located only a few hundred yards from the Winterhill Retail Park and just over half a mile from both the Central Railway and Bus stations. Like most of Mition Keynes, parking is made easy in the large car park adjoining the store. The new store provides a vast range of products and knowledgeable sales staff to assist with technical enquiries.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


## NEWCASTLE.UPON.TYNE

Unit 4, Allison Court (beside The Metro Centre), Gateshead, NE11 9YS. Tel: 01914889555.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. 10 to 4.30 Sunday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays. Note: open Sundays if local conditions permit.

Serving the North East this shop could not be easier to find, being within sight of the A1 and alongside the A1 exit which leads to the Metro Centre. There is a car pank adjoining the shop. If travelling from the South and East, leave the A1 at the Metro Centre exit, tum right at the first set of lights then across the next set of lights and left at the following set. From the North, as you enter the slip road towards the Metro Centre keep in the right hand lane up the slope towards the traffic lights, tum left, go past the left hand slip lane and tum left again at the next set of lights which leads towards the Allison Court entrance. There is a railway station and bus terminal at the Metro Centre Mall which is between five and ten minutes' walk from Allison Court. Trains are at regular intervals to Newcastle Central and the following buses stop at the Centre $-7,51,63$, $66,100,183,188,301,305,602$, $605,606,608,609,640,641, X 12$, X36, M1-9.


## NORTHAMPTON

139 St. James Road,
Northampton, NN5 5LE.
Tel: 01604756726
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m.
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.
The recently opened Northampton store is conveniently located on the A428, about a half mile west of the city centre. This store is easily reached, being about five miles from junction
16 on the M1. It is worth noting that customers to this store benefit from being able to use a large car park which also provides access to the adjoining $\mathrm{Co}-\mathrm{op}$ superstore.
N.B: SHOPS CANNOT HELP


## NOTTINGHAM

86-88 Lower Parliament Street
Nottingham, NG1 1EH.
Tel: 01159410242.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday
to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m.
Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays.

Our shop in Nottingham is easily found on the north-east comer of the city's ring-road just a few minutes' walk from the city centre. The shop is about ten minutes' drive from the M1, take junction 25 if coming from the south or junction 26 from the north. Parking is quite good, free outside the shop or in the adjoining streets, or altematively there is a car park nearby in Brook Street alongside Lower Parliament Street. If you are coming by train, you will find us just over half a mile north of the railway station and by bus the shop is only a short walk from Victoria shopping centre. This shop is the favoured catalogue style of operation and boasts numerous displays featuring many products.


## PORTSMOUTH

98-100 Kingston Road,

## Portsmouth, PO2 7PA.

Tel: 01705654411.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. on
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

The Portsmouth store is easily found within Kingston Road on the comer of Binstead Road. This is very central and only a short distance from the M275. Kingston Crescent links the M275 to the junction of London Road and Kingston Road in North Erid, Portsmouth. Car parking is reasonably good in this area with on-street parking both outside the shop and in the adjoining side streets. There are also several free car parks behind the shops on the opposite side of Kingston Road (west side), Kingston Roâd leads into Fratton Road at the end of which is Fratton Railway Station, a distance of just under a mile. Buses which pass the door are $1,3,3 \mathrm{~A}, 12,19,40,42$, $43,44,44 \mathrm{D}, 65$ and 67 . The bus stops are located approximately 100 yards away in either direction.
The friendly staff will be pleased to answer any enquines or you can browse among the interesting and varied displays which this catalogue shop provides.

## N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES



PRESTON

Unit 1, Corporation Street,
Preston, PR1 2 UQ.
Tel: 01772 258484.
Opening hours:
9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturcay. Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

Centrally located, the new Preston store can be found on Corporation Street immediately beside Globus Office World which is sited at the Penwortham Bypass/Ring Way junction and close to the Cam Exchange. Ease of access is complemented by excellent parking facilities in the adjoining free customer car park.
Preston Railway station is only 3 minutes walk down Corporation Street. The Central Bus Terminus is less than 5 minutes walk aюng the Ring Way and buses include the 158 from Blackpool, 152/163 from Blackbum, 125/6 from Chorley, 109/111 from Leyland and 100/102 from Southport. A warm welcome awaits customers at this catalogue style shop which boasts irferesting product displays and sales; staff who are able to provide technical advice.


## READING

## 129-131 Oxford Road, Reading <br> RG1 7UU. Tel: 01734566638.

 Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays.The Reading shop follows the traditional Maplin self selection format with technical assistance at hand. Located on the Oxford Road the shop is only a few minutes' walk from the centre of town. There is limited onstreet parking, but parking is easiest in the multi-storey car park in Eaton Place about 200 yards from the shop. Altematively, there is a car park on top of the Broad Street shopping mall. Conveniently positioned on the A329 to the west of the town centre, access to the shop from the north is via Bridge Street which leads over the River Thames. From the west the shop can be reached either down the Oxford Road or from junction 12 on the M4 and then up the A4. From the south the A33 crosses the M4 at junction 11 and from the east the A329M links the M4 junction 10 with the town centre.
The shop is situated between Reading Central and Reading West railway stations although Reading West is slightly nearer, being about a half mile to the west down Oxford Road. The following buses pass the door:
Reading Transport 17, 18, 35 and 36;

and B Line 5 and 100. This shop features a self-service area where you can browse through our large range, whilst counter service is available as well.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES

## 6 DAY OPENING

413 Langsett Road, Hillsborough,
Sheffield, S6 2LL.
Tel: 01142855492.
Opening hours:
9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.
Our shop in Sheffield can be found in Hillsborough on the busy Langsett Road (B6079) opposite the Hillsborough Barracks shopping centre. From the West the shop can be reached by leaving the M1 on Junction 34 and travelling down to the A6102 and heading towards Hillsborough. Note that some temporary one-way systems have been introduced during work on the new tram system. Please telephone the store staff for further advice. Parking is excellent, including forecourt parking in front of the shop. Sheffield station is just south of the city centre which is about two miles away. Local buses are the $13,14,57$, $65,81,83,84,86,87,88$ and 487. We hope our South Yorkshire customers will enjoy the catalogue style shop with informative displays, and technical staff to provide that personal service.


216-218 Farnham Road,
Slough, SL1 4XE
Tel: 01753551419.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 Friday for staff training.

Closed all Public Holidays.

We are pleased to announce the opening of our new store in Slough. Located on the busy A355, the store can be easily found on the Famham Road at the junction with Edinburgh Avenue and Sheffield Road. Parking is either to the front or at the side of the store. Several buses pass the shop which is a little over $1 \frac{1}{2}$ miles from the Slough railway station. Conveniently located and easily accessed, this new branch displays many of the Maplin products. And, like all the other branches, this store boasts friendly sales staff with the ability to assist with technical enquiries.
N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES


SOUTHAMPTON

46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton, SO2 OJR.

## Tel: 01703225831.

Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m. Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.
Situated in the Bevois Valley area in Southampton, we are conveniently placed for easy access from all parts of Hampshire and surrounding counties. The A33 needs to be followed if travelling from: London, then continue down The Avenue, tuming left into Lodge Road. Tum right at the next traffic lights and the shop is 400 yards on the left. From the East or West leave the M27 at Junction 5 (signed to Portswood and Swaythling). Travel down Stoneham Way and tien left at the second set of traffic lights to the City Centre. At the end tum left into Bevois Valley Road and our shop is approximately 200 yards on the left. There is a small car park in Earls Road opposite the shop. There is also onstreet parking available about 100 yards along Earls Road, but as this is one way, it needs to be accessed from Lodge Road. From Southampton railway station, a No. 10 bus will bring you to the shop or from the city centre take the No. 13. This shop features a self-service area where you can browse through our large range, whilst counter service is available as well.


## SOUTHEND

282-284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, SS0 7JG. Tel: 01702392000.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m.
Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays.

Serving Essex, our Southend shop is situated on the A13 (London Road), within easy walking distance of Westcliff and Southend Victoria stations. By road we're only 30 minutes from the M25 (junction 29). There is free parking outside the shop (except during Clearway times) or in the road opposite. Buses which pass the shop are the $1,2,3,3 A, 4,5,25$, 27,28 and the $\mathrm{X1}$. This store features a selfiservice area where you can browse through our large range, whils counter service is available as well.

## 6 DAY OPENING

N.B. SHOPS CANNOT HELP WITH MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES

## STOCKPORT

259-261 Wellington Road South, Stockport, SK2 29NG. Tel: 01614804900. Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 Friday for staff training. Closed all Public Holidays.

The new Stockport store is centrally located on the busy A6 (Wellington Road South). It can be found approximately 100 yards north of the junction with Buxton Road and Bramhall Lane. The store is a little over half a mile from the centre of Stockport and the railway station. Junction 12, on the M63 is a little more than 1 mile away. Parking is plentiful, either outside the front of the shop, or in the large private car park which is accessed from Higher Hillgate at the rear of the store. Many buses pass the door. Again this store follows the catalogue shop style providing interesting displays and supported by technical sales staff to assist with enquiries.

## 6 DAY <br> OPENING



## STOKE.ON-TRENT

39-45 London Road,

## Stoke-on-Trent,

Staffordshire, ST4 1NB.
Tel: 01782749947.
Opening hours: 9 to 5.30 Monday
to Saturday. Closed till 9.30 a.m.
Friday for staff training.
Closed all Public Holidays.

The latest store to open is located just off the A52 on the B5041 in the centre of Stoke-on-Trent. This unit is easily found opposite the Royal Doulton factory on the London Road at its junction with Fleming Road. Although this store is close to the busy retailing area, there is an adjoining private car park for MPS customers which is accessed via Spark Street.

## THE ENTIRE MAPLIN STOCK RANGE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

Yes. The new state-of-the-art N'plin key call system means that you can ncw place your orders directly onto our computer, 24 hours a day. seven cays a werk boy st tine dialler (se lephor key card inside back cover)
Anyone with a tone dial (DTMF: telephone can use this system. The majonty of exchanges in
this country mil accept tone d at telephones which are readily available fron Maplin and other telecomms retailers. An alternative is to use our pocket tone dialler which is the size of a key-ring fob and may be easily camed rvith you.
When you dial 01702 556751, jur computer will speak to you and ask you vanew questions to which you raply using your telephone keypad. The digits 1 through to 0 are used as well as the and \# buttons. You will be $g$ ' en several opportunities to abort an order so feel free to make a few tnal orders withou' the nsk of actually orcenng any goods.
To make it easier, and save your telephone call charges, a removable order sard is provided at the rear of this cataiogue (see card inside back prepare your order before masing your call space is provided on this card for you to write down the order confirmation number, which is given at the end of an order vou should quote this number if you contact us with any quenes regarding that order.
To use this system. Maplin abha-numenc stock codes have to be converted nito all digit form and details of how to do this are shown below. When you call this system you will first be asked for your customer number and personal identification number (PIN). II you have previously used our mail ordar senvice, you will find your customer number on the invoice/ delivery note sent with each order. Phone us on 01702552911 or 01702554161 . quote your customer number and you will be given your PIN number Future invoice/del very notes will show both numbers if you are a rew customer or are unable to find your existing rustomer number, simply prone us on 01702552911 to obtain your
cusiomer and N numbers
ardit card Orders will only be accepted if the credit card holder's address is the same as the delivery address associated with the customer number You will be asked to enter your credil place an order, so have it to hand before you miake the call.

The Seven Steps To Placing Your Fingertip Order

1 Write your customer number, PIN number and credit card detalis on your copy of the order preparation card.
z. Select the items you wish to order from the catalogue, write down the order codes and quantities. Remember to ignore the last letter of standard order codes, but not fixed resistors (see Resistors Section)
2. Using the charts, convert the order codes into digital format and write these down. Don't forget that fixed resistors use a special conversion chat
4 Dial 01702556751 and enter your order details from the preparation card when prompted by the voice; it may help to tick each item once ordered
5. When you have finished entering all your order codes and quantities, the computer will ead each item back to you with its standing order code the quantity you have ordered and the pnce. Check these items are correct and re-enter or delete any that have been entered in error.
6. When you are happy that all the items you have ordered are correct and you have accepted them, the computer will give you he total amount that will be charged to y credit card, make a note of this for your reference in the space provided on the card
7 When you have finally accepted the order you will be given an order confirmation number, write this on your card and quote his number it you ever need to contact us regarding the order.

## MAPLIN KEY CALL STOCK CODE CONVERSION TABLE

## Standard Order Codes

To use the Maplin key call system, standard Maplin alpha-numeric order codes must be converted into an all digit format. The following table enables each letter of the alphabet to be replaced by a two digit number. The last letter of the order code is always ignored when converting to digital form.

NOTE: Fixed resistors use a separate coding system, see RESISTORS on page 636 for a breakdown of the special codes required. All resistor Starter Packs are ordered by the standard order codes shown here.

Examples:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Order Code } & \text { Digit Code } \\ \text { RW 67X } & 283367\end{array}$
ZA $11 \mathrm{M} \quad 361111$
R converts to number 28, W converts to number 33,67 is the number from RW67X and don't forget to ignore the last letter, in this case it's the $X$. So, the final digital code will be 283367.
$A=11$
$B=12$
$C=13$
$D=14$
$E=15$
$F=16$
$G=17$
$H=18$
I = 19
$J=20$
$K=21$
$L=22$
$M=23$
$N=24$
$O=25$
$P=26$
Q $=27$
$R=28$
$S=29$
$\mathbf{T}=30$
$\mathrm{U}=31$
$V=32$
$W=33$
$X=34$
$Y=35$
$Z=36$

# 852. Order Code Index 














 $\qquad$
FG45.46
FG4749
FG5

需曹

396

FS63
FS65．71
$\qquad$ $90 \quad$ FY34
FY34．37
$H_{3}$














0056 OO64 ORO1 OROO.11 OR12

OY75
OY76
701
RK47
RK49
준
RX99
UF91-93
응
610 UL60
UL60
U.61马 Z UL63
UL64
UL66
UL67
UL68 UL7071
U73
UL74
LU5 \# \% 웅․․․․ㅜㅇㅇㅇ

 Tilixivutu

















| 4 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| AD Converter Scope | 274 |
| AD Converters | 73 |
| AA NiCd Fast Chargers | 463 |
| AA Solar Battery Charger | 463 |
| ABS Boxes | 576 |
| AC Adaptors calculator | 291 |
| AC Millivoltmeter | 333 |
| AND Gates | 662 |
| Abrasive Paper | 364 |
| Acoustic Guitar Pickups | 122 |
| Acylic Contormal Coating | 631 |
| Active Aenials | 78 |
| Aclive Antenna | 73 |
| Active Extension Speakers | 43-44 |
| Active Multimedia Loudspeakers | 275 |
| Actuator Power and Control Cable | - 484 |
| Adaptor |  |
| Null Modem | 290 |
| Adaptor Kit | 171 |
| Adaptor Leads |  |
| Adaptors |  |
|  |  |
| 14 in jack | 75/515 |
| BNC male to TNC female | 550 |
| BNC T | 546 |
| car power | 464 |
| DIN | 506/510 |
| lack | 511/515-516 |
| jack pluy | 509-510/513 |
| jack to DIN | 516 |
| jack to phono | 515 |
| lamp | 561 |
| lightning arester | 551 |
| mans | 465 |
| mans multi-way | 553 |
| male N to BNC | 549 |
| microphone | 136 |
| multway mains | 536 |
| PCB guide | 57 |
| phono | 518 |
| phono to jack | 511/515.518 |
| PL259 | 551 |
| power plugs | 539 |
| SCART | 93 |
| screwdriver | 353 |
| shaver | 553 |
| SO239 lightning arrester | 551 |
| telephone | 67 |
| telephone doubler | 68 |
| telephone line to line | 68 |
| telephone socket | 531 |
| TNC | 550 |
| UHF | 550/551 |
| UHFIBNC | 546 |
| video cassette | 91 |
| Adhesive Spreader Mixers | 397 |
| Adhesives | 395-396 |
| Adustable Spanners | 362 |
| Adjustable Torque Wrench | 363 |
| Advanced Tool Kit | 353 |
| Aenal Analyser | 78 |
| Aenal Brackets | 155 |
| Aenal Extension Cable | 161/547 |
| Aenal Fiylead | 161 |
| Aenal Leads | 547 |
| Aerial Plugs | 547 |
| Aerial Rotator | 79 |
| Aenal Switch | 161 |
| Aenal Tuner | 77 |
| Aerials |  |
| 2M band rubber | 148 |
| active | 7378 |
| adaptors | 75 |
| Amateur 2M70cm | 148 |
| base co-linear | 72 |
| bases for | 151 |
| beam | 72 |
| BNC telescopic | 148 |
| car phone | 150 |
| CB | 75 |
| cell phone | 150 |
| desktop | 71 |
| discone | 71 |
| flexible | 148 |
| FM stereo | 148-149 |
| gutter mount | 72 |
| magnetic bases | 72 |
| magnetic mobile | 71 |
| mobile | 70/72/150 |
| mobile whip | 75 |
| radio rod | 148 |
| scanning | 70 |
| telephone | 63 |
| TV | 151-154 |
| VHFNHF | 151 |
| Aerosol Cleaners | $87 / 90$ |
| Arband Monitor | 69 |
| Airand Recerver | 7073 |
| Airduster | 392 |
| Alarm |  |
| battery beacon | 13 17 |


Anterna Chassis Sock
Antenna Plugs
Antennas
Anti-Acoustic Mounts
Anti-Glare Screen Kits
Antiseize Paste
Antistatic Foam Cleanse
Antstatic Spray
Antistatic Work Mats
Aquan Thermops
queous Foam
Araldite Rapid
rithm Fibreglass Penc
Anithmetic Circuits
Atari Mice
Atan ST Leads
Audio Booster Amplifiers
Audio Boxes
screened
udio Cassettes
Audio Connectors
Audio Filters
73/78
Audio Grade Polyproprator $\quad$ 333-334
497
Audio Library Cases
Audio Mixers
Audio Pair Cable shieided
Audio Projects
Audıo Storage Rack
Audio Switch Boxes
Audio Video Connectors
Auto Lights

Bit Sel
screwdriver Lon

| screwdriver Long | $351-352$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Blade Connector Boots | 523 |
| Blade Connectors | 523 |
| Blade Fuses | 569 |
| Blades |  |
| $\quad$ jigsaw | $366 / 379$ |
| knife | 365 |
| scalpel | 366 |
| Blank Floppy Disks | $284-285$ |
| Blanking Grommets | 597 |
| Blanking Plate |  |
| $\quad$ double mains outlet | 557 |
| Blood Pressure Monitors | 58 |
| Bobbin Core Clips | $812-813$ |
| Bobbin Cores | $812-813$ |
| Bolster Chisel | 366 |
| Boits | $593-595$ |
| Boom Stands | $137-138$ |
| Bposter Amplifiers | 157 |

Eposter Amplifiers blad blade connector Centronics connecto
D connector series insulating

Boxes
aluminium
audio storage
audio switch
battery
calculator style
CD jewel
CD storage
console
diecast
instrument
junction
metal
Plastic
PSU
remote control
transparent
video storage
vinyl effec
Mouse
Brackets
Brackets
aerial
aenal
speaker
speaker wall
switch
Braid
desoldering
$\begin{array}{ll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Braided Coax Cable } \\ \text { single core }\end{array} & 387 \\ & 480\end{array}$
Braided Screened Cable
twin overall
Braided Sleeving
Brass Brush
Brass Bushes
Brass Wire Brushes
Brazing Alloy
silver
Breadboard
Breakout Box
RS232
Bridge Rectifiers
Bubble Etch Tanks
Buffer ICs
Bulb Holders
Burglar Alarm Cable
Burglar/Signal Alarm Cable
Burns
Button Cells
Buzzers

CD Cleaning Kits
CD Lens Cleaners
CD Storage
CD Storage Boxes
CD-ROM Interface Card
CD-ROM Kit
CD-ROM Player
CEE Plugs and Sockets
CMOS Logic Probe
CMOS Logic Tester
CW Decoder
Cabinet Assembly Blocks
Cabinet Comers
Cabinet Feet
Cabinet Racks
Cabinet Shelf Supports
Cabinets
spea
Cable
Computer RS232
288

| Cable Assemblies IDC |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cable Connectors | 523 |
| Cable Croppers | 357 |
| Cable Exit Grommets | 578 |
| Cabie Grommets | 5*6-597 |
| Cable Joiners | 553 |
| Cable Sealing Grommets |  |
| Cable Strippers coax |  |
| Cable Tie Gun | 361 |
| Cabie Trunking | 560 |
| Cables |  |
| actuator power and control | 484 |
| aerial extension | 151/547 |
| alam | 474 |
| armoured | 478 |
| bases | 488 |
| burglar alam |  |
| car battery power | 473 |
| coax screened sirgle core | 480 |
| coiled screened |  |
| coiled twin screened | 48 |
| common screedet pair | 481 |
| extension drill | 373 |
| fibre optic | 62 |
| flat | 475 |
| foll and braid screened multicore |  |
| house wiring |  |
| IDC | 47 |
| in-car entertainment | 473 |
| budspeaker | 472-473 |
| bow-oss satellite TV CT125, 75 | 75 Orm 48 |
| low-loss UHF TV coax |  |
| low-noise screened |  |
| mains | 276-477 |
| mains coiled | 47 |
| mains cotton covered |  |
| marker |  |
| meter | 478 |
| microphone | 135/481 |
| miniature radio and TV coax | 484 |
| mult-way screened | 485 |
| multicore | 474 |
| multicore screedred |  |
| pack |  |
| push mounted | 488 |
| nibbon |  |
| RS232 extensior |  |
| Satellite TVCT100, 75 Ohm coax | coax |
| SCART |  |
| screened audio | 479.480 |
| self-locking | 487 |
| shielded audio pair | 481 |
| signalburglar alarm |  |
| siver loudspeaker | 473 |
| single core coax | 480 |
| solid core house wining | 47 |
| speaker | 473 |
| telephone | 474 |
| telephone extension |  |
| telephone extensiorvadaptor |  |
| thin Ethemet | 476 |
| twin individually screened |  |
| twin screened microphone | 481-482 |
| alculators |  |
| Power Graphic | 292-23 |
| printing |  |
| scientific | 291-292 |
| Calculator Boxes | 576 |
| Calculator Power Adaptors | 291 |
| Calculators | 200'293-294 |
| Calendar Clocks | 51-52 |
| Cam Locks | 599 |
| Camcorder Audio Mixers | 128 |
| Camcorder Batteries | 460-461 |
| Camcorder Battery Charger | 461 |
| Camcorder Battery Discharger | 461 |
| Camera Battenes | 456 |
| Camera Housings | 622 |
| Camping Lights |  |
| Can-Style Electrolytic Capacitors | 499 |
| Cap/Ind. Meter Kit |  |
| Capactance Box | 332 |
| Capacitance Meters | 313/332 |
| Capacitance Multimeters | 3.0.321-322 |
| Capacitors |  |
| audio grade poypropylene |  |
| axial electrolytics |  |
| can-style electrolytic |  |
| ceramic | 492493 |
| ceramic high vistage disc |  |
| close tolerance polystyrene |  |
| Dilecon | 50 |
| electrolytic |  |
| epoxy cased |  |
| feed through |  |
| foil and polyester | 49 |
| high frequency electrolytic |  |
| high voltage |  |
| high voltage electroytic |  |
| interference suppression |  |
| Jackson type C804A |  |
| low-loss |  |
| memory backup metallised polyester |  |

metallised polyester

| metalised polypropylene | 496 |
| :---: | :---: |
| mylar film | 496 |
| non-polarised electrolytic | 498 |
| polycarbonate | 494 |
| polyester | 494 |
| polypropylene | 496 |
| polystyrene | 494 |
| radial electrolytic | 498 |
| silvered mica | 493 |
| snap-in electrolytic | 499 |
| tantalum bead | 497 |
| trimmer | 500 |
| vanable | 500-501 |
| vanable funing | 500 |
| Capless Lamps | 601 |
| Captive Screws | 527 |
| Car Aerials | 149 |
| Car Alarm Sticker | 20 |
| Car Alarms | 28-29 31 |
| Car Battery Analyser | 453 |
| Car Battery Clamp | 42 |
| Car Battery Power Cable | 473 |
| Car Door Lock Interface | 30 |
| Car Door Lock Motor Kit | 30 |
| Car Fans | 43 |
| Car inspection Lamp | 46 |
| Car loniser | 43 |
| Car Phone Aerials | 150 |
| Car Projects | 182/190-196 |
| Car Vottage Adaptors | 281 |
| Car Voltage Converters | 281 |
| Carbon Film Resistors | 636-637 |
| Carborundum Cutting Wheeis | 372 |
| Cardrame Connectors | 530 |
| Carying Cases |  |
| aluminium | 348 |
| cassette | 88 |
| Fluke muttimeter | 326 |
| multimeter | 324 |
| Cartnges | 80/81 |
| Cases |  |
| carying | 348 |
| cassette carrying | 88 |
| Fluke multimeter | 326 |
| multimeter | 324 |
| Cassette Carying Cases | 88 |
| Cassette Dictating Recorders | 48-49 |
| Cassette Fast Winders | 88 |
| Cassette Mains Leads | 533 |
| Cassette Recorder Heads | 88-89 |
| Cassette Storage | 87 |
|  |  |
| Castors | 586 |
| Celling Pendant | 560 |
| Ceiling Rose | 561 |
| Celling Switch | 557 |
| Cell Phone Aerials | 150 |
| Cellular Telechone Batteries | 459 |
| Central Door Locking Interface | - 32 |
| Centre Punches |  |
| automatic | 364 |
| Centronics Boots | 529 |
| Centronics Chassis Sockets | 529 |
| Centronics Connector Piales | 628 |
| Centronics Connectors | 529 |
| Centronics Extension Leads | 525 |
| Centronics Gender Changers | 288 |
| Centronics Hoods | 529 |
| Centronics Leads | 287 |
| Centronics PCB Sockets | 529 |
| Ceramic Capacitors |  |
| high vottage disc | 492-493 |
| Ceramic Filters | 503 |
| Ceramic Fuses | 324 |
| Ceramic Resonators | 502 |
| Chargers |  |
| drill | 376 |
| NiCd | 463/484 |
| radio control battery | 484 |
| solar AA cell | 463 |
| Chassis Mains Filters | 535 |
| Chassis Mounted Resistors | 638 |
| Chassis Phono Sockets | 517 |
| Chassis Plugs |  |
| 3 -pin | 536-537 |
| 6 -pin | 538 |
| fused inlet filter | 535 |
| IEC mains inlet | 534 |
| Chassis Punch Set | 366 |
| Chassis Sockets |  |
| 3 -pin 50 | 508-510512/537 |
| 8 -pin | 538 |
| American 3-pin | 533 |
| American mains | 533 |
| automotive antenna | 521 |
| Centronics | 529 |
| euro taciity | 535 |
| IDC Ceritronics | 533 |
| mains outlet | 535 |
| miniature DIN | 508 |
| N ype | 549 |
| square N types | 549 |
| TNC | 550 |
| TV UHF <br> Chisel | 547 |



| Computer Disk Drives | 271 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Computer Disks | 284-285 |
| Computer Fax Card | 274 |
| Computer Gender Changers | 289 |
| Computer Hard Drives | 271 |
| Computer I/O Controller | 270 |
| Computer Image Grabber | 274 |
| Computer InputOutput Card | 272 |
| Computer Joysticks | 279 |
| Computer Keyboards | 272 |
| Computer Leads 286-287/520 | 1520524-525/536 |
| Computer Man Unit Stand | 282 |
| Computer Mermory Modules | 270 |
| Computer Microprocessors | 270 |
| Computer Monitors | 272 |
| Computer Motherboards | 269 |
| Computer Multimedia CD and S | Sound Card 276 |
| Computer Noise Filters | 281 |
| Computer Operating Systems | 27 |
| Computer Oscilloscope | 274 |
| Computer PC Sound System | 27 |
| Computer Projects 197 | 197-201/203-205 |
| Computer Protection Plug | 280 |
| Computer Scanner | 275 |
| Computer Screen Glare Kits | 273 |
| Computer Sound Cards | 275-277 |
| Computer Spectrum Analyser | 274 |
| Computer Video Card | 271 |
| Conductive Foam | 362 |
| Conductive Paint | 391 |
| Conduit | 479 |
| Conformal Coating | 631 |
| Conncection Leads | 94 |
| Connecting Cables SCART | 94 |
| Connector Blocks | 560 |
| Connector Boots |  |
| D series | 523/527 |
| Connector Hoods |  |
| D series | 526-527 |
| locking | 527 |
| Connector Sets | 522 |
| Connectors |  |
| audio |  |
| audio video | 505 |
| automotive | 523 |
| battery | 468/539 |
| blade | 523 |
| cardtrame | 30 |
| Centronics | 529 |
| coupling | 536 |
| cmmp sets | 522 |
| D series | 526 |
| disk drive | 528 |
| edge | 530 |
| Ftype | 548 |
| F type chassis | 548 |
| FCC68 | 30 |
| IDC Centronics | 3 |
| lockable phono | 517 |
| Lucas blade | 523 |
| miniature DIN | 508 |
| model control | 538 |
| multiway | 516 |
| N type | 548 |
| PCB | 543 |
| PCB edge | 529 |
| PCB screw | 544 |
| Peritel | 520 |
| phono | 516-517 |
| polarised power | 544 |
| power | 539 |
| push-on | 523 |
| SCART | 520 |
| screened phono | 516-517 |
| sealed in-line | 536 |
| snap-lock cable | 523 |
| snap-oft | 543 |
| speaker | 524 |
| terminal post | 523 |
| TNC series | 549 |
| TV line | 547 |
| twin terminal post | 524 541 |
| wander |  |
| wire | 522 |
| XLR | 518 |
| Connectors Leads | 71 |
| Console Boxes | 576-57/582 |
| Constructors Guides | 164 |
| Consumer Units | 565 |
| Contact Cleaner Lubricant | 391 |
| Contact Cleaner Lubricant Pen | - 391 |
| Contact Strns | 626 |
| Contact Suppressors | 570 |
| Contact Switch | 17 |
| Contact Transmitter | 12 |
| Contact Treatment Grease | 392 |
| Contact Wire | 127 |
| Control Panel | 14-15 |
| Conversion Card PC to TV | 274 |
| Conversion Unit Double | 559 |
| Converters |  |
| DC-DC | 467 |
| frequency | 78 |
| RS232 to RS422/485 Cooker Switches |  |


| Copper Clad Boards | 632 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Copper Clad PCBs | 630 |
| Copper Sheel Cutters | 356 |
| Copy Holder |  |
| articulated desk mounted | 283 |
| free standing | 283 |
| powered | 283 |
| Cord Tension Springs | 592 |
| Cordless Alarm | 13 |
| Cordless Drill Chargers | 376 |
| Cordless Drill Kits | 370/375 |
| Cordless Hammer Drills | 375-376 |
| Cordless Power Screwdrivers | 379 |
| Cordless Screwdiver Bits | 379 |
| Cordless Screwdriver Socket Sets | S 380 |
| Cordless Te'ephone Batteries | 460 |
| Cotton Covered Mains Cable | 477 |
| Count-Down Timers | 50-51 |
| Counter ICs | 680 |
| Counter Timer | 335 |
| Counters frequency digital | 335/669 |
| Coupler |  |
| 1/4in Jack | 513/515 |
| screened jack socket | 510 |
| Coupling Connectors | 536 |
| Cover Plate | 559 |
| Coverng Cloth | 117 |
| Covers |  |
| D connectors | 526 |
| switch | 801 |
| terminal | 818 |
| Crimp Connector Sets | 522 |
| Crimp Terminals |  |
| insulated | 523 |
| uninsulated | 522 |
| Crimp Tools | 359-360 |
| Crimp Wire Joints | 522 |
| Crimping Tools |  |
| coax connector | 359-360/547 |
| FCC68 | 531 |
| tab | 360 |
| Crocodile Clips |  |
| battery charger | 521 |
| large | 521 |
| minature | 521 |
| standard | 521 |
| Crossover Networks | 104-105 |
| Crossover Units | 37.39 |
| Crosspoint Screwdrivers | 355 |
| Crystal Microphones | 131 |
| Crystal Set | 74 |
| Crystal Sockets | 502 |
| Crystals |  |
| colour TV | 501 |
| radio control | 501 |
| sockets | 502 |
| timing | 501 |
| Cup Washers | 594 |
| Cupboard Lights | 45 |
| Current Mutimeters | 310 |
| Cutouts thermal | 569 |
| Cutter flat cable | 475 |
| Cutter Sets | 372 |
| Cutters |  |
| matrix board | 356-357/624 |
| Cutting Compounds | 368 |
| Cutting Tools | 359 |
| Cutting and Gnnding Sets | 372 |
| Cyanoacrylate Adhesives | 395/396 |
| Cycle Safety Lamps | 44 |

## D

| D Connector Covers | 526 |
| :--- | ---: |
| D Connector Hoods locking | $526-527$ |
| D Connector Shells | 526 |
| D Connectors |  |
| $\quad$ Eirigled | 526 |
| high density angled | 528 |
| D Series Connector Hoods | 527 |
| D Series Connectors |  |
| high density | 528 |
| D Senes Lock Mechanisms | 528 |
| D/A Converters | 773 |
| DC-DC Converters | 487 |
| DIL IDC Headers | 532 |
| DIL Rotary Switches | 794 |
| DIL Switches | $792-793$ |
| DIN Connector Adaptors | 506 |
| DIN Connectors |  |
| miniature | 508 |
| DIN Extension Leads | $507-508$ |
| DIN MIDI Connection Lead | 507 |
| DIN Plug Leads | 286 |
| DIN Plugs | 505 |
| DIN Sockets |  |
| high density | $505-506$ |
| high density in-line | 506 |
| DIN to Jack Adaptors | $506 / 510$ |
| DIN to Phono Leads | 518 |
| DIP Board | 623 |


| DOS 6.2 Software Pack | 277 | Drill Accessories | 374/377 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPDT Jack Sockets | 515 | Drill Accessory Sets | 372 |
| DTDT PCB Mount Sockets | 515 | Drill Attachments |  |
| DTL Logic Probe | 303 | lathe | 376 |
| DTMF Tone Diallers | 64 | Drill Batteries | 376 |
| Data Cable 4-pair LAN | 288/475 | Drill Battery Packs | 376 |
| Data Cables | 287-288 | Drill Bits | 371-372/377 |
| Data Controller | 77 | Drill Chargers | 376 |
| Data Line Noise Filters | 281 | Drill Kits |  |
| Data Outlets | 528 | cordless | 370-371/375 |
| Data Switch Boxes | 272-273 | hobby | 371 |
| Data Switches | 272-273 | Drill Power Supply Units | 370 |
| Databanks | 293/294 | Drill Sets | 378 |
| Decade Boxes | 332 | Drill Stands | 371/375-376 |
| Decoders | 672 | Drill Transformer Units | 370 |
| Degreasing Solvent | 392 | Drills |  |
| Delay Lines | 814 | hammer | 375-376/378 |
| Delay Pedal | 125 | hand | 364 |
| Demagnetisers | 88 | precision | 369-370 |
| Demultiplexers | 672 | Drive Betts | 80/88/90 |
| Desk Lamp |  | Drive Cleaners | 286 |
| flourescent | 391 | Drive Cord | 592 |
| Desk Lamps | 391 | Drive Fixing Kit | 271 |
| Desktop Antenna | 71 | Driver ICs | 769 |
| Desktop Computer Cases | 272 | Dry Batteries | 453 |
| Desolderng Aids | 387 | Dry Film Lubricant | 394 |
| Desoldering Braid | 387 | Dual Buffers | 666 |
| Desoldenng Pumps | 387 | Dual Plinth | 58 |
| Desoldering Tool Parts | 387 | Dual VU Meter | 299 |
| Desoldering Tool Spares | 387 | Dummy Batteries | 468 |
| Desoldering Tools | 387 | Dummy Loads | 76 |
| Detector |  | Duplexers | 76 |
| infra-red | 19/21-22 | Duracell Batteries | 454 |
| PIR | 12 | Dustbuster | 395 |
| Detectors |  | Dynamic Microphones | 131 |
| gas | 304 | Dynamic Stereo Microphones | 131 |
| Developer | 631 | D, |  |
| Development Projects | 205-208 |  |  |
| Diacs | 659 |  |  |


E.H.T. Wire

EIA Video Plugs
ELCB Consumer Units
Earpieces
Earth Sleeving
Earthing Heat Shrink Tubing Earthing Strips
Easy-PC Computer Software Echo Chambers Economy Floodligh Economy Floodights Edge Connector Feet
Edge Connector Hoods Edge Connector Ho
Edge Connectors

## Sinclair style

 Edge Cutters EducationNovelty Projects Educational/Novelty Projects Effects Pedals Effects Units PL259 to SO239 Electret Microphones Electric Door Release Electric ShowersElectric Window Lift Interface
Electrical Fitting Screws
Electrically Conductive Paint
Electricians Bolster Chisel
Electricians Pliers
Electrolytic Capacitors axial

## can-style

high frequency
high voltage
non-polarised
radial
snap-in
sub-miniature
Electronic Digital Diary
Electronic Fuses
Electronic Starters
Emergency Lighting
Enamelled Copper Wire
Encoders
Engineer's Tool Kit
Engraving Pens

| aerial | $161 / 547$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| drill | 373 |
| RS232 | 525 |
| telephone | 68 |
| Extension Leads |  |
| 2.1 mm power | $123 / 187 / 540 / 556$ |
| Centronics | 525 |
| cigar lighter | 521 |
| DIN | 507 |
| headphone | 511 |
| power piug | 540 |
| RS232 | 525 |
| SCART | 93 |
| Extension Posts | 527 |
| Extension Reel Leads | 556 |
| Extension Ringer | 68 |
| Extension Sockets | 66 |
| Extension Speakers | $43-44$ |
| ExtensionAdaptor Cables | 68 |
| telephone | 358 |
| Extemallintemal Circlip Pliers | 396 |
| Extra-Fast Setting Epoxy Resin | 471 |
| Extra-Flexible Wire | 385 |
| Extraction Kits |  |
| Extractor Fans |  |
| Extractors |  |
| lamp |  |

## $F$

Connectors

F Type Chassis Connectors
F Type Female Adaptors
to BNC Type Adaptors
FCC68 Connectors
FCC68 Crimping Tools
FCC68 Sockets
FET Op Amps
FM Aerial Plugs
FM Aerial Plugs
FM indoor Aerial
FM Omnidirectional Aerials
FM Radios
FM Signal Amplifiers $\quad 33 / 73$
FM Stereo Aerial $\quad 148$-149
Guards
Fans
Fantasy Sound Cards
Fast Action Screw Clamps
Fast Chargers
Fast NiCd Chargers
Fast Recovery Diodes
Fast Setting Clear Epoxy Resins
Fast Setting Epoxy Resins
Fast Superglue
Fax Card
Fax Machines
Feed Through Capacitors
Feeder Cable
Feet
Felt Polishers
Fernte Aerials
Ferrite Fitters
Ferrite Rods
Fernite Toroids
Fibre Optic Cables
Fibre Optic Coupiers
Filament Lamps
Files
50 kHz scan digital processing TV IF SAW TVI
Filtered Chassis Inlet Plugs
Filtered Mains Plug
Filters
audio
fernite
fernite
low-pass
mains
Fine Drill Bits
Finger Guards
First Aid Kit
Fittings

Engraving and Security Kits
Environmental Projects
Epoxy Cased Capacitors
Epoxy Resins
Erase Heads
Etch Resist Pens
Etch Resist Remover
Etching Crystals
Etching Fluid
Cable
Euro Facility Chassis Sockets
Euro Facility Line Plugs
Euro Mains Leads
Euro Plug and Sacket Cords
Euro Plug and Socket Leads
European Line Sockets
Extension Cables
mains lighting
Flange Lamps
Flash Tubes
Flashlights
Flat Cable Cutter
Flat Nose Pliers
Fex Connectors
Flex Outlet Sockets switched
witched with neon
Flex and Wire Stripper
Flexible Aerials
Flexible Jumper Wires
Flexible Rubber Sealant
Flexible Screwdrivers
Flip-Flops
Flood Light Security System
raking Pads
Drafting Templates
Drawbolt Catches
Drawing Templates


## $C$

| G Clamp Set | 367 |
| :--- | ---: |
| G-Range Boxes | 582 |
| Gaffer Tapes | 397 |
| Garage Alarm | 13 |
| Garage Door Sensor | 14 |
| Gas Sensors | 304 |
| Gas Soldering Iron Parts | 386 |
| Gas Soldering Iron Tips | 387 |
| Gas Soldering Irons | 386 |
| Gas Torch | 388 |
| Gas Torch Parts | 389 |
| Gas Torch Spares | 389 |
| Gases |  |
| weiding | 389 |
| Gaskets | 582 |
| Geiger Tube | 304 |
| Gender Changers |  |
| Centronics | $288-289$ |
| Low Profie | 289 |
| General Batteries | 454 |
| General Purpose Oil | 394 |
| Glands | $479 / 596$ |
| Giass |  |
| welding mask | 390 |
| Glass Break Dete:tor | 19 |
| Glass Lenses | 621 |
| Globe Light | 24 |
| Glue Gun | 386 |
| Glue Gun Attachments | 386 |
| Goggles | 380 |
| Gooseneck Micrcphones | 133 |
| Graphic Transfer: | 597 |
| Graphics Cards | 270 |
| Grey-Scale Scamer | 275 |
| Grill Cloth | 118 |
| Grinding Stones | 373 |
| Grinding Wheels | 373 |
| Grinding and Cuting Sets | 372 |
| Gripping Wrench | 361 |
| Grommet Strip | 596 |
| Grommets | 596 |
| Groove Lamps | 601 |
| Grounding Posts | 524 |
|  |  |


| Guide Adaptors | 577 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Guitar Amplifiers | 120 |
| Guitar Delay Pedals | 125 |
| Guitar Effects Pedals | 124 |
| Guitar Effects Units | 124 |
| Guitar Leads | $123 / 513-514$ |
| Guitar Pedals | 124 |
| Guitar Pickups | 122 |
| Guitar Stands | 122 |
| Guitar Tuners | $125-126$ |
| Gutter Mount | 75 |
| Gutter Mount Bracket | 72 |

## $\square$

HDD Cache Contr
HSS Drill Sets
HSS Metric Drill Sets
HSS Twist Drill Bits
Hacksaw
Hacksaw Blades
Halogen Floodigh
Halogen Lamps
Halogen Spotights
Halogen Tubes
Hammer Drils
Hammers
Hand Drits
Hand Held Transistor Tester
Handheld CB Radio
Handheld Transceivers
Handle Screwdriver Se
Handles
Handwheel Bolts
Hard Disk Cache Con:roller
Hard Disk Drive Fixing Kit
Hard Disk Drives
Hard Disk Fixing Kit
Head Cleaners
Headphone Earpads
Headphone Extension Lead
Headphone Leads
Headphones
Heads erase
Heat Guns
Heat Resistant PVC Wire
Heat Resistant Sleeving
Heat Shrink Ratio Tubing
Heat Shrink Sleeving
Heat Shrink Tubing

## earthing

low temperature
Heat Shunt
Heat Sink
Heatsinks and Accessories
Heavy Duty Batteries
Help Button
Helping Hands
Hex Buffers
Hex Screwdriver Bit Se
High Current Wire
High Density Angled D Connectors
High Density D Senes Connectors
High Density DIN Plugs
High Density DIN Sockets
High Density In-Line DIN Sockets
High Density In-Line Sockets
High Frequency Electrolytic Capacitors
High Power Buzzers
High Power Precision Drill Kit
High Power Resistors
High Precision Drill Kits
High Speed Metric Drill Bits
High Speed Precision Brils
Hig speed Precision Drils
High Voed Twil Dilis
High Voltage Capacitors
High Voltage Disc Ceramic Capacitors
High Voltage Electrolytic Capacitors
High Voltage Resistors
Hinges
Hobby Boxes
Hobby Drill Kits
Hobby Multimeters
Hobby Shop
Hobbyists Bench Power Supplies
Hobbyists Power Supplies
Hobbyists Starter Tool Kit
Holster
digital multimeters
Fluke multimeter
multimeter
Holster For Fluke Multimeter
Hoods
connector series
D series
D series connector
D shell locking
edge connector
locking
nbbon cable
Hook-Up Wire
Horizontal DriH Stands
Hom Speakers
Hot Air Guns
House Wiring Cable
Hygrometers
527
530
527
527
$70-471$
376
100128
389
$47-478$
$56-57$

272
270
O Card
OM Jovsticks
IC Test Clips
DC Cable Assemblies
IDC Cable Sockets
DC Centronics Chassis Sockets
DC Centronics Connectors
DC Computer Leads
DC Cnmp Tools
C D Senes Connectors
DC Edge Connectors
IDC Header Plugs
EC Angled Line Sockets
EC Fused Iniet Plugs
EC Line Sockets
EC Mains Inlet Chassis Plugs EC Mains Leads
EC Plug and Socket Leads EC Side Entry Sockets
F Filters
PC Insertion Tool
PC Telephone Cable
mage Grabber
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Immersion Heater Timeswitches } & 563 \\ & 30\end{array}$ mmoboliser
Impenal HSS Drill Sets
In-Car Crossover Units $\quad 37.39$
in-Car Entertainment
n -Line Sockets
high density
Individually Screened Cable
506
4-core
482
481
Individually Screened Mic Cable twin
Indoor FM Aerial
Indoor TV Amplifiers
inductance Meter
Inductance Multimeters
Infra Red Detectors
Infra Red Transceivers
InputOutput Ca
Insect Killers
Inspection Lamp
Inspection Lamps
nspection Mirror
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { nstrument Amplifiers } & 84 \\ & 714\end{array}$
nstrument Boxes
579-581/583
Instrument Plinths
nstument Boxes
Insulated BNC Chassis Sockets
Insulating Boots
Insulating Sleeving
Insulation Resistance Mete
nsulation Tapes
PVC
Intet Microprocer
270
Intercomms
274
CD-ROM
274
Interface Converters
RS232 to RS422/485
289
Interference Suppression Capacitors 496
nterference Suppressors 41/161812
intemal CD-ROM Kit
Internal Circlip Pliers
Intemal PC Fax Card
IntemaVExtemal Circlip Pliers
Intruder Alarm
oniser
Iron Bits
Iron Dust Formers
Iron Eiements
Iron Handles
Iron Hooks
Iron Kits
Iron Parts
ron Sponges
on Stands
ron Tips
gas

Irons
gas
382.386


| JVC Power Plugs | 540 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Jack Adaptors | $511 / 513 / 515-516$ |
| Jack Plug Adaptors | $509-510 / 513$ |
| Jack Socket Adaptors | 509 |
| Jack Socket Doubler | 510 |
| Jack To DIN Adaptors | 516 |
| Jack to Phono Adaptors | $511 / 515$ |
| Jackson Type C804A Capacitors | 501 |
| Jigsaw Blades | 379 |
| Jigsaws | 378 |
| Joysticks | $58-59 / 279$ |
| Jumper Box | 290 |
| Jumper Wire Kits | 629 |
| Jumpers | 544 |
| Junction Box | $18-19$ |
| Junction Boxes | $66 / 554-555$ |


Key Operated Switches 795-796

Key Sets

| Allen | 353/362 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Key Switch Covers | 796 |
| Keyboard Stands | 126-127 |
| Keyboard Switch Keytops | 802 |
| Keyboard Switches | 802 |
| Keyboards | 272 |
| Keychain Lights | 44 |
| Keyer | 73 |
| Keyless Chucks | 373/377 |
| Keypad Security Alarm | 11 |
| Keypads | 16/802 |
| Keys |  |
| polansing Keyswitch | 529 15 |
| Keyswitch | 15 |
| Knie Switches | 805 |
| Knies retractable blade snap-off blade | 365 366 |
| Knives versatile DIY | 365 |
| Knobs | 589-592 |
| Krypton Lamps | 602 |


| 5 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| LAN Cable | 475 |
| LAN Data Cable | 288 |
| LAN Data Cables | 288 |
| LC Meter Ktt | 73 |
| LCD Digital Meters | 300 |
| LCD Displays | 613-614 |
| LCD TV Adaptors | 93 |
| LCD TVs | 92-93 |
| LCD Voltmeter | 301 |
| LCR Bridge | 332 |
| LCR Meter | 332 |
| LED Arrays | 611 |
| LED Bar Graph Arrays | 610 |
| LED Clips | 609 |
| LED Covers | 610 |
| LED Displays | 611-612 |
| LED Multicolour Array | 611 |
| LED Panel Lamps | 610 |
| LEDs | 604-613 |
| LES Lamp Covers | 600 |
| LES Lampholders | 600 |
| LES Lamps | 601 |
| Labels |  |
| Lacing Cord | 488 |
| Laminate |  |
| Lamp Adaptors | 561 |
| Lamp Covers |  |
| Lamp Extractors | 801 |
| Lampholders |  |
| battem | 561/600/801 |
| LES | 600 |
| MES | 600 |
| panel | 600 |
| Lamps |  |
| backlighting | 244/602 |
| bi-pin | 600 |
| capless | 601 |
| cycle safety | 44 |
| dichroic | 603 |
| filament | 600 |
| flange | 600-601 |
| fluorescent | 45/47 |
| groove | 601 |
| halogen | 24/603 |


| inspection | 46－47 |
| :---: | :---: |
| keychain 44 <br> krypton 602 |  |
|  |  |
| LED panel |  |
| lens end MES |  |
| LES | 601 |
| MES R10 601 |  |
| microwave oven | 603 |
| miniature krypton |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { neon } & 600 \\ \text { ven } & 603\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |
| panel | 603604 |
| pre－focus 602 |  |
| pygmy | 602 |
| A10 601 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Round MES |  |
| scale illumination |  |
|  |  |
| SES |  |
|  |  |
| torch and flashlight |  |
| wire terminal | 600 |
| Lantems |  |
|  |  |
| rechargeable |  |
| ultraviolet |  |
| Lapel Microphones |  |
| Lapped Screened Cable 481 <br> Large Rubber Feet 585 |  |
|  |  |
| Laser Diodes |  |
| Laser Tubes |  |
| Laiches and Registers |  |
| Latching Screened Sockets |  |
| Lathe Attachments |  |
| Lay－Flat Heat Shrink Tubing 486 |  |
| Lead Acid Batteries | 13／456－457 |
| Lead Acid Battery Charger 457－458 |  |
| Lead Acid Rechargeable Batteries $\quad 457$Leads |  |
|  |  |
| aerial flyead 161 |  |
| Atari 520 |  |
| balanced microphone |  |
| cassette mainsCentronics extension |  |
|  |  |
| Centronics extension 525 <br> cigar lighter extension 521 |  |
| computer 520／524－525 |  |
| DIN extension | 507－508 |
| DIN to phono 518 |  |
| extension 540／556 |  |
| extension real | 556 |
| guitar 123／513－514 |  |
| headphone extension | 511／516 |
| IEC plug 536 |  |
| IEC plug to socket 536 |  |
|  |  |
| loudspeaker to socket 507 |  |
| mains | 533／553 |
| MIDI 126 |  |
| MIDI connection |  |
|  |  |
| monitor power |  |
|  |  |
| MSX printermutimeter test |  |
| neon extension |  |
| neon guitar |  |
| optical fibre |  |
| patch set 513 |  |
| phono 518 |  |
| printer 525 |  |
| probe to croc－clip 302 |  |
| quad phono plug to plug |  |
|  |  |
| SCART 93－95 |  |
| silicon test probe 302 |  |
| telephone adaptor 67 |  |
| test lead kit 522 |  |
|  |  |
| test probe 302 |  |
| TV aerial 547 |  |
| twin phono plug to phono plug 518 |  |
| video recorder | 95 |
| Leads Test 324 |  |
| Lens End MES Lamps 602 |  |
| Lens Holders 621 |  |
| Lenses 621 |  |
| Level 368 |  |
| Library Cases 88 |  |
| Light Duty Connection Wire 470 |  |
| Light Duty Screwdrivers |  |
| Light Fittings |  |
| clip－on | 560－561 |
| force fit 561 |  |
| Light Switches |  |
| 2 2－way mains 557－558799 |  |
| mains double 558 |  |
| mains triple 558 |  |
| programmable | 563 |
| Lighting |  |
| Lighting Batteries |  |
|  | 560 |
| Lighting Switches mains double |  |
| Lightning Arrester Adaptors 551 |  |

 N
American
Mains Filtered Chassis Inlet Plugs
Mains Filters
Mains Leads
cassette
Mains Light Switches
2－way
metal clad
Mains Lighting Fittings
Mains Lighting Switches
Mains Line Plugs
angled Mains Filters
Mains Leads cassette

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 2-way } \\
& \text { metal clac }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mains Lighting Fittings } \\
& \text { Mains Lighting Switches }
\end{aligned}
$$

Mains Line Plugs
Mains Outtet Chassis Sockets

Mains Outlet Line Plugs Mains Plug
fittered
Mains Plug and Lead Mains Plugs Amencan
rubber 13A
Mains Power Supplies
Mains Protection Plug
Mains Sockets
metal clad 5 metal clad switched switched

## Mains Spike protecior

Mains Surge Protal
Mains Switch
Mains Switches
Mains Tester Screwdriver
Mains Unswitched Outlets
Mains Voltage Inverters
Manual Serial Data Switches Map Lights
Marine Receiver
Marker Cable Ties
Masking Tapes
Masonry Drills
Masonry Drills
Mass Storage
Mass Storage
Masthead Amplifiers
Masthead Power Supply
Matching Transformers
Matrix Board
Matrix Board Cutters
Media
Membrane Switches
Memory Backup Capacitors
Memory ICs
Memory Modules
Mercunc Oxide Batteries
Mercury Free Batteri
Mercury Switches
Message Display System
Metal Boxes

## Melal Cabinet Comers Metal Cased Resistors <br> Metal Clad Light Switches

Metal Clad Switched Mains Sockets
Metal Effects Pedal
Metal Film Resistors
Metal Hinges
Metal Sheet Folding Too

## Metallised Polyester Capacitors

Metallised Polypropylene Capacitor Meter
5A DC
Meter Cable
Meters
capacitance ctamp
digital LCD digital LCD
digital panel dual VU Insulation Resistance moving coil panel mounted
Metric Drill Bits
Metric Drill Sets
Metric Masonry Drill Sets
Metric Open Ended Spanner Sets
Metric Open Ended
Metric Spanner Sets
Metric Spanner Tols Kits
Micro Cassettes
Micro Gas Torch
Micro－Switches
Micro－ammeters
MicroSoft DOS 6.2
Microcontrollers
Microphone Accessonies
Microphone Adaptors
Microphone Boom Arm
Microphone Boom Sta
Microphone Cables
Microphone Inserts
Microphone Inserts
Microphone Stands
Microphone S
Microphones
Microphones
communication
dynamic
electret

资 534
535 533
gooseneck
lapel
low－cost
paging
professional
stereo dynamic
tie－clip
vocal
Microprocessors
Microwave Oven Lamps
Mid－Range Speakers
Millvoltmeter
Mini DIN Chassis Sockets
Mini DIN Connectors
Mini Drill Kits
Mini Fans
Mini Gas Torch Parts
Mini Headphone Extension Lead
Mini Headphone Splitter
Mini Tester
Mini Vacuum Cleaner
Mini－Tower Computer Cases
Miniature Ball Drives
Miniature Circuit Breakers
Miniature Coax Cable
radio and TV
Miniature DIN Chassis Sockets
Miniature DIN Connectors
Miniature DIN PCB Sockets
Miniature Drill
Miniature Drill Accessory Sets
Miniature Krypton Lamps
Miniature Long Nose Pliers
Miniature Nut Spinner Sets
Miniature Probe Clips
Miniature Screwdriver Sets
Miniature Soldering Irons
Miniature TVs

Mitre Box and Saw

## Mixers

Camoorder audio professional 8－channe stereo
Mobile Aerials
Mobile CB Radio
Mobile Phone Aerials
Model Control Connectors
Model ICs
Model Motors
Modem
Modular Crimp Tools
Modular Plug Crimpers
Modular Racks
Modular Switches
Modulated Function Generator
Money Checker
Monitor Leads
Monitor Mounts
Monitor Pedestals
Monitor Power Leads
Monitors
Morse Code Tutor
Morse Practice Keyer
Morse Practice Kit
Morse Trainer
Motherboards
Motion Detector
Motor Suppressors
Motorists First Aid Kit
Motors
stepper
Moulded Chassis Sockets
Moulded Mains Plug and Lead
Mounting Bracket
TV
Mounting Plates
Mounts

> anti-acoustic

Mouse
3－button
Amiga
High resolution
serial
Trackball
Mouse Brackets
Mouse Cleaning Kits
Mouse Mats
Mouse Platform
Mouse Stage
Moving Coil Meters
Moving Iron Meters
Multi LED Arrays
Multi Level
Multi－Purpose Connector Blocks
Multi－Tum Presets
Multi－Way Mains Adaptor
Multi－purpose Printer Stand
Mutit－purpose Printer Stand
Multi－way Mains Adaplors
Multi－way Switch Boxes
Mulitway Sutch Boxes
Multiband Radios
Multiboard
Multibox

| Muticore Cable |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| foll and braid screened | 474/482 |
| Multicore Screened Casle | 482 |
| Multifunction Watches | 49-50 |
| Multimedia Loudspeakers | 275 |
| Multimeter Carrying Cases | 324/829 |
| Muttimeter Cases | 324 |
| Multimeter Hoister |  |
| Fluke | 324/325 328 |
| Multimeter Test Leads | 324 |
| Multimeter Test Probes | 328 |
| Multimeters |  |
| analogue/digital | 32-330 |
| autoranging digital | 312 |
| clamp | 331 |
| desktop | 3C5-306 |
| digital 308-309/3 | /323/325-326 |
| Fluke | 325-326 |
| frequency and capacitance | 311 |
| pocket | 305 |
| talking | 79 |
| Mutiplexers | 674 |
| Multipurpose Grease | 394 |
| Multipurpose Ruler | 634 |
| Multivibrators | 678 |
| Multiway Connectors | 516 |
| Multiway Mains Adaptors | 536 |
| Music ICs | 727 |
| Music Stands | 123 |
| Musical Buzzers | 98 |
| Musical Effects Units | 123 |
| Musical Projects | 228-232 |
| Mylar Film Capactors | 496 |
| Mylar Speakers | 106 |

## N

## N Channel FETs

N Female to UHF Male Adaptors
N Male Adaptors
N Male to BNC Adartors
N Male to UHF Femille Adaptors
$N$ Type Chassis Sockets
N Type Connectors
N Type Sockets
N and P Channel Power MOSFETS
NAND Gates
NOR Gates
Needie Files
Needie Files
Neon Bulbs
Neon Extension Leads
Neon Guitar Leads
Network T Adaptors
Networked Printer Sharing System
NiCd Batteries
NiCd Battery Chargars
NiCd Button Cells
NiCd Chargers
NiMH Batteries
Nibblers
Nickel Cadmium Batteries
Nickel Cadmium Battery Chargers
Nickel Metal Hidride Batteries
Nickel Screening Spray
Noise Fitters
Noise Gate
Norse Suppressors
Non-Polansed Electrolytic Capacitors
Notebook Computer Battenies
Nozzles
desoldering toors
Null Modem Adaptor
Numeric Keypads
Nut Spinner Sets
Nut Spinners
Nut and Washer Kits Nuts
Nylon Bolts
Nylon Rods

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| OR Gates |  |
| Octal Butfers | 663 |
| Open Chassis Sor:kets | 665 |
| Open Ended Spanners | $512 / 514$ |
| Operating Systems | 362 |
| Optic Cables | 277 |
| Optical Fibre Leaa | 620 |
| Opto Isolators | 520 |
| Orbital Sanders | $615-617$ |
| Organiser | 379 |
| drawer | 348 |
| Oscillators | $502 / 679$ |
| Oscilloscope Protre Accessories | 340 |
| Oscilloscope Probes | $337 / 340$ |
| Oscilloscopes | $335-337 / 339$ |
| digital storage | 338 |
| dual channel | 14 |
| Outdoor Siren |  |

Outlet Socket
switched
Outlet Sockets
flex switched
fused
switched flex with neon
Outlets
metal clad switched mains
Switched mains
UHFNHF
unswitched mains
Oven Lamps
Over-Current Breakers
Overall Braided Cable
4 -core
Overall Lapped Screened Cable
4 -core
Overall Screened Cable
20 -way


| D 60 | 603-604610 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Panel Meters | 299300 |
| Fanel Mounted Digtal Voltmeter | 301 |
| Fanels instrument rack | 583 |
| Panic Button | 19 |
| Paper Perforation Stripper | 282 |
| Parallel Data Switches | 273 |
| Parallel Peripheral Sharing System | n |
| Parallel Printer Leads | 286 |
| Parallel Printer Sharing System | 273 |
| Parallel Switch Boxes | 272 |
| Passive Multimedia Loudspeakers | S |
| Patch Bay | 513 |
| Patch Box |  |
| RS232 | 289290 |
| Patch Lead Set | 513 |
| Patch Leads |  |
| 4 mm | 541 |
| Pattress Cover Plate | 559 |
| Pattresses | 559.560 |
| Payphones | 65 |
| Pedals |  |
| piano | 127 |
| Peelable Coating Mask | 632 |
| Peizo Buzzers | 97 |
| Perforation Stripper | 282 |
| Penitel Connectors | 520 |
| Penitel Sockets | 20 |
| Permagard 40 | 394 |
| Personal Attack Alarms | 26-27 |
| Personal Computer Build Guide | 269 |
| Personal Organiser | 295 |
| Phase Multimeters | 311 |
| Phase-Locked Loops | 680 |
| Phaser Pedal | 124 |
| Phone Aerials | 150 |
| Phoneguard | 68 |
| Phono Adaptors | 518 |
| Phono Chassis Sockets | 517 |
| Phono Connectors | 516.517 |
| Phono Doublers | 518 |
| Phono Leads | 520 |
| Phono Line Sockets | 517 |
| Phono Plug to Plug Leads | 518 |
| Phono Plugs | 518 |
| Phono to BNC Adaptors | 546 |
| Phono to BNC Leads | 520 |
| Phono to Coax Leads | 520 |
| Phono to DIN Leads | 518 |
| Phono to Jack Adaptors 5 | 511/515/518 |
| Photo Cells | 618 |
| Photo Electric Control Unit | 25 |
| Photo Transistors | 618 |
| Photographic Batteries | 455 |
| Photoresist Developer | 631 |
| Prano Pedals | 127 |
| Pick-Up Coils | 130 |
| Pick-up |  |
| Pick-up Pencil | 357 |
| Pickups |  |
| acoustic guitar | 122 |
| gutar | 122 |
| Piezo Buzzers | 98 |
| Prezo Sounders | 96-97 |
| Piezo Transducers | 96 |
| Pin Drils | 377 |
| Pin Insertion Tools | 624 |
| Pin Jumpers | 544 |
| Pin Stnps | 544 |
| Pin Vice Sets | 377 |
| Pin Vices | 367 |
| Pins |  |
| PCB | 625 |
| Pipemaster | 389 |
| Pipemaster Parts | 389 |
| Plastic Boxes 5 | 572-576578 |
| Plastic Cabinet Comer | 587 |
| Plastic Cable Clips | 489 |
| Plastic Cable Ties | 487 |
| Plastic Conduit |  |
| waterproof | 479 |
| Plastic Gloves | 395 |
| Plastic Handles | 586 |
| Plastic Tunking | 560 |
| Pliers |  |
| electricians | 357-359 |
| tlat nose | 358 |
| long nose | 357-359 |
| snipe nose | 358 |
| Plinths | 58 |
| Plug Mate | 552 |
| Plug and Lead | 553 |
| Plug-In Fuses | 43 |
| Plug-In Thermostats | 562 |
| Plug-In Timers | 563-564 |
| Plugblock | 627-628 |
| Pluggable Terminal Blocks | 543 |
| Plugs |  |
| American mains | 533 |
| automotve antenna | 521 |
| BNC crimp | 549 |
| BNC twist-on | 549 |
| DIN | 505 |

EIA video
intered chassis inlet
fitered main
FM aenal
high density DIN IDC head
mains outiet lin
PL259
spider
stackable 4 mm
Telefunken
telephone line
travel
TV line connector
twin axial
Plugs and Sockets
1.4in locking

Pocket Level
Pocket Multimeters
Pocket TV Adaptor
Pocket TVs
Pocket Tone Diallers
Polarised Plugs
3-way
Polanised Power Connectors
Polanised Sockets


Polarising Keys
Polishers
Polishing Blocks
Polishing Kits
Polishing SetS
Polyester Capacitors 494-495
metallised
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Polyester and Foil Capacitors } & 495 \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Polypropylene Capacitors } \\ \text { audio grade }\end{array} & \mathbf{4 9 6 - 4 9 7}\end{array}$
audio grade
metallised
Polystyrene Capacitors Close tolerance
Portable Printer Batteries

| Portable Printing Calculator | 462 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Positive Photoresist Soray | 291 |
|  | 631 |

Post Connectors
twin terminal

| Pot Cores | 812 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Potentiometers | $639-641$ |


| Power Adaptors |
| :--- | ---: |
| car |$\quad 464-466$


| Power Amp ICs | 717 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Power Cable |  |
| in-car entertainment | 473 |
| Power Connection Wire | 471 |


| Power Connectors |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| polarised | $528 / 539 / 544$ |

Power Extension Leads $\quad 752$

| Power Graphic Calculator | 540 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 292-293 |  |

Power Meters
Power Op Amps
Power PCB Sockets
2.1 mm
539
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Power Plug Adaptors } & 539-540 \\ \text { Power Plugs } & 539\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Power Pulse Protector } & 281 \\ \text { Power Screwdrivers } & 379\end{array}$
Power Screwdrivers
Power Sockets
1.3 mm
2.1 mm
2.5 mm
2.5 mm PCB
calculators
cos
ch/156/167/178/189/291/341-343/464-466

| Power Supoly Units | $77 / 370$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Power Surge Clock | 281 |
| Power Tool Nibblers | 378 |
| PowerNSWR Meter | 76 |
| Powerdriver Kits | 379 |
| Pozidrive Screwdrivers | 354 |
| Pre-Amplifier ICs | 722 |
| Pre-Amplifier Modules | 123 |
| Pre-Focus Lamps | 602 |
| Precision Circular Saw Tables | 374 |
| Precision Dnlls | $369-371$ |
| Precision Screwdriver Sets | 349 |
| Precision Tool Set | 353 |
| Preset Trimming Tools | 349 |
| Presets | $639-640$ |
| Pressure Mat | 18 |
| Pnnter Batteries | 462 |
| Pnnter Cables | 287 |
| Printer Leads | 287.525 |
| Printer Shanng System | 273 |
| Printer Stand | 272282 |
| PrinterNET System | 273 |
| Printing Calculator | 291 |
| Probe Accessories | 340 |

Probe Clips
Probe Leads
Probe and Test Pins
Probe to Croc-clip Leads
Probes
multimeter test
oscilloscope
RF test
temperature
Processors
Professional 8-Channel Mixers
Professional Bench Power Supplies
Professional Microphones
Programmable Light Switche
Programmable Logic ICs
Programmable Scientific Caiculator
Programmable Thermostat Timer
Programmable Unijunction Transistors
Project and Back Issues Finder
Protection Plug
Prototyping Boards
Protractors
Pulse Generator
Pulse Protector
Punch Set
unches
sheet metal
366
Push Mounted Cabie Ties 488
Push Switches 30/101/798-801/804
Push-On Connectors
Push.On Lucas Recepticles
Push-button Digital Multimeter
Pygmy Lamps

Quad Butfers
Quad Phono Plug to Plug Leads
Quad Plinth
Quartz Clock
Quartz Crystals
colour TV
radio control
timing
Quick Mans Connectors
Quick Terminal Blocks
Quick Tester
Record Heads
Record Player Cantridges
Record Player Styll
Recorder Heads
VHS
Reducers
PL259 connector
Reed Magnets
Regulated Mains Adaptors
Regulated Mains Adaptors
Regulated Power Supplies
Relay Sockets
Relays
Releasable Cable Tie
Remote Control Boxes

| Remote Control ICs | 575 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 41 |  |

Remote Control Projects 193-194/239-244
Remote Receiver
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Replacement Soldering Iron Bits } & 385 \\ \text { Replacement Thermocouple } & 319\end{array}$
Replacement UV Locoupl
Residual Current Circuit Breakers $\quad 554-555$
Resistance Box
Resistance Meter
Resistance Wire
Resistor Arrays

## Resistors

carbon film
high power
high voltage
metal film
Retainer
Retractable Blade Knite
Reverser
RS232
Ribbon Cable
Ribbon Cable Cutters
Ribbon Cable Hoods
Riggers Gloves
Right Angled BNC Connectors
Ringer
Rinsing Solution
Riveting Krt
Rock Speakers
Rocker Switches
Rotary Switches
Rotator
aenial
Round K18 Lamps
Round MCC Lamps
Round MES Lamps
Round Pin Plugs
Rubber Discs
Rubber Feet
Rubber Mains Plugs
Rubber Torches
Rugby Locked Clocks
Rulers
50.53

Rulers
8-369

| he | 350 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Re-Useable Cable Ties | 487 |
| Readers Lights | 47 |
| Reamers | 366 |
| Receiver Mounting Bracket | 70 |
| Receivers |  |
| airband | 69-70/73 |
| amateur radio | 73 |
| communications | 74 |
| direct conversion | 73 |
| FM broadcast | 73 |
| handheld 2M | 71 |
| marine | 70 |
| shortwave | 74 |
| wideband | 74 |
| Recepticle Connector Boots | 523 |
| Recess Dish | 586 |
| Recess Plate | 586 |
| Recessed Handle | 587 |
| Rechargable Iron Parts | 386 |
| Rechargeable Batteries | 457-458 |
| Rechargeable Lead Acid Batteries | 456 |
| Record Heads | 88-89 |
| Record Player Cantridges | 80-81 |
| Record Player Styll | 82 |
| Recorder Heads |  |
| VHS | 88/90 |
| Rectifier Diodes | 655 |
| Reducers |  |
| PL259 connector | 550 |
| Reed Magnets | 810 |
| Reed Switches | 17-18'810 |
| Regulated Mains Adaptors | 466 |
| Regulated Power Supplies | 465 |
| Relay Sockets | 808.809 |
| Relays | 805-810 |
| Releasable Cable Ties | 487 |
| Remote Control Boxes | 575 |
| Remote Control ICs | 741 |
| Remote Control Projects 193-1 | 4/239-244 |
| Remote Receiver | 30 |
| Replacement Soldering Iron Bits | 385 |
| Replacement Thermocouple | 319 |
| Replacement UV Lamps | 630 |
| Residual Current Circuit Breakers | 554-555 |
| Resistance Box | 332 |
| Resistance Meter | 332 |
| Resistance Wire | 639 |
| Resistor Arrays | 639 |
| Resistor Colour Code Chart | 637 |
| Resistors |  |
| carbon film | 636-637 |
| high power | 638 |
| high voltage | 638 |
| metal film | 636-637 |
| Retainer | 396 |
| Retractable Blade Knite | 365 |
| Reverser |  |
|  | 289 |
| Ribbon Cable | 474 |
| Ribbon Cable Cutters | 356 |
| Ribbon Cable Hoods | 527 |
| Riggers Gloves | 395 |
| Right Angled BNC Connectors | 545 |
| Ringer | 68 |
| Rinsing Solution | 393 |
| Riveting Kt | 367 |
| Rock Speakers | 114 |
| Rocker Switches | 792/802 |
| Rotary Mains Switches | 794 |
| Rotary Switches | 793-794 |
| Rotator aenial | 79 |
| Round K18 Lamps | 602 |
| Round MCC Lamps | 602 |
| Round MES Lamps | 601 |
| Round Pin Plugs | 552 |
| Rubber Discs | 96 |
| Rubber Feet | 582/585 |
| Rubber Mains Plugs | 552 |
| Rubber Torches | 45 |
| Rugby Locked Clocks | 50.53 |
| Rulers | 369/634 |
| Rules | 368-369 |

## S

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| SAW TV IF Filter | 503 |
| SBC Lamps |  |
| SCART Adaptors | 602 |
| SCART Connecting Cables | 93 |
| SCART Connectors | 94 |
| SCART Extension Leads | 520 |
| SCART Leads | 93 |
| SCART Sockets | 94.95 |
| SCART Switching Units | 520 |
| SCART o Phono Leads | 94 |
| SCSI Disk Drive | 95 |
| SCSI Hard Disk Drive | 271 |
| SES Lamps | 271 |
| SIMM Memory Modules | 602 |
| SIPP Memory Modules | 270 |
| SO239 Lightning Arester Adaptors | 270 |
|  | 551 |

Racing Car Batterie
Racing Car Motors
Rack Cabinets
Rack Jack Fieids
Rack Panel
Instrument
Radiation Tube
Radio Control Crystals
Radio ICs
Radio Pliers
Radio Proiects
Radio Rod Aenals
Radios
148
$33 / 73-74 / 79 / 273$
Rapid Araldite
Ratchet Screwdriver Set
Ratchet Screwdrivers
SO239 Lightning Arrester Adaptors
SO239
SVGA
SVGA
SVGA
SW Re
SWRIP
Sack T
Safe BI
Safebu
Safecle
Safecle
Safety
Safety
Safety
Safety
Safewip
Sander
Sanding
Satellite
Satellite
Saw Bi
dian
Saw Bl
circ
Saw Ta
Saw and
Saws
juni
Scale ll
Scalpe
Scalpel
Scan F
Scanner
Grey
Scanner
Scanne
han
sho
wid

239 Sockets
SVGA Card
SVGA Video Card
SW Recelver Kit
SWRPOWer
Safe Block Connectors
Safeclene
Safety Earthing Strips
Safety Goggles
Safety Lamps
Safety Lamps
Satety Plugs and Sockets
Safewipe
Sanders
Sanding Drums
Satellite Finder Kin
Satellite TV Cable
Saw Biade
Saw Blades
circular
Saw Tables
Saw Tables
Saw and Mitre Box
junior
Scale Illumination Lamps
Scalpel Blades
Scalpels
Scanner
Grey-Scale
Scanners
handheld
shortwave
Schmitt Triggers
Schotthy Rectrier Diodes
Scientific Calculator
91-292
Screened Cable Jack Coup
coiled
low-noise
multi-way
multicore
RG59B/ 75 Ohm
silver plated
single core
twin overall braided
two-core lapped
UR76
Screened Chassis Sockets
Screened Coax Cable single core
Screened Coiled Cabie twin
Screened Jack Socket Coupler
483
Screened Line Phono Sockets 518
Screened Line Sockets 510-511/513/515
Screened Multicore Cable foil and braid Screened Pair Cable common
Screened Phono Connectors
Screened Phono Line Sockets
Screened Single Core Cable
Screened Sockets
Screening Spray
Screw Clamps
Screw Grip Driver
Screw PCB Terminal Blocks
Screw Terminal Blocks
angled
Screw Terminals
Screwdriver
mains teste
Screwdiver Adaptors
Screwdriver Bit Set
Screwdriver Bits
Screwdriver Blade Set
Screwdriver Blade Tidy
Screwdriver Kits
Screwdriver Ratchet Set
Screwdriver Sets Screwdriver Socket Sets
crewdrivers
angled
crosspoint
flexible
power
terminal
Screws
electrical fitting
Sealed In-Line Connectors
Sealed Lead Acid Battery Charger
Sealing Grommets
Search Coils
Security Alarm
Security Keypad
Secunity Lght Switches
Security Lights

Security Profects
Secunty Sensor
Security Viewer
Security and Engraving Kits
Seetrax Ranger-1 Sotware
Self Adhesive Cutting Discs
Self Adhesive Pads
Sell Amalgamating Tapes
Self Seal Bags
Self-Adhesive Cable Fixings
Self-Gripping Wrench
Self-Locking Cable Ties
Sensor
Sensor ICs
Sensors
gas
ultrasonic
Senal Breakout Box
Serial Data Switches
Serial Loopback Tester
Serial Mini Teste
Serial Mouse
Serial Quick Tester
Senal Switch Boxes
Serial Trackbail
Serial Trackball Mouse
Servos
Set Squares
Shakeproof Washers
Shaver Adaptor
Shaver Sockets
Sheet Folding Tool
Sheet Metal Punches
Sheff Supports
Shielded Audio Cable
Shitt Registers
Short Wave Aerial
Short Wave Receiver
Shortwave Radios
Shoulder Straps
Shower Pull Switch
Shower Switch
Showers
Side Cutters
Signal Boosters
Signal Combiners
TV UHF
Signal Diodes
Signal Generator
TV UHF
Signa/Burglar Alarm Cable
Signa/Burglar Alarm Cable
Silicon Test Probe Leads
Silicon Test Probe
Silicone Grease
Silicone Polishers
Silver Brazing Alloy
Silver Loudspeaker Cable
Silver Oxide Battenes
Silver Paint
Silver Plated Screened Cable
Silver Solder
Silvered Mica Capacitors
Sinclair Edge Connectors
Single Core Braided Cable
Single Core Cable
screened
Single Core Screened Cable
Single Mains Switch
Single Screened Coax Cable
Sirens
Sirens
braided
earth
earthing heat shrink
heat resistan
heat shnnk
heat shrink ratio
heat shrink ratio
insulating
lay-flat heat shrink
low temperature heat shrink
Slide Potentiometers
Slide Switches
Smoke Alarms
Smoke Detector
Snap Rivets
Snap-In Electrolytic Capacitors
Snap-Lock Cable Connectors
Snap-Otf Connectors
Snap-On Wire Marker
Snap-off Blade Knite
Snip Cutters
Snipe Nose Pliers
Socket
switched mains outlet
Socket Assemblies angled
Socket Blanking Plate
Socket Doublers
telephone
Socket Driver Set
Socket Housings
Socket Sets
Sockets

5-249
14/19


| Strobe Light | 12 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Strobe Tubes | 621 |
| Students Tool Kit | 353 |
| Styli | 82 |
| Super Fine Drill Bits | 371 |
| Super Grip Plugs | 552 |
| Superglue | 395 |
| Support ICs | 683 |
| Supports | 597 |
| Suppression Capacitors | 496 |
| Suppressors |  |
| anti-parasitic | 570/812 |
| contact | 570 |
| interference | 41/812 |
| motor | 570 |
| noise | 42 |
| transient | 570 |
| TVI | 161 |
| Surge Protector | 290 |
| Surge clock | 281 |
| Switch Accessories | 796 |
| Switch Boxes | 43/272 |
| Switch Brackets | 804 |
| Switch Buttons | 804-805 |
| Switch Covers | 796/801 |
| Switch Sensors | 32 |
| Switched Flex Outlet Sockets | 557 |
| Switched Mains Sockets metal clad | 555 |
| Switched Mode Power Supplies | 466 |
| Switched Outlet Socket | 555 |
| Switches |  |
| 2 -way mains lighting | 558 |
| aerial | 161 |
| auto switching data | 273 |
| bathroom | 557 |
| bell push | 101 |
| ceiling | 557 |
| click | 801-802 |
| contact | 17 |
| cooker | 557 |
| data | 272-273 |
| DIL | 792-793 |
| DIL rotary | 794 |
| double mains lighting | 558 |
| foot operated | 800 |
| key operated | 795-796 |
| keyboard | 802 |
| knite | 805 |
| mains dimmer | 558 |
| mains lighting | 557-558 |
| mains lighting 2-way | 558 |
| membrane | 803-804 |
| mercury | 810-811 |
| metal clad mains lighting | 558 |
| micro- | 797 |
| modular | 801 |
| numeric keypads | 802 |
| programmable light | 563 |
| push | 798-801 |
| push (interlocking) | 804 |
| push mains | 804 |
| reed | 17-18/810 |
| RF coaxial | 76 |
| rocker | 792/802 |
| rotary | 793-794 |
| rotary mains | 794 |
| shower pull | 558 |
| slide | 798 |
| slide angled | 798 |
| splash-proof | 800 |
| table light | 799 |
| tactile | 801 |
| thumbwheel | 794 |
| tilt | 810-811 |
| tip-over | 811 |
| toggle | 790-791 |
| triple mains lighting | 558 |
| vibration | 811 |
| Switching Boxes | 273 |


|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| T Adaptors | 546 |
| T-Handle Screwdriver Set | 351 |
| TNC Chassis Sockets | 550 |
| TNC Connectors | 549 |
| TNC Female Adaptors | 550 |
| TNC Free Sockets | 550 |
| TNC Male Adaptors | 550 |
| TNC Male to BNC Female Adaptors | 550 |
| TNC Male to UHF Female Adaptors | 550 |
| TLL Logic Probe | 303 |
| TLL Logic Testing Digital Multimeter | 318 |
| TLL Oscillators | 502 |
| TV Aerial Leads | 547 |
| TV Aerials | $151-154$ |
| TV Amplifiers | 157 |
| TV Coax Plugs | $546-547$ |
| TV Crystals | 501 |
| TV Diplexers | 161 |
| TV ICs | 735 |
| TV IF Filter | 503 |


| TV Line Connector Plugs | 7 |
| :---: | :---: |
| TV Mounting Bracket | 84 |
| TV Signal Amplifier | 153 |
| TV Signal Amplifiers | 155/157-159 |
| TV Signal Booster | 3 |
| TV Signal Spiliters | 47 |
| TV Sound IF Fitters | 2 |
| TV UHF Chassis Sockets | 7 |
| TV UHF Line Sockets | 547 |
| TV UHF Signal Combiners | 547 |
| TV UHF Sockets | 析 |
| TV/SAT Outlet Sockets | 61 |
| TVI Filters | 76/161 |
| Table Light Switches | 799 |
| Tacking Hammers | 364 |
| Tactile Swithes | 801 |
| Tag Strips | 626 |
| Talking Digital Muttimeter | 307 |
| Tantalum Bead Capacitors | 497 |
| Tap Wrench | 367 |
| Tape Head Cleaners | 8790 |
| Tape Head Cleaning Fluid | 90 |
| Tape Head Demagnetisers tape head |  |
| Tape Rules | 368 |
| Tapes |  |
| aluminium | 7 |
| Gaffer | 97 |
| masking | 7 |
| PTFE thread | 397 |
| self amalgamating | 97 |
| Taps | 88 |
| Technical Books | 9 |
| Telefunken Line Sockets | 533 |
| Telefunken Plugs | 533 |
| Telephone Adaptor Leads | 67 |
| Telephone Adaptors |  |
| Telephone Aenials |  |
| Telephone Batteries | 459-460 |
| Telephone Cable | 474 |
| Telephone Clock Radios |  |
| Telephone Extension Cables |  |
| Telephone Extension Ringer |  |
| Telephone Extension Sockets |  |
| Telephone Extensior/Adaptor Ca | bles |
| Telephone Insertion Tool |  |
| Telephone Lamps | 603 |
| Telephone Line Cords |  |
| Telephone Line Plugs |  |
| Telephone Locking Plates |  |
| Telephone Monitors |  |
| Telephone Outets |  |
| Telephone Phoneguard |  |
| Telephone Pick-Up Coil | 130 |
| Telephone Sockel Adaptors | 531 |
| Telephone Socket Doublers |  |
| Telephone Systems |  |
| Telephone/Answering Machines |  |
| Telephone/Fax Machines |  |
| Telephone/Organiser Systems | 65 |
| Telephones | 61.62 |
| Telescopic Aerials | 147-148 |
| Temperature Controlied Irons | 83 |
| Temperature Controlled Soldering | Irons 384 |
| Temperature Labels | 570 |
| Temperature Probe | 319 |
| Temperature Sensors | 19 |
| Tenon Saw | 65 |
| Terminal Block Plugs | 552 |
| Terminal Block Sockets | 552 |
| Terminal Blocks |  |
| angled screw | 543/552 |
| pluggable | 543 |
| quick | 542 |
| screw PCB | 542 |
| Terminal Covers | 818 |
| Terminal Lugs | 42 |
| Terminal Mounting Piates | 524 |
| Terminal Post Connectors | 523-524 |
| Terminal Screwdrivers | 355 |
| Terminals |  |
| insulated crimp | 523 |
| PCB | 624-625 |
| screw | 524 |
| spade | 524 |
| speaker | 524 |
| uninsulated crimp | 522 |
| Tery Clips | 598 |
| Test Jig Pins | 301 |
| Test Lead Kits | 303/522 |
| Test Leads | 324/328 |
| Test Meter Batteries | 455 |
| Test Probe Leads silicone | 302 |
| Test Projects | 249-258 |
| Test and Probe Pins | 301 |
| Thermal Bonding Compounds | 396 |
| Thermal Cutouts | 569 |
| Thermal Fuses | 9 |
| Thermistors | 642 |
| Thermocouple | 319 |
| Thermocouple Probe | 319 |
| Thermometer Digital Multimeter | 318 |
| Thermometers | 53-57 |
| Thermometers/Clocks Thermostat Timers | 54 |


| Thermostats | 562 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Thin Ethemet Cable | 476 |
| Threadlock | 396 |
| Thumball Controller | 279 |
| Thumball Cursor Controller | 279 |
| Thumbwheel End-Cheeks | 795 |
| Thumbwheel Switches | 794 |
| Thyristors | 657 |
| Tie-Clip Microphones | 132 |
| Tilt Assembly | 579 |
| Tit Switches | 810-811 |
| Timer digital | 18 |
| Timer Clocks | 51 |
| Timer ICs | 680 |
| Timer Thermostats | 563 |
| Timer and Counter universal | 335 |
| Timers | 50-51/563-564 |
| Timeswitches | 563 |
| Timing Crystals | 501 |
| Tinned Copper Wire | 472 |
| Tip Cleaner | 387 |
| Tip Tinner | 387 |
| Tip-Over Switches | 811 |
| Toggle Switch Covers | 791 |
| Toggle Switches | 790-791 |
| Tone Control Modules | 123 |
| Tone Diallers | 64 |
| Tool Boxes | 346-347 |
| Tool Kits |  |
| advanced | 353 |
| engineer's | 353 |
| hobbyists starter | 353 |
| student | 353 |
| Tool Sets |  |
| Allen key | 353-354 |
| Allen keys | 362 |
| precision | 353 |
| Tool Storage | 346-347 |
| Tool Tray | 347 |
| Todmate | 346-347 |
| Toolmate Compartment Inserts | 347 |
| Tools |  |
| coax crimping | 547 |
| crimping | 359-360 |
| crimping coax connector | 359 |
| preset trimming | 349 |
| spanner kits | 363 |
| telephone IPC insertion | 68 |
| tnmming | 348 |
| Tools Hamess | 348 |
| Tools Storage | 348 |
| Torch \& Flashlight Lamps | 602 |
| Torches |  |
| rubber | 45-46/244 |
| water resistant | 46 |
| Toroidal Inductors | 814 |
| Toroids |  |
| ferrie | 813-814 |
| Torque Wrench | 363 |
| Touch Pads | 805 |
| Touch proof 4mm Plugs | 542 |
| Touchproot 4mm Sockets | 542 |
| Trackball |  |
| 3 -Key | 279 |
| Thumb operated | 279 |
| Trackball Mouse | 278 |
| Trailing Socket | 556 |
| Transbox | 346 |
| Transceiver Accessonies | 71 |
| Transceivers |  |
| CB | 75 |
| handheld | 71 |
| walkie talkie | 79 |
| Transconductance Amps | 716 |
| Transters | 597 |
| Transtormer Terminal Covers | 818 |
| Transiomers |  |
| audio | 819 |
| auto- | 818-819 |
| bell | 101 |
| high frequency | 815 |
| high power valve | 819 |
| IF miniature | 815 |
| inverter kit | 818 |
| isolation | 818-819 |
| kits for | 822-823 |
| line-matching | 819 |
| mains miniature | 817 |
| mains mult-tapped | 817 |
| mains standard | 817 |
| matching | 42 |
| microphone | 819 |
| PCB mounting | 818 |
| pulse | 816 |
| step-up | 819 |
| stereo amplifier kit | 818 |
| tapped output | 819 |
| toroidal mains | 821 |
| trigger | 621 |
| valve | 819 |
| valve output | 820 |
| variable | 823 |
| Transient Suppressors Transient Voltage Supp | 570 657 |

ransient Voltage Suppressors

| Transistor Arrays | 740 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Transistor Power Packs | 454 |
| Transistor Tester hand held | 304 |
| Transistors |  |
| high power low frequency | 652 |
| medium power high frequency | uency 654 |
| medium power low frequency | ency 652 |
| photo | 618 |
| small signal high frequency | cy 653 |
| small signal low frequency | $y \quad 651$ |
| Transition Headers | 532 |
| Transmitters amateur CW | 73 |
| amateur radio CW | 73 |
| Transparent Boxes | 575 |
| Travel Plugs | 553 |
| Triacs | 658 |
| Trigger Transformers | 621 |
| Trimmer Capacitors | 500 |
| Trimming Tools preset | 348-349 |
| Tripad Board | 623 |
| Trunking | 560 |
| Tube Driver | 124 |
| Tube Starters | 561 |
| Tubing |  |
| earthing heat shrink | 486 |
| heat shrink | 486 |
| heat shrink ratio | 486 |
| lay-flat heat shrink | 486 |
| low temperature heat shrink | ink 485 |
| Tumbler Locks | 599 |
| Tungsten Carbide Drills | 377 |
| Tuning Capacitors | 500 |
| Tuning Devices | 125 |
| Tweeters |  |
| dome 101-103 | 101-103/106-107 |
| hom | 104 |
| Tweezers |  |
| nylon | 357 |
| pearl catcher | 357 |
| stainless steel | 357 |
| Twin Axial Connectors | 548 |
| Twin Axial Plugs | 548 |
| Twin Axial Sockets | 548 |
| Twin Individually Screened Cable | Cable 481 |
| Twin Individually Screened Mic Cable | Mic Cable 481-482 |
| Twin Lap Screened Cable | 480 |
| Twin Overall Braided Screened Cable | ed Cable 481 |
| Twin Phono Plug to Plug Leads | ads 518 |
| Twin Pillar Vertical Drill Stands | ds 371 |
| Twin Screened Coiled Cable | 483 |
| Twin Terminal Post Connectors | ors 524 |
| Twin-Cone Speakers | 114 |
| Twist Drill Bits | 372/377 |
| Two-Core Lapped Screened Cable | Cable 481 |
| 5 |  |

UHF Aerial Combiners
UHF Diplexers
UHF Female to BNC Male Adaptors
UHF Female to Phono Adaptors
UHF Line Sockets
UHF Male to BNC Female Adaptors UHF Male to Phono Socket Adaptors
UHF Male to TNC Female Adaptors
UHF Signal Splitters
UHF Sockets
UHF Wall Socke
UHF/BNC Adaptors
UHF FM Diplexers
UHFNHF Attenuators
UHFNHF Combiners
UHFNHF Distribution Amplifiers
UHFNHF Outlets
UHF NHF Outlets
UR76 Screened Cable
URM70 Cables
RF, 75 Ohm
UV Fly Traps
UV Light Box
UV Light Boxes
Ultra Metal Effects Pedal
Ulitra-Fast Recovery Diodes
Ultraclean Degreasing Solvent
Ultrasonic Detector
Ultrasonic Sensors
Ulitrasonic Tape Measure
Ultrasonic Transducers
Ulitraviolet Lantem
Unijunction Transistors
Universal Counter Timer
Universal NiCd Battery Charger
Universal NiCd Chargers
Universal PCB Developer
Universal Printer Stand
Universal Vaniable Speed Transformers
Unswitched Outlets
mains
Unswitched Wall Outtets
panel mounted

## W

| WD40 Lubricant | 393 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Water Screens | 797 |
| Wafers | 796 |
| Wall Brackets |  |
| speaker | 119 |
| Wall Outlets |  |
| unswitched | 555 |
| Wall Switch | 558 |
| Wallbox | 582 |
| Wander Connectors | 541 |
| Wander Sockets | 541 |
| Waming Labels | $597-598$ |
| Washers | $593-594$ |
| Watches | $49-50 / 221$ |
| Water Resistant Torches | 46 |
| Waterproof Boxes | 579 |
| Waterproof Cable Glands | 596 |
| Waterproof Plastic Conduit | 479 |
| Wavemeters | 77 |
| Welder | 389 |
| Welding Gases | 389 |
| Welding Mask Glass | 390 |
| Welding Tips | 390 |
| Welding Torch Shroud | 390 |
| Welding Wire | 390 |
| Wet \& Dry Paper | 364 |
| White Gold Digital Multimeters | 320 |
| Wideband Receiver | 74 |
| Wideband Scanner | $69-70$ |
| Window Foil | 18 |
| Window Foil Terminations | 18 |
| Wire |  |
| contact | 127 |
| E.H.T. | 472 |
| earth bonding | 478 |
| enamelled copper | 472 |
|  |  |


| 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| VESA Graphics Cards 270 |  |
| VESA Local Bus Graphics Cards |  |
| VESA Local Bus HDD Cache Controller |  |
| VESA Local Bus Multi l/O Controlier |  |
| VESA Motherboard |  |
| VESA PC Motherboard 269 |  |
| VGA Card |  |
| VGA Computer Monitors |  |
| VGA Monitors |  |
| VHF/UHF Aerials |  |
| VHF/UHF Wavemeters |  |
| VHS Racks |  |
| VHS Storage |  |
| VSWR Meters |  |
| VSWR/Power Meter |  |
| Vacuum Cleaner |  |
| Vacuum Pick-up Pencil |  |
| Valves |  |
| Variable Capacitors | 500-501 |
| Variable Inductors | 815 |
| Variabie Resistors | 639-640 |
| $V$ Variable Speed Transformers | 370 |
| Vanable Tuning Capacitors 500 |  |
| Varicaps | 655 |
| Velcro Mounts |  |
| Ventilation Grille |  |
| Vemier Dials 592 |  |
| Veroboxes |  |
| Versative DIY Knives 365 |  |
| Vertical Drill Stands 371/376 |  |
| Vibration Sensor |  |
| Vibration Switches |  |
| Vice machine |  |
| Vices 367 |  |
| Video Accessories |  |
| Video Bank |  |
| Video Camera Kits |  |
| Video Card |  |
| Video Cassette Adaptors |  |
| Video Cassettes |  |
| Video Converter Card 27 |  |
| Video Copying Kils |  |
| Video Editors |  |
| Video Enhancers |  |
| Video Head Cleaners |  |
| Video Leads 95/520 |  |
| Video Projects 258-263 |  |
| Video Recorder Heads |  |
| Video Recorder Leads |  |
| Video Service Kits |  |
| Video Splicer |  |
| Video Storage |  |
| Vocal Microphones 132-133 |  |
| Voltage Comparators 716 |  |
| Voltage Converters 28 |  |
| Voltage Inverters 28 |  |
| Voltage Regulator ICs 752 |  |
| Voltage Regulators 758 |  |
| Voltage and Metal Detector 303/392 |  |
| Voltmeter <br> panel mounted |  |

```
extra-flexible
fuse
heat resistant PVC
high current
hook-up
light duty connection
loudspeaker
power connection
power connection
snap-on ma
solid core
tinned copper
    wrapping wire
        zip connecting
Wire Brushes
Wire Connectors
Wire Cutters
Wire Joiners
Wire Joints
Wire Markers
Wire Strippers
Wire Terminal Lamps
Wire Wound Resistors
Wire Wrapping Pins
Wire Wrapping Spools
Wire Wrapping Spools
Wire and Flex Stripper
Wire-Wrapping Wire
Wireless Alarm
Wrring Box
Winng Combs
Woodscrews
Work Mats
Wrench
        self gripping
        torque
Wrench Set
Wrist Straps
Write On LabelsWrench SetWrite On Labels
```

entilation Grille
Veroboxes

XLR Connectors
518
Xenon Flasher
Xenon Tubes

## 2

Zener Diodes
656
Zinc Air Batteries 456
472


II/ Alctolld EEETRONCS
P.O.Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

Telephone, Credit Card Sales (0702) 554161; Enquiries (0702) 552911. A different postal code is correctly shown on the reply pand envelopes
Please make cheques payable to 'Maplin Electronics plc'
On occasion Maplin Electronics may permit other reputable companies to make offers of products or services which we believe will be of interest to our sustomers. If you do not wish to receive this information please write no in the box.

In any correspondence please quote your customer number. Date

Customer No.
Name

Address

Post Code
Phone No.
IT IS MOST IMPORTANT THAT YOU INCLUDE YOUR POST CODE

Block capital letters please. Keep a copy of your order.
-Please enter cataiogue page no. Where item appears. If not in catalogue, write Mag for Magazine or SO for Special Offers etc. If not using 1995 catalogue, enter date of catalogue here: 19 .


Just some of the fremendous reasons why you should suloscribe to Electronics - The Maplin Magazine

* Regular special offers.
* Every issue sent to you as soon as it's published, post free.
* Packed with interesting and novel projects that you can build with all components easily obtainable.
* Many features on electronics subjects to keep you up-to-date with the latest developments.
* Minimum advertising space means more pages for you to read.
* Superb value for money with a full 80 pages in most issues.


It's easy to subscribe! For a six issue subscription, just write XAOOA @ £10.98 and POST TODAY!

## DONT MISS OUT - GE YOUR COPY DEIVERED EVERY MONIHL



## Dialler that's made to order!

The Pocket Tone

Now you can place your orders at any time of the day or night, in or out of hours. The Maplin key call tone dialler is the ideal ordering solution for people who do not have or have access to a tone dial (DTMF) telephone. Powered by two AG-12 batteries (included), the dialler emits DTMF tones for accessing remote equipment, i.e. answering machines or computer services, etc. Designed to hang on your key-ring, the Maplin tone dialler is unobtrusive enough to carry about with you all day, everyday.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01702554161


## may have changed after 28th February 1995

IMPORTANT. The prices shown in this catalogue may have changed, if it is now, after 28th February 1995.

Tick box below, add your name and address and post this card. By return of post we will send you a leaflet from which you can update the prices shown in this catalogue.

This offer valid from 1st March 1995 to 13th August 1995.

Name
Address

Post Code
Customer Number (if known) $\quad \star$ * PLEASE INCLUDE $\star \star$ * $\star$ YOUR POST CODE * *

Please send me the current Price Amendment Leaflet by return of post Free of Charge

# YOUR FIRST 2 ISSUES OF THE MAPLIN MAGAZINE FREE 

Because we're so certain that once you've seen the Maplin Magazine you'll want to continue to receive it, we're offering to send you the next two issues free of charge with absolutely no obligation to cohinue. Just fill in the details below and if after receiving two issues you do not wish to continue, just let us know at least one month betore the next issue is due and we will cancel your substription. The two free issues whll be yours to keep whatever you decide. If you already have a subscription, fill in the details below and we'll add two issues free of charge to your current subscription. SEND NO MONEY NOW. About 2 weeks betore the third issue is due, we will charge you $£ 10.98$ for the next six issues, unless you have canceled. This offer is open to customers with U.K, addresses only. Overseas Subscribers Tel: +441702554155, Ext. 326 or 351.
This offer is not available to those already paying hy Direct Deb* or Continuous Credit Card or those who have stosped payment by either method within the last year, This offer is open untll 31st July 1995.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

* PLEASE ADD YOUR ADDRESS, SEE BOTTOM RIGHT *

PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD. Please charge my Credit Card Act:ount

I authorise you until further notice in writing to debit my CREDIT CARD account with $£ 10.98$ and in future, with any amounts whic 7 , after notification, MAPLIN ELECTRONICS plc may debit thereto in respect of my subscription to the Maplin Magazine.

Customer Number (if known)
Access $\square$ Visa $\square$
American Express


PAYMENT BY DIRECT DEBITING MANDATE in faviur of Maplin Electronics plc, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Direct Debit payment option is orily open to customers with bark accounts in the UK including Channel Isles. Isle of Man and N.Ireland.
Please note: Instructions cannot be accepted to charge Direct Debits to a Deposit or Savings Account.




# Maplin Electronics <br> P.O. Box 3 <br> Rayleigh <br> Essex <br> SS6 2BR 





[^0]:    TO THE CUSTOMER This coupon may be used to gain a TO THE CUSTOMER This coupon may be used to gain a one coupon may be used per transaction. Redemption of this coupon against any other tems would constitute fraud. Mapin Electronics reserve the inght to refuse redemption of coupons it they have reason to believe that they have been used other than in accordance with their terms. Vald in UK only Please submit vouchers with your orders from the Maplin Catalogue to
    Maplin Electronics plc, P O. Box 3. Rayleigh, Essex SSE 8LR or at any Maplin Shop nationwide
    This money oft voucher can only be used when purchasing goods from the Maplin Electronics 1995 catalogue Voucher
    cannot be used where the price may vary from the 1995 Mapin Catalogue, Ie, to purchase Sale nems, special ofter promotions manager's specials subscnption discourts or any Bulk Purchases (where the number of single ntems purchased reaches the quantity eilgible for buik dsceunil) This voucher is also excluded from calibration or repair services, handiling and maling charges

[^1]:    We can only arswer technical queries related to Maplin projects and products.
    **Te 'Get-Yot-Working' Service is available for all Maplin Kits and Maplin Projects with the exception of 'Data Files'; projects not built on our ready etched PCBs; projects built projects not buit on our ready etched PCBs; projects buil
    with the maiority of components not supplied by Maphin; wh the majonty of components not supplied by Maphin, bluck' and 'application' type circuits.

[^2]:    Technical assistance and advice concerning products in the 'Security' section can be obtained by calling one of our helpline staff on (01702) 552911

[^3]:    Everything on pages 67 and 68 is approved. Except where marked $\star \star \star$

[^4]:    NOTE: Amateur radio fransceivers can only be used to transmit when the operator is in possession of a valid UK Amateur Radio Licence. Details available from DTI.

[^5]:    A switch box providing an easy method of coupling a TV up to three separate items of ancillary video equipment using Peritel (SCART) video and audio

[^6]:    g

[^7]:    －$>$ ITS A FACH＜ 4

    ## THE FREQUENCY SPECTRUM

    Frequency 10 kHz to 30 kH 30 kHz to 300 kHz 300 kHz tc 3 MHz

    3 MHz to 30 MHz 30 MHz to 300 MHz 3150 MHz 00 3 GHz 3 GHz to 30 GHz

    Frequency Band VLF－Very Low Frequency LF－Low Frequencies（long wave） MF－Medium Frequencies （medium wave）
    87.5 MHz to 108 MHz ＇ $\mathrm{FM}^{\prime}$－Normal band for stereo rado 1188 MHz ：o 142 MHz Civil Airband Frequencies

    Most radio stations transmit on a particular frequency，whereas，amateur radio
    enthusiasts refer to＇bands＇which are quoted as wavelengths（in metres）．Wavelength is defined as the speed of light（metres per second）divided by the frequency $(\mathrm{Hz})$ ．

    Wavelength $\lambda=300,000,000$ Frequency $(\mathrm{Hz})$ $=300 \mathrm{Frequency}(\mathrm{MHz})$
    Short wave radio stations broadcast on frequencies between 2 MHz and 30 MHz ， i．e． 150 to 10 metres．
    Typical shortwave bands
    Frequency $\mathrm{MHz}^{2}$
    3.560
    7.030

    10．106
    14．060
    21.060
    28.060

[^8]:    PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

[^9]:    Order

    | Code | Type |  |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | ZA85G | B1 | Mouse Stage |

    Price each £8.99

[^10]:    PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH
    01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

[^11]:    Overload protection:
    $0.5 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$ fuse all mA ranges
    Voltage drop: 0.3 V max.

[^12]:    Input protection: $\quad 0.5 \mathrm{~A} 250 \mathrm{~V}$ quick-blow fuse 20A 600 V quick-blow ceramic fuse

[^13]:    

[^14]:    - 

[^15]:    TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SUPER LOW PRICES!
    Fax your orders to:
    01702553935

[^16]:    ## 

    CALL CASHTEL NOW PHONE 01702
    552941

[^17]:    All supplied in packs of ten.

[^18]:    PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161

[^19]:    PHONE BEFORE 5PM FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH 01702554161 Access, Visa, American Express

[^20]:    High Power Infra－Red Emitting Diode
    A high power infra－red emitter， intended primarily for remote control applications．
    Encapsulated in a 5 mm water－
    clear resin package．Cathode
    denoted by flat on package／shorter lead．Similar to TIL38．

[^21]:     Page
    780
    784

[^22]:    * Gum: Maximised unilateralised power gain

